SCHOLA RELIGIONIS PACIFICÆ
CONDITA A.D. 1961
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

1.00

INDEX

of

The American Ecclesiastical Review

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION FOR THE CLERGY

Cum Approbatione Superiorum

VOLUMES 51 - 100

JULY, 1914 — JUNE, 1939

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

Published by
THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS
Washington 17, D. C.

71854

INDEX
v.51-100
Jl. 1914-Je. 1939

Copyright 1946
by
The Catholic University of America Press

CONTENTS

General Index 1-216

Book Reviews 217-442

INDEX

OF

THE ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW

VOLUMES 51-100

JULY, 1914—JUNE, 1939

A. B. C.: of perfection .....**76** — 6

Ab acatholicis nati: exemption under Ne temere .....**94** — 188

Abbot: faculty to ordain .....**71** — 645
nullius may not consecrate church outside jurisdiction .....**84** — 501
ordination of religious .....**90** — 492

Abbott, Prof.: on mechanism .....**84** — 150

Abeunt studia in mores .....**78** — 247

"Abide with Me" .....**69** — 419

Abjuration: of heresy by convert ..**87** — 526

Ablution: when binating **61** — 712; **63** — 193; **75** — 307; **77** — 80
of bishop's hands at end of Mass **83** — 544
Communion of sick ....**80** — 423; **88** — 67
of fingers, bination .....**85** — 528
first, before precious Blood is consumed .....**88** — 421
at Lavabo, when server is absent **55** — 75
at Mass, deferring taking ...**51** — 356, 617
at Mass, wine at second .....**51** — 355, 491
of tip of fingers .....**81** — 632

Aborigines: Australian .....**73** — 265

Abortion: censure for .....**79** — 650
cooperation of nurse .....**85** — 639
direct and indirect .....**92** — 136
embryological theory .....**78** — 626
of inanimate foetus .....**93** — 623
Jubilee faculty .....**73** — 278
new law .....**68** — 300
Pius XI on .....**84** — 272
question of lawfulness .....**52** — 721
reservation .....**66** — 569
reserved case—**59** — 535; **64** — 522; **65** — 519
threatened spontaneous .....**93** — 83

Abreaction: in psychoanalysis .....**75** — 609

Abromaitis, Fr.: Catholic Lithuanians .....**90** — 527

Absolutio: complicis **74** — 634; **90** — 623; **91** — 625
complicis in peccato turpi .....**87** — 421
Pro defunctis after Mass .....**62** — 477
a vinculo suspensionis .....**62** — 229

Absolution: abbreviating .....**78** — 187
absente corpore .....**65** — 524
after Requiem .....**70** — 315
at bier and catafalque .....**94** — 69
of body, prayers at .....**82** — 82
from censures **67** — 518; **68** — 285; **98** — 293
of child in public school .....**52** — 474
of children .....**52** — 217
conditional, "in articulo mortis" **57** — 676
of converts .....**71** — 92
of corpse, on doubles of second class .....**89** — 640
of the dead .....**53** — 231
denial of, to one who fails to support pastor .....**58** — 682
effects of—general .....**96** — 522
of excommunicated priest .....**95** — 392
faculty, confessions of soldiers mobilized for war .....**53** — 214
freemason .....**62** — 689
general, for soldiers called to battle .....**52** — 449
at Month's Mind .....**75** — 432
from papal reservations .....**86** — 292
and pew rent .....**69** — 83
postponing .....**87** — 182
pronouncing words .....**70** — 201
of recidivi .....**69** — 196
to recidivists .....**86** — 318, 530
reciting form .....**70** — 421
refusing .....**79** — 631

Absolution: of Religious, are all classes included? ....55 — 679
repeated for the dying ....92 — 422
reservation ....66 — 558
from reserved cases ....65 — 297, 516
reserved cases ....59 — 535; 64 — 291, 521
from reserved censures ....57 — 313
right to ....86 — 479
sacramental, form of ....88 — 423
sin and censure ....64 — 521
sins before baptism ....66 — 406
sins mentioned after ....92 — 303
of suicide ....57 — 432
of unconscious ....73 — 630
vernacular at obsequies ....87 — 415

Absolve quaesumus ....75 — 432

Absolving: at death, faculty ....85 — 255

Abstinence: breaking for economy .90 — 85
diocesan law ....70 — 530
dispensation on titular feast ....60 — 188
on Ember Saturdays ....92 — 419
excusing from—Fridays ....88 — 629
excommunicated not exempt from 98 — 370
exemption because of age ....98 — 174
exemption from ....91 — 307
and Fast, dispensation for workingman in U. S. ....53 — 329
and fast in U. S. ....72 — 87
from flesh meat, age limit for ....97 — 594
food, gelatine ....81 — 188
on holidays in U. S. A. (civil) 86 — 65, 190
indult for laboring man ....80 — 187
lacticinia and ....78 — 639
Lenten, for children ....84 — 304
pastor's right to dispense ....89 — 286
on patronal feasts ....65 — 303
pledge, binding power of the ....80 — 190
pork and beans ....88 — 67
precept of ....90 — 462
for priests on Ember days ....79 — 201
on suppressed feasts ....71 — 636
while traveling ....86 — 634
vigil of Pentecost ....77 — 202
Wednesday of Holy Week ....92 — 403
on Wednesdays in Lent ....94 — 66
when and why imposed ....97 — 389
workingman ....62 — 309
workingmen benefited by Indult on ....82 — 295

Abuna: Ethiopian; notes on ....98 — 365

Abundance: and poverty ....78 — 575

Abyssinia: ecclesiastical aspects ...94 — 113
Eucharist in Church of ....94 — 237

Abyssinians: Dissident ....98 — 365

Academic: caps and gowns at Mass 82 — 630
degrees in Sacred Scripture ....76 — 608

Academic: degrees in Sacred Scripture for Priests ....76 — 608

Academy: of St. Cecilia ....62 — 327

Accident: Extreme Unction ....71 — 93

Accipe Spiritum Sanctum ....76 — 201, 438

Accommodated Sense: in sermons..69 — 242

Accomplice: in peccato turpi ....82 — 73

Accounting: parish ....71 — 152, 263

Accusation: false, censure ....60 — 61, 430

Acolytes: not to carry unlighted candles ....52 — 727
vesture for ....76 — 436

Acrostic: in Psalm 118 ....76 — 6

Act: of Consecration of Mary's Own ....90 — 539
of divine faith ....70 — 337
of Reparation to Sacred Heart ...79 — 294

Acta: Apostolicae Sedis, its authority ....57 — 561
martyrum ....79 — 561
sanctorum ....70 — 577

Action: Francaise, proscribed ....76 — 311

Actions: terms and ....77 — 623
sanctifying, ordinary ....98 — 23

Actors: in early theatre, immoral..92 — 570

Acts: of Apostles, teachings of 94 — 519, 624; 95 — 79, 182

A cunctis: name of titular ....90 — 312

Acupuncture: cure by ....77 — 253

Adam: and Christ, contrast ....78 — 344
creation of ....72 — 1
ex limo terrae ....73 — 421
fall of ....98 — 473, 573
of St. Victor ....76 — 376
transgression of ....73 — 202

Adding: clause to Confiteor at Mass 96 — 543

Adirondacks: as vacation ground for seminarians ....55 — 652

Administration: of Confirmation ...95 — 527
of sacraments to dying non-Catholics ....84 — 296

Administrators: diocesan, in Canada 61 — 165
of parish, and Missa pro populo..94 — 633
parish, delegation of ....95 — 196
parish, rights and duties of ....97 — 76

Adolescents: protecting ....93 — 169

Adoption: legal, and marriage ....90 — 394
of Protestant child ....79 — 417

Adoration: of Person of Christ ....**60**—457
of Cross .....**59**—193
of crucifix on Good Friday .....**84**—406
or devotion .....**76**— 96
Holy Thursday, when there is no repository .....**84**—403
Adoro Te: who wrote .....**92**—123
by St. Thomas .....**69**— 40
Adult: Baptism, rite of ..**97**—175; **96**—639
Baptism, sponsor in .....**96**— 87
Baptism, form of .....**86**— 67
convert, bishop's right to baptize **94**—531
Adulteration: of wheat flour .....**73**—397
Adultery: and separation .....**84**— 53
Advent: Fast days, new laws .....**57**—543
First Sunday, some reflexions ...**55**—684
nuptial Mass in .....**71**—195
original preparation for Epiphany **98**— 6
past and present .....**79**—561
Adversary: or Antichrist .....**92**—578
Advertisements: in Catholic papers **68**—598
Advertisers: and purists .....**64**—620
Advertising: church .....**70**—507
the Church .....**80**—353
indecencies in .....**96**—471
religious sentiment in .....**80**—424
schemes that discredit Religion ..**54**— 21
Advocates: in matrimonial court **95**—565, 574
Advocatus: on Episcopal Faculties **53**—265, 458
Aeroplanes: blessings .....**63**— 40
Aeterna Imago Altissimi .....**91**—434
Aeterni Patris: encyclical, jubilee ..**81**—410
Aeternus ille: never officially promulgated .....**51**—492
Affective: or personal love of God **89**—471
states in conversion .....**88**—344
Affinity: between widow and husband's brother-in-law .....**83**—204
case that explains impediment ...**56**—528
dispensation from .....**73**—197
how begotten .....**70**—641
as marriage impediment .....**76**—446
matrimonial dispensations .....**59**—346
and new Code .....**61**—396
Africa: American missionaries ....**60**— 72
culture of primitive man in .....**51**—267
foreign missions in .....**91**—339
African: Creed .....**71**—479
Missions .....**62**—129
negro collection .....**62**—554
Agape: or Love-Feasts in early Church .....**98**—528; **53**—261
Mass banquet .....**91**—577
Agatha: or Agata .....**70**—524
Age: of children for First Communion .....**56**—632
of children for confession and communion .....**58**—313
of children for Confirmation **87**—384, 513
exemption from abstinence .....**98**—174
no exemption from abstinence ...**91**—307
limit for abstinence .....**97**—594
for marriage .....**72**—419
for marriage according to new Code .....**58**—483
of reason .....**76**—578
Agencies: that destroy us .....**94**— 51
Aged: repetition for Extreme Unction .....**88**— 57
Agere sequitur esse .....**71**—395
Agius, Fr.: conscience states .....**63**—481
on resurrection of body .....**62**—377
on scruples .....**62**— 12
Aglipay: Philippine schism .....**74**—134
Agnosticism: logical conclusion of Kant's philosophy .....**56**—581
prognosis by Cardinal Newman ..**54**—662
Agnus Dei: prayer after, at requiem Mass .....**81**—626
trope .....**85**—354
Agony in Garden: heraldry.....**64**—461
Agreements: before marriage .....**79**—403
Agrippa: St. Paul before .....**74**—138
Aiken, Rev. Dr. Charles F.: on Buddhist Legends .....**67**—346, 467, 561
on the Decalogue .....**55**—612
on French war orphans .....**60**— 88
on Macon Controversy .....**59**— 1
on War and Church .....**59**—572
Akron: public relief of family .....**90**—433
Alabama: fallen-aways in .....**81**—393
Alb: reblessing when lace is removed for washing .....**55**—191
loss of blessing .....**76**—440
rubrical colors .....**66**— 95
Albanians: in America .....**97**—335
Albers, Bishop: coat of arms .....**89**—176
Albert, Charles: on rural program for Vincentians .....**97**—159
Albigenses: St. Dominic on .....**77**—355
and Waldenses in 12th century...**51**—146
Albini, O.M.I., Father .....**72**—372
Albino: canonical irregularity .....**77**—647

Albright, Dr.: excavations in East..**87** — 85
in Palestine .....**79** — 419
Alcohol: as a poison .....**54** — 217, 473
in altar wine .....**57** — 680
not malum in se .....**59** — 286
percentage in altar wine .....**58** — 324
Alcuin's Bible .....**77** — 233
Alcuin: prayer-book of .....**78** — 590
Ale: or Miracle play .....**63** — 168
or wake; church celebration .....**98** — 530
Alerding: on church history .....**93** — 239
Alexandria: city of controversy ...**79** — 175
on reservations .....**65** — 297, 516
Alien: parish in U. S. .....**77** — 523
Alienation: of church property in U. S. .....**55** — 664
of church property.....**81** — 511; **64** — 149
Aliens: Catholic in U. S. .....**72** — 84
Alimony: invalid marriage .....**72** — 89
Allen: Bishop, arms .....**71** — 287
Dr.; on privileged altars .....**98** — 275
William Cardinal .....**87** — 273
Allers, R.: on scrupulosity .....**90** — 147
Allocution: of Pius XI .....**70** — 610
All Saints' Day: Forty Hours .....**73** — 419
All Souls' Day: application of Masses .....**57** — 272
blessing graves on .....**93** — 416
burial Mass .....**61** — 449
feast of double rite of first class..**57** — 271
Forty Hours' Devotion **61** — 61, 448, 714; **87** — 420, 540
indulgence "toties quoties" on ..**51** — 577
indulgences .....**87** — 403; **90** — 315
hymn .....**74** — 421
three Masses ....**53** — 437, 464; **54** — 78, 80
offering on .....**68** — 193; **88** — 61
new preface .....**61** — 63
privileged altar .....**86** — 84; **92** — 60
requiem with body present .....**61** — 62
stipend for Mass on .....**89** — 538
stipends .....**69** — 423
Alms: given to beggar .....**75** — 353
for dispensations, meaning of "pauper" .....**52** — 346
for Jubilee of 1929 .....**80** — 299
in primitive Church .....**94** — 15
or stipends .....**79** — 381
and tramps .....**84** — 37
Almsgiving: early Fathers on .....**85** — 561
and Gospel .....**78** — 569
motives of .....**85** — 569
Alphabet: of divine love.....**76** — 6
story of .....**67** — 152
Alphabetical: marriages .....**76** — 60
Altar: antipendium of .....**91** — 314
appointments, indulgenced invocation .....**89** — 269
appurtenances .....**85** — 316
and architecture .....**61** — 436
Blessed Sacrament on two altars **72** — 300
Blessed Sacrament on side altar..**66** — 420
Blessed Sacrament reserved at main .....**92** — 418
boys; society .....**65** — 582
decking out .....**89** — 479
cassock for .....**87** — 644
cassocks .....**76** — 436
surplice, may lace be used? ....**57** — 83
Mass without .....**91** — 298
problem .....**68** — 568
retreat .....**68** — 574
training of .....**86** — 7
vocations .....**81** — 565
bread; Altare orientale .....**97** — 194
proper wheat for .....**97** — 496, 593
breads; images .....**60** — 190
renewal .....**60** — 576
care of .....**77** — 71, 529
quality .....**68** — 588
bread; flour .....**73** — 397
breads; pure wheat for same ....**58** — 70
candles; quality of .....**88** — 74
beeswax in .....**93** — 617
order of lighting .....**70** — 95
imitation .....**70** — 314
cloth; doubling .....**88** — 75
for Communion .....**82** — 63
to be consecrated; proper foundation .....**54** — 725
construction of .....**66** — 350; **71** — 408
crucifix above .....**86** — 539
cupboard under .....**89** — 81
electric lights on .....**82** — 202
of exposition; cross on .....**72** — 197
exposition at Forty Hours .....**88** — 634
flowers and candles on; during Benediction .....**53** — 232
funeral flowers on .....**87** — 418
flowers on; ornaments .....**74** — 352
linens of repository; stripping on Good Friday .....**84** — 306
linens; purifying .....**84** — 302
and flowers on .....**86** — 87
main; statues thereon .....**54** — 200
Mass on First Friday .....**78** — 638
Mass at privileged .....**70** — 636; **98** — 275
paintings behind .....**92** — 82
simple plan .....**61** — 79, 312, 437, 706
position in early churches .....**94** — 7
position of Mass candles .....**55** — 680
privileged; Mass said for war victims .....**52** — 449

Altar: indulgence of .....**86**—84; **91**—508
intention of celebrant and stipend-giver .....**53**—575
doubts solved .....**57**—538
on All Souls' Day .....**92**— 60
for priest in Holy Name Society **63**—281
rail; is it prescribed? .....**90**—541
recipe for making .....**54**—594
reconsecration of .....**87**—539
reliquary on .....**92**—612
of reservation .....**88**— 76
reverence due to; vessels, handling .....**74**— 82
rite of consecration .....**64**— 39
rubrical .....**62**—77, 288
when rubrical .....**61**—312
rubrical requirements .....**61**—706
what is rubrical? .....**89**—294
societies, indulgences of .....**92**—241
stone; defective .....**72**—200
does fracture desecrate it? ....**58**—683
of cement .....**89**— 80
Mass without .....**89**—642
position of .....**86**—189
place of tabernacle .....**75**—306
tariff duties on .....**76**—150
vessels; handling .....**73**—432
priest's vesture when preparing pyx at .....**92**—638
votive lights on .....**92**—302
wine .....**82**— 79
wine; treated with raisins .....**89**—291
from raisins .....**92**—634
dried grapes .....**65**—425
home made .....**68**—521
recipe .....**70**—191
and prohibition .....**58**—495
is it endangered by prohibition **54**—327, 463
Federal rules .....**61**—292
adding sugar .....**92**—196
of high alcoholic content .....**83**—419
percentage of alcohol **58**—324; **57**—680
and bread .....**82**— 61
Alter: arms of Bishop .....**87**—394
Alter Christus: **95**—460, 593; **97**—45, 178, 381, 587
Alter Christus: origin of term **96**—65, 178, 414, 531, 611
phrase .....**98**—356, 466
Altered hymns .....**63**—312
Alton: Springfield Diocese .....**70**—198
Altruism: or egoism .....**73**— 45
Alumnae of Catholic Colleges and Academies: organizing .....**51**—219
Alumnus: on Catholic University ..**85**—520
Alypius: friend of St. Augustine ..**77**—605
Amartia: peccatum, sin .....**88**— 20
Amateur stage .....**69**—595
Ambassador of Christ: by Gibbons **91**— 7
Amber Witch: P. Meinhold .....**63**—141
Ambition: of great .....**76**—361
as we grow older .....**88**—480
in youth is God-sent .....**89**—514
Ambrose, Fr.: on writing .....**73**—615
Ambulator: on locked doors .....**96**— 85
Amen: end of Credo, etc. .....**62**—459
Amenophis: Amen-em-ope .....**77**— 86
America: adolescent, buoyant .....**77**— 14
Christian nation .....**87**—507
comes of age .....**77**—327
Central, Catholicity of .....**62**—145
and foreign missions .....**62**—129
foreign parishes in .....**71**—310
growth of Church in .....**77**—561
and Japan .....**80**—366
making it Catholic .....**75**—513
Penny Catechism in .....**91**—589
Peter's Pence in .....**91**—586
in Philippines .....**74**—133
recognizes utility of religion ....**76**—622
revisited by missioner .....**85**—185
South; rules for Greek-Ruthenian immigration .....**54**—704
American: Board of Catholic Missions .....**91**—337
Board of Missions .....**72**—643
Catholic history, recent studies ..**84**—528
Catholic Philosophical Association **75**—40, 65
Catholic population .....**85**—586
Catholic University .....**67**—398
Catholicism in last century .....**91**— 3
Catholics, influence of .....**67**—291, 293
cinema, influence of **90**—136, 254, 366, 480
College, Louvain .....**87**— 63
conceit or over-confidence .....**78**— 40
Constitution and Church .....**97**—225
favorite hymns .....**69**—419
generosity to Rome .....**70**—610
healing religions .....**77**—140, 250
Hierarchy and Italian immigrants **52**—710
home for aged priests .....**85**—642
martyrs, beatified .....**74**— 72
missionary works .....**74**—124
Nation, by Purcell .....**81**—205
neo-realists .....**63**—540
priests and foreign missions .....**55**—477
seminary growth .....**71**—183
Socialism, Catholics and .....**87**—584
Society of Catholic Home Missions .....**94**—337
spirit of St. Thomas .....**69**—350

Americanization .....**70**—70, 176, 295, 381
Americanized Italian priests .....**79**—257
Americans: and Catholics .....**76**—614
missions in China .....**72**—18, 295
and passion plays .....**72**— 26
support of foreign missions during war .....**52**—356, 449, 588
America's: call to missions .....**67**—282
debt to Franciscans .....**81**—244
ecclesiastical observers .....**85**—237
Patron, St. Rose of Lima .....**57**—631
Amputated limbs: disposing of ....**89**—638
Amuse: most reading to .....**78**—607
Amusement: commercialized .....**77**— 28
field, Catholics in .....**77**— 27
Amusements: at church fairs .....**98**—531
Analecta Bollandiana .....**70**—575
Anatomy: not forbidden by Boniface VIII .....**51**—681
Ancient devotion to Sacred Heart **97**—78, 384
Anecdote: religious .....**74**—594
in sermons .....**66**—374; **69**—371
Anecdotes: historical and suspect ..**76**—282
Angel of the Great Council .....**85**—529
Angel: at priest's first Mass .....**86**— 87
Angela Merici: teacher .....**76**—335
Angelic Warfare .....**69**—412; **93**—169
Angelo, Fr.: on priest's loneliness..**61**—382
Angels: cemetery—why neglected? **53**—585
and communications of spirits ...**53**—153
fallen .....**67**—442
names .....**65**—189
our guardian .....**94**— 27
and Saints, precedence .....**96**—191
song of .....**96**—161
treatise on .....**69**—328
Angelus: bell, hour of .....**95**—536
bell ringing .....**67**—182
bells .....**74**—529
genuflecting or standing thereat..**57**—682
indulgence of, when said standing **81**— 93
position in reciting .....**70**— 98
posture during .....**92**—305
on Saturday .....**77**—425
Anglia quaerens fidem .....**68**— 93
Anglican: attempts at religious life **55**—121
baptism .....**84**—138, 373
Church .....**68**—93, 126, 207
Church, spirit of .....**84**—637
whither .....**61**—452
commentary on Bible .....**80**—518
"continuity" and orders ....**96**—196, 513
establishment; its divisions .....**54**—552
Anglican: on Ephesus .....**78**—496
Newman's farewell to .....**96**— 52
orders .....**89**—299; **75**—136, 385
orders, intention .....**67**—449
invalid .....**76**—157
orders, Leo XIII on .....**84**—283
orthodox entente .....**72**—402
and reunion .....**75**—199
and Oxford Movement .....**88**—225
Anglicanism: and the Faith .....**80**—398
and Orient .....**89**—300
and Oxford Movement .....**90**—191
Anglo-Catholics: Oxford Movement **89**—297
plight of .....**80**—544
and protestantism .....**88**—225
Reunion Group .....**96**—194
and reunion .....**93**—189
Anglo-Saxon: works on Bible ..... **64**— 22
Anglo-Saxons and Peter's Pence ..**91**—584
Anima Christi: authorship .....**92**—123
Animation: mediate, theory .....**88**—200
Anne Catherine Emmerick 66—93; **70**—630
Anniversary: consecration of Church .....**64**— 79
consecration of Church All Saints' Day .....**83**—543
of consecrated churches in diocese .....**51**—353
dedication of church .....**84**—198
in leap year .....**72**—534
of ordination .....**77**—206
programs on social encyclicals ..**94**—453
requiem Mass, date of .....**91**—85, 303
Anointed: why be? .....**85**— 69
Anointings: in Baptism .....**75**—435
interrupted during Extreme Unction .....**52**— 93
non-sacramental .....**93**—114
Announcements: in church .....**68**—587
parish .....**93**—389
wearing maniple during .....**98**—179
Announcing: intention of prayers after low Mass .....**83**—532
Annual: confession, precept of ....**75**—300
membership in pious associations **91**—508, 192
Annulments: of marriage .....**79**— 64
Annunciation: story of .....**67**— 5
Another: Christ .....**95**—460, 593
crucifix with toties quoties indulgence .....**97**—478; **98**—169
Ante-nuptial: pact in mixed marriages .....**88**—185
promises .....**86**—337, 408, 487, 584

Antependium ..... **59** — 420
color of, at Requiem Mass ..... **73** — 202
violet, at funerals ..... **88** — 192
when required ..... **91** — 314
Anthology: of Cross ..... **77** — 113
Anthony: Fr., on form of Our Father ..... **95** — 405
Katherine, on feminism ..... **55** — 636
Anthropological: conference, Catholic ..... **75** — 513
studies for priest ..... **74** — 265
Anthropology: cultural ..... **92** — 313
and Missions ..... **75** — 507
by priests ..... **75** — 23, 583
Anti-Catholic: prejudice ..... **69** — 520
prejudice old and new ..... **53** — 282, 462
Anti-Christ: is he man? ..... **92** — 578
Anticipation: of matins and lauds at 2 P. M. ..... **52** — 594
Anti-clericalism: in U. S. ..... **96** — 284
spectre of ..... **88** — 158
Anti-conceptive devices: morality .. **56** — 79
Antidote: against prejudice ..... **69** — 520
Antimension: in Greek Church .... **61** — 234
Antioch: conflict among Apostles .. **54** — 558
Antiphon: B. M. V. after Office ... **69** — 177
Antiphons: B. V. M. in Office ..... **62** — 227
for Magnificat on Friday after Septuagesima ..... **56** — 641
at Magnificat ..... **70** — 528
Antiquitates Judaicae ..... **75** — 12
Antonelli: on tubal pregnancy ..... **77** — 290
Apalachees, in ..... **67** — 622
Aperi, Domine ..... **70** — 274
Aperi: in Office ..... **62** — 92
Apocalypse: canonicity and authenticity ..... **59** — 378
names ..... **65** — 189
Apocrypha: Life of Child Jesus ... **58** — 29
Apocryphal books on Bible ..... **76** — 105
Apologetics: art and science ..... **94** — 483
Catholic, some thoughts ..... **53** — 359
challenging and constructive .... **91** — 266
for the day ..... **81** — 176
for rural communities ..... **81** — 592
good example ..... **80** — 450
methods, new ..... **70** — 418; **71** — 84
modern methods ..... **86** — 640
modern ..... **69** — 8; **85** — 631
plea for ..... **74** — 1
point of departure in ..... **97** — 145
present ..... **80** — 499, 573
present day ..... **91** — 250, 474
Apologetics: practical ..... **80** — 631
present need ..... **88** — 144
school for ..... **80** — 576
street corner ..... **90** — 44
theology, recent ..... **92** — 199
theology ..... **66** — 634
value of Lourdes ..... **89** — 449
Apologia: Newman's ..... **80** — 401
Apologies: of Newman ..... **78** — 142
Apologists: of Early Church ..... **70** — 484
Apostates: children of, form of marriage ..... **84** — 522
reconciliation of, Bishop's faculty **54** — 576
Apostles: as fishermen ..... **95** — 20
as titular of church ..... **77** — 316
Creed ..... **73** — 433
restoration ..... **61** — 37
authorship ..... **92** — 184
history of ..... **91** — 461
fast ..... **66** — 441
first Roman contacts of ..... **93** — 577
not illiterate ..... **91** — 467
primacy among ..... **72** — 259
symbolism of ..... **77** — 130
teachings of Acts of **95** — 79, 182; **94** — 519, 624
of Berlin ..... **83** — 362
Apostleship of Prayer ..... **93** — 177
indulgences attached ..... **53** — 575
Apostolate: as conceived by St. Paul **91** — 487
diocesan ..... **66** — 1
double nature of ..... **75** — 537
of Happy Death ..... **54** — 479
in hospital ..... **75** — 239
of deeds, Catholic ..... **90** — 460
of Catholic Action ..... **88** — 565
of laity ..... **92** — 179; **93** — 599; **67** — 504
lay ..... **80** — 13
of laymen ..... **75** — 569
of Press ..... **75** — 249
of priests ..... **71** — 513
to assist dying ..... **87** — 130
of SS. Cyril and Methodius ..... **75** — 1
Apostolic: Church is ..... **88** — 145
Blessing, authorization to give ... **91** — 269
in articulo mortis ..... **84** — 409
communism ..... **96** — 324
Constitution extending jubilee ... **90** — 561
Constitution on Church Music ... **80** — 501
Constitution on Jubilee of 1929 .. **80** — 288
delegate, national parish members **76** — 90
delegates, list of our ..... **95** — 591
faculties of ..... **59** — 388; **95** — 588
and Ordinaries ..... **95** — 590
and Internuncios, distinction ... **55** — 171
delegate on Bishops' statement .. **89** — 413

Apostolic: delegation ....65 — 448
at Washington ....95 — 576
letter, books proscribed by ....94 — 410
life, its ideal ....54 — 411
succession, episcopal lists ....88 — 426
Union of Priests ....71 — 513; 72 — 196

Apostolicae Curae: letter ....75 — 136, 385

Appeal: in matrimonial court ....95 — 572

Apperceptive: mass of ideas ....88 — 341

Appetite: sensible, seat of passions 86 — 578

Applying: relics to head ....94 — 416

Approbation: and jurisdiction ....74 — 35
of religious congregations ...65 — 594, 611

Approval: goods sent on ....66 — 203
of substituted priest ....95 — 196

Apsis: or tribuna ....78 — 3

Apt: sanctuary of St. Anne ....88 — 452

Aquinas: on charity and peace ....96 — 116
on Immaculate Conception ....97 — 526
on participation ....97 — 3
Praedicabilis ....69 — 340
style of ....96 — 392
teachings of, in More's Utopia ...84 — 25

A. R.: on Immaculate Conception 72 — 76, 518

Aramaic: Acts ....60 — 461
Acts, source of ....60 — 577
language of Asia Minor, formerly 55 — 443
language of Palestine ....91 — 89

Armarius: office of ....68 — 239

Arand, Fr.: on breviary study ....88 — 43

Arason, Jon: last bishop of Iceland 55 — 363

Arbela: Chronicle of ....75 — 193

Arbez, Fr.: on Roman census ..92 — 398, 528
on teaching of Acts ....95 — 79, 182
on teachings of Acts of Apostles 94 — 519, 624

Arcadia: in Asia ....86 — 76

Archeology: recent study ....61 — 330

Archeology: Pontifical Institute ...74 — 386

Archbishop's Pocketbook: 76 — 71, 174, 295, 413, 521, 595; 79 — 486; 80 — 51, 255, 492; 82 — 51; 74 — 263, 371, 510, 605; 75 — 47, 266, 370, 514, 618..

Archbishops: of U. S. over Mexican questions, Jurisdiction proposed for ....51 — 733

Archconfraternity: aggregation ....91 — 416
of Blessed Sacrament ....76 — 609
change of seat ....91 — 416

Archdeacon, Dr.: on weekday religious schools ....77 — 463

Archdiocese: meaning ....66 — 513

Archeologist: Père Dhorme, O.P. of Jerusalem Biblical School ....56 — 502

Architect: church ....86 — 57
for church ....63 — 379
and church ....78 — 294
of church buildings ....77 — 483, 587
and civil law ....77 — 491
honesty of ....77 — 637
repair of parish buildings ....91 — 381

Architecture: aided by Oxford Movement ....89 — 601
of altar ....62 — 77, 288
church ....61 — 75; 68 — 13; 81 — 130
church in China ....74 — 523
correct church ....85 — 314
development of ....72 — 154
Gothic ....69 — 149
our altars ....61 — 436, 706
symbolism in church ....51 — 526
window in ....70 — 254

Archive: blessings of ....72 — 166

Archives: preserving local ....93 — 254

Are we one in Christ? ....91 — 395

Arendzen, Dr.: on use of blessed oil 93 — 114

Areopagus: St. Paul in ....74 — 138

Argument: in apologetic ....90 — 48
from Messianic prophecies ....56 — 337

Arians: St. Athanasius ....79 — 173

Arianism: Tertullian ....62 — 223

Aristotle: on birth control ....66 — 497
on evolution ....73 — 229
in Latin ....77 — 242
master ....69 — 39
on money problem ....95 — 520
and Plato ....88 — 376
psychology ....75 — 617
on slavery ....79 — 225

Arizona: and altar wine question...58 — 508

Armenian: Church ....68 — 147
Latin priest ....68 — 518
rite ....73 — 569

Armenians: Catholic ....98 — 364

Arminio, Fra.: deterioration in sanctuary ....63 — 597
on John Eudes ....72 — 449

Arms: Crane, of Bishop ....66 — 616
Charles, of Saint ....63 — 471; 62 — 164
Curley, of Archbishop ....66 — 174
Gregory, of Saint ....61 — 153
Hickey, of Bishop ....66 — 178
Keane, of Bishop ....66 — 179
Ledvina, of Bishop ....66 — 177
Moeller, of Archbishop ....66 — 612
Nilan, Bishop ....66 — 175

Arms: O'Leary, of Bishop .....66 — 615
Our Lady, of .....64 — 461, 595; 63 — 586
Pinten, of Bishop .....66 — 616
Schrembs, of Bishop .....66 — 614
Schwertner, of Bishop .....66 — 176
Stritch, of Bishop .....66 — 614
raising at Mass .....95 — 422
recent episcopal .....73 — 521

Armstrong: Bishop, coat of arms..86 — 623

Army Chaplain: in Austria-Hungary .....52 — 641
conducting service for non-Catholics .....56 — 88
confessional faculties .....53 — 74
in Germany .....52 — 140
retreat .....61 — 451
in United States .....52 — 285

Arnold: as children preacher .....75 — 256

Arregui: on tubal pregnancy .....77 — 286

Ars: Curé of .....78 — 26; 85 — 604
priests visiting .....91 — 153

Art: ecclesiastical .....62 — 470
in literature .....70 — 205
and liturgy .....89 — 423
liturgical .....85 — 312
standardized, in churches .....90 — 513
symbolism in .....77 — 129

Articles: of devotion, blessing with sign of cross .....95 — 424
faculties to indulgence..88 — 621; 91 — 508

Articulation: practice of clear .....88 — 608
in prayer and pulpit .....96 — 283

Artificial: breeding of human infants 96 — 423, 628
insemination .....90 — 434

Artistic: work among cavemen 57 — 257, 523

Ascension: heraldically .....64 — 596

Ascetic: and scholar, seminarian ...93 — 605
theology, St. Francis .....67 — 572

Ascetical: life today .....74 — 19
theology .....70 — 326; 70 — 413

Asceticism: and mysticism .....63 — 577
not of Pagan origin .....56 — 310
of imitation of Christ .....94 — 567
object of .....86 — 580

Ashes: blessed, at home .....79 — 305
blessed, distributing on Sunday...60 — 320
blessed, taking them home .....56 — 412
imposed on First Sunday of Lent 70 — 533

Ash Wednesday: Mass on .....74 — 394

Asiatic: Arcadia, by Fr. Mills .....85 — 214
Arcadia .....86 — 76

Asman, Fr.: on Eastern Catholics..73 — 561

Aspects: of Catholic life in U. S. ..91 — 24
of Counter-Reformation .....85 — 225

Asperges: at Candlemas .....64 — 186
at parish Mass .....88 — 425
congregation stands at .....90 — 432

Aspiration: of priest .....80 — 140

A spiritu fornicationis: meaning of 84 — 196

Assent: given in faith .....81 — 136

Assessment: for church support ...60 — 439
parish funds .....66 — 520

Assistance: material and moral ....76 — 310

Assistant: pastor, benefice .....77 — 74, 306
clergy, salary .....61 — 577, 697
pastor or priest .....73 — 319
right to sing high Mass .....84 — 627
for pastor .....96 — 159
applying "Missa pro populo" ...94 — 532
necessary evil .....98 — 570
pastor sharing in Mass stipend...98 — 69
See **Priest**

Assisting: at Mass in boarding house of religious .....83 — 534

Association: of Our Lady of Happy Death .....71 — 315
of the Holy Child and our clergy 55 — 480
Catholic, for International Peace 89 — 519
of Holy Childhood in America 52 — 449, 588
theory .....75 — 113

Associations: annual members of pious .....91 — 192, 508

Associationes fidelium .....96 — 304

Assumption: B.V.M.....74 — 194; 77 — 318; 73 — 203; 71 — 648; 86 — 203
definable .....65 — 311
definition as Article of Faith.....53 — 347
feast in Canada .....71 — 636
heraldically .....64 — 598
history of feast of .....75 — 192

Athanasius: and Arians .....79 — 173

Athanasian: Creed, date of .....88 — 625
symbol in Divine Office .....51 — 571

Atheism: new form of .....87 — 6

Atheistic: Communism, Pius XI on 96 — 485

Athens: cultural centre .....93 — 579

Athletics: negro in .....91 — 146
parish .....76 — 30; 79 — 291
in seminary .....93 — 406, 605

Atlanta: University, training of negro youth .....91 — 138

Atlas: Catholic world .....85 — 295

Atmospheric: religion .....79 — 473

Atomism: chemical .....73 — 246

Atonement: Our Lord's ..... 79 — 113
not penal ..... 79 — 115
Attendite: Father Tom's ..... 84 — 178
Attorney: client's confidences privileged ..... 97 — 127, 271
oath of prosecuting ..... 91 — 87
Attracting: public school children to Catechism class ..... 93 — 68
Attrition: twofold ..... 70 — 342
Attritionism: Trent and ..... 90 — 197
Attwater, Donald: Chaldean rite .. 89 — 603
Malabar rite ..... 89 — 482
on Oriental notes ..... 98 — 364
on Orthodox in America ..... 97 — 330
Syrian liturgy ..... 90 — 57
Auctioneer: moral difficulties confronting Catholic ..... 56 — 300
Audibility: meaning of ..... 70 — 202
Auditors: at Delegation, list of .... 95 — 591
Augsburg: confession of Our Lady 80 — 183
Augustan: Latin ..... 69 — 222
Augustine, Fr.: clerical aid funds... 63 — 54
on confessor of religious ..... 66 — 416
on hospitals ..... 66 — 185
on non-fasting communicants .... 61 — 310
peace of conscience ..... 62 — 58
Aurelius: maxims of ..... 75 — 370
Auriesville shrine ..... 74 — 72
Aurora soli praevia ..... 74 — 425
Austin, Gregory: at Mass ..... 87 — 166
Austria: clean film fight ..... 91 — 41
-Hungary, military chaplains in .. 52 — 641
Austrian: aid of America ..... 74 — 253
aid to American Catholics ..... 85 — 245
army chaplains ..... 61 — 532
Australasia: Apostolic Delegate 51 — 212; 61 — 558
Australasian: Bishops, letter to .... 68 — 500
Australia: history ..... 67 — 194
Catholic statistics ..... 55 — 317
still battleground of ethnologists 51 — 269
Australians: central ..... 73 — 265
Auth, Fr.: on attendance at Benediction ..... 74 — 578
on Catholic clubs ..... 73 — 348
on Catholic taste ..... 78 — 619
on first parish missions ..... 74 — 251
on Mariology ..... 80 — 181
on missals for congregation ..... 97 — 55
on votive lights ..... 71 — 372
Authentic: related to Bible ..... 77 — 234
Authenticity ..... 80 — 586
Authority: in Church ..... 73 — 10, 580
of Church ..... 80 — 540
in conversion, role of ..... 88 — 347
and freedom in Germany ..... 89 — 388
in spiritual life ..... 79 — 29
Authorization: of Baltimore Catechism ..... 94 — 414, 516
Authorship: aspirations ..... 65 — 577
Authors: Catholic, ecclesiastical approbation ..... 55 — 378
misquoted ..... 78 — 511
Autobiography: of breviary 69 — 135, 254, 376, 603; 70 — 131, 270
Automobile: blessing ..... 55 — 428
damages by, restitution ..... 54 — 598
insurance fraud ..... 69 — 539
Mass-going and ..... 78 — 127
pastor's use of ..... 88 — 296
use by priests ..... 55 — 300, 437, 568, 674
Autonomy: of reason ..... 73 — 30
Autopsies: Church not opposed to.. 58 — 396
is there Church law against? ... 51 — 735
Auxiliary: Bishop, number of candles at Mass ..... 97 — 391
Avalon: Catholic founders of ..... 87 — 474
Ave: Maria, established by Father Sorin ..... 57 — 233
origin ..... 62 — 452
Regina, in office ..... 62 — 227
Average: soul of parish, pastor's impression ..... 58 — 131
Aviators: patron of ..... 63 — 40, 420
their patron saint ..... 57 — 680
Avignon: papacy ..... 74 — 474
Popes ..... 67 — 123
Ayrinhac, Fr.: on disparitas cultus 61 — 694
on marriage ..... 72 — 404
on Pauline privilege ..... 73 — 65

Babes: abandoned in China ..... 71 — 391
Babylonia: history ..... 78 — 192, 526
Babylonian: captivity ..... 51 — 149
Christ, foundation of theory ..... 52 — 606
Jews ..... 95 — 126
Back to Sacrament of Penance .... 83 — 449
Bacon: on imagination and reason.. 53 — 667
opus majus ..... 78 — 545
Bacuez: on Index ..... 70 — 284; 70 — 617
Baculum authorities: crosier ..... 76 — 595
Baden, Mgr.: on Catholic clubs ... 73 — 349
Bad example dignified ..... 96 — 299
Badges: or emblems on liturgical vestments ..... 82 — 638

Badu: and Passover .....**64** — 419
Bahama Islands: first missionary ..**59** — 618
Baier, Fr.: on feasts .....**92** — 488
Baker's: "Sancta Sophia" .....**65** — 27
Baldachin: or ciborium .....**62** — 82
or tabernacle .....**92** — 461
over tabernacle .....**75** — 665
Baldi, Mr. P.: on Palestine .....**61** — 617
Baldus, S.A.: on Mexican Prophecy of 1860 .....**54** — 96
Baldwin, T. P.: Our Lady's arms **63** — 586; **64** — 461, 595; **65** — 386
Ballerini: on Salvation outside Church .....**59** — 240
Balls: for church funds .....**61** — 201, 445
priests forbidden to attend **55** — 69, 84, 193; **58** — 537
Balsam: symbol B.V.M. .....**69** — 612
Baltic: Provinces, Catholicity there **56** — 36
Baltimore:
clerical review, early .....**80** — 94
council and catechism .....**76** — 650
Lord, of Maryland .....**90** — 15
Baltimore Catechism: **64** — 395; **76** — 166, 431, 650; **85** — 628; **95** — 274
authorization of .....**94** — 414, 516
and code .....**74** — 414
decrees not repealed .....**93** — 280
decrees of .....**92** — 198
history of .....**88** — 320
on priest politician .....**93** — 31
negro missions .....**92** — 237
origin of .....**93** — 613; **81** — 573
Bampton: lectures .....**78** — 337
Bandas, Dr.: on Catholic Action ...**88** — 565
Bandas, Fr.: on Atonement .....**79** — 113
on Redemption .....**81** — 113
Bandini, Fr.: on American and European priests .....**89** — 587
on Dante's Purgatory .....**83** — 463
Italians in U. S. .....**62** — 278
Mass bequests .....**63** — 289
on St. Anthony .....**85** — 170
on St. Francis .....**75** — 346
Banks: in small parishes .....**88** — 469
Bank: insolvency case **51** — 724; **52** — 85, 212, 715
obligations of depositors and of stockholders .....**52** — 717
stock, restitution .....**70** — 527
Bankers: and industrialists .....**92** — 353
Bankrupt: paying of debts .....**76** — 444
Bankruptcy: case of restitution ....**57** — 307
debts for living expenses .....**83** — 624
restitution .....**67** — 510
Banns: of marriage .....**79** — 648
of marriage converts .....**72** — 195
dispensation from matrimonial proclamations .....**53** — 230; **58** — 433
of marriage and new Code of Canon Law .....**58** — 475
and Pauline privilege .....**80** — 421
publication of, before reception of converts .....**82** — 507
publishing .....**66** — 96
Banquet: Mass as .....**91** — 565
secular songs at clerical .....**96** — 65
Bantu: language .....**63** — 456
Baptism: absolution of sins .....**66** — 406
administered at home, supplying ceremonies of .....**51** — 487
administered by deaf mutes.....**55** — 194
of adults .....**86** — 67
of adults, shorter form..**51** — 723; **56** — 406
advising Protestant rite .....**62** — 565
Anglican .....**84** — 138, 373
anointings in .....**75** — 435
baptismal font at Pentecost in rural parish .....**52** — 93
Baptist .....**84** — 297
before Confirmation .....**66** — 76
Boniface on .....**76** — 667
canon law on .....**92** — 633
case of conditional .....**82** — 517
catechism on .....**76** — 590
ceremonies at conditional .....**53** — 103
changes in form .....**57** — 433
changes in new ritual .....**57** — 129
by chaplain .....**77** — 301
character impressed .....**64** — 188
of child before churching of mother .....**51** — 484
child of parents of mixed rites ...**73** — 311
of children of schismatic parents **51** — 220
clandestine to dying .....**71** — 317
conditional and confession .....**60** — 84
conditional in hospital .....**64** — 624
Confirmation before .....**92** — 192
or Confirmation — seal of confession .....**83** — 626
Congregationalist .....**84** — 137
of convert lacking faith .....**81** — 311
of converts .....**85** — 527; **88** — 419
by deaf mutes .....**97** — 594
delayed .....**81** — 203
of desire .....**91** — 87; **66** — 78; **95** — 621
does it determine one's parish ...**87** — 531
doubtful .....**88** — 419
doubtful and Catholic burial **59** — 419, 628

Baptism: doubtful, disparitas cultus ..... **59n** — 422
doubtful and freedom to marry .. **54** — 726
doubtful and marriage **72** — 186, 622; **77** — 196, 515
doubtful in marriage ..... **61** — 202
doubtful and matrimony ..... **71** — 48, 404
doubtful marriage ..... **64** — 413
doubtful, and Pauline privilege... **97** — 366
doubtful in Pauline privilege **73** — 62, 65, 191
doubtful validity ..... **76** — 155, 210
to dying non-Catholic ..... **65** — 304
of dying non-Catholic .. **67** — 456; **81** — 309
in early Church ..... **96** — 458
in early liturgy ..... **94** — 9
in Eastern Church ..... **77** — 322
Ephpheta ceremony ..... **59** — 424, 518
and Eucharistic Fast ..... **76** — 541
explicit faith for ..... **76** — 576
form of ..... **75** — 197
before first Communion ..... **67** — 97
form of, interruption ..... **52** — 729
form and matter ..... **60** — 329; **79** — 93
in hospital ..... **62** — 74, 315; **66** — 186
by hospital chaplain ..... **92** — 197
at home, solemn ..... **73** — 519
of foundlings ..... **69** — 197
of illegitimate, recording .... **79** — 191, 648
in infant Church ..... **90** — 197
infant form ..... **68** — 87
infants dying without ..... **95** — 37, 152
interrupting formula of ..... 82 — 514
of St. John ..... **63** — 10
Latin at ..... **79** — 197
legislation of the new code ..... **57** — 492
makes us brothers of Christ the King ..... **98** — 11
for marriage ..... **78** — 514
Methodist ..... **84** — 137, 371
of minor without parents' knowledge ..... **52** — 92
mistaken sponsorship ..... **68** — 301
by Mormons ..... **56** — 187
name ..... **68** — 302
new Code of Canon Law ..... **58** — 406
new names ..... **68** — 512
non-Christian names ..... **65** — 422
obligations of sponsors ..... **80** — 124, 276
in oratory ..... **77** — 303
in Oriental Church ..... **61** — 225
orphan ..... **59** — 75
of Our Lady ..... **91** — 517
outside one's parish ..... **87** — 304
pastor's refusal of ..... **87** — 524
of peregrinus ..... **87** — 305
of persons living in sin ..... **81** — 306
of persons not seeking it ..... **89** — 638
Baptism: Presbyterian ..... **84** — 283
present discipline of administering **52** — 350
private ..... **75** — 308
private, priest preferred as minister ..... **91** — 526
private and solemn ..... **58** — 558
Protestant..... **84** — 125, 282; **74** — 158, 531
by Protestants ..... **75** — 136, 385
of Protestant minor without parents' consent ..... **54** — 341
Protestant and valid marriage ... **75** — 360
proxy for sponsor at ... **71** — 639; **80** — 419
reasons for delaying ..... **87** — 411
reception of converts ..... **87** — 526
recording ..... **87** — 305
record of illegitimates **62** — 91; **79** — 191, 648
records ..... **67** — 179, 495; **65** — 2
does it remove all temporal punishment ..... **51** — 616
requirements of sponsor ..... **85** — 412
requisite intention ..... **54** — 342
responsibility of sponsors ..... **87** — 487
right intention in ..... **84** — 126, 283
rite of adult ..... **96** — 639
salt swallowed does not break fast **58** — 322
same sponsor for several persons **55** — 562
sectarian ..... **75** — 358
simulated and marriage ..... **86** — 315
sins committed before ..... **66** — 91
slight corruptions in form of .... **51** — 616
solemn or private ..... **87** — 412
solemn in home ..... **79** — 305; **93** — 300
solemn in hospital ..... **80** — 512
sponsor ..... **62** — 689
sponsor in adult ..... **96** — 87
sponsors at ..... **74** — 398
supplying ceremonies ..... **87** — 305
validity of Protestant ..... **76** — 496
vernacular at ..... **87** — 413
vocative case at ..... **78** — 82
of Water, of Blood, and of Love **56** — 522
water to be used for same ..... **56** — 638
which St. Virgil?..... **76** — 667
of women in Gospels ..... **53** — 102
Baptismal: certificate for Confirmation ..... **97** — 171
font ..... **68** — 285
font to be blessed on eve of Pentecost ..... **55** — 191; **58** — 563
font, making ..... **66** — 361
names ..... **67** — 307
rite for adults ..... **97** — 175
salt; may it be distributed to parishioners? ..... **57** — 436
scrutiny in early Church ..... **96** — 461
water ..... **75** — 308
water, adding to ..... **88** — 543
blessing **64** — 275; **67** — 309; **70** — 280, 523

Baptismal: blessing of .....84—302
blessing, without font .....96—188
water, in early Church .....96—465
water, frozen .....95—200
water, in rectory.....92—640; 93— 84
water, short blessing of .....89—538
Baptisms: Catholic in U. S. .....75— 69
or deaths, counting population by 54—320
Baptist baptism 74—160; 75—143; 71—52; 76—164; 84—130, 297
Baptistry: Paschal candle transferred there .....55—190
for solemn Baptisms .....97—590
Baptize: anyone having use of reason may .....97— 80
converts, right to .....94—531
Baptized: in Catholic Church; meaning of .....51—359
foetus, burial of .....84— 80
persons, spiritual relationship to sponsors and minister .....97— 81
Baptizing: non-Catholic child in danger of death .....83—207
Barat, Louis .....80—283
Barbadico: Blessed Gregory and clerical training .....54—133
Barbarisms: supplanted by civilization through Church .....54—519
Barefooted: Woman, Our Lady ...92—517
Baring-Gould: hagiographer .....70—579
Barlaam: and Josaphat, two Buddhist "saints" .....58—430
Barnes: biased historian of Popes..51— 6
Barrett: on children's mission 91—271; 88—27, 414
Barry: Bishop, escutcheon .....69—410
on Newman .....72—502
Dr., on doubtful debts .....93—346
on Our Lord's priesthood.....90—372
on seminary athletics .....93—406, 605
"Bebaios" .....63— 9
Fr., on Boys' Brigade .....66—517
on Holy Communion .....98—232
on non-Catholic hospitals ..90—175, 303
on non-fasting communicants ..61—522
on house-to-house mission .....96—535
on how Mass helps dead.....65—491
warning sick of death .....63—126
on white trash .....96— 66
on priest's intention at Mass 57—237, 666
Bartholomew fair .....98—534
Bartlett, Dr.: on forthcoming revision of New Testament .....98—317
Barton, Dr.: on Douay Bible .....92—613
Basement: of church .....67—308
socials in church .....86—641
Basilicas: minor .....78— 1
Basilica: minor, St. Josaphat's ....81—616
plan of .....72—157
St. Mary's, Minneapolis .....75—527
Batavia: religious school .....77—463
Batigne, Dr.: and apparent death ..93— 37
Battle, Fr.: on reading .....78—416
Bauer: on Jewish and Gentile converts to Christianity .....57—565
Bayley: Archbishop, as historian...92—116
Bazinet, Fr.: on Protestant faith ..81—135
Be yourself: advice to preachers ...76— 35
Beads. faculty to bless .....62—475
faculty to bless, with single sign of cross .....54—606
sign of cross when blessing .....55— 75
of way of cross .....55—261, 316, 673
Beard: worn by clergy .....74—417
Beati et canonizati .....68—299
Beatific Vision .....55—292, 668
Beatific Vision: effect of Extreme Unction .....56— 85
Beatification: decrees of 257 Irish Martyrs .....53—68
process .....70—621
Beatty: Chester, papyri .....91— 93
Beatus: removal from churches of his statues by bishop .....53—442
Beauty: its ideal connected with religious worship .....55—225
of life, sacramental .....87—232
Beckman, Bishop: arms .....73—521
Institute of Catholic Action .....90— 73
Bedini: Cardinal, mission to United States .....65—449; 85—249; 95—578
Beecher: Dr., on form of Our Father .....95—409
Beehan: Dr., on census of parish ..93—481
Beeswax: in altar candles, percentage .....88—74; 93—617
candles 62—225; 63—597; 64—186; 68—72
tests .....64—399
Begbie: Harold, on Dublin Catholics 52—332
Beggars: in Europe .....75—352
at rectory door .....84— 37
Bégin: Cardinal, two papal letters..60— 44
Beierschmidt: on Forty Hours in U. S. .....60—315
on introduction of Forty Hours to U. S. .....82—573

Beierschmidt: on introduction of organized missions ..... **83** — 28
Belford: Fr., on sermons ..... **68** — 337
Msgr., on parish announcements.. **93** — 389
Belgian: cinema campaign ..... **91** — 34
M., on apologetics ..... **88** — 195
Belgium: clerical retreats in ..... **87** — 575
liturgical movement in ..... **81** — 22
Pope's appeal for children there.. **56** — 75
young Christian workers ..... **98** — 540
Belief: Protestant ..... **81** — 135
Bell: at Benediction ..... **55** — 74
and clock, church ..... **74** — 529
at Domine non sum dignus ..... **81** — 513
at elevation in Mass ..... **74** — 581
at low Mass, ringing ..... **52** — 207
at Mass, celebrant ringing ..... **52** — 353
at Mass ..... **68** — 67
during Forty Hours' Devotion ... **51** — 233
on side altar ..... **90** — 83
Bellarmin: St. Robert and Catholic Press ..... **85** — 631
Cardinal ..... **80** — 548
and Vulgate controversy ..... **51** — 492
Belloc: on Newman ..... **80** — 397
Bellperch: Fr., on absolution ..... **86** — 479
Bells: or chimes for altar ..... **54** — 589
in Ireland ..... **71** — 378
use of church ..... **85** — 293
Ben Hur: dramatized ..... **72** — 23
Benavides: in New Mexico ..... **79** — 158
Benedicamus Domino: at certain Masses ..... **81** — 631
melody ..... **87** — 317
Benedicite: recitation of Canticle after Mass ..... **57** — 559
Benedict: Fr., on frequent Communion ..... **79** — 1
on lay apostolate ..... **67** — 504
on parish mission ..... **79** — 463
XIV, on usury ..... **67** — 243
XV, Bible study ..... **63** — 562
coat of arms ..... **53** — 129, 306
death notice, February cover, Latin poem ..... **66** — 404
encyclical on war and its causes **52** — 67
grants lists of indulgences .... **51** — 578
his plea for peace ..... **53** — 629
Latin inscription on election of **51** — 387
letter to hierarchy ..... **61** — 4
letter on silver jubilee of Catholic University ..... **52** — 705
mysticism ..... **63** — 575
and Order of Preachers ..... **57** — 65
his Franciscan ancestors ..... **57** — 606
Benedict: XV, priest's Christmas gift ..... **57** — 684
peace prayer, 21 March ..... **52** — 353
pleads for peace in Europe .... **51** — 573
promotes association of Holy Childhood ..... **52** — 449, 558
urges return to peace ..... **53** — 434
Benedictine: Abbey of St. Peter ... **65** — 293
declaration in U. S. ..... **77** — 526
life and social art ..... **55** — 226
monachism ..... **62** — 355
Benedictines: by Destreé ..... **69** — 204
Benedictio: bibliothecae ..... **75** — 433
Sacri Fontis ..... **70** — 280
Benediction: of Blessed Sacrament **72** — 190; **74** — 566, 578
in alb and stole ..... **59** — 539
bishop at ..... **72** — 198
candles on table of altar ..... **56** — 534
with ciborium ..... **60** — 321; **57** — 557
Communion deferred for ..... **90** — 433
consuming Sacred Host after .... **69** — 36
cope used at ..... **89** — 294
crucifix on altar ..... **86** — 317
Divine Praises sung by choir ... **88** — 422
English hymns ..... **56** — 534
for few Sisters ..... **93** — 618
flowers and candles on altar .... **53** — 232
frequency of ..... **85** — 461
green cope at ..... **93** — 528
harp at ..... **82** — 81
history and present status ..... **85** — 449
humeral veil at ..... **80** — 427
hymns in vernacular ..... **59** — 539
incensing at ..... **85** — 529; **70** — 524
Laudate Dominum ..... **60** — 321
lights at ..... **82** — 638
monstrance on table of altar .... **52** — 213
after Mass ..... **92** — 77
in mission chapel ..... **78** — 521; **94** — 191
more than once daily ..... **85** — 530
number of candles at.... **56** — 92; **78** — 432
number present at ..... **86** — 431
October devotions ..... **79** — 304
once daily during Forty Hours.. **88** — 77
ordinary's permission ..... **92** — 79
organ accompaniment ..... **52** — 593
O Salutaris ..... **70** — 523
Pater Noster at ..... **93** — 310, 618
place of monstrance ..... **80** — 423
prayer before ..... **79** — 309
prayers after ..... **96** — 193
prayer to Blessed Virgin ..... **56** — 299
private ..... **74** — 416
private, with ciborium ..... **97** — 497
private and public, twice a day .. **79** — 91
position of burse ..... **56** — 186

Benediction: with pyx ....**60** — 79
replacing Sacred Host ....**78** — 313
reserving the Sacred Host ....**55** — 430
ringing bell during ....**55** — 75
lights in side chapels at ....**56** — 534
size of congregation at ....**96** — 86
standing after ....**88** — 544
tabernacle closed during hymn after ....**89** — 80
twice a day ....**59** — 692; **91** — 85
twice on Sunday ....**98** — 373
veil over ostensorium before ....**82** — 82
veneremur cernui ....**72** — 420
vernacular prayers at ....**71** — 194
vestments ....**78** — 299
wearing cope before ....**96** — 89
what is solemn? ....**80** — 317
who sings panem de coelo? ....**80** — 317
formula of papal ....**82** — 81

Benedictus: antiphon ....**70** — 528
at Mass, time for singing ....**53** — 347
at high Mass ....**82** — 516
interpreted ....**67** — 251
at Missa cantata....**87** — 538; **59** — 419
qui venit, chant ....**64** — 512
at Requiem high Mass ....**82** — 84
thoughts on ....**92** — 599

Benefice: of curates ....**77** — 74, 306
decadence of faith ....**72** — 254
of domestic prelate ....**89** — 627
evil of ....**67** — 284

Beneficiary: liability for debts ....**84** — 526

Benefit: of clergy ....**73** — 159
clubs in medieval England ....**54** — 176

Benson anywhere ....**59** — 265
club for converts ....**80** — 355
on Missionary Servants and rural missions ....**94** — 618
Life, by Fr. Martindale, S.J. ....**55** — 88
"Lord of the World" ....**60** — 21
in Rome ....**58** — 274
as preacher ....**71** — 75
on preaching ....**63** — 657
as novelist ....**53** — 165
some appreciations ....**53** — 113

Benz: Fr., on journalism ....**72** — 363

Bequest: informal, for pious causes **89** — 527
for Mass, California ....**63** — 289
for Mass obligation ....**63** — 294
in will for Masses ....**84** — 521
in law for Masses ....**88** — 170
for Masses...**79** — 534; **71** — 420; **62** — 646; **85** — 525; **60** — 703
for pious purposes ....**75** — 186
for Masses, futile ....**51** — 99, 736

Beran: Dr., on apologetics ....**88** — 197

Berendts: on Josephus ....**75** — 13

Bergin: on Virgin Birth ....**71** — 572
on Kingdom of God ....**75** — 225
on Mt. Calvary ....**70** — 470

Bergson: Index, three books on ...**51** — 456

Bernard: on monthly recollection..**94** — 59
on Sacerdotal League ....**79** — 297
on vocations ....**66** — 12

Bernarding: on Catholic leakage ..**86** — 135
on preaching ....**89** — 470

Bernardini: on appointment of bishop in U. S. ....**56** — 225
on mixed marriage agreements...**88** — 185
on Peter's Pence ....**79** — 15

Berry: on conversion of Jews ....**89** — 417

Best sellers: ethics for ....**96** — 621

Bethlehem: St. Jerome ....**64** — 353
journey of Mary and Joseph to..**91** — 553
census which brought Mary thither ....**53** — 86
holy places ....**61** — 617, 663

Betrothal: breaking marriage ....**74** — 86
and marriage ....**65** — 493
of marriage, practical questions..**56** — 407
obligations ....**53** — 707; **54** — 105, 344

Betrothment: according to new Code of Canon Law ....**58** — 473

Bevenot: Fr., on "alter Christus" **97** — 189, 587

Bible: see Scripture ....**74** — 55
accommodated sense ....**69** — 242
St. Augustine on ....**67** — 372
its authority ....**66** — 634
its beauty and unity ....**80** — 586
bread used ....**59** — 113
in breviary ....**69** — 140, 263; **67** — 614
Catholic books on ....**73** — 341
in Catholic life ....**63** — 562
centre of life ....**64** — 356, 498
Christians on decline ....**91** — 483
classes on Sunday ....**64** — 53
commentaries in English ....**64** — 22
daily companion of priest ....**69** — 263
destroyed by Voltaire ....**71** — 575
discarded by Protestants ....**80** — 113
Douay, omissions in ....**92** — 395, 613
early prayerbook ....**78** — 225, 578
in education ....**68** — 386
English version ....**63** — 519
figurative language ....**87** — 18
St. Francis on ....**75** — 465
genealogy of English ....**77** — 225
and geology ....**73** — 202
German ....**92** — 306
not human document ....**77** — 83

Bible: introduction ..... **66** — 98
and St. Jerome ..... **63** — 562
on jubilee year ..... **73** — 481
and labor ..... **71** — 534
Latin versions ..... **77** — 240
in light of archeology ..... **87** — 88
literature in English ..... **64** — 22
Luther and ..... **71** — 575
in middle ages ..... **66** — 399
mistranslation ..... **69** — 244
folklore ..... **69** — 662
is infallible ..... **69** — 146
Italian version ..... **69** — 306
literal interpretation ..... **69** — 250
literary qualities ..... **69** — 488
musical instruments ..... **53** — 298
new translations ..... **72** — 311
obscurity of ..... **80** — 591
old Latin text ..... **59** — 89
Old Testament types ..... **73** — 344
oriental features ..... **67** — 390
in pictures ..... **73** — 359, 502
of poor ..... **73** — 359, 502
in popular classes ..... **64** — 412
in pre-Reformation schools ..... **89** — 136
in priest's library ..... **72** — 475
on priestly perfection ..... **73** — 449
and professorships ..... **71** — 259
prohibited translations ..... **78** — 184
prophets in ..... **77** — 204
Protestant writers on ..... **73** — 339
proving the ..... **80** — 586
quarry of theology ..... **64** — 503
quoted by St. Thomas ..... **69** — 253
reading by Catholics ..... **64** — 56
reading for literary style ..... **59** — 495
reading in school ..... **69** — 231
recent interest ..... **64** — 418
Rheims and Douay ..... **71** — 536
revision of New Testament **98** — 42, 141, 244, 317
school of St. Jerome ..... **64** — 348
in seminary ..... **65** — 63
seminary study ..... **64** — 493
societies, organizations ..... **63** — 575
study by St. Augustine ..... **72** — 61
study among Catholics ..... **51** — 496
study in primary school ..... **80** — 259
study, recent ..... **67** — 527; **76** — 99, 545; **71** — 529; **78** — 192, 526; **80** — 518; **79** — 418; **77** — 83; **84** — 410; **73** — 83, 634; **75** — 89, 437; **87** — 84; **86** — 91; **74** — 316; **94** — 82; **96** — 90; **51** — 101, 492, 619, 740; **82** — 519; **81** — 529
study in seminary ..... **88** — 16, 527
teachers of ..... **71** — 383, 529
and tradition ..... **80** — 586
translations of F. P. Kenrick .... **91** — 363

Bible: trends, current ..... **95** — 97
witness of faith ..... **73** — 16
working library of priest ..... **54** — 607
use by priest ..... **73** — 337, 482
Biblia pauperum ..... **73** — 359, 502; **89** — 146
author of ..... **73** — 515
Biblica: magazine ..... **73** — 636
Biblical: apologetics ..... **66** — 397
commission, decision on Parousia **53** — 451, 471
commission on degrees ..... **76** — 608
on Epistle to Hebrews ..... **51** — 593
field, French activity in ..... **97** — 82
institute, Pontifical; new regulations ..... **55** — 544
literature, recent ..... **98** — 76
status of war and sacramental system ..... **58** — 289
Bibliotheca: or Bible ..... **89** — 140
"Bibliotheca Sacra": review ..... **73** — 635
Bier: absolution at ..... **94** — 69
Bieter: Fr., on deceit ..... **66** — 42
Biever, S.J.: St. Thomas on preaching ..... **69** — 425
Big business: moral problems ..... **77** — 637
Bigamy: and irregularity ..... **59** — 305, 542
Bigotry: today in U. S. .... **91** — 28, 250, 474
Bilgery: Fr., on precedence among saints ..... **96** — 540
Bi-lingual: schools ..... **70** — 70
Bill: of complaint in matrimonial court ..... **95** — 566
Billot: on civil power ..... **71** — 250
Bingo: game of chance, at church fairs ..... **98** — 508, 536
Biography: religious ..... **72** — 422
Biological: sterility and fertility in women ..... **94** — 582
survival ..... **69** — 168
Biology: of birth control ..... **92** — 164
and celibacy ..... **76** — 55
general ..... **68** — 436
and inbreeding ..... **87** — 259
for priest ..... **65** — 134
and Scholasticism ..... **66** — 620
Binating: after breaking fast ..... **90** — 180
when there is no lack of priests.. **53** — 695
Bination: ablution of fingers ..... **85** — 528
authority ..... **65** — 630
for benefit of Sisters ..... **56** — 90
if the bishop can celebrate ..... **55** — 79
clerical fund ..... **64** — 79
in distant places ..... **77** — 79

Bination: and fast ..... **73** — 545
rubrics of ..... **80** — 633
stipend ..... **70** — 199
on Sundays, privilege, local or personal ..... **55** — 433
Bird: in architecture ..... **63** — 21
pests in church buildings **92**—604; **93** — 298
Biretta: color and material ..... **81** — 376
inside lining ..... **71** — 83
in liturgy ..... **81** — 374
at Mass ..... **83** — 413
its use in church ..... **52** — 94
Birth: of Christ, date ..... **60** — 88
Roman census.. **91** — 545; **92** — 189, 398, 528, 615
control ..... **76** — 659; **66** — 497; **84** — 239, 265, 620
arguments against ..... **79** — 133
among Catholics .... **90** — 456; **59** — 166
crusade against ..... **79** — 631
immorality of.. **79** — 527; 81 — 54, 90, 399
marriage instruction on end and means ..... **96** — 401, 544
at N. C. W. C. ..... **73** — 429
perverted faculty argument.... **79** — 408
platform ..... **92** — 164
preaching against ..... **81** — 318, 523
priest's knowledge of ..... **91** — 602
by rhythm ..... **92** — 280
spreading ..... **79** — 242, 621
unnatural ..... **79** — 134
valid marriage ..... **79** — 403
rate ..... **86** — 135, 268, 411, 508
Catholic census in Pittsburgh **54** — 321
of Catholics in U. S. **53** — 7, 332, 687; **85** — 580
commission, English ..... **76** — 660
in country and city ..... **88** — 462
decline in England ..... **55** — 535
in France and Russia ..... **53** — 7
in United States ..... **76** — 52
restriction of ..... **89** — 30
Virgin ..... **70** — 492
Bishop: Abbot nullius, power to consecrate ..... **84** — 501
absolution of papal reservations by religious ..... **86** — 292
permission for benediction twice on Sunday ..... **98** — 373
anniversary Mass ..... **77** — 203
appointing chaplain ..... **76** — 212
appointment in Brazil ..... **65** — 51
in Mexico ..... **65** — 590
of irremovable pastors ..... **85** — 383
approbation of Catholic writings **56** — 94, 303, 524
approval of Catholic press ..... **61** — 519
Bishop: assists at High Mass ..... **51** — 98
attitude to priests ..... **69** — 604
authority to transfer religious.... **76** — 192
authority to remove statue of one declared Blessed ..... **53** — 442
authorizing translation of indulgenced prayers ..... **86** — 81
at Benediction ..... **72** — 198, 640
Bishop Myth in clerical life ..... **60** — 135
call to priesthood ..... **86** — 113
canon 1990 ..... **86** — 68
care of prisoners of war ..... **52** — 326
care of sanctuary ..... **77** — 72
catechism teaching ..... **93** — 52
as cathedral rector ..... **70** — 309, 633
censures reserved ..... **71** — 190
changing church title ..... **72** — 640
on church art ..... **62** — 470
clerical aid ..... **62** — 517
clerical dress ..... **85** — 384
coat of arms in America ..... **53** — 457
coat of arms over throne ..... **90** — 316
his color ..... **71** — 83
commemoration of election at Low Mass ..... **53** — 442
confessions of religious ..... **74** — 34
consecration of ..... **72** — 337
consent for blessing rosaries, etc., during war ..... **52** — 449
consultors in selecting ..... **73** — 621
his crosier ..... **76** — 595
delegation to impart Papal Benediction ..... **67** — 70
devices of family nobility.. **53** — 75, 82, 343
diocesan curia, according to new Code ..... **57** — 365
dispensation from Eucharistic fast **75** — 308
dispensation refused ..... **69** — 199
dispensing workingmen from fast **53** — 329
in early Church, solemn baptism by ..... **96** — 468
election of, Holy See's liberty therein ..... **56** — 225
election, oath of secrecy ..... **53** — 343
at election of religious ..... **64** — 166
of England and missal in English **95** — 28
episcopal lists ..... **88** — 426
episcopal visitation ..... **76** — 295
examination of candidates for orders ..... **84** — 602, 614
for exposition on First Friday.... **93** — 625
faculties extended ..... **59** — 613
faculties new **59**—87, 337, 544, 621; **66**—630; **67** — 421
faculty of matrimonial dispensation ..... **60** — 448
faculty for reconciling heretics... **54** — 576
faculties in United States.... **53** — 265, 458

Bishop: faculties to confessors ....**64** — 561
faculties present .....**64** — 512
faculty to permit Mass in private residence .....**53** — 73
form of consecration .....**76** — 437
fosterer of missions .....**77** — 645
genuflecting when kissing ring ...**87** — 318
genuflexion or bow .....**87** — 643
of Greek Ruthenians in U. S., duties .....**52** — 646
historians; see "Ordinary" .....**92** — 113
immoral literature .....**77** — 65
imprimatur .....**75** — 277; **68** — 225
incardination .....**76** — 317, 521
indulgences by .....**79** — 651
indulgences, doubt resolved about concession of .....**84** — 390
indult regarding alienation of church property .....**55** — 664
influence on priests .....**88** — 149
installation ceremony .....**60** — 78
instruction on reservation of cases of conscience .....**55** — 548
investigation of proposed .....**70** — 618
for Italian emigrants .....**64** — 279
judge of rubrics .....**77** — 498
jurisdiction in diocese .....**94** — 67
jurisdiction for imprimatur .....**88** — 628
jurisdiction over lay societies ....**87** — 308
kissing of ring .....**60** — 707
kissing ring at Communion .....**74** — 415
leader in Catholic Action. See "Ordinary" .....**91** — 280
Mass coram episcopo ..... **88** — 317
how many Masses may he reserve? .....**54** — 727
matrimonial dispensations .....**59** — 340
may bless and erect Stations of Cross anywhere .....**98** — 566
missa pro populo...**61** — 363, 424; **70** — 633
missa pro populo, permission to transfer .....**84** — 634
mitres at pontifical Mass, two....**84** — 306
new decree on new appointments in U. S. .....**56** — 58, 225
new regulation on preaching .....**57** — 377
in New Testament .....**66** — 639
nomination for Canada .....**60** — 669, 695
is he obliged to celebrate in cathedral? .....**55** — 79
obliged to perfection .....**72** — 569
ocular canonical irregularity .....**77** — 647
official report to Rome .....**60** — 396, 414
order of .....**80** — 240
ordinations .....**59** — 157
organizing religious bodies .....**76** — 443
pallium .....**66** — 97
parish records .....**64** — 185

Bishop: parish registers .....**63** — 80
pastor's permission to leave parish **57** — 557
perfection of .....**73** — 457
permission for Benediction .....**93** — 618
for Credo at Mass .....**94** — 74
for midnight Mass .....**87** — 628
not now required for solemn services of Holy Week .....**94** — 308
to publish books .....**55** — 382
for vacation of priests .....**76** — 662
political activity of clergy .....**76** — 605
power of .....**75** — 295
power of communicating faculties **76** — 191
power of reservation .....**86** — 301
prayer for Bishop in Canon of Mass .....**57** — 679
precedence of suffragan .....**74** — 181
prerogatives of preacher .....**77** — 357
in private oratory .....**67** — 525
and primitive liturgy .....**96** — 588
promises at mixed marriages ....**84** — 281
promulgation of papal laws .....**87** — 77
proprius ordinationis .....**90** — 352, 491
quinquennial faculties .....**69** — 76
recent coats of arms....**69** — 407; **86** — 621
recommendation by .....**75** — 266
redomicile .....**62** — 341
reducing Jubilee visits .....**74** — 628
removal of priests .....**85** — 391
report on catechists .....**69** — 277, 281
reservation of Blessed Sacrament **72** — 416
reservation of sins .....**56** — 64
reservations .....**66** — 573
reserved cases .....**85** — 77; **59** — 29, 535
right to fix parish boundaries ....**55** — 248
right to permit reservation of Blessed Sacrament in convents **55** — 196
ring .....**93** — 614
rules for priests on vacations....**75** — 535
secrecy about investigations of candidates .....**57** — 78
his part in social work .....**87** — 561
sole judge of reasons for civil divorce .....**98** — 372
over subjects only .....**88** — 311
superior to priests .....**72** — 338
support of clergy .....**63** — 54, 287
taking pastor's place .....**76** — 81
tax for dispensation .....**59** — 350
title in United States .....**56** — 631
title of "Most Reverend Excellency" .....**84** — 388
unemployment relief .....**85** — 514
of U. S. commend Catholic Federation .....**56** — 272
vestments .....**63** — 34, 40, 71, 501
vestments at Confirmation .....**63** — 652
visiting, rubrics .....**52** — 727

Bishop: visit, ad limina .....59—615
visits of Bishops ..... 66—160
who can dispossess? .....75—296
what parts of Mass at throne?....81—630
year of consecration .....67—607
and Y. M. C. A. .....64—242, 269
of America and Italian emigrants 52—710
and Apostolic Delegate .....95—590
authority over synod .....78—309
and Baltimore Catechism .....95—274
blessings by .....81— 80
and Catholic press.....61—297
crozier or blessing at Mass .....81—632
faculties to dispense from fasting and abstinence .....53— 73
and foreign missions .....91—343
German on Hitlerism .....89—390
of Greek Ruthenian rite .....81—168
jurisdiction in matrimonial cases 51— 94
maniple at Mass .....81—628
and motion pictures .....95—128
Pax vobis .....81—628
in pontificals, bowing or genuflecting .....95—536
regarding emigrant priests, rule for .....51— 74
statement on present crisis .....89—411
subdelegation of faculties ..... 81—308
of U. S. meeting .....61— 1
Fr., on Catholic Home Missions..94—337
on conversion of U. S. .....94—618
on religious prejudice.....81—592

Bishopric: secrecy regarding candidates .....58—432
vacant, administrator .....60—543

Biskupek: Fr., on Mass as subject of retreat .....98—445

Bisleti: letter on philosophy .....75— 43

Bittremieux: on B. V. M. ..... 77—317

Black: International .....79—229
man's ideals .....79—505
Republic, Haiti .....76—241
scapular of Passion .....67— 53
vestments at exposition .....78— 80
or violet chasuble for dead priest 57—559

Black-listing motion pictures .....91—117

Blanchet: Archbishop, as historian 92—116

Blasphemy: verbal cursing .....89—633

Bless me, Father: its meaning ....56—406

Blessed: ashes, at home .....79—305
candles, their sale .....52—599
or solemnly blessed church .....80—308

Blessed Margaret Mary: scapular ..67—136

Blessed Peter Canisius .....65—113

Blessed Sacrament:
Benediction of .....74—566, 578
carried privately .....56—297
carrying It to missions .....61— 96
confraternities .....74—565
confraternity of .....88—266; 76—609
in convent .....79—649
custody .....67—496
devotion .....70—83; 93—224
dominant in some lives .....89—252
during Office, veil before .....90—432
Eucharistic Life .....93—81, 177
exposed .....72—640
exposed, Matins with .....98—374
indulgence for procession .....90— 68
indulgence for spiritual visits ....93—160
indulgence .....70— 68
indulgence for visiting .....87—283
Knights of .....75—477
legislation of new Code .....57—495
lights at Benediction of .....82—638
Mass of confraternity of .....90—540
our need of adoration of .....89—624
Office or Mass of Dead during exposition of .....94—308
St. Norbert on .....92—380
in out-mission .....90— 87
preaching on .....87—250
priest's devotion .....56—449
in private chapels .....72—416
in procession .....71—197
public exposition .....76—610
in pyx outside tabernacle .....96—190
remedy for all evils .....83— 80
removed to sacristy for private devotion .....56— 95
reserved in mission church .....91—523
reservation .....70—505; 76—303
reservation of .....88—76; 75—303
reservation in chapels of religious 55—196
side altar .....66—420
in schools .....86—313
Thomas More on .....74—569
on two altars .....72—300

Blessed Trinity:
instruction on .....76—589
missionary idea .....54—414
scapular .....67— 40

Blessed Virgin:
in early Ireland .....92—509
in Eastern Christmas .....98— 11
Immaculate .....72—76, 518
Leo XIII on .....79—314
Lutheranism on .....80—181
her mediatorship.....90—194; 71—650
in Middle Ages .....71—377
our Mother .....90—510
Newman on .....80—480

Blessed Virgin: patronal titles of..79—542
place of death of .....90—164
prayer to her at Benediction.....56—299
precedence among saints.....96—191, 540
Seven Joys of, see **Our Lady** ....94—405
statues of, in clerical vestments, forbidden .....55— 68

Blessing: alb, when lace is removed for washing .....55—191
Apostolic, in articulo mortis .....84—409
articles of devotion during war..52—449
articles with sign of cross.....95—424
attached to marriage .....84—228, 275
of baptismal water .....70—523; 84—302
baptismal water, short formula ...89—538
baptismal water, without font....96—188
beads, sign of cross ..... 55— 75
beads with single sign of cross...54—604
of St. Blase .....82— 85
of church .....80—308
contra sterilitatem .....82— 85
of devotional articles by papal authority .....51—347
"in distans" .....56—533
faculties .....69—540
of flags .....70—619
of font .....70—280
forgotten, liturgical .....76—320
fragile statues and paper pictures 52—352
graves in community cemetery...96—626
of houses, diocesan law .....53—442
indulgence, effects of .....96—522
indulgencing articles .....61—699
of library .....75—433
of newly ordained priest .....56— 79
of oils .....93—116
of religious articles simplified....58—567
of rented home .....91—315
in Requiem Mass .....88—633
of rosaries .....60—573
rosary, faculty .....61—324, 558
of temporary chapel .....88— 75
of water on Epiphany .....52—476

Blessings: by bishops .....81— 80
reserved .....71—643
in ritual show wide variety of purpose .....54—400

Blind: beggar in Gospel .....78—576
booking of movies .....90—481
priest, Mass...64—606; 70—192; 75—430

Blindness: preservation of ..... 75—267

Block: selling of movies .....90—481

Blood: Precious, of Christ .....89— 1
Precious, of our Lord .....91— 16
relationship, in marriage .....90—591

Blowick: Dr., on vocation .....93—529

Blue: scapular .....67— 49

Bluffing: men out of Christianity..98—150

Board: of Missions, American. ....72—643

Boastfulness: mistaken outlook....84—144

Boats: in China .....70—181

Bocobo: Filipino reformer .....69—284

Bodily: presence at Mass .....84—408

Body: of church building ..... 72—227
dignity of human .....92— 49
disposal of parts of human .....89—638
evolution of .....72— 1
exhumed, requiem Mass .....67—281
Mystical, Church .....89— 1
resurrection of .....62—377
when does the Soul enter it? . 57—281

Boers: in South Africa opposed to Catholics .....53—425

Boethius: Cassiodorus and scholasticism .....54—148

Boissarie: on Lourdes .....77—373

Bollandist: writings.....66—429; 70—574

Bollinger: baby case discussed..54—68, 315

Bolshevism: its cure .....61—603, 612
philosophy of life .....98—414

Bolton-Palou: on California .....78— 71

Bona: Bishop, coat of arms .....89—172

Bonding: company, defrauding ....77—313

Boniface: VIII, did not forbid anatomy .....51—681
Fr., on religious intolerance in rural districts .....82—631

Bonney: Edwin, on extempore speaking .....54— 59

Bonvin: Fr., on Gregorian Chant ..78—516
S.J., Ludwig .....52— 88

Bonzano: Archbishop .....65—459
Archbishop, Apostolic Visitor of U. S. .....67—272
Archbishop, on Catholic Federation .....56—278
Cardinal, Apostolic Delegate ....95—585
Cardinal, legate of Eucharistic Congress .....75—281

Book: for Catholics .....67— 92
of Common Prayer .....84—138
of Hours .....78—578
of Proverbs .....77— 84

Bookkeeping: parish..93—519; 71—152, 263

Book learning: St. Francis and.....75—457

Bookplate: of priest .....59—494

Bookrack: at church door .....77—613

Books: by Catholics, ecclesiastical approbation ..... **55** — 378
for boys ..... **65** — 172
Catholic, not expensive ..... **77** — 609
Catholic, in parish ..... **72** — 37
in church porch ..... **72** — 42
comments on ..... **78** — 244
commercialized reading ..... **78** — 607
congress of Catholic ..... **90** — 412
coöperation in sale of bad ..... **89** — 637
imprimatur for ..... **75** — 277
instruction on immoral ..... **77** — 65
medieval Mass ..... **85** — 344
morality in ..... **96** — 621
need of Catholic ..... **73** — 285, 615
for parishioners ..... **77** — 606
pastor and ..... **77** — 30
for priests ..... **73** — 26, 133
pre-Reformation ..... **81** — 154, 281
proscribed by apostolic letter .... **94** — 410
rules for buying ..... **73** — 81
spreading Catholic.. **74** — 62; **78** — 518, 620
tools of priest ..... **72** — 471

Boone: S.S., Charles E., on seminarian's vacation ..... **55** — 648

Bootlegger: in confession **70** — 198, 404; **72** — 89
reception into Church ..... **96** — 308

Borgmann: Fr., on cemetery ..... **73** — 321
on Mass of Catechumens ..... **67** — 556
on Thanksgiving Day ..... **67** — 111, 304
on toilers ..... **77** — 199

Born of the Virgin Mary ..... **71** — 579

Borrowed: sermons ..... **71** — 361; **89** — 466

Bossuet: on justice ..... **78** — 571
life of ..... **67** — 210
on Psalm 118 ..... **76** — 3
on Redemption ..... **79** — 114

Boston: College, coat of arms ..... **58** — 196
Diocesan Superintendent of Charities ..... **52** — 272
Synod, national churches ..... **61** — 182

Boundaries: of parishes, bishop's right ..... **55** — 248
parish, overlapping ..... **95** — 281
parish, deferring ..... **96** — 190
of parish should be defined..... **53** — 345

Bouquillon: Dr., at Catholic University ..... **95** — 227

Bourdaloue: on Redemption ..... **79** — 115

Bourgeois: Abbé, scientist ..... **75** — 585

Bourne: Cardinal, on Catholic increase in England ..... **51** — 449
Cardinal, Mass legacy ..... **62** — 646
on priest's meditation ..... **81** — 366

Bouscaren: Fr., on canon law ..... **92** — 369
on ectopic gestation ..... **92** — 146

Bover: Fr., on St. Joseph ..... **80** — 225

Bow: or genuflexion to bishop .... **87** — 643

Bowdern: Fr., on lotio vaginalis **93** — 410; **92** — 68, 530

"Bowels": in Bible text, "heart" is better word ..... **57** — 674
"of Mercy" ..... **67** — 256

Bowing: bishop in pontificals ..... **95** — 536

Box: G. H., on Josephus ..... **75** — 7

Boxer: movement of 1900 in China **53** — 39
rebellion ..... **77** — 53
uprising in China, indemnity fund **52** — 87

Boxing: gloves, duels with ..... **75** — 436

Boy: choir, or male choir ..... **69** — 645
educating to purity ..... **97** — 470
guidance ..... **73** — 442
missionaries of Mexico ..... **95** — 267
problem for priest ..... **65** — 170
scouts, parishes ..... **76** — 32
sex education of ..... **96** — 570

Boycott: of bad movies ..... **90** — 301

Boyl: Friar, in Haiti ..... **82** — 1

Boylan: Dr., church music **62** — 35; **66** — 475
on psalms ..... **73** — 87

Boyle: Bishop, escutcheon ..... **69** — 408
Bishop, on Legion of Decency... **91** — 367
Fr., on angels ..... **96** — 161
Fr., titles of Roman breviary .... **94** — 523

Boys: for Altar service ..... **68** — 568, 574
brigade, Catholic.... **66** — 56, 517; **86** — 518
clubs ..... **79** — 285; **89** — 254
clubs, parish ..... **94** — 178
Communion guild ..... **65** — 608
outing without Sunday Mass..... **79** — 416
play ..... **79** — 42, 145, 285
Pope on Scouts ..... **79** — 53
psychology of ..... **79** — 145
Scouts, Catholic ..... **79** — 535
Scouts in England ..... **86** — 522
to be taught by men ..... **77** — 15
of ten to twelve years ..... **79** — 149
work in diocese ..... **86** — 518

Brady: Fr., on Curé of Ars ..... **91** — 153
on parish retreats ..... **76** — 270
religious vocations ..... **62** — 139

Braig: on Christ's personality .... **96**—73, 74

Branch: theory, Anglicanism **88** — 231; **90** — 192

Brandon: John, on Catholic pulpit.. **58** — 551

Brassac: submission ..... **70** — 617
on Index ..... **70** — 284

Brazil: bishopric ..... **65** — 51

Bread: of Bible ....59—113
used at Last Supper ....59—121
Breathing: correct, of preaching 88—615; 89—160
and speaking ....88—134
Brebeuf: beatified ....74— 73
Breeding: artificial, of human infants 96—423, 628
Breen: Fr., on missions ....61—172
Brennan: Bishop, coat of arms ....80—389
on first motion picture ....98— 65
on non-clerical confessors ....97—275
on world's greatest heroes ....97—462
S.T.L., Rev. T. J., on Apocrypha 58— 29
Brentwood: new diocese in England 57—660
Breuil: Abbé Henri, sketch of cavemen studies ....57—257, 523
Abbé, scientist ....75—23, 584
Fr., on early man ....88—495
Breviary: additions to .... 81—187
appreciation of ....89—177
better appreciation of 88—14, 113, 179, 527, 623
autobiography of...69—135, 254, 376, 603; 70—131, 270; 72—141
Biblical ancestry ....69—142
in Bible study ....88—16, 533
book of law ....69—255
calendar ....92— 1
and calendar reform ....88— 6
and celibacy ....80—242
in church ....85— 86
church's public prayer ....88— 43
hymns, feast of Jesus Christ, King 91—433
Latin Bible ....69—263
poem on ....74—342
in printing ....68—514
recitation ....59—450
reform ....62—10; 72—153
Roman, title of ....94—523
rubrics, antiphon for Magnificat..56—641
in sermons ....68—352
Scripture readings ....67—614
study in seminary ....87—291
suggested improvement in ....51—461
typical edition ....52—183
Brevity: of sermons ....70—162
Brewer: v. Cary ....87— 55
England, Our Lady's Chapel in..93—117
Dr., dictionary of Miracles ....93—3, 124
Breuer: psychoanalyst ....66—486
Bribing: railroad conductor ....88—631
Bricks: without straw ....78—423
Bride: non-Catholic, pastor of ....80—200
Bride's: consent in ceremony, failure to ask ....94—411
parish, marriage ....62—691
pastor ....63—417
Briggitine: or Crozier blessing on rosary ....58— 78
Briggs: Dr., his higher criticism of Bible ....55—318
Bristow: Catholic "revival" in....93— 61
British: birth rate ....76—660
Columbia, church tax ....63—353
constitution, advantages and disadvantages ....54—668
in U. S. ....74—305
Britt: Fr., on profession of faith...93—396
Broadcasting: liturgical functions ..82—184
Broadcasts: Catholic ....94—159
Brooklyn: Confraternity of Christian Doctrine ....87—118
Brosnan, Fr.: on Cassiodorus ....68—233
on Mass...76—398; 75—548; 69—47, 542
on Papacy ....66—230
Bross: lectures, pantheistic ....59—549
Brossart: Bishop, coat of arms....54—208
Brother: teacher ....79—283
truly a religious ....79—273
vocation of ....79—269
weaker, St. Paul and ....94—609
Brotherhood: of evil in Adam ....77—267
of faith ....74—118
Brotherhoods: scholarship in ....77— 16
our teaching ....77— 9
vocations ....62—139
Brothers: of common life ....93—337
teaching communities and conscription ....58— 22
Wilfridians ....97—281
Browne: Dr., on Catholic Norsemen 87—467
on Ethiopia ....94—113
on Eucharistic Congress at Carthage ....82—253
on Peter's Pence ....91—578
on outdoor preaching ....95—284
on Salamanca ....84—581
Fr., on cult of St. Anne ....88—449
Brown: Fr., Catholic Library, Dublin ....89—361
on figurative language of Bible 87— 18
Scapular of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel ....56—10, 161, 258
S.J., Rev. Stephen J. ....52—513
Browning: "A Soul's Tragedy"...88—479
Brownson: and Newman ....52—406

Bruehl, Dr.: modern philosophy **68**—198, 624; **63**—194, 535
on mysticism ..... **74**— 92
new realism ..... **63**—535
on philosophy ..... **66**—306
on psycho-analysis ..... **65**—539
on psychology ..... **64**—639
on psychology of religion ..... **70**—534
on realism ..... **64**—300
on recent philosophy ... **69**—653; **76**—108
on religions ..... **72**—202
on sociology ..... **67**—310
on spiritism ..... **62**—401

Bruneau: Rev. J., on chanting Introit ..... **60**—576
Fr., on ordination ..... **80**—233
Fr., on St. John ..... **61**— 45
S.S., Rev. Jos., on synoptists..... **58**—160

Brunini: Fr., on soul of Mystical Body ..... **97**—545

Bruskens: Fr., on seminary ..... **75**— 59

Brutê: Bishop: as historian ..... **92**—121

Bryce: Commission, Germans in Belgium ..... **53**—632

Buchanan, Fr.:
making bricks without straw .... **78**—423
paraphrase of Psalm 118 ..... **76**— 9
on pastoral leisure ..... **96**—155
on preaching ..... **87**—170
on "priest mixers" ..... **84**—175
on priestly tact and salesmanship **82**—625
on Protestants and communion of saints ..... **98**— 63
volunteer choir ..... **78**—181

Budde: Fr., on almsgiving ..... **85**—561

Buddhism: and Christianity ..... **88**—354
and Japan's dead ..... **81**—391
in Japan ..... **80**—359

Buddhist: and priest ..... **67**—513
influence on Gospels ..... **67**—468
legends and New Testament **67**—346, 467, 561
"Saints" Barlaam and Josaphat.. **58**—430

Budget: for church support **62**—261, 273, 276, 462, 571, 580, 671
of mission field ..... **82**—234
system of parish ..... **66**—520

Budgeting: mission societies ..... **74**—127

Buesser: Rev. Wm., on scattered missions ..... **58**—428

Buffalo: privilege in Lent ..... **62**—561
Synod praised ..... **71**—284

Bugia: at Mass, by Monsignor **88**—317, 541

Builders: of churches ..... **77**—483, 587
moral problems ..... **77**—367

Building: care of parish ..... **78**—265
of churches, group plan ..... **59**—297
committees, diocesan ..... **90**—520
of parish ..... **76**— 28
superintendent, diocesan ..... **86**— 55
upkeep of parish ..... **91**—380

Buissink: Fr., on Central America.. **71**—412

Bulgars: in America ..... **97**—335

Bulla de la Cruzada ..... **72**— 87

Bultman: on form criticism ..... **93**— 85

Burial: of baptized foetus ..... **84**— 80
baptism doubtful ..... **59**—419
of catechumens ..... **91**— 87
in Catholic cemetery ..... **86**—192
of Catholic in non-Catholic cemetery ..... **91**—302
Christian ..... **67**— 12
modern practices at ..... **75**—659
new Code ..... **59**—628
refusal ..... **75**—654
not for suicides ..... **91**— 60
customs ..... **60**—323
ecclesiastical ..... **81**—511; **74**—182
ministers ..... **67**—180
of non-Catholic in Catholic cemetery ..... **83**—535
non-Catholic ..... **67**— 19
in non-Catholic cemetery **57**—88; **71**—419
of public sinners ..... **95**—189
refusal of ecclesiastical ..... **87**—517
refusing Catholic ..... **60**—189
right to choose church of funeral **94**—309
right to choose place of ..... **84**—629
rites, body absent ..... **62**—669
service in another parish ..... **84**—299
service in English ..... **63**—411
service, Protestant for Catholic .. **76**—537
site in church ..... **60**—451

Buried: temple, church erected on.. **94**—417

Burke: Dr., Christ and individual soul ..... **90**—225
Fr., on exclusiveness of truth .... **80**—143
hymn to St. John ..... **78**— 53
John J., and N. C. W. C. ..... **88**—281
on late Monsignor Kerby .... **95**—225
on Latin sequence ..... **81**— 1
Stations of Cross ..... **77**—414
H. R., on educating boy to purity ..... **96**—570

Burkett: Fr., on sinful coöperation.. **85**— 70

Burlinghame: Dr. ..... **67**—346, 467, 561

Burns, S.C.S., Very Rev. J. A., on seminaries ..... **55**—516

Burse: not used for collections..... **61**—167
position during Benediction ..... **56**—186
and pyx in tabernacle ..... **59**—304

Bury: History of Freedom of Thought ..... **51** — 676
on St. Patrick ..... **90** — 276
Business: greed and dishonesty in .. **89** — 273
moralist and profits in ..... **98** — 430
of parish, financial ..... **93** — 519
pitfalls of priests ..... **84** — 69; **85** — 193
priest should observe its rules .... **53** — 646
priests in ..... **87** — 409
training of priests ..... **58** — 656
Busch: Bishop of St. Cloud, coat of arms ..... **53** — 79
Dr., on Josephus ..... **75** — 7
Fr., on altars ..... **61** — 439
on breviary study ..... **88** — 43
on eucharistic piety ..... **81** — 302
on Mass ..... **80** — 1
Bussard: Fr., on lay use of Missal **94** — 305
Butin: Dr., in Palestine ..... **79** — 426
S.M., Rev. R., on Bible bread .... **59** — 113
S.M., Ph.D., The Rev. R. ..... **52** — 149
Butler: Abbott, on Vatican Council **84** — 113
Fr., outdoor sermon ..... **66** — 591
Butler's: Catechism ..... **81** — 573
Catechism in America ..... **91** — 590
lives of saints ..... **70** — 578
Butter: at breakfast in Lent ..... **87** — 407
Buttress: pier ..... **69** — 151
Buzy: on antichrist ..... **92** — 578
B. V. M.: Assumption of ..... **77** — 318
Feast of Humility of ..... **77** — 81
final antiphon ..... **69** — 177
meditation of ..... **77** — 317
nard symbol ..... **69** — 612
olive symbol ..... **69** — 606
By-products: of spiritual life ..... **94** — 356
Byrne: Bishop, coat of arms ..... **86** — 625
D.D., the Rev. Edward J..... **51** — 596, 717
Fr., on contemplative orders ..... **74** — 16
Fr., on non-Catholic missions .... **85** — 480
Rev. J. C., on Halachoth of St. Paul ..... **54** — 47, 166, 448, 558
Very Rev. J. C., on Law ..... **55** — 329
Very Rev. James C. ..... **53** — 403, 543
Byzantine: Rite, Clement XI ..... **91** — 43
separation, its beginning ..... **58** — 119

Cabrillo: Californian explorer ..... **95** — 165
Cadaver: real and apparent ..... **93** — 42
Cades: means sacred ..... **69** — 607
Caesar: in study of Latin ..... **69** — 642
Caesarea-Philippi ..... **68** — 261
Caesarean: section, morality of .... **92** — 150
Cafasso: Joseph, beatification of ... **72** — 285
Caffrey: Fr., on first sorrow and joy of St. Joseph ..... **88** — 308
Calabria: government of seminary in **51** — 207
Caldwell: E., novel and plays of .... **96** — 66
Calendar: of breviary ..... **92** — 1
church ..... **70** — 132, 565
of church where Mass is celebrated ..... **97** — 593
of Dominican Sisters ..... **93** — 180
local, doubt about observance **55** — 277, 564
new, by 1939 ..... **98** — 125
parish ..... **77** — 652
perpetual ..... **88** — 1
reform ..... **80** — 337
for religious ..... **75** — 531; **90** — 652
simplification ..... **62** — 1, 230
Tertiary Sisters ..... **64** — 272
California: early exploration of .... **95** — 165
new ..... **78** — 71
suicide rate in ..... **91** — 58
Calumny: and Popes ..... **76** — 258, 379, 486
Calvary: Caucasus ..... **70** — 470
and Last Supper ..... **71** — 1, 122
and Mass ..... **70** — 9; **74** — 343; **64** — 470
Mass is ..... **81** — 341
represented by Mass ..... **69** — 633
sacrifice of ..... **95** — 628
sacrifice on ..... **74** — 403
Calvert: series ..... **76** — 223, 555
Calvert's: religious toleration ..... **90** — 15
Calvin: on faith ..... **81** — 138
on Our Lady ..... **80** — 183
on Mass ..... **75** — 647
Calvinist: baptism ..... **76** — 500
Calvinistic: doctrine about predestination ..... **55** — 43
Calvin's: authority ..... **79** — 601
Camauro: worn by Pope ..... **81** — 376
Camp: problem of Catholic boys ... **89** — 263
St. Mary, for priests ..... **89** — 62
St. Mary, New York, for seminarians ..... **55** — 649
Campaigning: for Christ ..... **74** — 4
Campana: of Celt ..... **71** — 378
Campbellite: baptism ..... **74** — 160; **75** — 368
Camps: for boys ..... **86** — 518
Dr., pioneer priest in Florida .... **84** — 582
Campus: monarchs of ..... **75** — 151
Canaan: history of ..... **75** — 90
Canada: alien Catholics in ..... **71** — 88
bootlegging in ..... **72** — 89
city Catholics in ..... **85** — 303
country curate in ..... **88** — 240
diocesan administrators ..... **61** — 165

Canada: feast of Assumption .....**71** — 636
Greek Ruthenians in .....**52** — 42, 645
history of Church .....**67** — 426
nomination of bishops.....**60** — 669, 695
Pope commands Catholic harmony .....**60** — 44
priest adorers. Congress proposed **52** — 710
propagation of faith .....**68** — 407
retreat movement in .....**84** — 158
rules for Greek-Ruthenians in....**51** — 716
separate schools .....**52** — 470
third centenary of planting of faith .....**53** — 679

Canadian: Catholics, Pope on unity and harmony .....**56** — 172
French .....**71** — 310
priest, aged .....**66** — 111
priests, their clerical dress .....**55** — 70

Cancer: de Barbastra, Fr. .....**69** — 499
cures .....**77** — 148
patients, nursing .....**81** — 305
in pregnant uterus .....**92** — 141

Candelabra: profits .....**69** — 652

Candidates: for bishopric .....**73** — 621

Candle: beeswax in liturgical ..... **93** — 617
extra, after Communion .....**59** — 202
during Mass .....**59** — 427
liturgical use .....**59** — 201
Sanctus .....**90** — 182; **75** — 87, 545

Candlemas: ancient rite .....**64** — 113
asperges ..... **64** — 186
celebrant at Gospel .....**64** — 185
ends Epiphany season .....**98** — 8
Forty Hours on .....**90** — 86
holding lighted candle during Pax on .....**76** — 541
Day, procession on .....**88** — 190

Candles: for altar .....**61** — 447; **91** — 418
altar, imitation .....**70** — 314
for altar, quality of .....**88** — 74
beeswax .....**68** — 72; **62** — 225; **93** — 617
beeswax tests .....**64** — 399
blessed on purification .....**92** — 196
for blessing of throat .....**78** — 524
at catafalque .....**96** — 422
for church use .....**63** — 597
number of Exposition....**66** — 91; **80** — 423
and flowers on altar at Benediction .....**53** — 232
at high Mass, six not eight .....**52** — 727
imitation .....**80** — 422
lighting for Mass .....**81** — 526
lit or unlit for blessing throats...**98** — 372
for Mass .....**66** — 87
for Mass, position on altar .....**55** — 680
Mass of auxiliary bishop .....**97** — 391

Candles: at Mass outdoors .....**90** — 319
number for Benediction..**56** — 92; **78** — 432
number at low Mass .....**97** — 591
order of lighting .....**70** — 95, 194
origin of Sanctus .....**51** — 488
Paschal .....**70** — 283
their sale .....**52** — 599
on side altar .....**62** — 478
at solemn requiem .....**68** — 194
at solemn requiem, lighted .....**94** — 315
stearine, on altar .....**70** — 95; **78** — 185
when tabernacle is open .....**87** — 318
on table of altar during Benediction .....**56** — 534
tale of pure wax .....**54** — 584
three-branched, on Holy Saturday **57** — 205
unlighted, carried by acolytes....**52** — 727
votive .....**71** — 372
votive, forbidden in Rome .....**91** — 418
wax, for altar .....**64** — 186

Candlesticks: draped in black .....**88** — 192

Canevin: Bishop of Pittsburgh, coat of arms .....**53** — 78

Canisius: Blessed Peter..**65** — 113; **72** — 350

Cannibalism: among uncivilized people .....**51** — 275

Canning: Fr., on religious instruction for public school children..**82** — 388

Canon:
642, after profession is healed...**93** — 305
711, on religious training .....**91** — 74
724, archconfraternity's change of seat .....**91** — 416
1045, #3, on "secret" .....**91** — 419
1098, "grave incommodum" ....**85** — 635
1099, exemption under .....**85** — 637
1116, legitimizing .....**63** — 504
1525, church accounting .....**93** — 519
1990, bishop's competence .....**85** — 308
cases under .....**91** — 75
and instruction on matrimonial procedure .....**98** — 262
and ordinary .....**86** — 68
address of .....**96** — 422
citing parties .....**91** — 414
and civil law .....**63** — 460
of Mass, Vicar Apostolic's Name **53** — 589
name of Vicar Apostolic .....**61** — 329
of New Testament .....**80** — 536
Sheehan in England .....**71** — 164

Canon law:
benefit of clergy .....**73** — 159
and confraternity of Christian Doctrine .....**98** — 476
customs .....**73** — 164
English manuals .....**75** — 658
examination for degrees .....**60** — 541

Canon law: Fr. Coughlin and...**93**—29, 269
impediment of crime ....**60**—241
for laymen, degree of ....**79**—190
matrimonial ....**60**—448
case method ....**92**—369
"national" parishes ....**60**—693
Oriental Church ....**85**—532
parish boundaries ....**60**—691
parishes in U. S. ....**63**—337
recent books on....**94**—418; **96**—310
in rhyme ....**60**—177
in seminary ....**79**— 82
solicitation ....**60**—61, 430
studies, recent
87—421; **85**—199; **89**—194; **90**—630
text books ....**54**—476
Code; corrections ....**58**—187
ecclesiastical censures ....**58**—300
fast and abstinence....**58**—56, 200
matrimonial changes ....**58**—473
Sacraments ....**58**—406, 529
second book ....**58**—36, 140

Canonical: club ....**70**— 87
formation of parishes and missions ....**55**—238
hours in early Church ....**94**— 1
razor, favor fidei ....**72**—628

Canonista: on Episcopal faculties **53**—265, 458

Canonization: and infallibility ....**76**—208
of Pius IX ....**76**—203
process ....**70**—621
processes, present ....**68**—414

Canonized: saints, were they ever in Purgatory? ....**95**—538

Canopy: color of ....**95**—296
or pavilion ....**78**— 12
for tabernacle ....**92**—461
and tabernacle veil ....**71**—523

Canso: governor of Florida ....**69**—614

Canterbury: and Rome ....**71**—225

Canticle: of Mary ....**64**—116
of Zachary ....**67**—251

Cantwell: Bishop, coat of arms ....**60**— 53
Bishop, motion pictures ....**90**—136

Capella musicarum ....**80**—506

Capello: on lotio vaginalis ....**93**—410
on "rhythm" theory ....**94**—589

Capital: and interest ....**67**—249
and labor....**85**—129; **88**—372; **76**— 72
and labor troubles ....**92**—352
punishment, rights of State .... **98**—371

Capitalism: and Communism ....**74**—440
coöperation vs. ....**98**—558

Captivity: Jews of ....**69**—259

Capuchin: reform ....**78**—113

Caput est scribere ....**71**— 71

Carberry: on legal relationship and marriage ....**90**—394

Carbonari: and Illuminati not Masonic bodies ....**56**—591

Card: playing by clergy ....**69**—604
playing for recreation ....**72**—146

Cardiff: Wales, made archdiocese..**55**—419

Cardijn: founder of Young Christian Workers in Belgium ....**98**—540

Cardinal: Hayes and Boy Scouts...**79**—536
Newman, many-sided genius....**97**—581
virtues ....**86**—581
may erect Stations of Cross with simple blessing ....**98**—566

Cardinalate: Pius X and ....**51**—440

Cardinals: new American ....**70**—610
privileges of ....**91**—500
some privileges of ....**51**—460

Care: of parish buildings ....**78**—265

Careless: driving, when sinful....**95**—295

Carey: Fr., on rural parishes ....**72**—236

Cariath: site of ....**79**—418

Caritas Christi ....**87**— 1

Caritas, Humilitas, Patientia ....**75**— 51

Carleton: and Catholicity ....**58**—613

Carmelite: crucifix with indulgence "toties quoties" ....**95**—188
scapular .... **66**—587

Carmelites: among California explorers ....**95**—168

Carolinas: in 1822 ....**68**—141

Caroline: Islands, Leo XIII, arbitrator ....**56**—566

Carols: Christmas ....**65**—559, 602
Easter ....**76**—373

Carpentry: missionary ....**66**—344

Carrel: experiments on extirpated living tissue ....**51**—337; **69**—169

Carroll: first bishop of U. S. A....**87**—495
of Maryland, Charles ....**90**— 23
on seminaries in U. S. ....**71**—183
Bishop on Bollinger baby case...**54**—315
Bishop of Helena, coat of arms..**53**— 81
Bishop, as historian ....**92**—114
on home ....**66**—152
on instructing converts ....**76**—579
on Jesus as leader ....**74**—586
on literary priests ....**63**— 1
on preaching voice ....**89**—153
on sermons ....**69**—453
on use of voice ....**88**—125

Carroll: Bishop, on voice and speech troubles of priest .....**95**—371
on equalizing parishioners ....**60**—296
on Catholic graduate .....**60**—625
Carrollton: Club, Bible Section in St. Paul, Minnesota .....**53**—403
Carson: on Mass .....**70**— 1
Carthage: Eucharistic Congress at **82**—253
Cartier: first voyage to Canada....**87**—472
Cary: case of prenuptial promises..**87**— 55
Casas: Fr., action and retreat movement .....**84**—582
Case: study of canon law .....**92**—369
Cashel: of the Kings .....**76**—669
Caspar: on Bishops-lists .....**88**—430
Cassidy: on Irish Nationalism .....**59**—496
on Matt Talbot's prayers .....**88**—501
on St. Patrick .....**60**—225
Cassiodorus: booklover .....**68**—233
on Mass .....**71**—133
Cassock: for altar boys .....**87**—644
of diocesan priest .....**89**— 82
form of .....**81**—190
sash of .....**71**—422
worn by preacher at funeral .....**88**—423
Castellane-Gould marriage **53**—579; **75**—80, 191
Castration of criminals .....**72**—306
Casuistry: bad name of .....**89**—188
and terms .....**77**—625
Casus urgentior .....**66**—575
Catacombs: liturgy in .....**66**—465
Catafalque: absente cadavere .....**57**—203
absolution at .....**94**— 69
candles at .....**96**—422
in Missa Cantata de Requie.....**52**—594
Catechetical: congress, national....**95**—419
day .....**93**— 53
Catechetical: education, decree on..**93**— 45
instruction .....**62**—318; **70**—337
instructions and daily moral duties .....**83**— 71
matter and method .....**95**—280
methods .....**81**—634
sidelights .....**92**—175
Catechetics: allied to homiletics....**95**—241
books on .....**70**—425
in country .....**70**—415
for non-parochial school children **94**—572
in seminary .....**76**—426
by Sodality .....**69**—339
suggested by Mass .....**91**—385
urged by Pope .....**69**—277, 281
Catechism: aim and methods .....**78**—597
attendance problem .....**92**—291
authorization of Baltimore...**94**—414, 516
Baltimore .....**85**—628; **65**— 67
Baltimore Council .....**76**—650
Baltimore, more about .....**95**—274
better.....**76**—165, 430, 588, 650, 653, 655; **77**—205
of Blessed Peter Canisius .....**72**—350
changes suggested .....**60**— 36
for children .....**72**—387, 592
choice of .....**77**—295
classes for public school children **93**—68; **51**—654
congress on .....**72**— 74
decree on teaching .....**93**— 45
course of instruction at Mass....**56**—400
its defects .....**64**—134
history of English .....**91**—589
in home .....**78**—357
indulgences granted for teaching or learning .....**83**—383
instruction of converts .....**76**—582
marriage laws .....**63**—651
new universal .....**63**— 70
origin of Baltimore ....**81**—573; **93**—613
for public school pupils .....**85**—627
question and answer method ....**78**—604
by rote learning .....**51**—659
in school .....**80**—259
should teach us to live religion..**76**—588
simpler .....**77**—297
taught by parents .....**67**—238
teaching children .....**60**—312; **77**—632
in teaching religion .....**64**—11, 395
of Third Plenary Council **75**—125; **91**—596
unification and codification .....**58**—249
who remembers words of .....**76**—433
why we use inferior .....**81**—621
Catechist: in foreign mission ..... **64**—249
handling matrimonial dispensation .....**97**—475
missionary .....**78**—354
and preacher, priest's duty .....**57**—390
on who is member of Catholic Church .....**54**—474
Catechists: in China .....**69**—181
congress of .....**93**— 53
lay, in parishes .....**72**—596; **73**—609
in missions .....**75**—569
training of .....**79**—470
Catechizing: act of .....**75**—125
children .....**75**—163
children, obligation .....**55**—313
experiences in .....**92**—63, 175, 291
and preaching .....**59**—623

Catechumens: Christian burial .....**91** — 87
in early Church .....**96** — 459
Mass of .....**67** — 556; **81** — 630
Catharsis: use of .....**75** — 113
Cathedral: church, feast of dedication of .....**51** — 485
church, office of consecration of..**51** — 353
rector, title .....**70** — 309, 520, 633
Cathedraticum: in different dioceses **51** — 482
and pastor's salary .....**89** — 537
Catherine: de Medici, international influence .....**54** — 641
Catholic: Action in action .....**86** — 288
Action, Institute of .....**90** — 73
Action, laity in .....**97** — 295
Action, leadership of .....**91** — 280
meaning of .....**88** — 565
norms for .....**95** — 480
on stage .....**96** — 518
for peace .....**85** — 519
and politics .....**93** — 30
present opportunity .....**91** — 280
priest and .....**92** — 179
priest and co-workers in .....**96** — 506
and Priests' Day .....**98** — 513
and retreat movement .....**84** — 158
social .....**96** — 558
in South .....**87** — 370
young Christian workers in Belgium .....**98** — 543
aid of sectarian charity.....**74** — 532
America at Cleveland.....**93** — 228
Anthropological Conference .....**97** — 467
applying for civil divorce .....**98** — 372
Armenians, Oriental notes on....**98** — 364
Associations for International Peace .....**89** — 519
attitude toward non-Catholic.....**84** — 45
authors and ecclesiastical approbation .....**55** — 378
and their priest characters....**53** — 156
Bible in English, perfection of...**98** — 43
birth control .....**76** — 659
books on philosophy .....**54** — 338
books, spreading .....**78** — 244, 518
boy, educating to purity.....**96** — 570
boys' brigade .....**66** — 56, 517
boy's play .....**79** — 52
burial of public sinners .....**95** — 189
care of negro .....**62** — 45
census of the United States **53** — 332, 687; **73** — 392
characteristics in Shakespeare **55** — 43, 131
charities, diocesan, in 1910 .....**89** — 630
children in non-Catholic schools **92** — 175
child in public school .....**82** — 561
children in public school .....**93** — 68
Catholic: choir .....**94** — 249
Church and education of negro...**91** — 133
Extension Society, coat of arms **58** — 192
clergy in India .....**67** — 337
at Cleveland Congress .....**93** — 230
college assets .....**76** — 517
benefits .....**75** — 151
in college fraternities .....**69** — 189
college ideals .....**74** — 285, 619
conferences in U. S. .....**72** — 462
countries, anti-clericalism in .....**88** — 158
culture .....**72** — 459, 467
clubs .....**73** — 348
dailies for U. S. .....**72** — 370
directory .....**67** — 607
dramatic movement .....**96** — 519
editor, suggestions for .....**95** — 403
education, Oxford Movement and **89** — 597
educators, new methods of .....**96** — 57
emancipation, struggle for .....**81** — 641
teaching, sources of .....**81** — 71
Evidence Guild **65** — 344; **90** — 44; **91** — 179
Evidence Guilds and seminarians **94** — 501
Extension Society..**58** — 192; **91** — 133, 344
faith, advertising .....**70** — 507
fallen away, bringing back .....**95** — 382
pastor and .....**96** — 81
footprints in northland .....**87** — 467
Foreign Mission Society, coat of arms .....**58** — 193
graduate in his parish .....**60** — 567, 623
home missions .....**94** — 337
Hospital Association .....**54** — 385, 709
hospitals .....**75** — 239
Hour, influence of .....**90** — 420
Information Society .....**91** — 615
Institutions in N.R.A. .....**89** — 370
State Aid .....**53** — 501
and State supervision .....**55** — 10
instruction league **72** — 596; **84** — 90; **91** — 73; **92** — 67, 543
journalism in Italy .....**57** — 668
in U. S. .....**85** — 436
language in English .....**75** — 573
lawyer on divorce .....**71** — 599; **86** — 73
layman's work .....**72** — 533
Lay Union, it is expedient and feasible .....**56** — 1, 195, 271, 402
monthlies .....**56** — 518
social service .....**56** — 181
leadership in education .....**85** — 34
Library, Dublin .....**89** — 361
Literature Congress, Denver ....**90n** — 407
in English .....**72** — 468
loss and gain in war .....**59** — 572
losses in U. S. A.....**86** — 135, 268, 411, 508
magazine, indecent advertising in **96** — 471
making America Catholic .....**95** — 513

Catholic: manhood movement .....**72**—457
Medical Mission Board .....**90**—605
medical missions .....**83**—509
mission literature .....**63**—449
missionary centre .....**85**—520
moving to another parish.....**97**— 54
Music Hour .....**94**— 78
negro missions .....**79**—496
negroes, few .....**94**—144
revision of New Testament **98**—42, 141, 244, 317
and non-Catholic mind .....**80**—146
at non-Catholic parties .....**69**—426
in our schools, percentage .....**69**—113
Orientals in Manhattan and London .....**98**—364
parents, education of .....**97**—347
participation in sectarian services **74**—629
periodicals, priests' duty .....**53**—655
philosophy in U. S. .....**75**— 40
Pope's letter to Rector of Catholic University .....**79**—519
population and Catholic directory **54**—320
population in U. S. ....**69**—115; **85**—586
press .....**68**—232, 241, 598
press, fine language in .....**95**—186
and pulpit, fine language in ...**94**—391
training for .....**72**—363
in U. S. .....**80**— 94
priesthood, Pius XI on .....**94**—262
programs on air .....**93**—526
proportion of population .....**89**— 35
public attitude toward fallen-away **95**—195
in public life .....**95**—482
Publication Society .....**88**—279
publications, remailing .....**92**— 60
why not read .....**95**—400
publishers, suggestion to .....**84**—397
pulpit, strength and weakness **58**—369, 374, 544, 668
reading in parish .....**72**— 37
Reformation in 16th century .....**77**—449
revival .....**93**— 61
role of N. C. W. C. .....**88**—576
or Roman Catholic .....**53**—467, 693
Rumanians .....**98**—365
Rural Life Conference, Dubuque **88**—461
schools, non-Catholic pupils .....**63**— 71
opposed .....**70**—125
in U. S. .....**70**—113
Scouting in England .....**86**—522
Social Guild, English .....**77**—574
social sense .....**76**—592
as Socialist .....**77**—572
Sodality and .....**88**— 9
spirituality, Eastern and Western streams of .....**98**— 12

Catholic: statistics in U. S. **86**—135, 268, 411, 508; **75**—69; **65**—156
Statistical Bureau .....**86**— 29
Students' Mission Crusade **69**—122; **73**—149
summer schools, early .....**84**—508
teaching, norms for .....**95**—480
restatement .....**61**—500
terminology .....**76**— 96
tone and taste, decline of .....**78**—619
through parish mission .....**93**—599
trade unions .....**84**—171
truths to Protestant mind .....**88**—336
Truth Society of England, approved by Holy See .....**58**— 66
Truth Society of Ireland, approved by Holy See .....**58**— 63
viewpoint of truth .....**80**—145
Unity League .....**69**—297; **80**—357
University, church music .....**80**—512
University of America .....**77**— 67
Pope on .....**67**—398
and Father Heuser .....**89**—352
focus of national Catholic influence .....**85**— 25
Pius XI on .....**79**—633
Pope on its silver jubilee .....**52**—705
its support .....**85**—34; **61**— 13
urban and rural .....**90**—366
War Council, National..**59**—607; **68**—140
weeklies .....**76**—175
witness at non-Catholic marriage **85**—312
worker .....**96**—227
writers, growing in number .....**53**—160
world atlas .....**85**—295
youth and Catholic Action .....**93**—169

Catholicism: in America, last century .....**91**— 3
conscious social need .....**91**—259
defence-complex against .....**91**—263
vs. indifferentism .....**66**—518
in one's life .....**90**— 56
rejected but tolerated .....**91**—255
spirit of .....**81**—630
in U. S. .....**62**—132

Catholicity: or Catholicism .....**54**—103
in cities, outlook.....**52**—1, 186, 328, 450
of Church, evidence of .....**95**—258
and city life .....**56**—281
in the Balkan Provinces .....**56**— 36
in Latin America .....**56**—460
essentially temperate, Protestantism intemperate .....**53**—374
ideal surroundings for its development .....**54**—303
in Middle West .....**84**— 21
in modern Rumania .....**54**—272
in Scotland .....**71**—488

Catholics: as citizens.....**73**—131; **90**—451
city and rural .....**73**—396; **85**—303
and civil power .....**71**—113, 245
in colonial days .....**93**—531
conducting Protestant choir .....**73**—624
and constitution .....**94**—165
do not know the Church's needs **54**—461
in Ethiopia .....**94**—122, 245
fallen-away .....**73**—113, 604
foreign-born in U. S. .....**72**— 84
as friends of poor .....**90**—453
joining in non-Catholic charity work .....**51**—418
loss of, in U. S. .....**85**—580
nominal .....**72**—172
not understood .....**70**— 54
at Oxford .....**96**—255
practical and not .....**87**—487
in professional politics .....**91**—26, 604
as public entertainers .....**77**— 37
in secular hospitals .....**90**—175, 303
should edify .....**77**— 39
small number in world .....**55**—387, 681
in State schools .....**70**—113
three classes of .....**87**—151
Union of America .....**74**—234
uniting with Protestants in religion .....**76**—537
unity among, need of.....**96**—509
in U. S. .....**74**—304
in U. S., number of .....**77**—386
who go wrong .....**73**—613
in Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A...**96**—537

Caughnawaga: historic .....**67**—323

Caution: in speech, doctrine of influence discussed .....**56**—394

Cautiones: in marriage .....**71**—189
before marriage .....**81**—400
in mixed marriages **55**—82, 310; **85**—50; **87**— 73

Cautus, firmus, planus .....**71**—462

Cavanaugh: on Holy Eucharist ....**56**—449
letter from Pope Benedict XV...**57**—236
on "Two Methods" .....**71**— 88

Caveman: discoveries of .....**75**—586
oil paintings by .....**75**—594
studies of .....**75**—23, 583
artist, remarkable discoveries **57**—257, 523
time and place in world history **57**—523

Cazal's: "S. Therèse" on Index...**65**— 51

Cedar: of Lebanus .....**69**—608

Celebrant's: hands at Mass .....**76**—197

Celebret: obligation of .....**66**—422

Celibacy: extra-ecclesiastical .....**76**— 52
not an infiltration of paganism...**56**—311
law of .....**74**—363

Celibacy: of Oriental priests .....**87**— 44
perfect state .....**76**— 66
of priest .....**80**—242

Cell-life: in soulless tissue.....**53**—563, 705

Celtic: Catholic peasantry .....**81**—451
campana .....**71**—378

Cemeteries: and churchyards, God's Acre .....**53**—508
emblems on monuments in Catholic .....**51**—357

Cemetery: Angel's, why is it neglected? .....**53**—585
burial in non-Catholic **57**—88; **60**—81; **91**—302
burial of non-Catholics .....**86**—192
Catholic, burial of Protestant therein .....**57**—204
Christian .....**67**— 13
community, blessing graves in ...**96**—626
crucifix .....**60**—190
indulgence for visiting .....**92**— 60
non-Catholic .....**71**—419
orientation of bodies .....**60**—323
of another parish, family lot in **84**—299, 409
question of blessing .....**57**—561
right to choose .....**84**—629
sale of consecrated lot .....**78**—430
Stations of Cross in **74**—419; **73**—321, 422

Cenacle: mission work .....**69**— 90
teaching .....**82**—307

Censer: at solemn High Mass .....**93**—310

Censor: in new psychology .....**75**—119

Censors: diocesan, their functions..**55**—384

Censorship: of articles, bishop ....**61**—519
in books .....**75**—277
of books .....**68**—225
of motion pictures ....**60**—256, 557; **76**—414; **90**—261; **91**—116, 369; **95**—124

Censure: ab homine .....**91**—412
absolution of freemason .....**62**—689
before promulgation of code ....**98**—293
in case of conversion .....**88**—419
case of convert .....**74**—315
confession heard by priest under **87**—180
confessors differing on .....**82**— 72
for false accusation .....**60**—66, 430
ignorance of reserved .....**82**—309
Jubilee faculties for .....**91**—389
marriage before parson .....**74**— 71
Masonic fraternities .....**69**—416
reëxamining doubtful .....**87**—421
reserved case .....**64**—291, 521; **66**—558

Censures: absolution from **65**—297, 516; **68**—285; **85**— 73
application to minors .....**72**—194

Censures: ecclesiastical, in new Code of Canon Law ..... **58** — 300
not incurred in case of doubt..... **51** — 237
by laity ..... **80** — 25
papal ..... **67** — 518
of parish ..... **80** — 30, 247
reserved ..... **71** — 190, 518
reserved by Code and Ordinary.. **84** — 190
in Spain ..... **65** — 50

Census: of Catholics ..... **74** — 304
Catholics in U. S... **73** — 392; **53** — 332, 687
children in public schools ..... **93** — 73
derivation of word ..... **71** — 453
new parish ..... **82** — 312, 513
of parish ..... **61** — 27; **88** — 291; **95** — 381
parish in Germany ..... **89** — 276
parish records ..... **65** — 8
pastor and ..... **93** — 567
religious ..... **76** — 323
religious of 1926 ..... **77** — 383
revelations of parish ..... **90** — 529
Roman, and birth of Christ ..... **91** — 545
taken by priest ..... **93** — 481, 566
taking, by-products **72** — 171; **71** — 449, 615
which brought Mary to Bethlehem **53** — 86

Centenary: of Congregation O.M.I. **54** — 72

Centner: Ph.D., Rev. A. W. **52** — 28, 597; **61** — 676
on Scholasticism and Modern Philosophy ..... **56** — 152

Central: American Catholics..... **71** — 412
Catholic Library, Dublin ..... **89** — 361

Century: before Harvard ..... **95** — 267

Cephas: the Rock ..... **70** — 463

Ceremonial: Baltimore ..... **70** — 419

Ceremony: definition ..... **63** — 153
rubrics ..... **77** — 495

Cerrati: Bishop, Italian emigrants.. **64** — 280

Cerretti: Archbishop ..... **65** — 459
Cardinal, at Delegation ..... **95** — 585

Ceulemans: Fr., on philosophy in seminary ..... **52** — 337

Chabanel: beatified ..... **74** — 73

Chaignon la Rose: coat of arms **61** — 153, 683
St. Charles' arms ..... **62** — 164

Chaldean: rite, Mass in ..... **89** — 603

Chalice: on altar before Missa Cantata ..... **82** — 201
when binating ..... **93** — 308
consecration of ..... **73** — 543
consecration before paying for same ..... **57** — 319
cup, "infra nodum cuppae" explained ..... **52** — 731
draining when binating **92** — 413; **91** — 314

Chalice: dressing of ..... **98** — 373
drop of consecration wine left there ..... **55** — 432
elevation of ..... **88** — 320
first ablution before consuming Precious Blood ..... **88** — 421
in hands of dead priest.. **58** — 206; **60** — 323
keeping it bright ..... **69** — 652
left on altar during prayers after Mass ..... **91** — 313
Mass without ..... **89** — 642; **92** — 636
on open corporal during Mass... **96** — 88
preparing ..... **78** — 81
purification of ..... **59** — 534
purification at second Mass..... **77** — 80
reconstruction of defective ..... **51** — 354
water in ..... **78** — 513

Challoner: Bishop, on Breviary.... **87** — 291
revision of Bible ..... **98** — 44
Douai Bible ..... **60** — 331

Chalmers: famous preacher ..... **62** — 96
on peace ..... **76** — 363

Champoux: on hospitals ..... **90** — 303
on Roman census... **92** — 189, 398, 528, 615
on Roman census and birth of Christ ..... **91** — 545
on teaching value of Mass ..... **91** — 385

Chance: games of, for church revenue ..... **98** — 510, 538

Chancel: choir in ..... **85** — 379

Chancroid: disease of ..... **81** — 348

Change: of indulgenced prayers.... **75** — 547

Changing: pronouns in Commemoration at Mass ..... **95** — 206
Stations of Cross ..... **94** — 317

Channing: on Baptist baptism ..... **84** — 133

Chant: Congress in New York .... **62** — 554
in Early Church ..... **66** — 465
Gregorian ..... **80** — 501
liturgical, hypermetrical syllables **53** — 219
reform ..... **62** — 35, 423; **66** — 475
rhythm ..... **80** — 414
in vernacular at Mass ..... **64** — 67

Chanted: Masses ..... **76** — 91

Chanters: no Missa Cantata without **82** — 202

Chany: on care of aged priests..... **82** — 428

Chapel: blessing of temporary ..... **88** — 75
private, Blessed Sacrament ..... **72** — 416

Chapelle: on proposed clerical review ..... **80** — 95

Chapels: in China ..... **77** — 294

Chaplain: of Army, his duties ..... **56** — 88
as seen from ranks ..... **60** — 88
in Austro-Hungarian army ..... **52** — 641

Chaplain: canonical status ....76—212
in German Army ....52—140
of hospital....62—74, 315; 66—185
jurisdiction of ....76— 94
jurisdiction in exempt institutions 91—308
at marriage ....77—301
military, faculty to hear confessions ....52—327
funeral in hospital ....89— 81
of prison ....74—605
of religious ....76—413
and rights of parish priest ....56—639
of Sisters, parish rights ....60—455
solemn baptism by ....77—301
in United States Army ....52—285
confessional faculties ....53— 74
religious secularized ....53—228
army, retreats ....61—451
in French Army and Navy ....51—668
of religious ....68—550
in U. S. Navy, faculties of ....51—737
new law concerning ....51—528
war and others ....61—192

Chaplet: of Five Wounds ....94—315

Chapman: Dom, on apologetics ...88—195
on spiritual reading ....97—26, 29
Fr., altar boys' retreat ....68—574
college fraternities ....69—189

Chapter: of faults, religious ....75—374
General, proroguing ....67—401

Chapters: general ....66— 55

Character: college and ....74—284
formation of ....78—599
traits in seminary ....97—337

Charbonnel: Bishop of Toronto....85—547

Charismata ....79—365

Charismatic: use of blessed oil....93—112

Charitable: uses, statute of ....88—170

Charities: aiding sectarian ....74—532
diocesan ....60— 1
endorsement committees in Cleveland ....52—259
national conference of ....89—561
of parishes ....68— 36
training for ....93—172

Charity: act of ....70—340
begets unity ....74—472
Catholic, evidences of ....92—497
Church's record in ....87—572
in Early Church ....53—253
essence of perfection ....72—561
in Hitler Germany ....89—400
or justice to poor ....78—570
and justice, preaching ....91—227
law of ....85—154
in its legal sense ....88—171
noise control ....98— 20
organizations, coöperation with non-Catholic ....51—418
and peace, St. Thomas on ....96—116
personal sacrifice in ....96—235
preventative ....72—592
problems, grappling with ....52—257
restraints of ....79—614
St. Paul on ....79—363
is science in love ....84— 37
social ....66—312; 74—113, 381, 472
in social work ....78—376
toward God, precept ....89—634
and truth ....66—143
work of Sodality ....69—333
unknown virtue ....82—592
institutions, jurisdiction ....76— 93

Charlemagne: Christmas antiphons at coronation of ....98— 13
and peace mission ....96— 2

Charles: of Anjou ....70—588
-Auguste, Count de Forbin-Janson 85—239
Carroll of Carrollton ....89—210

Charleston: Catholic Action in ....87—370

Charost: Cardinal, on Mass ....71—143

Chartres: window ....70—267

Charts: for instruction of converts 82—429

Chastity: St. Paul on ....92— 47
and self-denial ....94—128
training boy in ....96—570
vow of ....74—361

Chasuble: black or violet for dead priest ....57—559
Gothic, so-called ....74—309; 90—573
may be worn at marriage ceremony ....58—207

Chatauqua: organizations and Protestant service ....54—212

Chaucer: description of clerics in medieval England ....57—32, 152

Cheating: in college ....79—128

Chemistry: study of, not forbidden by John XXII ....51—682

Chester Beatty papyri ....91— 93

Chesterton: answers Mr. Roberts on Christology ....52—221
his St. Francis ....70—234
on sermons ....68— 1

Chevalier: on Holy Shroud ....93—442

Cheyne's: Mystic Christ ....52—603

Chicago: Catholic Instruction League ....86—376; 91—75
Catholic progress ....67—292, 318
Eucharistic Congress ....74—561

Chicago: Legate to Eucharistic Congress ..... **75** — 281
University, new Christianity in... **51** — 740
Chik Kai: mission ..... **78** — 291
Chik Lung: mission ..... **67** — 513
Child: -bearing, discouraging of ... **79** — 624
care, social training or ..... **97** — 351
care, Vincentians and ..... **97** — 166
-caring institutions, State aid .... **53** — 501
funeral of ..... **73** — 82
Jesus in Apocrypha ..... **58** — 29
Jesus, devotion to Divine Infant **57** — 592
labor in U. S. ..... **70** — 119
psychology ..... **78** — 602
training in country ..... **88** — 463
Childless: homes ..... **77** — 361
Children: absolution in confession **52** — 217
abstinence for ..... **97** — 594
admission to first Holy Communion ..... **55** — 83
age for first Holy Communion... **56** — 632
of apostates and canonical form of marriage ..... **84** — 522
born of Catholics, and canonical form of marriage ..... **94** — 630
and Catechism ..... **64** — 11, 395
catechizing ..... **70** — 337
Catholic, in public schools ... **87** — 113, 242
in Catholic schools, percentage... **69** — 113
and cinema ..... **90** — 254
committed to parents' charge .... **84** — 229
confession of ..... **76** — 541
control by parents ..... **77** — 364
first Communion ..... **62** — 72
hope for, Church ..... **72** — 593
legitimation of ..... **84** — 390
Lenten abstinence for ..... **84** — 304
missions for ..... **88** — 27, 414
and movies ..... **83** — 151
national churches ..... **62** — 690
in non-Catholic schools ..... **71** — 598
obligation of instructing them ... **55** — 313
of parish ..... **72** — 591
physical defects ..... **70** — 120
prayer books necessary for them **56** — 625
preaching to ..... **75** — 125; **76** — 353
public school, religious instruction ..... **77** — 296; **82** — 388, 581
of putative marriage ..... **87** — 521
religious instruction **75** — 163; **77** — 632; **79** — 470; **92** — 175
teaching Mass to ..... **97** — 427
of school age, Catholic ..... **72** — 599
sermons for ..... **75** — 254
unbaptized, fate of ..... **78** — 349
under-advantaged ..... **73** — 120
Viaticum ..... **69** — 198
Children's: cemetery, why neglected **53** — 585
first Communion, plea ..... **52** — 345
instructions ..... **85** — 319
Mission, method of ..... **91** — 271
Chimes: or bells for altar ..... **54** — 589
China: abandoned babes ..... **71** — 391
American missions.. **61** — 701; **64** — 74, 179, 294, 401, 530, 616; **67** — 72, 173, 297, 413, 513
aspects of ..... **85** — 192
Catholic schools ..... **71** — 633
Catholic university ..... **69** — 78
Christian origins ..... **61** — 331
church building ..... **69** — 288
education ..... **65** — 69
first General Council ..... **71** — 630
growth of Church there ..... **53** — 39
lay retreats in ancient mission of **95** — 258
letters on ..... **76** — 194, 646
life in ..... **71** — 303
mission, American **63** — 46, 182, 296, 402, 509
mission letters..... **65** — 68, 174, 411, 510, 624; **75** — 170, 537, 641
missionary problems in ..... **88** — 351
missioner in ..... **92** — 471
missions ..... **62** — 64, 444, 556, 674
numerous dialects ..... **71** — 634
Protestant missions in ..... **79** — 301
support of missions ..... **75** — 643
travel difficulties ..... **71** — 635
Chinese: bandits ..... **72** — 168
Catholic life ..... **77** — 292
church buildings ..... **74** — 523
civilization ..... **69** — 180
civilization not alluring ..... **71** — 80
missions..... **65** — 13; **69** — 78, 180, 293; **70** — 181, 378, 517; **71** — 303, 391, 630; **72** — 82; **73** — 308, 414, 523; **76** — 194, 646
mission letters **77** — 644; **80** — 80; **74** — 87, 523
missions are patient ..... **70** — 291
mountaineers ..... **79** — 84
naturally contemplative ..... **95** — 258
priests ..... **77** — 53
psychology ..... **82** — 613
seminary, Kongmoon ..... **77** — 50
traits, missioner and ..... **92** — 472
Chiniqui: ex-priest ..... **72** — 294
Choir: abuses of ..... **85** — 83
can sing only Ordinary; high Mass when ..... **95** — 638
Catholic ..... **94** — 349
excuse from ..... **70** — 503
at high Mass ..... **92** — 304
liturgy of official Church ..... **51** — 468
of mixed voices ..... **63** — 125

Choir: and proper ..... **83** — 411
Protestants and Jews singing in Catholic church ..... **58** — 684
not to be replaced by victrola ... **53** — 699
at requiem services ..... **69** — 537
singing Divine Praises ..... **88** — 422
substitution in ..... **75** — 637
volunteer ..... **78** — 181
in what part of church ..... **85** — 378
women in church... **51** — 468, 738; **52** — 88

Choirmaster: Catholic ..... **73** — 537
in Protestant churches ..... **73** — 624

Choirs: non-Catholics singing in Catholic ..... **51** — 480
priest's care ..... **72** — 634
rural and chant..... **64** — 58

Christ: birth of ..... **91** — 545
in Blessed Sacrament, our mediator ..... **83** — 270
born of virgin ..... **70** — 492
in Catholic college ..... **75** — 151
chief Offerer of Mass ..... **90** — 373
through Church ..... **72** — 225
date of birth ..... **60** — 89
date of death ..... **64** — 225
dieth no more ..... **92** — 637
in education ..... **79** — 34
exemplar of rulers ..... **87** — 345
focal point of liturgy ..... **94** — 12
the Great Preacher ..... **88** — 36
His Priesthood in Mass ..... **90** — 372
original type of human perfection **98** — 11
human traits ..... **71** — 338, 588
divinity and humanity of, inseparable ..... **98** — 72
and individual soul ..... **90** — 225
King, hymns of ..... **91** — 433
and Sacred Heart ..... **97** — 423
triduum on feast ..... **85** — 515
kingship in liturgy ..... **87** — 337
living in Church ..... **92** — 234
Mystical Body of ..... **92** — 229
oneness of faithful ..... **79** — 1
and other sheep ..... **90** — 449
our blood brother ..... **89** — 4
our Divine Friend ..... **87** — 607
our spiritual life ..... **81** — 468
Passion of ..... **75** — 16
personal sympathy of ..... **75** — 288
personality of ..... **96** — 71
or Prometheus ..... **70** — 474
prophecies of His advent..... **89** — 619
Redeemer ..... **90** — 337
religion of ..... **72** — 226
Roman census and birth of **92** — 189, 398, 528, 615
on screen ..... **77** — 203

Christ: social reign ..... **73** — 1
and society ..... **90** — 113
on stage ..... **72** — 22
suffered ..... **70** — 499
testimony of Josephus ..... **75** — 6

Christian: antiquity and liturgy .... **94** — 4
architecture ..... **72** — 154
Brothers conducting Way of Cross ..... **52** — 592
Brothers course ..... **75** — 294
Brothers, their Junior Novitiate **52** — 559, 691
burial, refusal of ..... **75** — 654
charity, early Fathers on ..... **85** — 561
civilization in 6th century ..... **54** — 139
classics ..... **65** — 360; **66** — 237; **67** — 370; **68** — 386; **69** — 484
conception of life ..... **98** — 414
constitution of State ..... **95** — 363
culture ..... **69** — 496
democracy ..... **73** — 128
doctrine, ignorance of ..... **56** — 400
doctrine of "common good" .... **96** — 124
Doctrine, Confraternity.... **67** — 504; **72** — 596; **86** — 371; **87** — 113, 242; **92** — 534; **95** — 419
course ..... **75** — 295
decree on ..... **93** — 45
feast of ..... **93** — 53
by mail ..... **67** — 404; **69** — 540
Pope on ..... **69** — 277, 281
teachers of ..... **79** — 470
Eastern and Western definitions of ..... **98** — 12
education of youth ..... **82** — 337
educators ..... **72** — 57
Evidence Guild ..... **72** — 126
home ..... **76** — 141
ideals today ..... **74** — 17
instruction, obligatory on religious ..... **82** — 410
minds, secular culture and ..... **96** — 65
morality and sane internationalism ..... **96** — 113
Mothers, Confraternity of ..... **67** — 90
philosophy ..... **94** — 357
public law, Leo XIII on ..... **95** — 360
reality ..... **83** — 245
school of thought ..... **89** — 115
schools ..... **72** — 74
Science ..... **77** — 143
how to refute ..... **53** — 591
literature ..... **59** — 633
spirit, true ..... **82** — 128
state, duties of ..... **96** — 510
teaching, decadent ..... **91** — 250, 482
training of Catholic children..... **92** — 175
what is ..... **72** — 228

Christian: for youth .....**72**—387
Christianity: bluffing men out of...**98**—150
how is it dynamic .....**59**—545
early growth .....**70**—484
Eastern culture .....**88**—354
as explained by Rationalism .....**52**—513
founding of .....**91**—195
great abolisher of slavery .....**54**—537
has war discredited it? .....**56**—348
modernized .....**75**—236
new form .....**71**—578
pagan literary attack on .....**94**—492
vs. paganism .....**66**—232
primitive in N. Y. City .....**96**—225
Professor C. H. Moore on its evolution .....**56**—307
supernatural basis .....**73**— 12
and world .....**75**—225
Christians: small number in world **55**—387, 681
alter Christus .....**95**—593; **96**—65, 178, 414, 611; **97**—45, 178, 381, 587
Christich: E., on "enemy priests"..**61**—532
on Jugoslavia .....**60**—365
Christmas: carols .....**65**—559, 602
collection .....**65**—621; **86**—633
Communion at midnight .....**71**—528
crib, place for .....**91**—629
day, Midnight Mass **61**—710; **63**—421; **87**—628
in early Church .....**79**—561
and Epiphany .....**98**— 1
et incarnatus est .....**85**— 86
Eve, true midnight on .....**90**— 82
gift from priest to Holy Father..**57**—684
at Greccio .....**67**—551
indult for celebrant with bad sight **62**—668
marriage at .....**73**—631
Masses in oratories .....**53**—107
Masses, succession of .....**52**—350, 479
plays, early .....**93**—141
St. Anastasia .....**63**—583
thoughts from early Christian apologist .....**55**—632
was it celebrated in Rome in 3rd century? .....**55**—635
or Yuletide .....**93**—527
Christological: errors **52**—100, 220, 361, 488, 602, 735
errors, American and Jewish **53**—350, 598, 708
of Dr. Cheyne .....**52**—602
of Fairbairn .....**52**—488
some recent .....**51**—740
Symposium in Hibbert Journal **52**—361
of Tyrrell .....**52**—360
of Weinel and Fairbairn .....**52**—488
Christological: theories discussed **54**—22, 106, 348, 482, 729
theories discussed by Rev. Walter Drum, S.J. .....**57**—438, 565
theories at Harvard .....**58**—86
of Harvard professors **56**—199, 307, 419, 537, 643
of Protestants discussed **55**—317, 447, 573, 692
Christology: of St. Paul .....**81**—116
Christopher: Dr., on Latin .....**77**—238
Christus et Ecclesia .....**88**— 44
Christus Rex Pacificus (poem) ....**52**— 83
Chronological: difficulties of Passion .....**53**—86
Chronology: of Bible .....**77**—225
of Life of Christ .....**59**—286
Church: accounting .....**93**—519
adapts herself to all .....**88**—352
advertising .....**70**—507
in America during last century...**91**— 3
in America, hope for .....**69**—123
architecture....**81**—32; **69**—210; **61**—705
authority in .....**73**— 10
authority in Catholic action .....**88**—570
authority in early ages .....**94**— 20
basement, social in church .....**86**—641
and Bible .....**80**—586, 597
birds' damage to .....**92**—617; **93**—298
blessing of .....**80**—308
bookkeeping .....**71**—152, 263
building .....**77**—483, 587
in 15th century .....**54**—191
in China .....**74**—523
development of .....**72**—154
proposal to standardize .....**58**—656
suggestions .....**71**—406
superintendent .....**86**— 55
upkeep of .....**91**—380
buildings .....**68**— 13
early .....**78**— 3
butt of anti-clericalism .....**88**—158
care of dependents .....**90**—123
census of 1926 .....**77**—383
favors coöperative stores .....**98**—563
in China .....**69n**—288
in China, self-support .....**75**—644
and charity .....**74**—113, 381, 472
civil and religious liberty .....**76**—617
through Christ .....**72**—225
Christ's Mystic Body .....**86**—199
commencement day .....**62**—688
commission .....**68**— 23
debts, control of .....**93**—399
decoration .....**62**—75; **90**—513
democracy .....**71**—95; **73**—124
denunciation in .....**67**—624

Church: its divine mission ....**76**—616
divine organism ....**72**—254
door, collections at ....**79**—647
door, open, misunderstood ....**74**— 1
edifice, explaining ....**82**—142
edifices, in early Christianity....**94**— 5
erected on buried temple ....**94**—417
ever old, ever new ....**94**— 1
evidence of Catholicity ....**95**—258
feast of dedication of ....**80**—307
feast of principal patron of ....**94**—534
female headdress in ....**97**—300
and finance ....**63**—349
flags in ....**75**—301
without font, blessing baptismal water ....**96**—188
founded not for rustics only ....**52**—459
four notes of ....**93**—187
and French Revolution ....**93**—368
funds, raising ....**66**—293, 520
of funeral, right to choose ....**94**—309
goods destroyed by fire during mission ....**94**—404
guardian of Bible ....**90**—128
historians ....**75**—561
history ....**76**—343
American ....**93**—236
and dogma ....**95**—149
as seen in Mass ....**91**—388
income tax ....**62**—580
infallibility ....**71**—225
and labor ....**71**— 23
labor unions and ....**97**—258
Latin ....**69**—221
laws on theatre ....**92**—561
leakage from ....**96**—81, 300, 535
leakage in moving to another parish ....**97**— 54
mission of charity ....**91**—225
monarchical....**73**— 57
music ....**63**—113; **71**—461; **78**—503
approved form of ....**78**—276
bad samples ....**62**— 36
early ....**66**—465; **96**—167, 410
Gregorian ....**59**—146; **61**—270
history of ....**85**—371
instruction on ....**85**— 83
observance of instruction on **51**—79, 468, 609, 737, 738
and parish school ....**62**— 35
permanent element ....**82**— 42
Pius X on ....**80**—501; **94**— 78
plain chant ....**78**—516
reform ....**62**—423, 554
restoration ....**78**—276
rules ....**73**—537
at University ....**64**—527
volunteer choir ....**78**—181

Church: Mystical Body of Christ **89**—1; **72**—225; **73**—15; **92**—225
and non-Catholic marriage ....**73**— 78
open to public ....**65**—525
organic society ....**73**— 11
and Pax Christi ....**96**— 3
picnics and fairs ....**98**—527
place for burial in ....**60**—451
plans ....**68**— 24
and play ....**79**—44, 145, 285
population losses ....**86**—173
powers of ....**95**—471
primitive state of ....**75**—452
program of ....**97**—321
property, fire ....**66**—633
property in United States, indult for alienation ....**55**—664
Protestant bias ....**66**— 4
Protestant, changing ....**91**—478
rack, literature ....**80**—453
and reconstruction ....**61**—489
reconstruction by Bishop England ....**68**—135
reminders ....**68**—418
salvation outside ....**94**—512
or school? ....**79**— 11
school commencement in ....**97**—279
and schools, taxation ....**87**—505
and science ....**75**— 39
six precepts of ....**90**—461, 582
in social work ....**87**—561
in South, rural problems....**96**— 69
and State **60**—351; **77**—456; **93**—553; **95**—471
and State in education ....**77**—298
Gibbons on ....**91**— 14
and State Law ....**63**—460
style, of Gothic ....**69**—149
suffering, help from ....**95**—447
support ....**62**—261, 273, 276, 462, 571, 580, 671; **63**—44; **71**—628
support by assessment ....**60**—439, 441
in France ....**72**—255
precept of ....**90**—582
teaching ....**81**— 71
and theatre ....**93**—12, 132
titular feast of blessed ....**80**—308
treatise on ....**69**—437
unity Apostolate ....**75**— 1
octave ....**74**— 78
universal ....**77**—248
unrestricted freedom of ....**96**—511
U. S. Constitution and ....**97**—225
year, cycle of ....**98**— 65
warfare of world power against..**51**—142
wealth in Mexico ....**76**—631
witness of truth ....**73**— 18
against world ....**81**—452

Churches: plea for more in cities..**52**—188
Churching: of mother, baptism of child before .....**51**—484
Churchmas .....**67**—111
Churchmen: in Gaul; woman's soul **59**— 1
Churchyards: and cemeteries, God's Acre .....**53**—508
of old, some secular aspects.....**55**—488
Ciborium: or canopy .....**92**—460
cleansing at second Mass .....**95**—637
outside corporal .....**80**—196
cover of .....**72**—198; **94**—187
emptying it of Consecrated Hosts **56**—405, 635
how to purify .....**59**—629
private Benediction with .....**97**—497
on side altar .....**66**—421
used for ostensorium at Benediction .....**57**—557
veil, material .....**62**—227
veil, is it prescribed? .....**56**—536
Cicero: on silence .....**82**— 16
as speaker .....**69**—579
his Latin .....**77**—239
Cicognani: Archbishop, Apostolic Delegate .....**95**—586
on Bishop's statement .....**89**—413
on Christ the Redeemer .....**90**—337
on Eastern Canon Law .....**85**—532
Cienfuegos: on Communion .....**62**—505
Cincinnati: diocese .....**65**— 94
negro parish .....**93**—165
priest on city Catholics .....**52**—192
Cinema: campaign for clean ...**91**—113, 367
evil influences.....**90**—136, 254, 366, 480
perversion of .....**94**— 51
Pius XI on .....**95**—113
Circumcision: Octave; prayer de Spiritu Sancto .....**52**—449
St. Paul .....**71**— 37
Circus: and theatre, early .....**92**—563
Citation: in marriage case .....**95**—576
of parties, canonical .....**91**—414, 628
Cities: outlook for Catholicity **52**—1, 186, 337, 461, 597
Citizens' Military Training Camp: seminarians in .....**94**—186
Citizens: new .....**71**—309
Citizenship: oath of .....**70**—529
of priest .....**70**—510
City: and country Catholics **68**—409; **78**—353; **85**—303; **86**—128
and country Catholic life compared .....**56**—281
City: and country priest .....**80**— 42
and country vocations to priesthood .....**57**—296
drift to .....**81**—133
priests .....**81**—123
temptations .....**67**—581
vacation schools .....**71**—598
-born Catholics .....**84**—350, 624
Civil: authority, liturgy and .....**93**—608
authority, social order .....**85**—119
Constitution of clergy, French...**93**—371
courts, priests in .....**73**—159
divorce, Catholic lawyer .....**84**— 59
law, moral force of .....**75**—300
law, source of canon law .....**90**—394
power and Church .....**71**—113, 245
Civilization: and alphabet .....**67**—152
Christian in 6th century .....**54**—139
and industrialism .....**92**—358
Redemption and .....**90**—113
revolt against .....**67**—429
took place of barbarism by aid of Church .....**54**—519
Civilomania: in Mexico .....**93**—553
Clancy: on caution in conversation **56**—391
on diocesan retreats .....**58**—665
Clandestine: baptism to dying.....**71**—317
marriage .....**79**—539; **94**—628
Clandestinity: case of marriage first before civil magistrate .....**54**—576
chart .....**75**— 73
dispensing from impediment of..**56**— 89
marriage impediment of .....**90**—593
matrimonial .....**69**— 84
sanatio in radice of mixed marriages .....**56**—388
Clannishness: among Catholics ....**90**—452
Clark: on Fr. McEnery ..... **75**— 27
Class: distinctions disappear in Christ .....**96**—232
period for converts .....**76**—582
struggle in industry .....**89**—230
Classes: for converts at night..**77**—421, 639
Classical: Latin .....**77**—238
studies .....**70**—389
studies in seminary .....**88**—531
Classics: Christian **62**—617; **65**—360; **66**—237; **67**—370
and Christian classics .....**61**—648
Christian and heathen..**64**—354; **69**—484
in education .....**68**—386
on tongue .....**82**— 16
used by St. Jerome .....**61**—268
Classroom: disease and Scholastic prescription .....**69**— 21

Claudel: Stations ....77 — 414
Cleanliness: of church ....71 — 377
leads to godliness ....77 — 72
Cleansing: ciborium at second Mass 95 — 637
Cleary: on China ....70 — 517
on Church and usury ....52 — 536
on Prohibition ....54 — 97
Clement: VIII's Bible ....77 — 234
VIII, von Pastor on ....76 — 668
XI and Byzantine Rite ....91 — 43
of Alexandria ....77 — 541
Clergy: and Catholic press 54 — 260; 61 — 515, 681
clerical docility ....66 — 141
criticism of clergy ....91 — 597
disagreements between ....91 — 395
education of ....85 — 337
European ....89 — 587
indulgenced prayer ....67 — 623
and intellectual life at Cliff Haven 54 — 675
of Latin America ....56 — 463
and mental hygiene ....85 — 598
money and ....96 — 18, 140, 264
occupational hazards ....62 — 22
during Reformation ....77 — 456
retreats ....77 — 41
retreats, a plea ....54 — 528
Clergy: shortage ....66 — 12
tourists, suggestion to ....91 — 84, 316
Pious Union of ....98 — 52
instruction on coördination with missionary works ....98 — 345, 348
Clergyman's: sore throat..88 — 125; 89 — 165
Cleric: tonsured or not ....64 — 276
Clerical: aid funds ....62 — 517
characters in Shakespeare....55 — 48, 131
contest ....67 — 589
conversation ....89 — 491
conversation eliminates soul ....58 — 389
conversation types in Carleton...58 — 613
convert aid ....80 — 83
deportment ....77 — 561
dress, new decree ....85 — 384
obligation to wear ....93 — 525
in United States ....55 — 70, 87
education ....65 — 183
education in U. S. .... 71 — 183
elocution in U. S. ....71 — 195, 291
equipments ....81 — 453, 586
etiquette and social intercourse...56 — 301
home life ....59 — 367
myths ....60 — 125
myths, shyness ....60 — 246; 67 — 522
and religious state ....72 — 563
retreats ....82 — 285
retreats, development ....87 — 573
Clerical: shaver ....74 — 417
studies ....67 — 593; 86 — 453
training ....75 — 47
Clerics: in business ....87 — 409
coming to America ....60 — 534
forbidden secular offices ....59 — 413
investigation before ordination...86 — 499
kind of ....70 — 378
mustered out of war ....60 — 295, 378
rights and duties ....58 — 38
returning from war ....61 — 61
in sports ....95 — 12
and worldly occupations ....58 — 82, 560
Clericus: plea for needy ....56 — 198
Clerks: regular ....79 — 275
Cleveland: Catholic American reparation ....93 — 228
diocese ....67 — 273
diocese, anniversary ....68 — 285
Eucharistic Congress ....93 — 224
Cliff Haven and clergy ....54 — 675
Haven, summer school at ....84 — 510
Climate: affects speech ....89 — 42
Clocks: and bells, church ....74 — 529
Cloistral Schools: Junior Novitiate 52 — 559
Closing: tabernacle door during Communion ....84 — 197
Cloth: Communion, prescribed ....95 — 417
doubling of altar ....88 — 75
Clovis: King of the Franks ....54 — 142
Clubs: for Catholic boys..79 — 53; 89 — 254
for Catholics ....73 — 348
for social study ....61 — 558
C. M. T. C., seminarians in ....94 — 186
Coakley: on lay apostolate ....61 — 443
on Oxford movement ....89 — 587
on parish census ....90 — 529
on stained glass ....81 — 397
Coat of arms: Archbishop Dowling 63 — 40
Archbishop Hanna ....56 — 620
Archbishop Mitty ....90 — 70
Archbishop of Santa Fe ....61 — 683
Auxiliary Bishop of Providence..52 — 713
Bishop of Albany ....61 — 686
Bishop of Baker City ....61 — 685
Bishop of Buffalo ....61 — 684
Bishop Brossart ....54 — 208
Bishop Busch ....53 — 79
Bishop Canevin ....53 — 78
Bishop Carroll ....53 — 81
Catholic corporate heraldry ....58 — 189
Bishop Curley ....53 — 80
Bishop Desmond ....90 — 161
Bishop Drumm ....63 — 41
Bishop Glass ....54 — 207

Coat of arms: Bishop Hayes ..... **90** — 71
Bishop Heffron ..... **56** — 622
Bishop Kelly ..... **63** — 43
Bishop LeBlond ..... **90** — 162
Bishop McCloskey ..... **56** — 624
Bishop McDevitt ..... **56** — 621
Bishop McFadden ..... **90** — 163
Bishop O'Hare ..... **63** — 43
Bishop Shaughnessy ..... **90** — 72
Bishop Shaw ..... **54** — 206
over bishop's throne ..... **90** — 316
Pope Benedict XV ..... **53** — 129, 306
Bishop Russell ..... **56** — 623
St. Gregory the Great ..... **61** — 153
Bishops in America ..... **53** — 75; **82** — 343
Bishops in America, secular devices barred ..... **53** — 129, 306

Cocaine: effects ..... **67** — 477

Coddling: our separated brethren .. **58** — 317

Code of Canon Law ..... **72** — 186, 622
absolution from censure before .. **98** — 293
affinity ..... **61** — 396
authentic interpretations **62**—212; **76** — 609
Baltimore Council ..... **74** — 414
bride's parish ..... **62** — 691
clerical aid funds ..... **62** — 519
some canons now operative .. **57** — 371, 537, 636
commission for its interpretation **57** — 662
peace of conscience ..... **62** — 58
first Communion ..... **62** — 72
Mass pro populo ..... **62** — 634
on priest in politics ..... **93** — 269
priest's property rights ..... **62** — 545
questions asked of Rome through ordinary ..... **58** — 543
not retroactive ..... **59** — 540
text books in seminaries ..... **57** — 537
Canonical Club ..... **70** — 88
and civil law ..... **63** — 460
confessor's faculties ..... **64** — 561
Constitution of Religious **66** — 166, 201, 606
deceit ..... **66** — 42
disparitas cultus ..... **61** — 19, 694
English books on ..... **75** — 658
imprimatur for papers ..... **61** — 519
interpretation of doubts ..... **64** — 603
interpretations on usury ..... **67** — 246, 493
Missa pro populo ..... **61** — 363, 424
Pauline privilege ..... **61** — 202
and poverty ..... **68** — 554
priest's daily meditation ..... **61** — 427
reservation ..... **66** — 558
reserved cases ..... **64** — 291, 521
Sacraments ..... **59** — 22, 155
sin and censure ..... **64** — 521
sources ..... **70** — 77

Code, Dr.: on Constitution and Church ..... **97** — 225

Coeducation: and marriage **76** — 61; **82** — 359

Coeln: on Nomocanonical Books **52** — 140; **56** — 113

Coffey: on philosophy ..... **69** — 21

Coffin: of priest, open or closed ... **88** — 191

Cohen: means priestly service ..... **64** — 342

Colby: on Central America ..... **62** — 145
on East and West ..... **59** — 15
on priest in fiction ..... **53** — 24, 156
on priest in medieval literature **57** — 30, 152
on Shakespeare and Catholicism **55** — 48, 131

Colclough: on Canon Sheehan's books ..... **57** — 274

Coleman: on prayer before benediction ..... **79** — 309

Collation: in Lenten regulations ... **87** — 407

Collect: pro re gravi, questions solved ..... **58** — 653

Collecta: meaning ..... **67** — 559

Collecting: for church support **62** — 261, 273, 276, 462, 571, 580, 671
from freethinkers for church purposes ..... **52** — 219

Collection: African Negro ..... **62** — 554
church, criticized ..... **91** — 600
for missions ..... **74** — 127
for Negro missions ..... **92** — 235
one big collection annually ..... **54** — 459
for Pope ..... **91** — 578
war orphans ..... **62** — 195
during week in Lent for Poor missions ..... **54** — 218, 324
church ..... **66** — 293
for Church ..... **63** — 44
at church door ..... **79** — 647
deducting from pious ..... **79** — 15
for missions ..... **68** — 507, 621
parish ..... **65** — 614; **66** — 520
whose are they? ..... **86** — 633

Collects: Epistles, Gospels for Sundays; comparative scheme ..... **51** — 186
pro re gravi on doubles of first class ..... **53** — 71, 346
Sunday ..... **51** — 175; **52** — 413

College: American, is it doomed? .. **60** — 359
Catholic, ideal ..... **74** — 619
Catholic, statistics ..... **60** — 54
and character ..... **74** — 284
council of debate ..... **81** — 180
country Catholics ..... **67** — 584
and culture ..... **82** — 22

College: degrees for priests .....**76** — 532
first in America .....**95** — 267
fraternities .....**69** — 189
graduate in his parish .....**60** — 625
human side of .....**74** — 287
non-Catholic .....**74** — 477
preparatory for seminary .....**55** — 524
presidents .....**75** — 151
professor in parish .....**61** — 187
religious training in .....**81** — 592
secular .....**69** — 24
sermons in .....**80** — 373
social dynamic of .....**76** — 519
spiritual adviser .....**79** — 131
study of Newman .....**72** — 471
training in America .....**88** — 55
women and celibacy .....**76** — 57
youth, religion for .....**78** — 45

Colleges: Catechism classes in ....**93** — 56
Catholic standardization .....**55** — 302
for Negroes in U. S. .....**91** — 133
source of hope for future.....**85** — 30
for women, Catholic .....**85** — 31

Collegian: spiritual training of.....**77** — 163

Collegiate: candles .....**74** — 284
honesty .....**79** — 123
paradox .....**76** — 516

Collins: on catechetics for non-parochial school children .....**94** — 572
school children .....**94** — 572
on tramp at rectory .....**84** — 298

Collis: on Curé of Ars .....**72** — 345
on listening in .....**76** — 479
on teaching Latin.....**69** — 640; **70** — 386

Colloquies: in prayer ..... **71** — 261

Color: of dossal and canopy.....**95** — 296
line, considered morally .....**81** — 482
of sacristy carpet .....**83** — 415
of vestments, uniform .....**60** — 705

Colored: harvest .....**79** — 496
man, Catholic neglect of .....**90** — 455
mission work in U. S. .....**61** — 640
missions, American .....**91** — 344
interest in .....**94** — 148
people, collection for .....**92** — 235
their secret societies.....**53** — 465, 698
race, Catholic care .....**62** — 45

Colors: in church decoration .....**71** — 408
ecclesiastical .....**71** — 83

Columbus: in Cuba .....**82** — 10
Franciscan tertiary .....**81** — 245

Comestor's: Bible history .....**89** — 145

Commandments: of Church **63** — 415; **90** — 461, 582
Ten, division and arrangement...**55** — 612

Commemoration: on All Souls' Day **88** — 61
of bishop's election at Low Mass **53** — 442
of feria .....**80** — 427
at Mass, changing pronouns in...**95** — 206

Commemorations: during Exposition .....**89** — 84
during Forty Hours .....**89** — 83
Forty Hours Adoration .....**88** — 71
new rubrics for .....**51** — 298
rules .....**66** — 28

Commencement: day exercises in church .....**62** — 688; **97** — 279

Commencements: school .....**77** — 194, 314

Commendo te: prayer .....**68** — 78

Commercialism: ecclesiastical .....**62** — 76
sordid .....**89** — 273

Commercialized: amusements .....**77** — 28
reading .....**78** — 607

Commission: for interpretation of Code of Canon Law .....**57** — 662
for Vulgate Revision made *sui juris* .....**52** — 179

Committee: of Vigilance, scope....**60** — 547

Common Christianity .....**73** — 29

Common good: Christian doctrine for .....**96** — 124, 510
State duty .....**71** — 119

Common law: marriage of baptized non-Catholics .....**96** — 182

Common: offices, singular or plural **87** — 627
sense in preaching .....**74** — 22
sense requisite for priest .....**55** — 360
sense, uncommon .....**77** — 262

Commonweal: and priests .....**72** — 533

Communicatio: in sacris **54** — 212; **64** — 414, 625; **74** — 269; **85** — 39
in sacris, radio .....**76** — 306, 479

Communication: in civil affairs with vitandi .....**51** — 234

Communion: ablution after, to sick **88** — 67
when administered to sick....**80** — 423
administered to Sisters first.....**54** — 594
age of children .....**56** — 632
annual in parish .....**65** — 66
attitude when receiving .....**82** — 201
after Baptism .....**67** — 97
blessing before .....**93** — 178
bond of fellowship .....**76** — 593
from both ends of rail .....**87** — 317
after breaking fast. ....**86** — 642; **87** — 187
case of invalid not fasting .....**57** — 316
of children .....**62** — 72
of children, first .....**52** — 345
cloth or plate ..**56** — 49, 194, 293; **85** — 412
cloth prescribed .....**95** — 417

Communion: in college ....74 — 291
color of stole ....86 — 314
color of stole for priest communicant ....56 — 636
Confirmation before First ....98 — 160
First, Confraternity ....56 — 640
confession for indulgence ....61 — 586
Corpus Domini ....78 — 79
daily at clergy retreats ....54 — 534
daily without fasting ....65 — 186
deacon as minister ....53 — 104
deferred for Benediction ....90 — 433
distributed before Mass ....54 — 102
by deacon ....73 — 431
in open ....72 — 304
distributing hosts before celebrant's Communion ....79 — 308
distribution ....76 — 325; 85 — 197
after Consecration ....57 — 683
form of ....56 — 535
at Forty Hours Devotion ....56 — 193
in hospital ....98 — 478
order ....52 — 449
by other than celebrant ....66 — 420
time for ....80 — 75; 94 — 25
dividing large host for ....95 — 201
Domine, non sum dignus ....85 — 644
during Exposition ....62 — 460
during Forty Hours ....61 — 167
during Mass, are there special indulgences for ....52 — 216
in early Church....94 — 6; 81 — 467, 491
Easter ....90 — 476
in parish church ....59 — 306
period for ....96 — 78
its effect in China ....53 — 44
extra Missam ....75 — 546
factor in life ....87 — 252
family under ....96 — 488
fast in case of operation 53 — 344; 79 — 414
during protracted illness ....84 — 632
for sick ....69 — 184
and surgical operations ....61 — 713
on First Friday ....66 — 89
First Holy, admission for children 55 — 83
following Missa cantata ....82 — 202
food immediately after ....85 — 196
formula repeated for each communicant ....86 — 427
at Forty Hours ....86 — 88
frequent ....79 — 1
frequent and priest's punctuality at Mass ....53 — 220
for gaining indulgences ....87 — 404
golden jubilee of First ....73 — 594
Good Friday ....64 — 277
guild for boys ....65 — 608
on Holy Saturday ....68 — 415
Communion: in Holy Week ....86 — 432
in hospital
62 — 225; 77 — 304; 92 — 76; 97 — 588
hosts consecrated at simultaneous Mass ....88 — 543
how to promote frequent ....61 — 371
important instruction on ....82 — 61
increase of ....72 — 248
for indulgence ....63 — 66
indulgences ....61 — 712
in infirmary ....81 — 316
for Jubilee....72 — 115, 121; 74 — 451
kissing bishop's ring ....74 — 415
laity communicating themselves..81 — 493
Latin or Greek Rite in U. S.....51 — 715
laws of New Code ....57 — 496
liberalism prepares way for ....96 — 490
and Mass, integral ....79 — 8
and Mass ....80 — 1, 625
before Mass ....66 — 187; 95 — 624
before Mass, chasuble ....63 — 193
during Mass ....60 — 706
before High Mass ....63 — 192
midnight Mass 63—421; 71 — 528; 87 — 628
monthly plenary indulgences....90 — 535
mysticism and ....96 — 172
necessary ....73 — 206
to non-fasting ....61 — 100, 310, 522
to non-fasting sick ....76 — 209
in Oriental Rite ....61 — 231
Orthodox Greek or Roman ....56 — 529
outside Mass
61 — 96; 63 — 406; 82 — 515; 87 — 418
outside Mass on Holy Thursday 51 — 236
for own intention, indulgence....94 — 536
paradise at ....96 — 58
particle of large Host ....87 — 420
plate tolerated ....59 — 307
plate, use of ....84 — 303
playing organ during distribution of ....98 — 176
prayers in English ....90 — 535
precept of annual ....87 — 515
priest communicating himself outside Mass ....98 — 576
priest passing celebrant distributing ....96 — 542
promotes social relations ....61 — 692
relieving priest who is distributing 87 — 318
priest sanctification ....63 — 470
private residences ....56 — 638
punctuality of weekday Mass ....63 — 362
purifying paten ....86 — 86
rail, prescription of ....90 — 541
relation to Mass ....80 — 76
sacrilegious ....84 — 630
of Saints, doctrine of ....91 — 372
Protestants and ....98 — 63, 158

Communion: sensitive life of our Lord in ....66—551
server carrying paten ....85—413
shall laity offer Masses or Communions? ....95—349
of sick ....79—652; 80—383
to sick in convent ....79—199
of sick in hospital ....70—639
to Sisters on Holy Thursday....86—319
of Sisters in parish church ....53—464
at solemn high Mass ....81—528
soul of Jesus ....62—505
swallowing Sacred Particle....86—539
tabernacle door during ....84—197
target of Satan ....79— 4
thanksgiving after ....74—565
St. Theresa's hymn ....91—158
time for ....79— 11
time for digesting Eucharistic species ....94— 71
time of fast for ....76—327
turning back to altar during....88—318
urge children to receive frequently 61—378
use of stomach pump before ....73—316
utterance of words at ....92—423
wearing wrist watch during ....88—424
when gaining several indulgences 95—530
without confession ....81—186, 317
without fasting, invalids who may receive ....54—214

Communism: Apostolic and Marxian ....96—234
condemned ....62—417
evils of ....87— 3
how to combat ....98—288, 558
Pius XI on atheistic ....96—485
and socialism ....85— 10

Communists: and saints, reformation for ....97—377

Community: cemetery, blessing graves in ....96—626
life of clergy..63—999; 72—236; 77—194
life, stomach trouble ....93—404
versus home ....66—153

Companionate: marriage..77—361; 84—276

Company Union ....97—259

Comparative: religion ....75—511
study of religions ....69—206, 662

Compater Ecclesiae: Charlemagne 96— 2

Compensation: occult, caution necessary ....52—599
urging occult ....88— 63

Competition: in capitalism ....92—365

Complaint: of nullity in marriage cases ....95—572

Complexes: in psychology ....75—609

Complicis: absolutio ....75—67; 90—623

Complin: color of cope ....60—453
Credo at ....62—452
wearing cope at ....96— 89

Complutension polyglot: Greek New Testament ....58—569

Composition of sermon ....73—490

Concannon: H., on Joinville ....68—369

Concelebration ....54—478

Conception: active and passive..72—76, 518
of Christ ....73—204
lawful and unlawful prevention..55—537

Conclave: date of Papal ....66—503

Conclavists: favors and privileges..52— 79

Concupiscence: Luther on ....92—260
opposed to reason ....66—501
temptations to ....94—125

Concursus: for irremovable rectors 61—294; 73—632; 85—390

Conditions: for gaining indulgences 94—190

Conditional: Baptism, ceremonies..53—103

Conduct: teaching aims of ....78—598

Conference: Catholic Rural Life....81—593
diocesan, religious in parish work attending ....97—191
National, of Catholic Charities...89—561
obligation of attending 51—483; 55—313; 92—509
of St. Vincent de Paul in small places ....97—159

Conferences: Eucharistic ....82—600

Confession: absolution of censures 85— 76
absolutio complicis ....75—67; 91—625
as act of devotion ....94— 22
in Acts of Apostles ....52—343
annual ....75—300
arranging hours for in country...61—686
on board ship ....51—480
canon 1045, #3 ....91—419
case of evasion of reservation....57—677
case of violating seal ....56—297, 529
of children ....56—625; 76—541
in China ....76—194
and civil law ....97—113, 241, 373
and Communion; age of children 58—313
and Communion of desire ....58—685
of Greek Catholics ....55—309
Communion without ....81—186, 317
conditional absolution ....60— 84
as condition for gaining indulgences ....52—378; 56—96; 63—64; 69—302; 87—404
deaf mutes ....57—78; 86—194
deferring absolution ....87—182
of doubtful mortal sins .... 51—217

Confession: dying Protestant .....**67** — 447
dying Schismatic to Latin priest **51** — 611
Easter precept .....**90** — 473
in either rite allowed to all faithful ..... **51** — 714
extension of seal of .....**93** — 303
faculties .....**64** — 561
faculties of Army chaplains .....**53** — 74
faculty of military chaplains during war .....**52** — 327
before Forty Hours' Adoration ..**55** — 683
gaining indulgence .....**61** — 586
hearing, without stole or surplice **57** — 682
historical development .....**77** — 319
for Jubilee **72** — 115, 120; **74** — 451; **92** — 298
Jubilee faculties .....**91** — 389
jurisdiction for .....**59** — 23
of King David .....**81** — 270
lay .....**77** — 319
to lay person .....**74** — 196
legislation of new code .....**57** — 497
martyr of .....**75** — 543
mechanical counters .....**86** — 640
minister of .....**70** — 504
mixed rites .....**61** — 237
monthly or weekly for indulgences .....**57** — 430
in new Code .....**59** — 22
of nuns .....**62** — 58
of nuns heard by visiting priests **54** — 101, 339
obligation of annual .....**82** — 71
occasional, by sisters to confessors of their choice .....**82** — 301
"octo dies" .....**70** — 90
omission of proper penance .....**75** — 431
in one's personal history .....**93** — 505
to Oriental priests .....**51** — 215
pastor .....**64** — 184
perfect contrition .....**64** — 284
permission of chaplain .....**85** — 526
of persons at sea .....**91** — 500
pew rent case .....**69** — 83
place for religious .....**92** — 509
priest under censure hearing.....**87** — 180
of priests .....**93** — 504
protects penitent .....**93** — 504
and psychology .....**75** — 124
reëxamining doubtful censure....**87** — 421
of religious .....**64** — 167; **69** — 538
of religious outside convent **52** — 195, 480; **61** — 446
religious women .....**74** — 34, 506
reopening .....**75** — 432
repeating absolution .....**70** — 421
in sacristy ..... **57** — 85
sacramental .....**86** — 152
Confession: to same confessor.....**93** — 508
seal of .....**71** — 540; **78** — 636
seal of, in reserved cases .....**84** — 192
sign of cross at absolution .....**88** — 423
sins mentioned after absolution..**92** — 303
surplice at .....**92** — 305
time for hearing .....**69** — 194
use of words in .....**77** — 620
venial sin .....**75** — 301
when gaining several indulgences **95** — 530
of women outside confessional...**90** — 159
Confessional: congestion at .....**80** — 169
construction .....**64** — 167; **69** — 197
dangers of .....**94** — 127
designs .....**71** — 410
exhortation to young priest .....**58** — 421
its location .....**55** — 309
making .....**66** — 367
and marriage .....**79** — 247, 621, 630
and Mass .....**81** — 345
for men .....**73** — 427
place to oppose family limitation **54** — 684
priest in .....**78** — 26; **80** — 253
psychiatry and .....**98** — 223
seal of .....**77** — 321
for women .....**74** — 507
Confessions: of St. Augustine .....**77** — 598
Confessor: absolutio complicis **75** — 67; **91** — 625
acta conjugum .....**73** — 138
advice to married couples .....**89** — 37
bootlegging .....**72** — 89
chaplain as .....**76** — 212
conversational tone .....**89** — 42
Curé d'Ars as .....**78** — 26; **85** — 604
dealing with morose delectation..**89** — 77
dispensing from Eucharistic fast **75** — 308
error communis .....**68** — 515
excuse from fasting .....**89** — 286
ex-religious for religious .....**91** — 420
extraordinary, for sisters .....**95** — 291
faculties .....**72** — 19, 114
faculties in case of danger of death .....**91** — 411
faculties for Jubilee .....**88** — 511, 521
in hospital .....**66** — 186
indulgence .....**92** — 11, 113, 399
interrogating penitent .....**97** — 77
Jubilee .....**72** — 21
Jubilee faculties **72** — 21; **90** — 568, 614, 619; **91** — 389
as judge .....**86** — 639
marriage cases .....**72** — 511
meaning of "in danger of death" **85** — 256
mixed marriages .....**85** — 51
must venial sins be confessed....**89** — 178
in non-Catholic college .....**74** — 482
non-clerical .....**97** — 275

Confessor: ordinary and extraordinary ....74 — 34
personal influence ....68 — 620
perverted conjugal intercourse ...85 — 398
and physician ....72 — 211
standard of morality ....68 — 38
psychoanalysis ....75 — 113
question of unjust coöperation ...89 — 189
race suicide ....72 — 183
recidivi ....69 — 198
relation to penitent ....93 — 508
of religious ....66 — 416
reservation ....66 — 568
restitution case ....75 — 185
right to absolution ....86 — 479
right use of voice ....89 — 161
sacramental penance ....75 — 196
and sacrilegious communicant ....84 — 630
of sick nun ....76 — 536
scruples and psychology ....75 — 480
scrupulosity ....75 — 498
standard of morality ....68 — 38
undue haste of ....91 — 600
vow of poverty ....61 — 136

Confessors: care in requesting dispensations ....92 — 509, 540
of choice for Sisters, occasional; ..82 — 301
differing on censure ....82 — 72
Jubilee faculties ....71 — 494, 505, 520
Jubilee of 1929 ....80 — 301
non-Pontiff, 1st nocturn ....71 — 93
ordinary and extraordinary ....58 — 556
of religious, questions answered ..57 — 186
and over-scrupulous penitents ....56 — 363
unhurried ....80 — 171

Confirmation: administration of ...95 — 527
age of children for ..85 — 388; 87 — 384, 513
before Baptism ....66 — 75
before Communion ....98 — 160
bishop's vestments ....63 — 652
character ....66 — 76
in Eastern rites ....87 — 48
Greek priests forbidden to administer ....51 — 716
institution of ....81 — 203
law regarding sponsors ....58 — 412, 433
makes Catholic soldiers ....76 — 592
its necessity ....65 — 80
new Code of canon law ....58 — 410
Oriental rite ..57 — 495; 61 — 228; 65 — 303
person unbaptized ....65 — 522
power of orders ....72 — 342
practical angle of ....97 — 171
for public school pupils ....85 — 627
records ....65 — 4
sending record of ....97 — 301
sponsor ....61 — 198; 65 — 76

Confirmation: temperance pledge at 90 — 42
of unbaptized persons ....92 — 192

Confirmed: person and sponsor, spiritual relationship of ....97 — 81

Confiteor: before Holy Communion in hospitals ....51 — 369
at last Sacraments ....61 — 590; 85 — 84
at Mass, adding clause to ....96 — 543
at Mass without server ..56 — 96; 83 — 412
quia peccavimus nimis ....95 — 526

Confraternities: enrolling names of members of ....51 — 452

Confraternity: of Blessed Sacrament 76 — 609; 88 — 266
of Blessed Sacrament, Mass ....90 — 540
of the Brown Scapular ....56 — 14
of Christian Doctrine ...86 — 371; 87 — 113, 242; 91 — 73; 92 — 543; 93 — 49, 258; 95 — 419
of Christian Doctrine, canon law and ....98 — 476
privileges ....93 — 266
revising New Testament 98 — 42, 142, 244, 317
of Christian Mothers ....64 — 74; 67 — 90
of Divine Infant of Prague 53 — 467, 597; 54 — 102
of Fervent First Communion ....56 — 640
meaning ....59 — 201
of Our Lady of Happy Death ...54 — 479

Confrey: on college sermons ....80 — 373
on faith and youth ....78 — 45
on filing pastor's readings ....84 — 83
on interest in literature ....85 — 362

Congregation: answering at Mass ..90 — 236
at Mass ....74 — 411; 76 — 436
of Jesus ....72 — 513
kneeling, standing, sitting at Mass 57 — 434
good sermons wanted ....76 — 511
missals for ....97 — 55
new, for direction of seminaries 53 — 129, 193
number for Benediction ....96 — 86
Our Lady of Refuge ....72 — 449
of St. Joseph ....71 — 199
sermon, preacher ....57 — 465
serving Mass ....67 — 498
using Missal ....94 — 22, 50, 305

Congregational: singing ...62 — 36, 425, 554; 63 — 120; 94 — 58; 80 — 508

Congregationalist: baptism by 74 — 160; 76 — 165

Congregations: religious, new Code of Canon Law ....58 — 141
Roman jurisdiction ....68 — 407

Congress: church music .....**63** — 113
control of movies .....**90** — 489
education bills .....**70** — 447
Eucharistic, at Omaha .....**84** — 1

Conjugal: intercourse in sterile period .....**89** — 29

Conjugum: de actibus .....**73** — 178

Connell: on Anglican Community..**96** — 513
on from Good Friday to Easter Sunday .....**98** — 305
on recent theology **82** — 528; **95** — 298; **96** — 194
on recent theology .....**97** — 195; **98** — 180
on apologetics .....**66** — 634
on Apostles' Creed .....**92** — 187
on catechetics .....**70** — 337
on episcopate .....**72** — 337
on faith .....**76** — 570
on Great Promise .....**92** — 523
on mixed marriages .....**85** — 47
on origin of presbyterate.....**82** — 225
on original sin .....**78** — 337
on Our Lady and Sacraments ...**62** — 532
on Our Lord's experiential knowledge .....**63** — 87
on pulpit fallacies .....**91** — 460
on Sacramental theology .....**64** — 187

Connolly: on Benediction .....**85** — 449

Conroy: his escutcheon .....**69** — 410
on clerical aid .....**62** — 517
on Ku Klux Klan .....**70** — 47
Milltown pastor .....**64** — 152
on St. Joseph .....**56** — 234
on Catholic journalism in Italy..**57** — 668

Conry: on Benson.....**58** — 274; **59** — 265
on high spirit of German Catholics .....**94** — 399
on seal of confession .....**93** — 293
on holiness among laity .....**93** — 143

Consanguinity: marriage dispensations...**58** — 485; **85** — 616; **87** — 136, 259
impediment of .....**90** — 591

Conscience: erroneous, and guilt...**84** — 630
and faith .....**65** — 266
laws' force on .....**75** — 300
and moral law .....**78** — 147
pathological states .....**63** — 481
peace of .....**62** — 58
penal laws .....**70** — 198, 404; **96** — 308
perplexed, a good example .....**54** — 215
and prohibition .....**67** — 621
quies .....**66** — 417
scrupulosity .....**75** — 498
theatrical .....**62** — 33
training of .....**78** — 599

Conscience: use of words .....**77** — 618
voice of, Cardinal Newman's reverence .....**52** — 654

Conscious: and subconscious **66** — 487; **75** — 113

Consciousness: concepts of .....**75** — 599
and knowing .....**62** — 585
religious .....**64** — 434
spiritism .....**64** — 368
of truth .....**80** — 147

Conscription: during war, poem....**77** — 122

Consecrated: objects, sale of .....**92** — 420
species, when unconsecrated wine is added .....**56** — 87

Consecratio virginum: not for women in world .....**76** — 646

Consecration: of altar, proper substructure .....**54** — 725
of altar rite .....**64** — 39
of bishop .....**72** — 337; **76** — 437
of chalice .....**65** — 522; **73** — 543
of chalice, doubtful mutilation discussed .....**57** — 319
of church .....**65** — 422
of church, anniversary...**64** — 79; **90** — 317
fast at .....**81** — 510
of churches in diocesan ordo, office of .....**51** — 353
or dedication .....**53** — 466
of host in luna .....**62** — 477
intention of priest at Mass..**57** — 238, 666
of mankind to Sacred Heart **75** — 332, 530
for Mary's Own, act of .....**90** — 539
in Mass .....**76** — 400
at Mass, prayers by children during .....**53** — 231
to our Lord, indulgenced prayer **52** — 323
reading words .....**58** — 691
to Sacred Heart .....**74** — 68; **79** — 72
uttering words of .....**91** — 527; **92** — 423

Consent: in another's sin .....**85** — 400
in marriage contract, intention...**52** — 718
matrimonial, renewal .....**55** — 78
required for marriage .....**54** — 151

Conservatism: of Catholic teaching **52** — 337
of old age .....**88** — 482

Considine: Fr., on China .....**79** — 301

Consilium Vigilantiae: scope .....**60** — 547

Consolation: book of .....**92** — 84

Constantine: and Athanasius .....**79** — 177
times of .....**66** — 232

Constantini: Mgr., church building **69** — 288

Constitution: changing of .....**94** — 165
guards individual's right .....**76** — 618
purpose of State .....**76** — 618

Constitution: religious....**66**—166, 201, 606
U. S., Church and ....**97**—225
Constitutions: of religious communities, revision ....**60**— 27
Consuetudo: what is ....**87**—316
Consultors: in choosing bishop ....**73**—621
diocesan clergy only eligible ....**84**—501
Consuming: Sacred Host ....**87**—295
Sacred Host after Benediction...**69**—436
Consummatio matrimonii...**60**—426, 682, 688
Contagious: disease impedes marriage in Germany ....**95**— 60
Contemplation ....**81**—36, 43, 519
Contemplative: life ....**72**—76, 518, 561
orders ....**74**— 16
Contemporary: religion ....**79**—596
Continence: and contraceptives ....**92**—164
periodical ....**94**—595
Continuity: of life, scholastic teaching on ....**52**—209, 359, 596
Contraband: goods, restitution ....**62**— 61
Contraception: coöperation in ....**85**—399
immorality of ....**81**—54, 90, 399
intrinsic evil ....**89**— 32
preaching against ....**81**—318, 523
Contraceptive: devices, sale of ....**84**—516
vaginal douche as ....**98**— 73
Contraceptives: distinguished...**92**—68, 530
and family limitation ....**54**—684
never lawful ....**93**—413
two schools on ....**92**—164
Contract: extortionate ....**60**— 71
Contracting: of sin ....**72**—76, 518
Contractors: church operations **77**—483, 587
moral problems ....**77**—637
Contracts: canon law ....**63**—462
explicit, their accompaniments ...**52**—716
Contributions: for church support **60**—439; **80**—271; **90**—582
Contrition: act of perfect ....**64**—191, 284; **67**—463; **70**—341; **89**—635; **92**—155
approved act ....**64**—393
for doubtful sins, conditional act of ....**90**—538
of King David ....**81**—270
perfect, easy ....**59**—238
Key of Heaven ....**55**—306
remits sin ....**91**—464
resolution in act of ....**81**—461
in virtue of penance ....**90**— 85
Controversial: sermons ....**73**—494
Controversies: of F. P. Kenrick....**91**—362
Controversy: in apologetics ....**80**—577
Controversy: converts ....**65**—253
or exposition ....**66**— 9
in press ....**70**—513
religious, modern ....**91**—250, 475
Convalidation: of convert's marriage **84**—77; **95**— 91
of marriage ....**93**—301
Convent: chapels, Blessed Sacrament in ....**79**—412, 649
church music ....**62**— 42
confession of nuns outside...**52**—195, 480
to visiting priest ....**54**—101
gates, tramps at ....84— 43
Holy Week services ....**62**—312
Mass on Holy Thursday ....**64**—279
postulants leaving to visit friends **56**—271
school in parish ....**78**—76, 525
Conventual: Mass ....**88**—75; **97**—490
Mass, Asperges on Sunday ....**88**—425
Conversation: clerical ....**89**—491
during retreats ....**77**— 42
game in which company joins....**89**—497
low tone of ....**85**—370
major interest in life ....**89**—492
at table for priests ....**57**—151
Conversational: tone in preaching..**89**— 42
Conversion: absolution from censure ....**88**—419
in England, some hindrances ....**54**—551
function of grace ....**90**—449
to God ....**92**— 21
of Jews ....**89**—234, 411
of negroes ....**92**—250
nuptial blessing after ....**88**—319
Pauline privilege after ....**97**—268
Conversions: and perversions ....**73**—606
prayer a factor ....**88**—628
profession of faith ....**88**—419
of Protestants ....**92**—274
psychoanalysis ....**75**—603
psychological factors ....**88**—336
and revivals ....**55**— 28
for sake of marrying Catholic....**53**—419
official reports to chancellors....**53**— 97
small number of ....**91**—265, 296
in United States **85**—594; **92**—337; **94**—618; **95**—390
work of ....**88**—147
Convert: absolution of ....**71**— 92
absolution from censure ....**74**—315
aid for clerical ....**80**— 83
adult, bishop's right to baptize...**94**—531
bootlegger ....**96**—308
baptism formula ....**85**—527
charts for instruction ....**82**—429
doubtful baptism and Pauline privilege ....**97**—366

Convert: short form for conditional baptism of ....51—723
and impediments of marriage ....53—170
instruction of 61—510; 76—579; 82— 30
to Judaism ....95—130
last Sacraments ....62—476
league of Catholics ....80—356
low average ....65—147
number of ....86— 34
making....65—143; 71—84; 97—269
number in 1933 ....90—449
making by street preaching ....65—344
marriage convalidation ....95— 91
marriage law ....72—175
mixed marriages ....71—619
motive of faith ....52—408
movement in U. S. 65—154, 253; 69—320
by pastor of national parish....87—531
by "priest mixer" ....84—177
profession of faith required of ...51— 86
psychology ....66— 10
publication of banns before reception into Church ....82—142
reading matter for ....76—585
reception ....74—633; 87—526
religious night school ....77—421, 639
request for names of Jewish....98—290
susceptibilities of converts vs. rubrics ....52— 95
winning of ....80—344, 468

Conviction: in preaching ....70—372

Conway: on perfect contrition ....64—284

Cooper: on anti-Catholic prejudice 53—292
on anthropology ....75—507
on birth control ....79—527; 81— 72
on Christ and other sheep ....90—449
on "Libica" ....78—313
on near-kin marriages ....87—136, 359
on "other sheep" ....91— 24
on origin and early history of religion ....83— 36
on Catholic War Council ....59—607
on Freemasonry ....57—43, 164

Cooperation: in another's sin 84—516; 85—395; 86— 83
vs. capitalism ....98—558
of Catholics with Y. M. C. A....56— 82
of Catholics with social workers 52—264
formal and material ....73—624
implicit formal ....88—541
positive and negative ....89—182
in selling bad books ....89—637
in sin, nurse in hospital ....85—639
by wife, in sin ....94—189
with wrongdoing ....93—417

Cope: at Complin and Holy Hour 96— 89
at exposition ....87—314
Cope: green at Benediction ....93—528
used at Benediction ....89—294
at funeral sermon ....98—178
at Vespers ....93—309

Copernicus of Theology ....81—234

Copley: Fr., and Lord Baltimore...90— 19

Copto-Arabic: nomocanonical literature ....56—113

Copts: of Ethiopia ....94—117, 237

Copyrighted: music in church 86—634; 87—184

Cor ad cor loquitur ....80—607

Corballis: on Boy Scouts ....86—522

Corbett: on popular missions in U. S. ....83—288

Corbishley: on paganism and Christianity ....94—492
on Roman census ....92—615

Corcoran: on Latin ....70—400
of Overbrook ....89—355

Coredemption: of world ....89—303

Corellis: The Master Christian....53— 26

Cor Jesu lancea perforatum ....96—615

Corman: on mission support ....78—487

Cornely's: work on Bible ....81—529

Cornerstone: reblessing of moved church ....51—355
of new church ....67—308

Corinth: St. Paul's life at ....94—609

Coronado: in California ....79—154

Coronation: B.V.M., heraldically...64—599
of kings, liturgy of....87—349; 93—608

Corporal: ciborium outside ....80—196
consecration of fragments thereon 57—245
punishment in parish schools ....51—402
washing ....65—306, 520

Corporate: reunion ....88—238

Corporations: for church property 59— 80

Corpse: cremation of ....75—284
laity sprinkling with holy water..82— 80
at Mass on Sundays ....52—484

Corpus Christi: exposition during Mass of ....94—536
feast of ....74—582
history of Benediction ....85—449
hymns ....69— 40
Mass of exposition ....88—637
octave ....66—172
procession ....67—97; 76—539
requiem ....62—684

Corpus Domini: Communion ....78— 79

Correction: of faults ....61—250
of faults in public ....65—189

Correspondence: catechetics **69**—540; **70**—415
course, religion ..... **67**—404
rules ..... **62**— 57
Correspondents: suggestions to our **88**— 58
Corrigan: Archbishop, as historian **92**—118
Corruptio unius est generatio alterius ..... **55**—402
Corruption: in churchmen, historian's attitude toward ..... **51**—151
of world ..... **66**—517
Corsica: apostle of ..... **72**—372
Cosmetics: morality of use ..... **59**—199
Cosmology: introduction ..... **70**—330
scholastic ..... **73**—241
work on ..... **80**—322
Cossio: Bishop, at Delegation ..... **95**—586
Costa Rica: Catholicity ..... **63**—649
Costello: The Rev. William M..... **51**—654
Cotter: Fr., on moral theology .... **70**—413
Cottolengo: works of Fr. ..... **80**—274
Couet: Papal letter on Canadian priest adorers ..... **52**—710
Coughlin: Fr., and canon law... **93**—29, 269
Coulton: poor historian ..... **69**—100
Council: of Baltimore, decrees..... **92**—198
Ecumenical, the Pope's authority **56**—525
of Ephesus ..... **78**—496; **86**—196, 225
of Florence and matters of Orders **84**—513
general in China ..... **71**—630
in religious house ..... **97**—482
of Trent, ecclesiastical training... **77**—565
effect of ..... **77**—462
Mass ..... **64**—533
on Mass ..... **75**—646
reformation and ..... **85**—159
on seminaries ..... **71**—183
Vatican ..... **92**— 14
Counsels: of perfection.... **68**—163, 545, 613
Counterpoint: music ..... **71**—462
Counter-Reformation: aspects of **77**—454; **85**—225
Country-born: Catholics..... **84**—350, 624
Catholics and those of cities..... **56**—281
Country: Catholics, care of ..... **86**—127
and city Catholics.... **52**—1, 186, 328; 450; **68**—165, 409; **85**—303
and city vocations to priesthood.. **57**—296
curate's diary ..... **88**—240
districts, intolerance in ..... **81**—592
priest in ..... **81**—123
family life in ..... **77**—365
leave Catholics in ..... **67**—584
Country: life, priest's interest ..... **75**—180
mission, attendance by priest **58**—174, 428
mission work ..... **71**—590
parish ..... **67**—385, 581
parish, catechism ..... **67**—404
dignity ..... **64**—414
organization ..... **72**—236
parishes ..... **80**— 42
parishes, Catholicity there ..... **54**—303
pastor's weekday ..... **61**—502, 686
priests to combat non-Catholic prejudice ..... **55**—175
priests in community ..... **77**—192
program for Vincentians in..... **97**—159
Courland, Old Prussia, Esthonia, Livonia ..... **56**— 37
Course: of doctrine ..... **64**—610
Court: of last appeal, Brewer..... **87**— 55
seal of confessional in... **97**—113, 241, 373
Courtesies: of life ..... **53**—636
Courtesy: in conduct of priest ..... **56**—302
Courtship: instructions on ..... **74**—499
mentality ..... **79**—246
Cousins: of our Lord ..... **83**—356
Cowardice ..... **67**— 62
Coyle: on church names ..... **93**—587
on church and theatre **92**—561; **93**—12, 132
on plan of sermon ..... **87**—601
Coyne: on bluffing out of Christianity ..... **98**—150
Cradle: of Holy Child ..... **59**—567
Craft: guilds in medieval England.. **54**—180
Craniotomy: operation of ..... **92**—144
Craven: Fr., crusade of rescue .... **71**—389
Crawford: and Harland, Catholic novelists ..... **53**—161
Creation: completed by Incarnation **88**—522
or evolution **63**—532; **73**—230, 373, 472; **88**— 99
of man ..... **72**— 2
Mosaic account of ..... **94**— 82
St. Augustine ..... **67**—376
Credentials: of Christianity ..... **63**— 93
Credibility: Motives ..... **66**—634
Credit: system, rural ..... **88**—468
Credo: on feast of St. Mary Magdalen, reason for ..... **51**—486
at Forty Hours ..... **78**—188
at High Mass ..... **82**— 83
intonation by choir ..... **85**— 84
in Matins ..... **62**—452
in Missa pro pace .....**75**—666; **76**—200
at nuptial Mass ..... **87**—319
why omitted at Mass ..... **81**—629

Credo: origin ....62—453
when not prescribed ....94— 73
rules ....66— 34
quia impossibile ....95—596
Credulity: of some Catholics ....79—393
Creed: date of Athanasian ....88—625
plea to restore ....61— 37
Roman and African ....71—479
sermons on ....71—479
testing it ....61—239
Creighton, Von Ranke, Pastor:
Papal biographers ....51—3, 133, 303
Cremation: attitude of Church ....56— 92
of baptized foetus ....84— 80
burial ....67— 16
Catholic burial ....74—183
Church's opposition to ....51—735
of corpse ....75—284
disapproved ....67— 12
Cremin: on infallibility ....71—225
on St. Peter ....68—113, 261, 500
on St. Thomas ....70—356
Rev. C. F. ....53—182
Creusen: on confession of nuns ...74—506
on marriage ....72—622
Crib: Christmas, at Greccio ....67—551
place for ....91—629
Crime: of false accusation....60—61, 430
and pauperism ....78—459
public, definition of ....95—190
Criminals: breeding places of ....89—258
punishment unscientific ....89—265
sterilizing ....72—305
Crippled: persons who cannot make sign of cross, indulgence ....58—186
Criticism: of clergy....69—474; 91—597
of clergy by lay people....88—158
priest and ....84—139
priest's attitude toward ....91—603
of priests by laymen ....55—300, 437
of superiors ....91—597
Croats: Serbs, in Jugoslavia ....60—365
Cronin: on Newman's argument for God's existence ....57—547
Cross: on altar of exposition ....72—197
not derogated by Mass ....75—647
exposition of relic of true ....82—203
and Last Supper ....71—57, 122
means redemption ....70—472
and passion of Christ ....76—370
of primates and metropolitans...57—364
relic of true ....66—525
reverence to, before Mass ....88—632
sacrifice of ....70— 11
sign of origin ....63—273
Cross: songs of ....77—113
Stations of, priest leads ....93—186
Stations of, replacing ....93—176
and Last Supper ....75— 18
its symbolism ....55—489
true, kissing relic ....59—286
Crowley: on Church's influence in Middle Ages ....54—139, 513
on number of Christians in world 55—387
Crown: of Seven Joys of B.V.M....94—405
Crowning: with thorns, symbol ....64—464
Crozier: at blessing in Mass ....81—632
episcopal ....76—595
indulgence, faculty to impart....54—590
to whom given ....63—191
priest in Holy Name Society..63—283
Cruciatae: reserved censures ....65— 50
Crucifix: adoration of, on Good Friday ....59—193; 84—406
on altar ....62— 81
on altar at Benediction ....86—217
in cemetery ....60—190
in church without Blessed Sacrament, bowing before ....51—356
during exposition ....72—197
genuflecting to same at absolution of dead ....58—363
great book of Holy Name ....58— 16
indulgenced ....81—384
indulgence for kissing ....94—306
with toties quoties indulgence 97—478; 98—169, 569
indulgence of Way of Cross 56—531; 91—515
oldest mentioned ....63—276
pardon crucifix ....84—81, 398
over tabernacle ....59— 81
tattooed ....66—528
Crucifixes: of Golgotha ....68—189
indulgence "toties quoties" attached to ....51—348; 95—188
indulgences attached to....93—414, 619
of Way of Cross....55—259
Crucifixion: heraldically ....64—466
pictures of ....72—535
sacrifice ....70— 14
time of ....72—394
Crusade: Eucharistic ....93—81, 177
for foreign missions ....73—149
of Grace, St. Rose of Lima....57—635
for missions ....69—122
for more fruitful preaching ....97—299
of Rescue ....71—389
of St. Louis ....68—370
Crusades: many clerics under arms 54—429
Crux: of liturgical reform ....62—423

Cülemans: on Catholic Press ....61 — 515
on mission literature ....63 — 449
on Protestant campaign in Latin America ....56 — 457
on prayer books ....65 — 498
sanctuary lamp ....63 — 181
Cullen: Cardinal, on Sacred Heart 67 — 137
and Newman on University training for Catholics ....54 — 662
Cultural: anthropology ....92 — 313
Culture: in American colleges ....88 — 55
appeal to, by modernistic writers 98 — 152
and docility ....66 — 149
early Christian ....72 — 57
of East and West ....88 — 353
European ....77 — 246
history of ....78 — 47
intellectual ....66 — 332
linked to faith ....93 — 233
of priest ....82 — 22
Cultus disparitas ....76 — 656
Pauline privilege ....76 — 44
Cum electo electus ....69 — 242
Cummins: on money problem ....95 — 516
on birth control ....92 — 164
on city-born Catholics ....84 — 624
on city Catholics ....85 — 305
Cummiskey: on catechism ....64 — 395
Cuppa: of chalice, meaning ....52 — 731
Curacy: objective perpetuity ....77 — 307
Curate: benefice of ....77 — 74, 306
Curator: in matrimonial court ....95 — 567
Curé of Ars: canonization of...72 — 282, 389
as confessor ....78 — 26
Mass and Office ....79 — 188
model confessor ....86 — 179
as pastor ....85 — 604
patron of parish clergy..81 — 298; 91 — 153
preaching of ....76 — 507
and rural pastors ....72 — 345
Cure: for priest's voice troubles....95 — 371
Cures: mental....71 — 140, 250, 369
real and fanciful ....70 — 212
Cureton's: martyrology ....70 — 566
Curious: church uses ....55 — 154
Curiosity: as one grows older ....88 — 477
Curley: Archbishop, on Apologetics 81 — 595
Bishop of St. Augustine, coat of arms ....53 — 80
Curran: on trusts for Masses ....88 — 170
Current: Biblical trends ....95 — 97
Currier: on Pope and peace ....56 — 561
on Virgin Islands ....57 — 247
Currier: on universal hierarchy....58 — 1
Curses: verbal and blasphemy ....89 — 633
Cursus: B. V. M. ....78 — 590
Custom: in canon law ....73 — 164
what is canonical ....87 — 316
and rubrics ....77 — 498
Customs duties on church goods...72 — 275
Cuthbert: on authority in Church..73 — 10
on counter-Reformation ....85 — 225
on Catholic Reformation ....77 — 449
Franciscan reform ....78 — 113
on Gospel story ....67 — 1
on Grosseteste ....68 — 360
on Lay Order of Penance ....65 — 480
on Our Lady ....71 — 337
on reconstruction ....61 — 489
on St. Francis ....75 — 457; 87 — 225
Cyrillic: and Glagolic alphabets....55 — 115
Czecho-Slovakia: Church outlook..61 — 392

Dabitur vobis ....76 — 504
Daeger: Archbishop, coat of arms..61 — 683
Dahmus: Fr., woman whom Thou gavest me ....98 — 473, 573
Daily: actions of priest ....94 — 62
bread, Communion ....79 — 1, 9
meaning of ....74 — 225
papers' influence ....72 — 365
Dallinger: school bill ....70 — 451
Daly: on Christian public law ....95 — 360
on Church and State ....97 — 471
on missions to non-Catholics....85 — 463
on other sheep ....88 — 144
on parish missions ....93 — 599
Damien: biography of ....89 — 636
Fr., on lotio vaginalis ....67 — 301
Dancehalls: priest's concern in ....77 — 32
Dances: abuse at parish ....87 — 413
for benefit of church 61 — 200, 445; 90 — 537
for charity ....68 — 195
church laws on ....74 — 501
at church picnics not to be promoted by clergy ....58 — 537
priests forbidden to attend 55 — 69; 84 — 193
Dancing: attacked by Curé d'Ars...85 — 604
at parish picnics ....57 — 201
Dandurand: venerable priest ....66 — 111
Danes: settled on Island of St. Thomas ....57 — 247
Danger: of death ....72 — 506
of death, Extreme Unction ....90 — 311
meaning of ....85 — 255

Daniel: Bishop of Winchester .....**64** — 575
meaning of .....**74** — 186
psalm .....**76** — 2, 19
Dante: censure of popes .....**65** — 233
and clergy ..... **65** — 230
encyclical on .....**65** — 230
orthodoxy of .....**65** — 233
plea for .....**78** — 473
political theory .....**65** — 229
and St. Anthony .....**85** — 174
and St. Patrick's Purgatory.....**95** — 503
Dargin: Dr., on priest in politics **93** — 29, 269
Dark: Ages .....**65** — 636
Darwinism: and Catholics .....**68** — 318
Decline and Fall .....**70** — 19, 484
and fatalism .....**70** — 478
Davenport: Catholic broadcast ....**94** — 159
David: King, and sieges of Jerusalem .....**52** — 14
Star of .....**97** — 293
David's: act of contrition .....**81** — 270
sin .....**78** — 19
Davis: on birth control .....**81** — 54
ectopic gestation **77** — 275, 405; **78** — 54, 413
on missions for children .....**91** — 271
faith curer .....**77** — 255
Andrew Jackson, and mesmeric trance ..... **53** — 142
Day: Dorothy, Catholic Worker...**96** — 226
of Judgment .....**98** — 111
meaning of, for Jubilee .....**72** — 122
Msgr., on Catechism .....**67** — 404
on catechetics by mail .....**69** — 540
on doubtful baptism .....**71** — 404
on instructions at Sunday Masses .....**57** — 423
on marriage .....**73** — 305
on Sunday sermon .....**75** — 541
retreats or missions .....**57** — 300
Daylight saving law: ecclesiastical aspects .....**58** — 565
D'Souza: on Thomistic synthesis...**88** — 375
De Avila: in Florida .....**69** — 615
De Civitate Dei .....**69** — 493
Decline: of supernatural .....**98** — 497
De Concilio: and Baltimore Catechism .....**81** — 574; **85** — 629; **93** — 613
De Deza: Diego, friend of Columbus **84** — 585
Defeat: healthy for success .....**98** — 367
De Goesbriand: Bishop, as historian **92** — 117
De Guebriant: Dr., on Russia .....**66** — 522
De Hasque: Msgr., on prohibition in Oklahoma .....**58** — 506
De la Hunty: mail order insurance **95** — 75
De la Sandeé: on St. Paul .....**91** — 487
De la Taille: on Mass..**71** — 1, 122; **84** — 642
on grace .....**98** — 401
De Maisonneuve: founder of Montreal .....**84** — 162
De Mazenod: founder of Congregation O.M.I. .....**54** — 72
De onanismo conjugali .....**83** — 633
De poenis inferni: prayer .....**81** — 409
De profundis: story .....**67** — 477
De Recalde: book on Index.....**69** — 178
De Sales: on church buildings.....**71** — 406
De Soto: in Florida .....**79** — 153
De Vos: on celibacy .....**76** — 65
De Waal: on catacombs .....**66** — 465
Deacon: anticipation of Matins and Lauds .....**53** — 596
immigration bill .....**72** — 641
minister of religion .....**72** — 641
minister of Holy Communion **53** — 104; **83** — 385
placing ostensorium at Exposition **88** — 78
and priest .....**82** — 227
Deaconesses: in Gospels .....**53** — 97
Deacons: in early Church .....**95** — 86
of honor for priest .....**93** — 418
ordination of .....**80** — 239
sacrament of Penance .....**64** — 190
Dead: absolution after Requiem Mass .....**53** — 231
bodies, civil law .....**67** — 24
cremation of .....**75** — 284
enrolled in societies .....**69** — 300, 429
Extreme Unction .....**71** — 93
form of prayer for departed.....**58** — 77
Sacraments to persons apparently **82** — 510
Deaf: celebrant of Mass .....**92** — 412
mute and administrator of Baptism .....**55** — 194
mute baptizing .....**97** — 594
mutes, confession .....**57** — 78; **86** — 194
priest and .....**71** — 320; **90** — 382
Dean: or consultor, young priest as **56** — 534
duties of rural .....**75** — 523
and Vicar General, precedence...**57** — 318
Death: absolving at .....**85** — 255
apparent, Extreme Unction .....**69** — 303
apparent and Last Sacraments...**93** — 36
association of Our Lady of Happy **71** — 315
of Christ, date .....**64** — 225
embalming in cases of sudden....**51** — 617
fast, morality .....**88** — 66
happy, Apostolate of .....**54** — 479
of husband, proof .....**89** — 282

Death: of husband and wife, proof of presumption ..... **53** — 219
immanence of ..... **87** — 449
swallowed up in victory ..... **96** — 347
meaning of danger of ..... **85** — 255
moment of ..... **93** — 36
in one's perspective ..... **89** — 251
of St. Francis ..... **75** — 357
token ..... **68** — 43
warning of approaching **63** — 126; **86** — 637
Deathbed: unconsciousness ..... **69** — 91
Deaths: Catholics in U. S. ..... **75** — 69
parish records ..... **65** — 7
Debates: in boys' clubs ..... **94** — 178
Debellius: on form criticism ..... **93** — 85
Debitum conjugale: discussion .... **55** — 180
Debt: payment of ..... **76** — 444
Debts: contracted by religious **53** — 593, 669
doubtful ..... **93** — 346
moral obligation to pay ..... **91** — 502
of religious orders, permission to contract ..... **58** — 143
Decadence: of faith, present..... **72** — 254
Decalogue: division and arrangement ..... **55** — 612
Deceit: canonical ..... **66** — 42
Decidua reflexa ..... **77** — 277
Degradation: does not revoke ordination ..... **95** — 414
Degree: of Canon Law for laymen **79** — 190
Decision: habit of ..... **87** — 592
Declaration: Benedictine in U. S... **77** — 256
Decline: of Catholic tone ..... **78** — 619
of supernatural ..... **98** — 497
Decoration: of churches ..... **71** — 408
Decorations: in church on Good Friday ..... **94** — 307
Decorous: meaning of ..... **77** — 505
Decrees: new, their promulgation.. **55** — 192
Dedicatio ecclesiae ..... **67** — 115
Mass of ..... **80** — 307
Dedication: of cathedral church, feast of ..... **51** — 485
of church ..... **90** — 317
anniversary ..... **84** — 198
celebration ..... **55** — 169
or consecration ..... **53** — 466
to Sacred Heart ..... **76** — 607; **97** — 385
Defeat: healthy for success ..... **98** — 367
Defectives: not always burden to society ..... **54** — 318
Deficiency: judgment, payment of.. **91** — 502
Deforges: on Pius IX ..... **76** — 387
Defunctis suffragaturi: indulgence.. **87** — 403
Degrees: academic in Scripture .... **76** — 608
for priests ..... **76** — 532
Delany: on Catholic Church ..... **88** — 198
Delauney: on Catholic pulpit ..... **58** — 547
on constitutions of religious ..... **60** — 27
on diocesan retreats ..... **58** — 663
Delectatio morosa: meaning ..... **89** — 77
Delegate: of jurisdiction ..... **64** — 561
Delegation: Apostolic, to U. S. .... **65** — 448
to curate ..... **68** — 517
for general absolution or Papal Blessing ..... **51** — 348
for marriage ..... **70** — 420
in matrimonial cases ..... **51** — 235
not needed for validity of marriage ..... **57** — 317
tacit and presumed, for marriage **55** — 430
Delinquency: and probation ..... **76** — 557
problem of ..... **78** — 459
Delivery: of sermon ..... **73** — 584
Deluge: possible cause ..... **85** — 430
Democracy: and church ..... **73** — 124
or monarchy ..... **71** — 94
and theology ..... **71** — 245
Demonstratio Evangelica ..... **76** — 101
Demosthenes: orator ..... **69** — 579
Dengel: Dr., medical missionary... **76** — 314
Denges: on Catholic world atlas... **85** — 295
Denial: of Christian burial ..... **95** — 190
Denis: on Junior Novitiate .... **52** — 559, 691
as Irish name ..... **71** — 640
Denmark: Catholic footprints in... **87** — 469
Dentists: for foreign missions ..... **77** — 640
Denver: converts in ..... **80** — 351
Literature Congress ..... **90** — 407
Departed: souls, spiritual favors ... **92** — 60
Deportment: clerical ..... **77** — 651
Deposit: of faith ..... **73** — 20
Descartes: day-dreamer ..... **90** — 287
Desert Fathers ..... **77** — 135
Designated gifts: to church ..... **79** — 16
Desire: Baptism of ..... **95** — 621
Desmond: Bishop, coat of arms ... **90** — 161
De Spiritu Sancto: translation of... **98** — 479
Destruction: theory of Mass ..... **76** — 401
Determinism: in nature ..... **78** — 257
Detroit: Archdiocese and Province of ..... **97** — 577
Detroiter: on 'Alter Christus ..... **98** — 466

Deus qui proprium est ..... **62** — 473
Deus Scientiarum Dominus ..... **85** — 337
Deuteronomy: law in ..... **76** — 1
Deviny: on church accounting ..... **93** — 519
on income tax ..... **66** — 192
on parish finance ..... **71** — 152, 263
Devotion: in honor of Our Lady's Sorrows ..... **94** — 535
in honor of Seven Joys of B.V.M. **94** — 405
to Infant of Prague ..... **97** — 273
or adoration ..... **76** — 96
to Precious Blood ..... **83** — 1
Sacred Heart, ancient ..... **97** — 78, 384
to Sacred Heart of our Lord ..... **94** — 311
spiritual books ..... **70** — 321
Devotional: articles, blessing with sign of cross ..... **95** — 424
life of early Church ..... **94** — 17
Devotions: vs. missions ..... **97** — 491
religious orders ..... **63** — 284
Dew: on consuming Sacred Host .. **87** — 295
Dhammapada commentary **67** — 346, 467, 561
Dhorme: militant professor of Biblical School ..... **56** — 502
Diaconate: tradition of ..... **86** — 150
Dialogue: Mass ..... **90** — 236; **97** — 433
Diary: of country curate ..... **88** — 240
Dictionary: of saints ..... **70** — 560
of theological words ..... **87** — 625
Dic verbo: translation of ..... **82** — 85
Dies Irae: chant of celebrant ..... **60** — 453
not intoned by priest ..... **69** — 537
sung in Requiem Mass, all ..... **51** — 487
that day ..... **54** — 332
translated ..... **62** — 351
Diet: of whimsical assistant priests **57** — 144
Dietz: on China missions ..... **65** — 510
Digby: on education ..... **73** — 144
Digestion: of Eucharistic species, time for ..... **94** — 71
Dignity: of priest ..... **77** — 1
Dilemma: of young priest ..... **81** — 225, 360
Dimissorial letters ..... **81** — 510
for ordination ..... **90** — 352, 491
Diocesan: aid society ..... **63** — 54, 287
bands of missionaries ..... **85** — 474
building superintendent ..... **86** — 55
censorship ..... **68** — 228
censorship of motion pictures .... **95** — 124
charities, organization ..... **60** — 1
clergy as preachers to non-Catholics ..... **55** — 173
and retreats ..... **84** — 75, 399
Diocesan; clergy take precedence over religious in processions ... **53** — 230
conferences, attendance at ..... **92** — 509
Conference of Catholic Women .. **83** — 66
conference, religious in parish work attending ..... **97** — 191
consultors, according to new code **57** — 366
organization, timely suggestions ..... **58** — 656
religious as ..... **89** — 525
religious not eligible ..... **84** — 501
take place of cathedral chapter **58** — 43
Councils of Catholic men ..... **89** — 233
duplication ..... **67** — 409
economy ..... **67** — 412
expenses, tax for ..... **89** — 537
jurisdiction ..... **88** — 311
law of abstinence ..... **70** — 530
matrimonial courts ..... **95** — 559
missioners ..... **66** — 1
obedience ..... **65** — 419
officials, young priests as such ... **56** — 533
offices held by secularized religious ..... **55** — 562
organ, citatio edictalis in ..... **91** — 628
organization ..... **59** — 178, 294
patrons ..... **92** — 632
promotor of apologetics ..... **80** — 573
purchasing agent ..... **60** — 563
religious ..... **68** — 609
reports to Rome ... **60** — 396, 414; **92** — 618
retreats ..... **60** — 489, 689; **79** — 23
retreat, correspondence ..... **59** — 174
Mass "pro populo" ..... **59** — 305
souvenir of ..... **59** — 176
or secular clergy ..... **72** — 572; **71** — 620
tribunal, lack of canonical form .. **91** — 186
and non-Catholic marriages ... **91** — 75
visitations by F. P. Kenrick ..... **91** — 357
Diocese: can bishop oblige priest to leave ..... **56** — 533
and diocese in U. S., cooperation between ..... **52** — 86
excardination ..... **76** — 317, 521
has local authority ..... **94** — 67
Dioceses: federation of ..... **74** — 126
Diogenes: poor man ..... **75** — 349
Diognetus: letter to, Christmas thoughts ..... **55** — 635
Dionysius: or Denis ..... **71** — 640
Diplomas: for catechism class ..... **92** — 66
Diplomatic errand ..... **61** — 668
Diplomatic representatives at Vatican ..... **56** — 567
Direction: of soul, books on ..... **72** — 481
Director: of choir ..... **94** — 249

Director: of souls ..... **65** — 22
of souls, Newman as ..... **97** — 584
Directors: of Catholic Charities in 1910 ..... **89** — 630
Dirksen: on "death is swallowed up in victory" ..... **96** — 347
on repentance ..... **92** — 21
Disabled: priest, support ..... **63** — 54, 287
Disagreements: among clergy ..... **91** — 395
Disarmaments: Church and ..... **87** — 124
Discernment: of spirits ..... **63** — 484
Disciple: of Christ, eastern and western ..... **98** — 12
Discipline: of American priest ..... **89** — 590
lost ..... **69** — 23
rod as ..... **78** — 520
of secret ..... **90** — 307
Disease: impedes marriage in Germany ..... **95** — 60
Diseases: cured by faith ..... **77** — 250
hereditary ..... **51** — 153
Disinfectants: and marriage act .... **98** — 73
Dismemberment: of canonical and missionary parishes ..... **53** — 83
Disparitas: cultus and code **61** — 19, 201, 694
cultus ..... **62** — 338; **72** — 186, 622
cultus, baptism doubtful ..... **59** — 422
canon 1116 ..... **63** — 504
dispensation ..... **59** — 346; **64** — 411
or Privilegium Paulinum **76** — 44, 210, 656
Disparity: of cult **68** — 623; **71** — 317, 318, 525
of cult, church ..... **75** — 73
in Eastern Church ..... **85** — 409
exemption from ..... **87** — 79
impediment of ..... **98** — 478
of religion ..... **65** — 257
of religion, impediment ..... **54** — 601
of worship ..... **69** — 84
Dispensation: from abstinence on titular feast ..... **60** — 188
ad mentem ..... **69** — 536
affinity ..... **61** — 396
from banns of marriage ..... **53** — 230
care in requesting ..... **92** — 509, 540
case of mixtae religionis ..... **57** — 315
ad cautelam ..... **64** — 413, 416
disparitas cultus ..... **61** — 19
disparity of religion ..... **65** — 257
disparity of worship ..... **76** — 44
from Eucharistic fast ..... **79** — 537, 648
from fast on civil holidays .... **86** — 65, 190
from fasting and binating ..... **75** — 307
in favorem fidei ..... **72** — 186, 624
formalities ..... **59** — 353
Dispensation: impediment of divine law ..... **61** — 324
invalid ..... **91** — 459
leniency ..... **61** — 711
marriage annulled ..... **69** — 534
for marriage outside parish ..... **90** — 622
to marry Jew ..... **95** — 533
matrimonial, new Code ..... **60** — 448
matrimonial **59** — 340; **68** — 517, 623; **89** — 69
matrimonial, catechist handling .. **97** — 475
from matrimonial impediments ... **58** — 478
mixed marriages ..... **59** — 427; **86** — 338
in mixed marriages without guarantees ..... **52** — 355
new Code of Canon Law ..... **57** — 645
papal, dissolution of marriage by **84** — 277
Pauline privilege ..... **76** — 44, 210, 656
petition to Holy See ..... **61** — 95
priest's power ..... **86** — 526
seeking in other dioceses ..... **91** — 190
and sigillum ..... **60** — 185
by vicars forane ..... **69** — 199
from vows ..... **65** — 305
wrong decision ..... **84** — 124, 282, 371
Dispensations: in case of religious postulant ..... **54** — 475
consanguinity ..... **85** — 616
fees ..... **52** — 346
for mixed marriages ..... **85** — 49
reporting ..... **85** — 276
Dispensing: at death ..... **85** — 255
Dispersion: of Hebrews ..... **95** — 126
Displacement: in psychoanalysis ... **75** — 602
Disposal: of ablution after Communion ..... **83** — 413
Disputa serotina ..... **74** — 55
Dissection: of corpses not opposed by Church ..... **58** — 396
of human body, church and ..... **51** — 375
Dissident Abyssinians ..... **98** — 365
Dissociation: in psychoanalysis .... **75** — 601
Dissolution: of marriage by papal dispensation ..... **84** — 277
Distinction: of Scotus ..... **66** — 71, 618
Distributing: Catholic books ..... **74** — 62
Communion in hospital ..... **97** — 588
Distribution: just ..... **85** — 130
Divination: St. Thomas ..... **63** — 231
Divine: Infant, devotion ..... **57** — 592
Infant of Prague, status of devotion ..... **53** — 467, 597
Mission of Christ and Messianic prophecies ..... **56** — 337
Office ..... **67** — 158

Divine: Office, before Blessed Sacrament ....84—62; 88— 79
Office, on Christmas, Western spirituality in ....98— 12
in church, indulgences for ....88—168
indulgences ....88— 79
is prayer ....82—381
and Mass ....81—576
interior life ....81— 39
notes on reform of ....51—297, 569
plenary indulgence for recitation by nuns ....84—389
praises sung by choir ....88—422
priest's daily sacrifice of praise 88—113
reverence ....70—276
said in Latin ....89—434
study of 87—291; 88—43, 113, 179, 527, 623
substituting Little Office ....97—391
Praises, St. Joseph ....64—513, 628
right of civil power ....71—113, 246

Divining rod: telepathy ....62—306

Divinity: of Christ, according to Dr. Munsterberg ....56—423
and humanity of Christ inseparable ....98— 72
of Jesus denied; some errors 53—350, 598, 708
of Jesus, proclaimed by St. Paul..53—222
of Redemption ....90—342

Divisch: Fr. Norbertine ....64—386

Division: of canonical and missionary parishes ....53— 83

Divorce: arguments for answered..84—250
case, Catholic lawyer in 55—77; 86— 73
Catholic applying for civil ....98—372
civil, by Catholic ....91—186
and civil marriage ....84—270
in Eastern Church ....61—413
evil in U. S. ....76—148
growth in U. S. ....87—512
legislation, false ....84—248
obtained through fraud ....58— 83
Pius XI on ....84—276
priest assisting at remarriage 57—83, 319, 558
proceedings, coöperation in ....71—599
reconciliation after ....71—523
remarriage after ....75—305
remarriage of Catholics ....53—702
shattering home ....86—460

Divorces: declining in U. S. 87—82, 296, 512
in 1932 ....90—435

Dixit Dominus Domino meo ....84—515

Dixit Dominus: metrical translation 52— 27

Dobrée: on church guardian....63—165
on curious church uses ....55—154

Docete omnes gentes ....78—493

Docility: of priests ....66—141

Doctor: of ascetic theology ....67—572
confidences to medical ....97—271
coöperating in evil ....93—417
rhythm attitude of ....92—280

Doctors: birth control....76—660; 79—622
and Extreme Unction ....91—469
for foreign missions....77—640; 90—603
helping missions ....76—314
of law, professional men ....95—137
and priests ....72—290
training sisters as medical ....95— 69

Doctor's: reputation, attacking....81—189

Doctrinal: sermon ....68— 1
relations of Mystical Body and Sacred Heart ....97—321

Doctrine: parochial course of 64—318, 542, 610
preaching on ....87—361

Documentary: proofs in marriage cases ....95—569

Doetterl: on re-mailing printed matter ....92— 60

Dogma: and church history ....95—149
and liturgy ....95—145, 149

Dogmas: history of ....81—197

Dohan: J., Mass bequests ....62—646

Doheny: on matrimonial courts ...95—559
on Priest's Day ....98—513
on reward of pastors ....93—490
on rhythm theory ....94—587

Doherty: on fine language in press and pulpit ....94—391
on simplicity in priest ....96—290

Dolus: in Code ....66— 42

Domesday Survey: three classes of serfs ....51—160

Domestic: ethics ....77—521
and industrial changes ....77—363
prelate, appointment for life..89—432, 627
his place in procession ....56—528
privileges ....56—413
reservation of benefice ....89—627
when title ceases ....86—191

Domicile: acquiring ....67—493
baptism ....62—317
canon law rules ....58— 36
difficulties in marriage case .... 54—555
diocesan, is possible by new Code 57—362
for marriage ....77—649; 79— 89

Domicile: in marriage case, does jurisdiction follow? ....51 — 94
for ordination ....90 — 352, 491
of parental home for marriage...51 — 98
pew rent ....74 — 532
proprius episcopus ....62 — 341
and quasi-domicile ....52 — 732
of wife ....72 — 525
Domine non sum dignus ....85 — 644
Dominical: letter ....70 — 137
Office in New Psalter ....51 — 95
Dominican: devotion to Our Lady 60 — 481
form of incensation ....82 — 518
indulgences for rosary beads....83 — 417
martyr of sacramental seal....93 — 293
missal ....93 — 181
mission to preach ....77 — 352
Tertiaries, indulgence on feast of Our Lady of Rosary ....57 — 664
Dominicans: Benedict XV and Septenary ....57 — 65
in early Florida ....69 — 503
needed today ....65 — 343
at Oxford ....65 — 587
rosary ....65 — 353
Dominicum: the Lord's house ....78 — 3
Dominus pars haereditatis meae....81 — 454
Domne and Domine....81 — 627
Donations: for pious purposes ....79 — 15
Donnay: on exaggeration in prayer 96 — 543
Donnelly: the Very Rev. Oswald ..51 — 129
on American College ....60 — 359
on marriage ....75 — 73
on deaf mutes ....90 — 382
Donovan: on doubtful baptisms....76 — 496
on logia ....76 — 98
on Pauline privilege ....71 — 48
on Protestant baptisms ..84 — 124, 282, 371
on rural missions ....71 — 590
on artificial breeding of human infants ....96 — 628
on breviary study ....88 — 43
on Legion of Mary ....86 — 244
on marriage ....70 — 59; 73 — 191
on missions ....65 — 562
on mission crusade ....69 — 122
on new marriage case ....72 — 186, 623
on Protestant baptism ....74 — 158
St. Peter's Memoirs ....89 — 126, 425
O.F.M., the Rev. Stephen M. 52 — 209, 596, 685
Don'ts: for sermon composition ...73 — 490
for sermon delivery ....73 — 584
Door: of church open ....74 — 1
locked, parable of ....95 — 410
Doran: Bishop, coat of arms ....52 — 713
Dordogne: cavemen ....75 — 23
Dorlodot: on Darwin ....70 — 19
on evolution ....73 — 467
Dossal: color of ....95 — 296
Douai: College, start of ....87 — 275
martyr ....80 — 151
version, authority ....60 — 330
Douay: Bible ....71 — 536; 77 — 236
in America ....98 — 44
omissions in ....92 — 395, 613
revision of New Testament. ..98 — 142
Double effect: doctrine of ....93 — 83
Doubt: about debt ....93 — 354
positive and probable ....87 — 421
Doubtful: baptisms ....72 — 186, 622
mortal sins, confession of ....51 — 217
Douche: vaginal ....92 — 68, 530
Dougherty: Archbishop, coat of arms ....60 — 49
Cardinal, Pope's letter to ....79 — 518
on spiritual orphans ....85 — 624
on vocations ....81 — 561
Dove: in early Christian symbolism 51 — 524; 63 — 30
of gold for tabernacle ....92 — 460
Doxology: of hymns....75 — 334; 77 — 206
at Little Hours ....86 — 316
Dowd: on instruction charts for converts ....82 — 429
Dowie's religion ....77 — 142
Dowling: Archbishop, arms ....63 — 40
on N. C. W. C. ....79 — 337
Dowry: of ex-religious ....71 — 68
Doyle: on men's confraternity ....59 — 249
missions to non-Catholics ....85 — 468
Drake: Sir Francis ....69 — 506
Drama: Christ in ....72 — 22
League ....69 — 591
old-time church ....80 — 328
Dramatic art: in movies ....93 — 140
Dramatics: in parish ....69 — 264, 591
Dreads, scruples, and obsessions...56 — 360
Dream: of Gerontius ....72 — 503
Drehmanns: Fr., in Rome ....79 — 574
Dreisderner: Fr., on Our Blessed Mother ....90 — 510
on public chant of litanies....83 — 417
Dress: of clerics in the U. S. ....55 — 87
of prelates at funerals ....56 — 279, 414
for priests ....85 — 384
sinful extremes in ....96 — 480

Dressing: of chalice .....**98** — 373
Drexel: Pope praises Mother Katherine .....**87** — 502
Drinking: at church fairs .....**98** — 537
Drossaerts: Archbishop, on Apologetics .....**81** — 595
Bishop, coat of arms .....**60** — 51
Drought: Fr., on Chinese missions **74** — 87, 523
Drowning: apparent death in .....**93** — 41
Drum, S.J., the Rev. Walter: **51** — 90, 101, 226, 492, 619, 740; **52** — 100, 220, 361, 488, 602, 735; **53** — 350, 472, 598, 708
on Bible Study.....**59** — 89, 309, 429, 546; **60** — 88, 192, 330, 458, 577, 709; **54** — 106, 221, 348, 482, 607, 728; **62** — 231, 479, 692
on Bible studies ....**61** — 330, 452, 592, 716
on Christological theories **55** — 317, 447, 573, 692
on chronology of Christ .....**59** — 286
on Harvard Christologies **56** — 199, 307, 419, 537, 643
on Ritschlianism .....**57** — 438, 565
on Russian modernism .....**58** — 88, 198
Drumm: Bishop, arms .....**63** — 41
Drummond: on Methodist baptism **84** — 137
Drunkard: James on ..... **77** — 622
mental process in becoming.....**84** — 576
Drury: W. T., on legal aspect of prohibition .....**54** — 327
Dryden: religious sincerity of .....**86** — 277
Dubium juris: or fact .....**85** — 201
Dubius: on mixed marriages .....**82** — 412
Dublin: Catholics brought up there **52** — 11, 328, 461
Catholic Library .....**89** — 361
Legion of Mary .....**86** — 244
Review, Oxford Movement .....**89** — 601
Dubuque: Institute of Catholic Action .....**90** — 73
Rural Life Conference .....**88** — 461
Ducey: Dom, on Maria Laach.....**89** — 417
Ducher: Fr., repudiates errors ....**70** — 617
Duchesne: Mother Philippine .....**76** — 332
Duchesne's Edition: of the Liber Pontificalis .....**51** — 10
Ducrost: Abbe, scientist .....**75** — 587
Ductus and ictus: meaning .....**85** — 529
Dudley: Wright, on Pius IX .....**76** — 392
Dueling: under censure .....**75** — 436
Duff: Frank, Legion of Mary .....**86** — 244
Duffee: Fr., on Seven Joys of B.V.M. .....**94** — 405
Duffy: Bishop, coat of arms .....**92** — 522
Fr., on Catechists .....**75** — 569
Duffy: Fr., and Catechism ..... **81** — 579
Fr. Gavan, on romance of Far East .....**54** — 409
Dunboyne: of North American College .....**84** — 188
Dunn: Msgr. James J. ..... **51** — 461
Msgr. John J., work for propagation of faith in N. Y. .....**58** — 652
Dunne: Bishop, on church music...**71** — 461
on Episcopal shields .....**53** — 457
on saved .....**67** — 441
Fr., on Protestant historical attitude .....**82** — 245
Msgr., on mixed marriage .....**68** — 67
Rt. Rev. M. E., on coddling our separated brethren .....**58** — 317
Duns Scotus: and St. Thomas **58** — 632; **64** — 580
view of Incarnation .....**88** — 522
Duplicating: on Sunday, privilege..**55** — 433
when there is no lack of priests..**53** — 694
Durandus: of Huesca .....**77** — 357
Duren: Fr., on "Our Father" .....**95** — 406
Durward: the Rev. J. T., on supporting Catholic literature .....**56** — 296
Duties: on church goods .....**72** — 275
Duty: when doubtful .....**85** — 511
interpretations of .....**85** — 502
and superogation in life of a priest .....**83** — 473
Duynstee: Fr., radio-therapy .....**62** — 640
D. W.'s story: in the minds of three **57** — 303
Dwyer: J., on French Revolution..**93** — 368
Dying: apostolate to assist ..... **87** — 130
clandestine baptism .....**71** — 317
indulgenced devotion .....**59** — 182
Litany of the, in Latin or in English .....**56** — 535
national parish and compulsory membership registration .....**95** — 380
non-Catholic, baptism of .....**81** — 309
not unconscious .....**69** — 91
Dying: persons, repeating absolution for .....**92** — 422
Dynamic: as applied to religion....**59** — 545
idealism .....**69** — 660
psychology .....**75** — 487
Dynamo: electric, blessing in the ritual .....**54** — 401

Eagle, in folklore ..... **63** — 26
Early Christianity and slavery ..... **54** — 537
Early Church: Baptism in ..... **96** — 458
Charity Organization ..... **53** — 253
Persecutions and the Present Wave of Bigotry ..... **53** — 282, 462
Early Irish Clerics ..... **68** — 487
Early Man, Present Knowledge of **88** — 486
Early Mission Letters ..... **64** — 567
Earth: St. Thomas on its rotundity **58** — 315
East: not alluring ..... **71** — 80
Popes and Christian ..... **87** — 41
East Grinstead Sisters founded in 1855 ..... **55** — 124
East and West: ..... **80** — 366
Churches in ..... **77** — 243
poem by Tagore ..... **59** — 15
Easter: baptismal water to be replaced at Pentecost ..... **58** — 563
calendar, in ..... **92** — 1
Calendar change ..... **62** — 2
carols ..... **76** — 373
Collections ..... **86** — 633
Communion ..... **90** — 476
Communion in parish ..... **65** — 66
Communion: parish church ..... **59** — 306
confession ..... **90** — 473
date ..... **70** — 132
date of Baptism, as ..... **94** — 9
Duty, no penalty for missing ..... **87** — 515
Duty period ... **71** — 91; **95** — 296; **96** — 78
Duty, time for compliance with .. **58** — 682
first ..... **92** — 348
fixed date ..... **62** — 230
fixing date for ..... **88** — 1
how to fix ..... **62** — 230
marriage on ..... **73** — 631
Mosaic Law, in ..... **64** — 229
new calendar ..... **63** — 70
new date ..... **80** — 337
Precept, new law ..... **57** — 497
Psalter ..... **74** — 337
Veni Creator ..... **72** — 641
Victory, and its ..... **96** — 337, 347
Water, adding non-blessed water to ..... **88** — 543
its use ..... **55** — 317; **84** — 305
Waters, uses ..... **66** — 419
Eastern Catholics ..... **73** — 200, 561
Churches ..... **68** — 125, 147, 518
Churches, books on ..... **91** — 205
Immaculate Conception in .... **97** — 520
liturgy of ..... **88** — 207
return of ..... **79** — 311
study of doctrines of ..... **84** — 635
United States, in ..... **97** — 448
Eastern Catholics: Churches, unity of ..... **81** — 194
Orthodox Church ..... **86** — 364
peoples: Encyclical on ..... **80** — 62
Schism, origin ..... **69** — 97
Schismatic Church ..... **74** — 234; **75** — 1
Star, Ladies of, is it banned society? ..... **52** — 593
May Catholic Women be members? ..... **56** — 637
U. S., leakage in ..... **96** — 81
Eating for pleasure ..... **79** — 142
Ecclesia Orans, breviary ..... **88** — 44
Ecclesiastical: buildings ..... **86** — 55
colors ..... **71** — 83
leadership ..... **72** — 459
observers in America ..... **85** — 236
societies in parish ..... **87** — 309
Ecclesiasticus: Hebrew critical texts **58** — 338
Economic Ills Inseparable from Social Organization ..... **53** — 255
Economic System, vices of ..... **92** — 353
Economics: and Philosophy ..... **97** — 235
principles of ..... **85** — 139
of St. Thomas ..... **69** — 64
Unitism, system of ..... **96** — 357
Economy: and dignity ..... **82** — 51
and poverty ..... **75** — 354
its principle explained by Newman **55** — 285
Ecstasy: explained ..... **70** — 142
problem of ..... **81** — 36
Ectopic gestation ..... **77** — 275; **78** — 54, 413; **90** — 320; **92** — 144
Eddington, on reality ..... **91** — 236
Eddyism ..... **77** — 143
Edification, given by priests ..... **89** — 475
Habit of, in the priest ..... **55** — 503
Editor, Catholic, suggestions for ... **95** — 403
on compiling official Catholic Directory ..... **83** — 608
Editorial Ambitions ..... **76** — 174
Editors: announcement of new .... **75** — 579
Catholic on Birth Control ..... **76** — 659
on Catholic papers ..... **55** — 85
Edmunds: on Buddhism ... **67** — 346, 467, 562
Educating for life ..... **79** — 34
Education: of American Negro ..... **91** — 130
books on ..... **73** — 135
Catholic, Supernatural ..... **74** — 619
Church and State ..... **77** — 298
clerical combination ..... **88** — 164
clerical in U. S. ..... **71** — 183
concern of Church ..... **72** — 467
controls, who ..... **82** — 340
country parish ..... **67** — 581

Education: discipline ..... **69** — 23
drudgery ..... **76** — 517
governmental control ..... **70** — 447
higher in marriage ..... **76** — 59
history of.... **66** — 237; **67** — 370; **68** — 386; **69** — 484; **72** — 57
irreligious trend ..... **91** — 250, 485
legislation ..... **61** — 17
love of liturgy and ..... **89** — 472
to marriage ..... **79** — 242, 621
in Mexico ..... **76** — 625
moths ..... **62** — 431
N. C. W. C. ..... **79** — 345
parent, in country ..... **88** — 470
of priests in university ..... **85** — 337
purpose of Catholic ..... **79** — 31
Science ..... **66** — 102; **68** — 528
secularized ..... **91** — 267
in seminary ..... **95** — 141
sex, decree on ..... **85** — 392
of Sisters, gifts for ..... **82** — 311
stimulated by Oxford Movement **89** — 597
in the U. S. ..... **70** — 113

Educational legislation ..... **70** — 447
statistics, Catholic ..... **86** — 36

Educator: Newman as ..... **97** — 582

Effect: morality of double ..... **90** — 532

Egan, Fr.: on making America Catholic ..... **95** — 513
on priests' retreat ..... **97** — 302
on Priesthood ..... **59** — 225

Egyptian: chronology ..... **88** — 84
papyri ..... **60** — 501

Ehrle, Cardinal ..... **94** — 133

Einstein's relativity .. **64** — 304, 433; **66** — 251

Eisler: Dr., on Josephus ..... **75** — 8

Either or, Theory, Matrimonial.... **76** — 656

El: a Divinity ..... **75** — 91

Election: deceit ..... **66** — 44
of Pope, date ..... **66** — 503
of religious superior.... **63** — 498; **64** — 166

Electric: halo over statues ..... **89** — 643
light on altar ..... **51** — 351; **82** — 202
light before Blessed Sacrament... **93** — 628
light bulbs in six candles on main altar ..... **58** — 84
light at Exposition ..... **86** — 86
in Sanctuary ..... **67** — 96
sanctuary lamp .... **62** — 230, 457; **63** — 181
lights among candles at Mass.... **90** — 318
lights in Church ..... **72** — 192

Electrical records of one's voice... **88** — 605

Electricity, death by ..... **93** — 43

Eleemosyna or stipend ..... **79** — 381

Elementary School: Catechism .... **93** — 262

Elevation: of Host at Mass ..... **85** — 451
of Host, prayer at ..... **75** — 660
of Mass ..... **74** — 394
public prayer forbidden at ..... **82** — 515

Elks, Catholics in ..... **69** — 639

Elbert: Fr., on Eucharistic Conferences .... **82** — 600; **83** — 80, 193, 270, 398

Eliot (George): her treatment of priests in novels ..... **53** — 33

Elizabeth: England ..... **80** — 399
Excommunication of Queen ..... **87** — 277

Elizabethan Age: time of change and growth ..... **55** — 132
Cardinal, Allen ..... **87** — 273

Ellard, Father: on Denver Congress **90** — 407
on Liturgy ..... **81** — 22
on missals, early ..... **85** — 344

Elliot: Fr., missions to non-Catholics ..... **85** — 463
C.S.P., The Rev. Walter, on priestly zeal ..... **58** — 601

Elocution: in seminary ..... **59** — 528
spiritual side of ..... **71** — 292

Elocutionary training **71** — 173, 241, 291, 471

Eloquence: in preaching ..... **71** — 234
of St. Paul ..... **52** — 129

El Salvador: Catholicity ..... **63** — 648

Emancipation: Catholic ..... **80** — 545

Embalming: abuses in ..... **80** — 402
cases of sudden death ..... **51** — 617
its practice ..... **64** — 72

Ember days: history of ..... **90** — 463
is meat allowed on ..... **95** — 424

Ember Saturdays, abstinence on ... **92** — 419

Ember week and faculties of ordinary confessors ..... **58** — 556

Emblems on monuments in Catholic cemeteries ..... **51** — 357

Embryology ..... **65** — 175

Emerson, as lecturer ..... **80** — 458

Emigration of Priests, Roman Decree on ..... **51** — 71

Emisit Spiritum: genuflecting at these words ..... **56** — 300

Emmanuel: God with us ..... **74** — 615
on Priest's Communion league... **83** — 76

Emmerick: Anne Catherine ..... **70** — 630

Emotional: crisis, religion in ..... **89** — 27
levels in psychology ..... **75** — 614

Emotions: in conversion ..... **88** — 344
of our Lord ..... **75** — 288

Emotions: and reason .....65 — 119, 263
Emphasis: in preaching .....89 — 59
in reading .....71 — 295
Empiricism holds Philosophy captive .....56 — 153
Employer: and fair wages .....88 — 371
Employers: and employees .....77 — 200
and employees, coöperating .....89 — 226
greed of .....92 — 354
obligations of .....84 — 465
Encomium Moriae of Erasmus ....84 — 23
Encyclical: on Atheistic Communion .....96 — 485
on Augustinian centenary .....83 — 160
on Bible .....63 — 562
on Council of Ephesus .....86 — 225
on Eastern peoples .....80 — 62
on labor .....85 — 1
on marriage .....84 — 225, 264
on Mexico .....87 — 613
on Missions .....77 — 644
on motion pictures .....95 — 113
on preaching .....57 — 377
quas primas .....75 — 377
on Religious Unity.....78 — 391; 80 — 143
on Sacred Heart .....79 — 59; 87 — 1
on St. Francis .....75 — 408
on St. Thomas .....69 — 340; 76 — 386
on Social Justice .....91 — 225
on Social Order .....85 — 113
on Unemployment and Relief....85 — 512
on War and its Causes .....52 — 67
Encyclicals: priest's study of .....88 — 369
three recent .....82 — 314
Encyclopedists and reason .....71 — 576
End: of the World, St. Paul on 51 — 87, 222
Enemies of our schools .....70 — 125
Enemy priest .....61 — 532
Engaged: instructions for .....73 — 178
Engagement: breaking .....73 — 432
breaking marriage .....74 — 86
contract: practical questions .....56 — 407
informal .....73 — 385
marriage .....66 — 422; 90 — 455
obligation arising from .....54 — 105, 344
England: Bishop .....68 — 135
and Catechism .....91 — 591
on Catholic statistics .....86 — 508
in Haiti .....76 — 247
as historian .....92 — 120
and Missal in English .....95 — 28
Canon Sheehan in .....71 — 164
Catholic Benefit Clubs in Middle Ages .....54 — 176
Catholic in Elizabeth's time .....80 — 399
England: Catholics in .....74 — 306
Church of, corporate union with 84 — 638
declining birth rate, its .....55 — 535
early theatre in .....93 — 133
Franciscan centenary .....71 — 385
growth of Church in .....51 — 449
versus Ireland .....81 — 449
and Ireland: Nationalism .....59 — 496
Peter's Pence in early .....91 — 586
Protestant, a thoroughly .....54 — 551
street preaching in .....74 — 13
unpreparedness for war, its, seen by Newman ..... 54 — 668
English: Bible, genealogy .....77 — 225
at burial service .....63 — 411
Christian Evidence Guild .....72 — 126
Church; Popes and early .....96 — 514
consecration words, of .....70 — 202
course, Newman for .....80 — 395
Evidence Guild .....80 — 477
and French Canada .....71 — 88
grammar in seminary .....64 — 150
language in Philippines .....74 — 136
in parish schools .....61 — 290
social Catholic conditions .....77 — 568
study in seminary .....59 — 526
versions of the Bible .....77 — 234
works on Bible .....64 — 22
works on the Index .....51 — 237
Enrolling: dead in societies .....76 — 429
names of members of confraternities .....51 — 452
Enunciation of preacher .....88 — 608
Envelope: bi-pocket for collections 61 — 73
church collections .....62 — 577
Ephesus: Blessed Virgin at .....90 — 164
Council of .....86 — 196, 225
Dr. Spencer Jones on .....78 — 496
Ephpheta Ceremony in Baptism 59 — 424, 518
Epicurus: maxims of .....75 — 371
Epiklesis: Eucharistic .....69 — 97
Epiousios: sufficient .....74 — 225
Epiphany: once Christmas .....63 — 583
Eve, blessings .....68 — 184
genuflection at "procedentes adoraverunt" .....52 — 485
no invitatory .....72 — 151
solemn blessing of water .....52 — 476
Episcopacy in New Testament.....66 — 639
Episcopal: approbation of Catholic writings .....56 — 94, 303, 524
censures .....71 — 190
coats of arms.....66 — 174, 612; 89 — 171
coat of arms of Archbishop Stritch .....88 — 180
Bishop: Edwin O'Hara .....88 — 183

Episcopal: coat of arms of Gerald O'Hara ....88—184
coat of arms of Johannes Vehr ....88—181
Recent ....90—70, 161
Committee on Motion Pictures. See "Ordinary" ....91—113
Faculties ....66—630
Faculties: Ordinary and Extraordinary ....53—265, 458
Lists and Apostolic Succession...88—426
Reservation, New Instruction....56— 64
Shields in the U. S. (See Heraldry) ....53—457
Vestments ....63—34, 71, 501, 652

Episcopalian Baptism ....74—160; 75—368

Episcopate ....72—337
American on Mexico ....76—611
in early Church ....79—313
origin of ....82—225
and presbyterate ....88—207
state of perfection ....72—569
true order ....72—338

Episcopoi and presbyteroi ....80—240

Episcopus: on announcing intention of prayers after low Mass....83—532
on Moral Theology ....70—187
in Pope's signature ....73—542
on prayers after low Mass ....83—421
on votive lights ....95—614
on what makes conquering apostle 83—635

Epistemology, Scholastic ....69—653

Epistle: to Hebrews, author and composition of ....51—593
at Missa cantate....83—414, 635; 88—638
responses at end ....60—317
side: exit for Mass ....80—312; 66— 97
Sunday ....74—356

Epistles and Gosples, Sunday 72—615; 76—185

Erasmus: and Blessed Thomas More ....84— 23
life of ....76—455

Ergot, morality of use of ....93— 83

Erl Passion Play ....72— 23

Errington and Manning ....75— 98

Error: Communis, confessor ....68—515
in Marriage ....62—344

Errores serpentes ....73— 26

Eschatological Christ ....52—735

Eschatology: Decision on St. Paul's Parousia ....53—472
Those who are alive at the last day ....53—557

Escutcheons, episcopal ....71—287

Esdras and Pentateuch ....77—227

Esdrelon and the sieges of Jerusalem ....52— 13

E.S.K.: on French seminaries ....64—407

Espelage: arms of Bishop ....87—396
O.F.M., the Rev. Sylvester ....53— 39

Espousals: breaking ....73—432
informal ....73—385
of Our Lady ....64—339
valid ....66—422

Essenes: Jewish mystics ....95—136

Esser, Fr.: on "Benedictus" ....92—599
on "God the Saviour" in Psalms 97— 58

Esthonia, Livonia, Courland, Old Prussia: Catholicity there....56— 37

Eternal Law ....97— 1

Etheira's diary ....64—113

Ethical: ideal of Freemasonry....56—614
rules for best-sellers ....96—621

Ethics: of Life, and Ethics of Science ....52—203
of medical homicide .... 61—600
neighborhood ....77—521
and Order of man's activity....52—198
of profit making ....89—270
readings in ....76—336
of Recommendation ....52—294
of War ....53—338, 609

Ethiopia: ecclesiastical aspects ....94—113
Eucharist in Abyssinian Church..94—237

Et Incarnatus est: Does congregation stand or kneel? ....53—589
kneeling at ....86—429; 87—314

Et sicut serpentes, prudentes ....56—391

Ethnological problem in U. S. ....71— 88

Ethnology: on culture of Early Man ....51—261
study of Missioner ....75—507

Eucharist: see Communion
in Abyssinian Church ....94—237
Blessed Thomas More on ....74—569
Holy: early doctrine of ....92—450
priest's comfort ....61—382
in private homes ....92—453
St. Norbert and ....92—380
mystery of ....74—615
oblation .... 71—3, 122
pledge of final perseverance...83—398
poet of ....69— 40
priest and Blessed Sacrament 56—449
reservation ....70—505
a sacrifice ....70— 14
sensitive life ....66—551
taken home by early Christians 81—494

Eucharist: Holy, union with Christ **79** — 1
Eucharistic: adoration in parish...**89** — 625
banquet and brotherhood .....**61** — 692
conferences **82** — 600; **83** — 80, 193, 270, 398
congress at Carthage .....**82** — 253
at Chicago .....**74** — 561
at Cleveland .....**93** — 224
in 1894 .....**74** — 563
legate to .....**75** — 281
at Lourdes, Pope commends International .....**51** — 708
at Omaha .....**84** — 1
crusade .....**93** — 81, 177
Day, indulgences of .....**91** — 71
fast .....**69** — 86, 183; **70** — 175
broken by lozenges .....**95** — 634
dispensation .....**79** — 537, 648
for priest .....**68** — 580, 585
stomach pump .....**73** — 316
league, privileges .....**68** — 287
movement in the U. S. .....**84** — 3
piety .....**80** — 1, 625; **81** — 302
piety, early .....**85** — 451
preaching .....**61** — 353
presence in tabernacle .....**75** — 664
sacrifice .....**73** — 81
Euchologion liturgy .....**71** — 486
Eucken: on Christ's personality....**96** — 74
Professor, won by war to defense of Christianity .....**56** — 355
Eudist: fathers at Vincennes, Ind...**57** — 230
founder .....**72** — 449, 506
Eugenics: biologically .....**92** — 164
decree on .....**84** — 601; **85** — 392
and mental diseases .....**51** — 151
Eulogies at funerals .....**59** — 84, 198
Eundem or Eumdem .....**92** — 195
European: and American priests ...**89** — 587
on our Catholicity .....**67** — 291
culture of Church .....**77** — 243
and Eastern mentality .....**88** — 356
faith .....**77** — 246
mentality .....**75** — 351
Eusebius: on Apocalypse .....**59** — 379
chronicon of .....**88** — 427
on Logia .....**76** — 98
Evangelical: baptism .....**74** — 160
perfection .....**68** — 163, 545, 613
Evangelism through literature in S. America .....**56** — 474
Evasion of Reservation .....**57** — 677
Eve and our Lady .....**80** — 489; **82** — 80
Evening services not attended .....**89** — 470
Evidence: of Catholicity of Church **95** — 258
conference, National Catholic..**91** — 614
Evil: problem of .....**63** — 263
Evils of false liberty .....**95** — 476
Evolution .....**73** — 421
Aristotle on .....**73** — 230
Augustine on .....**67** — 378
case against .....**73** — 210
and creation .....**88** — 99
Darwinism .....**70** — 19; **88** — 202, 232
and dogmas .....**73** — 33
and faith .....**65** — 136; **85** — 435
fatalism .....**70** — 479
Fathers on .....**73** — 373
in Genesis .....**72** — 1
human .....**88** — 496
of Protestant faith .....**81** — 735
and religion .....**87** — 435
and revelation .....**79** — 318
scholastics on .....**73** — 467
of species .....**63** — 532
and theology .....**87** — 186
theory of .....**67** — 100; **92** — 201
Evolutionism, Darwinism .....**68** — 318
Examen of Conscience recommended in recent secular books .....**54** — 439
Examination: of conscience, words in .....**77** — 620
before permission to preach is given .....**57** — 385
of a Religious' studies .....**53** — 73
Example: giving and taking good..**86** — 164
of kings .....**76** — 357
its potency .....**56** — 456
preaching .....**68** — 349
among students .....**77** — 167
Examples in sermons .....**74** — 594
Excardination: and adoption...**76** — 317, 521
not withheld without just cause..**51** — 603
and incardination .....**58** — 687
for ordination .....**90** — 357
Excavations: tell of early man.....**88** — 486
at Jerusalem .....**89** — 87
in Near East .....**87** — 84
at Ras Shamra .....**95** — 101
Exceptional soul: priest's attitude..**58** — 130
Exchanging parish experiences.....**83** — 73
Excommunicated: association with **51** — 233
priest hearing confession .....**87** — 180
Excommunicates, burial .....**67** — 15
Excommunication: civil marriage ..**73** — 314
Easter duty .....**87** — 515
second marriage ceremony .....**90** — 173
by name, of Richard O'Halloran **53** — 577
in New Code of Canon Law .....**58** — 302
opposing church .....**75** — 638
for violating "cautiones" .....**71** — 189

Excommunications: in verse .....**60**—177
Exeat for ordination .....**62**—341
Exegesis, literal .....**72**— 1
Exemplar, priest as .....**78**— 25
Exempt institution, pastor in ..... **92**—295
Exemption "ab acatholicis nati" under "Ne Timere" .....**94**—188
Exemptions from canonical form of marriage .....**83**—484
Exequies: body present .....**62**—669
Exercises: of St. Ignatius..**77**—43; **85**—487
Existence of God: denying .....**65**—309
indirect proofs .....**56**—192, 572
Newman's argument from conscience .....**57**—188, 543
proofs for .....**65**—267, 415
Exodus, sociological aspects .....**79**—382
Exorcise, lay folk may not .....**100**—369
Exorcism: case .....**66**—274
in prayer to St. Michael .....**88**— 78
Ex ore infantium .....**66**—386
Expenses in marriage case .....**95**—574
Experto Crede on advertising schemes .....**54**— 21
Experts in matrimonial court .....**95**—569
Explantation and biology .....**69**—168
Exposition: candles .....**66**— 91
commemorations during .....**89**— 84
cope at .....**87**—314
cross on altar of .....**72**—197
crucifix above tabernacle .....**59**— 82
electric light at .....**86**— 86
of Forty Hours' adoration, continuous .....**52**— 95
Mass at .....**62**—460
monstance on table of altar .....**52**—213
public .....**76**—610
red color .....**66**— 90
of relics .....**92**—612
requiem Mass .....**62**—349, 472
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament...**74**—580
history .....**85**—449
before Mass .....**52**—487
during Mass on Corpus Christi...**94**—536
at Low Mass .....**77**— 80
Office or Mass of Dead during...**94**—308
permission .....**90**—312
by Sisters .....**57**—437
twice on same day .....**77**—315
Expositor suspends issue .....**74**—316
Expository Times: Golden Jubilee of .....**100**— 74
Ex-prelate's meditations..**61**—668; **62**—428; **69**—358, 474; **70**—542
Extempore preaching, its problem..**54**— 59
suggestions by O'Kennedy .....**54**—679
Extension Magazine: has 180,000 subscribers .....**56**—519
Mexican "Prophecy" .....**53**—470
its story .....**68**— 97
Extortion secured by monopoly....**89**—632
Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus Protestants in good faith .....**57**—619
Extraordinary confessor for Sisters **95**—291
Extra-uterine: gestation .....**78**—54, 413
pregnancy .....**77**—275, 405
Extreme Unction: accident cause...**71**— 93
for aged .....**88**— 57
and apparent death ....**69**—303; **93**— 36
and the Beatific Vision .....**56**— 85
attacked by Reformers .....**56**—148
case of refusal .....**60**—572
changes in new Ritual **57**—135; **67**—499; **68**— 77
condemned criminals .....**80**—418
conditional .....**96**—308, 626; **100**—455
confiteor .....**661**—590
danger of death, meaning .....**90**—311
don't delay .....**91**—472
doctors and .....**91**—469
effects of .....**85**— 69
in extremis .....**58**— 80
healing of body .....**91**—470
historical proof of .....**84**—618
intention necessary .....**91**—304
interruption of anointings .....**52**— 93
Kilker on .....**75**—451
Laws of new Code ....**57**—497; **59**—155
misunderstood .....**84**—484
with oil blessed by priests .....**77**— 81
operation case .....**62**—221, 454
primary effect.....**55**—291, 668; **56**—189
proximate matter .....**56**—142
purgatory and .....**88**—581
reflections on .....**94**—173
repetition .....**57**—562; **86**—41, 627
sanitary administration of .....**90**—310
short form .....**57**—196
single anointing sufficient in case of necessity .....**56**—619
vernacular at .....**87**—415
Viaticum without .....**97**—298
Extrinsic title, stipend increased by **94**—529
Eyesight, canonical requirements...**77**—646
Ezechiel, priest and prophet .....**69**—565

Faber: and Newman .....**97**—281
Father, true poet .....**63**—313

Factors and tendencies in the modern labor movements ..... **56** — 582
Facts and opinion about congregational singing ..... **83** — 74
Faculties: to absolve Masons ..... **63** — 416
of absolving at death ..... **85** — 255
accumulation, for marriage ..... **58** — 480
of annual members in pious associations ..... **91** — 192, 508
Apostolic Delegation ..... **95** — 588
of bishop... **59** — 87, 337, 544, 600; **69** — 76
of bishops ..... **64** — 512
bishop's power to communicate.. **76** — 191
for blessing ..... **69** — 540
blessing beads ..... **63** — 191
for blessing rosaries ..... **61** — 324, 555
on board ship for saying Mass and hearing Confessions ..... **51** — 479
of Chaplains in Navy ..... **51** — 737
of Confessors ..... **64** — 561
of Confessor, case of danger of death ..... **91** — 411
for enrolling in Brown Scapular.. **56** — 12
Episcopal; Ordinary and Extraordinary ..... **53** — 265, 458
during Forty Hours ..... **95** — 294
indulgenced blessings ..... **63** — 75
indulgencing religious article .... **61** — 699
and indults revoked ..... **88** — 621
for Jubilee ..... **72** — 19, 114
of Jubilee confessors.... **90** — 568, 614, 619
for members of Propagation of Faith ..... **91** — 347
for missioner from another diocese ..... **58** — 681
new, for bishops ..... **67** — 421
new episcopal ..... **66** — 630
notes on Jubilee ..... **91** — 389
once granted continue until withdrawn ..... **52** — 730
for "Pardon" Crucifix ..... **83** — 416
of Priests attached to Italian Army ..... **53** — 213
for priests making Jubilee ..... **88** — 521
Propagation of Faith ..... **71** — 279
of regulars ..... **72** — 199, 399
reserved case ..... **64** — 291, 521
scapulars ..... **67** — 44
subdelegation ..... **81** — 308
suspended during Jubilee .... **71** — 491, 520
suspended for Jubilee ..... **72** — 226
suspended during Jubilee ..... **88** — 400
for visiting priest ..... **56** — 185
for war cease ..... **60** — 575
absolutio complicis ..... **75** — 67
to dispense from abstinence on civil holidays ..... **86** — 89
to hear confessions ..... **59** — 541
Faculties: to permit Mass in private house ..... **53** — 73
Faerber: Fr., Catechism of .... **76** — 168, 651
Fairbairn's Christological Errors... **52** — 488
Fairplay of St. Thomas ..... **69** — 350
Faith: according to Luther ..... **92** — 269
act of ..... **76** — 330
aid to culture ..... **93** — 233
basis of certainty ..... **88** — 199
of Christ ..... **71** — 45
cures ..... **77** — 140, 250, 369
different notions of ..... **81** — 137
essentials of ..... **76** — 570
Europeanized ..... **77** — 246
explicit ..... **76** — 570
in large cities, dangers to **52** — 1, 186, 328, 450
nature of ..... **76** — 574
of our fathers, by Gibbons **63** — 312; **91** — 9
pride of tradition ..... **76** — 580
profession of ..... **75** — 638; **93** — 396
and reason ..... **70** — 356
required of converts, profession of **51** — 86
and science ..... **65** — 119
state of mind leading thereto.... **52** — 658
and superstition ..... **79** — 393
teaching act of ..... **70** — 337
and youth ..... **78** — 45
Faithful: at Mass, attitude of ..... **76** — 201
Falconio: Cardinal, Apostolic Delegate ..... **95** — 583
Cardinal, in United States ..... **65** — 458
Fall: of man, original sin ..... **78** — 337
Fallacies: in sermons ..... **91** — 460
in spiritual life ..... **77** — 262
Fallen-away Catholics.... **71** — 626; **73** — 604
bringing back ..... **95** — 382
public attitude toward ..... **95** — 195
Fallen-aways: in Alabama ..... **81** — 383
bringing back ..... **96** — 535
Fallen Priest, by Vincent ..... **54** — 330
Fallieres on Pius IX ..... **76** — 389
Fallopian tube: section of ..... **71** — 95
tying up ..... **71** — 423
Falque: Fr., on religious truth..... **96** — 57
False: liberty, evils of ..... **95** — 476
swearing in courts ..... **87** — 353
Familiar tyrannies in clerical life... **83** — 133
Families: of parish, visiting ..... **71** — 616
Family: Catholic Action ..... **80** — 25
under Communism ..... **96** — 488
education in ..... **82** — 360
education ..... **84** — 572

Family: life, in danger ....77 — 360
life: Dangers ....66 — 152
life, distractions ....77 — 29
life, importance of ....97 — 290
life, in parish ....76 — 141
limitation ....55 — 180, 423, 535
limitation ....94 — 582
limitation and the Confessor ....54 — 684
limiting ....76 — 659
lot in cemetery of another parish 84 — 299, 409
more sacred than State....84 — 244
problems, public relief ....90 — 433

Farces, early obscene ....92 — 562

Farley, Cardinal: letter of thanks from Pope Benedict XV ....58 — 651
life sketch ....60 — 113

Farm population, Catholic ....86 — 127

Farmers picketing: restitution ....88 — 70

Farming: communes Catholic program ....96 — 227
priests and ....75 — 180

Farrar: Life of Christ ....73 — 340

Fascia on cassock ....71 — 422

Fasnacht, Fr., on seminaries ....70 — 303

Fast: bination ....73 — 545
breaking before Communion ....86 — 642
broken by throat lozenges ....95 — 634
in case of binating ....75 — 307
on civil holidays ....86 — 65, 190
and Communion ....76 — 209
Communion after breaking ....91 — 301
at consecration of Church ....81 — 510
day, milk on ....92 — 417
day in early Church ....94 — 15
days, lard or meat gravy ....77 — 202
days; workingman's privileges ....54 — 211
unto death, morality of ....88 — 66
dispensation from ....81 — 80
Eucharistic ....69 — 86, 183; 79 — 537, 648
Eucharistic, and Baptism ....76 — 541
before Holy Communion in operation case ....53 — 344
indult for South America ....62 — 211
law of, before Mass ....91 — 566
before Mass ....68 — 580, 585
for Mass ....71 — 193
before Mass, indult ....70 — 175
national holidays on Friday....70 — 189
natural, surgical operation ....61 — 713
for 1929 Jubilee ....80 — 297
power to dispense Eucharistic ....75 — 308
second Mass after breaking ....90 — 180
stomach pump ....73 — 316
on titular feasts ....74 — 408
workingmen ....62 — 309

Fast: and abstinence, exemption....91 — 307
and abstinence on feast days; Dispensation ....52 — 351, 482
Indult ....80 — 189
indult for United States ....60 — 574
laws in new code ....58 — 56
laws on St. Patrick's day....58 — 189
laws on Saturdays for priests in United States ....58 — 326
precept of ....90 — 462
in United States....72 — 87
on vigil ....64 — 168
workingmen dispensed ....53 — 329

Fasti Mariani ....68 — 467

Fasting: and abstinence; new laws 57 — 542
communion without, during protracted illness ....84 — 632
girls ....70 — 150
midnight and ....84 — 491; 87 — 176
for Priests, Obligation of ....51 — 366
receiving Holy Communion without ....54 — 214

Fatalism: or Providence ....70 — 477
rampant ....70 — 481

Fate, Doctrine of, as a Law ....55 — 530

Father: Charles F. Sonnenschein....83 — 362
Coffey at Mingo ....64 — 152
Hilary's legacy ....64 — 22
Joe, on Mass ....81 — 82
Mahon's Case ....66 — 596
and Mother, authority supplementary ....88 — 289
Tom's Attendite ....84 — 178

Fathers of Church: on almsgiving..85 — 561
on Paradise ....85 — 59, 621

Fathers' contribution to education..69 — 484

Fathers, on evolution ....73 — 373

Faults, correction of ....61 — 250

Favor fidei: marriage ....73 — 62

Fear: grave, in case of marriage ....54 — 152
of self-knowledge, priest's ....92 — 620

Feast of Christ the King 67 — 606; 74 — 303; 75 — 329, 333, 377
hymns of ....91 — 433

Feast of Fools: play of ....93 — 136

Feast: indulgence on transferred....74 — 414
of March sixth ....96 — 529
of Our Lady of Guadalupe ....94 — 314
of principal patron of Church....94 — 534
Seven Joys of the Blessed Virgin Mary ....94 — 405
solemnly kept; fast and abstinence ....52 — 351, 482
suppressed, abstinence on ....71 — 636
titular, and fast ....74 — 408

Feast: transferred: Indulgences **52**—728; **64**—603
classification of ....**92**—488
establishing new ....**87**—347
new ....**66**—171
solemn celebration; doubts solved **54**—581
suppressed ....**65**—384
translation ....**66**— 24
February twenty-ninth anniversaries **72**—534
Fecher, on longevity of Sisters....**77**—519
Federal Council of Churches ....**91**—480
religious census ....**77**—383
Federation: and the proposed Catholic Lay Union ....**56**—271
Diocesan Plan proposed ....**56**—273
commendation of Hierarchy ....**56**—272
of Catholic Societies...**56**—1, 195, 271, 402
Fee at religious profession ....**67**—281
Feed my lambs ....**77**— 27
Feehan: life of ....**67**—318
Feeling: aims of ....**78**—598
with the Church ....**78**— 50
Feelings: effect on life ....**79**—610
Feeney: Fr., on sermon text ....**65**—194
The Rev. Bernard ....**51**— 13
Fees: in marriage case ....**95**—574
matrimonial courts ....**79**—645
matrimonial dispensations, for ...**58**—481
New Code ....**59**—300
Feet of dying, anointing ....**60**—183
Feld, Fr.: on Extreme Unction....**85**— 69
on Meditation ....**86**—577
on Perfect Contrition ....**92**—155
on Purgatory ....**88**—581
on Sacred Heart ....**92**—602
why be anointed? ....**84**—484
Felder, Fr.: on St. Francis ....**75**—341
Fellowship of Communion ....**67**—593
Female dress, instruction to Ordinaries on ....**82**—407
headdress in Church ....**97**—300
Feminine fashion, preaching on....**78**— 78
Feminism ....**76**—415
priests should study the movement ....**55**—635
some literature suggested ....**57**—435
Fenelon: on eloquence ....**71**—234
on preaching ....**67**—515
versatility of ....**67**—137
Fenlon, S.S.: The Very Rev. John F. **52**—257
Fenton, Dr.: on help from holy souls ....**95**—447
on Apologetics ....**94**—483
Fenwick: Archbishop, his life ....**64**—208
Club, Cincinnati ....**73**—349
Ferial Prayers in Reform of Divine Office ....**51**—569
Ferials: classified ....**92**—488
vigils, and ....**65**—374, 463
Ferrar, Mr. Nicholas, and his companions as Little Gidding.... **55**—121
Ferreres: Fr., on Kingship of Christ **87**—337
on Missal ....**82**—450
on real and apparent death....**93**— 42
on tubal pregnancy ....**77**—288
Ferrini, Dr. Contardo ....**93**—144
Fertility and sterility in women....**94**—582
Fess school bill ....**70**—455
Festa fori, festa chori ....**92**—488
Festivals in parish ....**71**—349
Fetus: burial of baptized ....**84**— 80
outside uterus ....**77**—276
removal of ....**70**—525
Feudal System: into Church. Popes did not introduce ....**51**—140
Feudal Warfare: its characteristics **52**—524
Few are Chosen ....**92**—197
Feyerstein, Fr., of Amiens ....**79**—296
Fiction: for religious truth .... **55**—280
Priest in ....**53**—24, 156
reading of modern ....**85**—368
Fiddleback chasubles ....**90**—573
Fidelis: of the Cross, Father .... **75**—311
on Americanization ....**70**—295
Fidelium: prayers ....**68**—196
rubrics ....**65**—463
Fifteen Tuesday exercises in honor of St. Dominic ....**54**—313
Fifteenth centenary of St. Augustine ....**83**—113
Figurative language of Bible ....**87**— 18
Filioque: among Greeks ....**87**— 53
historical background of controversy ....**84**—637
in Nicene Creed ....**90**—186
Filipinos, highly moral ....**74**—130
Fillion, life of Christ ....**81**— 96
Films: campaign to cleanse....**91**—113, 367
foreign campaign for clean ....**91**— 34
Finances of parish..**61**—581; **63**—44; **65**—614; **71**—152, 263; **93**—399
Financial obligations of Religious **53**—593, 669
problems of priests ....**75**—618

Financing immigrants .....67 — 588
religious works .....61 — 66
Fine Language: in Catholic press and pulpit .....94 — 391
in press .....95 — 186
in pulpit .....96 — 85
Finnegan, Bishop: coat of arms....80 — 388
Finney, Fr.: ectopic gestation...78 — 54, 413
Fire: Church property .....66 — 633
during Mission, Church goods destroyed at .....94 — 404
of purgatory .....75 — 298
Fireproof parish buildings .....91 — 380
First Communion, Catechism after 93 — 51
First Friday: Communion .....66 — 89
Exercises; Votive Mass .....57 — 205
exposition on .....93 — 625
on Good Friday 52 — 601; 53 — 104; 74 — 185
Great Promise on .....92 — 523
Miserebitur .....76 — 319
one oration in Votive Mass .....52 — 600
one Votive Mass .....52 — 486
prayers after Mass .....90 — 86
purification on .....92 — 198
Votive Mass .....62 — 583
First Fridays: Benediction twice on 91 — 85
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 77 — 80
nine .....91 — 462
First Provincial Council .....68 — 140
First reason for institution of Blessed Sacrament .....83 — 193
First Vicar Apostolic of New World 82 — 1
Fish: and flesh allowed at same meal in Lent .....57 — 542
and flesh; meaning in Canon Law 58 — 208
in Early Christian Symbolism....51 — 522
Fisher, Mgr., on diocesan or regional seminaries .....82 — 611
Fishing: priest and .....95 — 12
Fitzgerald, S.T.L.: The Rev. William J. .....51 — 557
Fitzmaurice, Bishop: coat of arms 80 — 623
Five Sacred Wounds, indulgences..91 — 614
Five Wounds, chaplet of .....94 — 315
Fixed idea or obsession .....75 — 481
Flagg, Dr., on medical fees....84 — 392, 616
Flags: blessing of .....70 — 619
in church .....70 — 619; 75 — 307
in sanctuary .....59 — 421, 627
Flanagan, Fr., on birth control.....67 — 659
Flavius Josephus .....75 — 6
Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. J. M.:
on birth control .....67 — 659
on Catholic pulpit .....58 — 544
Fleming, Fr.: Holy Name Society..68 — 170
Flesh lusteth against Spirit .....94 — 125
Flick, M.D., Lawrence F. .....51 — 151
Flick, E. M.: on Father Mickle....86 — 389
Flick, Dr.: on health certificates for marriage .....81 — 347
Flogging as discipline .....78 — 520
Flood: Mus. Doc., W. H. Grattan..53 — 298
Dr. Grattan .....70 — 489
W. H. G., on Palestrina .....61 — 198
St. Cecilia's Academy .....62 — 327
on Tuatilo .....75 — 630
Floor of Church .....71 — 408
Floquet, on Pius IX .....76 — 389
Floraneus on Catholic Census in the United States .....53 — 332, 687
Florence, Council of, and matter of Orders .....84 — 513
Florida: beginnings of Church .....84 — 581
martyr priests .....69 — 498, 614
Spanish .....69 — 499
Flos Carmeli, Stella Maris .....95 — 165
Flowers: Altar, on the .....86 — 87
and Candles on the Altar .....53 — 232
in Church on Good Friday .....94 — 307
funeral, on altar .....87 — 418
in liturgy .....74 — 351
Flying buttress .....69 — 151
machine blessing .....63 — 40
Flynn, Fr., on other sheep .....84 — 45
Foetus: abortion of inanimate .....93 — 623
animate or inanimate .....78 — 628
disposal of human .....89 — 638
personality of .....92 — 136
in tubular pregnancy .....90 — 87
Fogazzaro: book condemned .....64 — 272
Foley, Fr.: on interpellations .....91 — 503
on marriage guarantees .....92 — 72
Folklore: and mythology, Irish....92 — 512
in Old Testament .....69 — 662
Fomes peccati .....72 — 76, 518
Fonck, Fr., on Bible .....67 — 527
Font: Baptismal, to be blest on Vigil of Pentecost .....55 — 191
blessing of .....70 — 280, 523
blessing baptismal water without 96 — 188
on Holy Saturday, Blessing .....80 — 313
at Pentecost in Rural Parishes; Consecration .....52 — 93
of New Code .....70 — 77

Food, faddist priest and .....**93**—404
Fools for Christ's sake .....**67**—187
Footgear in celebration of Mass...**61**—450
Foraneus on Greek-Ruthenians in America .....**52**—42, 645
Forbidden societies, reconciling members .....**83**—204
Forbin-Janson in America .....**85**—240
Ford, Fr.: American Mission in China **63**—46, 182, 296, 402, 509
on China .....**68**—291, 412, 504, 606; **70**—629; **71**—80, 303, 630; **72**—168; **79**—85
on China Missions .....**75**—537, 641
on Chinese Life .....**77**—292
on Chinese Missions...**65**—411, 624; **67**—72, 173, 297, 513; **69**—180, 416, 532; **76**—194
Foreign Catholics in United States **76**—523
Maryknoll letters .....**62**—64, 444
Maryknoll Mission Letters **61**—74, 175, 301, 417, 571, 701
on Yeungkong .....**72**—275
Ford, Rev. F. X., Mission letters **60**—305, 432, 675
Ford, Mgr.: on mission vocations..**81**—304
in praise of horse .....**87**—509
Forde, The Rev. P. A., on Conversion and Revivals.....**55**—28
S.T.L., The Rev. Patrick L. .....**52**—653
Foreign: Catholics in U. S. .....**71**—309
Catholics in U. S. schools **70**—70, 176, 295, 381
Foreign-born Catholics in U. S.....**72**—84
in U. S. schools .....**70**—120
Foreign Mission: Catechists .....**64**—249
Catholic, during War....**52**—356, 440, 588
college .....**70**—174
crusade .....**73**—149
field .....**67**—282
field, present condition .....**56**—375
Seminary .....**80**—370
support .....**60**—55, 698
Foreign Missioner, described .....**92**—470
Foreign Missions: American priest's interest .....**55**—470
American work for .....**91**—337
collection for their support .....**54**—459
medical aid .....**90**—601
and native clergy .....**57**—113
native clergy .....**59**—355
outlook .....**61**—12
Pope asks funds .....**62**—197
priest and .....**90**—525
a program .....**62**—129
support .....**62**—540
Foreign Missions: during war .....**59**—572
Foreign parishes in U. S. **72**—521; **76**—90
Foreign-speaking parish .....**62**—690
Forel books .....**72**—291
Forfeit: legal .....**60**—705
Fori, privilegium .....**73**—159
Form of Baptism; Interruption ....**52**—729
criticism of Synoptics .....**93**—85
and Matter .....**73**—241
of "Our Father" .....**95**—405
Formal Constituent Principle discussed .....**54**—92, 198, 325
Forrest, Fr.: Ciborium outside Corporal .....**80**—196
on Consecration of Bishop .....**76**—437
on Council of Florence and matter of Orders .....**84**—513
on Mass without server .....**78**—403
on misquoted authors .....**78**—511
on ordination .....**82**—475
Fort Wayne: clerical aid .....**62**—517
Fortune, C.: on church decoration..**90**—513
Forty Hours' adoration .....**76**—96
on All Souls' Day **59**—541; **61**—61, 448, 714; **73**—419; **75**—432; **87**—420, 540
beginning Exposition at .....**86**—88
bell at Mass during .....**51**—233
Benediction once daily .....**88**—77
commemorations during **88**—76; **89**—83
conclusion of orations during....**82**—76
continuous Exposition .....**52**—95
distribution of Communion .....**56**—193
Exposition at High Altar .....**88**—634
faculty during .....**95**—294
funeral during .....**88**—77
funeral Mass at .....**78**—639
incensing at .....**87**—538
intention in Missa pro pace.....**67**—422
interruption .....**67**—96
introduction into U. S. .....**82**—573
Litany at .....**87**—538
Low Mass .....**78**—82
Masses .....**77**—66
Missa pro pace .....**66**—526
Nocturnal Adoration .....**66**—527
"Omnipotens" at .....**93**—307
rise of .....**85**—458
on St. Blase feast .....**90**—86
Sanctuary lamp .....**75**—666
sermons during .....**73**—419
subdeacon .....**87**—188
in U. S., who introduced it? .....**60**—10
Votive Mass during .....**97**—274
Votive Masses .....**78**—188
on Whit Sunday .....**63**—78
Forum for non-Catholics .....**80**—472

Fossils, cave men ..... 75 — 23, 583
Foster, Horace ..... 51 — 283
Foundation stone of Church ..... 67 — 308
Foundling Baptism ..... 69 — 197
Fonseca, Fr.: on Fourth Gospel.... 75 — 437
Fowler, on bird pests in Church.... 93 — 298
Fox Family and "Rochester Knockings" ..... 53 — 142
Fox, Samuel F. Darwin, on Patriarchate of Russia ..... 58 — 423
Fra Antonio: Bl. Peter Canisius and Robert Bellarmine ..... 65 — 113
on priest's rosary ..... 65 — 350
on St. Bernardine of Siena ..... 65 — 29
Fra Arminio ..... 87 — 60
on clerical deportment ..... 77 — 561
on daily Mass ..... 74 — 225
on Easter Psalter ..... 74 — 337
on Ezechiel ..... 69 — 565
on historical proof of Extreme Unction ..... 84 — 620
on Latin ..... 69 — 221
on Priest's Social Duty ..... 59 — 590
on Psalm 118 ..... 76 — 1
on St. Catherine ..... 76 — 117
on St. Joseph ..... 64 — 337
France: Anatole on Index ..... 67 — 281
clean cinema campaign ..... 91 — 39
faith in ..... 72 — 254
plea for seminaries ..... 64 — 470
priests in war ..... 59 — 580
primitive liturgy in ..... 96 — 589
Rebirth of Religion through the war ..... 56 — 352
religion of war orphans ..... 60 — 88
religious drama in ..... 93 — 19
Francis, H. W.: on dying national parish and membership registration ..... 95 — 380
Franciscan: activity in U. S. ..... 69 — 646
faculty for censures ..... 67 — 518
ideals ..... 74 — 535
Legate to Tartars ..... 63 — 491
martyrs ..... 81 — 263
martyrs in Florida ..... 69 — 498, 614
Mysticism ..... 78 — 434; 87 — 97
Order, reform of ..... 78 — 113
Ordo in some hospital Chapels... 55 — 564
portiuncula indulgence ..... 93 — 620
Rosary of Seven Joys ..... 94 — 406
Scholars ..... 75 — 457
seventh centenary ..... 71 — 385
Spirit ..... 75 — 344
Tertiaries ..... 65 — 480; 81 — 5
Tertiaries; Blessing and Absolution within Octaves ..... 57 — 185
Franciscan: Tertiaries, ordo for.... 85 — 195
Tertiaries; Question of Indulgences ..... 55 — 551
Franciscans: and Ancestors of Pope Benedict XV ..... 57 — 606
in Jerusalem ..... 72 — 402
in New Mexico ..... 79 — 153
in New Spain ..... 81 — 244
in Palestine ..... 61 — 617, 663
third order of ..... 87 — 478
on acta conjugum ..... 73 — 178
Franklin: and founding of Hierarchy ..... 87 — 495
on preaching ..... 62 — 100
Fraternities, college ..... 69 — 189
Fraud: in Code ..... 66 — 42
Frederick II. ..... 70 — 591
Free association in new psychology 75 — 610
Free will: God's decrees and ..... 97 — 79
not mere abstraction ..... 87 — 596
and prayer ..... 60 — 637
Freedom: of Church in Germany... 89 — 395
of press ..... 92 — 362
secured by Redemption ..... 90 — 117
of thought. A Recent History of 51 — 676
Freemason, absolution ..... 62 — 689
Freemasonry: its outlook for future 57 — 184
its relation to the modern world 57 — 164
Pius IX ..... 76 — 268
State and Church ..... 57 — 43, 164
two hundredth birthday of ..... 56 — 590
Freemasons: censure ..... 63 — 416
why condemned ..... 68 — 175
Freethinkers, for Church Purposes, Collecting from ..... 52 — 219
Frenay, Dr.: on natural law ..... 97 — 1
Fr.: on precepts of Church... 90 — 461, 582
French: activity in Biblical field... 97 — 82
Army and Navy, the priest in.... 51 — 668
bishop, for U. S. A. ..... 87 — 495
Canadians ..... 71 — 88
control of Palestine ..... 60 — 459
foreign missionaries called to the war ..... 56 — 379
influence on U. S. seminaries.... 71 — 185
Revolution, Church and ..... 93 — 368
Freppel, on Pius IX ..... 76 — 390
Frequent Communion ..... 79 — 1
Freri, Msgr.: on Japan mission .... 61 — 709
on native clergy ..... 59 — 355
on native clergy for mission countries ..... 57 — 113
propagation privileges of priests 62 — 687
Fresno, new diocese ..... 68 — 58

Freud: psychoanalyst ..... **66** — 484
Freudian: psychoanalysis ..... **75** — 113
psychology ..... **75** — 596
therapeutics ..... **70** — 44, 141
Friars Minor ..... **70** — 240
learning of ..... **75** — 457
reform of ..... **78** — 116
Friars and Monks in medieval literature ..... **57** — 30, 152
Friars Preachers and Friars Minor **75** — 461
mission of ..... **77** — 352
Friday: abstinence on ..... **90** — 463
abstinence, excusing from ..... **88** — 629
abstinence on patron's day ..... **65** — 303
abstinence on suppressed feasts .. **71** — 636
abstinence, when and why imposed ..... **97** — 389
evening confessions ..... **69** — 194
First, devotions held in evening **56** — 531
on Good Friday **54** — 337; **74** — 185; **78** — 433
Great Promise of nine ..... **92** — 523
Mass on ..... **78** — 638
on Purification ..... **92** — 198
Good; First Friday on **54** — 337; **74** — 185; **78** — 433
liturgy day in schools ..... **97** — 428
national holiday ..... **70** — 189
Votive Mass on First ..... **51** — 363
exposition on ..... **93** — 625
nine first ..... **93** — 291
Friedel, Fr.: on Mariology ..... **80** — 480
Friedensmission des Konigtums Christi ..... **96** — 1
Friendship: of Christ, preaching... **87** — 607
wonder and beauty of ..... **89** — 247
Frisbie, F. V.: on prohibition question ..... **54** — 463
Froebel: on education ..... **73** — 142
Frogs' legs, abstinence food ..... **61** — 715
Froude: on Baptist baptism ..... **84** — 132
on Newman ..... **72** — 501
Fryar, J. R.: Christmas Carol..... **65** — 559
on English guilds during the middle ages ..... **54** — 176
on God's Acre ..... **53** — 508
on holiness ..... **78** — 169
on old churchyards ..... **55** — 488
on symbolism ..... **77** — 129
Fuerst, Fr.: on liturgical movement **94** — 1, 225
on liturgy ..... **96** — 584
Fuller, Fr.: on private requiems.... **72** — 409
Fumasoni-Biondi: Cardinal; Apostolic Delegate ..... **95** — 586
Functional paralysis ..... **70** — 30, 141
Fundamentalists and modernists ... **84** — 50
of today ..... **71** — 581
Funds: for Church support **62** — 261, 273, 276, 462, 571, 580, 671
for Church uses ..... **67** — 419
for disabled priests ..... **62** — 54; **63** — 287
for missions ..... **77** — 187; **78** — 487
Funeral: absolution in English.... **70** — 315
candles at catafalque ..... **96** — 422
of child ..... **73** — 82
Christian ..... **67** — 13
church of; right to choose ..... **94** — 309
consolation at ..... **73** — 467
delayed ..... **66** — 530
during Forty Hours' Adoration.. **88** — 77
in Holy Week ..... **86** — 318
hospital chapel, in ..... **89** — 81
low Mass at ..... **90** — 423
ministers at ..... **67** — 180
Missa lecta at ..... **84** — 82; **85** — 407
of non-Catholic, priest at ..... **71** — 642
of non-practical Catholic ..... **87** — 493
priest's; vesture of preacher at... **96** — 309
right to choose church for ..... **84** — 629
sermon eulogies ..... **59** — 84, 198
sermon, time and vesture ..... **79** — 200
vesture of preacher ..... **88** — 423
sermons, new regulation on preaching ..... **58** — 557
service in English ..... **63** — 411
service for religious ..... **75** — 435
service, solemn ..... **64** — 168
services, vernacular at ..... **86** — 66
Funeral Mass: casket of priest..... **60** — 707
"de die depositionis", One ..... **52** — 484
"in die obitus" ..... **57** — 678
on Feast of Sacred Heart ..... **89** — 295
during Forty Hours ..... **78** — 639
jura stolae ..... **60** — 570
Funerals: Is purple cassock worn by Prelates? ..... **56** — 279, 414
of religious ..... **76** — 213
on St. Michael's Day ..... **76** — 93
on Sunday ..... **62** — 473
Funk's Manual of Church History **52** — 400, 624
Furey, F.: on Haiti ..... **76** — 241
Furfey, Dr.: on children and movies **83** — 151
on motion pictures ..... **90** — 254, 480
on parish clubs ..... **76** — 27
on parish and play..... **79** — 42, 145, 285
Furtum in pauperum favorem ..... **71** — 191

Future life doctrine .....**63** — 253
Fyans, J.: Lauda Sion Salvatorem..**88** — 561

Gabriel, Fr.: on Japan .....**80** — 359
Gaelic Literature, Our Lady in ....**92** — 510
Gain to Catholicism during War...**59** — 572
Gaining several plenary indulgences **95** — 530
Galatians II, 11 .....**71** — 37
Galbally, E. J.: on Canon Sheehan **71** — 164
Galen, Fr. von, on Reunion.....**74** — 234
Galileans regarded as seditious.....**95** — 138
Galileo's case and Church attitude toward science .....**51** — 687
Galin, Fr.: on Bible Lecture **64**—22; **66** — 397
Bishop's visit .....**66** — 160
on concursus .....**67** — 589
Gallagher, O.S.B.: The Rev. Ambrose, on Catholic Lay Union **56** — 1, 402
The Rev. Ambrose, on reading sermons .....**92** — 289
Gallican: Rite .....**80** — 233
and Roman Rites .....**100** — 507
Gallicanism in Seminary .....**71** — 187
Gallipoli: Pere Dhorme's work in the trenches .....**56** — 502
Galvin, Fr.: and Catholic deaf-mutes **90** — 382
Gambler's unjust profits: restitution **54** — 477
Gambling: morality of .....**90** — 179
at parish parties .....**71** — 373
Games: as attraction to Catechism classes .....**93** — 162
parish as center of .....**93** — 74
in parish clubs .....**76** — 29
Gang age of boys ..... **79** — 150
Ganss, Fr.: on Mystical Body and devotion to the Sacred Heart **97** — 321, 417
Garden of Eden, site of.....**85** — 59, 414, 621
party, parish .....**71** — 349
of soul, prayer book .....**78** — 587
Gardening and priests .....**62** — 661
Garesche, Fr.: on brother's vocations .....**79** — 269
on Catholic medical missions ....**83** — 509
on country priests .....**81** — 123
exhorts young priests .....**58** — 419
German parish organization.....**89** — 276
on getting people to read .....**77** — 606
on good reading .....**72** — 37
on hospital and priest .....**75** — 239
lay coöperation .....**80** — 259
on loss to Church .....**73** — 604
on mixed marriages .....**74** — 495
Garesche, Fr.: on movies **60** — 256; **76** — 465
on parish organization **72** — 244; **73** — 113; **75** — 467; **87** — 148
on pastor in schools ..... **74** — 44
on priest and commercialized amusements .....**77** — 28
on reading .....**78** — 607
on retreats in Europe .....**76** — 275
on Sodality .....**68** — 479; **69** — 333
on under-advantaged children....**72** — 591
on young men .....**70** — 242, 343
Gargoyle, illustrated .....**69** — 156
Garnier, beatified .....**74** — 72
Garrahan, Fr.: on Cardinal Ehrle..**94** — 133
Garriguet, Fr.: repudiates errors ...**70** — 617
Garstang's Site of Jericho .....**88** — 80
Gary, Religious School .....**77** — 463
Gasparri: on deferring absolution..**87** — 182
on divorce .....**71** — 600
his Catholic Catechism .....**87** — 543
on marriage .....**88** — 589
Gate of Heaven, Our Lady .....**79** — 542
Gattina, on Pius IX .....**76** — 265
Gaudete Sunday: antependium .....**59** — 420
Gaul Churchmen in, and woman's soul .....**59** — 1
Gauthier, Fr.: on foreign mission...**64** — 249
Gavazzi, on Popes .....**76** — 487
Gavisk, LL.D., the Rev. Francis H. **53** — 332
Gearin, C.SS.R., Rev. M. A.:
on Bishop's Faculties .....**59** — 337, 621
on Canon 1116 .....**65** — 504
on new Matrimonial Law .....**58** — 473
on solicitation .....**60** — 61
on vow of poverty .....**61** — 136
Geiermann, Fr.: on reserved cases **64** — 291, 521
Gelasian Sacramentary divided into three books .....**51** — 181
Gelatine: abstinence food .....**81** — 188
Gemara: Palestinian and Babylonian .....**100** — 40
Gemelli: on excision of uterus ....**92** — 141
on scruples .....**75** — 482
Gemelli-Vermeersch: on removal of uterus .....**90** — 530
Genealogy: of the B.V.M. .....**71** — 418
of English Bible .....**77** — 225
General Absolutions: effect of.....**96** — 522
for soldiers called to battle.....**52** — 449
General Judgment .....**86** — 261
place of .....**51** — 596, 717

Generosity: of American Catholics **77** — 561
to oneself **77** — 619
Genesis 2:7: evolution **72** — 1
and evolution **73** — 375
St. Augustine on **67** — 373
Genicot: on ectopic gestation **77** — 286
on priestly perfection **72** — 580
Genitive cases in Church names **93** — 587
Genizah finds and the Naville Theory **58** — 336
Gentiles and Circumcision **71** — 38
Gentleman, Anglo-Saxon type of **75** — 355
Gentlemanliness of Priests **53** — 521, 636
Gentlemen: definition of **80** — 395
Genuflect or not **69** — 651
Genuflecting: at Altar **79** — 201
Bishop in Pontificals **95** — 536
Genuflection: or bow at Altar **87** — 643
to Cross at Absolution of Dead **58** — 563
facing Altar **70** — 419
on the right knee **87** — 319
Geology and Bible **73** — 202
George, Fr.: on Incarnation **88** — 522
Georgetown College in 1789 **90** — 28
Georgia: Catholics in 1750 **69** — 630
Laymen's League **61** — 416
Catholic Lay Crusade **58** — 513
Gercke, Bishop: on appreciation of Breviary **89** — 177
arms **71** — 290
Gerken: Archbishop, arms of **91** — 616
Bishop, coat of arms **81** — 184
German Army, Priest in **52** — 140
German: books before Reformation **81** — 155, 281
Catholic Apologetics **81** — 179
History in U. S. **85** — 248
immigrants **74** — 252
scientific activity **52** — 397
high spirit of **94** — 399
forbidden to marry Jew **95** — 60
law against propagation of hereditary disease **95** — 64
militarism **72** — 459
pedagogy **73** — 291
Philosophy among Entente Allies **60** — 138
Sterilization Law **95** — 50
Germaniae Apostola, Lioba **65** — 39
Germany: Catholic Philosophy **67** — 627
Church in Hitler Germany **89** — 381
Church and Hitlerism **88** — 385
fearless Catholicity **72** — 460
Freemasonry in the Fatherland **56** — 594
Germany: lay retreats in **76** — 276
mixed marriages in **85** — 53
parish life in **89** — 276
Seminary education **80** — 609
theatre in early **93** — 12
Germany's preparedness for war as seen by Newman **54** — 668
Gerow, Bishop: arms **73** — 521
Gerundian epic **76** — 129
Gest, J. B.: on legal status of sterilization **91** — 401
Gesture: in preaching **71** — 235, 475
of priest in preaching **51** — 26
Getting people to read **77** — 606
Gospel: how to read **89** — 159
Gregorian Chant at Maria-Laach **89** — 418
Gregory, O.S.B., Fr.: on letters to daily press **56** — 303
Gherna, Fr.: on indulgence for kissing crucifix **94** — 306
Ghosts: real **63** — 228
Gibbon's five causes **70** — 484
Gibbons: Bishop, coat of arms **61** — 686
James Cardinal **91** — 1
and Baltimore Catechism **81** — 576
on converts **82** — 38
Cardinal, his retrospect of fifty years **56** — 316
Jubilee congratulations **59** — 449, 511
in memoriam **64** — 449
on new Church at Washington. Pope congratulates Cardinal **51** — 448
Gibergues, Bishop: on preaching **89** — 584
Gift of Tongues **66** — 441
Gifts: of Holy Ghost, iconography **62** — 654
graphy **62** — 654
of West to East **81** — 386
Gild: as development of Free Town in Middle Ages **51** — 164
workingmen as affected by mediaeval **51** — 159
Gilfillan, Bishop: arms **71** — 290
Gill, Mr.: Fr. Brown and **100** — 71
Gillard, Fr.: on Negro collection **92** — 235
on Negro mission **94** — 144
"Gilliam Suspension" licit **81** — 191
Gilliam-Smith, F. E.: on early office of Immaculate Conception **55** — 605
Gilligan, Fr.: on Negro problem **81** — 482
Girl groups, Catholic **86** — 518
Guides, coöperation with **89** — 260
Scout troop in every parish **82** — 185
Giver of Mass Stipend: intention of **96** — 421

Gladden, Dr. Washington: on anti-Catholic prejudice .....**53** — 291
Glagolic and Cyrillic Alphabets....**55** — 115
Glass, Bishop of Salt Lake: coat of arms .....**54** — 207
for churches, stained .....**85** — 317
rosaries .....**74** — 400
Glavin, Msgr.: looking at Host when receiving Communion .....**100** — 554
Glennon, Archbishop: and Catechism **81** — 581
Glodt, Fr.: Florida martyrs....**69** — 498, 614
Gloria: de Beata Virgine .....**85** — 354
at Forty Hours .....**78** — 188
intonation by chori .....**85** — 84
in Mass of St. John M. Vianney..**83** — 412
at Nuptial Mass .....**87** — 319
in Requiem Mass .....**81** — 624
Rules .....**66** — 34
Glorious Mysteries, heraldically....**64** — 595
Glory to God in the highest .....**96** — 161
Go and teach all nations .....**74** — 7
Gockel, Mary of Milwaukee .....**72** — 528
God: alone gives happiness.....**92** — 603
conscious presence of .....**75** — 165
eternal truth .....**72** — 604
the Father of Men .....**90** — 8
His existence .....**74** — 92
knowledge of .....**72** — 603
native capacity of reason to know Him .....**56** — 570
not in modern religion .....**80** — 116
precept of charity toward .....**89** — 634
presence in soul .....**69** — 638
proof of existence .....**72** — 613
the Saviour, in Psalms .....**97** — 58
God's Acre: churchyards and cemeteries .....**53** — 508
decree: free will, and .....**97** — 79
golden alphabet .....**76** — 1
Little Acre: Caldwell's .....**96** — 66
poor .....**75** — 353
Godparents: answer at Baptism....**83** — 302
Baptism .....**80** — 124, 276
and baptized: spiritual relationship **97** — 81
obligations of .....**79** — 581
qualifications of .....**85** — 412
responsibility of .....**87** — 487
Goerres Society, studies of .....**87** — 159
Goethe: on Christ's personality..**96** — 72, 74
religion .....**87** — 58
Goffine, L.: a Premonstratensian...**64** — 386
Gold glasses .....**68** — 449
Golden: alphabet, Psalm 118.....**76** — 1
Golden: Horde: legate .....**63** — 491
legend .....**70** — 573
number .....**70** — 137
number, computing .....**92** — 3
Goldstein Apologist .....**80** — 477
David: on Star of David .....**97** — 293
Golgotha, three crucifixes .....**68** — 189
Gone with the Wind: morality of...**96** — 621
Gongs on altar forbidden .....**34** — 589
Gonorrhea: in marriage..**81** — 348; **100** — 325
Gonzalez, missioner .....**70** — 581
Good: Barry, on remedy for scarcity of priests .....**57** — 293
and evil: moral distinction .....**97** — 5
example, giving and taking .....**86** — 164
Friday: adoration of crucifix ....**84** — 406
collection for Holy Land .....**58** — 241
date .....**64** — 225
dispensation on .....**86** — 190
on the 1st Friday of the Month **52** — 601; **53** — 104; **54** — 337; **74** — 185; **78** — 433; **90** — 88; **100** — 369
flowers in Church on .....**94** — 307
Holy Communion .....**64** — 277
indulgence for visit to altar of repose .....**94** — 312
Mass of Presanctified .....**58** — 323
singing Passion .....**60** — 187; **94** — 313
three-hour service on .....**95** — 202, 411
Tre Ore on .....**94** — 296
uniting Mass and three Hours' Devotion .....**90** — 182
manners of priest .....**59** — 597
name of public men .....**81** — 188
Shepherd Sisters .....**72** — 455
will in spiritual life .....**77** — 262
will toward men .....**84** — 86
work, insurance of .....**84** — 147
Goodier, Archbishop: on Jesus as Revelation of God .....**90** — 1
on Vocations .....**81** — 304
Gore: on Bible .....**80** — 518
Bishop: resignation .....**61** — 452
Gorman: arms of Bishop .....**87** — 394
Gospel: sign of the Cross .....**70** — 639
signing the Book and singing the Words .....**52** — 726
Sodalities for spreading reading of **51** — 451
on Sunday .....**62** — 318
two chief codices of .....**91** — 90
Gospel side: entering the sanctuary **66** — 97
priest's entrance on .....**80** — 312
Gospels: in apologetic .....**90** — 52
Buddhist legends .....**67** — 346, 467, 561
characteristics .....**67** — 82

Gospels: historical character, denied by Mr. Thompson ..... **52** — 393
Indulgences for promoting reading of ..... **52** — 180
last, at Mass ..... **67** — 607
in preaching ..... **67** — 81
"Story" ..... **67** — 1
Sunday ..... **74** — 356; **76** — 185
Synoptics and Dogma of Trinity **52** — 513
Gossiping: about public men ..... **81** — 188
Gothic: alphabet ..... **67** — 156
architecture ..... **68** — 13; **72** — 154
in China ..... **69** — 290
in church building ..... **69** — 149
vestments **73** — 626; **74** — 309, 397; **75** — 174
vestments, so-called ..... **90** — 573
windows ..... **70** — 254
Goudge: on Bible ..... **80** — 518
Goudreau, Fr.: on young priest and sick call ..... **96** — 400
Gould: Castellane marriage case **53** — 579; **75** — 80, 191
Goupil, beatified ..... **74** — 72
Government: and Capitalism ..... **92** — 359
education bills ..... **70** — 447
paternalism ..... **66** — 153
rights and duties of..... **71** — 113, 248
Goyau, Georges: on the war's effect on religion ..... **56** — 353
Grace: all-pervading ..... **80** — 117
fact and mode of ..... **92** — 194
and holiness ..... **67** — 224
its dependence on temperament.. **55** — 501
and nature ..... **69** — 95
of perfect contrition ..... **64** — 287
supposes nature ..... **80** — 562
theology of ..... **89** — 304
through humanity of Christ.... **91** — 17
Graces: Mediatress of ..... **73** — 204, 225
Grading: in our Parish Schools, uniformity of ..... **51** — 561
Graduate, Catholic: in his parish... **60** — 625
Graduates: vocation of ..... **78** — 631
Graduation day, school ..... **77** — 194, 314
Graeco-Slavic Orient ..... **75** — 1
Grafting, biological ..... **69** — 170
Graham: Dr. E. P.: on Communion before Mass ..... **95** — 624
on Missals for laity ..... **100** — 268
The Rev. John E.: ..... **52** — 282, 450
on Cardinal Newman and the present war ..... **54** — 661
on giving forth fiction for religious truth ..... **55** — 280
Graham: The Rev. John E.: on priest and press ..... **56** — 488
Grammar of assent ..... **70** — 484
Grand Island Diocese, formerly Kearney ..... **57** — 75
Grandmaison: on Lourdes ..... **77** — 377
Fr.: on Our Lord ..... **91** — 194
Grand-mere of St. Francis de Sales **51** — 231, 363, 734
Grannan, Dr.: Pope's Letter on aid to Urban College ..... **52** — 709
Grapes: alcohol in altar wine..... **89** — 293
dried, for wine ..... **68** — 522
Graphs of religious population ..... **77** — 386
Grappling with our charity problems ..... **52** — 257
Gratia prima ..... **66** — 78
Grattan Flood, Dr.: ..... **70** — 489
on hymns ..... **69** — 419
Gratuitous services in matrimonial court ..... **95** — 574
Grave: burial ..... **67** — 19
artificial devices at ..... **75** — 659
incommodum, canon 1098 ..... **85** — 635
in community cemetery, blessing **96** — 626
Great: belong to all ages ..... **76** — 366
Britain: New Apostolic Delegation ..... **100** — 424
Catholic historian ..... **94** — 472
Pardon ..... **81** — 5
of Jubilee ..... **74** — 449
Promise, first Friday Communions ..... **91** — 462
meaning of ..... **93** — 291
of nine first Fridays ..... **92** — 523
Greco-Ruthenian Catholics ..... **93** — 76
Greed and dishonesty in business.. **89** — 273
Greek: Canon of Bible ..... **67** — 335
Catholic: ambiguous ..... **73** — 562
Catholics: priest and ..... **76** — 524
baptism of child of parents of mixed rites ..... **73** — 311
Confession and Communion.. **55** — 309
marriage with Roman Catholic **73** — 311
Church: antimension ..... **61** — 234
hymns of ..... **67** — 427
Latin priest ..... **69** — 434
mentality of ..... **84** — 637
Fathers: on divorce ..... **61** — 415
on infants dying without Baptism ..... **95** — 44
and Hebrew in the Seminary, study of ..... **51** — 497
influence on ancient Israel..... **100** — 522
language of world religion ..... **91** — 91
and Latin Catholics ..... **70** — 196

Greek: and Latin in Seminary.....**64**—144
letter fraternities .....**69**—189
menologies .....**70**—571
of New Testament .....**60**—508
New Testament. Catholic Versions of the .....**51**—104
New additions .....**58**—569
notion of education .....**72**—135
Old Testament .....**77**—228
Old Testament, B. C. .....**67**—331
Orthodox: Church in America ...**97**—333
disparity of cult .....**85**—409
intention of marriage .....**85**—411
in Palestine .....**72**—404
practice of Extreme Unction.....**86**—628
rite for Gospels .....**91**— 44
rite by Latin priest .....**76**—451
Ruthenian immigrants in South America .....**54**—704
in the United States **52**—42, 645; **81**—167; **82**—498
in the United States, Government of .....**51**—586, 710
Schismatic, Sacraments to .....**73**—196
study .....**65**—163
text of N. T. .....**91**— 88
Theatre, decadence of .....**92**—562
Uniats; Latin priest .....**68**—518

Greeks: on Music .....**96**—167
Ruthenians, Syrians: number and rites .....**58**—3, 115

Green, for Bishops .....**71**— 83
Fr.: on salvation outside of Church .....**94**—512

Green's Passion Play .....**72**— 31

Greenfield's parish .....**67**—385

Gregorian: Calendar **70**—136; **80**—337; **88**—7; **92**—2
Chant: .....**59**—146; **61**—270; **73**—539
its spirituality .....**63**—270
manual .....**94**— 78
Pius XI on .....**80**—501
is prayer .....**82**— 47
reform .....**62**— 36
Rythm .....**80**—414
and Social Art .....**55**—225
and Dominican Mass .....**100**—507
Latin School .....**72**— 71
Masses: .....**66**— 86
See *Church Music* .....**78**—433
attitude of the Church .....**55**—428
continuity of .....**82**— 75
origin of .....**88**—540
Music: in School .....**79**—484
Sacramentary embraced Ordinary of Mass .....**51**—182
School of Chant .....**63**—113

Gregorian: Systems in Church **96**—167, 410
Trentain of Masses .....**53**—105
University, Rome .....**77**— 67

Gregory: the Great, Pope and Saint **54**—145
II, and St. Boniface .....**64**—569
VII in Papal Historiography..**51**—3, 303
VII: the war waged on .....**51**—134
XI: at Avignon .....**67**—130
XII, successor of Urban VI..**57**—198, 437
XVI, calumniated .....**76**—487

Grentrup, Dr.: on China .....**88**—351

Grendel, Fr.: on missionary ideal in divine plan .....**54**—413

Grivec, Mgr.: on unity .....**75**— 1

Griffin, Bishop: arms .....**91**—291
Fr. J. A., on pure wax candles...**54**—584

Griffith, Fr.: on name of Denis ....**74**—186

Grisar: historian of the Popes.....**51**— 10

Groom's Parish: reasons for marriage in .....**51**—367

Grosseteste, Robert .....**68**—360

Grotenrath, Fr.: on biretta .....**81**—374

Grotius, work not on Index .....**85**—410

Grove Play, San Francisco .....**70**—601

Grupa, Msgr.: at Polish Seminary..**92**—611

Guadalupe, feast of Our Lady of...**94**—314

Guam: Vicar Apostolic ..... **66**—170

Guarantees: ante-nuptial, insincere **91**—446
insincere ante-nuptial .....**92**— 72
dispensation in mixed marriage without .....**52**—355
in marriage .....**65**—257
before marriage .....**81**—400
in mixed marriage .....**90**—534
refused in mixed marriages: Sanatio given .....**56**—388
wisely asked in some "Catholic" marriages .....**52**—731

Guardian: Angels, our .....**94**— 27
of Church goods .....**63**—165

Guatemala: Catholicity .....**63**—646

Guaxupé Diocese in Brazil founded **54**—576

Guenther, Fr.: on Missions .....**68**—621

Guéranger: on Mass .....**81**— 82

Guest house for poor: early .....**87**—568

Guidance of women entering religion .....**94**—598

Guild: of Nurses .....**80**—192

Guilday, Ph.D.: The Rev. Peter....**52**—396
on Baltimore Councils .....**88**—320
on Bishop England .....**68**—135
The Rev., on ecclesiastical observers in U. S. .....**85**—236

Guilday, Ph.D.: The Rev., on parish histories ..... **93** — 236
The Rev., on Priesthood of Colonial America ..... **90** — 14
on recent studies in American Catholic history ..... **84** — 528
Guilday, Mgr.: on bishop historians **92** — 113
Guilds: in Medieval England .... **54** — 1, 176
Guilt and erroneous conscience .... **84** — 630
Guinan, A.: on Catholic choir..... **94** — 249
Gunley, Fr.: on temporal power... **80** — 305
Gunpowder Plot ..... **82** — 249
Gynecology: radio-therapy ..... **62** — 640

Haas, Dr.: on Industrialism ..... **92** — 352
Habig, Fr.: on century before Harvard ..... **95** — 267
Habit is 10 times nature ..... **78** — 599
Habits, formation in seminary..... **61** — 245
Hadley, Dr.: on education ..... **69** — 28
Haetscher, Fr., C.Ss.R. ..... **74** — 255
Hafey, Bishop: and apologetics.... **81** — 600
coat of arms ..... **81** — 183
sermon rules for junior clergy ... **91** — 71
Hafkenscheid, Fr. B., C.Ss.R..... **74** — 258
Hagada, and Halakah: in Talmud **100** — 36
Hagan, Rev. Dr. John: on John the Precursor ..... **59** — 478
on Prohibition ..... **59** — 48
Hagiography and biography ..... **90** — 412
recent ..... **65** — 528; **68** — 420
sources ..... **70** — 560
Hagspiel, Fr.: on missionary ..... **78** — 32
Hail, day of days ..... **76** — 375
Hail Mary, second part of ..... **91** — 462
Haile, Fr.: on anthropology ..... **92** — 313
Haileybury Diocese in Canada, founded ..... **54** — 576
Hair on human body after death, anatomy of ..... **51** — 465
Haiselden, Dr., and the Bollinger Baby Case ..... **54** — 68, 315
Haiti, Catholicism in ..... **82** — 1
Haiti's belated hierarchy ..... **76** — 241
Halachoth, of Saint Paul **53** — 403, 543; **54** — 47, 166, 448, 558
Halifax and reunion ..... **68** — 207
Hallam, on Trent ..... **81** — 469
"Hallowed" in "Our Father" .... **95** — 3
Hallucinations, hysterical ..... **70** — 143
Halpin, Fr.: Church Finance ..... **66** — 293
Halpin, Fr.: on suicide ..... **91** — 55
Hammenstede: Fr., on liturgy ..... **94** — 225
Dom, on peace mission of Kingdom of Christ ..... **96** — 1
Handbook for "priest mixers" .... **84** — 175
Hands: anointing at ordination.... **57** — 417
how folded at Mass ..... **76** — 198
washing, after celebration of Mass **82** — 506
Hanging: Extreme Unction at..... **80** — 419
Hanna, Archbishop: on parish histories ..... **93** — 236
of San Francisco: coat of arms.. **56** — 620
Hanna, Fr.: on Church reunion.... **78** — 300
on early parish priests ..... **86** — 179
on Exodus ..... **79** — 382
Hannan, P. M.: on Catholic Evidence Guild and seminarians... **94** — 501
Hannan, Dr.: on Church and State **93** — 553
on moral right to "sit down"... **97** — 31
on reformation for saints and communists ..... **97** — 377
on social work ..... **87** — 561
Happiness, of tranquil mind ..... **72** — 65
where lies true ..... **92** — 602
Harbrecht, Dr.: Baptism in hospital **62** — 317
on Lay Apostolate ..... **80** — 13
Harland, Henry: Catholic novelist **53** — 161
Harmony and Melody ..... **71** — 461
Harnack: appreciation of his work **84** — 641
on Christ's personality ..... **96** — 72
on Episcopal Lists ..... **88** — 426
Christ, Shadowness of ..... **51** — 742
idea of faith ..... **81** — 143
Harrington, Rev. J. C.: argument from conscience for existence of God ..... **57** — 188, 543
on "Cautiones" ..... **65** — 257
on moral law and peace ..... **60** — 137
on Luther's Faith and Reason... **57** — 646
Newman's argument for the existence of God ..... **58** — 76
Harrisburg Apostolate ..... **81** — 178
non-Catholic petitioner ..... **86** — 72
Hart, Dr.: on National Catholic Evidence Conference ..... **91** — 614
Harumondo, John: Japanese martyr **100** — 161
Harvard: century before ..... **95** — 267
Christological Theories ..... **58** — 86
Christologies.. **54** — 348, 482, 729; **56** — 199, 307, 419, 537, 643
University: False Christologies **55** — 317, 447, 573, 692
Harvest, Thanksgiving ..... **67** — 111

Harvey, Fr.: and Catechism .....**81** — 581
Haskamp, Fr. John: on making altar wine .....**54** — 594
Hass, Fr.: on Catholic moving to another parish .....**97** — 54
Hassett, Msgr.: parish organized...**63** — 373
Haste, modern note of .....**77** — 566
Hatred: meaning of .....**76** — 39
Hauber, Fr.: on Biology .....**65** — 134
Haurit, aquam cribro .....**72** — 475
Hawks, M.: on foreign films .....**91** — 34
on University studies for clergy **92** — 539
Hawthorne's "Marble Faun" .....**78** — 29
Hayes: Archbishop, created cardinal **70** — 610
Bishop, coat of arms .....**90** — 71
Hayne, Fr.: on Catholic broadcasts **94** — 159
on Mt. St. Mary's College .....**90** — 169
on Newman and Faber .....**97** — 281
He that is without sin .....**88** — 154
was not light .....**83** — 124
Head, relics applied to .....**94** — 416
Headcovering of women in Church **86** — 82
Healing religious .....**77** — 140, 250, 369
Health certificate for marriage.....**81** — 623
-conscious: growing old .....**88** — 477
and happiness .....**67** — 321
work in parish schools .....**92** — 403
work in parish, funds for .....**84** — 359
Healy, Jos.: on Catholic Ruthenians **93** — 76
Healy, S.T.D., The Very Rev. Patrick J. .....**51** — 3; **53** — 253
on Cardinal Gibbons .....**91** — 1
on Christ and Society .....**90** — 113
on Early Christianity and Slavery **54** — 537
on War and Christianity .....**56** — 348
Healy, Fr. Paul F.: on recall to St. Augustine .....**97** — 435
"Heart" better word than "bowels" in Bible texts .....**67** — 674
Heart craves sympathy .....**92** — 602
of problem of money .....**95** — 516
Sacred, reparation to .....**92** — 602
of Saint Paul, powerful .....**53** — 14
symbol of love .....**78** — 561
Heathen and Christian culture .....**61** — 657
culture .....**69** — 491
tradition in education .....**69** — 497
Heaven: wanted a perfect .....**96** — 35
Hebrew: of Bible .....**69** — 258
Canon of Bible .....**67** — 334
Cast of Cardinal Newman's Mind **52** — 659
and Greek in Seminary, Study of **51** — 497
Greek thought .....**69** — 221
Hebrew: Name of God .....**61** — 592, 716
Sanhedrin .....**67** — 332
Study, in Seminary .....**88** — 23
Was it a dead language in Our Lord's time .....**55** — 440
Hebronensis on Mass .....**70** — 83, 186
on Oblation .....**71** — 313
Hecker: Fr., founder of Paulists...**88** — 275
missions to non-Catholics .....**85** — 463
Oxford Movement .....**89** — 600
Heckman, Fr.: on Money talk .....**61** — 581
Hedley on priest's meditation.....**81** — 230
Heemsherk, Fr.: on China .....**76** — 646
Heffron, Bishop, of Winona: coat of arms .....**56** — 623
Hegelian Idealism, Pragmatism and Scholasticism .....**56** — 152
Hegelian Infiltrations .....**62** — 104
Hehn, on Index .....**73** — 410
Heidelberg jawbone .....**88** — 493
Heinlein, Dom.: on crusade for more fruitful preaching .....**97** — 299
Heirs: restitution .....**70** — 527
restitution of loan by .....**93** — 84
Helena, Sunday Sermon in .....**75** — 541
Helfen, Fr.: on Catholic theatre movement .....**96** — 518
on "bingo" parties .....**100** — 435
Hell: Chinese notion of .....**68** — 504
meaning of infernum .....**97** — 495
prayer for those in .....**81** — 409
Heller, Fr.: on Catechism .....**76** — 607
Help from Holy Souls .....**95** — 447
from Souls in Purgatory .....**96** — 405
Helpfulness of Priests .....**68** — 570
Hendrickson, Fr.: on Priesthood...**93** — 336
Hennrich, Fr.: on Boy Work .....**86** — 518
Henry III and Grosseteste .....**68** — 360
Henry VIII's Divorce: Cardinal Wolsey's part .....**53** — 521
Henry, Fr. J. F.: on Catechizing **92** — 63, 175, 291
on children's missions .....**88** — 27, 414
on attracting public school children to catechism class .....**93** — 68
Henry, Msgr. H. T.: on accommodated sense in sermons .....**69** — 242
on Alter Christus....**96** — 65, 180, 417, 531, 611; **97** — 45, 178, 381, 587
altered hymns .....**63** — 312
on amending hymns .....**68** — 561
on anecdotal histories on preaching .....**76** — 282

Henry, Msgr. H. T.: Christians alter Christus ..... **95** — 593
on conclusion of sermon ..... **71** — 605
on Confiteor text ..... **95** — 526
on "Dabitur Vobis" ..... **76** — 504
on doctrinal sermon ..... **68** — 1
on don'ts for sermon composition **73** — 490
on don'ts for sermon delivery.... **73** — 584
on Feast of March 6 ..... **96** — 241, 529
on Founder of Review ..... **100** — 8
on "Holy God" ..... **64** — 63
on Homiletics ..... **62** — 83; **93** — 700
hymnals ..... **64** — 306
on hymnology .... **68** — 302; **62** — 350, 589
"I" in preaching ..... **78** — 152
on ideal hymn ..... **91** — 436
on identical repetition in sermons **74** — 240
on imitative preaching ..... **71** — 468
on introduction of sermon ..... **69** — 366
on Jacopone ..... **67** — 183
on Legend of Roses ..... **93** — 122
on length of sermon ..... **70** — 156
on liturgical pronunciation of Latin **94** — 375
on Massilon's "petit Carême"... **76** — 353
on "In midst of life" ..... **87** — 449
on "miscellanea hymnologica" .. **64** — 81
on naturalness in preaching ..... **71** — 233
on object of sermon ..... **69** — 579
Office of St. Joan of Arc ..... **64** — 481
opening text of sermon ..... **65** — 192
on originality in sermons..... **76** — 129
on "Our Father" ..... **95** — 406
Personality and Preaching... **80** — 458, 600
on persuasive sermon ..... **70** — 366
on plagiarism in preaching ..... **77** — 473
on plain sermons ..... **69** — 158
on "practical course" for preachers ..... **64** — 194
on preaching .. **66** — 122, 264, 374; **74** — 22
on preaching to children ..... **75** — 125
on preaching on industrial problems ..... **71** — 23
on preaching from manuscript **92** — 34, 289
on preaching other men's sermons **71** — 361
on preaching twice on Sunday.... **72** — 354
preparing to preach ..... **63** — 654
primate's view on preaching ..... **74** — 460
on recent hymnology ..... **74** — 420
on religious anecdote ..... **74** — 594
on repeating sermon ..... **72** — 50
on repetitions in sermons ..... **76** — 34
Sacerdos alter Christus ..... **95** — 460
on St. Thomas, poet ..... **69** — 40
on Salve Regina ..... **68** — 456
sermon illustration ..... **65** — 636
sermon material ..... **63** — 305
sermon note book ..... **63** — 422
Henry, Msgr. H. T.: sermon titles.. **63** — 199
sermon topics ..... **65** — 84
on sermons for children ..... **75** — 254
on sermons in miniature ..... **67** — 34
on sleepy sermon ..... **74** — 150
on Songs of the Cross ..... **77** — 113
on Stabat Mater ..... **70** — 225
on "striking texts" ..... **64** — 632
on "Sub tuum praesidium".. **90** — 297, 627
translates hymn in Festo J. C. Regis ..... **75** — 333
translation of hymns of Office of Bl. Theresa ..... **70** — 185
on what is a sermon ..... **72** — 485
Henschenius, Bollandist ..... **70** — 575
Heraldic Arms: Our Lady ..... **63** — 586
Heraldry: Arms of Pope Benedict XV ..... **53** — 129, 306
Bishop Dunne on Episcopal Shields ..... **53** — 457
B. V. M. ..... **64** — 461, 595
devices of family nobility in Bishop's coat of arms.... **53** — 75, 82, 343
Ecclesiastical, in America ..... **53** — 340
episcopal ..... **71** — 287
four recent Episcopal coats of arms **53** — 78
of Jesuits ..... **63** — 302
of St. Charles ..... **62** — 164
some examples of Catholic corporate arms ..... **58** — 189
Heraud, Fr.: in China ..... **65** — 510
Herbst, Fr.: on vocations ..... **86** — 113
Herder: on Christ's personality .... **96** — 75
Hereditary disease impedes marriage in Germany ..... **95** — 60
Heredity: and diseases in eugenics **51** — 153
and eugenics ..... **76** — 55
and feeblemindedness ..... **78** — 465
results of ..... **92** — 165
Heresy-hunting ..... **79** — 393
Heretic: definition of ..... **74** — 315
Heretical churches: attending ..... **76** — 481
Heretics: absolution of ..... **71** — 92
reconciliation of, Bishop's faculty **54** — 576
Herman Joseph of Steinfeld ..... **64** — 31
Hermannus and Salve Regina ..... **68** — 457
Hermanus Contractus ..... **69** — 609
Hermeneutics: figurative language **87** — 18
Herod: Roman favorite ..... **95** — 132
Herodians: Romanized Jews ..... **95** — 138
Heroic Act ..... **77** — 578
explained ..... **65** — 82
Hettwer, Fr.: clerical aid ..... **63** — 287

Heuser, Dr.: announces new editor **76** — 569
on Irish villeinage ..... **79** — 642
Heuser, Fr.: a memoir ..... **89** — 337
some memories of ..... **100** — 8
Hexameron: interpretation of ..... **94** — 82
Hexapla Bible ..... **77** — 231
Heylen, Bishop: on conversion of
Jews ..... **89** — 234, 411
Hibbert's Journal Christological
Symposium ..... **52** — 361
Hickey's "Summula Philosophiae" **67** — 176
Hierarchy: establishment of Amer-
ican ..... **87** — 495
leads in Catholic Action ..... **88** — 565
meeting, September 1919 ..... **61** — 1
pastoral letters ..... **62** — 257
world survey ..... **58** — 1
Hieronymianum: pseudo ..... **70** — 567
Higgins, Fr.: on Gibbon ..... **70** — 484
Higginson, Teresa Helena ..... **77** — 542
High Mass when choir can sing only
Ordinary ..... **95** — 638
without singing ..... **58** — 691
High School: catechism classes in.. **93** — 262
High spirit of German Catholics... **94** — 399
Higher criticism of Bible ..... **63** — 141
Himalayas: site of Paradise..... **85** — 414
Hindu or Indian priests ..... **59** — 644
theology ..... **74** — 271
Hinduism and Christianity ..... **69** — 322
Hippolytus, "Paradosis Apostolica" **94** — 6
His ipse dixits ..... **87** — 296
Historian: Newman as ..... **97** — 584
Historians: bishop ..... **92** — 113
of the Modern Papacy..... **51** — 1, 133, 303
Historical: anecdotes, beware of... **76** — 282
attitude, Protestant ..... **82** — 245
continuity in liturgy ..... **94** — 20
novel often misrepresents condi-
tions ..... **53** — 158
records of N. C. W. C. ..... **79** — 349
statements in approved Proper
Offices ..... **52** — 183
History: curricula ..... **72** — 99
of education ..... **69** — 484; **72** — 57
of education, Christian ..... **65** — 360
New Manual of Church ..... **52** — 396
of parish ..... **65** — 360
of Popes ..... **76** — 491
in priest's library ..... **72** — 484
and social science ..... **97** — 233
tradition in ..... **86** — 1, 148
traditions stubborn ..... **69** — 484, 520
Hitler Germany: Church in ..... **89** — 381
Hitlerism: Catholic Church and.... **88** — 385
Hittite cuneiform documents ..... **71** — 535
Hixcox, Dr.: on Baptist baptism... **84** — 136
Hobbies: during priest's spare time **55** — 555
priest's ..... **93** — 567
Hobby: carpentry ..... **66** — 344
for priests ..... **62** — 659
Hoboken Passion Play ..... **72** — 33
Hocking, Dr.'W. E.: his Ontologism **54** — 482
Hodge: Lutheran theologian ..... **68** — 253
Hodgins, Fr.: on China ..... **66** — 623
Hodie cantandus est ..... **75** — 630
Hoeger, Fr.: on Holy Ghost..... **66** — 510
Hoever, Fr.: on communism and
mysticism ..... **96** — 172
Hoff, Dr.: on diocesan priests in re-
treat movement ..... **84** — 399
Hogan, Abbé: on conversation .... **89** — 499
Hogan, Fr.: on Deo servire, regnare
est ..... **100** — 51
Hogan, Rev. Stanislaus, O.P.:
on Pope and Dominicans ..... **57** — 65
on Savonarola's devotion to Mary **60** — 481
Holding lighted candle during Pax **96** — 541
Holiday: dispensation from fast and
abstinence on ..... **100** — 122
rules for priests ..... **75** — 535
suppression of ..... **71** — 636
Holidays: of obligation, attendance
at school ..... **54** — 603
of obligation that are suppressed:
Mass ..... **58** — 655
work by Catholic tradesmen... .. **54** — 213
Holiness: among laity ..... **93** — 143
of Church in Nineteenth Century **56** — 210
heaven born ..... **67** — 222
oneness of ..... **78** — 169
of priest ..... **94** — 125
of priest's life ..... **67** — 221
through ministry ..... **85** — 14
union with God ..... **69** — 637
what constitutes ..... **67** — 223
Holland: lay retreats in ..... **76** — 276
liturgical movement in ..... **81** — 22
parish organization in ..... **89** — 276
Hollywood..... **90** — 136, 254, 366, 480
Holmes, Justice: and Canon Shee-
han ..... **72** — 626
on sterilization ..... **91** — 401
Holweck, Fr.: on beatification ..... **70** — 620
on hagiography ..... **70** — 560
Holweck, Msgr.: on Mary's feasts.. **68** — 467

Holy: bread for Mass ..... **91** — 575
Childhood Association ..... **82** — 124
Childhood, Association of ..... **91** — 349
Association of, in America **52** — 449, 558
faculties for promoters ..... **53** — 574

Holy Communion: see *Communion*
bination ..... **77** — 79
in hospital ..... **97** — 588
meaning of "novensiles" .... **58** — 205, 427
and new code of Canon Law ..... **58** — 534
some changes in New Ritual ..... **57** — 129

Holy Cross Sisters as nurses during Civil War ..... **57** — 233

Holy Eucharist: see *Communion, Mass*
Oriental rite ..... **61** — 230
origins of ..... **90** — 95
and new code of Canon Law .... **58** — 529
proper act and perfection of mystical Body ..... **100** — 406

Holy: Face of Shroud ..... **93** — 456

Holy Family: Confraternity ..... **59** — 249
feast of ..... **60** — 450
impersonated in procession ..... **88** — 424

Holy Ghost: apparitions, number of **100** — 169
Catholic Action and ..... **78** — 466
descent, heraldically ..... **64** — 597
devotion and novena .... **66** — 441, 444, 509
divine guidance of ..... **94** — 18
Fathers, negro missions ..... **92** — 241
foreign missions ..... **62** — 133
God, correct version ..... **64** — 63
in human body ..... **92** — 54
iconography ..... **62** — 654
Little Office of ..... **92** — 424
ministry of ..... **96** — 450
number of apparitions ..... **100** — 169
Order of Saint Esprit ..... **54** — 641
priest and ..... **100** — 385
source of charity ..... **74** — 118
temples of ..... **94** — 27
work of ..... **80** — 316

Holy, Holy, Holy ..... **69** — 419

Holy Hour: Apostolic Union of Priests ..... **72** — 196
cope at ..... **87** — 314
cope during ..... **96** — 89
indulgences for ..... **88** — 621
preaching during ..... **58** — 81
in Sisters' oratory ..... **60** — 188

Holy Infant of Prague: Confraternity ..... **54** — 102

Holy Innocents: why feast is celebrated on Dec. 28 ..... **58** — 204

Holy Land: collection on Good Friday ..... **58** — 241
St. Francis' visit ..... **60** — 353
in sermons ..... **69** — 454
tour of ..... **84** — 219

Holy Man of Tours ..... **80** — 280

Holy Name: invocation at hour of death ..... **56** — 417
its profound meaning ..... **58** — 13
office ..... **64** — 1
office takes over functions of Congregation of Index ..... **56** — 617
Parish, Cleveland ..... **82** — 560
St. Paul, its apostle ..... **58** — 12

Holy Name Society: ..... **70** — 249
commended by Pope ..... **56** — 513
influence ..... **68** — 170
jubilee ..... **67** — 502, 523
for men ..... **59** — 392
parish center ..... **75** — 476
priest member ..... **63** — 281
present membership ..... **69** — 540

Holy Name Week in a country mission ..... **56** — 306

Holy Office: on doubtful Baptism and Pauline privilege ..... **97** — 366

Holy oils: in baptism ..... **75** — 435
carried on motor tours ..... **90** — 316
disposal of ..... **80** — 313
frozen ..... **95** — 200

Holy orders: and chastity ..... **74** — 364
examination for ..... **84** — 602, 614
in New Code ..... **59** — 155
and Ordination ..... **80** — 233
Sacrament of ..... **73** — 208

Holy place: status of ..... **72** — 402

Holy places: in Palestine ..... **61** — 616, 663

Holy Roman Empire: Confederacy of Nations ..... **54** — 518

Holy Sacrifice in Chaldean rite ..... **89** — 603

Holy Saturday: blessing of fire .... **80** — 314
celebrant ..... **64** — 526
communion ..... **68** — 415
low Mass ..... **86** — 320
Mass for religious profession .... **68** — 416
noon of, must it be computed strictly? ..... **84** — 405
oils for ..... **80** — 313
prophecies ..... **54** — 481
rural Church ..... **80** — 314
services ..... **54** — 605
water ..... **66** — 419

Holy See: administration of ..... **91** — 578
and matrimonial courts ..... **95** — 559
and Servia, concordat between ... **51** — 129

Holy See: temporal power of .....**91** — 579
Holy Shroud of Turin .....**93** — 441
Holy souls: help from....**95** — 447; **96** — 405
Holy Thursday: adoration on, when there is no repository .....**84** — 403
Communion to Sisters .....**86** — 319
Holy Communion on .....**51** — 236
Mass in Convent .....**64** — 279
Repository .....**80** — 315
services .....**54** — 605
thought for .....**76** — 369
Holy Trinity: dogma of .....**75** — 192
Holy water: and Easter water.....**84** — 305
laity sprinkling corpse with.....**82** — 80
Holy Week: communion in .....**86** — 432
funerals in .....**86** — 318
last three days, minister .....**54** — 606
permission not now required for solemn services in .....**94** — 308
rubrics .....**64** — 274
services .....**96** — 307
in convents .....**62** — 312
in oratories .....**92** — 300
in small parishes, obligation to hold .....**84** — 404
Holy Year: see *Jubilee*
extension .....**74** — 296
indulgences .....**72** — 11, 113, 399
Jubilee of Redemption **90** — 337, 561, 614, 619
of 1925 proclaimed .....**71** — 272
Home: for aged priests .....**85** — 300, 642
blessing of rented .....**91** — 315
Catholic atmosphere at .....**79** — 473
Catholic, decline of .....**78** — 619
early religious training in .....**100** — 143
entertainment .....**74** — 504
ethics of .....**77** — 521
evils of divorce .....**86** — 460
evils militating against sanctity of .....**100** — 261
of future priests .....**86** — 455
great teacher .....**89** — 258
indulgences depend on proper maintenance of blessed articles in ....**100** — 526
influence of vocations .....**81** — 565
integrity of .....**84** — 561
is changing .....**77** — 360
and marriage .....**79** — 247, 621
mission funds .....**91** — 349
missionary field .....**72** — 594
missions, plan .....**61** — 11
pastor and .....**76** — 141
praesente cadavere, Mass at .....**75** — 638
priest helping to improve .....**97** — 290
Home: recreation .....**79** — 50
religion in .....**78** — 356
religious training by parents.....**54** — 158
sex education in .....**96** — 570
spirit, Catholic .....**66** — 152
training, lack of .....**86** — 420
Home University Library: a poor volume in .....**51** — 691
Homes for disabled clergy .....**63** — 59, 287
Homiletics: see *Preacher, Preaching, Sermon* .....**78** — 78
monotony in .....**89** — 39
recent .....**62** — 93, 700
in Seminary .....**77** — 337
teaching .....**95** — 236
Homily: on Sundays .....**62** — 318
Homo and creation .....**87** — 186
Honduras: Catholicity .....**63** — 647
Honesty: in colleges .....**79** — 123
in politics .....**91** — 604
Honorarium for second Mass on Sunday .....**58** — 150, 561, 686
Hooker and Locke .....**94** — 169
Hope: act of .....**70** — 339
Hope, J. R., to Gladstone .....**79** — 581
Hopfl: on Bible introduction .....**76** — 547
Hopkins: controversy with F. P. Kenrick .....**91** — 363
Horarium for priest .....**67** — 157
Hornsby, Fr.: on Darwinism.....**70** — 19
Horsa, Fr.: on Czecho-Slovakia....**61** — 392
Horsak, Fr.: on marriage preparation .....**72** — 90
on Code sources .....**70** — 77
Horse: favored by missioners .....**87** — 509
Horsham: arms of Our Lady.....**63** — 586
Hortulus animae .....**78** — 587
Hospital: and apostolic effort .....**75** — 239
Association, the Catholic ....**54** — 385, 709
baptism in **62** — 74, 315; **77** — 303; **87** — 304, 411
Catholic, in N.R.A. .....**89** — 370
chapel, blessing palms in .....**89** — 82
funeral in .....**89** — 81
ordo to be used .....**55** — 564
chaplain .....**66** — 185
as confessor .....**85** — 526
pastor's rights .....**92** — 197
chaplains .....**76** — 213
Communion .....**62** — 225
Communion in **77**—304; **81** — 316; **92** — 76
Holy Communion to nurses .....**89** — 640
Communion of sick .....**70** — 639

Hospital: Communion to sick in...**80**—383
conditional baptism .....**64**—624
diocesan charities .....**60**— 6
electric light before Blessed Sacrament .....**93**—628
Extreme Unction in .....**94**—173
Holy Communion in .....**97**—588
Holy Week services .....**92**—300
if an exempt institution .....**92**—295
law .....**77**— 98
maternity .....**79**—623
moral problems .....**67**— 99
nurse's coöperation .....**85**—639
and parish jurisdiction .....**76**— 93
private baptism in .....**75**—308
semi-public oratory .....**77**—301
solemn baptism in .....**80**—512
work for religious .....**55**—185
Hospitality: duty of .....**78**—577
Hospitals: women's confessions in **90**—159
sacraments in non-Catholic..**90**—175, 303
Host: absent at Offertory .....**85**—531
large, dividing for Communion...**95**—201
in the Lunula, renewal .....**55**—312, 682
particle of large .....**87**—420
Hostia Pacifica .....**76**—405
Hosts: for Mass .....**68**—588
renewal .....**65**— 77
two or more to communicant....**87**—418
Houban, John Andrew: famous Dublin Passionist .....**55**—250
Houck, Fr.: on frequent Communion .....**61**—371
Houck, Rev. Frederick A.: on priest as preacher .....**57**—390
Hour of Angelus .....**95**—536
House to house mission .....**96**—535
visitation in parish .....**71**—616
Housekeeper: priest's .....**63**—158
for priests .....**68**— 73
as sexton .....**73**—428
Housekeepers: for priests .....**66**—38, 413
Retreats .....**64**—630
Houses: blessing, diocesan law ....**53**—442
How are scapulars to be worn?....**83**—417
Howard, Bishop: coat of arms ....**80**—386
Howard, Fr.: on tradition .....**90**—127
Howe, Fr.: on priests' camp .....**89**— 62
Huerth, Fr.: on lotio vaginalis.....**93**—410
Hughes: Archbishop, and Bedini...**85**—251
as historian .....**92**—114
Fr. Edward, on Catholic youth...**93**—169
H. G., on Church .....**73**—575
on Church and democracy ....**73**—124
Hughes: H. G., on civil power **71**—113, 245
H. G., on mystical body .....**72**—225
on St. Francis .....**70**—234
on sovereignty of people .....**71**—245
James R., on Jubilee .....**74**—449
Fr. Joseph A., on catechetical matand method .....**95**—280
Fr. Thomas, on books....**73**—26, 133, 285
Rev. Thomas, on priest's library **72**—474
Hull, Fr.: on Episcopal Lists .....**88**—426
on tradition .....**81**—469, 602
Human evolution .....**72**— 1
inbreeding: ethics of .....**87**—136, 259
infants: artificial breeding of **96**—423, 628
nature in clergy .....**80**—134
weakness in churchmen .....**91**—395
Humanism: of Catholic mind .....**71**—337
new time-spirit .....**61**—493
and Reformation .....**77**—449
in various phases .....**84**—314
Humanist spirit in Reformation....**85**—229
Humanitarianism .....**75**—230
Humanity: of Christ .....**91**— 17
of Jesus denied by Protestants...**53**—350
sacred, of Christ .....**71**—338, 588
Hume, "Prince of Skeptics", against miracles .....**54**—294
Humeral veil at private Benediction **80**—427
Humiliati: excommunicated .....**77**—352
Humilitas et moderatio .....**74**—515
Humility: of American priests .....**89**—593
as we grow older .....**88**—480
B.V.M., feast of .....**77**— 81
of the Divine Child .....**57**—594
Humor: gift of, in the priest.....**55**—359
Hungarian Catholics .....**73**—569
Hungary, St. Elizabeth of .....**93**—1, 122
Hunger strike: morality of .....**88**— 66
Hunt, O.F.M., Fr. Godfrey: on Holy Land collection .....**58**—241
Hurley: on non-Catholic mission...**87**—456
Hurth, Fr.: on "Rhythm" theory..**94**—592
Husband: proof of death of .....**89**—282
stealing for family .....**89**—182
turned Catholic .....**100**—168, 552
and wife .....**73**—178
without religious training though baptized .....**100**—166
Husband's sin: wife coöperating in **94**—189
Hussites of Prague .....**74**— 80
Husslein: S.J., the Rev. Joseph ....**52**—592
Fr. Joseph, S.J., on Mass in Early Church .....**81**—491

Hygiene: in church building .....**71** — 406
and missions .....**71** — 594
Hygienics: for priest .....**72** — 179
Hyksos: and ancient Israel .....**100** — 513
Hylomorphism: Hickey on .....**73** — 241
Hymn: elements of ideal .....**91** — 436
"Holy God" .....**64** — 63
Latin, by Fr. Germing .....**64** — 81
of love, St. Paul's .....**79** — 363
of Our Lord .....**85** — 373
to Sacred Heart .....**64** — 32
of St. Jeanne d'Arc .....**64** — 481
to St. John .....**78** — 53
singing, advantages .....**64** — 85
in vernacular of Mass .....**64** — 67
Hymnals: old Catholic .....**64** — 534
recent .....**64** — 306
Hymnodist: St. Thomas .....**69** — 40
Hymnody and Psychology .....**68** — 302
Hymnology: recent..**62** — 350, 589; **74** — 420
Hymns: altered .....**63** — 312
American favorite .....**69** — 419
to be amended .....**68** — 561
of Bl. Theresa .....**70** — 185
conclusion of .....**77** — 205
of feast of Jesus Christ, King....**91** — 433
in Festo J. C. Regis .....**75** — 333
of Greek Church .....**67** — 427
in parish school .....**62** — 229
religious, decline of .....**78** — 623
in vernacular at Benediction.....**59** — 539
vernacular, at Requiem .....**78** — 80
Hypermetrical syllables in liturgical chant .....**53** — 219
Hypnotism: information obtained by .....**60** — 186
revival of .....**77** — 252
Hypocrisy: prevalent .....**77** — 49
Hypostatic Union .....**75** — 553; **86** — 235
Hysteria: and conscience .....**63** — 481
and scrupulosity .....**75** — 499
major .....**70** — 141
Hysterical paralysis .....**70** — 31, 141

"I": in preaching .....**78** — 152
I. H. S. V.: meaning .....**68** — 521
I talked with St. Bernard .....**95** — 629
Iceland: Catholic footprints in ....**87** — 467
Last bishop there, before reformation .....**55** — 363
Ictus and ductus: meaning .....**85** — 529
Idea: of clerical seminary.....**60** — 511, 650
of a University, Newman's .....**72** — 469
Ideal: of poverty .....**75** — 346
of priesthood in Imitation .....**93** — 336
Idealism: of adolescents .....**77** — 13
even in prosaic life .....**89** — 18
in new time-spirit .....**61** — 497
Idealists: make exceptional souls for pastor to direct ..... **58** — 137
Ideals: of Catholic college.....**74** — 285, 289
priestly .....**80** — 561
Idleness: devil's workshop .....**91** — 171
If dreams came true .....**66** — 397
Ignatian: "Exercises" and "Imitation" .....**94** — 570
Exercises at retreats .....**77** — 43
Ignatius: Father, of Llanthony ....**55** — 126
Ignoramus: on Catholic press .....**70** — 521
Illegitimate: baptismal name of ....**79** — 648
recording mother's name of .....**79** — 191
Illegitimates: baptism record **62** — 91; **67** — 495
Illinois: Catholic History .....**72** — 649
Illiteracy: in U. S. .....**69** — 120; **70** — 124
Illusions: as we grow older ..... **88** — 484
Illustration: in sermons .....**66** — 374
Illustrations: in sermon .....**65** — 636
in sermons .....**74** — 594
teach children .....**77** — 635
Image: of God, created to .....**76** — 590
Imagination: appeal to .....**78** — 606
appeals to .....**68** — 352
of children .....**77** — 634
rubrics and .....**77** — 507
Imelda: Blessed, Patroness of First Communicants .....**56** — 640
Imitation of Christ: author of .....**77** — 533
and "Spiritual Exercises" .....**94** — 570
spirituality of .....**94** — 561
Imitation: differences in English editions of ..... **84** — 74
reading .....**82** — 276
in Sermons .....**76** — 130
Imitative: preaching .....**71** — 468
Immaculata: parish novena .....**67** — 622
Immaculate Conception: **72** — 76, 518; **73** — 175
Dogma of .....**80** — 490
Duns Scotus and dogma .....**58** — 639
feast in early days .....**65** — 527
its earliest known office .....**55** — 605
and Lourdes .....**89** — 450
Mary's .....**97** — 513
representations .....**57** — 680
St. Thomas and .....**90** — 194

Immaculate Conception: scapular...67 — 49
tradition of ...86 — 160
Immanence: Relative, in Catholic Theology ...57 — 658
and Transcendence mixed up ...52 — 493
Immigrant: Catholic ...74 — 215
children, care of ...72 — 593
family, care of ...84 — 570
problem ...70 — 70, 176, 295, 381
question ...71 — 88
restrictions ...70 — 295
Immigrants: care in New York...76 — 92
financing ...67 — 588
from Germany ...76 — 92
from Italy: missionary's duties 52 — 585, 710
and national parish ...87 — 535
Immigration: of Catholics ...85 — 584
from Germany ...74 — 252
law, new ...74 — 305
N. C. W. C. ...79 — 348
Immodesty in women's dress ...94 — 73
Immolandus: meaning of ...71 — 86, 312
Immolation: defined ...71 — 3
in Mass ...69 — 461; 70 — 84; 73 — 207; 74 — 188, 349; 76 — 399
Immoral literature, Bishop's concern ...77 — 65
Immortale Dei of Leo XIII ...95 — 360
Immortality: ...73 — 34
Pragmatic attitude of Dr. James 56 — 643
of soul ...63 — 227
by those who come back to life, Proof of ...51 — 357
Impediment: see *Marriage*
affinity ...61 — 396; 73 — 197
Canon 1971 ...81 — 81
of crime ...89 — 536
of crime in New Code ...60 — 241
of crime and non-Catholics ...53 — 181
disparitas cultus 59 — 84; 61 — 19; 64 — 412
disparity of religion ... 65 — 521
disparity of worship ...61 — 694
Holy Orders ...59 — 160
to marriage ...73 — 79
to marriage, social diseases ...81 — 347
matrimonial ...59 — 340
matrimonial, sanatio ...61 — 324
matrimonial, secret ...74 — 418
"Mixtae Religionis" not diriment one ...51 — 368
Pauline privilege ...76 — 44
of Public Honesty ...81 — 80
of Public Propriety ...65 — 492
Impediments: see *Marriage*
Impediments: Ecclesiastical: Do they affect marriage of non-Catholic 54 — 335
Imperata at Mass ...68 — 197
Impersonal use of words ...77 — 621
Impetration and satisfaction ...77 — 585
Importations for churches ...76 — 150
Importing church goods ...72 — 275
Imposition of hands: ceremony of..75 — 195
priesthood ...75 — 304
for validity of Ordination ...55 — 303
Impotency: ovariotomy ...78 — 633
proof of in marriage case ...95 — 569
Impressions: force of ...68 — 351
Imprimatur: Bishop's ....68 — 225; 75 — 277
for Catholic books ...55 — 378
for Catholic press ...61 — 519
and discretion of bishop ...88 — 628
episcopal, of prayers ...87 — 185
for parish history ...93 — 255
for printing done on private press 52 — 594
for publication of books ...57 — 511
Impulses: irresistible ...100 — 208
Impure thoughts ...89 — 77
Impurity: confessor's care ...80 — 172
In favorem fidei: dispensation..72 — 186, 622
In manus tuas; prayer ...68 — 78
In midst of life ...87 — 449
In the minds of Three: Apologetic story ...57 — 303
In periculo mortis; absolving ...85 — 255
In spirit and in truth ...97 — 537
Inama, Fr., Norbertine ...64 — 387
Inanimate foetus: abortion of...93 — 623
Incardination: attacks on ...80 — 482
for dioceses ...76 — 317, 521
and excardination ...58 — 687
Excardination: valid only when accompanied by ...51 — 604
Oath of ...80 — 201
and Ordination ...90 — 352, 491
and tonsure ...82 — 394
Incarnation: according to Dr. W. E. Hocking ...54 — 493
complement of creation ...88 — 522
congruous with Virgin Birth ...51 — 653
doctrine of ...75 — 310
effect of nature ...87 — 230
King, Prophet, Priest ...92 — 230
motive ...66 — 423
mystery of ...88 — 308
necessity of belief in ...76 — 573
of our Lord ...87 — 189

Incarnation: and Redemption .....**76**—214
Incensation: Dominican form of....**82**—518
at High Mass .....**85**—643
at Solemn Services ..... **96**— 88
Incense: at Missa Cantata .....**87**—192
in "nails" of Paschal Candle **100**—72, 170
at requiem, blessing .....**88**—633
Incensing: Choir at Vespers .....**80**—426
at Forty Hours .....**87**—538
at Missa Cantata .....**76**—326
Incensings at Benediction .....**70**—524
Income: of Parish .....**93**—399
right to superfluous .....**85**—128
tax in case of Religious .....**58**—435
tax and jura stolae .....**59**— 79
tax of priests .....**66**—192
tax and priest's income.....**58**—74, 210
tax for religion
62—261, 273, 276, 462, 467, 571, 580, 671
tax returns .....**68**—297
taxes, higher .....**84**—471
Incommodum: grave .....**66**—570
Incorporation into Christ, our .....**89**— 11
Indecent: dress of women .....**94**— 73
picture in advertising .....**96**—471
Independence of synagogue .....**95**—130
Independent Order of Odd Fellows **55**—315
Index: of books .....**75**—278
Congregation: Functions taken over by Holy Office .....**56**—617
of forbidden books .....**68**—191, 417
of forbidden books: Priests in the U. S. .....**53**—653
Recent Decree (Apr. 14, '15)..**53**— 76
Grotius not on .....**85**—410
new books on .....**69**—178
proscribed books ..... **73**—410
putting periodical on .....**87**—313
Works in English on ..... **51**—237
India: Catholic clergy in .....**67**—337
double jurisdiction .....**67**—76, 618
missions in .....**74**—271
romance of missions there .....**54**—409
Indian: or Hindu priests .....**59**—544
mission history .....**77**—102
missions, Catholic .....**91**—344
missions, collection for .....**92**—235
Indiana: Ku Klux Klan .....**70**— 48
Indians: Franciscans among .....**69**—507
Mass conversion .....**81**—257
massacred in 1704 .....**69**—625
of Mexico .....**76**—628
Indifference: to Catholic apologetic **90**— 44
to goodness .....**93**—363
religion .....**78**—624
Indifferentism: religions .....**79**—596
widespread .....**66**—518
in Y. M. C. A. .....**64**—243, 269
Indirect aid to scrupulous .....**82**—619
voluntary, principles of .....**92**—140
Individual in democracy .....**69**—354
soul; Christ and .....**90**—225
Individualism: among Catholics....**61**—692
enemy of home .....**76**—143
evidences of .....**76**—588
in religion .....**79**—698
Individualist view of the Church...**72**—225
Individuality: .....**66**—335
charm of .....**66**—143
and holiness .....**78**—169
Indulgence: for altar societies.....**92**—421
attached to Apostleship of Prayer **53**—575
attached to Blessing of Newly Ordained Priest .....**56**— 79
beads mutilated .....**90**—431
Blessed Sacrament .....**70**— 68
for certain prayers for peace ....**53**—576
change of prayer .....**92**—175
for Communion during Mass. No special .....**52**—216
Communion for monthly .....**90**—535
condition .....**63**— 60
conditions for gaining .....**72**—113
Confession before Forty Hours' Devotion .....**55**—683
confession and Communion .....**61**—586
Confession as condition .....**52**—728
confession for gaining them .....**56**— 96
for Consecration to Our Lord...**52**—323
crozier by priest in Holy Name Society .....**63**—283
for dead .....**70**— 88
for Ejaculation; "Mater mea, fiducia mea" .....**57**—665
faculties to bless indulgenced articles .....**63**— 75
and freedom from attachment to sin .....**92**— 75
Grant of, belongs to Apostolic Penitentiary .....**56**—617
at Holy Communion .....**61**—712
for Holy Souls, prayers .....**86**—539
at hour of death; Invoking Holy Name .....**56**—417
intention in gaining .....**89**—435
of Jubilee.....**71**—505, 520; **74**—449
Jubilee, extended to world .....**90**—561
loan of blessed articles .....**64**—602
"Maria, Mater gratiae" .....**89**—619
meditation on mysteries of Rosary **89**—435
mental recitation of prayers .....**90**—405
1929 Jubilee .....**80**—288

Indulgence: performing Sacramental Penance before day set for ...**51** — 453
plenary; at St. Patrick's Purgatory ...**95** — 508
for Pope's Day ...**90** — 405
for Pope's Prayer for Peace ...**52** — 443
Portiuncula; Time for gaining ...**53** — 470
prayer for Pope's intention ...**89** — 618
Prayers for Pope's intention...**86** — 194
Prayer for Unity of Christendom **56** — 515
for Prayers in time of Calamity..**51** — 581
for priest ...**80** — 619
for procession of Blessed Sacrament ...**90** — 68
for promoting reading of gospels **52** — 180
Propagation of Faith ...**71** — 279
"Queen of the Most Holy Rosary" ...**53** — 680
for resolution to accept death in whatsoever form ...**57** — 74
for Rosary before Blessed Sacrament ...**89** — 268
if rosary is not held in hand...**90** — 156
for Sodalities for fostering Religious Vocations ...**56** — 63
suspended during Jubilee ...**71** — 491, 520
"toties quoties" ...**90** — 315
"Toties quoties", All Soul's Day **51** — 577; **56** — 186
"toties quoties" attached to crucifixes ...**51** — 358
"toties quoties"; crucifix with...**97** — 478
transferred feast **52** — 728; **74** — 414; **64** — 603
"Ut omnes ad unitatem" ...**75** — 533
venial sins and plenary indulgences ...**89** — 178
visit to church for ...**89** — 618
for wearing Brown Scapular...**56** — 264
which grants to be shown S. Congregation of Holy Office ...**53** — 678

Indulgenced articles, sale of **75** — 187; **78** — 430
blessing: effect of ...**96** — 522
faculties ...**61** — 324, 555
Crucifix: of Stations of Cross...**90** — 156
"toties quoties" ...**95** — 188
prayer in honor of Sacred Heart **82** — 633
prayer; interpretation ...**64** — 601
prayers: adding to ...**75** — 547
approved translation ...**86** — 81
six short ones ...**57** — 188
at Stations of Cross ...**95** — 198, 295

Indulgences: for Act of Reparation **79** — 294
All Souls' Day ...**87** — 403, 540
of Angelus ...**81** — 93
Apostolic, Pius XII granted list of ...**100** — 524

Indulgences: are they applied at particular judgment? ...**88** — 539
if article is sold ...**62** — 474
attached to Crucifixes ...**93** — 414, 619
attached to Rosary of Seven Joys **94** — 406
attached to Third Order of St. Francis ...**84** — 590
for Communion for own intention **94** — 536
conditions for ...**81** — 18
conditions for gaining ...**94** — 190
confession for ...**69** — 302
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine ...**93** — 267
crippled person who cannot make sign of Cross ...**58** — 186
decree concerning "toties quoties" ...**83** — 384
doctrine, terra cognita in ...**91** — 371
doubt resolved about concession by bishops ...**84** — 390
episcopal ...**79** — 651
of Eucharistic Day ...**91** — 71
faculties for ...**91** — 508
faculties to attach to rosaries...**100** — 371
faculties and indults revoked ... **88** — 621
gained several plenary ...**95** — 530
granted by Benedict XV ...**51** — 578
granted by Pius XI ...**66** — 504
holding rosary for ...**88** — 192
for Holy Hour ...**88** — 621
Holy Name Society ...**67** — 502
in honor of Five Sacred Wounds **91** — 614
intention for gaining of ...**93** — 629
Jubilee, who may gain it in 1925..**72** — 11
for kissing crucifix ...**94** — 306
for League of Daily Mass ...**57** — 535
Litany of Blessed Virgin Mary..**62** — 286
for living or for dead ...**91** — 512
meaning of ...**91** — 371
in middle ages ...**69** — 441
monthly or weekly Confession...**57** — 430
New Code ...**59** — 31
not lost if Rosary is borrowed...**93** — 528
October Devotions ...**79** — 304
on All Souls' Day or Sunday following ...**100** — 337
Papal ...**67** — 281
partial, to be gained several times or only once a day...**51** — 455
Portiuncula ...**71** — 58; **81** — 5
in Portiuncula Chapel ...**93** — 620
power over ...**91** — 375
prayer to patrons ...**68** — 500
for priests after Mass, Prayer ...**58** — 539
for prayer to Sacred Heart ...**58** — 653
prayer for vocations...**67** — 502, 524, 624
for prayers after Missions ...**51** — 76
Prayers not to be changed ... **55** — 421

Indulgences: of privileged Altar ...**86** — 84
for recitation of Office by nuns..**84** — 389
for reciting Office before Blessed Sacrament ...**84** — 62; **88** — 168
of Rosary ...**57** — 353
Rosary or Office before Blessed Sacrament ...**88** — 79
for saying "Queen of Apostles, pray for us" ...**84** — 389
for "Scala Sancta" ...**94** — 316
Scapulars ...**67** — 43, 149
of seven churches in Rome ...**94** — 535
Sodalities for Spreading Gospel reading ...**51** — 451
spiritual visit to Blessed Sacrament ...**93** — 160
suspended for Jubilee ...**92** — 266
suspended during Jubilee ...**88** — 410
tattooed crucifix ...**66** — 528
Te ergo quaesumus ...**88** — 621
"toties quoties" ...**62** — 229
toties quoties crucifix ...**81** — 384
for visit to altar of repose on Good Friday...**94** — 312
visit to Blessed Sacrament ...**87** — 283
vocal prayers ...**69** — 435
of Way of the Cross ... **54** — 288
of Way of Cross **86** — 285; **88** — 73; **94** — 415
of Way of Cross on Crucifix...**91** — 515
of Way of Cross for infirm...**85** — 57

Indulgencing articles of devotion..**61** — 699

Indults: dispensing from abstinence **100** — 124
to indulgenced religious articles, revoked ...**88** — 621

Industrial: crisis, priest and ...**89** — 225
democracy ...**97** — 265
justice, priest and ...**91** — 606
problems ...**77** — 200
problems, preaching on ...**71** — 23
reform, priest's part ...**59** — 23
revolution ...**74** — 114
revolution and home ...**77** — 363
system, our ...**79** — 231

Industrialism: vices of ...**92** — 352
wrecking home ...**76** — 144

Inerrancy of Bible ...**63** — 570
Infallible Church ...**71** — 225

Infallibility: and canonization ...**76** — 208
Ecclesiastical; where does it reside ...**53** — 182
misunderstood ...**73** — 12
Papal; must bishops be consulted? **55** — 563
of Pope ...**92** — 16
of Pope, Lourdes proves ...**89** — 457

Infallibility: of Pope not involved by error in Martyrology ...**58** — 430

Infancy of Jesus; Devotion ...**57** — 592

Infans in utero ...**77** — 279

Infant Church; divine growth ...**70** — 484
of Prague; devotion to **96** — 630; **97** — 273
status of devotion ...**53** — 497, 591
saints not canonized ...**83** — 541

Infanticide in China ...**71** — 392

Infantile paralysis and attendance at Mass ...**55** — 427

Infants: artificial breeding of..**96** — 423, 628
dying unbaptized ...**95** — 37, 152
funerals of ...**73** — 82
visibility of those prematurely born ...**52** — 587

Infectious diseases; Extreme Unction ...**90** — 310

Infernum: meaning of ...**97** — 495
or purgatory ...**81** — 409

Infidels: fate of ...**69** — 94
salvation of ...**93** — 197

Infirm: clergy funds ...**62** — 517
indulgence for Way of Cross ....**85** — 57

Infirmary: Communion in **79** — 652; **81** — 316

Inflection of Voice in Preaching...**98** — 166

Influence, Doctrine of; Clerical Discussion ...**56** — 394

Influenza epidemic; priest's duty...**59** — 585
St. Roch devotion ...**59** — 631

Informal marriage of baptized non-Catholics ...**96** — 182
evils for pious causes ...**89** — 527

Inheritance: restitution ...**70** — 527

Initiative of laity ...**74** — 48

Inner speech and Office ...**100** — 225

Innocence, protestation of, by convicted murderer ...**57** — 316

Inquisition, study of ...**70** — 435

Insane: table of marital status.....**95** — 486

Insanity: and amentia as diseases..**51** — 154
among priests and religious..**95** — 485, 601
proof of in marriage case ...**95** — 569

Inscriptions: on bells ...**71** — 380
on Tomb of Pius X ...**51** — 596

Insects in foreign missions ...**92** — 476

Insemination, artificial ...**90** — 434

Insignia of basilicas ...**78** — 9

Insincere ante-nuptial guarantees...**91** — 446

Inspiration of Bible **76** — 548; **77** — 84; **80** — 532, 586
qualities ...**65** — 314

Inspiration: from saints .....78 — 600
Installation of new pastor .....89 — 641
of pastor .....91 — 620
Instinct: and conflict in psychology 75 — 606
of faith .....73 — 26
Institute of Catholic Action .....90 — 73
Institution: Catholic, in N.R.A.....89 — 370
Institutum Missional Scientificum..89 — 618
Instructing our Catholic people 56 — 77, 400
Instruction: Catholics, in parish....75 — 478
charts for converts .....82 — 429
of children .....75 — 275
on Christian Marriage .....84 — 256
Christian, obligatory on religious 82 — 410
class for converts .....92 — 339
of converts .....82 — 37
league, Catholic .....84 — 90
on Matrimonial Courts ..... 95 — 559
on new mission movement .....95 — 69
for non-Catholics .....80 — 344, 468
of non-Catholics before Marriage 81 — 399
religious .....73 — 609; 79 — 470
religious, in home .....78 — 356
religious for public school children .....82 — 388
or sermon .....72 — 488
technique of convert ..... 82 — 30, 142
at Masses on Sundays .....57 — 423
Insurance: agents, priest and .....90 — 184
case of Restitution .....57 — 89
company, defrauding .....68 — 186
misrepresentations of ..... 93 — 415
restitution to .....96 — 628
fraud .....69 — 539
fraudulent statement ..... 60 — 315
mail-order .....95 — 75
over-paid, restitution .....71 — 421
of parish buildings .....78 — 265
society; priest .....63 — 287
untruthfulness of applicant for...84 — 524
Integralism vs. Isolationism .....90 — 280
Intellect: in conversion .....88 — 342
and morality .....86 — 579
Intellectual: achievement of Church 89 — 367
aims of priest .....93 — 344
Life at Cliff Haven and the Summer School .....54 — 675
and moral appeal .....75 — 464
pursuits of Friars .....75 — 461
radicals, power of .....93 — 475
Intellectualism or rationalism.....88 — 372
Intemperance: prohibition .....59 — 292
war against .....90 — 32
Intensive and appreciative love of God .....89 — 635
Intentio: dantis, requiem Mass and 84 — 303
praevalens .....78 — 514
Intention: for baptism .....89 — 639
of Celebrant; Case of Privileged Altar .....53 — 575
of Celebrant at Consecration 57 — 238, 666
in consent to marriage contract..52 — 718
direct and indirect .....90 — 532; 92 — 140
of donor .....79 — 17; 92 — 78
for Extreme Unction .....91 — 304
formal and material .....85 — 401
for gaining indulgences 89 — 435; 93 — 629
of giver of Mass stipend .....96 — 421
of giver prevails .....82 — 78
for indulgence .....63 — 61
indulgence for Communion for own .....94 — 536
for indulgences .....72 — 114
its necessity .....67 — 445
judging of .....75 — 137
for marriage .....82 — 78; 85 — 411
in Mass, in doubt .....52 — 485
at Mass, Primary and Secondary 57 — 430
Mass specific .....59 — 307
Pastor and Sunday Mass .....51 — 484
of Pope, Jubilee .....72 — 124
of Pope, prayer for .....89 — 618
"pro vivo" in Requiem Mass....53 — 694
quality of .....70 — 342
to receive Baptism .....83 — 631
for receiving sacraments .....64 — 257
for Sacraments .....76 — 157, 497
in Sacraments .....80 — 197
Secondary; applying Mass .....100 — 440
of Superior. Mass said by Religious for .....51 — 214
for twofold memento at Mass....93 — 630
Mass; excessive number .....86 — 185
Inter Duas vesperas .....73 — 74
Interdict: in new code of canon law 58 — 304
in verse .....60 — 179
Inter-diocesan jurisdiction .....88 — 311
Interest: on money .....69 — 67
on money, ancients on .....95 — 520
on money; Church Legislation...52 — 536
Restitution of Capital and .....51 — 727
on stolen money, restitution of ..92 — 544
and usury .....67 — 239
Interior life .....81 — 36
International: antipathies .....89 — 506
coöperation for welfare of family 84 — 561
Guild of Nurses .....80 — 192
Influence of Church in Middle Ages .....54 — 513
Peace, Catholic Associations for..89 — 522
Socialism .....62 — 514
Internationalism, sane .....96 — 113

Internuncios: and Apostolic Delegates; Distinction ..... **55** — 171
papal ..... **95** — 576
Interpellations: dispensation ..... **86** — 533
dispensing from ..... **89** — 535
Ordinary's power ..... **91** — 503
Pauline privilege ..... **69** — 544
Interpolation: in indulgenced prayer **64** — 601
Interpretation of Bible ..... **87** — 18
Interruption of novitiate, answer to proposed doubt on ..... **83** — 385
Intolerance: of Prohibition ..... **53** — 583
religious, in rural districts ..... **82** — 631
in rural districts ..... **81** — 592
Intolerant Catholics ..... **84** — 50
Introduction of sermon ..... **69** — 366
Introductory bill of complaint in marriage case ..... **95** — 566
Introit: chanting ..... **60** — 576
Intuition and reason ..... **65** — 264
Invalids: receiving Holy Communion not fasting ..... **57** — 316
Viaticum and Communion ..... **61** — 522
who may receive Holy Communion without fasting ..... **54** — 214
Inventory: Parish ..... **65** — 9
of parish goods ..... **71** — 263
Inversion in Psychoanalysis ..... **75** — 602
Investigation before marriage ..... **86** — 641
Investments: fraudulent ..... **77** — 652
by priests ..... **65** — 247
Invincibly ignorant ..... **84** — 46
Invitations: clerical ..... **59** — 488
to dinner ..... **72** — 176
Invitatory: on Epiphany ..... **72** — 151
of office ..... **72** — 148
Ireland: Archbishop on Temperance ..... **54** — 592
Benson's attitude toward ..... **58** — 281
Benson's mind ..... **59** — 269
Catechetics in ..... **79** — 470
Druidic; well worship ..... **60** — 229
and England, contrast ..... **81** — 449
Episcopate before St. Patrick.... **58** — 258
Isle of Destiny ..... **81** — 449
meat allowed on ember days .... **95** — 424
old and new ..... **86** — 252
Our Lady in early ..... **92** — 509
Pope Benedict ..... **65** — 287
prayerful nation ..... **88** — 501
prayers after Mass ..... **80** — 517
villeinage ..... **79** — 642
Irish: Bells ..... **71** — 378
biography ..... **79** — 101
Irish: Catholic Colleges ..... **81** — 453
Catholics in U. S. ..... **74** — 304
characters in Carleton's novels... **58** — 616
Church, Works and Wants .. **81** — 449, 586
Church, work and wants of ..... **82** — 22
Clergy and Nationalism ..... **59** — 496
clerics, early ..... **68** — 487
Constitution on family ..... **100** — 548
disappearing in U. S. ..... **76** — 52
and English contrasts ..... **71** — 167
Genealogies and Episcopal Coats of Arms ..... **53** — 304
History ..... **66** — 433
instinctively suspicious of Souperism ..... **52** — 51
Martyrs (257) beatified ..... **53** — 68
Missionaries in 6th Century ..... **54** — 149
name, St. Denis ..... **71** — 640
schools, early ..... **69** — 262
world's debt to ..... **76** — 669
Irishman: stage ..... **70** — 599
Irradiation: morality ..... **62** — 640
Irregularities: Holy Orders ..... **59** — 160
Irregularity: clerics in war service **60** — 295, 378
"ex delicto" ..... **60** — 304, 694
eye defects ..... **77** — 646
impediment ..... **67** — 496
Irreligion permeates society ..... **88** — 567
Irremovable pastors: appointment of ..... **85** — 383
removal of ..... **93** — 490
rectors; choice of bishops concursus ..... **73** — 621, 632
obligation of appointing ..... **55** — 76
rectorships not abolished ..... **54** — 590
and removable rectors in U. S. **53** — 399, 455, 460
Irremovability and concursus ..... **61** — 294
Irresistible impulses ..... **100** — 208
Is Church Occidentalized? ..... **77** — 243
Is Pope infallible in canonization? **83** — 206
Isaac Jogues: decree on canonization ..... **83** — 267
Isaias prophecies of Messiah in .... **89** — 622
40-66; "servant" ..... **92** — 83
Isenring, O.S.F.S., The Rev. J. J... **51** — 364
Isolating our Actions ..... **77** — 264
Isolationism vs. Integralism ..... **90** — 280
Israel: foreign influences on..... **100** — 510
and Juda, restored ..... **89** — 234, 411
Israelites in Canaan ..... **75** — 95
Issue in pleading in matrimonial court ..... **95** — 567

Iste Confessor M.T.V. ....62 — 684
Itala: or Latin Bible ....72 — 152
origin of name ....59 — 97
of St. Augustine ....59 — 97, 309
Italian Army: Faculties of Priests 53 — 213
Ordinary appointed for all clerics at war ....53 — 328
Italian: clerics; Ordination of those in Army ....56 — 389
emigrants....64 — 270; 68 — 500, 506
emigrants, priests ....65 — 400, 416
Emigrants and American Hierarchy ....52 — 585, 710
"Laws of Guarantees" ....91 — 579
Opera in Church ....66 — 476
popes ....100 — 355
priests in the U. S...70 — 71, 176, 295, 381
problems, Catholic ....79 — 256
problems, Church in America and 100 — 22
pronunciation of Latin ....100 — 555
Italians: catechizing ....92 — 63, 175, 291
in U. S. .... 62 — 278
Itala-Iberian apostates ....91 — 260
Italy: Catholic Journalism there ...57 — 668
clean film fight ....91 — 40
during Reformation ....85 — 229
Fascist system in ....100 — 309
religious drama in .... 93 — 19
Ite Missa est ....75 — 428
at certain Masses ....81 — 631
melody of ....87 — 317
Izaak Walton, D.D. ....95 — 12

J. F. S.: on meaning of Kyrie Eleison ....54 — 99
on rotundity of earth ....58 — 315
on "That Day" ....54 — 332
Jacob's lie ....74 — 410
Jacobs, Fr.: on language study....65 — 163
Jacopone: hymnodist ....67 — 183
Jahweh: philosophy ....62 — 231
pronunciation ....61 — 716
Jam lucis orto sidere ....74 — 420
James: Rev. Edward R., on Priest's intention at Mass ....57 — 666
Fr., In spirit and in truth ....97 — 537
S. B., on preparation for Pentecost ....96 — 449
Stanley B.: on Theological emphasis and present age ....97 — 554
on Jesus, the Worker ....100 — 63
on Our Lady in Modern Age 100 — 409
Dr. William, "In so Far Forth" 56 — 537
Psychologist: on mental process in becoming drunkard ....84 — 576
James: Dr. William, (professor) spiritual religion ....55 — 29
Dr. William, truth and goodness are relative ....56 — 643
on use of words ....77 — 622
Janet, Paul: on final causes....84 — 152, 156
on scruples ....62 — 16
Jansen, Fr.: on Bible classes ....64 — 53
on Church support ....60 — 441
on rubrical altar ....61 — 312, 706
rubrical altar ....62 — 288
on vocation novena ....88 — 60
on vocations ....68 — 80
his rigorism ....79 — 5
Jansenism in seminary ....71 — 187
Jansenistic crucifix ....67 — 442
Japan: Buddhism in ....81 — 391
Catholic activity in ....80 — 359
Catholic amplitude ....80 — 366
Christ in ....100 — 154
glimpse of ....68 — 178
priestless colony ....61 — 584
Japanese missionaries in 1865....61 — 709
native priests needed ....57 — 123
Jataka tales ....67 — 346, 467, 561
Jealousy among religions ....91 — 395
Jeanmard, Bishop: coat of arms ...60 — 300
Jeans: on reality ....91 — 237
Jebus, another name for Jerusalem 52 — 16
Jehan, Sir de Joinville ....68 — 369
Jehovah or Jahweh ....62 — 231
Jehovah: unutterable name....61 — 592
Jejunium: potus non frangit..100 — 220
Jell-O: on days of abstinence....58 — 433
Jenkins, R. R.: Fr. Waldron ....94 — 33
Jenks on scruples ....77 — 517
Jensen's Christological Errors ....52 — 607
Jericho and date of Exodus ....88 — 80
site of ....87 — 91
Jermain: Dr. Louis and Catholic Hospital Ass. ....54 — 385
Jerusalem: Agrippan wall ....78 — 192
Biblical School of Dominicans...56 — 502
and Constantinople as Patriarchates ....58 — 117
Etheria's diary ....64 — 113
first two sieges of ....52 — 13
maps of ....77 — 430
place of Our Lady's death ....90 — 166
recent excavations ....89 — 87
St. Jerome ....64 — 351
at the time of Our Lord ....55 — 684
Jesu, tibi sit gloria ....75 — 334; 77 — 207

Jesu Tibi Vivo: Indulgenced Prayer **52** — 323
Jesuit: education .....**73** — 290
heraldry .....**65** — 302
martyrs, American .....**74** — 72
American, religious ordo .....**90** — 313
feast mandatory .....**91** — 524
Mass of ..... **87** — 286
suppression .....**91** — 120
The: Catholic Journal .....**100** — 255
Jesuits: in colonial Maryland.....**90** — 14
decree on canonization of American .....**83** — 267
in early Florida .....**69** — 503
suppression in 1773 .....**90** — 30
Jesus Christ, King: .....**73** — 1
Christ, King .....**74** — 303
King, feast of .....**75** — 305, 333, 329, 377
feast of, hymns of .....**75** — 333
and Sacred Heart .....**76** — 607
Jesus Christ, Redeemer:
90 — 91, 113, 225, 337, 449
Jesus, as leader: .....**74** — 586
Life as Child, apocrypha .....**58** — 29
"Lover of my Soul" ..... **69** — 419
meaning of name .....**64** — 4
as Messias .....**68** — 113, 261, 500
name all names above .....**77** — 124
of Nazareth and His Messiahship **52** — 223
problem of .....**90** — 88
as Revelation of God .....**90** — 1
Savior, in Psalms .....**97** — 59
Soul of .....**62** — 505
the very thought of thee .....**76** — 375
the worker .....**100** — 63
weeps .....**75** — 288
Jew: dispensation to marry .....**95** — 533
as understood by St. Paul .....**54** — 169
Jewish-Christian star .....**97** — 293
Jewish Christologies .....**54** — 106, 221
Christologies: Errors considered
53 — 598, 708
expectation of Messiah .....**89** — 619
people, history of .....**77** — 96
sects .....**95** — 135
Talmudic literature .....**100** — 33
thought: thorough study needed for scripturists .....**53** — 405
Jews: Babylonian .....**95** — 126
in in captivity .....**67** — 331
Catholics and persecution of ....**100** — 416
in cinema work .....**90** — 143
conversion of .....**89** — 234, 44
foreign influences on Israel .....**100** — 510
Germans forbidden to marry ....**95** — 60
hope of Messiah .....**90** — 188
language of .....**95** — 128
Jews: priests friendly to .....**87** — 61
subject to Romans .....**91** — 551
in time of Our Lord .....**95** — 126
Job: why innocent suffer .....**63** — 264
Jogues, beatified .....**74** — 72
Johannes, Bishop, coat of arms....**88** — 181
Johannine question .....**75** — 437
John XXII: did not forbid study of chemistry .....**51** — 682
XXIII: his depostion contrary to tradition of Church .....**56** — 526
de Brebeuf, decree on canonization .....**83** — 267
Carpini, Papal Legate .....**63**(?) — 492
Duns Scotus: appreciation .....**58** — 632
the Precursor .....**59** — 478
Johnson, Donald: war poet .....**62** — 589
Fr. George: on Altar boys.....**86** — 7
on Adam and primitive man..**100** —171
J.: on catechizing .....**92** — 175
Fr. James: on attracting public school pupils to catechism class **93** — 68
Rev. Lucian: .....**53** — 373
on Catholic pulpit **58** — 369, 374, 544, 668
on Feminism .....**55** — 635
Rev. Lucian, S.T.L., on sentimentalists .....**54** — 31
Joint pastoral letter .....**62** — 257
Joinville & St. Louis .....**68** — 369
Jollain, Rev. J. S., on Suarez .....**57** — 512
Jonas as a type of Jesus .....**55** — 447
Jordan, Fr.: nature study .....**62** — 659
Jordanus de Saxonia .....**76** — 292
Josephite Fathers: Negro missions **92** — 239
Josephites in United States..... **79** — 499
Josephus, testimony of .....**75** — 6
Josue: Miracle of Sun .....**56** — 477, 641
Journalism, school of .....**72** — 363
Journals, Catholic.....**68** — 232, 241, 598
Jowett on Newman .....**72** — 498
Joyousness is essentially bound up with religion .....**54** — 33
Jube Domine, at requiem Mass.....**81** — 633
Jube, Domine, benedicere .....**92** — 424
Jubilee: among Hebrews .....**71** — 563
annual confession .....**72** — 120
Communion for .....**72** — 115, 121
commutation of vows .....**71** — 501
conditions .....**72** — 113
conditions for .....**74** — 451
confession for .....**72** — 115; **92** — 298
derivation of word .....**71** — 562

Jubilee: enlarged faculties of confessors ....71 — 494, 505, 520
extension of ....82 — 128
faculties ....74 — 449
notes on ....91 — 389
for priests making ....88 — 521
of regulars ....72 — 399
faculty, abortion ....73 — 238
history of ....71 — 567
indulgence ....72 — 11, 113, 399; 88 — 307; 89 — 411
and faculties ....88 — 410
and faculties suspended...71 — 491, 520
extended six months ....82 — 314
intentions for meaning of day....72 — 122
marriage ....66 — 524
mutes ....72 — 125
1933, Bull of proclamation ....88 — 303
of 1929 ....80 — 288
for nuns ....71 — 501, 561
"operarii" ....73 — 302
order of works for ....72 — 119
ordinary and extraordinary ....71 — 562
penance ....72 — 121
prayers for Pope ....72 — 124
prayers prescribed ....72 — 12
privilege for priests ....80 — 619
privilege to priests ....82 — 428
proclaimed ....71 — 272; 74 — 296
of Redemption ....90 — 337, 561, 614, 619
extended ....90 — 561
visits of exempt persons ....90 — 566
visits and prayers ....90 — 564
year, Saints of ....90 — 347
reminder ....92 — 298
suspension of faculties ....72 — 266
those exempt from going to Rome 72 — 14
those unable to visit Rome ....73 — 302
time to organize Catholics in U. S. 72 — 462
visit to Rome for ....88 — 412
visits prescribed ....72 — 122
visits reducing ....74 — 628
vocal prayers ....72 — 125
words prescribed for ....72 — 117
works prescribed for ....72 — 118
year, Old Testament ....73 — 481

Judah: restoration of Israel and 89 — 234, 411
sceptre of ....89 — 622

Judaism in the Middle Ages ....54 — 221
and original sin ....78 — 339
sacrifice in ....70 — 2
star symbol of ....97 — 293
theology of ....92 — 24

Judaizing the Church ....77 — 245

Judeo-Christians ....77 — 244

Judge: confessor as ....86 — 639

Judge: Fr. H. A.: on altar-building 61 — 79, 437, 705
Fr. H. A.: rubrical altar ....62 — 288
Fr. J.: on spiritual militia ....61 — 276

Judges: Book of ....69 — 305
selecting for matrimonial courts..95 — 563

Judgment of God ....86 — 260
place of the general ....51 — 596, 717
place in Bible ....76 — 1

Judica Me at Mass ....81 — 624

Judicia of Psalm 118 ....76 — 8

Judicial expenses in marriage cases 95 — 574

Jugoslavia for Serbs, Croats, Slovenes ....60 — 365

Julian: Apostate, on priesthood....59 — 225
Calendar ....70 — 135; 92 — 1
and Christian classics ....61 — 648

July, Precious Blood ....67 — 87

Jungels, Rev. J. W. ....51 — 364

Jungmann, Fr.: on liturgy 94 — 1, 225; 96 — 584

Junior clergy, preaching of ....89 — 581
Novitiate: Its Aims and Development ....52 — 559, 691

Jura stolae ....59 — 79; 70 — 526
and assistant priests ....55 — 690
and federal income tax..58 — 325; 74 — 210

Jurgens, Fr., on Newman ....78 — 142

Jurisdiction and approbation ....74 — 35

Jurisdiction: of Church ....73 — 576
for confession: ordinary or delegated ....59 — 23
inter-diocesan ....88 — 311
in marriage cases ....51 — 94
ordinary or delegated ....58 — 40
restricting ....68 — 517

Jury system, origin of ....86 — 3

Jurymen, perjury by ....87 — 357

Jusserand, on English theatre....93 — 133

Just man falls seven times ....91 — 467
falls seven times a day ....53 — 109

Just price: case of conscience....53 — 590
and profits ....89 — 630

Just and sinner in this world ....63 — 264

Justice and charity ....91 — 227
and charity to poor ....78 — 570
Distributive, by Rev. John A. Ryan, D.D. ....56 — 97
of God ....76 — 572
and Law not to be confounded 54 — 89, 202
of peace, minister as ....74 — 71
sense of, in a priest ....55 — 358

Justice: social ....96 — 502
as a virtue ....93 — 192
Justification: Christian ....71 — 44
faith and ....76 — 570
by faith alone and Wesleyanism 55 — 40
St. Paul and ....51 — 625
Justinian, the Greek: remarkable Pope ....54 — 146
Justitia, Veritas, Urbanitas ....67 — 60
Justum deduxit Dominus ....69 — 381
Juvenile delinquents ....78 — 461

Kaiser, Fr.: on divorce ....86 — 460
on divorces in the U. S...87 — 82, 296, 512
on Mary's Immaculate Conception ....97 — 513
on Mass pro populo ....61 — 363, 424
on Mass stipends ....87 — 32
on modern mind ....90 — 280
on perjury ....87 — 352
on Precious Blood ....83 — 1
on rhythm ....92 — 284
on Saint Joseph ....80 — 225
on Saint Theresa ....91 — 158
on separation ....84 — 52
Kalendar on Clerical Guilds in Mediaeval England ....54 — 186
Kalmer, Fr.: on ancient devotion to Sacred Heart ....97 — 384
Kammerer, Fr.: on "Alter Christus" ....96 — 178, 531; 97 — 178, 181
Kane, Fr.: on faculties ....72 — 199, 399
Kansas Mexican settlement ....63 — 392
Kant: an anti-Intellectualist ....57 — 438
on Christ's personality ....96 — 74
founder of modern philosophical criticism ....57 — 646
making him a scholastic ....52 — 490
notion of faith ....81 — 146
and the principle of causality....56 — 577
Kantian infiltrations ....62 — 104
Kantianism and spiritism ....62 — 402
Kantism and spiritism ....64 — 365
Kaspar, Fr.: on St. John of Nepomuk ....74 — 79
Katholische Geselleverein ....80 — 609
Kaulakis, Fr.: Lithuania ....62 — 153
Keane, Archbishop: on Chaplains of U. S. A. ....52 — 293
on preaching ....84 — 143
Keane, Bishop: escutcheon ....69 — 411
Kearney Diocese changed to Grand Island, Nebraska ....57 — 75
Kearney, Fr.: on onanistic partner 84 — 503, 620
on perverted intercourse ....85 — 395
Kearney and Omaha: diocese boundaries ....55 — 276
Kearns, Fr.: on editing Catholic publications ....95 — 400
Keatinge: on priest's meditation ...81 — 367
Keble: on Athanasian creed ....88 — 627
influence on Newman ....96 — 48
Keeler, Floyd, Mr.: on Catholic medical missions ....77 — 640
on clerical convert ....80 — 83
on growth of Church in U. S.....91 — 295
on mission work ....74 — 124
missions ....62 — 149, 540
on missions ....68 — 507, 621
on parish support ....65 — 614
Keiley, the Right Rev. Benjamin J. 51 — 79
on Georgia's Catholic Lay Crusade ....58 — 513
Bishop: on Laymen's League....61 — 416
Keim: on Christ's personality ....96 — 73
Keller, Dr.: on stipends ....79 — 373
Kelley, Bishop: arms ....73 — 523
on non-Catholics ....81 — 594
Monsignor Francis C.: on Catholic monthlies ....56 — 518
on priest's spare time ....55 — 555
Kelly, Bishop: arms .... 63 — 43
coat of arms ....80 — 624; 81 — 181
C.S.B., The Rev. M. V.: ....53 — 410
on attending scattered missions 58 — 174, 428
on catechisms ....60 — 23, 157, 281
on country pastor ....61 — 502, 686
on parent's training of children 54 — 158
on parish societies ....59 — 390
Dr.: on carols Easter ....76 — 373
on church music .... 85 — 371
on doubtful Baptism and Pauline privilege ....97 — 366
on Gregorian system ....96 — 167, 410
on leakage in city parishes ....83 — 201
on our Latin hymnody and psalmody ....83 — 372
on permanent element in church music ....82 — 42
on priest helping to improve home ....97 — 290
on taxation of churches ....87 — 505
Fr. James P.: on absolving at death ....85 — 255
on Bible ....67 — 390
on boy problem ....65 — 170
on catechism ....81 — 621

Kelly, Fr.: on Catholic census ....**73** — 392
Fr.: on Catholics in U. S. .....**74** — 304
on Christmas carols .....**65** — 602
on city Catholics .....**85** — 303
on city life and faith .....**84** — 350, 624
on clandestine marriages .....**94** — 628
on excessive profits .....**89** — 270
on Gospels .....**67** — 81
on mixed marriages .....**69** — 87
on parish school laws .....**64** — 175
on pastoral office .....**79** — 237
on plain song .....**67** — 270
on preacher's ideal .....**88** — 36
on preaching .....**65** — 405
on priest's holiness .....**78** — 19
on rural parish .....**67** — 581
on rural parishes....**68** — 409; **78** — 352
on sacred music .....**64** — 527
on St. Athanasius .....**79** — 173
on seminary courses .....**64** — 143
on Sunday devotions .....**67** — 228
on sympathy of Our Lord....**75** — 288
on weekday high Mass .....**96** — 619
Rev. F. J.: on Gregorian chant **59** — 125; **61** — 270
on Palestrina .....**59** — 600

Kempf, Dr.: on indirect aid to the scrupulous .....**82** — 619
on scruples .....**75** — 480
on scrupulosity .....**90** — 147

Kennally, Fr.: on Philippines.....**68** — 600

Kennedy, Rev. D. J.: on defective preaching .....**60** — 520
on priest's social studies .....**88** — 369

Kenotic theory, Monophysitism....**91** — 463

Kenrick, Archbishop: as historian..**92** — 115
Francis Patrick .....**91** — 351
on civil laws .....**70** — 404
of St. Louis .....**82** — 168
Seminary: correspondence course in religion .....**100** — 136
and Waldron .....**94** — 39

Kenrick's letters .....**65** — 536

Kent's cavern .....**75** — 31

Kephas, the rock .....**70** — 463

Kerby, S.T.D.: the Rev. William J. **52** — 294; **53** — 636
announced as editor .....**76** — 569
on Blessed Sacrament .....**87** — 250
on clerical conversation .....**89** — 491
on clerical myths .....**60** — 125
on clerical shyness .....**60** — 246
on diocesan retreats.....**79** — 23; **92** — 618
on docility .....**66** — 141
on duty .....**85** — 502

Kerby, S.T.D.: on duty and supero-gation in life of priest .....**83** — 473
editor of the REVIEW .....**89** — 351
on exceptional soul .....**58** — 130
on familiar tyrannies in clerical life .....**83** — 133
on giving and taking good example .....**86** — 164
on habit of decision .....**87** — 592
hazards of priests .....**62** — 22
on human nature in clerical life..**80** — 134
on import of years .....**88** — 474
on influence and temperament of Priest .....**55** — 353, 501
on the judgment of God .....**86** — 260
late Editor of the REVIEW .....**95** — 225
on lay retreat movement .....**92** — 587
on leisure .....**66** — 331
made Monsignor .....**90** — 404
on National Conference of Catholic Charities .....**89** — 561
on parish poor .....**68** — 25
on personal fallacies in spiritual life .....**77** — 262
on point of view in preaching **84** — 476, 574
on priest's meditation .....**93** — 360
on priest as penitent and confessor **93** — 504
on priest and praise .....**84** — 139
on priest at prayers .....**94** — 348
on priest's resolutions .....**81** — 61
on priest's respect for other's feelings .....**79** — 610
on priest's spiritual perspective ..**89** — 245
on priest's spiritual problems ....**79** — 508
on priest's secondary helps in spiritual life .....**83** — 598
on priest's wisdom in retrospect **83** — 346
on religious census ..... **77** — 383
on rubrics .....**77** — 495
on sermons and congregation....**57** — 465
on social encyclicals .....**94** — 451
on spiritual growth .....**86** — 380
on spiritual literature .....**58** — 382
on spiritual side of social work..**78** — 376
on trustworthiness and character **83** — 233
on unguarded moment .....**87** — 361
on use of words in spiritual life..**77** — 618
on work and vision of priest.....**77** — 1
on young priest's and his elders..**54** — 257

Kerrish, Wm. F.: on laity in Catholic Action .....**97** — 295

Ketter, Fr.: on theology in words..**87** — 623

Key of Heaven: perfect contrition..**55** — 306

Keyes, Bishop: escutcheon ..... **69** — 409

Kienberger, Rev. V. F.: on Holy Land .....**60** — 353
on Mass of dead .....**73** — 467

Kienberger, Rev V. F.: priest and Mass ....63 — 466
Kiernan, J.: on seminarian's vacation ....91 — 171
Kilduff, Fr.: on devotion to the Infant of Prague ....97 — 273
Kilgen, Alfred G.: on organ...79 — 521, 639
on selecting organ ....80 — 76
Kilker, Dr.: on Extreme Unction 86 — 41, 627
Killing ourselves, on ....94 — 51
Kilmer's "Rouge Bouquet" ....77 — 120
Kinderfreund, Fr.: on conversions..88 — 628
Kindergarten, run to seed ....73 — 287
Kindness towards converts ....82 — 34
King, Fr.: on confirmation ....66 — 76
on dying Protestant .... 67 — 444
on reservation ....66 — 558
King, Jesus Christ ....74 — 303
Jesus Christ, Feast of...75 — 329, 333, 377
of Kings, film ....77 — 203
Kingdom of Christ ....7 — 2; 73 — 575
of Christ, peace mission of ....96 — 1
of Church ....73 — 579
of God ....75 — 225
of heaven suffers violence ....69 — 246
Kings, liturgy and ....93 — 608
King's Preacher, St. Francis ....75 — 340
Kingship of Christ in liturgy ....87 — 337
Kingsley: duel with Newman....96 — 127
Kinsman, Bishop: resignation ....61 — 452
Kirkfleet, Fr.: Premonstratensian centenary ....64 — 378
Kirsch, Fr.: on Catholic Action....87 — 370
on sex education ....85 — 392
on teaching brotherhoods ....77 — 9
on teaching Latin ....70 — 386
Kiryath-Sepher ....79 — 418
Kissing: bishop's ring ....93 — 614
hand of celebrant ....69 — 650
relics ....94 — 416
Kitchin, Rev. Dr. W. H. P.:
on peace prayers in missal ....58 — 677
on the Pope and peace ....54 — 134
on priests as soldiers ....54 — 425
Kite, E. I.: on founding of hierarchy 87 — 495
Kittel, Prof.: on Hebrew history...75 — 89
Kleber, O.S.B., Rev. Albert:
on Catholic pulpit ....58 — 674
on Josue's miracle....56 — 477, 641
on meaning of "Novensiles"....58 — 427
Kleist, Fr.: St. Peter's Memoirs 89 — 126, 425
Klopfer, Rev.: on confessions of deaf-mutes ....57 — 78
Klowo, Msgr.: on Polish seminary 92 — 610
Kneel or stand at Mass ....80 — 425
Knight, Fr.: on poverty ....68 — 554
Knights of the Blessed Sacrament 75 — 477
of Columbus: in Charleston....87 — 374
praised by Pope Benedict....52 — 706
war activities ....59 — 608
courtesy of ....68 — 373
of Labor, Gibbons and ....91 — 14
of the Order of the Saint Esprit 54 — 641
in procession of Blessed Sacrament ....55 — 679
of Pythias: not integral part of Masonry ....56 — 591
Templars excludes non-Christians 56 — 594
Knitting and crocheting on Sunday 58 — 564
Knob of Chalice cup ....52 — 731
Knowing: oneself ....66 — 336
our own ....88 — 291
Knowledge: of first principles ....72 — 611
how got ....65 — 126
precedes action ....78 — 597
problem of ....69 — 653
and reality ....84 — 309
reason or faith ....70 — 356
required for faith ....76 — 572
Scholastic theory ....56 — 573
and senses ....76 — 395
not wisdom ....73 — 532
Kocarnik, Fr.: on spirituality of "Imitation of Christ" ....94 — 561
Koncevicz, St. Josaphat ....70 — 196
Kongmoon: mission ....82 — 235
seminary ....77 — 50
Konings on civil laws ....70 — 404
Korea missions ....70 — 517
Korosec, Msgr.: and modern Slovenia ....60 — 365
Kouchakji, Fr.: on "Our Sacrifice and yours" ....92 — 184
Krafft-Ebing books ....72 — 291
Kramer, Fr.: on sacramentals by non-Catholics ....85 — 39
Krek, Rev. J.: and modern Slovenia 60 — 365
Kress, Fr.: on non-Catholic missions 85 — 477
Krull, Fr.: on parish mission ....64 — 614
on Precious Blood ....67 — 87
Ku Klux Klan ....70 — 47
Kucera, Bishop: coat of arms....87 — 71
Kwangsi hero ....65 — 510
Kyrie: St. Patrick and ....90 — 265
Kyrie Eleison: pronunciation of....94 — 192
what does it mean? ....54 — 99

Labelling: our actions right .....77—618
Labor: and Bible .....71—534
and capital .....71—23; 84— 30
and capital, troubles .....92—352
and capital, unions and N. R. A...92—356
claims of .....85—129
Day reflections .....79—225
Day sermons .....77—199
Day thoughts .....91—225
dignity of .....77—199
encyclical on .....85— 1
heavy labor may exempt from abstinence .....100—117
problems in Medieval times, religious element in .....51—158
question, Sermons on .....71— 23
manual labor as vocation .....100— 64
movement, Priests and .....91—607
movements; factors and tendencies .....56—582
situation in parish .....76— 73
union and church .....97—258
union and sitdown strike .....97— 31
union: spy in .....97—260
unions, Catholic .....84—171
Laborer worthy of hire .....72—255
Laboure, O.M.I., The Rev. Theodore, on Messianic prophecies..56—337
Lace: on altar: Is it proper? .....57— 91
Surplice .....57— 83
LaCombe proscribed .....74— 69
Lacordaire, children's sermons ....75—255
Lacticinia, meaning of .....78—639
Ladies of Eastern Star: Society forbidden or not? .....52—593
"of the parish" .....71—349
LaFarge, Father: on Catholic College .....74—619
on educating negroes .....91—130
Lagrange: on fourth gospel .....75—437
on New Testament .....69—313
Lahitton: on vocations....67—26; 86—113
Laicism: in Europe today .....88—567
Lainez: on Mass .....74—346
Laissez: faire industrialism .....92—356
Laity: apostolate .....65—151
in Catholic Action .....97—295
and Catholic press .....61—515
"celebrating" Mass .....91—571
and clergy coöperating .....72—464
clerical criticism among .....91—597
critical of clergy .....96—285
fast before Mass .....91—566
following bad example .....96—299
Laity: Holiness among .....93—143
and liturgy .....81— 26
at Mass .....80— 1
Missals for .....97— 55
participating in Mass .....81— 83
participation in Mass .....91—565
Prayer book .....65—498
ready for Catholic Action .....91—280
in Sanctuary at Mass .....93—626
Shall they offer Masses or Communions? .....95—349
use of Missal by laity .....100—452
usurpation of clerical authority..91—599
willing to work .....72—596
Lake: Doctor Kopp, a Harvard Christologist .....54—348, 728
Doctor, his vagaries in Christology 54—447
Lalemant: beatified .....74— 72
Lallou: Father, on Apostolic Delegation .....95—576; 65—448
Lambing: The Rev. A. A. .....53—219
Lament: of Our Lady .....67— 8
Lamm: Father, on many-sided genius of Newman .....97—581
Lamm: before Tabernacle .....92—467
Sanctuary .....75—302, 662
electricity .....63—181
its position .....55—429
and its supports .....54—481
lights that are allowed in emergencies .....54—580
use of electric light .....55—689
Lamps: odd number of sanctuary..91—316
Lamsa: Greek text of New Testament .....91— 88
Lancaster: new diocese .....72—630
Lancet: windows .....70—257
Land: case of conscience .....94— 63
movement back to .....88—471
Lang: of Oberammergau ..... 72— 26
Langland: and Medieval Clerics ...57— 35
Language: in Catholic press, pulpit and prayer .....95—186
of Catholics .....75—573
of Church .....69—221
difficulty in foreign missions.....92—474
fine, in pulpit .....96— 85
of Old Testament .....58—214
parish passing ..... 95—380
peculiar to Theology .....76—583
in press and pulpit .....94—391
study .....65—163
Languages: in seminary .....64—143
Lansing: Diocese founded .....97—574

Lanslots: The Right Rev. D. I., O.S.B. ..... **53** — 424
Laparotomy: operation of ..... **92** — 144
Lapeer: mission plan ..... **72** — 236
La Piccola Casa ..... **80** — 274
LaPorta: Father, on Holy Eucharist **80** — 1, 625
LaProvidence: Orphanage ..... **72** — 449
Lard: use on fast days ..... **77** — 202
Larynx: is voice organ ..... **89** — 50
LaRose: Pierre de Chaignon... **53** — 78, 129, 306; **66** — 174, 612; **92** — 523
Pierre de Chaignon: coat of arms **63** — 44; **81** — 181; **90** — 70, 161
on corporate heraldry ..... **59** — 189
on Episcopal arms ..... **56** — 620; **91** — 616
on heraldry ..... **61** — 153, 683
recent episcopal coats of arms.... **54** — 206
Las Cruces: rehabilitated ..... **78** — 423
Last Blessing: Confiteor ..... **61** — 590
shorter form ..... **68** — 78
Last Gospel: at Pontifical Mass.... **82** — 634
Rules ..... **66** — 36
Does celebrant bow at middle of Altar after ..... **100** — 70
Last Gospels ..... **67** — 281
Last Rites: Administration of ..... **85** — 388
conditional ..... **96** — 308, 626
interrupting Mass for ..... **95** — 421
rubrics at cemetery ..... **100** — 467
Viaticum without Extreme Unction ..... **97** — 298
Last Sacraments: before surgical operation ..... **84** — 633
in Convent ..... **62** — 476
in hospital ..... **94** — 173
Last Supper: ..... **62** — 482
and Calvary **71** — 1, 122; **74** — 195; **75** — 18
Council of Trent ..... **64** — 533
and Mass ..... **64** — 470; **73** — 172
not complete sacrifice ..... **70** — 186
oblation and immolation ..... **73** — 207
as related by St. John ..... **58** — 167
Latin: for Altar Boys ..... **86** — 18
in American and in Italian Colleges ..... **55** — 520
Bible, Early ..... **92** — 307
Catholics in Palestine ..... **72** — 402
Church's tongue ..... **69** — 221
classical and church ..... **69** — 226
classical and Patristic ..... **77** — 238
clerical study ..... **67** — 596
difficult for American boys ..... **88** — 529
Divine Office said in ..... **89** — 434
and Eastern rites ..... **74** — 234
Latin: and English genitives ..... **93** — 595
essential for priests ..... **88** — 528
at fall of Roman Empire ..... **89** — 143
is formal ..... **70** — 401
as language of Mass ..... **95** — 31
Laus tibi, Christe ..... **70** — 314
liturgical pronunciation of ..... **94** — 375
for liturgy ..... **79** — 197
as living language ..... **70** — 386
medium of Chinese hierarchy .... **71** — 634
in Middle Ages ..... **77** — 232
and Oriental rite Catholics ..... **91** — 466
and Oriental rites ..... **61** — 237
in our own language ..... **75** — 573
parish, Orientals in ..... **87** — 76
for Parish registers ..... **91** — 310
priest in Greek Church ..... **69** — 434
priests among Greeks ..... **91** — 45
pronunciation in liturgical service **100** — 555
School in Rome ..... **72** — 71
in Seiminary ..... **79** — 80; **88** — 48
seminary studies ..... **64** — 146
in seminary teaching ..... **69** — 640
in sermons ..... **74** — 25
should be medium of Scholastic Philosophy ..... **53** — 391
in study of Philosophy... **52** — 32, 337, 597
in teaching Scholastic Philosophy **55** — 397
text in Bible ..... **59** — 89
"th" pronunciation ..... **70** — 524
Latin-America: Protestant campaign there ..... **56** — 457
Catholicity ..... **63** — 642
Lattey, S.J.: The Rev. Cuthbert **51** — 87, 222
Latz: on sterile period ..... **89** — 28
Lauda Sion: by St. Thomas ..... **69** — 40
Salvatorem ..... **88** — 561
Laudate Dominum at Benediction.. **60** — 321
Laudetur Cor Sacratissimum Jesu, etc.: Indulgence for ..... **51** — 577
Laudetur Jesus Christus Indulgences ..... **55** — 68
Lauds: at Office for the Dead..... **57** — 678
Laughing: Case of ..... **67** — 163
Laus Tibi Christe ..... **80** — 423
Laux, Father: on Alter Chrstus.... **96** — 65
Lavabo: in Requiem Mass ..... **79** — 541
when there is no server ..... **55** — 75
Lavelle, Msgr.: on Cardinal Farley **60** — 113
Law: on Law's force ..... **71** — 311
in Breviary ..... **69** — 255
Christian public, Leo XIII on.... **95** — 360
Civil and Christianity ..... **63** — 352
Civil and conscience ..... **67** — 621

Law: Moral force of Civil .....**75**—300
Civil, of sterilization .....**91**—401
courts, clerical exemption .....**73**—159
and justice not to be confounded **54**—89, 202
of Moses and of Pharisaism .....**53**—544
Natural .....**97**— 1
norm of reason .....**97**— 16
Obedience to .....**75**— 84
Pharisaism and Nasaism **54**—47, 166, 448, 558
Procedural, of Church .....**95**—559
seal of confession .....**97**—113, 241, 373
source of virtue .....**76**— 5
technicalities invoked .....**89**—633
tendency to personification .....**55**—529
of Thorah .....**76**— 1

Lawler, Bishop: coat of arms .....**60**— 51

Lawn Fetes: Parish .....**71**—349

Laws: of Church, of theatre .....**92**—561
of Church, wisdom of .....**93**—490
civil and penal .....**100**—313
not purely penal .....**70**—404

Lawyer: Catholic, and civil divorce **84**— 59
client's confidences sacred .....**97**—271
divorce proceedings .....**71**—599
plea on the question of Prohibition .....**54**—326
Catholic, and divorce cases ..... **55**— 77
Catholic, in divorce cases.....**86**— 73

Lay apostle: of lay retreats .....**85**—485

Lay Apostolate.....**61**—277, 441, 582; **67**—504; **68**—170; **73**—609; **77**—36; **80**—13; **81**—639
C. E. G. .....**90**— 44
of Catholic Action .....**88**—567
and Catholic Action .....**93**—599
Narbeth .....**86**—289

Lay: appetite for doctrine .....**100**—527
catechists in parish .....**72**—596
Catholic Action .....**92**—179
communion in early church.....**81**—498
coöperation .....**72**—464, 533
coöperation in parish.....**80**—259
criticism of clergy .....**69**—474
fishers of men .....**75**—569
foreign missions .....**77**—640
grievances against clergy .....**88**—158
help in parish census .....**100**—101
initiative .....**74**— 48
leaders among Catholics .....**88**—164
leadership .....**72**—457
mentality, marriage .....**79**—623
of Nativity .....**65**—559
Order of Penance .....**65**—480
organization in parish .....**73**—123
organizations .....**79**—344

Lay: participation in priesthood...**95**—595
people may not read exorcism...**100**—369
prayerbook .....**66**— 65
preachers .....**65**—345
retreat movement .....**92**—587
retreats .....**82**—285
retreats in ancient mission of China .....**95**—258
societies in parish .....**87**—307
society in parish, suppressing ....**96**—301
trustees in Philadelphia .....**91**—352
understanding of Mass .....**100**—339
use of Missal .....**94**—22, 50, 305

Lay Union of Catholics: Is it feasible and expedient...**56**—1, 195, 271, 402

Layfolk: Medieval prayerbooks of **78**—578
Retreats for .....**78**—305

Layman: or Priest, which wiser?...**73**—532

Layman's: reflections on pastor's eloquence .....**57**—192

Laymen: as catechists ..... **88**—572
organizing society of .....**76**—442
as preachers .....**77**—355
Retreats for .....**76**—275

Lazarus: account given by St. John **58**—163
sympathy of Our Lord .....**75**—288

Laziness: duties forbid .....**85**—506

Lead Diocese: now Rapid City ....**85**—291

Lead, Kindly Light .....**69**—419; **96**— 46

Leaders, Catholic: our opportunity **60**—57, 567, 623

Leadership: among Catholics..... **92**—179
Catholic .....**74**— 48
of Catholic citizens .....**90**—454

Leaflet: Missal .....**94**—305

League: of Daily Mass in New York **57**—535
of Sacerdotal Sanctity **79**—296; **100**—532
of Sacred Heart .....**93**—177
of Society of Nations .....**89**—501

Leahy, W. V.: on diocesan purchasing agent .....**60**—563

Leakage: among Catholics .....**73**—392
of Catholics in United States ....**85**—580
in city parishes .....**83**—201
from Peter's Barque .....**96**—81, 300, 535
Reflexions on .....**100**—242

Leap Year: anniversaries .....**72**—534

Learning: priest .....**63**— 1
St. Francis and .....**75**—457

LeBlond, Bishop: coat of arms ....**90**—162

LeBuffe, S.J.: The Rev. Francis P. **52**—343

Lechmere, J.: on Cardinal Allen...**87**—273
on Cardinal Lingard .....**94**—472
on Venerable J. M. Pignatelli....**91**—120

Lecky: on Christian asceticism ....**61** — 258
Leclerc: in Haiti .....**76** — 244
Lector Biblicus .....**64** — 503
Lecture: Bureau in every diocese proposed .....**55** — 179
or sermon .....**72** — 488
Lectures: appeal of Catholic .....**100** — 529
and home spirit ..... **66** — 155
to mixed congregation .....**88** — 152
to non-Catholics .....**69** — 297; **81** — 594
Leech, Bishop: at Apostolic Delegation .....**95** — 586
Leen: The Rev. William .....**51** — 515
(Fr. Wm.) on Modern Spiritism **53** — 140
Left-side: Sacred Wounds on .....**72** — 535
Legacies: for Masses .....**85** — 525
Legal: Department of N. C. W. C. **79** — 346
effect of ante-nuptial promises **86** — 337, 487, 584
relationship, marriage .....**90** — 394
technicalities, resort to .....**89** — 633
Legates: of Holy See .....**65** — 448
Legend: of the Roses .....**93** — 1
Legenda aurea .....**70** — 573
Legends: Pious, of our Childhood and Youth ..... **55** — 282
Legge: on Gregory XIV .....**76** — 489
on Pius IX .....**76** — 267
Legion: of Decency **91** — 113, 280, 367; **95** — 114
of Mary .....**86** — 244
of Mary in United States .....**86** — 424
Legislation: against parish school..**64** — 175
in America today reflects Sentimentalism .....**54** — 41
and morality .....**71** — 311
our duty .....**61** — 15
Legitimate: children, authentic decision .....**83** — 386
offspring .....**63** — 504
Legitimation: of children, Decree resolving doubt on .....**84** — 390
of children by state .....**93** — 557
Legitimatization: by subsequent marriage .....**88** — 596
Lehmkuhl, S.J.: The Rev. Augustine .....**51** — 216; **59** — 274
on the Council of Constance **57** — 198, 437
on marriage without pastor .....**52** — 477
on tubal pregnancy .....**77** — 289
Leibell, J. F.: on St. Francis .....**67** — 572
Leighton, Dr.: on philosophy .....**69** — 659
Leisure: Pastoral .....**96** — 155
Leisure: of priest .....**66** — 331
right use of .....**84** — 90
in rubrics .....**77** — 506
Leitourgos: meaning of word as used by St. Paul .....**57** — 2
Lemmi: on Pius IX .....**76** — 391
LeMoustier: Cave men at ..... **75** — 592
Lenhart, Fr.: on Bible prayer books **78** — 225, 578
on Biblia Pauperum .....**73** — 359, 502
on coming of Messiah .....**89** — 623
on early Bible study .....**89** — 136
on Franciscan Mysticism .....**78** — 434
on German Bible .....**92** — 306
on pre-Reformation printers **81** — 154, 281
Lennox, Dr. P. J.: on Carleton and Catholicity .....**58** — 613
Lent: Buffalo privilege .....**62** — 561
divergences in regulations .....**87** — 407
in early times .....**62** — 679
fast of .....**90** — 463
fish and flesh at same meal .....**57** — 542
one oration for deceased .....**90** — 183
regulations .....**62** — 309
Requiem Mass .....**62** — 560
Requiem Masses .....**52** — 733
theatre in .....**79** — 93
Lenten: abstinence for children....**84** — 304
Indults, Recent .....**60** — 574
regulations, Uniformity in .....**94** — 66
Lentz, Fr.: pew rent .....**62** — 571
on priests' investments ..... **65** — 247
Leo House in New York .....**76** — 92
Leo III, Charlemagne and .....**96** — 1
Leo X: and Luther .....**85** — 225
Leo XIII: on Anglican Orders **96** — 197, 513
on Christian public law .....**95** — 360
on civil power .....**71** — 117
on democracy .....**73** — 125
denounces armed peace .....**96** — 119
on Holy Ghost ..... **66** — 510
on intention ..... **75** — 137
on Labor .....**77** — 200; **79** — 230
on Mary Mediatress .....**73** — 229
on Our Lady .....**79** — 314
on Sacred Heart .....**96** — 561
on social action .....**100** — 545
Leonine: Sacramentary is oldest of all .....**51** — 181
Leonori, Signor Aristide .....**93** — 143
Leopoldine: Association, Contributions of .....**85** — 245
Society .....**74** — 253
Lepicier: Immaculate Conception ..**72** — 518
on Spiritism ..... **61** — 569

Lery, Fr.: on German Bible ....92 — 74
Lessing's notion of faith ....81 — 145
Lessons: in Breviary ....67 — 614
in Office ....74 — 57
responsories ....65 — 188
St. Peter Damian ....62 — 685
Letters: to non-Catholics ....80 — 353
Priest's reply to ....89 — 512
Priests and their correspondence 53 — 648
Levesque: on St. John and the Synoptics ....58 — 160
Levitical: priesthood ....70 — 495
Lewis, John: Jesuit Superior ....80 — 31
Lex: dubia non obligat ....86 — 52
Libel: in Middle Ages, No ....76 — 495
Libellus: in marriage case ....95 — 566
Liber Pontificalis: Source of Early Papal Biography ....51 — 3
Libera me, Domine ....89 — 640
Libera: when begun ....69 — 537
Liberalism: Dilemma of ....91 — 255
and Individualism ....85 — 1
paves way for Communism ....96 — 490
Liberation in Hindu theology ....74 — 272
Liberatore, on philosophy ....69 — 35
Liberty: and authority ....73 — 11
of conscience in U. S. ....91 — 4
denied by new psychology ....75 — 120
and security, Economic ....100 — 248
Evils of False ....95 — 476
in Mexico ....76 — 615
and self-love ....92 — 361
Libica Plan ....78 — 312
Libido: in new psychology ....75 — 120
in psychoanalysis ....66 — 487
Libraries: Parish 73 — 44; 77 — 606; 79 — 292
Public ....71 — 417
Blessing of ....72 — 166; 75 — 433
free for Catholics ....77 — 610
Lending ....69 — 297
in modern life ....90 — 417
in parish ....76 — 33
of Priest ....73 — 26, 133, 285; 92 — 471
of a Priest: Biblical works ....54 — 607
Dublin Catholic ....89 — 361
and Catholics, Public ....77 — 609
License: High and the Prohibition Question ....54 — 592
Validity of Marriage without ...100 — 333
Licentiate: in Theology ....79 — 92
Liddon on Psalm 118 ....76 — 5
Lie: discussed by Newman ....93 — 130
intrinsic malice ....63 — 531
Lie: Malice of ....79 — 137
in "not guilty" plea ....95 — 296
Life: in body after apparent death 93 — 36
in China ....77 — 292
of Christ, Preach ....69 — 453
converting truth into ....79 — 123
in explanted cells ....69 — 168
Insurance: Deception ....61 — 98
Insurance for Priests ....59 — 125
its origin ....67 — 107
and philosophy ....69 — 36
in separated human tissues...51 — 464, 721
in separated tissues ....52 — 209, 359, 596
Soul the only principle of ...51 — 335, 463
through His Blood ....91 — 16
unbroken continuity ....77 — 271
seeing, as a whole ....77 — 267
and work ....91 — 174
Lifelessness in pulpit ....89 — 46
Ligaminis, Impedimentum: Case of Mormons ....56 — 187
Lighted candles at Solemn Requiem 94 — 315
Lights: on altar, votive lights....92 — 302
at Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament ....82 — 638
votive ....95 — 614
Liljencrants, The Rev. J., on Bishop Arason ....55 — 363
Lillis, Bishop: on Church History..93 — 242
Limbus puerorum ....78 — 349; 95 — 153
Limerick Confraternity for men....59 — 249
Limitation of family: ....94 — 582
Confessor's duty ....54 — 684
Lincoln, arms of Bishop of ....73 — 521
Linens: emptying the water after washing sacred ....51 — 234
and flowers for altar ....86 — 87
sacred: washing ....65 — 520
Lingard, Cardinal: historian ....94 — 472
Lingua franca, Latin ....77 — 238
Linneweber, Fr.: on Newman's sermons ....72 — 494
Lioba, Germaniae Apostola ....65 — 39
Liquidum non frangit jejunium....100 — 220
Liquor Problem: priest and ....90 — 32
and prohibition...54 — 97, 217, 326, 463, 592
Listening to Protestant radio sermons ....86 — 635
in on Protestant sermons....76 — 305, 479
Litanies: chanting ....65 — 425
duplicating invocation of ....82 — 511
for private devotion ....86 — 430
recitation of ....91 — 312
recitation of special ....51 — 489

Litanies: on Rogation Days, days in Latin ..... **89** — 434
variation of text in public recitation ..... **84** — 301
Litany: beginning of ..... **90** — 310
B.V.M. chanting ..... **64** — 51; **66** — 202
B.V.M.: first invocation ..... **74** — 395
indulgences ..... **62** — 286
"Queen of Peace" may be added during time of war .. **54** — 197
Regina Cleri in ..... **82** — 83
"Regina Pacis" ..... **74** — 407
Versicle and prayers after same **57** — 204
of the dying in Latin or in English ..... **56** — 535
of Forty Hours' Adoration ..... **87** — 538
initial invocations ..... **57** — 681
in Latin on Rogation Days ..... **57** — 84
in public ..... **69** — 651
of St. Anne ..... **65** — 628
of Saints: addition ..... **68** — 196
new invocation ..... **66** — 605
in our Ritual books ..... **52** — 97
Literary: censorship ..... **68** — 225
felony ..... **71** — 366
Modernism ..... **82** — 51
sense; priest ..... **63** — 1
training in seminary ..... **64** — 149
Literature: Catholic ..... **67** — 93
Catholic: ..... **72** — 37
its support ..... **56** — 296
charms and mission of ..... **89** — 245
Congress, Denver ..... **90** — 407
and expression in seminary ..... **93** — 476
pagan attacking Christianity .... **94** — 492
pastor's interest in ..... **85** — 362
perverted ..... **94** — 51
priest's interest ..... **64** — 260
spreading Catholic ..... **74** — 62
Litho sermons ..... **71** — 370
Lithuania: Church outlook ..... **62** — 153
Lithuanians: care of Catholic..... **90** — 527
Little Flower: Mass of ..... **77** — 400
sanctity of ..... **79** — 355
sponsor of ..... **80** — 285
Little Office: for Divine Office **97** — 177, 391
Liturgical: Academy in Germany.. **89** — 417
Blessings reserved ..... **71** — 643
day ..... **81** — 29
festivities, why not popular ..... **89** — 470
interests of priest ..... **93** — 479
law, binding ..... **67** — 181
library, small ..... **85** — 313
movement... **78** — 136; **81** — 22; **94** — 1, 225
movement, our ..... **87** — 296
movement, priest and ..... **91** — 601
movement in seminary ..... **88** — 45
Liturgical: movements ..... **76** — 88
piety ..... **80** — 1
and private devotions ..... **94** — 349
pronunciation of the Latin ..... **94** — 375
reverences ..... **69** — 651
Liturgy: ancient and modern .... **94** — 1, 225
attitude toward ..... **89** — 417
basis of Catholic revival ..... **90** — 414
of Catholic Syrians ..... **90** — 57
and Church decorations ..... **90** — 513
in city parish ..... **63** — 359
and civil authority ..... **93** — 608
day in schools ..... **97** — 428
and dogma ..... **95** — 145, 149
in early Rome ..... **66** — 465
in England ..... **63** — 411
frequent Communion ..... **79** — 1
Kingship of Christ in ..... **87** — 337
and liturgical movement ..... **94** — 225
love of ..... **86** — 14
and music ..... **71** — 463; **85** — 382
for people ..... **66** — 65
Pius X, apostle of ..... **94** — 526
Pius XI on ..... **80** — 501
plain chant and ..... **96** — 169
pronunciation of Latin in ..... **100** — 555
recent publications on ..... **86** — 544
sermons on ..... **81** — 345
taught in schools ..... **79** — 482
vernacular ..... **87** — 416
vernacular in ..... **67** — 417
what is? ..... **96** — 584
is for whole being of man ..... **54** — 407
Lives: no two alike ..... **89** — 247
of saints ..... **70** — 560, 643
preaching ..... **68** — 349
reading ..... **81** — 458
recent ..... **68** — 420
Living Wage, Pius XI on..... **84** — 260, 269
Livingstone, Fr.: on evolution **73** — 229, 373, 472
Livonia, Esthonia, Courland, Old Prussia: Catholicity there ..... **56** — 37
Loan: called "mutuum" ..... **67** — 239
restitution by heirs ..... **93** — 84
interest on ..... **95** — 516
Locked door: parable of.. **95** — 410; **96** — 85
Lodge, Sir Oliver: spiritualism..... **63** — 248
Loeffler, Fr.: on Catholic Action... **92** — 179
Logia and Eusebius ..... **76** — 98
Logic: essence of philosophy ..... **84** — 307
and ethics in Grecian Philosophy **52** — 197
Logos doctrine: Tertullian ..... **62** — 235
Logos: St. John on ..... **75** — 441

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

Loisy makes less of Christianity than even Harnack does ....51 — 748
Lollardism began in Fourteenth Century, with Wycliff ....51 — 147
London: dock strike ....77 — 572
street preaching ....72 — 126
Loneliness: as age advances ....88 — 485
of missionary ....78 — 34
Longanbach, Fr.: on Precious Blood 91 — 16
Longevity: athletics and ....93 — 607
of Sisters ....77 — 519
Looking on Host when receiving Communion ....100 — 470, 554
Loomis, James: on Anglican attempts at Religious life ....55 — 121
Lo Pa Hong, of Shanghai ....93 — 157
Lopez, Fr.: on civil laws and conscience ....100 — 313
on "rhythm" theory ....94 — 591
Lord, Fr.: on Our Lady's Sodality..88 — 8
on parish clubs ....94 — 178
on Sodality B.V.M. ....85 — 406
Lord's Prayer: and unusual form..55 — 311
Loretto: Holy House ....66 — 643
Lady of: patron of aviators ....63 — 420
Los Angeles: new diocese ....68 — 58
patron of ....92 — 632
Loss: to Catholicism during War..59 — 572
of spiritual sense ....94 — 355
Lost Books of Bible ....76 — 105
Lost Labor of sermons ....70 — 368
Lot: in consecrated cemetery, sale of ....78 — 430
of infants dying unbaptized...95 — 37, 152
Lotio: vaginalis 67 — 301; 72 — 418; 90 — 624; 92 — 68, 530; 93 — 410; 97 — 483
vaginalis: when allowed ....96 — 542
Lottery: morality of ....90 — 179
Lough Derg pilgrimages ....95 — 499
Loughran, Fr.: on Immaculate Conception ....72 — 518
mysticism ....63 — 575
on mysticism ....65 — 22
Our Lord in Eucharist .... 66 — 551
on Passion ....68 — 248
on prayer ....71 — 255
soul of Jesus ....62 — 505
on vocations ....67 — 26
Loughran, Miss: on first Vicar Apostolic of New World ....82 — 1
Louis XV: preaching to ....76 — 353
Louisiana Purchase: indult on fasting and abstinence ....58 — 314
Lourdes: commended by Pope. International Eucharistic Congress at 51 — 708
crowds at ....73 — 551
cures at ....77 — 368
its apologetic value ....89 — 449
Saint of ....80 — 283
Louvain, American College ....87 — 62
Love: basis of religion ....64 — 12
Love of God: appreciative ....89 — 635
by St. Francis ....85 — 431
Low Mass: Missa privata ....90 — 303
number of candles at ....97 — 591
Lowell: familiar with Bible ....76 — 134
(R. T. S.): His "New Priest in Conception Bay" ....53 — 27
Lowliness of B.V.M.: feast of ....77 — 81
Loyalty: to Catholic Faith ....94 — 51
to Church ....89 — 472
to Church in Germany ....89 — 392
Lozenges: break fast ....95 — 634
Lucey, Bishop: coat of arms ....92 — 520
Lucidi, Dr.: on Dante ....78 — 473
Lucifer and fallen angels ....67 — 442
Luckey, Fr.: on apologetics ....81 — 600
Ludi, chorei, spectacula ....93 — 17
Lugan, Fr.: on almsgiving ....78 — 569
"Luke": case book ....68 — 43
on paralysis ....70 — 141, 301
clerical stories ....67 — 163, 258, 357, 477
medical diary ....66 — 274, 386, 596
Luke Delmage ....71 — 167
Luke, St.: on Roman census 92 — 189, 398, 528, 615
Lull, Fr.: on degrees for priests...76 — 532
Lumbreras, Fr.: on St. Thomas 70 — 195, 316, 531
Lumen de lumine ....91 — 443
Lummis: on Spanish pioneers ....79 — 160
Luna: consecrating host ....62 — 477
Lunette at Benediction ....83 — 412
Lunula: on main altar ....66 — 420
renewing the host ....55 — 312, 682
Lupercalia and Floralia ....92 — 565
Luther: on atonement ....79 — 114
belittled at first ....85 — 225
and Bible ....92 — 311
and Calvin, revolt of ....77 — 449
controversy: some suggestions 56 — 249, 535
and the dignity of Our Lord ....57 — 438
faith and reason ....57 — 646
his life and work ....85 — 89

Luther: individualist ..... **79** — 598
killed faith ..... **71** — 575
on Mass ..... **75** — 647
pessimism of ..... **92** — 252
and private judgment ..... **90** — 284
on repentance ..... **92** — 27
and Trent ..... **85** — 162
notion of faith ..... **81** — 137
personal contribution to Theology **55** — 32
Lutheran: baptism ..... **74** — 160; **75** — 368
Lutheranism: Mariology and ..... **80** — 181
Luxuria: see also *Birth Control*
immoral ..... **79** — 527
wrongness of ..... **79** — 140
Lying: malice of ..... **81** — 61
Lynch, The Rev. John T.: on proximate matter of Extreme Unction ..... **56** — 142
Fr.: on St. Paul ..... **74** — 138
Lyons, Prof.: False Christology.... **55** — 692

M. J. H.: on Catholic Manhood.... **72** — 457
M. N.: on New Apologetics ..... **70** — 418
Maas, Fr.: on Galatians ..... **71** — 37
Mabillon's lives of saints ..... **70** — 578
MacCarthy, B.C., B.D.L., The Rev. Joseph: ..... **51** — 533; **53** — 170
on Episcopal Reservation ..... **56** — 64
Eucharistic fast ..... **69** — 183
on Family Limitation ..... **55** — 180
New Regulations on Preaching... **57** — 377
MacDonald, D.D., The Right Rev. Alexander **51** — 463, 721; **53** — 557, 682, 705
MacDonald, Bishop: on Apostles' Creed ..... **92** — 184
on benefices ..... **72** — 254
on Continuity of Life ..... **52** — 359
on Council of Trent and Mass... **74** — 342
on Creed ..... **61** — 37
on Extreme Unction ..... **86** — 627
on Immolation ..... **74** — 188
on Marriage of Mary and Joseph **86** — 174
on Mass.. **64** — 469; **66** — 205, 285; **69** — 89; **73** — 172, 424; **74** — 403; **76** — 369; **85** — 63; **92** — 637
Question of privilege ..... **61** — 276
on St. Peter ..... **68** — 500
on what Holy Mass is ..... **83** — 297
MacDonald, The Rt. Rev. Alexander: on Scholastic Terminology **55** — 397, 665
MacDonald, Fr.: on Catechism .... **76** — 588
on Christian Home ..... **76** — 141
on Holy Ghost ..... **78** — 466
on Parish Mass ..... **87** — 163
MacDonald, Fr: on Social Charity **74** — 113, 381, 472
on unknown virtue ..... **82** — 592
MacEachen, Dr.: on Catechizing.. **64** — 11
on Catechisms ..... **64** — 542
Sermon Course ..... **65** — 91
MacEachen, Rev. Dr. R.: on Unification of Catechisms ..... **58** — 249
MacEnery, Father John ..... **75** — 23
MacGinley, Bishop, arms ..... **73** — 523
MacKenzie: on Church Reunion ... **78** — 300
MacMahon, Fr.: on Eucharistic preaching ..... **61** — 353
MacVickar: on Education ..... **73** — 287
Maclean, Dr.: on internationalism.. **96** — 113
Macon, Council: Woman's soul .... **59** — 1
Mactation: on Calvary ..... **71** — 21
Maes, Bishop: Eucharistic League **74** — 563
on wheat flour ..... **73** — 397
Magazines: advertising religious favors ..... **87** — 284
perverted ..... **94** — 51
proscription of ..... **87** — 313
Magennis, Fr.: on Sabbatine privilege ..... **67** — 69
O.C.C., The Rev. P. E.: on Scapular Devotion **56** — 10, 161, 258, 586; **67** — 40, 136
Magi, visit of ..... **84** — 64
Magistrate: marriage before ..... **73** — 315
marriage in emergency before civil ..... **84** — 79
Magner, Fr.: on Anti-clericalism ... **88** — 158
on Seminary studies ..... **93** — 473
on socializing Mass ..... **94** — 47
Magnetism in personality ..... **80** — 467
Magni Regis Praeco, St. Francis... **75** — 340
Magnificat: Antiphon on Friday after Septuagesima ..... **56** — 641
Antiphons ..... **70** — 528
Messianic ode ..... **64** — 116
Magnus populia consursus ..... **81** — 80
Maguire, Rev. J. W. R.: on Industrial Reform ..... **59** — 34
Dr.: on Irish villeinage ..... **79** — 642
Fr.: on priest as man-o'-war's man **100** — 47
Maher, O.S.A., The Rev. Richard A. **51** — 27, 191, 319, 435, 543, 692; **52** — 51, 163, 306, 427, 570, 669; **53** — 47, 197, 316, 483
Mahon, Fr.: on Blessed Thomas More **74** — 569
Mahoney, Bishop: arms ..... **71** — 288

Mahoney, Dr.: on Birth Control **79** — 133, 408, 527
on Contraception ..... **81** — 55, 90
on Divorce Proceedings ..... **71** — 599
on Engagements ..... **73** — 385
on Marriage ..... **72** — 505
on Nun's confessions ..... **74** — 34
on Priestly perfection ..... **72** — 561
on Priestly sanctity and Vatican Council ..... **84** — 113
on Tonsure and Incardination ... **82** — 394
on vow of Chastity in subdiaconate ..... **74** — 361
Mail: catechism by ..... **70** — 415
order insurance ..... **95** — 75
Mailing printed matter, priests .... **92** — 60
Maitland: on Anglican Community **96** — 513, 516
discounts generalizations ..... **76** — 284
illustrations ..... **65** — 676
Major Basilicar ..... **78** — 4
Major, Fr.: on St. Thomas ..... **70** — 318
Malabar rite, Mass in ..... **89** — 481
Malachias on worship ..... **70** — 7
Male Choirs, include boys ..... **69** — 645
Maledictions in bardic story ..... **60** — 230
Malthus: famous essay, "On Population" ..... **56** — 584
Malthusianism and family limitation in America ..... **54** — 694
toleration of ..... **75** — 661
Man: an accident ..... **73** — 35
is contemporary God ..... **80** — 116
of desires interpreted ..... **76** — 3
early, present knowledge of ..... **88** — 486
free will and God's decrees ..... **97** — 79
higher culture of early ..... **51** — 259
and individualism ..... **85** — 231
is Antichrist one? ..... **92** — 578
of letters, Newman as ..... **97** — 583
pre-historic ..... **75** — 23, 583
with 3,000,000 shadows ..... **87** — 478
primitive: Adam and ..... **100** — 171
Mandata in Psalm 118 ..... **76** — 7
Manger of Holy Child ..... **59** — 567
Manhattan College music school... **74** — 626
Manhood Movement, Catholic ..... **72** — 457
Manichean, Heresy and Gospels.... **77** — 427
Maniple: blessing of palms ..... **93** — 309
worn when preaching ..... **81** — 513
Mann's History of the Popes **51** — 11, 133, 303
Manna oil of saints ..... **93** — 117
Manner of priest asking matrimonial consent ..... **94** — 411
Mannerisms in preaching ..... **71** — 471
Manning: on Confessional ..... **78** — 31
on Holy Ghost ..... **66** — 443; **78** — 466
on Priest's perfection ..... **72** — 565
on Social question ..... **77** — 568
Card., on Total Abstinence ..... **54** — 592
Mannix, Fr.: on Convert Movement **65** — 154, 253
Manor and Gild, Medieval Workingman as affected by ..... **51** — 159
Manuel Biblique, on Index .... **70** — 287, 617
Manufactures, excess profits ..... **92** — 361
Many are Called ..... **92** — 197
Many-sided genius of Newman .... **97** — 581
Marble Faun: Confession in... .... **78** — 29
Marchand: on Lourdes ..... **77** — 372
Marchetti, Selvaggiani, Cardinal: as Auditor at Delegation ..... **95** — 583
Marconi-O'Brien Case ..... **77** — 173
Marechal, Archbishop: ..... **68** — 135
on Church history ..... **93** — 238
and English Missal ..... **95** — 30
Mysticism of ..... **81** — 35, 514
Marella, Archbishop: at Apostolic Delegation ..... **95** — 586
Maria-Antonia de la Paz y Figueroa **85** — 485
Maria: Laach, letter from, ... **89** — 417
"Mater gratiae" ..... **89** — 618
Mariannhill, near Durban, in Vicariate of Natal ..... **53** — 427
Marianum: ..... **66** — 38, 413
Association for Priest's housekeepers ..... **68** — 73
Mariology, and Lutheranism ..... **80** — 181
of Newman ..... **80** — 480
in Orthodox Church ..... **79** — 311
recent ..... **73** — 203; **81** — 200; **92** — 426
Marital consent: vitiated ..... **100** — 481
status of insane ..... **95** — 486
Market place: morality in ..... **96** — 383
Markham, Fr.: on assisting dying.. **87** — 130
Marling, Fr.: on Precious Blood... **89** — 1
Marmond, Dr.: on Baptist baptism **84** — 135
Marmontel: on Christ's personality **96** — 73
Maronites: ..... **73** — 200, 561
in U. S. A. ..... **80** — 384
Marriage: see *Matrimony* ..... **97** — 70, 59
"ab Acatholicis nati" ..... **89** — 73
absence of pastor ..... **74** — 184
absence of priest ..... **85** — 635
acta conjugum ..... **73** — 178
"ad mentem" ..... **69** — 536

Marriage: affinity .....**56** — 528; **61** — 396
age for .....**72** — 419
age of Legitimate Consent .....**57** — 506
Agreements in mixed marriage...**88** — 185
Alimony in invalid marriage .....**72** — 89
Amond Irish in U. S. .....**76** — 52
Annulment .....**69** — 534
Annulments, Pius XI on .....**84** — 277
of apostate .....**89** — 75
assistant priest .....**67** — 495
attacked .....**84** — 247
banns and Pauline Privilege .....**80** — 421
baptism doubtful .....**71** — 318, 404
of baptized non-Catholic subject to Diriment Impediments .....**53** — 178
and baptized Protestants ..... **71** — 318
before Civil Magistrate and before the Priest .....**54** — 576
before Justice of Peace in 1900...**76** — 664
before a non-Catholic Minister...**57** — 311
before Protestant Minister .....**74** — 71
believers in free love .....**76** — 501
Benedictine Declaration .....**77** — 526
between brother and sister .....**88** — 593
between Catholic and non-baptized person before Justice .....**76** — 665
between Catholic and schismatic **73** — 305
between Catholics of mixed rites **81** — 175
between white and negro .....**81** — 484
birth control .....**92** — 172
birth-rate in mixed marriage.....**85** — 582
bishop's faculties ..... **59** — 340
blessings of .....**84** — 228, 275
book on .....**76** — 459
breaking engagement .....**73** — 86, 432
bride's parish .....**62** — 691
canon: 1098 .....**85** — 635
1099 .....**85** — 637
1990 .....**91** — 75
canonical form .....**87** — 79; **89** — 69
canonical form of, children born of Catholics and .....**94** — 630
Cardinal Gasparri's book on ....**88** — 589
case of .....**59** — 422
case where Parish Boundaries are not defined .....**53** — 345
cases before matrimonial court...**91** — 76
Cases, jurisdiction in .....**51** — 94
where Priest's presence not necessary .....**53** — 595, 702
Castellane-Gould Case .....**75** — 80, 191
catechism revision ..... **63** — 651
of Catholic baptized but without religious training .....**100** — 166
Catholic lawyer in divorce case ..**86** — 73
physician on .....**73** — 535
witness at non-Catholic .....**85** — 312

Marriage: of Catholics before Justice of Peace .....**82** — 72
Catholics "re-marrying" after divorce .....**53** — 704
"cautiones" important .....**65** — 257
ceremony, place of .....**96** — 422
within sanctuary .....**52** — 214
changes in New Code of Canon Law .....**58** — 473
Chasuble may be worn at ceremony .....**58** — 207
Children of apostates and canonical form of .....**84** — 522
Children of mixed .....**85** — 637
Church's jurisdiction over .....**93** — 556
Church's safeguard .....**72** — 293
Civil ceremony .....**93** — 557
Civil divorce by Catholic .....**91** — 186
Clandestine .....**94** — 628
Clandestinity .....**90** — 593
Chart .....**75** — 73
and Disparity of worship .....**69** — 84
Code interpreted .....**59** — 413
Combating mixed .....**68** — 67, 71, 288
Common-law, of baptized non-Catholics .....**96** — 182
Companionate .....**84** — 276
Consanguinity .....**90** — 591
Consent .....**92** — 377
Consent, for valid .....**75** — 360
Consummatio .....**61** — 89, 186
de consummatione .....**60** — 426, 682, 688
convalidation of .....**93** — 301
converts .....**84** — 77; **95** — 91
Converting non-Catholic .....**80** — 354
Converts and law .....**72** — 195
coram ministro .....**65** — 519
declaration of nullity **61** — 86; **65** — 60; **85** — 388; **91** — 78
by Bishop .....**85** — 308
delayed dispensation .....**62** — 448
delegation....**55** — 430; **65** — 308; **69** — 535
Delegation to assist at .....**100** — 346
Diocesan statutes .....**80** — 200
tribunal and non-Catholic marriages .....**91** — 75
and venereal disease.....**100** — 323, 445
disparitas cultus.....**59** — 84; **61** — 19; **62** — 338; **71** — 317, 325; **74** — 411
disparitas cultus, case of .....**58** — 559
disparity of cult.....**68** — 623; **72** — 404; **87** — 79; **88** — 595; **89** — 69
of cult, chart .....**75** — 73
of cult, in Oriental Church....**85** — 409
of religion .....**65** — 257, 521
of worship...**61** — 694; **76** — 44, 210, 656
dispensation from affinity .....**73** — 197
from Banns **53** — 230, 702; **58** — 433, 475

Marriage: dispensation of consanguinity ....85—616
dispensation in favorem fidei 72—186, 404, 622
from interpellation ....89—535
of mixed ....59—427
dispensations ..59—87; 60—448; 61—95; 68—285; 69—649
dissolution of the bond ....68—492
after divorce ....75—305
after civil divorce ....91—187
Divorce and civil ....84—270, 276
Divorce evil ....86—460
Do Ecclesiastical Impediments affect Non-Catholics? .... 54—335
Domicile ....74—533; 77—649
difficulties solved ....54—577
of Parent's home for .... 51— 98
doubtful baptism ..61—202, 694; 62—562; 72—404; 76—210; 77—515
doubtful baptism, Case of 54—726; 73—62; 76—156; 77—195
doubtfully baptized non-Catholics 73—191
dual ceremony ....81—406
during closed season ....73—631
in Eastern Churches ....90—187
emergency, before civil magistrate 84— 79
encouragement in sermons ....76— 68
encyclical on ....84—503
Engagement; practical questions 56—407
engagements ....90—425, 636
equality in rights in ....84—246
Error ....62—344
Establishing "status liber" ....58—474
Evils opposed to ....84—239
Cautiones, excommunicated for violating ....71—189
excommunicated for, civil marriage ....73—314
Exemption from canonical form, case of ....82—507
Exemptions of non-Catholics ....87— 79
Extent of Pauline privilege 69—95, 431, 544
faculties from dispensing from "disparitas cultus" ....58—567
of fallen-away Catholics ....69— 84
False theories of ....84—237
Fee belongs to pastor .... 61—450
Forbidden times ....90—594
force of decree in mixed marriage promises ....86—408
Force and Fear considered ....54—152
Form of application for dispensation ....68—517
Form before promulgation of Ne Temere ....82—199
Form of celebration ....74—180
function of matrimonial court....74—313
Marriage: Gould-Castellane.....75—80, 191
in Groom's Parish, reasons for...51—367
Guarantees in mixed ....90—534
Guarantees must be given before dispensation ....54—602
Harm in the Advanced Feminist Movement ....55—640
Health Certificate for ....81—347, 623
Holy State ....76— 67
in Hospital ....66—186
If invalid on account of pre-Nuptial agreements ....81—408
Accusation of Invalidity by non-Catholic ....100—523, 553
Impediment of affinity ....76—446
of age ....88—598
of Clandestinity ....56— 89
of crime ....89—536
of Disparity of Religion ....54—601
of mixed religion ....68—518
"Mixtae Religionis" does not invalidate ....51—368
secretly known ....74—418
Impediments according to new code ....58—477
Converts ....53—170
Impedimentum Ligaminis ....56—187
Indissolubility of 72—404; 73—66; 75—195; 81—402
of Infidels; new code of Canon Law ....58—318
Informal engagements ....73—385
Insincere anti-nuptial guarantees 91—466; 92— 72
Instruction before ....72— 90
on birth control ....96—401
on Christian ....84—256
of non-Catholics before ....81—399
Intentio praevalens ....78—514
Intention for ....85—411
in consent ....52—718
contrary to substance of....82— 71
excluding offspring ....87—240
Inter-diocesan jurisdiction ....88—311
Interpellations dispensed ....86—533
Is form obligatory? ....71—526
Is non-Catholic valid? ....53—579
its promotion ....60—146
its sanctity ....60—313
to Jew, dispensation for ....95—533
forbidden in Germany ....95— 60
Jubilee ....66—524
faculties of confessors over impediments ....90—571
Jurisdiction over marriage of unbaptized ....91— 79
Lack of consent ....87—240
Late ....76— 53

Marriage: Lawful assistance **85**—306; **90**—622
Legal effect of promises in mixed marriages .....**86**—337, 487, 584
Legal relationship .....**90**—394
Legal status of children of parents married "coram solis testibus" .....**75**—658
Legislation of New Code .....**57**—497
Legitimizing .....**63**—504
Legitimum .....**72**—622
Ligamen .....**65**— 59
Liturgical books on .....**76**— 89
Making investigations before ....**86**—641
Manner of priest at .....**94**—411
Marconi O'Brien Case .....**77**—173
of Mary and Joseph .....**86**—174
Mass at mixed .....**74**—182
Mindedness, see also *Matrimony*
Mindedness .....**79**—621
Mixed: .....**69**—87, 303
Can it be done away with? .....**53**—410
Ceremony for .....**84**—195
in Church **67**—516; **68**—71; **75**—623
Factor in Leakage .....**86**— 83
Troubles .....**71**—618, 458
Increasing .....**78**—625
New light on .....**82**—412
Passive assistance of Pastors .**55**—550
Perils of .....**84**—284
Pius XI on .....**84**—268, 279
Sanction in case of Clandestinity .....**56**—388
Sanction of, without guarantees .....**52**—355
"mixtae religionis", Case of ....**57**—315
Moral impossibility to have priest **77**—424
in National parish in U. S. .....**72**—522
National pastors at .....**80**— 88
Nature and dignity of .....**84**—226
of Near-kin .....**87**—136, 259
New Laws about Impediments ..**57**—374
No Delegation needed for Validity .....**57**—317
Non-Catholic .....**68**—622; **73**— 78
as "actor" .....**85**—309
before matrimonial court ....**86**— 68
and Catholic Form .....**53**—180
Witness at .....**80**—516
of non-Catholic .....**69**—84; **81**—510
May priest officiate .....**56**—413;
Non-consummated, dissolution of, by solemn profession .....**84**—276
Notifying Pastor .....**65**—289
Nullification, Case of .....**56**—188
Number of Catholics married in U. S. .....**75**— 69
Number of Men .....**76**— 53
Marriage: Nuptial blessing .....**88**—319
Nuptial apart .....**86**—537
at Mass .....**54**—343
outside .....**80**—308
Mass in Advent .....**71**—413
Obligations arising from Engagements .....**53**—707
Offspring of putative .....**87**—521
One aspect of mixed .....**74**—495
Ordinary's power in interpellations .....**91**—503
Oriental rites .....**61**—237
Outside one's proper Parish ....**83**—525
Pagan converts .....**76**—207
Paradox of presumed marriage ..**77**—515
Parties of mixed rites .....**73**—311
Pastor of bride .....**63**—417
Pastor in exempt institutions ....**91**—308
Pastor's jurisdiction .....**61**—450
Pastor of non-Catholic bride **78**—523; **80**—200
Pauline Privilege .....**62**—562; **71**—48; **72**—301, 404; **73**—65; **76**—44, 210, 656, **84**—277
after two weddings .....**89**—529
Case of .....**74**—411
Periodical continence .....**89**— 28
Penal aspects of violation of Canonical form of .....**100**—462
in Periculo mortis .....**72**—505
Perverted intercourse .....**85**—395
Physical protection .....**71**—146
Pius XI on .....**84**—225, 620
Plaintiff's lack of standing .....**80**—635
Plea of impotence .....**87**—239
Parro operation Case .....**78**—633
Power to dispense natural .....**72**—624
Power of Pope to dissolve .....**92**—212
Precept of Church on .....**89**—586
Preliminary arrangements .....**74**—489
Pre-Nuptial agreement to follow "Rhythm" theory .....**91**—624
Pre-Nuptial promises .....**55**—82, 310
Preparation for .....**84**— 258, 268
Presence of Parish Priest ..**53**—595, 702
Presumption of Death of Husband or Wife .....**53**—219
Presumption of validity .....**81**—311
Priest assisting at .....**85**—264
Priest assisting at Re-marriage after divorce .....**57**—83, 319, 558
Priest as official witness for non-Catholics .....**90**— 84
Priest's power to interdict .....**77**—525
Priest's questionnaire before ....**74**—494
Primary end of .....**93**—196
and secondary ends .....**89**— 30
Private and public assistance therein .....**84**—270

Marriage: Private Vow of Chastity **88** — 594
Procedure in ..... **65** — 59
Promise ..... **66** — 421
Promise in mixed ..... **52** — 214, **74** — 630
Proof of baptism for ..... **93** — 306
Proof of dissolution ..... **93** — 306
Proof of "status liber" .. **65** — 62, 289, 417
Protestant Baptisms and ..... **75** — 359
Proving death of spouse ..... **89** — 282
Public honesty ..... **81** — 80
Public impediment ..... **87** — 390
propriety ..... **65** — 492
Publishing banns ..... **66** — 96
Rape in U. S. Civil Law ..... **88** — 598
Rate of Catholics in the U. S. **53** — 7, 332
Recent study of mixed ..... **85** — 47
Reception of married converts .. **74** — 633
Reconciliation after divorce .... **71** — 523
Record of "sanatio in radice" .. **65** — 7
Records ..... **65** — 5
Registering ..... **75** — 434
Regulations between Member of Latin and Greek Rites .... **51** — 715
Remedies for abuses of ..... **84** — 252
Remedies for mixed marriages .. **85** — 51
Reservations made by Ordinary . **91** — 186
Retaining fee for parties outside Parish ..... **90** — 622
Revalidation, case of ..... **55** — 430
Revelations of Parish Census .. **90** — 529
Rhythm Theory ..... **92** — 280
Right of Hospital Chaplain .... **92** — 197
Right to impugn validity of .... **95** — 564
Rights with wife who is barren .. **83** — 207
Rota cases of ..... **87** — 237
Sacramental nature of ..... **84** — 233, 276
Safeguarded by Positive Law .... **53** — 172
of St. Joseph ..... **88** — 282
Sanatio case ..... **61** — 324
Sanatio in Radice **54** — 477, 716; **65** — 520, **87** — 73
Sanatio, when guarantees are refused ..... **56** — 388
Sanation ..... **59** — 621
according to the New Code .. **57** — 375
Second ceremony before minister **90** — 173
Secret ..... **68** — 415
Seeking dispensation in another diocese ..... **91** — 190
Separation, last resort ..... **84** — 52
of Several couples at Nuptial Mass ..... **53** — 232
Signing promises before ..... **81** — 400
Solemn ceremony for nominal Catholics ..... **74** — 310
Solemn Mass in closed season .. **73** — 633
Solemn Nuptial Blessing ..... **88** — 600
Marriage: Solemnities omitted at mixed ..... **91** — 302
Spouses should cooperate with Sacrament ..... **84** — 257
Subdelegation ..... **80** — 422
to assist at ..... **81** — 94
Syphilitics ..... **61** — 708
Time for solemnization ..... **57** — 542
Tribunal practice ..... **77** — 195
in Trinidad, Colorado ..... **69** — 649
Two ceremonies ..... **55** — 82
Two convenient tables ..... **75** — 73
of unbaptized ..... **68** — 623
unilateral ..... **72** — 186, 622
"universa proles" explained .... **90** — 534
of "Vogi", Delegation for ..... **51** — 368
Validity of baptism for ..... **89** — 69
Vigilance over mixed ..... **76** — 321
when divorceable ..... **91** — 465
Where no priest is available .... **56** — 416
Who are exempt from Catholic Form ..... **71** — 527
Who is Minister of ..... **86** — 208
With slave ..... **71** — 151
Without parish Priest's presence **52** — 477
Without preparation .. **71** — 417; **72** — 90
Without presence of priest .. **58** — 320, 496
Witness must be aware of what is going on ..... **54** — 479
Woman's colleges and ..... **76** — 59
Catholic, in U. S. ..... **75** — 69
and divorces in 1932 ..... **90** — 435
Confirmed person and sponsor may ..... **97** — 81
Without license ..... **100** — 333
Martel, The Rev. Alphonsus,: on Pastor's Duty towards Soldiers **57** — 420
Martha: Priest's housekeeper .... **63** — 158
Martin, Fr.: on Trinity Court .... **93** — 165
Martinelli, Cardinal: Apostolic Delegate ..... **95** — 582
in U. S. ..... **65** — 456
Martinez, Peter: Martyr ..... **69** — 501
Martyr or witness ..... **77** — 134
Martyrologies ..... **70** — 560, 564
Martyrs: American Jesuit ..... **74** — 72
of Florida ..... **69** — 498, 614
of New Mexico ..... **79** — 164
Marxian: And Apostolic Communism ..... **96** — 234
Evolutionary materialism ..... **96** — 488
Mary: Her priestly dignity ..... **68** — 451
Immaculate Conception ..... **97** — 513
and Joseph, marriage of ..... **86** — 174
Legion of ..... **86** — 244
Liturgical Feasts ..... **68** — 467

Mary: of Magdala Aroma .....**72**— 27
Magdalen at Holy Sepulchre ....**92**—347
Mediatress of All Graces .....**94**—456
Mother of God .....**80**—487
Mother of Grace .....**73**—225
Mother of Human Race .....**90**—510
Oldest Hymn to .....**97**—485
Priest's devotion to .....**80**—570
Queen of Clergy .....**68**—449
Redemption of .....**73**—176
Sodality of B. V. M. .....**68**—479
Virgin .....**70**—495
in work of Redemption .....**81**—108

Mary's mediatorial office .....**74**—193
mediatorship; se B. V. M. .....**77**—317
Own: Act of Consecration to ..**90**—539
Praise, in .....**67**—357

Maryknoll Letters 66—58, 180, 623; **69**—78, 180, 293, 416, 532; **70**—181, 291, 378, 517, 629; **71**—80, 303, 391, 630; **73**—308, 414, 523; **77**—292

Maryknoll Mission Letters ..**60**—305, 432, 675; **61**—74, 175, 301, 417, 571, 701; **62**—64; **63**—46, 182, 296, 402, 509; **64**—74, 179, 294, 401, 444, 530, 556, 616, 674; **65**—68, 174, 411, 510, 624; **67**—72, 173, 297, 413, 513; **68**—178, 291, 412, 504, 606; **72**— 82, 168, 295; **74**—87, 523; **75**—170, 537, 641; **76**—194, 646; **78**—291; **79**—85; **80**—80; **81**—303, 386; **82**—613; **83**—517; **85**—185.

Maryknoll Movement .....**76**—342
Society for Foreign Missions gets "Decree of Praise" .....**53**—449

Maryknoller: on Christ in Japan ..**100**—154

Maryland: early bishopric in .....**90**— 28
tercentenary year of .....**90**— 14

Masarelli: on Trent .....**85**—159

Masaryk in Czecho-Slovakia .....**61**—393

Mason, Dr.: on Hitler Germany ..**89**—381
on Hitlerism .....**88**—385

Mason, Free: cooperation .....**64**—298
Philosophy: Dominant Drift is Theistic .....**57**— 43
Retraction by .....**79**—415

Masonic Hall: Meetings in .....**59**—422

Masonic Member: absolution .....**62**—689

Masonry against our schools ....**70**—125
Free, its two hundredth birthday **56**—590
International, has no Central Directing Body .....**56**—594
Its attitude to Christianity ..**57**—49, 164
Opposed to Socialism .....**57**—179
Masons: why condemned **68**—175

Mass: see also *Communion*
Ablution, when binating .....**61**—712
of fingers when binating ....**85**—528
server is absent .....**55**— 75
of tips of fingers .....**81**—632
Aboard ship .....**85**—196
Absolutio pro defunctes .....**62**—477
Absolution at Month and Mind .**75**—432
Absolution after Requiem .....**70**—315
Academic caps and gowns at ....**82**—630
Accommodating hour parishioners **61**—686
Act of Mystical Body .....**100**—405
Adding Clause to Confiteor at ..**96**—543
Adding name of St. Joseph .....**80**—225
to prayers after .....**79**—542
sugar to altar wine .....**92**—196
"against sickness" .....**85**—361
In aliena Ecclesia .....**66**— 27
All Souls' Day .....**60**—189
at altare orientale, by priest ....**97**—194
"angel" at priest's first Mass ..**86**— 87
applicatio "ex justitia" .....**61**—589
Application on All Soul's Day ..**57**—272
Asperges on Sunday .....**88**—425
Assistance at: .....**81**— 25
or attendance .....**79**— 2
at, during spread of infantile paralysis .....**55**—427
Assistant Cleric at .....**73**—631
Priest at .....**65**—630
Priest's share of stipend .....**55**—690
Priest's right to sing High ..**84**—627
Attending outside parish .....**74**—416
Attitude of Celebrant at Gospel during Solemn Requiem ....**82**—309
Attitude of Congregation **76**—436; **79**—307
Automobile .....**78**—127
and Sunday obligation .....**85**—310
for beatified servant of God ....**86**—317
bell at elevation .....**74**—580
Mass on side Altar .....**90**— 83
Benediction after .....**65**—499; **92**— 77
in Mission Church .....**94**—191
Benedictus at "Cantata" .....**59**—419
after elevation .....**87**—538
Bequest for .....**85**—525
Bequest case .....**60**—703
in will for .....**84**—521
Bequests for .....**71**—420
in California .....**63**—289
by Priests for .....**79**—534
Binating without authority .....**65**—630
Binatio in dissitis locis .....**77**— 79
Bination by member of clerical fund assn. .....**84**— 79
Bishop's blessing at Solemn Mass **72**—640
Maniple at .....**81**—628
before Blessed Sacrament exposed **77**—400

Mass: Blessing after communion extra Missam ..... **75** — 546
Blessing in Requiem ..... **88** — 633
by Blind Priest ..... **69** — 532; **70** — 93, 192
for Blind Priest ..... **75** — 430
bodily presence at ..... **84** — 408
body present on All Souls' Day .. **61** — 62
Boys camping over week-end .... **79** — 416
Bridesmaid in Sanctuary at ..... **93** — 626
Buffalo privilege ..... **62** — 561
Bugia for Monsignor ..... **88** — 317, 541
Bunching low Masses for high Masses ..... **87** — 311
Burial on All Souls' Day ..... **61** — 449
calendar of Tertiaries ..... **64** — 272
Candle at Pax, during ..... **96** — 541
Cantata de requie: Catafalque .. **52** — 594
Cards for non-Catholics ..... **96** — 88
of Catechumens ..... **67** — 556; **75** — 428
Celebrant enters Sanctuary from Gospel side ..... **66** — 97
celebrant fasting ..... **68** — 580, 585
Celebrant's love of voice ..... **93** — 178
Celebrated by Monsignor ..... **87** — 415
"sub dio" ..... **72** — 305
In Cemetery chapels ..... **65** — 466
Center of worship ..... **70** — 8; **86** — 8
Central factor of priest's life .. **93** — 339
Ceremonial for laity ..... **74** — 411
Ceremonies at low ..... **76** — 201
Ceremonies at Requiem ..... **65** — 75
In Chaldean rite ..... **89** — 603
Chalice on altar before Missa Cantata ..... **82** — 201
during prayers, after ..... **91** — 313
Changes in New Missal ..... **65** — 374, 463
Changing from Low to High .... **88** — 542
Changing pronouns in Commemoration at ..... **95** — 206
Chant of Preface at Votive ..... **78** — 185
Chanted ..... **76** — 91, 205
Chanting Introit ..... **60** — 576
Preface in Nuptial ..... **71** — 642
"Requiescant" ..... **62** — 228
Cheapening ..... **78** — 428
Choir at High Mass ..... **92** — 304
Requiem ..... **69** — 537
"Christ dieth no more" ..... **92** — 637
and Christ's Passion ..... **75** — 16
Christian Doctrine on Sunday .. **57** — 423
Christian Type ..... **75** — 630
on Christmas Day in Oratories .. **53** — 107
on Christmas Night ..... **52** — 350, 479
Ciborium outside Corporal ..... **80** — 196
Cleansing Ciborium at second .. **95** — 637
Clerical Tourists ..... **91** — 84, 316
Commemorations ..... **79** — 308
at ..... **80** — 420
Forty Hours ..... **88** — 76

Mass: Commemorations during Forty Hours ..... **89** — 83
Communion after breaking fast .. **91** — 301
Communion before .. **66** — 187; **95** — 624; **100** — 72, 69
or after ..... **61** — 96; **88** — 68
High ..... **63** — 192
distributed by Deacon ..... **73** — 432
following Missa Cantata ..... **82** — 202
to Hospital Nurses—after ... **89** — 640
from hosts of simultaneous Mass ..... **88** — 543
Integral part of ..... **79** — 8
at midnight ..... **71** — 528
outside .... **63** — 406; **87** — 417
at Solemn High ..... **81** — 528
Confiteor without server ..... **56** — 96
Confraternity of Blessed Sacrament ..... **90** — 540
Congregation answering in common ..... **67** — 498
stands at Asperges ..... **90** — 432
Congregational prayers at ..... **100** — 344
Consecration of one species alone **78** — 513
Consolation of Requiem ..... **73** — 467
Consuming Host outside ..... **87** — 419
after Benediction ..... **69** — 436
Continuity of Gregorian ..... **82** — 75
in Convent ..... **70** — 503
on Holy Thursday .. **62** — 312; **64** — 279
Conventual ..... **97** — 490
Coram Episcopo ..... **88** — 317
Core of faithful ..... **72** — 634
Corpus Christi Exposition ..... **88** — 637
on Corpus Christi, Exposition during ..... **94** — 536
Council of Trent on ... **74** — 342; **75** — 646
Credo at High Mass ..... **82** — 83
in Missa pro pace ..... **76** — 200
and Cross ..... **85** — 67
Crozier at blessing ..... **81** — 632
Date of anniversary requiem **91** — 85, 305
Days on which said, "pro populo" ..... **62** — 443
of Dead ..... **67** — 607
Common Preface is used .... **56** — 633
of the dead during Exposition .. **94** — 308
for the dead, high or low ..... **96** — 619
in new Missal ..... **65** — 463
third oration in daily ..... **95** — 202
Deceased Protestant Minister ... **60** — 456
Dedication Ecclesiae ..... **80** — 307
Deferring taking Ablutions at **51** — 356, 617
Destruction theory ..... **76** — 401
Dialogue ..... **97** — 433; **90** — 236
"de die depositionis": One .... **52** — 484
"in die obitus" ..... **58** — 690
de die obitus ..... **71** — 641
discussion of stipends ..... **87** — 32

Mass: dispensation from fast ..**79**—537, 648
disposition of ablution .....**63**—193
distributing communion **60**—706; **66**—92, 450; **76**—325; **79**—308; **80**—75
double stipend .....**65**—307
draining chalice when binating **91**—314; **92**—413; **93**—308
does celebrant bow at middle at Altar after last Gospel? ....**100**— 70
during Exposition .....**62**—349, 460, 472
during the Summer Vacation, Missing .....**51**— 83
in early church .....**81**—491
early meaning of "celebrare" ..**91**—570
Eastern Orthodox Church .....**86**—364
Electric lights among altar candles .....**90**—318
Elevation of Chalice .....**88**—320
Entrance of Celebrant for .....**80**—312
Epiklesis .....**69**— 97
Epistle in Missa Cantata .....**88**—638
Essence of Sacrifice ...**63**—545; **71**—122
Essential words of .....**75**—193
Eucharistic fast .....**79**—537, 648
excessive number of intentions ..**86**—179
exhaustion of celebrant .....**89**—157
explaining .....**82**—145
to children .....**88**— 35
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament before .....**52**—487
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament at low .....**77**— 80
of exposition during octave of Corpus Christi .....**83**—415
of Exposition, use of bell at ....**51**—233
eye defects .....**77**—646
fast .....**69**—86, 183
fast before .....**70**—175; **91**—566
of faithful .....**67**—556
fast in case of bination .....**75**—307
fast when binating .....**73**—545
Father de la Taille .....**69**—47, 460
in favor of Seminary .....**59**—405
first ablution before consuming Precious Blood .....**88**—421
on first Friday .....**57**—205; **78**—638
Votive .....**51**—363
First, Indulgence for attending it **56**— 79
follows calendar of church .....**97**—593
first at San Diego, California ....**95**—170
food immediately after .....**85**—196
footgear to be used .....**61**—450
during Forty Hours **61**—167; **77**—76; **78**—188
Forty Hours on All Sours' Day **61**— 61
during Forty Hours, conclusion of Orations at .....**82**— 76
Foundations, Bishop's Obligation to fulfill .....**56**—298
Mass: Four kinds of Requiem.....**94**— 76
Frequency on Sunday hurts Sermons .....**57**—466
Fruits of .....**81**—202
Funeral Mass, "in die obitus" ..**57**—678
on Feast of Sacred Heart .....**89**—295
during Forty Hours .....**78**—639
on Sunday .....**62**—473; **69**—542
and Parochial rights .....**60**— 80
on St. Patrick's Day .....**76**— 93
stipend increased by reason of extrinsic title .....**94**—529
gazing at Host .....**85**—449
at Elevation .....**74**—394, 580
Globes over Candles outdoors ..**90**—319
Gregorian .....**59**—627
Church's attitude .....**55**—428
Masses .....**78**—433
Trentain .....**53**—105
Hands of the Celebrant **76**—197; **86**—317
Hats at military .....**80**—420
by heretical priest .....**63**—531
High, coram Sanctissimo: Veil at Preaching .....**54**—722
may Prelates celebrate it .....**56**—413
when choir can sing only Ordinary .....**95**—638
without singing .....**58**—691
Holy Communion before .....**54**—102
Saturday .....**64**—277
on Holy Saturday, for religious profession .....**68**—416
at home, praesente cadavere ....**75**—638
in Honor of Sacred Heart .....**67**—607
Host absent at Offertory .....**85**—531
how it helps dead .....**65**—471
How many to be celebrated ....**52**—218
how to preach it .....**64**—469
hurry in celebrating .....**91**—601
idea of sacrifice ..**69**—89, 542; **80**—1, 625
immolation in .....**74**—188
impeded Sunday .....**65**—345
incensation ..... **85**—643
and Pax at solemn .....**96**— 88
incense at Missa Cantata **76**—326; **81**—190
income tax and stipends .....**66**—198
Indulgenced prayers for priests **58**—539
indult on account of bad sight ...**62**—668
in infirmary .....**79**—652
instructions for blind celebrant ..**64**—606
intention and delayed funeral ....**66**—530
intention of donor .....**92**— 78
in doubt .....**52**—485
for two-fold memento .....**93**—630
in interior life .....**81**— 39
interrupted by illness .....**59**—626
at Offertory .....**57**—429
interrupting Gregorian Masses ..**66**— 86

Mass: interrupting for sick call....**95**—421
invalid matter .....**67**—416
"Ite, Missa est" .....**75**—425
or Benedicamus Domino .....**81**—631
its essence .....**64**—193
indulgences on greater feasts for daily celebration of or weekly attendance at .....**100**—524
its fruits .....**62**—635
of Jesus Christ, King .....**75**—393
"Jube Domine", at requiem .....**81**—633
"Judica me" at .....**81**—624
kissing celebrant's hand .....**69**—650
kneeling at "Et incarnatus est" **87**—314
or standing in .....**80**—425
laity's participation .....**86**—202
laity using words of .....**81**— 82
last Gospel .....**67**—281; **68**—500
Last Supper .....**70**—186
Latin as language of .....**95**— 31
sequence on .....**81**— 1
"Laus Tibi, Christe" .....**70**—314
Lavabo in requiem .....**79**—541
lay participation .....**92**—184
League of Daily: Indulgences ...**57**—535
leaving altar during chant .....**64**—416
legality of bequests .....**62**—646
Letter of Episcopus .....**70**— 86
Hebronensis .....**70**— 83
in life of priest .....**81**—386
lighting candles before .....**81**—526
lights at solemn requiem .....**68**—194
liturgical movement .....**81**— 82
Commemoration of Bishop's election .....**53**—442
low, on Holy Saturday .....**86**—320
low, at Forty Hours .....**78**— 82
Funeral .....**90**—423
requiem on anniversary .....**60**— 85
in Malabar rite .....**89**—481
manner of saying "Secreta" ...**58**—687
uttering words of consecration **91**—527
Priests .....**76**—177
Matter and Form .....**66**—618
May Bishop celebrate Missa Cantata? .....**100**—469
May pastor habitually delegate Missa pro populo? .....**70**—638
refuse legacy for same? .....**58**—208
Sacristan prepare chalice? ...**58**—209
Meaning of conventual .....**88**— 75
meaning of "Missa privata" **74**—531; **89**—642
medieval missals .....**85**—344
melody of Ite, missa est .....**87**—317
for members of Community .....**66**— 87
men without coats at .....**93**—524
midnight on Christmas .....**87**—628
Day .....**61**—710
Mass: midnight, in Mission Chapel **62**—220
Military: Courtesy of Pastor ...**55**—567
"Miserebitur" on First Friday .**76**—319
Missa lecta at funeral ..**84**—82; **85**—407
pro pace .....**66**—526
at Forty Hours .....**75**—666
pro populo in national parish **77**—523
Missals for laity .....**100**—264
use of Missal by laity at .....**100**—452
Missal not kissed at Requiem ...**81**—625
at mixed marriage .....**74**—182
Monday privilege of requiem ...**61**—311
moral presence at .....**79**—647
in movies .....**76**— 88
music by St. Hildegarde .....**64**—625
mutilated Missa Cantata ..... **76**—205
"My sacrifice and yours" .....**91**—565
name of vicar or prefect apostolic in Canon .....**61**— 64
new book on .....**70**—424
for Feast of Sacred **80**—613; **82**—623
Prefaces .....**61**—63; **64**—516
theory of sacrifice .....**69**—460
no Missa Cantata without chanters .....**82**—202
not appreciated .....**81**—341
not derogatory of Cross .....**75**—647
for novices professed on deathbed .....**69**—196
Number of candles at low .....**97**—591
Nuptial .....**65**—377
in Advent .....**59**—413; **71**—195
blessing .....**70**—319; **88**—319
outside .....**80**—308
Marriage of several couples ..**53**—232
for pagan converts .....**76**—207
objections to mystic immolation **75**—652
oblation and immolation .....**73**—207
obligation of assisting at Sunday **100**—370
obligation from bequest .....**63**—294
to hear .....**90**—462
of hearing, and Semi-Public Oratories .....**54**—339
of Missa Cantata .....**60**—454
of Missa pro populo **65**—300; **89**—628
of Nuptial .....**68**—192
of pro populo .....**63**—344
of Sunday .....**85**— 87
offerings on All Soul's Day **68**—193; **69**—423; **88**— 61
omission of prayers after **51**—602; **88**—633; **90**—314
one censer at Solemn High .....**93**—310
one oration for deceased in Lent **90**—183
in open air by Military Chaplains **52**—586
open casket of priest .....**60**—707
open corporal at .....**96**— 88
opening Missal before .....**91**—525

Mass: Orate Fratres when only women are present .....**57**—314
Oratio Imperata .....**67**—629
Oratio super populum .....**66**—531
Orations at Missa Quotidiana....**84**— 80
Orations in Requiem .....**78**— 79
in order of stipends received .....**93**—625
Ordinary's anniversary ..... **77**—203
Ordinary of on phonograph records .....**82**—426
ordination anniversary .....**65**—524
Ordo for religious .....**72**—526
in Oriental Church .....**76**—451
Organ at Low .....**82**— 81
during Preface .....**81**—308
Outline of history of .....**81**—630
of greater feasts, funeral service after .....**100**—467
on Sunday at summer camps ...**100**— 71
"parentum nostrum" .....**88**— 64
parish announcements .....**93**—389
in parish church .....**92**— 81
Parish Sunday .....**87**— 63
parochial, in Mission Chapel ....**62**—220
participation in .....**81**—395
Paschal Candle at Requiem .....**64**—533
Pastors and Missa Pro Populo .**73**—319
Pastor's obligation .....**59**—77, 78
to say same for people .....**58**—561
personal holiness of priest .....**94**—131
and local obligation of Missa pro populo .....**89**—430
prayer of celebrant .....**86**—542
photos of Consecration .....**86**—431
points of Theology .....**92**—416
Pontifical last gospel at .....**82**—634
Two Mitres at .....**84**—306
popularizing Nuptial ..**75**—190; **76**— 89
postponing Missa pro populo ...**92**—299
posture of congregation at low **81**—192
prayer after Agnus Dei at Requiem .....**81**—626
for Bishop in Canon .....**57**—679
at priest's funeral .....**62**—473
prayers after: How to be recited **55**—435
in Ireland .....**80**—517
low **73**—320; **75**—547; **79**—202; **89**—193
on First Friday .....**90**— 86
sign of cross at **95**—297; **96**— 19
when Celebrant is alone ..**89**—295
when they may be omitted **54**—601
aloud by children during Consecration .....**53**—231
for donor's parents .....**86**—542
at elevation of .....**75**—660
at end of .....**74**—314
Invocation of Sacred Heart ..**55**—691
in Missa quotidiana .....**87**—414
Mass: prayers to be recited after..**54**—312
prayers when omitted after Low **84**—199
praying the .....**100**—338
aloud with priest .....**88**—425
preaching on .....**81**—341, 521
preparing Chalice before .....**91**—525
of presanctified .....**58**—323
presence necessary for hearing ..**76**—479
priest's daily bread .....**74**—225
intention at .....**57**—237, 666
physical disabilities .....**76**—540
punctuality .....**63**—362; **74**—229
reverence at .....**87**—166
sanctification .....**63**—466
priests, as seminarians .....**65**—184
Priest as subdeacon at solemn ..**84**— 81
who likes saying Mass daily ..**93**—513
priesthood of Christ in .....**91**—500
Our Lord in .....**90**—372
primary and secondary intention **57**—430
private: .....**94**— 23
devotion of celebrant at .....**88**— 69
requiem: .....**72**—409
Monday Privilege .....**53**—465
Bishop's Faculty .....**53**— 73
in private residence, permission **58**— 81
privilege of ordinary during Holy Week .....**68**—416
privileged altar: .....**70**—636; **91**—508
on all Souls' Day .....**92**— 60
in 1929 .....**80**—619
pro pace at Forty Hours **67**—422; **78**—313
pro populo: .....**87**— 32
anticipating .....**59**—303
at Cathedral .....**70**—633
if parish boundaries are undefined .....**97**— 75
its application .....**53**— 67
legislation .....**61**—363, 424
in missions .....**61**—204; **63**—389
obligation of pastor of national parish to apply .....**84**— 78
pastor's obligation ..**60**—83, 182, 544
on Patron's Day .....**90**—428
and transfer of .....**84**—634
transferred .....**63**—292
on transferred feast .....**80**—409
in vacant parish .....**75**—189
pro sponsis .....**71**—642
profit of .....**67**—420
prohibition and wine ....**59**—48, 184, 289
projects .....**97**—432
proper office and .....**74**—518
propitiatory .....**70**— 15
sacrifice .....**75**—647
public prayer at Elevation forbidden .....**82**—515

Mass: opening after Low ..... **93** — 627
punctuality in celebrating ..... **53** — 219
pure wax candles ..... **66** — 87
purification of chalice **57** — 432; **59** — 534
when binating ..... **77** — 79; **100** — 170
over Radio ..... **76** — 308; **78** — 134
reading words of consecration .. **58** — 691
recidivists in missing ..... **86** — 318, 530
reduction of Masses, "pro populo" ..... **87** — 301
in religious house and bination **83** — 629
of reposition on Nov. 2 ..... **75** — 433
representation of Calvary ..... **69** — 633
requiem: on all souls' in 1919 .. **62** — 218
requiem anniversary on double .. **62** — 567
requiem absente corpore, only one in same church ..... **100** — 169
in catacombs ..... **94** — 5
color of antependium ..... **57** — 202
for disinterred body ..... **67** — 281
during exposition **62** — 349, 460, 472; **77** — 528
and intentio dantis ..... **84** — 303
Intentio "pro vivo" ..... **53** — 694
in Lent ..... **52** — 733; **62** — 560
name of religious ..... **54** — 476
privilege in St. Louis province **90** — 316
service Color of Day ..... **56** — 642
restitution of stipend ..... **70** — 199
reverence to Cross before ..... **88** — 632
ringing of bell ..... **68** — 67
rubrics of: ..... **93** — 178
bination ..... **80** — 633
important ..... **59** — 537
rules of new code of Canon Law **58** — 529
rushing through Sunday ..... **93** — 479
Sacrifice of ..... **73** — 172, 207, 424
element ..... **70** — 1
of New Law ..... **75** — 398, 548
in Sacristy: ..... **82** — 309
or school ..... **84** — 198
said by priest and people ..... **79** — 2
by religious for Superior's intention ..... **51** — 214
for war victims: privileged altar ..... **52** — 449
St. Anastasia at Christmas ..... **63** — 583
Isaac Jogues and Comp. ..... **87** — 286
Norbert on ..... **92** — 392
Paul's Message ..... **57** — 1
of St. Therese ..... **79** — 183
St. Thomas on ..... **69** — 46, 282
Sanctus and Benedictus at High **82** — 516
Requiem ..... **82** — 84
Sanctus candle ..... **90** — 182
at sea ..... **70** — 99
Faculty for celebrating ..... **51** — 479
second ablution when server is absent ..... **91** — 527
Mass: second mass after breaking fast ..... **90** — 180
second prayer in Missa Quotidiana **82** — 518
stipend ..... **52** — 595
when binating ..... **87** — 67
secondary intention for applying **100** — 440
"semel oblatus" ..... **71** — 312
sermon not part of ..... **91** — 310
server: ..... **60** — 550; **90** — 241
of deaf celebrant ..... **92** — 412
in girls' school ..... **94** — 81
if Blessed Sacrament is not reserved ..... **69** — 651
required ..... **54** — 346
vesture of ..... **76** — 201
shall laity offer Masses or Communions? ..... **95** — 349
short sermon ..... **67** — 39
Should the Celebrant stand when preacher reads the Gospel .. **71** — 96
Should High or Low be said in case? ..... **56** — 302
Sign of Cross over Missal at Requiem ..... **81** — 631
Simultaneous celebration of requiem in same Church **71** — 641; **72** — 188
singing of Choir at ..... **85** — 84
Communion ..... **60** — 453
in vernacular ..... **60** — 452
Sisters as servers ..... **92** — 82
So-called "Two-faced" and "Three-faced" Masses ..... **57** — 314
Socializing influence of ..... **94** — 47
solemn funeral service ..... **64** — 168
requiem, lighted candles at ... **94** — 315
requiem, right to celebrate .. **55** — 307
Soul of Catholicism ..... **79** — 12
for soul of suicide ..... **90** — 629
special fruit of ..... **79** — 378
specifying intention ..... **59** — 307
speed on Sunday ..... **62** — 307
stipend ....**73** — 430; **74** — 232; **75** — 100; **79** — 373; **80** — 87
stipend on All Souls' Day ..... **89** — 538
of assistant .... **60** — 454, 570; **84** — 628
for bination ..... **60** — 571
case ..... **60** — 318; **62** — 471
doubts ..... **66** — 52
explained ..... **77** — 322
for high and low ..... **96** — 619
intention of giver ..... **96** — 421
and memento ..... **79** — 651
for second Mass on Sunday **58** — 150, 529, 561, 686
from one in debt ..... **73** — 80
to missions ..... **59** — 76, 536
stipends, pastor sharing in assistant's ..... **100** — 349

Mass: stipends and simony .....**100** — 180
stipends sent out of diocese **52** — 219; **73** — 632
in strange church .....**93** — 180
subdeacon at Forty Hours .....**87** — 188
on Sunday: Advertising Hours of **51** — 218
Intention at .....**51** — 484
in presence of corpse .....**52** — 484
on Sundays and Sunday excursions .....**55** — 304
to supply Viaticum .....**69** — 184
on suppressed Holydays of obligation .....**58** — 655
teaching children .....**97** — 427
value of .....**91** — 385
sublimity of prayers of .....**100** — 339
Tempus clausum for nuptial ....**72** — 415
thanksgiving after .....**95** — 176
theory of sacrifice .....**85** — 63
third candle at Epistle side .....**81** — 512
thought for Holy Thursday ....**76** — 369
Three on All Souls' Day ..**53** — 437, 464
Three Hours' Devotion united with Mass on Good Friday **90** — 182
Thurification at pontifical .....**63** — 500
time of fast for .....**76** — 327
transfer of stipend ...**62** — 335; **63** — 335
of transferred Solemnity .....**66** — 26
Translation of Nuptial .....**75** — 309
Trent on .....**69** — 473
true sacrifice .....**69** — 633; **75** — 646
trusts for .....**88** — 170
undetermined stipend .....**76** — 542
uniformity among congregation **57** — 434
urging daily .....**67** — 526
utterance of words at Consecration and Communion .....**92** — 423
in vernacular .....**81** — 83
vernacular hymns: .....**64** — 67
at end of High .....**93** — 309
at Requiem .....**78** — 80
text of .....**81** — 396
vesting with surplice over cassock **81** — 512
for victims of war .....**53** — 442
voice and raising of arms at .....**95** — 422
volunteer choir .....**78** — 181
votive: .....**65** — 376
on First Friday **62** — 583; **65** — 403; **86** — 312
during Forty Hours Devotion **97** — 274
on Good Friday .....**64** — 277
Indult on account of defective sight .....**57** — 91
of our Lord. Greatest and Eternal Priest .....**95** — 392
by Priests at War Front, Votive **53** — 219
Votive for propagation of Faith **66** — 605
on Purification .....**92** — 198
of Sacred Heart on First Friday .....**56** — 531

Mass: Washing of hands after celebration of .....**82** — 506
Water added to wine .....**90** — 318
in chalice .....**78** — 513
left in cruet after .....**91** — 315
not blessed at Requiem .....**81** — 625
Wedding Jubilee .....**66** — 524
What is Low? .....**81** — 192
What is Missa Privata? .....**90** — 303
What is a Private Mass? .....**55** — 429
Wheat for hosts .....**73** — 397
When biretta is used .....**81** — 378
When "Credo" is not prescribed **94** — 73
When feasts occur .....**72** — 632
When is Benedictus sung? .....**53** — 347
Which Gospel to be read to congregation .....**88** — 71
Who is Chief Offerer? .....**90** — 373
Who is Offerer? .....**66** — 284
Why Bishop says parts at throne **81** — 630
Why Credo is sometimes omitted **81** — 629
Wine for .....**97** — 593
Wine: Is it endangered by Prohibition .....**54** — 327, 464
and prohibition .....**52** — 150
from raisins .....**84** — 194; **92** — 635
treated with raisins .....**89** — 291
and water in chalice; see "Missa" .....**94** — 75
Wine of high alcoholic content **100** — 53
without anyone being present ...**52** — 218
without chalice .....**92** — 636
or altar stone .....**89** — 642
fasting .....**71** — 193
missal .....**65** — 76
Server **55** — 314; **61** — 100, 318; **68** — 294; **78** — 403; **91** — 298
without Server, Confiteor at ...**100** — 274
workers who cannot be present **71** — 615

Massachusetts: proposed eugenic law in .....**100** — 445

Masses: Futile bequests for ....**51** — 99, 736

Massillon, children & sermons ...**75** — 257
"Petit Carême" .....**76** — 353

Master idea of St. Paul .....**81** — 113

Master of Sacred Page .....**64** — 503

Mater Amabilis: Mother Most Lovable .....**55** — 87

Mater divinae gratiae .....73 — 203, 225

Mater Mea, fiducia mea: Indulgenced .....**57** — 665

Materia prima .....**77** — 156

Materialism: Its encroachment on the Supernatural .....**56** — 449
of times .....**87** — 8

Materialization phenomena .....**64** — 440

Materialization of dead .....**63** — 246
Maternity: cases in hospital conducted by Sisters .....**55** — 188
hospitals .....**79** — 623
of Our Lady Divine .....**51** — 388
Matthews, Dr. Shailer: Broad Christianity of .....**51** — 741
Fr.: Apostle of Temperance ...**55** — 265
Mathis, Fr.: on medical mission ..**90** — 601
on new mission movement .....**95** — 69
Matins: Credo .....**62** — 452
Matins and Lauds: Anticipation by Deacons and Subdea. .....**53** — 596
at 2:00 P. M. .....**52** — 594
Matins sung in choir .....**80** — 427
Matre, K.S.G., Anthony: on Catholic Federation .....**56** — 271
Matre, Mr.: on Movie problem ....**61** — 185
Matrimonial: see *Marriage*
Matrimonial courts, instruction on **95** — 559
consent, renewal .....**55** — 78
dispensation; catechist handling **97** — 475
Matrimony: see *Marriage.* Vols. 61, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96
Banns for non-Catholic party ...**79** — 648
before Protestant Minister .....**70** — 96
Birth control agreement .....**79** — 403
can it be unilateral? .....**70** — 59
Catholic at Protestant wedding **64** — 414, 625
"cautiones" .....**64** — 416
clandestine marriage of Roumanian Catholic .....**79** — 539
clandestinity .....**70** — 94
de consummatione .....**60** — 426, 682, 688
contract and sacrament .....**70** — 60
cost of marriage annulments .....**79** — 643
debitum .....**79** — 252
delegation .....**70** — 420
disparitas cultus .....**70** — 59
dispensations under new Code ..**60** — 448
Doctors and .....**79** — 622
does ratum beget affinity .....**70** — 641
domicile for marriage .....**79** — 88
education to .....**79** — 242, 621
mixed marriages .....**64** — 411; **70** — 96
new case .....**70** — 59
nuptial blessing outside mass ....**70** — 319
Pauline privilege .....**70** — 59
permission to officiate at .....**70** — 504
prenuptial agreements .....**79** — 403
promises .....**70** — 96
promotion of .....**60** — 146
razor for marriage tangles .....**70** — 63
remarriage before civil magistrate **64** — 70
Matrimony: remarriage of persons recently baptized .....**64** — 69
requirements for valid marriage **79** — 89
sanctity .....**60** — 313
some changes in New Ritual ....**57** — 134
subdeaconate in diriment impediment .....**74** — 361
why are contracting parties ministers .....**97** — 79
with non-Catholic .....**70** — 59
Matt Talbot's life of prayer .....**88** — 501
Matter and Form: .....**73** — 241
of Sacraments .....**64** — 187
Maundy Thursday, fast before Mass **91** — 566
Maurin, Peter: Catholic Worker ..**96** — 226
Maurras: works prescribed .....**76** — 311
Maxims, spiritual .....**75** — 370
May Catholic surgeon perform operation of sterilization .....**83** — 634
May the Heart of Jesus .....**64** — 289
Mayence convention .....**72** — 461
Mayers, F. X.: Catholic Worker ..**96** — 231
McAstocker, Fr.: good reading ....**84** — 185
on parish circulating library ....**83** — 620
on priests as "good mixers" ....**80** — 163
on "Qui manducat me" .....**93** — 513
McAuliffe, Bishop: Coat of arms ..**80** — 624
McAuliffe, Fr.: on ethics for best-sellers .....**96** — 621
McBurney, Fr.: on Catholic Statistics .....**75** — 69
McCaffrey, Fr.: on architecture ... **68** — 13; **72** — 154
on carpentry .....**66** — 344
on Gothic .....**69** — 149; **70** — 254
on Stained glass .....**87** — 148, 520
McCarthy, Bishop: Coat of Arms **89** — 172
McCarthy, Fr.: on Jubilee: .....**71** — 561
Indulgences .....**72** — 11, 113, 399
on marriage cases .....**54** — 335
obligation of priests to foster vocations .....**84** — 449
poem .....**68** — 575
on poor Catholics .....**87** — 478
on Red Pope .....**79** — 569
McCauley, Mother: sanctity of ....**92** — 498
McClancey, Fr.: on vocations ....**77** — 9
McClellan, Fr.: on Anglican commentary .....**80** — 518
on Bible **71** — 529; **72** — 309; **75** — 89, 437; **77** — 83; **79** — 418
on Bible study **74** — 316; **78** — 192, 526; **81** — 529; **85** — 414; **88** — 80

McClellan, Fr.: on evolution .....**72**— 1
on excavations in East .....**87**— 84
on Oxford Movement .....**88**—225
on possible trace of Pentapolis ..**84**—410
on recent bible study .....**76**—89, 545; **82**—519; **83**—306; **86**—91; **89**— 87
McClorey, Fr.: on Bible .....**80**—586
McCloskey, Bishop, of Zamboanga: Coat of Arms .....**56**—624
McConnell, Fr.: on "Great Promise" .....**93**—291
The Rev. Dr.: on "What are the Churches to do" .....**56**—570
McCormick, Fr.: on Virgin Birth ..**70**—492
McCort, Bishop, on colored harvest **79**—500
McDaniel, Rev. Mr.: on Baptist baptism .....**84**—136
McDevitt, Bishop: on aspects of Catholic life in America ....**91**— 24
on Breviary .....**88**—179
study .....**88**—179, 527
Catholic Schools .....**69**—113
Coat of Arms .....**87**—291
on first parish schools .....**91**—292
of Harrisburg: Coat of Arms ....**56**—621
Hershey Industrial School .....**91**—638
on State Schools .....**70**—113
on school legislation .....**60**—417
McDonald, Dr.: on conversion ....**88**—336
Bishop: on Creed .....**71**—479
Oblation .....**76**—362
Passion of Our Lord .....**75**— 16
on Sacrifices of New Law ..**75**—548
on Trent and Mass .....**75**—646
on use of Words .....**54**—92, 325
McDonough, Fr.: on a perfect heaven .....**96**— 35
on Unitism .....**96**—357
McEntee, Dr.: on English Social Movement .....**77**—568
McFadden, Bishop: Coat of Arms **90**—163
McGarrigle, Fr.: on Eastern Church **86**—364
on Luther .....**92**—252
McGarry, Fr.: on Purity .....**92**— 47
on St. Paul and weaker brother **94**—609
"Victory through our Lord" ..**96**—337
McGinn, Fr.: on China ..**78**—298; **80**—80
McGivern, Fr.: on "Alter Christus" **96**—414; **97**—185
McGlynn, Fr.: on thanksgiving after Mass .....**95**—176
McGovern, Fr.: on preaching .....**70**—299
McGowan, Fr.: on industrial crisis **89**—225
McGrath, Bishop: Coat of Arms ..**61**—685
McGrath, Fr.: on Catholic Action **91**—280
on Cure d'Ars .....**85**—604
on Lourdes .....**89**—449
McGucken, S.J., The Rev. William J.: Clerical Story .....**55**— 19
Psychoanalysis .....**66**—484
McGuinness, Fr., E. J.: V. S. Mexicans .....**63**—639
on vocations .....**67**—295
McKenna, O. P. Apostle of vocations .....**58**—414
on medieval saint and scholar ..**95**—335
why Italian popes? .....**100**—355
McLaughlin, O.S.B., The Rev. J. B. **52**—548; **53**—661
Fr.: on prohibition .....**75**— 86
on usury .....**67**—239
McMahon, Bishop: Coat of Arms **86**—621
Mgr.: on "Adoro Te" .....**92**—123
on blessed oil .....**93**—113
on Catholic leakage .....**86**—418
course of religion .....**64**—610
on liturgical functions .....**89**—420
portents in clerical sky .....**83**—569
Doctor: on catechists .....**79**—470
Parish organizations .....**63**—358
McMahon, F. E.: on Peace .....**89**—519
teaching Mass to children .....**97**—427
McMillan, C.S.P.: The Rev. Thomas **53**—583
McNabb, O.P. The Very Rev. Vincent .....**52**—197
Fr.: on Blessed Thomas More **84**— 22
on Ephesus .....**78**—496
on Mass .....**71**—122
on St. Peter .....**77**— 22
McNamara, Bishop: Coat of Arms **81**—185
Rev. B. J.: on prohibition ..**59**—48, 184
McNeil, D.D.: The Most Rev. Neil **53**—693
Archbishop: on Mass .....**81**—521
McNeill, Fr. Leon A.: on Catholic rural action .....**80**— 42
on Sacred Music .....**78**—276
McNicholas, Archbishop: Coat of Arms .....**80**—386
on Confraternity of Blessed Sacrament .....**88**—266
on Legion of Decency .....**91**—113
McNicholas, Bishop: on St. Thomas **69**— 1
McNicholas, The Very Rev. John T. on Rosary .....**57**—337
on Seminary Publication .....**56**—288
McQuaid, life of Bishop .....**78**—548
McShane, Fr.: on God-parents ....**79**—581
on Great Promise .....**92**—523
on Nine First Fridays .....**93**—291

McShane: on obligation of baptismal sponsors ..... **80** — 124, 276
McSorley, Fr.: on Catholic leakage **86** — 419
on liquor problem ..... **90** — 32
on popular apologetics..... **80** — 449, 573
McWilliams, Fr.: on paleolithic man ..... **73** — 263
Meaning of "infernum" ..... **97** — 495
a spiritu fornicationis ..... **84** — 196
words, honest ..... **77** — 619
Meat, on abstinence days, indult .. **80** — 187
is it allowed on ember days? .... **95** — 424
on Wednesday of Lent ..... **94** — 66
Mechanical age ..... **86** — 128
Mechanisms, Mental ..... **75** — 600
Medal, Miraculous, explained ..... **87** — 397
Scapular: Blessing ..... **53** — 229; **55** — 73
synthetic scapular ..... **92** — 304
use of Scapular ..... **72** — 412
Media vita in morte sumus ..... **87** — 449
Mediation of Blessed Virgin ..... **76** — 214
Mary ..... **73** — 227
Our Lady ..... **81** — 201
Mediatorship of B. V. M. ..... **74** — 193
Mediatress of all graces **73** — 204, 225; **94** — 456
Medical: bureau of Lourdes ..... **77** — 368
care of priests and religious **84** — 392, 616
case book **66** — 274, 386, 596; **67** — 163, 258, 357, 477; **68** — 43
mission vocation ..... **90** — 601
missionaries in China ..... **76** — 314
missions, Catholic ..... **77** — 640
profession in honor ..... **72** — 290
Medicean edition of Chant ..... **66** — 480
Medico, moral problem ..... **77** — 275, 405
Medieval caroling ..... **76** — 373
Gospel Story ..... **67** — 1
Latin ..... **77** — 238
Literature and Priests, and Monks **57** — 30, 152
Period began in 6th Century .... **54** — 139
philosophy ..... **79** — 204
preaching ..... **70** — 299
secularism ..... **77** — 451
system at Reformation ..... **77** — 457
Medievalism and human spirit .... **71** — 337
Meditating on Rosary ..... **62** — 583
Meditation: daily, of priests ..... **61** — 427
difficulty of ..... **77** — 45
in diocesan retreats ..... **60** — 492
exercise, not science ..... **81** — 456
a lost art ..... **76** — 272
or Mass ..... **81** — 43
methods of ..... **81** — 365
Meditation: philosophy of ..... **86** — 577
in prayer ..... **71** — 261
of priest ..... **78** — 311
for priest ..... **81** — 225, 360
priestly ..... **67** — 160
problem, priests ..... **72** — 174
protects priest ..... **93** — 360
recommended in Recent Secular Literature ..... **54** — 438
and reflexion ..... **71** — 514
during Rosary ..... **63** — 413, 653
safeguard of priest ..... **94** — 132
in Seminary ..... **79** — 78
time for ..... **81** — 364
vital for priest ..... **81** — 361
Meditationes Vitae Christi ..... **67** — 1
Meditations of ex-Prelate **59** — 486; **60** — 15, 266, 659; **61** — 668; **62** — 428; **63** — 134; **65** — 570; **69** — 358, 474
Will's roll ..... **69** — 637
Meehan, D.D., J.U.D., The Rev. Andrew B.: ... **51** — 710; **53** — 399, 669
on clerics mustered out of war .. **60** — 378
on Communion Cloth .. **56** — 49, 194, 293
New Code of Canon Law ... **57** — 357, 492
New Ritual ..... **57** — 129
on publication of Catholic Books **55** — 378
on True Consent in Marriage ... **54** — 151
Meiklejohn, Dr.: on Schools ..... **69** — 24
Meinbold's Amber Witch ..... **63** — 141
Meinwerc, Bishop of Paderborn .. **76** — 285
Melancthon, on Faith ..... **81** — 142
Melchisedech's and Christ's priesthood ..... **70** — 494
priesthood of ..... **71** — 133
Meldrum: on striking texts ..... **64** — 632
Melkite patriarch ordains Jesuit .. **100** — 368
Melkites: in America ..... **97** — 334
of Byzantine rite ..... **90** — 58
Melody: and harmony ..... **71** — 461
Melody, Dr.: on Marriage ..... **71** — 146
Member of Church, Cath.: Who is counted? ..... **54** — 474
Memento at Mass, intention ..... **93** — 630
Memoirs of St. Peter ..... **89** — 126, 425
Memorabilia of Apostles ..... **59** — 95
Memorare: authorship ..... **62** — 568
Memoriale Rituum: typical ..... **64** — 38
Memorizing catechism ..... **76** — 434
Memory: in preaching ..... **89** — 462
work in catechism ..... **60** — 157
Men, confessionals for ..... **73** — 427
Men's chorus, or male ..... **69** — 645

Mendieta's history of New Spain ..**81** — 263
Mendoza on Communion .....**62** — 507
in Mexico .....**79** — 154
Menologies .....**70** — 571
Menge, Dr.: on pew rent .....**62** — 460
on Reader's Guide .....**62** — 333, 677
Mengelle, Victor: on Mass on All Souls' Day .....**54** — 80
Menig, Fr.: .....**72** — 603
on Psychoanalysis .....**75** — 113
Mennonites in Northern New York **60** — 166
Mens Nostra, Encyclical .....**82** — 282
Mensa, tabernacle on .....**75** — 307
Mental: cures .....**77** — 140, 250, 369
deficiency, problem of .....**78** — 459
depression, disease .....**63** — 489
diseases hereditary? Are .....**51** — 153
hallucinations .....**79** — 355
hygiene, clergy and .....**85** — 598
religious values in .....**89** — 13
ills and scruples .....**62** — 12
prayer, priest's .....**81** — 225, 360
reservation: Case of convicted murderer .....**57** — 317
suggestion .....**62** — 301
telepathy and subconsciousness ..**53** — 147
Mentality of America .....**75** — 351
Paleolithic Man .....**73** — 263
Merchant Gilds, and Crafts Gild in Middle Ages .....**51** — 167
in Medieval England .....**54** — 180
Mercier, Cardinal: .....**76** — 346
on vernacular textbooks of philosophy .....**52** — 342
on matter and form .....**73** — 244
on priest's meditation .....**81** — 366
Mercy and pardon in "Miserere" **81** — 272
Merit in others, seeing .....**77** — 271
Merkelbach, Fr.: on "rhythm" theory .....**94** — 590
Merkes, Fr.: on India .....**67** — 337
Merle's Passion Play .....**72** — 27
Merry del Val, on Y.M.C.A. .....**64** — 269
Mesmer and Cagliostro: Animal Magnetism .....**54** — 141
Hypnotism .....**75** — 598
Mesopotamia and Babylon .....**78** — 526
Garden of Eden .....**85** — 421
Messenger, Dr.: on evolution .....**87** — 186
on Paradise .....**85** — 59, 621
Messiah: Jews hope for .....**90** — 188
prophecies .....**89** — 619
Messiaship of Jesus .....**68** — 113, 261, 500
Messianic, Prophecies: Their Argument .....**56** — 337
Year, Jubilee .....**73** — 485
Messmer, Archbishop, on Baltimore Catechism .....**81** — 574
on Cath. Hospital Assn. .....**54** — 385, 709
Messmer, Most Rev. S. T.: on teachers in parish school and war .....**58** — 22
Metanoia, meaning of .....**92** — 21
Metaphrastes, hagiographer .....**70** — 573
Metaphysical literature; recent ....**79** — 203
Metaphysics: Modern .....**62** — 584
has been opposed by modern Philosophy .....**56** — 153
and physics .....**73** — 258
Relativity .....**66** — 251
in religion .....**80** — 122
value of .....**82** — 28
Method: in prayer .....**71** — 259
of St. Sulpice for non-parochial school children .....**94** — 572
Methodist baptism .....**76** — 165; **84** — 371
Methodists in Haiti .....**76** — 249
Metlake, G.: on celibacy .....**76** — 68
on Letter to Diognetus .....**55** — 632
on Mission Letters .....**64** — 567
on St. Boniface .....**65** — 36
on St. John Nepomucene .....**75** — 543
on St. Virgil .....**63** — 13
Metrical Bible manuals .....**89** — 145
Meulepas, The Rev. H. .....**51** — 297, 569
Mexican: Clergy slandered .....**76** — 639
dioceses: Election of Vicar Capitulars .....**52** — 324
Prophecy of 1860 .....**54** — 96
"Prophecy" in *Extension* Magazine .....**53** — 470
Refugees and Bishops of United States .....**52** — 180, 707
Settlements in U. S. .....**63** — 391, 639
Mexico: and American principals **76** — 614
Church in .....**93** — 553
Communism in .....**96** — 491
debt to Church .....**76** — 643
Encyclical Letter .....**87** — 613
Episcopal appointments .....**65** — 590
first Apostles .....**81** — 248
Franciscans in early .....**81** — 244
History of .....**80** — 103
N. C. W. C. .....**79** — 351
pastoral letter on .....**76** — 611
proof of marriage .....**93** — 306
religious situation .....**76** — 421
rural problem .....**80** — 47

Meyer, Fr.: on China **70**—378; **71**—391; **73**—308
on China Missions ...**64**—296; **65**—179
on Church support .....**63**— 44
on congestion at confessional ..**80**—169
on homiletics .....**77**—337
Meyer, O.F.M., Rev. Fulgence, on John Duns Scotus .....**58**—632
on Palestine .....**61**—617
on Psalm 118 .....**76**—118, 119
Michael Purtell's Engagement: Story .....**55**— 19
Michel, Fr.: on Anti-clericalism in U. S. .....**96**—284
on liturgical movement .....**78**—136
on Mass .....**81**—395
on Matter .....**73**—241
on true Christian spirit .....**82**—128
Michels, Rev, N. A.: on life insurance .....**59**—125
Michigan excavations .....**60**—330
Michigander: on Alter Christus ...**96**—613
Mickle, Fr. .....**86**—389
Middle Age, faith and violence ..**86**—157
Bible in .....**89**—136
Church's International Influence **54**—513
Conspiracy against Truth about **51**—680
in England: Guilds or Benefit Clubs .....**54**—1, 176
humanism of .....**71**—337
its lessons .....**61**—491
Midnight: in canon law .....**87**—176
for divers obligations .....**87**—634
and fasting .....**84**—491
Mass at Christmas **52**—350, 479; **61**—710; **63**—421; **87**—628
Mass in Oratories .....**53**—107
reckoning .....**86**—532
true sun .....**90**— 77
Midrash in Talmud .....**100**— 36
Midwest, rural problems .....**75**—180
Miglia, Jose: Central America ....**63**—642
Mikosa: de matrimonii consummatione .....**60**—682
matrimonium consummatum ....**61**— 91
Milan Creed .....**71**—479
Miles, Bishop .....**76**—122
Military Chaplains: .....**76**—213
in Germany and Austria ... **52**—140, 641
Military exemption for parish school teachers .....**58**— 22
Military Mass: hats at .....**80**—420
May a pastor allow it? .....**55**—567
Milk, on Fast day .....**92**—417
Miller, Dr.: on theory of sacrifice **85**— 63
Millikan, on modern science .....**91**—238
Milliken, on "self-expression" ...**84**— 94
Mills, Dr.: on Arcadia .....**86**— 76
Milman, on St. Thomas .....**69**— 12
Milwaukee: Catholic Hospital Assn. **54**—385, 709
St. Josephat's minor basilica ...**81**—616
Mimi and pantomimi .....**92**—568
Mind: approach to Protestant ....**88**—336
Catholic and non-Catholic .....**80**—146
communication .....**62**—89, 297
cures .....**77**—140, 250, 260, 369, 381
of Protestant world .....**92**—272
-stuff and world-stuff .....**91**—242
truth is in .....**72**—610
Mindorff, Fr.: on St. Thomas .....**70**—530
Mingo, Fr.: Coffey .....**64**—152
Minimizing in morals .....**79**— 31
Minister: and baptized; spiritual relationship of .....**97**— 81
as Justice of Peace .....**74**— 71
on last three days of Holy Week **54**—606
of religion, Military exemption ..**58**— 24
of solemn baptism .....**77**—301
Ministering to faithful in another parish .....**83**—536
women in Gospels .....**53**— 97
Ministry, ideals of .....**80**—561
training for .....**88**— 18
of word .....**72**—486
Minn, J. E.: on voice from pew ..**83**—410
Minneapolis, St. Mary's Basilica ..**75**—527
Minor baptism of Protestant with parent's consent .....**54**—341
baptized without parent's knowledge .....**52**— 92
Basilicas .....**78**— 1
contractual capacity .....**63**—462
Orders, with tonsure .....**73**—544
application of censures .....**72**—194
Mir: book on Index .....**69**—178
Miracle: or ale play .....**63**—168
of the Roses .....**93**—122
Miracles: and conversion .....**100**—426
attributed to Divine Child in Apocrypha .....**58**— 29
Lourdes, proof of .....**89**—449
and Modern Thought .....**54**—292
new science, and .....**78**—255
of Our Lord: .....**90**— 90
Oxford Attack .....**52**—385
and the Personification of Law **55**—533
Miraculous cures, bogus .....**77**—261

Miraculous Medal, explained .....**87** — 397
Mishnah in Talmud .....**100** — 36
Misquoted authors .....**78** — 511
Misrepresentations of Doctrine in the Press .....**56** — 94, 303, 524
Missa: see *Mass*
de Angelis .....**70** — 489
Cantata: see *Mass* .....**76** — 88
Incense at .....**52** — 91
May Bishop celebrate? .....**100** — 469
on Palm Sunday .....**94** — 536
lecta, at funeral .....**84** — 82
privata, meaning of .....**90** — 303
pro pace .....**66** — 526
pro populo: administrator of parish, and, ...**94** — 633
assistant applying .....**94** — 532
cathedral .....**70** — 309, 633
duty .....**70** — 638
if parish boundaries are undefined .....**97** — 75
its application .....**53** — 67
mind of Church on, see *Mass* **94** — 354
on transferred feasts .....**80** — 409
recitata, or dialogue Mass .....**90** — 236
Missal: additions to .....**81** — 187
Changes .....**65** — 374, 463
contains more than Sacramentaries .....**51** — 183
editing .....**68** — 86, 117, 514
in English .....**95** — 28
its peace prayers .....**58** — 677
Lay use of **81** — 82; **89** — 424; **94** — 22, 50, 305; **100** — 452
Mind of .....**81** — 640
stand, marking .....**66** — 358
Dominican and Roman .....**100** — 508
new Prefaces .....**64** — 516
new Rubrics .....**66** — 24
and Pontifical .....**82** — 449
Rubrics of .....**81** — 512
Sign of Cross at Requiem Mass over .....**81** — 631
typical edition .....**64** — 39
in vernacular .....**70** — 202
our worship book .....**87** — 352
Missal's prayers: children saying ..**97** — 433
Missals: for congregation .....**97** — 55
some medieval .....**85** — 344
and the Missal .....**100** — 268, 264
Miscegenation, biology and .....**81** — 485
Miserebitur on First Friday .....**76** — 319
Miserentissimus Redemptor .....**79** — 59
Miserere et Asperges .....**60** — 87
Miserere Nobis explained .....**81** — 627
Psalm 50 .....**81** — 270
Missing Link theory .....**73** — 263
Mission: America's call .....**67** — 282
band: priests .....**66** — 1
Blessed Sacrament in country ..**90** — 87
Catholic parish .....**79** — 463
Chapel, Benediction in .....**78** — 521
crusade: .....**65** — 562; **69** — 122
Children's .....**88** — 27, 414
foreign .....**73** — 149
or Day Retreat .....**57** — 300
field at home .....**65** — 145; **73** — 609
fields need lay helpers .....**45** — 569
first parish .....**74** — 251
history of Church .....**91** — 528
hour of .....**75** — 478
house for alien priests .....**70** — 71
house to house .....**96** — 535
ideals .....**67** — 173
letters, from China **64** — 74, 179, 294, 401, 530, 616; **69** — 78, 180, 293, 416, 532; **74** — 523; **75** — 170, 537, 641; **76** — 194, 646
Maryknoll .....**81** — 386
medieval .....**64** — 567; **65** — 36
Movement, new .....**95** — 69
Myth .....**68** — 507, 621
for non-Catholics ....**81** — 594; **85** — 463; **87** — 370, 456
vs. Novena .....**97** — 382, 491, 597
outlook for "white trash" .....**96** — 66
papal blessing at .....**88** — 635
and parish .....**78** — 131
parish, and Catholic Action ....**93** — 599
declining .....**97** — 40, 288, 382
religious on foreign .....**85** — 298
retreat cannot take place of Parish Mission .....**95** — 396
or retreats .....**76** — 271
or "revival", non-Catholic .....**93** — 61
Sermons at .....**95** — 396
Societies .....**74** — 124
Sort of Spiritual New Year's Day .....**57** — 471
suggestion .....**67** — 586
Sunday "One Big Collection annually" .....**54** — 459
Third Sunday of October .....**91** — 345
support of .....**82** — 113, 234
virtue .....**83** — 517
vocations, essence of .....**81** — 303
medical .....**90** — 601
Work of Association of Holy Childhood .....**52** — 590
at Catholic University .....**85** — 520
Titular feast not privileged in home church .....**100** — 272
Missionaries: American, for Africa **60** — 72
for field afar: Our Clergy .....**55** — 477

Missionaries: for Italians ....79—266
Medical ....76—314
in Philippines ....61—410
on congregational singing ....83— 74
Missioner: from another diocese: faculties ....58—681
is builder ....75—538
described ....92—469
in favor of horse ....87—509
Gonzalez ....70—581
patriotism of ....85—191
revisits America ....85—185
Missioners: foreign ....62—145
types of ....75—539
Missionary: activity, plea ....61—172
adaptability ....74—271
carpentry ....66—344
Catechists ....78—353
College, Turin ....70—174
Congress, Landon ....68— 67
each Catholic is ....79— 35
exposition in 1925 ....69—402
Idea in Divine Plan of Salvation 54—413
Missa pro populo ....90—536
opportunity in U. S. ....74— 14
problems in China ....88—351
qualification of ....78— 39
reflexion ....78— 32
rôle of Ireland ....81—449
Servants and rural Missions ....94—618
societies ....69—297
status of ....97— 68
womens association ....72—528
work, home ....69— 90
not gauged by Numerical Results ....54—409
Missions: adaptation in ....77—243
and anthropology ....75—507
attending those in country .58—174, 428
Board of Catholic ....91—337
Central America ....63—642
for children ....88—414; 91—271
Church goods destroyed by fire during ....94—404
collections for ....61— 69
defence of ....77—186
by Diocesan Clergy in Country Districts ....55—175
Encyclical on ....77—644
financial aspects ....78—41, 487
Foreign: support ....60—55, 698
Indulgences for Prayers after ..51— 76
Indulgence for work for ....88—269
in Japan ....80—366
literature ....63—449
Mass pro populo ....63—389
Mexican ....63—639
Missa pro populo ....61—204; 89—629
Missions: movement, favoring ....76—587
for negroes ....94—144
for non-Catholics ....80—469
parish ....64—614; 68—349
and Parish: Canonical formation 55—238
in Philippines ....68—600
Pope asks funds ....62—197
report of receipts ....75—643
Rerum Ecclesiae on ....78— 37
rural, Missionary Servants, and 94—618
Sermons ....76—331; 91—507; 94— 57
Statistics of foreign ....91—338
support ....62—149, 540
of poor Diocesan ....54—218, 324
themselves ....75—642
vocation to ....78—631
work among Negroes ....61—640
Missouri: rural missions ....71—590
Mitchell, H. C.: on midnight and fasting ....84—491
on true midnight ....90— 77
Mitre: episcopal ....63—34, 40, 71, 500, 501
Mitres: two, at pontifical Mass ..84—306
Mitsch, Fr.: on Baptism of desire 95—621
Mitty, Archbishop: Coat of Arms 90— 70
Mixed: Choirs of Men and Women, in Church ....51—81, 468, 738
marriage, see *Marriage* ....69—74, 85
agreements ....88—185
"cautiones" ....83—533
in church ....67—516; 73—623
can they be abolished? ....53—410
converts ....80—354
Pius XI on ....84—268, 279
vigilance over ....76—321
dispensation ....59—346
religion, dispensations ....68—518
reservations .... 86—300
Moabite stone and ostraka of Samaria ....58—332
Moclair, Fr.: on Kingship of Christ 87—337
Mocquereau: Music reform ....78—282
Moczygemba, Fr.: and Polish Seminary ....92—611
Modern: Apostolate ....61—125
Mind, origins of ....90—280
Spiritism and the Church ....53—140
Thought in face of Miracles ....54—292
Modernism: ....73—441
consilium vigilantiae ....60—548
falsely attributed to Saint Ignatius ....52—363
laws of Pope Pius X not suspended ....58—654
Oath against; Profession of Faith 57—435
or Protestantism ....92—273

Modernism: a Revolt against Reason ....53 — 395
Modernists and Fundamentalists ..84 — 50
Moeder, Fr.: on dialogue Mass ...90 — 236
Moesslein, Fr.: on origin of Baltimore Catechisms ....93 — 613
Moffatt's translation of Bible ....73 — 83
version of the Bible ....72 — 311
Moldavia's Catholicity ....54 — 277
Monachus curialis: meaning of ....75 — 376
Monaco; Prince of: Institute of Human Paleontology ....57 — 262
Monarchical Catholic Church ....73 — 575
Monarchist, nationalism ....77 — 459
Monarchs of campus ....75 — 151
Monastic schools, early ....70 — 548
Monasticism: ....66 — 322
Mon: Oriental revival of ....100 — 56
and theocentric concept ....94 — 15
today ....74 — 17
Monday evening club ....100 — 529
Monday privilege: Does it exist ...55 — 191
of private Requiem Mass ....53 — 465
of Requiems ....61 — 311
Mone: on Notker Balbulus ....87 — 452
Money: Church collection ....66 — 293, 520
for Church support ....60 — 439, 441
for Church uses ....67 — 419
and clergy ....96 — 18, 140, 264
frequent subject in church ....91 — 600
-getting devotions ....63 — 367
and greed ....87 — 3
harangues ....65 — 614
interest ....67 — 239
loans. Interest prohibited by Mediaeval Church ....52 — 545
modern problem of ....95 — 516
offered at sick-calls ....61 — 440
only a token ....84 — 36
for parish needs ....80 — 53
St. Thomas on ....69 — 65
talk in Church ....61 — 581
Monica: ideal Mother ....62 — 623
Monita in ordo ....80 — 514
Monks: and alphabet ....67 — 152
and Friars in Medieval Literature 57 — 30, 152
of old, mostly brothers ....79 — 273
Monnot, Mgr.: Mission lectures by, 93 — 65
Monophysitism, kenotic theory ....91 — 463
Monopoly: of education by State ..60 — 565
for extortion ....89 — 632
Monotony in preaching ....89 — 39
Monsabré: on Redemption ....79 — 115
Monsignor: appointment to parish reserved ....89 — 432, 627
bugia at Mass of ....88 — 541
at death of Pope, who appointed him ....89 — 432, 627
Is Vicar General one? ....56 — 185
proper title of ....92 — 411
skull cap at Mass ....87 — 415
Monsignori: black vesture at Requiem for Pope ....100 — 461
two classes of ....84 — 193
Monstrance: at Benediction ....80 — 423
design of ....71 — 411
evolution of ....85 — 454
small cross surmounting ....96 — 536
on table of Altar for Exposition 52 — 213
veil for ....76 — 440
Montague, Fr.: on "our" mission field ....83 — 386
Montalembert: on England ....81 — 449
Montani: on Choirmaster ....73 — 537
Montavon, Dr.: on N. R. A. ....89 — 370
W. F.: on Spain ....86 — 560
Monterey: new diocese ....68 — 58
Month's residence for marriage ....79 — 89
Monthly recollection for priests ...94 — 59
Montreal: division of diocese ....59 — 46
Mooney, Bishop: Coat of Arms ..92 — 519
Father: Parish theatre ....69 — 264, 591
Moore, Dr.: on certain operations 92 — 136
on marriage and venereal infection ....100 — 323
on mental hygiene ....85 — 598
on mentally deficient ....78 — 459
on psychology ....75 — 487, 596
Dom: on Divine Office ....82 — 381
on insanity among priests and religious ....95 — 487, 601
on mental hygiene ....89 — 13
on Mysticism ....81 — 35, 514, 519
Prof.: C. H. Evolution of Christianity ....56 — 307
Moore's: "The Lake" ....53 — 26
Moral: aspects of periodical continence ....94 — 595
certitudes, Newman's ....78 — 146
law and lasting peace ....60 — 137
obligation of law ....75 — 300
problems for builders ....77 — 637
program of colleges ....77 — 171
psychology on irresistible impulses ....100 — 208
regeneration, call to ....92 — 363
responsibility, man's ....87 — 594

Moral: right to sit down ....97 — 31
sense in man ....65 — 265
side of Bollinger's Baby Case ....54 — 315
standard, declining ....91 — 280
Theology: disinfecting ..70 — 187, 326, 413
linked to sociology ....93 — 474
and social studies ....97 — 237
Study in Seminary ....52 — 548
Teaching ....70 — 413
Moralist and physician ....71 — 148
Morality: of Anti-Conceptive devices ....55 — 535
authoritative ....79 — 133
of Catholic youth ....93 — 169
of certain operations ....92 — 136
confessor's standard ....68 — 38
is independent of Propriety ....55 — 694
in market place ....96 — 383
modern: origin of ....90 — 282
natural ....73 — 39
plays ....67 — 4
of "rhythm" theory ....94 — 587
of sterilization ....77 — 201
Moran, Fr.: on Antichrist ....92 — 578
on spiritual militia ....61 — 441
More, Blessed Thomas: on Eucharist ....74 — 569
on sexual pedagogy ....97 — 470
social teaching of ....84 — 22
life of ....90 — 323
"More sinned against than sinning" ....85 — 70
Mormons may have Valid Baptism 56 — 187
Morning Intention to be made vocally ....53 — 575
Moroney, Dr.: Catholic Negro ....62 — 45
Fr. T. B.: on Negro Missions ....61 — 640
Moroni: friend of Gregory XVI ..76 — 487
Morosa delectatio ....89 — 77
Morphine: effects ....67 — 477
Morrell: Pope praises Mrs. Louise 87 — 502
Mortal sin: recalled after confession 70 — 421
Mortgages: parish ....71 — 263
Mortification of St. Luke ....71 — 638
Mosaic Law and Law of Love 53 — 408, 543
Mosaism different from Pharisaism 53 — 544
Moscati, Dr. Guiseppe: ....93 — 143
Moses: account of creation ....94 — 82
Pentateuch ....64 — 52
Moslems: in Jerusalem ....72 — 403
Mossmann, Fr.: on Catholic Youth 78 — 419
Most Precious Blood: Scapular ...67 — 144
Mother: Alphonse Lathrop ....81 — 305
Mother: Blessed Virgin ....90 — 510
or Child, life of ....92 — 141
Christian, confraternity ....67 — 90
of Good Counsel ....67 — 140
family wage ....100 — 548
-love of Mary ....71 — 346
McAuley, sanctity of ....92 — 498
of Mercy. Centenary of Pius VII's crowning of picture of ....51 — 447
of "My Lord" ....86 — 239
Mother's Day and Our Lady ....90 — 510
Motherhood: Christian ....76 — 345
Motion pictures: abroad ....91 — 34
campaign for clean ....91 — 280
classifying ....91 — 117
Crusade against ....90 — 136, 254, 366, 480
in education ....69 — 205
encyclical on ....95 — 113
problem ....91 — 113
in rural religion course ....100 — 138
Research Council ....90 — 254, 480
Motives: Priestly ....80 — 561
study of ....75 — 597
Motolinia's summary ....81 — 255
Motor Missions ....100 — 132
Motry: Dr.: on abstinence on Ember Saturdays ....92 — 419
Weds. of Holy Week ....92 — 403
Jubilee confession ....92 — 298
on Missa Pro Populo ....92 — 299
Motu proprio: on catechists ...69 — 277, 281
Moulinier, Fr.: and Catholic Hospital Assn. ....54 — 385
Mount Carmel: Sabbatine privilege 67 — 69
Mount Caucasus or Mt. Calvary ..70 — 470
Mount St. Mary's College ....90 — 169
Mount, lips, tongue in preaching ..88 — 609
Movement of lips in private Rosary 95 — 421
Movie actors: some decent ....91 — 369
Movie-made children ....90 — 259
"Movie" problem: solution ....61 — 185
Movies: Catholics in, ...77 — 37
Censorship of ....76 — 474
morals and art in ....93 — 141
not all bad ....77 — 31
priest's presence ....66 — 407
priests at ....75 — 535
showing priest ....65 — 629
Moving pictures: influence of ....76 — 468
perversion of ....94 — 51
and priest ....76 — 465
Maye, Mgr.: on colors ....71 — 83
on prelates ....70 — 521
on prothonotary ....70 — 411

Moynahan, Fr.: on Sacred Heart ...**96**—561
Moynihan, D.D.; The Very Rev. Humphrey .....**52**—385
S.T.D., Rev. H.: on miracles and Modern Thought .....**54**—292
Muhlenberg: Philanthropist, Hymn Writer .....**55**—124
Mullaly, Fr.: on Eucharistic Crusade **93**—81, 177
Mulleady, The Rev. B.: on Devotion to Divine Infant .....**57**—592
Muller, Thymn, B. J.: on Christian Philosophy .....**94**—357
Mullins, Dr.: on Baptist baptism ...**84**—136
Mullois, on natural preaching .....**71**—237
Mundelein, Archbishop: Created Cardinal .....**70**—610
Mundelein, Cardinal: Episcopal Jubilee .....**92**—503
Munich Catholics: today and seventy years back .....**52**—7, 188, 465
Munsterberg, Dr. Hugo: His Christological Tendencies .....**56**—419
Muntsch, Fr.: on anthropology ....**92**—313
Mural: Painting, early .....**73**—503
Paintings of the Cave Man .....**57**—265
Murderer, Convicted: Protestation of innocence .....**57**—316
Murphy, The Rev. J. T.: Scholastic Terminology .....**55**—397, 665
The Rev. J. T. .....**53**—563
Formal Constituent Principle **54**—198
on Soul's Entrance into Body **57**—281
Dr.: on apologetics .....**74**— 1
Rev. J. A.: on army chaplains **60**—388
on birth control .....**66**—497
on burials .....**67**— 13
on Catholic sermons in newspaper .....**75**—249
on Jerusalem Biblical School **56**—502
F. V.: on Church building ..**77**—483, 587
on Church decoration .....**90**—523
on colored harvest .....**79**—496
on Conditional Extreme Unction .....**96**—626
on economics .....**69**— 64
on Missal: .....**66**— 24
changes .....**65**—374, 463
on Parish buildings .....**78**—265
records .....**65**— 1
on repairs to Parish buildings **91**—380
Mgr.: on priests in politics .....**93**—269
Murray: Archbishop: Coat of Arms **89**—171
Bishop: Coat of Arms .....**80**—390
Murray: Doctor: on Social ministry of Parish Priest .....**82**—502
Father: on St. Paul .....**62**—190
on Salvation outside Church ..**59**—240
Musil's, Father: Travels in Palestine .....**51**—620
Music: see *Church Music*
of the Bible: Instruments .....**53**—298
and Catholic University .....**64**—527
of Church ...**63**—270; **71**—461; **72**—634
Church: Do Laws bind in conscience .....**54**—604
at Manhattan College .....**74**—626
Congress in N. Y. .....**62**—554
copyrighted .....**87**—184
Eleven years after instruction on Sacred .....**51**—79, 468, 605, 738
Greek definition of .....**96**—167
Gregorian chant .....**59**—146
History of church .....**85**—371
instruction on church .....**85**— 83
and literature akin .....**64**—529
liturgical rules .....**60**—452
at liturgical services .....**86**—634
Palestrina .....**59**—600; **86**—307
in Parish school .....**62**—35, 223
Pius X on Church .....**94**— 78
preparatory seminary .....**61**—120
qualities of church .....**61**—270
as recreation .....**62**— 39
reform: .....**62**—423
Church .....**66**—475
for rural choirs .....**64**— 58
sacred, fine art .....**64**—528
sacred and secular .....**73**—540
School, Rome .....**68**—285
Musical instruments: in early Church .....**85**—375
Musser, B. on Catholic language ..**75**—573
Mutes: gaining of indulgences .....**59**— 34
indulgenced prayer .....**63**— 67
and Jubilee .....**72**—125
Mutilation in Medical jurisprudence **61**—600
"My Book Case Series" .....**68**—618
"My Kingdom is not of this world" **75**—238
"My Lord and My God" .....**75**—660
My new curate .....**71**—164
My parish circulating library .....**83**—618
"My Sacrifice and Yours" .....**91**—565
Mysteries of Faith .....**76**—114
Mysterium Fidei .....**71**—1, 122
Mystery of Faith, De la Taille ...**84**—642
Mystery of Holy Eucharist .....**74**—615
Mystery plays .....**67**— 1

Mystery: prayer enveloped in .....**94** — 353
Mystic Body: of Christ **81** — 121; **82** — 132; **91** — 373, 196
Mystical Body: of Christ **72** — 225; **89** — 301; **92** — 51, 225; **93** — 187, 419, 600; **94** — 49
and social justice .....**92** — 354
Act of .....**100** — 397
Blessed Virgin in Creation of ..**100** — 409
and devotion to Sacred Heart **97** — 321, 417
Doctrine of .....**86** — 434
Precious Blood .....**89** — 1
soul of .....**97** — 545
St. Thomas, on Church and ...**100** — 290
Mystical: in Mass .....**76** — 399
phenomena .....**75** — 201
religion .....**74** — 92
Mysticism: in bad books .....**77** — 65
Communism and .....**96** — 172
discussed .....**73** — 546
of Dr. W. E. Hocking .....**54** — 482
of Fr. Maréchal .....**81** — 35, 514, 519
Franciscan .....**78** — 434
its study .....**65** — 22
and leisure .....**66** — 333
and prayer .....**71** — 257
prayer of union .....**91** — 159
of St. Francis .....**87** — 225
of St. Thomas .....**88** — 384
study .....**63** — 575
in vogue .....**73** — 42
Mythic Christ: Dr. W. B. Smith's Error .....**53** — 350
Myths: clerical .....**60** — 125

Nabuchodonosor's dream .....**76** — 23
Nainfa, S.S., The Rev. J. A.: on Basilicas .....**78** — 1
on Prelate's Dress at funerals **56** — 279, 415
Name: of Church, possessive in ...**93** — 587
of God in Hebrew .....**61** — 592, 716
of vicar apostolic in canon .....**61** — 329
Names: in Apocalypse .....**65** — 189
at Baptism .....**68** — 512; **100** — 147
baptismal .....**65** — 422; **67** — 307
Catholic, at Baptism .....**87** — 487
of members of confraternities, registering .....**51** — 452
Napoleon, on Christ's personality ..**96** — 75
Narberth: Catholic Society .....**86** — 289
Nard, symbol B.V.M. .....**69** — 612
Narthex in Church building .....**72** — 162
Nasality in preaching .....**89** — 53
Nasty literature, dissemination of ..**88** — 540
Natal Vicariate: present position of Church there .....**53** — 427
National: catechetical congress ....**95** — 419
Catholic Evidence conference ....**91** — 614
Catholic Social Action Congress **100** — 544
Catholic War Council .....**59** — 607
Catholic Welfare Conference: ...**79** — 337
on birth control .....**73** — 429
and Catholic Action .....**88** — 576
endorsed by Pope .....**77** — 508
and movies .....**76** — 476
on present crisis .....**89** — 412
receives papal approval .....**77** — 508
review of .....**79** — 337
social action .....**89** — 232
study-club outlines .....**89** — 522
Center of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine .....**93** — 265
church: pastor .....**62** — 690
churches in Boston .....**61** — 182, 184
Conference of Catholic Charities **89** — 561
flags in Church .....**59** — 421, 627
holiday on Friday .....**70** — 189
socialists of Germany .....**88** — 385
Institute of Philosophy .....**67** — 627
parish: declining in U. S. .....**100** — 29
dying and membership registration .....**95** — 380
of Italians .....**79** — 257
leaving .....**88** — 314
new code .....**60** — 693
for related languages .....**88** — 420
separation from .....**87** — 531
parishes, in U. S. **72** — 521; **76** — 90; **77** — 523
pastors at marriage .....**80** — 88
Recovery Act .....**89** — 225
N. R. A. .....**92** — 353
N. R. A. and Catholic Institutions **89** — 370
shrine, Washington .....**89** — 636
shrines, so-called .....**89** — 636
unity, Sermon .....**89** — 390
Nationalism: Church and .....**93** — 553
of clergy in U. S. .....**70** — 295
of Irish Clergy .....**59** — 496
and missionary China .....**88** — 364
un-Christian .....**74** — 473
National Socialists of Germany....**88** — 385
Nationalizing aliens .....**71** — 88
Nations, League or Society of .....**89** — 501
Native: catechists for Missions ...**75** — 569
clergy for Asia .....**88** — 358
clergy for mission countries **57** — 113; **59** — 355
Nativity: B.V.M., votive Mass on **51** — 582
carols .....**65** — 559, 602
of our Lady .....**71** — 345

Nativity: sanctuary ..... **61** — 617
Natural: law ..... **97** — 1
marriage ..... **72** — 186, 622
rights, theory of ..... **94** — 172
sciences and Faith ..... **66** — 641
and Supernatural graces ..... **89** — 265
virtues ..... **78** — 600
Naturalism: cure of ..... **90** — 291
in education ..... **82** — 356
Naturalization oath ..... **70** — 529
Naturalness in preaching **71** — 233; 237, 469; **73** — 585
Nature: of life ..... **73** — 254
of man needs supernatural assistance ..... **53** — 666
of man: two senses of the word **53** — 664
sacramentally viewed ..... **87** — 225
study for priest ..... **62** — 659
worship ..... **75** — 204
Natus ex Maria Virgine ..... **71** — 572
Naville's theory of original old testament text ..... **58** — 212, 329
Navy: priest as chaplain in ..... **100** — 47
chaplain, faculties of U. S. ..... **51** — 737
chaplain, new law concerning U. S. ..... **51** — 528
Nazi Germany, Church in ..... **89** — 381
Ne Absorbeat eas tartarus ..... **82** — 634
Ne Temere: Catholic marrying where no priest is available **56** — 416
and exemption of "ab acatholicis nati" ..... **94** — 188
Neanderthal: man ..... **73** — 276; **88** — 489
problem ..... **75** — 588
Near-Easter Association: member ship privileges ..... **95** — 424
Near-Kin marriages ..... **87** — 136, 259
Nearer My God to Thee ..... **69** — 419
Negro: African collection ..... **62** — 554
boycott of ..... **81** — 483
Catholic attitude toward ..... **91** — 29
Catholic care of ..... **94** — 144, 618
Catholic interest ..... **62** — 45
Catholic neglect of ..... **90** — 455
Catholics, jubilee of ..... **92** — 235
college, graduates in U. S. ..... **91** — 131
education in U. S. ..... **92** — 243
missions ..... **79** — 496
missions in U. S. ..... **61** — 640
"naturally religious" ..... **94** — 154
parish, Trinity Court ..... **93** — 165
social condition in U. S. ..... **61** — 640
and white, changing attitudes ... **91** — 148
"white trash" and ..... **96** — 67
Negroes: Apostle of ..... **85** — 183
of Haiti ..... **76** — 241
separate parishes for ..... **60** — 85
Neighbor, love of ..... **85** — 569
Neighborhood ethics ..... **77** — 521
Nemo judex in causa sua ..... **77** — 268
Nemo Sacerdos sibi ..... **76** — 595
Neo-Lutheranism, spirit of ..... **80** — 183
Neo-realism: exponents ..... **63** — 535
recent ..... **64** — 300
Neo-Scholastic literature, recent .. **79** — 203
Neo-Scholasticism ..... **75** — 555
Nephesh Chayyah in Genesis ..... **72** — 8
Nerves: of missioner ..... **92** — 480
psychotherapy ..... **67** — 321
Nervous factor in scruples ..... **75** — 502
Nervousness in preaching ..... **89** — 464
Nesbitt, M., Franciscan poem ..... **75** — 357
on early Irish clerics ..... **68** — 487
Nesciens on preventing mixed marriages ..... **83** — 78
Nestorians and Monophysites ..... **87** — 41
Nestorius: on Christ ..... **86** — 227
Neufeld, Fr.: on the cousins of our Lord ..... **83** — 356
on Magi ..... **84** — 64
on place of our Lady's death ... **90** — 164
on priests and Third Order of St. Francis ..... **84** — 588
Neuland, P. A.: on care of deaf-mutes ..... **90** — 382
Neumann, Venerable Bishop, introduction of Forty Hours in U. S. ..... **60** — 10, 315; **82** — 573
Neurasthenia ..... **75** — 483
Neurosis and scrupulosity ..... **90** — 147
Nevins, Fr.: automobile and Mass **78** — 127
education to marriage ..... **79** — 242, 621
New: California ..... **78** — 71
commandment of Church ..... **78** — 297
Decree of appointment of Bishops in America ..... **56** — 58, 225
England conscience, so-called ... **91** — 252
manual of Church History ..... **52** — 396
Mexico, Franciscans in ..... **79** — 153
mission movement ..... **95** — 69
prayers in public ..... **85** — 85
Testament: and Buddhism **67** — 346, 467, 561
canon ..... **80** — 536
commentary ..... **58** — 437
Greek text ..... **91** — 88
recent Protestant versions of . **51** — 101

New: recent studies ....69 — 313
recent, and Talmud ....100 — 41

New York, Catholic Charities Conference ....89 — 561
Catholics in 1840 ....85 — 241
citizen, on prohibition ....54 — 592
city, primitive christianity in ....96 — 225
clergy ....71 — 515
department of Charities ....55 — 16
mission band ....66 — 1
Orient and Occident in ....100 — 367
presbytery: status in 1915 and 1916 55 — 320
sermon course ....65 — 57, 656
state aid to Catholic institutions 53 — 505
street preaching ....72 — 620

Newcomers, parish registration of 95 — 384

Newcombe's travels in Palestine, Captain ....51 — 619

Newfoundland: diocesan administrators ....61 — 165
early Catholics in ....87 — 475

Newman, Cardinal: aid to Catholic education ....89 — 597
and Brownson ....52 — 406
and Catholic culture ....72 — 467
centenary ....80 — 391
Church's Renaissance in England 96 — 126
on education ....73 — 142
Faber and ....97 — 281
on faith ....81 — 135
Fr. Ross on ....90 — 206
on Gibbon ....70 — 484
inner life ....72 — 494
and Kenrick on Bible ....91 — 364
as lecturer ....80 — 462
literary excellence ....80 — 392
and Manning ....75 — 98
many-sided genius of ....97 — 581
on Mariology ....80 — 480
misstatement about ....81 — 177
on nature of lie ....93 — 130
Oxford movement ....88 — 225
on popular prejudice ....69 — 520
on preaching ....69 — 585; 71 — 76
and the present war ....54 — 661
as Protestant and then as Catholic ....52 — 653
on pulpit language ....96 — 85
quest for truth ....96 — 45
reading sermons ....92 — 34, 289
on rebuking sin ....91 — 598
on St. Walburga ....93 — 119
on Salvation outside Church ....59 — 240
sermons ....85 — 367
on sinless literature ....85 — 367
and social justice ....91 — 32
spiritual legacy ....92 — 321

Newman, Cardinal: as text in school ....80 — 393
on transubstantiation ....91 — 248
triumph of failure ....96 — 251
on university preaching ....60 — 694
on the voice of conscience ....56 — 578

Newman's: Apologia ....77 — 599
Argument from conscience for Existence of God ...57 — 188, 543; 58 — 76
classic definition of a gentleman 53 — 536
deepest message ....78 — 142

Newman, Father, on authorization of Baltimore Catechism ....94 — 517

News gathering, mechanics of ....51 — 294

Newspaper: Catholic, abuse of ...67 — 624
Catholic sermons in ....75 — 349, 541
and Church ....70 — 507
controversy: Bishop's approbation 56 — 94, 303, 524
poison, and antidote ....84 — 185
the priest and the ....51 — 283
reading ....78 — 607
statements: judicial inquiry into sources ....97 — 113
theology ....71 — 572
training ....72 — 363
use by Catholics ....80 — 353

Newspapers: Catholics on ....77 — 38
early American Catholic ....100 — 255
priest's attitude ....56 — 488
in seminary ....88 — 65
their power ....61 — 297

Newton, Dr.: on Eucharistic Congress ....93 — 225

Nicaragua: Catholicity ....63 — 648

Nicchi: Ludovico ....93 — 143

Nicodemus on Passover ....72 — 399

Nicolini: on Pius IX ....76 — 376

Night School, converts' ....77 — 421, 639

Nightingale, Florence, social servant ....92 — 498

Nirvanan liberation ....74 — 272

No affinity between widow and husband's brother-in-law ....83 — 204

No-Popery movements, early ....90 — 24

Nogarolus: his office of Immaculate Conception ....55 — 611

Noise, spoils the speaking voice ..89 — 45

Noldin, on tubal pregnancy ....77 — 287

Noll, Bishop J. F.: on American Board of Catholic Missions 91 — 337
on bigotry ....80 — 48
on Catholic leaders ....60 — 57

Noll, Bishop J. F.: on Catholic Press ..... **64** — 260
Bishop J. F.: o Church support .. **62** — 273
coat of arms ..... **87** — 69
on duplication ..... **67** — 409
on mission support ..... **60** — 698
on motion pictures ..... **90** — 366
Msgr.: to non-Catholics ..... **67** — 625
Dr. J. F.: on big collection a year **54** — 459
Fr.: on parish finances ..... —
"Sunday Visitor" commended by Pope ..... **56** — 618

Nominalism versus reality ..... **80** — 119

Nomocanonical Literature of Copto-Arabic Church of Alexandria **56** — 113

Non-Catholic: as "actor" in nullity case ..... **85** — 309
agencies ..... **72** — 595
appeal to ..... **80** — 449
birth rate ..... **85** — 583
campus ..... **74** — 478
on deathbed ..... **87** — 130
dying ..... **67** — 444
mentality ..... **92** — 275
mind, modern ..... **91** — 250, 475
Mission, preparing for ..... **87** — 456
mission or revival ..... **93** — 61
missions ..... **65** — 143; **66** — 9; **71** — 84; **74** — 260; **80** — 344, 468; **85** — 463
as plaintiff in marriage case ..... **91** — 77
preaching to ..... **72** — 126
presumptions ..... **91** — 252, 476
and the priest ..... **57** — 618
sacramentals and ..... **85** — 39
sacraments ..... **64** — 255, 624
seeking instruction ..... **91** — 117
socials ..... **69** — 426

Non-Catholics: apostolate ..... **61** — 133
our attitude to ..... **84** — 45
in Catholic cemetery ..... **86** — 192
common law marriage ..... **96** — 182
dying, administration of sacraments ..... **84** — 296
and Eucharistic Congress ..... **93** — 231
of good faith ..... **84** — 47
in hospitals ..... **75** — 241
lectures for ..... **69** — 297; **81** — 594
marriage of ..... **73** — 191
marriage with ..... **90** — 586
instructions before marriage .... **81** — 399
Mass cards for ..... **96** — 88
before matrimonial court ..... **86** — 68
pall-bearers ..... **82** — 637
preaching to ..... **88** — 144
sacraments ..... **65** — 68
in South ..... **90** — 420
use of Sacramentals by ..... **82** — 315

Non-Catholics: visited when taking Spanish census ..... **93** — 481
welcome ..... **65** — 614

Non-clerical confessors ..... **97** — 275

Non-conformist on the Churches of England ..... **54** — 553

Non-fasting communicants ..... **87** — 187

Non intres in absolution of dead .. **53** — 231

Non-parochial school children, catechizing ..... **94** — 572

Norbertines and Blessed Sacrament **92** — 380

Normae: approbation of religious congregations ..... **65** — 594

Norman fighters ..... **70** — 590

North American College: new board for ..... **91** — 614
Dunboyne of ..... **84** — 188

North American Orthodox Church **97** — 335

North Dakota: parishes ..... **63** — 388

Northampton Diocese: part added to Westminster ..... **55** — 553

Northland: Catholic footprints in .. **87** — 467

Nostris necessitatibus in "Sub tuum" ..... **95** — 532

Not Guilty plea, does it involve lie? ..... **95** — 296

Note: technical avoidance of paying of ..... **89** — 633

Notes: on Feast of 6 March .. **96** — 241, 529
for sermons ..... **63** — 422
on teaching of Acts of Apostles **94** — 519

Notker Balbulus, martyrology ..... **70** — 570
sequences of ..... **87** — 452

Notre Dame summer school for priests ..... **82** — 504

Notre Dame University: Eucharistic league ..... **74** — 563
and Father Sorin, C.S.C. ..... **57** — 225
preaching at ..... **80** — 373
training ..... **77** — 166

Novelists, Catholic: their work .... **53** — 160

Novelists, priest and fiction ..... **53** — 24, 156

Novels, morality in ..... **96** — 621

November: Heroic act during ..... **77** — 579

Novena: for "Immaculata" ..... **67** — 622
vs. Mission ..... **97** — 382, 491, 597
for vocations .. **67** — 502, 524, 624; **68** — 80; **88** — 60

Novensiles: and first communicants **58** — 205, 426
meaning ..... **59** — 199

Novice: habit ..... **69** — 179
professed on deathbed ..... **69** — 196

Novices: see *Religious* ..... —
confessing to Oriental priests ...**51** — 215
and Mistress .....**94** — 598
Novitiate: Decree on duration of ..**51** — 213
interruption of .....**84** — 407
Junior, of Christian Brothers **52** — 559, 691
regulations of new code of Canon Law .....**58** — 144
second year .....**66** — 166, 202
Nugent: Rev. F. V., on preaching **59** — 63
Nullity of marriage: by bishop .....**85** — 308
declaring .....**85** — 388
Nullity, marriage: denunciation of **95** — 564
Number: of candles at catafalque ..**96** — 422
of candles at low Mass .....**97** — 591
of congregation for Benediction **96** — 86
Nuncios, papal .....**95** — 577
Nuns: see *Religious*
Benediction for: size of Congregation .....**96** — 86
outside convent, confession of **52** — 195, 480
giving Holy Communion to them first .....**54** — 594
Nuns': Chapel as parish church ...**97** — 592
confessions heard by visiting priests .....**54** — 101, 339
Nuptial Blessing: apart from marriage .....**86** — 537
extra Missam and rules for ....**88** — 319
outside of Mass .....**70** — 319; **80** — 308
outside Nuptial Mass .....**57** — 199
and the Roman Ritual .....**54** — 343, 725
Nuptial Mass: see *Marriage* ..... —
in Advent .....**71** — 195
bridesmaid in sanctuary .....**93** — 626
commemorations at .....**80** — 420
marriage of several couples .....**53** — 232
obligation .....**68** — 192
popularizing .....**76** — 89
tempus clausum .....**72** — 415
translation .....**75** — 309
Nurse, cooperation in abortion .....**85** — 639
Nurses: for foreign missions **77** — 640; **90** — 603
Guild of Catholic .....**80** — 192
oportunities of .....**80** — 194
Nursing mother: exempt from abstinence .....**100** — 116
Nussbaum, Bishop: escutcheon ....**69** — 407

O Crux Ave .....**77** — 124
O Crux, ave, spes unica .....**91** — 71
O salutaris at Benediction .....**70** — 523
Oath: of citizenship .....**70** — 529
at Incardination .....**80** — 201
its religious instinct .....**87** — 353
of secrecy in Episcopal Elections **53** — 343
Obedience: the characteristics of St. Joseph .....**56** — 234
implies chastity .....**72** — 569
of penitent .....**77** — 517
to Pope .....**92** — 254
virtue of St. Rose of Lima .....**57** — 633
Oberammergau Passion Play **72** — 24; **81** — 46
Oberhauser, Fr.: on altar flowers ..**74** — 351
on simultaneous requiem in same church .....**72** — 188
Obering, Fr.: Catholicity of the Church .....**95** — 258
on clerical retreats .....**87** — 573
on lay retreats .....**85** — 485
on retreat movement and Catholic Action .....**84** — 158
Obermaier, Dr.: on early man .....**88** — 486
his cave men studies ....**57** — 257, 523
Father Hugo, scientist .....**75** — 23, 584
Oblate: Venerable Canadian .....**66** — 111
Oblates: O.M.I. .....**72** — 374
Oblation: on cross .....**71** — 313
defined .....**71** — 3
of Mass .....**73** — 207
not sacrifice .....**69** — 48
theory of sacrifice .....**76** — 372
Obligation: of Sunday Mass .....**83** — 542
of baptismal sponsors .....**80** — 124, 276
of parish to poor .....**68** — 25
O'Brien, Dr.: on Cardinal Newman **96** — 45, 126, 251
on Catholic leakage **86** — 135, 268, 411, 508
on Catholic loss .....**85** — 580
on church and labor union .....**97** — 258
on does evolution destroy argument from design .....**84** — 144
on "inner speech" and the Divine Office .....**100** — 225
on Lutheranism .....**79** — 596
Marconi case .....**77** — 173
on priest and feast of Pentecost **100** — 385
on priest's holiness .....**94** — 125
on priestly holiness .....**85** — 14
priest in school .....**64** — 132
on public funds for health work in parish schools .....**84** — 359
on technique of convert instruction .....**82** — 30, 142
O'Brien, Fr.: M. A. .....**70** — 329
on Bible in school .....**69** — 231
on convert making .....**80** — 344, 468

O'Brien, Fr.: on history of catechism ....91—589
on priest and boy ....83— 15
on "rightly handling the word of truth ....83—579
O'Brien, S.T.B., the Rev. William T. A. ....53— 14
O'Brien: on young preacher ....96— 76
Obscene literature, dissemination of 88—540
Obsequies: ....67— 13
in Holy Week ....86—318
ministers ....67—180
Missa lecta et ....85—407
vernacular at ....86—66; 87—415
Observants or Riformati ....78—115
Observer: on Catholic press ....61—297
on diocesan organization ....58—656
on preaching ....62— 84
salary of assistant clergy ....61—577
social work ....61—402
Obsession: case of ....67—163
or fixed ideas ....75—481
and scruples ....62— 15
dreads and scruples ....56—360
Obstacle, in Apocalypse ....92—583
Obstetrics, moral problem ....77—275
Occasion of sin: ....77— 39
honest meaning ....77—620
Occidentalized? Is Church ....77—243
Occult abortion ....73—278
Occult compensation: caution urged 52—599
theology of ....88— 63
Occultism and the Church ....63—225
Occupational hazards: priest ....62— 22
O'Connell, Cardinal, recollections .91—317
Dr.: on Mary, Mediatress of all Graces ....94—456
Fr.: on "Miserere" ....81—270
on Newman ....72—467; 80—391
on prejudice ....69—520
on St. Paul ....79—363
Ph.D., The Rev. J. Byrne ....53—281
O'Connor, Fr.: on infant dying unbaptized ....95—37, 152
on St. Thomas and Church and Mystical Body ....100—290
on primitive Christianity in New York City ....96—225
on Protestant mind ....92—279
on silver jubilee of frequent communion ....83—561
on transubstantiation ....91—235
on Fr. Abini ....72—372
on the Centenary of the O.M.I. 54— 72
O'Connor, Fr.: on Father Denudurand ....66—111
on Franciscans in Pope Benedict's Ancestry ....57—606
on Passionists in Ireland ....55—250
Octaves: classified ....92—492
kinds ....65—383
October: devotions ....65—356; 79—304
Rosary devotions ....77—315
Ocular canonical irregularity ....77—646
Odd Fellows: Are there two organizations? ....55—315
and Catholics ....68—519
and Knights of Pythias not integral parts of masonry ....56—591
Passive membership ....57—202
Ode in a German Cemetery ....77—118
O'Dea, Bishop: coat of arms ....60—301
O'Doherty, Archbishop: on Philippines ....74—129
Bishop: Pious Union of Mission Priests ....64—606
O'Donnell, Fr.: on Breviary ....74—342
The Rev. Dr. P. J.: on pre-Patrician Ireland ....58—258
O'Dowd: course of sermons ....65— 90
O'Dwyer, D.D., The Most Rev. Edward Thomas ....53—629
Offending God: meaning of ....87—623
Offered once ....71—312
Offering: in Last Supper ....76—371
for Mass ....79—381
Mass for non-Catholics ....83—304
and sacrifice ....85— 65
Offertory: Interruption of Mass thereat ....57—429
Office: Amen in ....62—459
antiphone B.V.M. ....69—177
in choir satisfies obligation ....58—324
of dead, exposition ....77—527
of dead during exposition ....94—308
for the dead, Lauds ....57—678
decree on propers in Divine ....51—350
of dedication of church ....80—307
Divine: Breviary ....59—450
Dispensation from reciting it 55— 80
obligation of priests in army 54—707
earliest known of the Immaculate Conception ....55—605
of the Holy Name ....64— 1
hymn conclusion ....77—206
indulgence for recitation by nuns 84—389
"Inner speech" and recitation of ....100—225
of Jesus Christ King ....75—393

Office: Little for Divine ....97—177
and Mass, importance of ....81—586
and Masses, new ....74—519
notes on reform of Divine 51—297, 569
psalm 118 ....76— 1
recitation of ....70—274
recitation in choir by secular priest ....57—682
recited before the Blessed Sacrament ....84— 62
Scripture in ....74— 55
veil before the Blessed Sacrament during ....90—432
when biretta is used ....81—381

Offices: historical statements in approved proper ....52—183

Officia et Servitia, prayer book ...78—592

Official Catholic Directory: ....54—591
Catholic census in ....100—105

Official Catholic year book ....80— 97

Officium B.V.M. ....78—589

Officium ecclesiasticum ....77—74, 306

Offspring of near-kin marriages ...87—259

O'Flaherty, Fr.: on Church leakage 96— 81

Ogino-Knaus: on rhythm ....92—280
theory ....89— 28

O'Gorman, Bishop: coat of arms ..60—303
as historian ....92—121
Dr.: Church precepts ....63—415
on Franciscans ....81—244
on Franciscans in New Mexico 79—153
on priest ....73—449
J.C.D., The Rev. John J.: ....52—188
on St. Columban ....54— 95

O'Grady, The Rev. John ....51—158
Ph.D. The Rev. John: ....53—501
on diocesan charities ....60— 1
on parish census ....80— 30
on pastor and St. Vincent de Paul Society ....82—372
on priest's personal work ....80—246
on State supervision of Catholic institutions ....55— 10
on Tendencies in Labor Movement ....56—582

O'Halloran (Richard) excommunicated by name ....53—577

O'Hara, Bishop: on anniversaries of social encyclical ....94—449
on Catholic leakage ....86—418
and C.R.L.C. ....86—378
coat of arms ....88—183, 184
Dr.: and apologetics ....81—595
on Catholic statistics ....85—580
on Christmas ....67—551

O'Hara, Dr.: on Diocesan Conference of Catholic Women....83— 66
Fr.: on religious vacation schools 82—463
The Rev. Edwin V. ....51—418

O'Hare, Bishop: arms ....63— 43

O'Hearn, Fr.: on non-Catholics....81—594

O'Hern, Bishop: on Paulists' Jubilee ....88—275
Fr.: on non-Catholics ....81—594
C.S.P., The Rev. Lewis J. ....51—528

Oil for sanctuary lamp ....62—230, 457

Oil Stocks in one's room, keeping 51—234

Oil for tabernacle lamp ....92—468

Oil: use of blessed oil ....93—113

Oils Holy: Number of priests at consecration ....54—581

O'Keefe: benefit of clergy ....73—170
Fr.: on street preaching ....72—126
on West Point chapel ....61—429

O'Keeffe, Msgr.: in Bahamas ....59—618

O'Kennedy, Canon on extempore preaching ....54—697

Oklahoma, Catholic "revival" in ..93— 61

Oklahoma excludes wine for sacramental purposes ....58—505

Old Age distrusts youth ....89—514

Old: age limit for abstinence ....97—594
age pension, restitution ....92—410
church by market ....73—594
-fashioned spirituality and some modern reversions ....54—435
on growing ....88—474
"Old Maids" use in pulpit is unbecoming ....56—522
stone age, early man ....88—489

Old Testament: B. C. ....67—331
Testament criticism ....69—305
Testament Jubilee year ....73—481
Picture of the Messiah ....56—344
text; Bible study ....58—212
use of ....73—342, 481

Oldest hymn to Mary ....97—485

Olea Sacra: disposal of ....80—313
for Holy Saturday ....80—313

O'Leary, Fr.: on ecclesiastical stomach ....93—402

Oleomargarine on days of abstinence ....58—433

Oleum Infirmorum: blessing of ..86—195

Olinger, Fr.: on Easter ....62—320

Oliva, symbol of B.V.M. ....69—606

Omaha, Eucharistic Congress at ..84— 1

Omaha and Kearney: Diocesan Boundaries ..... **55** — 276
O'Mahoney, Dr.: on sacramental principle ..... **77** — 153
O'Malley, Dr.: Austin ... **51** — 464; **52** — 721
on biology ..... **69** — 168
on Mater Gratiae ..... **73** — 225
on medical authorities ..... **61** — 707
on St. Thomas ..... **70** — 586
on ecclesiastical heraldry ..... **53** — 340
on Sarbiewski ..... **55** — 145
on Twilight sleep ..... **53** — 92
on viability of prematurely born infants ..... **53** — 587
Fr.: on cognition ..... **76** — 393
S.J., Rev. T. A.: on clerical retreats ..... **60** — 489
Omnipotens genitor ..... **75** — 634
Omnipotens Sempiterne Deus ..... **93** — 307
Onanism: cooperation in ..... **85** — 70, 400
species ..... **65** — 423
Onanistic partner, relations of innocent party to ..... **84** — 503, 620
Onanistic vice: see also *Birth Control* ..... **79** — 133
One Hour's Devotion in honor of Our Lady's Sorrows ..... **94** — 535
One scapular for enrollment of several persons ..... **83** — 414
O'Neil, The Rev. Dr. James D.: on Catholic pulpit ..... **58** — 668
O'Neill, C.S.C., The Rev. Arthur Barry: ..... **53** — 521, 652
on foreign missions ..... **55** — 477
Fr.: on hierarchy ..... **67** — 607
on Immaculate Conception **72** — 76, 518
on Sunday Gospels **72** — 615; **74** — 356; **76** — 185
on priest's table ..... **57** — 141
(The Rev. Arthur Barry) on priests and non-Catholics .. **57** — 618
(Scannell) on officially reporting conversions ..... **53** — 97
O'Neill's Passion Play ..... **72** — 29
Oneness of faithful with Christ ... **79** — 1
of saintliness ..... **78** — 167
Onera et privilegia ..... **71** — 636
Ontario's "Separate" schools .... **52** — 470
Ontological evil ..... **79** — 135
Ontologism and truth ..... **72** — 611
Onward Christian Soldiers ..... **62** — 593
Open door to Catholic Faith ..... **76** — 115
Open forum, apologetics ..... **80** — 472
Operarii: indult ..... **62** — 309
indult for ..... **94** — 66
and jubilee ..... **73** — 302
who are in this class ..... **54** — 209
Operation: Communion before ..... **79** — 414
extreme unction ..... **62** — 221, 454
fast before operation ..... **53** — 344
last sacraments before ..... **84** — 633
on pregnant uterus ..... **90** — 530
Operation, surgical: Holy Communion ..... **61** — 713
may one refuse to undergo it? .. **54** — 317
Operations: surgical ..... **77** — 275
on womb ..... **77** — 288
Ophel, excavations at ..... **89** — 92
Opposition to our schools ..... **70** — 125
Optism of the young priest ..... **52** — 274
Optimism of the young priest ..... **52** — 274
Opus S. Petri approved ..... **63** — 178
Oral Law: of Jews ..... **95** — 135
in Talmud ..... **100** — 34
Orate Fratres: Mass in chapel of girl's school ..... **57** — 314
Oratio: a cunctis, titular ..... **66** — 531
imperata ..... **62** — 478; **76** — 205
imperata on doubles of first class **53** — 71, 346
imperata, obligation of ..... **51** — 483
ab ordinario imperata ..... **96** — 306
imperata, power of bishop to impose ..... **51** — 612
imperata, votive Mass ..... **67** — 629
pro pace ..... **66** — 606
pro Papa ..... **68** — 197
SSmi Sacramenti, as third ..... **87** — 419
super populum ..... **62** — 679; **66** — 531
Oration: for deceased in Lent ..... **90** — 183
Orationes Imperatae: obligation during war ..... **52** — 486
Orationes: rules ..... **66** — 28
conclusion during Forty Hours .. **82** — 76
at Missa quotidiana ..... **84** — 80
in Requiem Mass ..... **78** — 79
Oratorians, English: early difficulties ..... **97** — 281
Oratories, Semi-Public and obligation of hearing Mass ..... **54** — 339
Oratory: of bishop ..... **67** — 525
blessing of ..... **80** — 308
or chapel in hospital ..... **77** — 301
and parish control ..... **66** — 458
private, granted to Conclavists .. **52** — 79
private, privilege ..... **71** — 238
Orchard Lake Seminary ..... **92** — 610

Ordeal of cold water .....85—356
Ordeals or Judgments on God, held in Churches .....55—158
Order of: Saint Esprit, Knights ..54—641
Visitation .....67—577
Orders: Council of Florence and matter of .....84—513
episcopate of .....72—337
examination of candidates for Holy .....84—602, 614
laws of New Code, Holy .....57—497
priesthood after third year of theology .....59—413
Ordinand's domicile .....62—341
Ordinarius: on indecent advertising 96—471
Ordinary: see *Bishop*
and Apostolic Delegate .....95—590
approbation of prayers .....90—311
and candidates for Orders ...84—602, 614
Catholic obtaining a civil divorce 91—187
decides feast of titular not found in Missal, Breviary, Martyrology or diocesan Ordo ....100—273
dispensation from citation ..91—414, 628
dispensing from interpellations ..89—535
dispensing subjects of other dioceses .....91—190
exemption of charitable institutions .....91—308
forbidding use of faculties .....91—516
his power in interpellations .....91—503
installation of pastor .....91—620
jurisdiction for confessions .....59— 24
kissing ring of .....92—638
lawgiver for diocese .....91—190
Missa pro populo and permission to transfer .....84—634
and motion pictures .....95—120
of office .....72—145
permission for Benediction .....92— 79
permission for Exposition of Blessed Sacrament .....90—312
permission to sell consecrated objects .....92—420
in pontificals bowing and genuflecting .....95—536
power to dispense from abstinence .....100—119
primitive liturgy and .....96—588
reservations made by .....91—186
right to appoint pastor .....91—356
Ordination: by Abbot .....71—645
of Anglicans .....75—147
anniversary .....65—524; 77—206
anointing of the hands .....57—417
ceremony, reflexions .....60—659
of clerics who are in the army ..56—389
Ordination: compulsory .....80—245
days .....65—423
and holy orders .....80—233
imposition of hands for validity 55—303
interstices .....73—544
investigation before .....86—449
of married men: wife's death in doubt .....58—326
members of societies without vows .....90—504
much discussed Sacrament .....82—475
not revoked by degradation .....95—414
papal, mentioned in breviary lessons .....100— 52
presents .....60—79, 181
proper bishop .....90—352, 491
of religious, before .....86—610
Ruthenian, in Rome .....100—539
singular pronoun at .....82—308
subjects of .....59—159
traditio instrumentorum .....78—512
Ordo: in a hospital chapel .....55—564
its authority .....65— 78
for Franciscan Tertiaries .....85—195
its function .....70—131
monita in .....80—514
for religious .....72—526; 90—313
simplification .....62— 1
Oregon City, change of archdiocese 82—180
Oregon school law .....79—350
Oregon Sisters of St. Mary .....76—429
O'Reilly, Bishop: coat of arms 60—302; 87— 70
Miguelo, pioneer priest in Southland .....84—582
Oremus for antitite nostro .....72—200
Organ: accompaniment at Benediction .....52—593
alternating in Credo .....60—452
Catholic Church .....79—639
in church .....71—411; 80—507
during Consecration .....60—320
equipped with tubular chimes for churches .....57—418
at Holy Communion .....53—685
how to select .....80— 76
at Low Mass .....82— 81
during Preface .....60—320; 81—309
proper placing of .....79—521
tonal designs .....79—639
Organic species .....70— 19
Organist: accompanying Celebrant during singing of Preface ...51—480
church .....72—634
salaries .....62—295

Organization: of diocesan affairs **59** — 178, 294
of diocesan charities ..... **60** — 1
of matrimonial courts ..... **95** — 563
needed ..... **67** — 92
parish ..... **80** — 259
power of ..... **73** — 119
Organized missions, who introduced? ..... **83** — 28
Organizing young men ..... **70** — 247
Origen's: Septuagint ..... **77** — 230
treatise on prayer ..... **60** — 633
Orient: Catholic answer to ..... **80** — 366
Mary's Immaculate Conception in **97** — 520
our answer to ..... **80** — 366
pagan ..... **71** — 80
capital sins in ..... **100** — 431
and Occident, oneness of faith with divergence of rites **100** — 176, 507
Orient from on high ..... **92** — 600
Oriental Catholics: ..... **73** — 200, 561
divorce ..... **61** — 413
Oriental: cardinals ..... **100** — 367
church ..... **77** — 243
notes ..... **100** — 56, 366
Oriental Churches: Popes and .... **87** — 41
in U. S. ..... **97** — 448
unity of ..... **81** — 194
Oriental and Latin rites ..... **74** — 234
Oriental peoples, encyclical on .... **80** — 62
Oriental Priests, confession made to **51** — 215, 714
Oriental question ..... **82** — 134
Oriental: religions ..... **77** — 140, 250
of church ..... **58** — 3, 115
and Roman marriage ..... **73** — 305
sacramental rites ..... **61** — 225
sign of cross ..... **63** — 273
uniate churches ..... **58** — 112
unity ..... **75** — 1
in Latin parish ..... **87** — 76
Latin priest ..... **68** — 518
Oriental Rite: Catholics in S. America ..... **54** — 704
Orientation, in early Church ..... **94** — 7
Origin: of Baltimore Catechism .. **83** — 620
and early history of religion .... **83** — 36
of Forty Hours' Devotion in the United States ..... **83** — 93
of life ..... **65** — 312; **70** — 20
of man ..... **92** — 201
of race ..... **73** — 421
Original justice: state of ..... **71** — 651
Original sin: ..... **72** — 76, 518
Original sin: and creation of human soul ..... **58** — 49
doctrine of ..... **77** — 318
recent view ..... **78** — 337
Originality in sermons ..... **76** — 129
O'Riordan, Fr.: school legislation **61** — 85
Ornamentation: in church architecture ..... **61** — 705
of churches ..... **90** — 513
churches ..... **68** — 21
O'Rourke, Fr.: on school commencement in church ..... **97** — 279
Orphanages: jurisdiction in ..... **76** — 93
in U. S. ..... **67** — 412
Orphanotrophium, music in ..... **85** — 377
Orphans: war sufferers ..... **62** — 195
Orthodoxy Catholic ..... **66** — 305
Orthodox: Catholics ..... **73** — 200, 561
Church in America ..... **97** — 330
Church, return of ..... **79** — 311
Churches, reunion of ..... **74** — 234
Eastern Church ..... **86** — 364
Greco-Russians ..... **90** — 185
Greek at death confessing to a Latin Rite Priest ..... **51** — 611
Greek or Russian, Absolution .... **56** — 529
liturgy celebrated in English .. **100** — 58
non-Catholics in Poland ..... **100** — 57
Orthodoxy of Dante's Purgatory .. **83** — 463
Ortynski over Greek-Ruthenians in U. S.: jurisdiction of bishop **51** — 711
Osborn, Professor: on cave men... **75** — 590
Osculis: theologia de ..... **69** — 423
O'Shea, Fr.: China Mission **64** — 294, 401, 533
Osler: on advancing years ..... **88** — 476
Ostensorium Veil: ..... **76** — 440
veil over, before Benediction .... **82** — 82
Ostraka of Samaria and Moabite store: ..... **58** — 332
Other Christs ..... **95** — 460, 593
Other fishers of men ..... **67** — 504
Other sheep: ..... **71** — 85
the ..... **84** — 45
Other sheep I have ..... **93** — 482
Other sheep: suggestions ..... **65** — 143
O'Toole, Canon: on city Catholics **52** — 334
O'Toole: on evolution ..... **73** — 210
Ott, Abbot: on Advent ..... **79** — 561
Ott, Fr.: Sacred Heart ..... **78** — 449, 561
Oudeis: on movies ..... **66** — 407
Ought-to-be Catholics ..... **73** — 113, 604
Ouija Board: discusses ..... **59** — 463

Ould Father Toomey .....68—275
Our—Analecta .....83—270, 386
Our Father: form of .....95—405
Our garden party .....71—349
Our Lady: see *B.V.M.*
arms .....63—586; 65—386
compassion .....71—344
devotion to .....65—342
devotion to, in Cuba .....55—663
Divine Maternity .....51—388
in early Ireland .....92—509
genealogy .....71—418
of Guadalupe, feast of .....94—314
of happy death .....71—313
her infused knowledge .....68— 89
her sorrow .....71—342
human side .....71—341
Immaculate .....72—76, 518
in modern age .....100—409
of Lorento patron of aviators ..63—420
marriage of .....86—174
marriage to St. Joseph .....88—282
Mater Gratiae .....73—225
mediatorship .....71—650
mediatrix .....74—193
mediatrix of graces .....86—204
in medieval piety .....71—337
of Mt. Carmel .....67— 69
nard symbol .....69—612
olive symbol .....69—606
one hour's devotion in honor of 94—535
passion arms .....64—461
place of death .....90—164
of Ransom scapular .....67— 58
recent literature .....65— 81
"redeemed" .....73—176
of refuge .....72—449
regina Cleri, see *Mary* .....68—449
and sacraments .....62—532
as seen by Newman .....80—480
seven joys of .....94—405
of snow, feast of dedication: Sunday Minor occurring .....56—516
sodality of .....88— 9
statues in clerical vestments forbidden .....55— 68
theotokos .....86—228
was she baptized? .....91—517
of Victory, titular feast of .....100—272
Our—Latin hymnody and psalmody 83—372
Our Lord: see *Christ*
Our Lord's: conception .....73—204
experiential knowledge .....63— 87
knowledge .....82—197
as leader .....74—586
personality: tributes to .....96— 71
Sacred Heart of, devotion to, ...94—311
Our Lord's: sense life in Eucharist 66—551
Our mission field .....83—386
Our open door .....74— 1
Our Sacrifice and Yours .....92—184
Our Sunday Visitor .....67—625
Outdoor: apologetics .....90— 44
lecture on sermon .....66—591
preaching .....66—132, 299, 591; 95—284
preaching in the U. S. .....72—126
Ovaries: excision of; marriage ....78—633
Overbrook Seminary: and Father Heuser .....89—355
Overlapping parish boundaries ....95—381
Ovum: fertilized ovule .....77—277
Ownership: nature of .....68—556
Oxford: attack on the miracles of Our Lord .....52—385
Catholics at .....96—255
Dominican house .....65—587
"foundations" .....61—456
Movement: .....96—47, 254
and Anglican Religious life ..55—123
centenary .....88—225; 89—297
centenary of .....90—191
gave stimulus to education .....89—597
passing of .....80—518
Oxford and St. Peter .....77— 22
Oxyrhynchus Papyri .....60—507
Ozanam: social service .....89—561

Pace, Dr.: on Philosophy .....75—42
Ed. A.: on Suggestions in Ritual 54—399
Pachomian: Monasteries on Nile .64—352
Padroads: in India .....67—76, 618
Paedagogus: on attracting children to catechism classes .....93—162
Paez, Fr.: on Abyssinian Church ..94—240
Pagan: Alarmists .....72— 69
Antiquity; based on Slavery ....54—537
had no Law of Universal Love 53—254
Literary attack on Christianity ..94—442
New, in Mexico .....76—626
Paganism: versus Christianity ....94—492
exalts State at Expense of Individual .....54—319
is despair .....70—471
in United States .....91—341
Paidagogos: meaning of .....72—131
Pain: impedes action of spirit ....76—396
of Purgatory .....75—298
Paint: in upkeep of buildings .....91—382
Paladino: and the Frauds of Spiritism .....53—145

Paleolithic: age; early man .....88—489
man .....73—263
Paleontology: Fr. MacEnery ..75—23, 583
Palestine: Ancient; Outline Map ..52— 14
Bible .....67—390
Catholic Missions .....60—531
Early History .....100— 5
Excavations in .....87— 84
Hebrews of .....95—126
Holy places .....61—617, 663
its future .....60—458
Latins in .....72—402
Occupation by Jews .....89—240, 411
Oriental Society .....79—419
Part of Roman Empire .....91—550
in Sermons .....69—454
St. Francis' visit .....60—353
St. Jerome .....63—562
Palestinian: and Babylonian Talmuds .....100— 40
Palestinology: Study of .....51—619
Palestrina: Master Musician .....86—307
Newlight .....61—193
Palestrina's: Church music .....59—600
Pali: books of Buddha .....67—562
Pallavicini: on Trent .....81—469
Pall-bearers: non-Catholic .....82—637
Pallius: Altaris .....62— 78
To Bishop .....66— 97
Pallow: New California .....78— 71
Palm Sunday: "Missa Cantata" on 94—536
Passion on .....80—315
Procession on 88—190; 92—301; 99—563
Reading Passion on .....96—437
Singing of Passion on .....94—313
Palmer's: or Pilgrim's Gilds in Medieval England .....54—184
Palmiesi, O.S.A., The Rev. A.: on Russian Modernism .....58—88, 198
Palms: Blessed in hospital chapel 89— 82
Maniple at blessing .....93—309
Selling blessed .....82—430
Pamphlets: for apologetics .....80—454
Panama: Protestant Campaign less there .....56—457
Panem de Coelo: Benediction 70—524; 80—317
Pange Lingua: by St. Thomas ....69— 40
Pangenesis: a fallacy .....73—236
Pan-Protestant: Federation .....88—234
Pantheism: .....73— 35
Pantomines: early obscene .....92—563
Papacy: Temporal power .....66—230
Papacy: "Tu es Petrus" .....91—198
used to be center of Confederacy of Nations .....54—517
works on History of the 51—1, 133, 303
Papal Armorials: Introductory study 53—129, 300
Papal: Benediction: .....67—70, 499
formula .....82— 81
Blessing; indult to impart .....88—621
at Mission .....88—635
Chamberlain; appointment for life 89—432, 627
reservation for benefice .....89—627
Coins; Illustrations .....53—316
Diplomatists .....65—448
Household, members of .....89—432
Indulgences .....67—281
Legates .....95—576
ordinations in breviary lessons 100— 52
reservations: religious absolving from .....86—292
State grew political .....85—226
Papebroche: Bollandist .....70—575
Paper: pictures and fragile statues not blessed .....52—352
Papers: Catholic rural readers ....67—587
remailing Catholic .....92— 60
Use and abuse .....67—625
Papi, Fr.: at Apostolic Delegation 95—583
Papias: fragment and Saint Mark 89—127
and "logia" .....76— 98
Papin-Dupont, Leon .....80—280
Papini: Life of Christ .....68—525
Papyri: Egyptian .....60—501
Parable: of Locked Door 95—410; 96— 85
of Mustard seed .....69—588
Parables: in the Gospel .....86— 91
of our Lord .....80—435
in Sermons .....66—377
Paradise: in Asia .....86— 76
Fathers and .....85—59, 621
Site of .....85—414
Supramundane .....84—337
Paradosis Apostolica .....94— 6
Paralysis: function .....70—30, 141
Paramenta: meaning of, In Ordo ..82—316
Paranoia: signs .....67—481
suspiciousness .....63—485
Parasites: in religious life .....68—612
Parataxis: of anxiety .....75—483
Pardon: crucifix .....84—81, 398
Pardow: as preacher .....71— 75
Parent: education in rural parish .88—470

Parent: Educator Committee, on worship at home .....**100**—143
obligation to send children to catechetical instruction .....**100**—446
Parentage: of illegitimate child ...**79**—191
Parental: responsbiility for religious training of children .....**54**—158
restraint of adult daughters in spiritual matters .....**54**—602
Parents: and boy's sex education **96**—570
Home for Marriage. Domicile of **51**— 98
and catechetics .....**93**— 50
and catechism .....**67**—238
children committed to charge of **84**—229
Consent for baptism of Protestant Minors .....**54**—341
duty of .....**85**—504
duty to home .....**77**—362
leave responsibility to school ...**89**—257
priest to instruct .....**97**—347
religious education of .....**93**—262
teachers of religion .....**77**—296
teaching catechism .....**78**—356
under Communism .....**96**—488
and Operations on their children **54**—317
and vocations .....**67**—31; **86**—125
Parentum nostrorum, in Missa Quotidiana .....**88**—640
Paris: Seminary of Foreign Missions .....**56**—375
Parish: Activities under disadvantages .....**78**—423
Administrator and "Missa pro populo" .....**94**—633
rights and duties of .....**97**— 76
Announcements .....**93**—389
annual Communion therein .....**65**— 66
report .....**65**— 9
authoritative declaration .....**61**—585
baptism in one's .....**87**—304
benefice of .....**77**—74, 306
bilingual .....**79**—257
book-buying club .....**72**— 43
of minutes .....**65**— 10
keeping .....**71**—152, 263; **93**—519
boundaries, defining .....**96**—190
Boundaries in new Code .....**60**—691
overlapping .....**95**—381
should be defined .....**53**—345
Building operations .....**77**—483, 587
Buildings: .....**76**— 28
and superintendence .....**86**— 55
upkeep of .....**91**—380
Burial .....**67**— 21
Calendars .....**77**—652
Canonical; examination for .....**59**— 78
Parish: and Missionary, Dismemberment .....**53**— 83
or quasi-parish .....**59**—304, 537
territorial .....**59**—537
in United States .....**63**—337
Card index of .....**71**—458
care of buildings .....**78**—265
children .....**72**—591
young men .....**70**—343
youth .....**78**—419
catechetical classes .....**93**— 55
Catholic Action in .....**92**—179
Books in .....**72**— 37
Graduate in .....**60**—625
Census ..**71**—449, 615; **80**—30; **95**—381
door by door .....**93**—481
necessity for .....**100**— 98
revelation of .....**90**—529
recent .....**82**—312, 513
taking .....**72**—171
in Central Pennsylvania .....**63**—373
Choirs, rural .....**64**— 58
church; Bishop's throne in .....**99**—478
Communion of Sisters .....**53**—464
Easter Communion .....**59**—306
Sisters' Chapel as .....**97**—592
Social center .....**93**— 71
Clergy, studies .....**92**—229, 402, 538
Clubs .....**73**—348; **94**—178
for boys .....**79**—285
Club Standards .....**76**— 27
and college professor .....**61**—187
Collections—whose? .....**86**—633
Commercialized amusements ....**77**— 28
Community life .....**70**—252
Convent School in .....**78**—76, 525
Cooperative concern .....**93**—389
Credit systems in country .....**88**—468
dances .....**90**—537
debts, control of .....**93**—399
definition of .....**77**—523
Determination of membership ...**82**—423
Development .....**63**—361
Devotional life .....**63**—367
Disadvantages of country congregations .....**78**—352
divisions in .....**73**—117
and domicile .....**74**—532
duplication .....**67**—409
Finances ....**66**—293, 520; **71**—152, 263
finances; business training for priests .....**58**—658
system .....**61**— 66
floating population in .....**71**—454
for foreign-born .....**72**— 84
Girl Scout troop in every .....**82**—185
halls for young .....**70**—252
History .....**93**—236

Parish: Horarium ..... 63 — 361
Hospital jurisdiction ..... 76 — 93
importance ..... 69 — 648
and individual ..... 80 — 24
information service of ..... 71 — 320
its young men ..... 70 — 242
Lay apostolate ..... 86 — 289
leaving national ..... 88 — 314
life ..... 68 — 25
and lay retreat ..... 92 — 587
and marriages ..... 76 — 62
Liturgical life ..... 63 — 359
marriage case ..... 88 — 311
Mass; outside ..... 74 — 416
in Parish church ..... 92 — 81
Membership registration, compulsory ..... 95 — 380
migration to another ..... 97 — 54
Mission ..... 79 — 463
attached ..... 91 — 423
and Catholic Action ..... 93 — 599
first ..... 74 — 251
vs. devotions 97 — 40, 288, 382, 491, 597
Missions ..... 64 — 614; 70 — 580
and Missions ..... 78 — 131
and National Church ..... 61 — 182, 184
"National" 60 — 693; 70 — 503; 79 — 257; 80 — 89
and Canonical ..... 76 — 90
Parish in America ..... 99 — 248
in United States ..... 77 — 523
need of schools ..... 63 — 385
in North Dakota ..... 63 — 388
not canonically erected ..... 89 — 628
organization ..... 72 — 244; 75 — 467
of ..... 74 — 495
uniform ..... 87 — 148
organizations ..... 63 — 358, 373; 73 — 113
in Germany and Holland ..... 89 — 276
and publicity ..... 64 — 267
papal reservation of appointment to ..... 89 — 432, 627
parties for ..... 71 — 349
Pastor's absence needs permission of Bishop ..... 57 — 557
Pastor's installation in ..... 91 — 620
picnics and dances ..... 87 — 413
and Play ..... 79 — 42, 145, 285
and its poor ..... 68 — 25
priest of cathedral ..... 70 — 309, 633
priest of long ago ..... 86 — 179
priest should know ..... 88 — 291
property of church society ..... 87 — 413
priest consultor: appointment ..... 59 — 87
religious as ..... 89 — 525
parish priest: His rights in a given case ..... 56 — 639
marriage without his presence ..... 52 — 477
Parish: priest's interest ..... 64 — 132
priests: legislation of New Code 57 — 367
removal of ..... 51 — 365
quasi-erection ..... 63 — 396
quasi-parish ..... 59 — 585
records ..... 65 — 1
records, episcopal curia ..... 64 — 185
register of marriages ..... 75 — 434
registers, bishop ..... 63 — 88
registers, language of ..... 91 — 310
for related languages ..... 88 — 420
religious as pastor ..... 75 — 176
resigning from ..... 74 — 311
retreats ..... 76 — 270
revenue for foundation ..... 60 — 451
rights, funeral Mass ..... 60 — 80
rural Catholic press ..... 64 — 182
rural organization ..... 88 — 464
salaries ..... 96 — 87
school, adverse laws ..... 64 — 175
school attendance ..... 69 — 114; 80 — 33
school children ..... 85 — 624
school, danger of new law ..... 60 — 417
school, heart of education ..... 85 — 32
school, music ..... 35 — 83
school, priest in ..... 88 — 300
school population in ..... 71 — 598
school teachers: military exemption ..... 58 — 24
vocations ..... 81 — 619
schools: ..... 70 — 244
Americanize ..... 61 — 290
beginnings in America ..... 91 — 292
children not in ..... 77 — 296
corporal punishment in ..... 52 — 402
indispensable ..... 76 — 654
not a burden ..... 57 — 26
number and efficiency of ..... 51 — 396
public funds for health work in 84 — 359
in St. Louis ..... 92 — 403
supervision of ..... 51 — 558
undertaking too much ..... 54 — 150
and vocation to priesthood ..... 57 — 296
secretariates ..... 89 — 278
secretary for ..... 71 — 458
secular, committing them to Regulars ..... 53 — 448
separate for colored people ..... 60 — 85
separation from national ..... 87 — 531
"shows" ..... 86 — 529
sisters' chaplain ..... 60 — 455
small ..... 64 — 414
social center ..... 61 — 402
social distinctions ..... 61 — 33
social life in ..... 74 — 496
social secretary ..... 61 — 34
social side ..... 73 — 114
societies for boys ..... 89 — 255

Parish: societies, jurisdiction over **87**—307
keeping up ..... **72**—245
and "movies" ..... **76**—475
struggles ..... **59**—390
sodality of B.V.M. ..... **88**— 8
sodalities ..... **74**— 51
spiritual side ..... **80**—247
stage in hall ..... **78**—619
state aid ..... **60**—424
status of pastors in U. S. ..... **60**—544
Sunday Mass ..... **87**—163
support ..... **65**—614; **68**—507
suppressing lay society in ..... **96**—301
territorial or national ..... **61**— 97
that came back ..... **61**— 25
theatre ..... **69**—264, 591
titular feast ..... **85**—197
unemployment in ..... **99**—218
unit of Church ..... **79**—337
vigils for reparation ..... **89**—624
visitation of ..... **71**—616
visitation ..... **95**—380; **96**—147, 535
visitation in country ..... **61**—686
by pastor ..... **72**—175
visitors of mercy ..... **77**—466
volunteer works ..... **80**—259
women missionary association .. **72**—528
Third Oder of St. Francis participating in ..... **84**—599
worker, professional ..... **80**— 29

Parishes: of city not unit ..... **68**— 29
and missions; their canonical formation ..... **55**—238
plea for smaller city ..... **52**—188
without boundaries ..... **83**—391

Parishioners: equalizing ..... **60**—296
servants in convents ..... **74**— 85

Park, Dr.: on ante-nuptial guarantees ..... **91**—446
on installation of pastor ..... **91**—623
on marriage guarantees ..... **92**— 73
on non-Catholic plaintiff ..... **86**— 68

Parker, Fr.: ..... **73**—481
on Bible ..... **73**—337
on India ..... **67**—76, 618
on jubilee ..... **73**—481
on Missions ..... **67**—282
on socialism ..... **68**—160

Parker, O.S.B., M.A., Dom S. Anselm ..... **52**—274

Parochial: course of sermons **64**—318, 610
historian, priest as ..... **93**—247
rights that follow renting pew in Church ..... **51**— 97

Parochus or rector ..... **70**—520

Parousia: ignorance of time of Christ's second coming ..... **55**—686

Parousia: in liturgy ..... **99**—343
St. Paul and the ..... **51**—87, 222
or second coming of Our Lord **53**—451, 471
studies ..... **58**—442

Participation in Mass ..... **81**—395

Participation: St. Thomas on ..... **97**— 3

Particular judgment: ..... **86**—261
in view of suffrages to be made .. **88**—539

Partner and co-user of stolen goods **89**—186

Pasch, Christ and ..... **73**—72
or Passover ..... **82**—420

Pascha, what is ..... **72**—395

Paschal: candle: ..... **70**—283
in the Baptistry ..... **55**—190
beeswax in ..... **88**— 74
at High Mass of Exposition .. **55**—190
incense in "nails" of ..... **100**—170
for lighting ..... **82**—512
in metallic cylinder ..... **100**— 72
renewal of ..... **82**—422
Requiem Mass ..... **64**—533
rule for lighting of ..... **57**—203
communion: new time limit **57**—541, 497
in parish ..... **65**— 66
period for ..... **95**—296; **96**— 78
lamb: ..... **62**—485; **76**—404
when eaten ..... **73**— 73
precept: ..... **90**—476
no penalty for missing ..... **87**—515
period ..... **71**— 91
question, calendar ..... **92**— 1
times and reserved cases ..... **56**— 69

Paschang, Fr.: on China ..... **62**—293

Passion: of Christ ..... **81**—117
its chronology ..... **53**— 86
on Good Friday, singing of ..... **60**—187
Holy Shroud record of ..... **93**—441
and Mass ..... **77**—122
of our Lord ..... **75**— 16
offered in supper ..... **76**—369
on Palm Sunday ..... **76**—437; **80**—315
plays ..... **72**—22; **81**— 46
poems, early Irish ..... **92**—516
scapular ..... **67**—53; **67**— 46
sermons ..... **68**—248
story in Synoptics ..... **93**— 93

Passionists: history of ..... **71**—322
in Ireland ..... **55**—250

Passiontide: "Judica me" at Mass **81**—624
veneration of veiled statues ..... **52**—600

Passover, Christ's ..... **73**— 72
of our Lord ..... **72**—394
of Pasch? ..... **82**—420

Patische in architecture ..... **99**—436

Pastophoria or tabernacle .....**92**—459
Pastor: see *Priest* ..... —
Pastor: absence from Parish needs Bishop's permission .....**57**—557
American, present status .....**60**—327
antiquus .....**71**—349; **73**—47, 149, 594
and assistant: at home .....**59**—367
and assistant's right to celebrate Requiem Mass .....**55**—307
and assistant's right to sing High Mass .....**84**—627
and assistant: rule for stole fees **51**—365
and assistant on sick call to doubtfully baptized person .....**99**—562
and assistants at table .....**57**—144
boy problem .....**65**—170
and burial and funeral rights .....**84**—629
burial service in another parish **84**—299
canonical in U. S. .....**59**—77; **78**—304
canonical status in U. S. ...**61**—369, 424
church leakage and .....**96**—81, 535
clergy retreats .....**77**— 41
confessions of nuns .....**64**—184
country, his week .....**61**—686
diocesan obedience .....**65**—419
dispensing from solemn vows in casu perplexo .....**99**—174
education of girls .....**64**— 73
eloquence: layman's reflexions ..**57**—192
examination .....**64**—165
example to seminarians .....**99**—112
fostering family life .....**97**—347
his prerequisites .....**59**— 79
his rosary .....**65**—350
and his school sisters .....**57**— 12
and home spirit .....**66**—152
incensation at solemn services ...**96**— 88
installation of new .....**89**—641
investments .....**65**—247
irremovability and concursus ....**61**—294
Italian emigrants .....**65**—400, 416
loneliness of priest .....**61**—382
Missa pro populo: .....**61**—363, 424, 585
missa pro populo: if parish boundaries are undefined .....**97**— 75
permission to transfer .....**84**—634
of mission, his status .....**97**— 68
in movies .....**65**—629
and "movies" censorship .....**60**—256
of national church .....**61**—182, 184
of national parish, his obligation to apply Missa pro populo **84**— 78
obligation to say Mass for his people .....**58**—561
and obligation of Missa pro populo .....**94**—354
obligation of parish census .....**100**— 98
and our soldiers .....**57**—420
Pastor: overworked, assistant for..**96**—159
parishioner relationship .....**95**—386
power to dispense from abstinence .....**100**—122
and promises at mixed marriage **84**—281
proper, convert's see *Priest* .....**94**—531
or "Rector"? .....**80**—417
refusal to contribute to his support .....**58**—682
removal (Cf. Priest) .....**64**—169
responsible for tabernacle key ..**99**—165
right to dispense from abstinence **89**—286
rusicola .....**75**—180
rusticus on poor missions ...**54**—218, 324
salary of assistant .....**61**—577
in his school .....**61**—285
for schools, care of .....**51**—384
sending Confirmation record .....**97**—301
sharing assistant's Mass stipends **100**—349
sharing stipend for High Mass ..**99**—177
status in U. S. .....**60**—244
study of biology .....**65**—134
study of languages .....**65**—163
stubstitute's powers .....**95**—534
as a substitute teacher in School **57**— 25
suport of; (cf. Parish) .....**90**—582
in the United States, deposition **53**—399, 455
von Ranke, Creighton: Papal Biographer .....**51**—3, 133, 303
to vouch for candidates for orders **84**—611, 615
weekday of country priest .....**61**—502
and young .....**83**—252
Pastoral: letters on Mexico .....**76**—611
letters .....**69**—563
teaching in general .....**51**— 14
theology in seminary .....**93**—475
aspect of rural problems .....**75**—180
-Blatt of St. Louis; fiftieth anniversary .....**56**— 80
care of Public School pupils ....**51**—654
of German Bishops .....**89**—386
leisure .....**96**—155
letter of Hierarchy .....**62**—257
work, assistant's help in .....**96**—148
Pastorate: of Cure d'Ars .....**85**—604
Paten: for Communion .....**82**— 63
purifying after communion .....**86**— 86
Patent drugs, advertising .....**80**—424
Pater Noster: at Benediction ..**93**—310, 618
English form of .....**95**—405
organ at .....**70**—524
organ during .....**81**—308
origin .....**62**—452
secreto .....**90**—307
when recited "secreto" .....**89**—643

Pater Noster: why said "secreto" **96**—192
Pathology: and conscience .....**63**—481
of crime .....**89**—266
Patient: telling him of death .....**86**—637
Patman Bill on motion pictures ...**90**—489
Patmore's daughter .....**70**—545
Patriarchal narratives authentic ...**87**— 90
Patriarchs and patriarchates of the church .....**58**—115
Patrick as name in Baptism .....**100**—148
Patrimony of St. Peter .....**91**—578
Patriotic societies, Catholics in ....**76**—537
Patriotism: of Church .....**89**—472
of missioner .....**85**—191
and peace .....**96**—122
Patristic: classics .....**62**—617
Latin .....**77**—248
Patrology in seminary course .....**88**—533
Patron: of aviators: St. Regulatus **58**— 79
church .....**72**—640
of Church, feast of principal .....**94**—534
church not mentioned in Ordo ...**99**—556
of parish clergy .....**81**—298
prayer to .....**58**—500
of rural pastors .....**72**—345
saints .....**68**—513
Patronage, right of .....**68**—285
Patronal: feast, Mass for the people **90**—428
feasts .....**67**—607
titles of our Lady .....**79**—542
title: suppressed feast .....**56**—532
and Titular feasts: distinction ....**52**—482
Patroness of First Communicants ..**56**—639
Patronizing Eastern races .....**78**— 33
Patrons, diocesan .....**92**—632
Patterson, Fr.: on relativity .....**66**—251
Paul: III, pontificate of .....**85**—229
IV, Cardinal Carafa .....**85**—232
O.S.F.C., Father, on Dublin Catholics .....**52**—328
Paula and St. Jerome .....**64**—359
Pauline privilege: 71—48; **72**—186, 301, 622; **73**—65; **76**—210
applied .....**69**—431
banns and .....**80**—421
case .....**51**—604; **62**—562; **74**—411
and code .....**61**—202
or disparity of cult .....**76**— 44
extent .....**69**—95, 544
Holy Office answers two doubts **97**—268, 366
interpellations .....**91**—503
new Code .....**59**—203
Pauline privilege: Pius XI on .....**84**—277
see *Matrimony* .....—
supplication .....**72**—301
after two marriages .....**89**—529
Paulist: Diamond Jubilee .....**88**—275
missions to non-Catholics .....**85**—465
Fathers' motor mission .....**100**—137
Unity league .....**69**—297
Pauper: it's canonical sense .....**52**—346
meaning of .....**73**—507
Pauperism and crime .....**78**—459
Pauses in preaching .....**89**— 60
Pax: Christi .....**75**—377
Christi, Charlemagne and .....**96**— 2
Dei and Treuga Dei: difference ..**52**—526
holding lighted candle during ....**96**—541
Vobis: said by Bishop .....**81**—628
at Solemn Mass .....**96**— 88
Payne, on Education .....**73**—289
Peace: Catholic Action for .....**89**—519
of Christ .....**80**— 15
Church and .....**87**—127
Conference, Pope urges prayers **60**—287
of Conscience .....**62**— 58
the efforts of the Popes .....**56**—561
by force of arms .....**89**—510
of God and truce of God: difference .....**52**—526
indulgences for prayers for .....**53**—576
influence of Church in Middle Ages .....**54**—513
internationalism and .....**96**—115
and the King of Peace .....**75**—377
Mass for, 29 June .....**59**— 42
mission of Kingdom of Christ ...**96**— 1
and moral law .....**60**—137
plea of Pope Benedict XV ..**53**—434, 629
Pope Benedict's efforts .....**54**—134
prayers of missal.....**58**—677
prayers ordered by the Pope ...**56**—634
prayers of Pope Benedict XV ...**58**—203
Pedagogy: books on .....**73**—133
catechetical .....**76**—431
fundamental .....**70**—206
and law .....**72**—131
priest in school .....**64**—132
Pegasus and Pontiac .....**91**—180
Peirce, Fr.: on Bible studies .....**91**— 88
on Catholic revival .....**93**— 61
on current Biblical trends .....**95**— 97
on problem of Jesus .....**90**— 88
on recent Bible study ...**96**—90; **99**— 78
on servant in Isaias .....**92**— 82
on Synoptic problem .....**100**— 74
on Synoptics .....**93**— 85
Pelagianism: will power vs. grace **99**—498

Pelican in Sacred lore .....**63** — 27
Penal: aspect of violation of canonical form of marriage .....**100** — 462
and civil laws .....**100** — 313
laws: .....**75** — 300
conscience .....**70** — 198, 404
obligation .....**63** — 507
obligation in conscience .....**96** — 308
their obligation in conscience **52** — 716
Penalties: nature and duration ....**60** — 62
Penance: before day set for gaining indulgence .....**51** — 453
in Christian life .....**78** — 367
in early Church .....**64** — 190; **71** — 648; **79** — 316; **87** — 194; **89** — 308; **91** — 199; **94** — 16
faculty to hear confessions .....**64** — 561
given in confession, kinds of .....**51** — 533
historical development .....**77** — 319
history .....**63** — 431
laws of New Code .....**57** — 497
lay order .....**65** — 480
need of spirit of .....**87** — 12
omission of proper .....**75** — 431
Oriental rite .....**61** — 236
public .....**86** — 152
during retreat .....**77** — 48
Sacrament: new Code .....**59** — 22
Sacramental: for souls in Purgatory .....**53** — 597
sacramental .....**75** — 196
studies on .....**92** — 21
virtue of .....**90** — 85
Penitent: and confessor, mutuality of .....**93** — 508
disposition of .....**86** — 484
interrogating in confessional ....**97** — 77
obedience of .....**77** — 517
priest as .....**93** — 504
who is unteachable .....**83** — 278
Pennsylvania: Catholic Colonial Schools in .....**91** — 294
Catholic statistics .....**75** — 69
Kenrick's diocesan visitation .....**91** — 358
Pension: unjustly received .....**92** — 410
Pentapolis: plain of Jordan .....**87** — 91
possible trace of .....**84** — 410
Pentateuch: Mosaic authorship ....**64** — 52
study by Bea .....**81** — 531
and Talmud .....**100** — 35
Pentateuchal Criticism .....**69** — 308
Pentecost: baptismal font to be blessed .....**58** — 563
baptismal water .....**67** — 309
heraldically .....**64** — 597
preparation for .....**96** — 449
Pentecost: priest and feast of ....**100** — 385
in rural parishes, consecrating of font .....**52** — 93
Pentecostal peace-offering .....**70** — 4
People: sovereignty of .....**71** — 245
Peoria: survey of health work in parish schools there .....**84** — 369
Per Christum Dominum Nostrum **79** — 650
Per eundem Christum .....**80** — 515
Perambulantes terram .....**76** — 298
Percentage of Church collections, deducting ..... **79** — 15
Percussio clerici .....**75** — 434
Peregrini: reservation .....**66** — 571
Peregrinus: and reservations ...**56** — 70, 636
reservations .....**64** — 167
Perfect contrition: act of .....**92** — 155
sorrow for sin .....**90** — 85
Perfect heaven wanted .....**96** — 35
Perfection: minimum .....**72** — 567
priestly .....**72** — 561; **73** — 449
state of .....**72** — 568
in what it consists .....**72** — 565
who obliged to .....**72** — 561
Pericopae Sunday: .....**72** — 615; **76** — 185
Period for Paschal duty .....**95** — 296
Periodical Continence .....**89** — 28; **94** — 595
Periodical, proscription of .....**87** — 313
Periodical Publications: have we enough .....**56** — 518
Periodicals: advertising religious favors .....**87** — 284
commercialized .....**78** — 607
Peripatetic: meeting one unawares **56** — 523
Perjury: growth of .....**87** — 352
Permanent element in Church music .....**82** — 42
Permission: to say Mass at sea ..**76** — 199
for solemn services in Holy Week not now required .....**94** — 308
Pernin, The Rev. Claude J.: .....**52** — 129
Peroration of sermon .....**71** — 605
Perpetual: calendar, aspects of ....**88** — 1
and temporary vows .....**81** — 92
Perpetuities: rule of .....**88** — 171
Perpetuity: objective and subjective **77** — 75, 306
Perrone: on Mass .....69 — 633
Perplexus: on parish census ..**82** — 312, 513
Persecution: of early Christians and bigotry today .....**53** — 282, 462

Persecution: is good for Catholics, history is teacher ..... **53** — 297
Persia: and ancient Israel ..... **100** — 515
Persona in Hindu system ..... **74** — 276
Personal: fallacies in spiritual life **77** — 262
holiness of priest ..... **78** — 19
influence ..... **68** — 549, 620
influence of the priest ..... **55** — 353
liberty vs. security ..... **99** — 417
pronoun in preaching ..... **78** — 152
right of liberty ..... **91** — 403
sacrifice in charity ..... **96** — 235
work of priest ..... **80** — 246
Personality Books and Old Fashioned Spirituality ..... **54** — 435
Personality: its development ..... **55** — 330
estimation of seminarians ..... **97** — 337
Incarnation and ..... **90** — 194
scholastic doctrine ..... **64** — 367
secondary ..... **62** — 303
as viewed by the late Professor James ..... **56** — 644
Personification of law ..... **55** — 529
Perspective: spiritual, of priest .... **89** — 245
Persuasive sermons ..... **70** — 366
Perverted: faculty argument; see also *Birth Control* ..... **79** — 133, 527
in birth control .. **81** — 54, 90, 399, 523
intercourse ..... **85** — 395
Pessimism of Luther ..... **92** — 252
Peter's Barque: leakage from **96** — 81, 300, 535
Peter Canisius, St. ..... **70** — 350
Peter Che of Corea ..... **75** — 170
Peter of Ghent. Brother ..... **81** — 251
Peter's Pence: collection every year **54** — 459
deductions from ..... **79** — 15
history of ..... **91** — 578
from U. S. ..... **61** — 11, 314
Peter and Rock ..... **70** — 463
Peterson, Bishop: coat of arms **86** — 626; **89** — 174
on knowing our own ..... **88** — 291
Petrie: Merneptah's stele ..... **88** — 90
Petrine: confession ..... **68** — 113, 261, 540
primacy ..... **77** — 24
Pew in Church: parochial rights that follow renting ..... **51** — 97
Pew: pulpit and ..... **80** — 373
and pulpit ..... **97** — 299
rent ..... **62** — 460, 571; **66** — 296
rent, absolution ..... **69** — 83
rent, domicile ..... **74** — 413
Pew: rents, undesirable ..... **65** — 614
Peycoch, Fr.: on Masons ..... **68** — 175
Phantasy in psychoanalysis ..... **75** — 601
Pharisaic: hatred of the Gentiles .. **54** — 562
works were works of human faith **54** — 166
Pharisaism: different from Mosaism **53** — 544
Pharisees: how they became "whited sepulchres" ..... **54** — 448
separate Jewish sect ..... **95** — 135
as St. Paul knew them **54** — 47, 166, 448, 558
Phase or Pasch ..... **73** — 77
Phases of Church religion ..... **78** — 300
Phelan, Dr.: on religion ..... **80** — 113
Philadelphia: Catholics in 1840 ... **85** — 241
Diocese: form of Baptism for adult converts ..... **51** — 723
Office of Consecration of Churches ..... **51** — 354
first diocesan seminary in ..... **91** — 358
F. P. Kenrick in ..... **91** — 352
Philip of France ..... **67** — 123
Philippine Islands: decree on priests emigrating to ..... **51** — 71
missions ..... **61** — 410
Church in ..... **74** — 129
Philippines: Dean Worcester's work on the ..... **51** — 44
fast indult ..... **62** — 211
Missions ..... **68** — 600
school in ..... **69** — 284
Philip's C.: St. Patrick ..... **70** — 599
Phillips, Fr.: on calendar ..... **92** — 1
Phillips: Christ on stage ..... **72** — 22
Philosopher: Newman as ..... **97** — 582
and the use of automobiles by priests ..... **55** — 568
Philosophical Association, A. C. ... **75** — 40
Philosophical literature: new ..... **69** — 653
recent ..... **79** — 203; **97** — 392
Philosophical studies: recent ..... **84** — 307
Philosophy: and Biblical criticism opposed to miracles ..... **54** — 293
Catholic ..... **76** — 555
Catholic Books ..... **54** — 338
Catholic laymen ..... **69** — 7
Christian ..... **94** — 357
what constitutes ..... **99** — 374
and economics ..... **97** — 235
English and American ..... **67** — 433
intellectualizing of ..... **88** — 379
and life ..... **76** — 109
of life: formulate ..... **89** — 15
of meditation ..... **86** — 577
mental ..... **82** — 28

Philosophy: modern..**63**—194, 535; **69**— 3
modern and scholasticism .....**56**—152
national institute .....**67**—627
neo-Scholastic .....**78**— 84
in new era .....**60**—141
old and new philosophy (psychology) .....**75**—616
in priest library .....**72**—481
recent ..**66**—306; **68**—199, 624; **76**—108
recent literature on .....**96**—424
recent religious .....**74**— 92
of religion .....**80**—118
Saint Augustine .....**89**—113
at St. Thomas' Academy in Rome .....**53**— 63
scholastic .....**67**—599
scholastic; latin the language ...**52**—597
in seminary, study .....**52**—28, 337, 597
scholastic, and spiritism .....**64**—373
scholastic: taught in latin .....**55**—397
to be staked anew .....**69**— 657
study of in colleges .....**55**—525
survey .....**62**—104, 584
in vernacular .....**67**—176

Phoenician influence on ancient Israel .....**100**—510

Phonograph: in Church .....**86**—319
forbidden as substitute for choir **53**—699
records: Ordinary of Mass on ..**82**—426

Photius: schism of .....**99**—183

Photographing of Consecration of Mass .....**86**—431

Physical cognition .....**76**—393

Physical: knowledge, limits of ....**91**—240
protection of marriage .....**71**—146
training in school .....**63**—387
training in seminary .....**93**—406

Physician: and confessor .....**72**—290
cooperating in evil .....**93**—417
and priest .....**82**— 66
at sterilization .....**99**—285

Physicians: Catholic, may not "advise" forbidden operations **57**—200
and Extreme Unction .....**91**—469
for mission staffs .....**77**—641
and moral law .....**77**—275
reputation, attacking .....**81**—189
and scruples .....**62**— 21

Physics: Biology and Scholastic Philosophy .....**53**—383
and transubstantiation .....**91**—235
vogue of .....**78**—256

Physiological psychology .....**73**—137

Pianciani: on Pius IX .....**76**—261, 385

Picketing by farmers, restitution .**88**— 70

Picnics: abuses at parish .....**87**—413
dancing at parish fairs .....**57**—201

Picture Bibles .....**73**—359, 502

Picture: indecent, in advertising ..**96**—471
of Sacred Heart on altar .....**75**—286

Pictures: Episcopal approval of ...**89**—190
moving .....**90**—136, 254, 366, 480
of Sacred Heart .....**76**—200

Pierce, Fr.: on French activity in Biblical field .....**97**— 82
on Hexaemeron .....**94**— 82

Piers the Plowman: Medieval clerics .....**57**— 35

Pietism: caused by false ideal of piety .....**55**— 33
prevalent .....**73**— 41

Piety: of American priests .....**89**—593
intellectual approach to .....**87**—251
of priest .....**81**—453
training in .....**78**—599

Pighius (Albert) and Papal infallibility .....**53**—183

Pignatelli, S.J.: Ven. Joseph M. ..**91**—120

Pikesville, Fr.: Fr. Waldron at ...**94**— 43

Pilate and contemporaries .....**95**—134

Pileolus or skull-cap .....**81**—374

Pilgrimage play .....**72**— 34

Pilot, Boston: foundation of .....**100**—259

Piltdown, skeletal remains at .....**88**—491

Pinton, Bishop: coat of arms .....**80**—620

Pious Societies: annual members of **91**—192, 508

Pious Union: of Crucifix of pardon **84**— 81
of missions .....**64**—606
of St. Joseph .....**68**—406, 523; **69**—514
of St. Joseph, membership .....**89**—281
of St. Joseph's death in America **83**— 62

Pitch in preaching .....**89**— 48

Pithecanthropus erectus .....**88**—495

Pitts, Dr.: on priest and scientist **65**—119, 262
on urbanitas .....**67**— 60

Pittsburg: Catholic population and its birth rate .....**54**—321
lay Apostolate .....**67**—504
missionary conference .....**86**—380
missionary confraternity .....**87**—115
study courses for priests **92**—299, 402, 538

Pity and piety .....**71**—343

Pium opus pro Unitate .....**75**— 4

Pius IX: calumnies ..**76**—203, 258, 379, 486
exonerated .....**76**—376
and Free Masons .....**76**—268, 379

Pius IX: not Free Mason ....76—386
private life ....76—258
Pius X: apostle of liturgy ....94—526
and the Cardinalate ....51—440
chair of music ....62—35, 83, 614
on frequent Communion ....79— 5
inscription on tomb of ....51—596
latin poem on death of Pope ....51—459
on Mary Mediatress ....73—227
on meditation ....81—227
for peace in Europe, exhortation of ....51—446, 609
on priestly perfection ....72—576
on sacred music ....99—534
school of music ....74—626
writings of ....91—500
luget orbis terrarum ....100—193
Pius XI: allocution ....70—610
on Angelic warfare ....69—412
on Atheistic Communism ....96—485
on Augustinian centenary ....83—160
on catechetics ....69—277, 281; 79—470
on Catholic University ....79—633
on Catholic University and clergy 100— 5
on Christ as King ....73— 2
and Christian East ....100—366
on Christian Marriage ....84—225
on church art ....99—306
coat of arms ....66—331
on Council of Ephesus ....86—225
Encyclical: on labor ....85— 1
on Mexico ....87—613
on Sacred Heart ....87— 1
on Social Order ....85—113
on Unemployment and Relief 85—512
on University Education of priests ....85—337
greetings ....66—221
indulgences ....66—504
on Mass ....81—396
on motion pictures ....95—113
on N.C.W.C. ....77—508
on Pious Union of St. Joseph's death ....83— 65
Pope of the Missions ....91—338
Pope of the Missions ...77—643; 91—338
on priesthood ....94—262
on principles of world peace ....96—113
proclaims 1929 Holy Year ....80—288
on religious unity ....78—391
his sacerdotal jubilee ....80—288
on social action ....100—545
on social question ....95—148
on St. Thomas ....69—340, 386
on University ....67—398
Pius XII: Pontifex Maximus ....100—289
first paternal word of ....100—335
Place names: historical value of ...88— 84
Plagens, Bishop: coat of arms ....87— 73
Plagiarism in preaching ....77—473
Plain Chant: see *Church Music*
and modern ear ....96—169
musical prayer ....99—533
permanent ....82— 44
rhythm ....71—461
and social art ....55—225
Plain Language in Catholic press, pulpit and prayers ....95—186
Plain sermons ....69—158
Plain song: it's spirituality ....60—270
Plaintiff in matrimonial court 80—635; 86— 70
Plan for American Society of Catholic Home Missions ....94—337
Plan of sermon: explained ....87—601
Planchette: use common ....59—463
Plans: of churches ....71—407
of parish buildings ....86— 55
Plassmann, Fr.: on breviary study 88—527
on ordination ....86—449
Plate or cloth for Communion 56—49, 194, 293
Platina's Vitae Pontificum Romanorum ....51— 5
Plato: influence on St. Augustine ..89—115
on education ....72—133
Play: effect on home ....77—366
parish and: see *Boy* ....79—42, 145, 285
Playground: parish ....76— 29
Plays: for amateurs ....69—602
bad language in ....99—479
Christ in ....72— 22
Church on ....93—12, 132
church laws on ....92—561
Plea for parish retreats ....76—270
Pleading marriage cases ....95—571
Pledge: binding power of abstinence ....80—190
Pledges before marriage ....81—400
Plenary indulgence: for kissing Crucifix ....94—306
toties quoties on All Soul's Day and following Sunday ....100—337
Plessis, Joseph-Octave, in U. S. ..85—237
Plough Monday Festivities in Mediaeval England ....54— 11
Plural in common Offices ....87—627
Plurality of words ....73— 38
Plutarch: on education ....72—136

Podkarpatska Rus: in Czechoslovakia ....**100** — 57
diocese in U. S. ....**100** — 543
Poetry and sensitive faculty ....**76** — 394
Point: of departure in apologetics **97** — 145
of view in preaching **83** — 333; **84** — 476, 574
Poland: clean film fight ....**91** — 40
Orthodox and unknown minorities in ....**100** — 57
Pole, Cardinal, at Trent ....**85** — 162
Poles and Slovaks in parish ....**88** — 420
Police: personal liberty and ....**99** — 421
power of State ....**91** — 401
Policeman's false testimony and restitution ....**54** — 722
Polish: Catholics in U. S. ....**70** — 498
Seminary, jubilee of ....**92** — 610
Political: activity in Church in Mexico ....**76** — 637
power of people ....**71** — 245
reasons the basis of anti-Catholic prejudice ....**53** — 282, 462
status of Jews in the time of Our Lord ....**95** — 126
Politics: Catholic party in ....**77** — 575
Catholics in ....**91** — 26, 604
and Church ....**73** — 125
economic liberty and ....**100** — 248
priest and ....**93** — 29, 269
priests and ....**70** — 521
in sermons ....**73** — 498
Pontiac, Pegasus and ....**91** — 180
Pontifical: Academy, Rome ....**62** — 328
appointments ....**83** — 61, 269, 507
appointments, recent ....**97** — 579
Bible institute ....**67** — 527
Biblical degrees commissions ....**67** — 608
Biblican Institute; new rules ..**55** — 544
commission on code ....**67** — 609
commission for revision of Vulgate ....**52** — 179
Ethopian College ....**94** — 117
how made ....**80** — 235
and Missal ....**82** — 449
ring ....**93** — 615
Poor: almsgiving to ....**85** — 566
-box made of glass ....**86** — 75
Church's defence of ....**87** — 561
in country, Vincentians ....**97** — 159
how early Church helped them ..**53** — 256
in Mexico ....**67** — 634
of the parish ....**68** — 25
priest's attitude toward ....**91** — 602
relief of ....**78** — 569
restitution to ....**97** — 387
Poor: in spirit ....**75** — 346
stealing for ....**71** — 191
Pope: Benedict and the war ....**54** — 134
Christmas gift from the clergy ..**57** — 684
collection for ....**91** — 578
collection for war orphans ....**62** — 195
and Council ....**93** — 188
and the Ecumenical Council **56** — 525; **57** — 198
election postponed ....**66** — 503
gives Bishop power ....**75** — 295
for missions ....**62** — 197
". . . of missions", Pius XI ....**77** — 643
and peace efforts ....**56** — 561
and Peace: Mass on June 29 ....**59** — 42
prayer for intention of ....**81** — 20
prayer for intention of **81** — 20; **89** — 618
prayer for peace conference ....**60** — 287
privileges granted orally ....**64** — 628
ring of ....**93** — 615
saying Mass at altare orientale ..**97** — 194
signing "Episcopus" ....**73** — 542
temporal power ....**65** — 295; **81** — 194
on war orphans ....**64** — 160
war work ....**60** — 47
Popes: in Avignon, sojourn of the **51** — 149
black vesture at Requiem for ..**100** — 461
calumny of ....**76** — 258, 379, 486
and Christian East ....**87** — 41
in Dante ....**65** — 225
and early English Church ....**96** — 514
history of ....**80** — 202
why Italian ....**100** — 355
and Kings, the age-long conflict between ....**51** — 133
and League of Sacerdotal Sanctity ....**100** — 532
lives of the ....**51** — 1, 133, 303
on social action ....**100** — 545
and socialism ....**62** — 412
temporal independence of ....**80** — 305
as temporal rulers ....**67** — 495
use of term "alter Christus" **95** — 460, 594
who have been soldiers ....**54** — 428
Pope's: collection in the U. S. ....**61** — 314
Day, indulgences ....**90** — 405
deposing power, reasons for ....**51** — 138
gift of infallibility ....**53** — 185
intention, prayers for **72** — 124; **86** — 194; **87** — 403
plea for peace ....**53** — 434, 629
Pope, O.P., Rev. Hugh: on Apocalypse ....**59** — 378
Pope, Fr.: on Aquinas preacher ...**69** — 70
on Bible in seminary ....**64** — 493
on Bible study ....**88** — 16
on Origin ....**60** — 633

Pope, Fr.: spiritualism .....63 — 225
on street preaching ..61 — 125; 65 — 344; 66 — 132
Popular: apologetics .....80 — 449, 573
author's competition .....78 — 310
missions in the U. S. .....83 — 288
pulpit fallacies .....91 — 460
Population: Catholic ..86 — 135, 268, 411, 508
religious, figures .....77 — 386
Pork and Beans: law of abstinence 88 — 67
Porro operation: revealing .....78 — 633
Porta Sancta .....78 — 7
Portable Altars: hearing Sunday Mass at .....100 — 69, 72, 370
Portents in clerical sky .....83 — 569
Porter: on education .....73 — 286
Portiuncula: Chapel, indulgence ..93 — 620
indulgence ...73 — 58; 77 — 528; 81 — 5
indulgence: time for gaining ....53 — 470
time for visiting churches for 51 — 490
and "toties quoties" .....61 — 586
indulgence: two declarations .....83 — 90
during 1916-1917 .....53 — 275, 570
Portugal, St. Elizabeth of .....93 — 1, 122
Portuguese: constitution on family 100 — 549
in India .....67 — 76, 618
Positive presentation of religious truth .....96 — 57
Positivist School in England .....63 — 259
Possessive: case in Church titles ..93 — 587
in Church .....71 — 415
with or without .....80 — 420
Post Mortem examinations: priest's influence .....58 — 396
Postponement: habit of .....88 — 481
Postulancy: shortening time of ....81 — 92
Postulant: dying, may not be professed .....100 — 447
religious dispensation .....54 — 475
permission to leave convent on visit .....56 — 270
sworn testimonial .....62 — 287
Potentia: meaning in metaphysics 55 — 405, 665
Potter's "Sacred Eloquence" .....60 — 551
Potus non frangit jejunium .....100 — 220
Pottery: excavation of .....87 — 87
Poverty: abstinence in case of extreme .....100 — 116
and charity, cultural interpretation .....89 — 567
delinquency .....89 — 259
holy .....76 — 413
Poverty: not parish product .....68 — 33
not unpleasing .....77 — 73
as reason for refusing debitum conjugale .....55 — 180, 423
religious .....78 — 308
and riches .....84 — 26
St. Francis and .....75 — 346
vow of .....68 — 554, 584
what constitutes .....100 — 58
Power: of dispensing at death .....85 — 262
of government .....71 — 245
of keys, meaning of .....91 — 376
priest's hazard .....62 — 26
Power, Fr.: on back to Sacrament of Penance .....83 — 449
on mixed marriages .....68 — 288
Powers of: Church .....95 — 471
"vicarius substitutus" .....95 — 534
Powers, Fr.: on Mother McAuley 92 — 498
Practical angel of Confirmation ..97 — 171
Practices of religious guidance of women entering religion ...94 — 598
Pragmatism: of Dr. William James of Harvard .....56 — 537, 643
Pragmatist: Japanese .....68 — 202
Prague: Confraternity of Divine Infant .....54 — 102
Infant of, devotion to .....96 — 630
statue of child Jesus .....57 — 602
Praise: priest and .....84 — 139
Prayer: always answered .....65 — 472
approbation of public use .....90 — 311
not arms, Churches role .....76 — 641
for Bishop in Canon of Mass ...57 — 679
book, official .....65 — 498
books of Bible .....78 — 578, 225
books, a vital necessity for children .....56 — 625
for dead, form .....58 — 77
at end of Mass .....74 — 314
as factor in conversions .....88 — 628
forming child in habits of .....100 — 146
for foreign missions .....80 — 372
imprimatur for indulgenced .....87 — 185
indulgenced: consecration to Our Lord .....52 — 323
instruction on .....71 — 255
for King in republic .....54 — 724
liturgy is prayer .....99 — 346
loss of indulgence .....92 — 174
after Mass in Ireland .....80 — 517
Matt Talbot's life of .....88 — 501
mental .....74 — 210
in some missals for laity ....100 — 264, 268
necessity of .....82 — 40
Origen's treatise on ... .60 — 633

Prayer: of Pope Benedict XV **52**—353, 443
for Pope's intention .....**87**—406
power of united .....**87**— 10
before preaching .....**76**—514
priest at .....**94**—348
proper dispositions .....**60**—646
public, for deceased heretics .....**58**—317
safeguard of priest .....**94**—129
and song .....**99**—533
spirit of prayer in the seminary **88**— 51
of union, mysticism .....**91**—159
and work .....**74**— 19
Prayerbook: for laity .....**66**— 65
Prayerbooks, Catholic .....**63**—419
Prayerful preaching .....**71**—399
Prayers: articulation of .....**96**—283
after Benediction .....**96**—193
in China .....**77**—292
for dying .....**59**—182
at end of Mass, omission of ....**51**—602
episcopal approval of .....**89**—190
exaggeration in .....**96**—543
fine language in .....**95**—186
indulgenced at Stations of Cross **95**—198, 295
for indulgences .....**63**— 62
of liturgy .....**81**— 24
after Low Mass **73**—320; **79**—202, 542; **83**—301, 421; **88**—633; **89**—193
after Low Mass when celebrant is alone .....**89**—295
after Low Mass, when omitted ..**84**—199
after Mass .....**75**—547
after Mass: chalice on altar during .....**91**—313
how recited .....**55**—435
invocation to Sacred Heart ..**55**—691
sign of cross, at .....**95**—297
in Missa quotidiana .....**87**—414
new, in public .....**85**— 85
for Pope's intention .....**89**—618
priests part in public .....**90**—280
to be recited after Low Mass **54**—314, 601
recited before Communion is received .....**55**—278
ritual and vocal .....**81**—36, 519
of ritual in Latin or in English **79**—197
sign of Cross at Mass .....**96**—192
variations in text of public .....**84**—301
Praying the Mass .....**100**—338
Preacher: articulation of .....**96**—283
and catechist: duty of priest ....**57**—390
in church without a pulpit .....**88**—544
daily reading aloud, good for ...**95**—371
drawing on Breviary .....**88**—536, 623
equipment of priest, as .....**51**— 23
fine language of .....**96**— 85
Preacher: his holy life .....**88**— 36
institute at Catholic University ..**88**—602
making of good .....**95**—234
to non-Catholics .....**88**—144
occult compensation, dangerous topic .....**88**— 64
Our Lord, the ideal .....**88**— 36
sermon, congregation .....**57**—465
St. Thomas .....**69**— 70
style of Our Lord .....**88**—130
training of voice and speech ....**88**—601
use of Bible .....**88**— 36
use and misuse of voice .....**88**—125
vesture at funeral service .....**88**—423
words per minute .....**88**—612
young priest as .....**96**—76, 290
Preachers: Bible study .....**64**—498
hints to .....**70**—544
Institute at Catholic University **86**—643
Institute at Washington .....**89**—572
Preaching: see *Sermons*
see *Catechetics*
about mixed marriages .....**74**—497
action or delivery .....**76**—353
adaptability to auditory .....**74**—138
advantages of course of sermons **65**— 86
after ordination, supervision of ..**95**—255
against birth control .....**81**—318, 523
anecdoted histories of .....**76**—282
application of sermon .....**71**—611
Arnold to children .....**75**—257
art or gift .....**59**—520
art of public reading .....**71**—416
on aspects of spiritual growth ...**86**—380
attack and defence .....**80**—474
avoid sensation .....**77**— 33
be yourself .....**76**— 35
Benson on sermons to boys .....**75**—264
borrowed sermons .....**89**—466
on Blessed Sacrament .....**87**—250
breviary helps .....**68**—350
Canisius and Bellarmine .....**65**—113
careful preparation for .....**76**—570
and catechizing .....**59**—623
Catholic and Protestant .....**74**—467
Catholic pulpit .....**58**—369, 374, 544, 668
Catholic sermons in daily press **75**—249, 541
Chesterton on .....**68**— 1
to children .....**75**—125
at Children's Mass .....**89**—573
children's missions .....**91**—271
in Chinese .....**92**—473
common sense in .....**74**— 22
conclusion of sermon .....**71**—605
criticism in seminary .....**77**—347
crusade for more fruitful .....**97**—299
"dabitur vobis" .....**76**—504

Preaching: decay of ....89—572
defective fundamental cause ....60—520
delivery ....67— 38
delivery important ....74—155
dignity of labor ....77—199
disarming prejudices ....91—250, 476
disliked or not ....68—337
doctrinal or moral sermon ....72—489
doctrinal and practical ....65—405
doctrinal sermon ....68— 1
dogmatic and moral ....68— 6
different attitude of priest toward 54—266
don't scold ....73—495
don'ts for sermon composition ..73—49ℭ
don'ts for sermon delivery ....73—584
dramatic ....67— 10
on duty of edification ....77— 35
elocution ....71—175, 291
emotions ....71—476
emphasis in reading ....71—295
essentials of faith ....76—570
evil reading ....77— 66
on excessive profits ....89—270
exposition needed, not argument 90— 47
extemporaneous ....76—505
extempore, its problems ....54— 59
factor in conversations ....92—338
feminine fashions ....78— 78
final talks ....71—628
at Forty Hours ....73—419
gesticulations ....71—235
of giving good example ....86—164
glibness not eloquence ....71— 76
on good reading ....77—608
the Gospels ....67— 81
great need ....65— 29
on habit of decision ....87—592
hard theological words ....87—623
have something to say ....76— 34
on heroic act ....77—578
on Holy Eucharist ....61—353
homiletics in the seminary ....77—337
honesty in politics ....91—605
identical repetition in sermons 74—240
illustrations ....65—636
imitate judiciously ....71—479
imitative ....71—468
importance of writing sermons ..71— 72
industrial justice ....91—606
on industrial problems ....71— 23
instructions on converts ....76—580
intellect and emotion ....87—592
on Jubilee year ....73—481
on judgment of God ....86—260
junior clergy examination ....89—581
knowledge important ....71—394
laboratory experiments on ....87—170

Preaching: Lacordaire and Massilou
to children ....75—255
Latin in sermon ....74— 25
lay criticism of ....76—508
layman's reflexions ....57—192
literary courtesies ....77—477
Litho sermons ....71—370
lives of saints ....68—349
made easy ....70—102
from manuscript ....92—34, 289
on marriage ....79—247, 629
on Mass ....81—341, 521
the Mass ....64—469
at Mass on Sundays ....57—423
meaning of ....92— 22
and meditation ....93—364
memory in ....89—462
methods of street preaching ....72—126
mission of Dominicans ....77—354
mission sermons ....76—331; 91—507
mixed marriages ....68—288
on modern amusements ....77— 32
modern apologetics ....91—250, 475
monotony in ....89— 39
monotony of voice ....74—156
native capacity ....77—340
naturalness ....71—233, 469
nature of ....77—338
need of ....68— 75
neighborhood ethics ....77—521
nervousness in ....89—464
Newman's advice ....71— 76
Newman on ....60—694
Newman's manner ....80—462
Newman's sermon ....72—494
new regulations ....57—377
New York course ....65—57, 656
to non-Catholics ....65—148; 80—451
at obsequies ....86— 66
on occasion of sin ....77— 39
Old Testament in sermons ..73—343, 481
opening text ....65—192
originality in sermons ..76—129; 77—474
other men's sermons ....71—361
outdoor ....95—284
parish retreats ....76—270
Passion sermons ....68—248
people indulgent ....71—402
perpendicular pronoun in ....78—152
personal holiness ....71—396
personality in ....80—458, 600
persuasion ....72—492
place in seminary studies ....77—337
plagiarism in sermons ....77—473
plain sermons ....74— 24
plan of sermon ....87—601
popular pulpit fallacies ....91—460
practical counsel ....64—194

Preaching: practice of ....77—345
preaching a pleader ....76— 41
prereformation classes ....76—288
Presbyterian baptisms ....76—164
priest's great office ....77—341
priests' great prerogative ....91—468
preparation ....67—162
preparation in seminary ....89—575
primate's view on ....74—460
problem of young priest ....89—462
to produce fruit ....89—469
Protestant sermons on radio 76—479, 305
on purity ....92— 47
question box ....80—471
radio ....68—411
reading of announcements ....71—176
regulations for junior clergy ....91— 71
religious anecdotes in ....74—594
remote preparation ....60—551; 77—343
repeating the sermon ....72— 50
results hidden ....62— 28
reveals the priest ....89—584
and Rosary meditations ....57—340
rude language used ....91—600
St. Dominic's apostolate ....65—335
St. Francis Borgia on ....76—514
St. Francis, Kings' preacher ....75—340
St. Paul's model ....74—138
St. Thomas and ....79—449
scolding sermon ....74— 30
self confidence ....76—130
in seminary refectory ....77—346
seminary training 59—53, 63, 169, 414, 517
seminary training for ....71—72, 176
sermon not part of Mass? ....91—310
sermons for children ....75—254
sermons on Creed ....71—479
sermons in miniature ....67— 34
sleepy sermon ....74—150
on Socialism ....68—160
some points on ....62— 94
spirituality of preacher ....71—395
stole during ....59—308
street ....80—476
in street ....65—152, 344; 74— 3
at street corner ....61—125
on street corner ....90— 44
to students ....80—373
study of Bible ....72—479
study required ....74—463
subject of money in ....91—600
subjects ....59—164
suggestions by O'Kennedy ....54—697
summer school for ....86—643
on Sunday ....62—84, 318
Sunday sermon in Helena ....75—541
teaching value of Mass ....91—385
teaching eloquence ....77—338

Preaching: time and vesture for funeral sermon ....49—200
timidity in ....89— 47
topics ....65— 84
training for ....93—477
twice on Sundays ....72—354
on unguarded moment ....87—361
urging of marriage ....76— 54
use and misuse of voice ....89—153
using retreat for sermon material 79— 26
varied repetitions in sermons ....76— 34
variously understood by auditory 77—626
vast field of doctrine ....76—512
veil before Blessed Sacrament during sermon ....79—200
voice training ....71—291
in the waste places ....55—172
what is a sermon ....72—485
the whole man preaches ....80—607
war's effect on ....74—465
wise reticence ....74— 31
work of adaptation ....78— 23
writing needed ....68—348
writing of sermons 72—56; 89—462, 579
written sermon ....77—349
to the young ....76—353

Preambles of faith ....70—339

Precedence: among saints ....96—191, 540
in ecclesiastical processions ....53—230
suffragan bishops ....74—184

Precept: positive and negative ....87—640

Precepts: of church 63—415; 90—461, 582

Preces Feriales in reform of Divine Office ....51—569

Precious Blood: month of ....67— 87
mystical body ....89— 1
ordinati receiving ....99—562
Our Lord's ....91— 16

Predestination: ....73— 30
and final grace ....88—204
St. Robert on ....90—195

Preface: chant in nuptial Mass ....71—642
organ at ....70—524
organ during ....81—308
"pro defunctis", special ....56—633
rules ....66— 35
in new Missal ....64—516

Prefect Apostolic: delegate ....62—670

Prefectures: quasi-parishes ....63—396

Pregnancies, ectopic ....78—54, 413

Pregnancy: ectopic ....77—275, 405
may exempt from abstinence ....100—116
removal of ....90—87, 530

Prehistoric times: man in ....88—486

Prejudice: against the Church, remedies ....55—172
against our schools ....70—125
anti-Catholic, old and new ...53—282, 462
antidote ....69—520
perpetuates itself ....69—520
in rural districts ....81—592
Prelate, Domestic: privileges ....56—413
Prelate: incensation at Solemn Mass ....96— 88
Prelates: color for ....71— 83
color of cassock at funerals 56—279, 414
customs ....70—521
papal ....86—191
rings of ....93—615
two classes of ....84—405
violet color of ....89—193
Premonstratensian centenary ....64—378
Prenuptial agreements ....79—403
Preposition or genitive case ....93—587
Prepsychotics: detection of ....95—601
Pre-Reformation printers ....81—154, 281
Presbyter Septuagenarius and Catechism ....81—578
Presbyterate, origin of ....82—225
Presbyteri: in early Church ....95— 85
in New Testament ....66—639
Presbyterian: baptism ...74—160; 75—368
Scotland ....71—489
Presbyteroi and episcopoi ....80—240
Prescription: in law ....63—464
law of ....90—637
Presence of God: thought of ....89—252
Presence in relation to radio ....76—479
Present age and theological emphasis ....97—554
Presents to young priests ....60—79, 181
Presidents of colleges ....75—151
Press: Bishop's part ....61—297
Catholic ....61—15, 678; 67—93, 624; 68—232, 241, 598; 73—619;
Catholic: fine language in ....94—391
in Germany ....89—401
importance of its apostolate ..55— 85
Press: Catholic: in parish ....72— 37
in rural parish ....64—182
Catholics advertising ....70—507
for Chinese ....65— 14
in convert making ....65—149
correcting misrepresentation of Catholic Doctrine ...56—94, 303, 524
department, N.C.W.C. ....79—347
duty toward ....61—515
need of Catholic ....99—547
Press: priest's attitude ....53—652
the priest's attitude ....56—488
priest's duty ....64—260
schools for Catholic ....72—363
sermons in secular ....75—249, 541
Sunday for Catholics ....56—499
writing for ....80—583
Presumption of death of husband or wife ....53—219
Presumption of marriage ....77—515
Presumptions in marriage cases ...95—571
Preventing invalid mixed marriages 83— 78
Price, Fr.: in China ....62—674
Thos. F. on foreign Mission field 56—375
on Japan ....61—541
of Maryknoll ....69—105
street preacher ....66—299
Price: Just and profits ....89—630
raised to high by agreement ....89—632
relation to wage ....99—225
Pride: the great modern evil ....57—592
and scrupulosity ....90—147
Prie-Dieu Making ....66—358
Priest: see *Pastor*
absolutio complicis ....75—69; 90—623
abstinence on Ember Saturdays ..79—201
administrator of parish and "Missa pro populo" ....94—633
aid societies ....62—517
aided by societies in parish census ....100—101
in alien diocese ....56—533
alone on sick call ....66— 85
altar boy problem ....68—568
Alter Christus ....59—592
American and European ....89—587
as Americanizer ....70—295
Angelic Warfare ....69—416
annual retreat ....81—462
Another Christ, origin of term ..95—460
anthropological studies 74—625; 75—23, 583
antidote against prejudice ....69—520
Apostolate ....66—446
Apostolic Union ....72—196
Apostolic Union of Secular ....71—512
architect, builder ....77—483
are we one in Christ? ....91—395
as man o'war's man ....100— 47
assistant at Low Mass ....65—630
assistant for over-worked pastor 96—159
assistant pastor or assistant priest 73—319
assistant priest at marriage ....70—420
assisted by members of Third Order ....84—599
assisting dying protestant ....67—444

Priest: associations simply determined ....54—258
attending theatre ....99— 47
attention to Rubrics ....77— 495
attitude towards employers of labor ....99—549
attitude of junior and senior clergy to one another ....89—513
attitude toward poor ....91—602
attitude towards psychoanalysis 75—113
attitude toward social worker ...93—172
attracting children to Catechism class ....93— 71
in Austro-Hungarian Army ....52—641
band of seculars ....76—442
and banker's advice ....84— 73
baptism in hospital ..62—74; 74—315; 80—512
baptism outside parish ....87—305
benefice of assistant ....77— 74
better understanding of social problem ....88—164
Bible in preaching .... 73—343, 481
Bible study ....63—562; 88— 16
birth control ....73—429
Bishop authorizes exorcism by 100—369
blind saying Mass ....69—532
and boy ....83— 15
boy's clubs ....79—288
boy work ....86—518
Breviary, his ....59—450
Breviary his daily sacrifice of praise ....88—113
broadcasting faith ....94—159
buried with head to altar ....88—191
business forbidden ....87—409
business pitfalls ....85—193
buying movie films ....90—483
campaign for clean films ....91—367
Canon Sheehan a leader ....81—337
canonical obligations ....67—493
Cardinal Gibbons on rules for ..91— 8
care of aged ....82—68, 428
care of Catholic Clubs ....73—348
care of Christian home ....76—141
care of college fraternities ....69—189
care of employees ....85—306
care of family life ....77—368
care of negro ....94—144, 618
care of neighborhood ethics ....77—521
care of Polish Catholics ....70—381
care of sanctuary ....77— 71
care of schools ....74— 44
care of seminarians ....86—455
care of sick priest ....69—529
care of youth ....78—419
casual nature of his confessions 93—509
catechetical instruction by ....93— 51

Priest: catechizing ....92—63, 175, 291
cathedral rector ....70—309, 633
cathedraticum and salary of pastor ....89—537
Catholic Action ....92—179
Catholic boys' Brigade ....66—517
Catholic press ....64—182, 260
Catholic University and ....100—1, 240
celibacy ....80—242
and censorship of "movies" ....60—557
census of parish ....71—449; 615
census taking ....80— 30
Chinese seminary ....77— 50
Christ a priest ....70—13, 492
Christian burial ....67— 12
as Church builder ....78—294
church building hints ....71—406
church choirs ....72—634
church leakage and ....96—81, 535
church music ....62—42; 78—503
circulating library ....73—198
clergy in India ....67—337
clergy retreats ....77— 41
clerical conversation ....89—491
clerical dress ....85—384
clerical elocution ....71—175; 291
clerical musings ....89—511
clerical studies ....67—593
coffin open or closed ....88—191
college degrees ....76—532
comment on reading ....78—244
commercialized amusements ....77— 28
and Communion League ....83— 76
community houses ....67— 86
community life ....63—401; 66—459
community life of priests ....77—192
community life for ....84—120
concern with unemployment ....84—464
confession in China ....76—194
in confessional ....78—26; 80—253
as confessors ....78— 26
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine ....93—262
congestion at confessional ....80—169
convert making ..80—344, 468; 92—342
cooperative stores and ....100—366
corporal installation of pastor ..91—620
in country ....66—463; 81—123
and the courtesies of life ....53—636
courtesy to neighboring pastors ..87—525
criticism of ....69—474; 91—597
criticism of other priests ....91—603
crusade against bad movies 90—136, 254, 366, 480
culture of ....82—22
daily bread, his ....74—225
daily examen ....80—570
at dancing parties ....61—200

Priest: danger of being teacher....79 — 26
danger of worldly contacts .....93 — 344
or deacon placing ostensorium at Exposition .....88 — 78
deacons of honor for .....93 — 418
deceased, color of vestments ....60 — 323
delegation of jurisdiction .....64 — 561
deportment, his .....77 — 561
devotion to Holy Eucharist .....74 — 615
Devotion to Holy Ghost ....66 — 441; 509
difference between priests and religious .....79 — 271
dignified bad example of .....96 — 299
dinner invitation .....72 — 176
diocesan retreats .....92 — 618
diocesan, in retreat movement ..84 — 339
and direction of exceptional soul 58 — 130
director of band .....58 — 82, 560
director of souls .....65 — 22
distinct social class .....59 — 230
docility .....66 — 141
doctor's attitude toward Rhythm 92 — 280
domestic life .....59 — 367
double personality .....62 — 545
during parish mission .....79 — 468
duties of his week .....67 — 162
duty to catechize .....69 — 281
duty to instruct .....99 — 112
duty of Missa pro populo .....87 — 302
duty to non-Catholics .....88 — 147
duty to warn sick of death .....63 — 126
"dux verbi" .....66 — 462
easy victim of professional beggars .....57 — 92
ecclesiastical ideal .....77 — 460
ecclesiastical stomach .....93 — 402
as editor .....76 — 176
educates boy to purity .....96 — 570
effort to end economic distress ...99 — 210
encourage lay catechists .....72 — 598
encourager of reading .....77 — 606
encouraging boys to enter brotherhoods .....77 — 10
encouraging Catholic reading ....75 — 476
encouraging lay apostolate .....77 — 36
encouraging medical missionaries 77 — 640
encouraging vocations .....81 — 561
entering religious order .....72 — 589
esteem for work .....91 — 177
Eucharistic devotion .....74 — 567
Eucharistic fast .....68 — 580; 585
Eucharistic league ....68 — 287; 74 — 562; 84 — 3
example to sacristan .....79 — 489
as exemplar .....78 — 25
exemption for support of pastor 74 — 85
Exercises of St. Ignatius .....77 — 44
ex-religious as pastor .....89 — 431
Priest: extension of Jubilee privilege to .....82 — 428
Extreme Unction with oil blessed by .....77 — 81
in Ezechiel's day .....69 — 575
Ezechiel's pastorate .....69 — 566
faculties for membership in Holy Name Society .....69 — 540
faculties "in periculo mortis" ..85 — 255
faculties for priest-member of Propagation .....91 — 347
faculty to Ordain .....71 — 645
family limitation .....72 — 183
fast before Mass .....70 — 175
feast of Pentecost and .....100 — 385
in Fiction .....53 — 24, 156
financial exploitation of laity ....88 — 163
financial snares .....75 — 618
fine languages in pulpit 95 — 186; 96 — 85
and fishing .....95 — 12
folding of hands in Mass .....76 — 198
for foreign born .....70 — 71, 176, 295, 381
foreign Catholics in U. S. .....76 — 523
foreign mission .....80 — 370
former of public opinion .....90 — 34
forming religious society .....76 — 443
fostering vocations .....67 — 295
fraudulent investments .....77 — 652
friendly to Jews .....87 — 61
funeral of, Vesture for preacher at .....96 — 309
a Gentleman .....53 — 521, 636
genuflecting at altar .....79 — 201
in German Army .....52 — 140
as good mixer .....80 — 163
grace of vocation .....89 — 305
great office of preaching .....77 — 341
Greek-Ruthenian .....81 — 170
for Greek-Ruthenians in U. S. Government of .....51 — 713
Gregorian University .....77 — 67
guardian of tabernacle .....74 — 569
guardian of tabernacle key ..99 — 159, 372
guide of vocations .....86 — 113
habit of self-complacency .....80 — 137
hands, his .....59 — 491
health .....66 — 339
health certificates for marriage 81 — 347, 623
to hear confessions .....69 — 194
hearing confessions when under censure .....87 — 180
helpfulness .....68 — 570
helping to improve home .....97 — 290
Heroic Act .....77 — 578
high grade or low .....68 — 568
Hobbies for his spare time .....55 — 555
holiness of .....94 — 125

Priest: holiness through ministry..**85** — 14
and the Holy Eucharist .....**56** — 449
Holy Hour .....**72** — 196
home for aged .....**85** — 300; 642
and Home spirit .....**66** — 152
Hospital Apologetics .....**75** — 239
hospital chaplain .....**66** — 185
hospital in parish .....**76** — 93
housekeeper, his .....**63** — 158
human nature in .....**80** — 134
hygienics .....**72** — 179
Ideal and practice .....**81** — 225
identity with Christ .....**67** — 228
import of years .....**88** — 474
incensation at Solemn Services ..**96** — 88
income tax .....**66** — 192
indecent advertising and .....**96** — 471
indorsing note .....**84** — 70
inducing attendance at Catechetical instruction .....**100** — 446
indulgences on greater feasts for daily celebration of Mass and recitation of Office .....**100** — 525
industrial conditions .....**59** — 34
industrial crisis .....**89** — 225
influenza epidemic .....**59** — 585
information sought by insurance agents .....**90** — 184
initiative in poor parish .....**78** — 423
insanity among .....**95** — 485, 601
installation of new pastor .....**89** — 641
institute for formation and sanctification .....**63** — 399
instruction of converts .....**76** — 579
instructions before marriage ....**72** — 90
and insurance cases .....**83** — 537
Intention at Mass .....**57** — 237, 666
interest in foreign missions .....**90** — 525
interest in forming .....**75** — 180
interest in literature .....**85** — 362
interrupting Mass for sick call ..**95** — 421
Ireland and its priests .....**81** — 449
for Italian emigrants .....**64** — 281
among Italians .....**99** — 251
for Italians .....**79** — 257
jealous esteem of priesthood ....**91** — 599
Jesus Christ .....**80** — 237
Jubilee privilege of 1929 ....**80** — 301, 619
jura stolae .....**70** — 526
jurisdiction over convent school .**78** — 76
jurisdiction of pastor of national parish .....**87** — 533
on killing ourselves .....**94** — 51
to know his parish .....**88** — 291
labor conditions in parish .....**76** — 73
Labor Day reflexions .....**79** — 225
in labor movement .....**99** — 547
lack in Far East .....**59** — 355

Priest: Latin in Greek church.....**69** — 434
Latin rite for Orientals .....**68** — 519
as lawyer .....**67** — 158
lay corporation .....**72** — 252
lay retreats .....**92** — 588
leader in Catholic Action .....**91** — 280
leadership (see 159) .....**66** — 146
League of Sacerdotal Sanctity **79** — 296; **100** — 532
leakage and .....**100** — 242
leaving too much work to nuns ..**78** — 354
leisure .....**66** — 331
leisure of .....**96** — 155
lessening unemployment .....**99** — 210
library of .....**72** — 474; **73** — 26, 133, 285
life and honesty, his .....**84** — 114
life insurance .....**59** — 125
like priest, like people .....**67** — 290
and liquor problem .....**90** — 32, 418
literary censorship .....**68** — 225
literary sense .....**63** — 1
liturgical interest of .....**93** — 479
longer annual retreats for .....**82** — 417
loss during war .....**59** — 576
love of liturgy; mediatorship ..**86** — 9
and luncheon clubs .....**84** — 175
made for others .....**72** — 486
maintenance, his .....**72** — 255
as man .....**62** — 23
man, not angel .....**91** — 597
manifestation of conscience in training of .....**99** — 14
manliness, his .....**86** — 452
manners, his .....**58** — 606
marriage in absence of pastor ...**74** — 184
marriage preliminaries .....**74** — 489
marriages by assistant .....**67** — 495
Mass by blind celebrant **70** — 93, 193; **75** — 430
Mass is center of his life .....**93** — 339
Mass and Personal sanctification **63** — 466
maternal qualities .....**68** — 445
may pastor habitually delegate missa pro populo .....**70** — 368
meaning of pastor .....**85** — 263
meaning of prayers at Mass and **100** — 339
medical fees for .....**84** — 616
in Medieval Literature .....**57** — 30, 152
meditation of .....**81** — 225, 360
meditation problem .....**72** — 174
meditation protects .....**93** — 360
meditation a safeguard .....**94** — 132
member of Rotary Club .....**92** — 541
Membership, Pious Union of St. Joseph .....**68** — 406, 523
in mental hygiene .....**85** — 598
Mexican settlements .....**63** — 391
as minister .....**62** — 24

Priest: minister of word ....72—486
Missa pro populo ....62—635
Missa pro populo for missionaries 90—536
missa pro populo when parish is vacant ....75—189
mission band ....66— 1
mission support ....62—129, 149
missionary union ....62—149, 540
missionary vocations ....80—371
missioner not pastor ....75—540
missions to colored ....62— 53
"mixer" handbook for ....84—175
"memoriale exercitiorum" ....69—365
money and ....96—18, 140, 264
money matters ....80— 53
monthly recollection for ....94— 59
moral impossibility to assist at marriage ....77—424
morality of card-playing ....69—604
moveable and irremovable ....85—383
moving pictures ....76—465
national pastor at marriage ....80— 88
nationalism in U. S. ....70—295
nature study ....62—659
need of piety ....81—453
necessity of meditation 78—311; 79— 29
among Negroes ....79—499
nemo sacerdos sibi ....76—594
new books on catechism ....70—424
new code ....70—100
Newman, as ....97—582
at non-Catholic funeral ....71—642
and non-Catholics ....57—618
not merely disciplinary ....80—241
not to promote dances at Church picnics ....58—537
not "working-man" ....89—287
number in U. S. ....66— 14
and Nuns"; Novel by Julia McNail Wright ....53— 26
and nuns ....68—545
obligation "ex caritate" ....69— 92
obligation of chastity ....72—587
obligation of fasting ....51—366
obligation to foster vocations ...84—449
obligation to perfection 72—561; 73—449; 84—116
obligation to wear clerical dress 93—525
occupational hazards ....62— 22
offering on All Souls' Day ....88— 61
Office and Mass in life of ....81—586
official witness at marriage of non-Catholics ....90— 84
one who likes to say Mass daily 93—513
ordination anniversary ....77—206
ordo for Franciscan Tertiaries ...85—195
Oriental in U. S. ....82—498
and our deaf-mutes ....90—382
Priest: Our Lady, Queen of the Clergy ....68—499
paleontologist ....75—23, 583
parish census ....72—171; 95—380
parish clubs ....94—178
parish finance ....66—520; 72—247
parish historian ....93—247
parish horarium ....63—361
parish organization ..73—113; 75—467; 87—148; 89—276
parish priest and good reading ..72— 37
parish priest of long ago ....86—179
parish priest's power to dispense from abstinence ....100—122
parish records ....65— 2
parish retreats ....76—270
parish "shows" ....86—529
parish Sunday Mass ....87—163
on parish visitation ....95—380
part in breading down anti-Catholic prejudice ....55—172
part in public prayers ....96—280
passing celebrant distributing Communion ....96—542
as pastor ....78— 24
pastor and chaplain ....76—212
pastor collecting back salary ....91—627
pastor's competence for marriage in exempt insts. ....91—308
pastor as executive of parish ....93—389
pastor in exempt institutions ....92—295
pastor of foreign born Catholics 72— 84
pastor and his hobbies ....93—567
pastor's indiction of marriage ..77—525
pastor's jurisdiction ....69—195
pastor's jurisdiction over parish societies ....87—307
pastor of National Church ....62—690
pastor of non-Catholic bride 78—523; 80—200
pastor and Orientals ....87— 76
pastor's responsibility ....85—604
pastor restricting jurisdiction ...68—517
Pastor's right to dispense from abstinence ....89—286
pastor's rights and responsibilities 68— 26
pastoral office ....79—237
pastoral responsibility ....72—173
pastorate of Cure d'Ars ....85—604
patron of rural pastors ....72—345
as penitent and confessor ....93—504
penitent's right to absolution ...86—479
and people say Mass ....79— 2
"permeation" of clergy ....63—370
permission to hear confessions ..99—554
permission to leave diocese ....75—535
personal contact with people ....93—481
personal holiness ....78—19; 79— 24

Priest: personal influence **55**—353, 501; **68**—620
personal obligation of Missa pro populo ..... **89**—430
personal sanctification ..... **77**—274
personal work, his ..... **80**—246
for Philippines ..... **74**—136
physical disability at Mass ..... **76**—540
as physician ..... **67**—158
and physician ..... **82**— 66
piety and humility of American priest ..... **89**—593
Pius XI to ..... **94**—262
political activity ..... **76**—605
in politics ..... **93**—29, 269
poor preaching ..... **76**—510
popular apologetics ..... **80**—449, 573
popularity vain ..... **72**—184
and post mortem examinations .. **58**—396
power to dispense from fast ..... **86**—426
power to ordain ..... **72**—344
and praise ..... **84**—139
at prayer ..... **94**—348
prayer technique of ..... **97**—562
as preacher and Catechist ..... **57**—390
preferred as minister at private baptism ..... **91**—526
preparing for children's mission . **91**—271
preparing for parish mission .... **87**—456
presence at dances ..... **68**—195
present state of soul of ..... **94**— 61
as presidents of colleges ..... **75**—151
and the Press ..... **53**—652; **56**—488
priest varies from priest ..... **93**—364
printers before Reformation ..... **81**—281
printers' ink ..... **73**—615
privileges as member of Holy Name Society ..... **63**—281
privilegium fori ..... **73**—159
problem of mentally deficient .... **78**—459
problems of preaching ..... **89**—462
and promoters ..... **84**— 71
property rights ..... **62**—545
"propter homines" ..... **63**—362
public citizen ..... **70**—510
public man ..... **59**—531
in public school pupils ..... **85**—624
in pulpit ..... **79**—449
radio ..... **73**— 47
reading announcements ..... **68**—587
reading Office ..... **100**—225
reading and study ..... **81**—125
recreation ..... **67**—161
refusal of Baptism ..... **87**—524
refusal of christian burial ..... **75**—654
regular schedule ..... **81**—127
regular and secular ..... **80**—492
relation to priesthood ..... **77**—4, 267

Priest: relations with architect..... **77**—483
relations with doctor ..... **72**—290
relief funds ..... **63**—287
relieving at Communion ..... **87**—318
religious census ..... **76**—323
religious census of U. S. ..... **77**—383
religious indifference ..... **78**—624
religious teaching by ..... **99**—97, 253
religious vocations ..... **79**— 75
religious who is pastor ..... **75**—176
removal of pastors ..... **93**—490
reply to letters ..... **89**—512
resignation of pastor ..... **74**—311
resignation of pastorate ..... **75**—188
resolution and resolutions, his .. **81**—461
respect for others' feelings ..... **79**—610
responsible for lack of appreciation of liturgy ..... **89**—474
retreat developments for ..... **87**—573
retreat in strict silence and seclusion ..... **97**—302
revealed by his preaching ..... **89**—584
reverence ..... **68**—570
reverence for priests, his ..... **77**— 5
right of assistant to sing High Mass ..... **84**—627
rights in procession ..... **68**—285
Rotary Club ..... **80**—383
routine begets hurry ..... **77**— 2
rubrics for sick-call ..... **74**—623
rules for vacation ..... **75**—535
rule of life .. **69**—358; **71**—514; **72**—181
rural Catholic Action ..... **80**—42
in rural parish ..... **72**—234
rural problems ..... **75**—180
sacerdotal salesmanship ..... **99**—547
St. Joseph as model ..... **64**—337
St. Paul on ..... **79**— 96
St. Philip, the model ..... **66**—451
and saint precedence ..... **96**—540
and St. Vincent de Paul conference ..... **82**—372
sanctuary boys ..... **86**— 7
saying Mass at altare orientale .. **97**—194
scheme for defrauding ..... **82**—429
in the school ..... **64**—132
and scientist ..... **65**—119
as scientist ..... **75**—584
seal of confession in civil courts **97**—113, 241, 373
and secondary helps in spiritual life ..... **83**—598
secretary in parish ..... **72**—178
secular, does religious understand him? ..... **58**—665
secular and regular ..... **66**—452
secular, honesty of ..... **84**—118
"secular" wrong adjective ..... **81**—620

Priest: "secundum ordinem Melchisedech" ....80—240
to secure circulation for Catholic Magazine ....56—521
and seductions of praise ....84—141
selecting organ ....80— 76
selection of Catechism by ....81—621
self-control ....77—561
self-discipline ....92—619
seminary training ....93—473
sent to preach ....68—339
sermons on excessive profits ...89—275
sermons of junior clergy ....89—518
seven duties of parish priest ....86—449
shortage of ....66— 12
should understand moral mission of all literature ....58—394
shyness ....67—522
on sick call to doubtfully baptized 99—562
silent dignity ....66—450
simple Mass priests ....76—177
social charity ....74—113, 381, 472
social etiquette ....56—301
social hygiene ....71—146
social justice ....83—225
and social justice ....93— 34
social ministry ....82—502
social relations ....59—590
social service ....80—248
social studies ....88—369
social work ....78—386
social workers ....84— 42
sociological studies ....93—475
some, anthropologists ....75—583
some business pitfalls ....84— 69
spare time, his ....56— 71
speaks to his house-keeper ....66—413
spectre of anti-clericalism ....88—158
spreading Catholic literature ....92— 60
spiritual aspirations ....80—140
spiritual life, his ....67—221
spiritual literature ....58—382
spiritual perspective, his ....89—245
spiritual problems of ....79—508
spiritual reading in life of ....97— 18
spiritual relationship to person baptized ....97—18, 81
spiritual rules ....71—625
spiritual traditions ....92—618
"spousae parochus" ....63—417
in sports ....95— 12
stipend for High Mass sung by assistant ....99—177
and stock salesmen ....84— 70
struggle for sanctity ....94—125
study of anthropology ....75—509
study of Bible ....64—498
study of mysticism ....63—578
Priest: study of social justice ....91—225
study of socialism ....68—160
study of Theology ....72—481
as subdeacon at solemn Mass ..84— 81
subdelegation for marriage ....81— 95
substitute's approval and delegations ....95—196
suggestion to clerical tourists 91—84, 316
suggestion on medical care of ...84—392
sugestion for increasing the supply ....57—293
summer camp for clergy ....89— 63
summer school for ....82—504
summer vacation ....76—662
Sunday observance ....81— 87
supernatural ideals ....80—561
supplanted by sacristan ....78— 81
and swindlers ....84— 70
sympathy for poor ....77—571
sympathy with workingman ....71— 24
system and zeal ....72—184
Table, discussed by Father O'Neill C.S.C. ....57—141
taking census ....93—481, 566
talking money in church ....91—600
teaching honesty in politics ....91—605
as teacher ....72—573
as teacher of Christian Doctrine .51— 13
teacher of religion (see *Pastor*) 64— 11
telling patient of death ....86—637
temperament, his ....55—501
at testimonial dinner ....96— 65
at theatre ....66—407
their natural interest in summer school ....54—675
and Third Order of St. Francis ..84—588
thirst for souls ....99—538
time for divine Office ....67—158
title of parish priest ....70—520
and tongue ....82—14, 172, 263
tourists in New York ....82—426
trained at home or abroad ....70—303
training of young priest ....89—511
tramp at his front door ....84— 37
with two missions celebrating titular feasts ....100—272
under-advantaged children ....72—591
university education of ....85—337
university studies for parish clergy 92—299, 402, 538
use of Bible ....73—337, 481
use of black sash ....71—422
use of laity ....73—609
use and misuse of voice 88—125; 89—153
use of time ....67—157
use of tobacco ....74—605
using Greek rite ....76—451

Priest: vested in black or violet chasuble at death ..... **57** — 559
vigilance over mixed marriages . **76** — 321
visiting Ars ..... **91** — 153
visitation of parish ..... **72** — 175
vocation to brotherhood ..... **79** — 269
vocations ..... **67** — 26
vocations to foreign mission ..... **84** — 460
vocations fostered by parish schools ..... **57** — 296
voice and arms at Mass ..... **95** — 422
voice and speech troubles of ..... **95** — 371
volunteer workers ..... **80** — 259
weaknesses, his ..... **77** — 7
wearing of beard ..... **74** — 417
white cassock for South ..... **75** — 81
who makes investigation before marriage ..... **86** — 641
whose are Church collections? .. **86** — 633
why poor? ..... **68** — 167
will to write ..... **81** — 130
wisdom in retrospect ..... **83** — 346
is he wiser than layman? ..... **73** — 432
work and vision, his ..... **77** — 1
work and zeal ..... **85** — 19
Writers; Seminary training ..... **56** — 288
and young men ..... **70** — 242, 343
young, as preacher ..... **96** — 76, 290
young, reading list for ..... **96** — 367
young, on sick-call ..... **96** — 400
zeal after leaving seminary, his .. **80** — 567
zeal for souls ..... **100** — 101

Priesthood: aspirant to ..... **81** — 455
or Brotherhood ..... **77** — 10
character study for admission to seminary ..... **95** — 601
of Christ ..... **70** — 13; **71** — 100
of colonial American ..... **90** — 14
and episcopate ..... **72** — 340
ideal in Imitation ..... **93** — 336
lay participation in ..... **95** — 595
mother of order of ..... **75** — 304
more than 'bonum in se' ..... **85** — 20
origin of ..... **82** — 225
of Our Lord in Mass .. **90** — 372; **91** — 500
Pius XI on ..... **94** — 262
revival at Reformation ..... **77** — 460
Safeguarding entrance to ..... **86** — 449
Saint Augustine's preparation for **97** — 133
should be learned and zealous .. **81** — 452
term of study ..... **76** — 206

Priestly tact and salesmanship .... **82** — 625

Priestly zeal: its quality ..... **58** — 601

Priests: are they shy? ..... **60** — 246
a class apart in our Catholic life **54** — 275
coming from Europe ..... **60** — 534
critical attitude of laity ..... **96** — 285
diocesan clergy retreats... **54** — 528
from Europe; Decree of emigration of ..... **51** — 71
and laity; proportions of ..... **91** — 155
old and young; optimism and experience ..... **52** — 274
retreats for ..... **79** — 23
retreats; what wrong with them? **58** — 522, 659
as soldiers ..... **54** — 425
who are young; hope and fear of future ..... **58** — 419
are young and old not according to age, but according to outlook ..... **54** — 259
young and their elders ..... **54** — 257

Primacy: of Peter ..... **86** — 4
of Pope ..... **87** — 79
of St. Peter ..... **81** — 94

Primacy: of St. Peter **72** — 259; **78** — 496; 537

Primacy work by F. P. Kenrick ... **91** — 263

Primates and Metropolitans; Cross **57** — 364

Prime: credo at ..... **62** — 452
peculiar characteristic of ..... **51** — 572

Primer of Psalms ..... **78** — 238

Primitive man: Adam and ..... **100** — 171
higher culture of ..... **51** — 259

Primitives religion ..... **68** — 315

Prince Albert; diocese ..... **65** — 55

Princeton and Harvard and Protestant Revivalism ..... **55** — 29

Princeton: stronghold of conservatism ..... **60** — 362

Principal patron of Church, feast of **94** — 534

Principe, S.J., Fr. Octavius ..... **51** — 238

Principle of authority in Church .. **73** — 10

Principle of causality ..... **72** — 605

Principles of Moral Theology; Study ..... **52** — 555

Prindiville, Fr.: on Confraternity of Christian Doctrine ..... **87** — 113, 242

Printed matter, remailing ..... **92** — 60

Printed word in apologetics ..... **80** — 453

Printed word and missions ..... **63** — 452

Printers' ink: apologetics ..... **73** — 615

Printers and publishers; approval of books ..... **55** — 385

Printing: early art of ..... **78** — 243
holy art ..... **81** — 281
invention of ..... **77** — 233
in monasteries ..... **81** — 288
plant, blessing of ..... **75** — 433
pre-Reformation ..... **81** — 154, 281

Prison chaplain ..... **74** — 605
Prisoners: family wage provision for ..... **100** — 550
of war: Spiritual care ..... **52** — 326
Private: Benediction of Blessed Sacrament ..... **74** — 416
Benediction with ciborium ..... **97** — 497
devotion, liturgical, and ..... **94** — 349
disposal of funds by sister ..... **83** — 534
interpretation of Faith ..... **79** — 598
judgment and Bible ..... **80** — 591
and liturgical prayer ..... **94** — 1, 225
Mass; meaning of ..... **89** — 642
Mass; What is it ..... **55** — 429
oratory indult ..... **71** — 278
property, Catholic dogma of ..... **97** — 378
property, Pius XI on ..... **85** — 4
property, right of ..... **85** — 125
requiem Mass ..... **72** — 409
residence, Bishop's faculty to permit Mass in ..... **53** — 73
residence, Holy Communion there **56** — 638
Privilege: of little Office for Divine **97** — 177
obligation to use ..... **59** — 308
Privileged: altar for 1929 Jubilee .. **80** — 619
altar indulgences ..... **86** — 84
altar, indulgences of ..... **91** — 508
altar, indult of ..... **88** — 621
altar, intention of celebrant and stipend-giver ..... **53** — 575
altar; Mass said for War Victims **52** — 449
communications in court ..... **97** — 113
Privilegium fori ..... **73** — 159
Prize-fighting and censure ..... **75** — 436
Prize-fights: morality ..... **69** — 434
Probabilism: dangers of ..... **74** — 361
exceptions in use of ..... **93** — 415
rules of ..... **68** — 38
when in doubt ..... **93** — 346
Probation and delinquency ..... **76** — 557
Procedentes adoraverunt eum: Genuflexion, Epiphany ..... **52** — 485
Procedural law of Church ..... **95** — 559
Procession: when biretta is used in **81** — 382
of Blessed Sacrament ..... **71** — 197
of Blessed Sacrament; indulgence ..... **90** — 68
of Blessed Sacrament; Place of Knights in it ..... **55** — 679
of Candlemas, Rogation Day and Palm Sunday ..... **99** — 563
on Candlemas and Palm Sunday **88** — 190
on Corpus Christi ..... **67** — 97; **76** — 539
Domestic Prelate's therein ..... **56** — 528
dramatizing Holy Family ..... **88** — 424
Ecclesiastical Precedence ..... **53** — 230
Procession: flags borne in ..... **75** — 307
outdoor, Italian custom ..... **99** — 254
Procrastination, habit of ..... **80** — 136
Procurators in Matrimonial Court **95** — 565
Producers' and consumers, cooperatives ..... **100** — 360, 444
Producers' economy **99** — 2, 5, 144, 290, 362
Product of industry ..... **85** — 5
Pro Defunctis; Special Preface .... **56** — 633
Profession: of Faith; Converts .... **82** — 152
oath against Modernism ..... **57** — 435
required of converts ..... **51** — 86
ritual ..... **93** — 396
Profession: of novices on death-bed **68** — 211, 582
received by Superioress ..... **89** — 288
rite ..... **61** — 558
solemn dissolution of marriage by **84** — 276
Professional Beggars victimize priests ..... **57** — 92
Professors: in Catholic Colleges .. **75** — 156
of homiletics ..... **95** — 236
in parish work ..... **61** — 187
of Sacred Scripture ..... **71** — 383, 529
in seminaries ..... **70** — 309
Proficiscere prayer ..... **68** — 78
Profits: and living wage ..... **99** — 217
from candelabrum ..... **69** — 652
excess; of industrialism ..... **92** — 361
just price and ..... **89** — 630
pulpit of excessive ..... **89** — 270
sharing in industry ..... **79** — 234
undivided; in cooperative stores **100** — 362
and wages ..... **85** — 6
Progress not always success ..... **77** — 561
Prohibition: is basically Socialistic **53** — 379
binding or not ..... **70** — 198, 404
Canadensis on the problems ..... **54** — 721
Church and ..... **74** — 527; **75** — 84
controversy **54** — 97, 217, 326, 463, 592, 721
as convert sees it ..... **54** — 463
its danger for Mass wine ..... **58** — 495
law of ..... **71** — 311
as Lawyer sees it ..... **54** — 327
lessons of ..... **99** — 459
liberty of conscience ..... **67** — 621
and Mass ..... **59** — 48, 184, 289
One aspect ..... **53** — 697
a phase of declining Protestantism **53** — 373, 583
repeal; temperance and ..... **90** — 32
should promote spiritual welfare **54** — 470
States and Mass Wine ..... **52** — 150
Projection in psychoanalysis ..... **75** — 601

Promise: Great, of nine first Fridays ....92—523
in mixed marriage ....74—630
to pay debt ....76—445
Promises: ante-nuptial ....92— 72
before marriage, insincere ....91—446
mixed marriages ...86—337, 408, 487, 584
in mixed marriages 52—214; 55—82, 310; 87—73
Promoter of apologetics diocesan 80—573
Promoter of Justice and validity of marriage attack by Non-Catholic ....100—523, 553
Promotheus on his rock ....70—471
Promotion of clerics ....76—303
Promptus refusus pectori ....62—224
Promulgation of New Decrees ...55—192
Pronouncing absolution audibly ..70—201
Pronounciation: of Kyrei Eleison 94—192
of liturgcial latin ....94—375
in pulpit ....96—283
Proof of death of spouse for marriage ....89—282
Proofs in marriage case; documentary ....95—269
Proofs in marriage case; by witness 95—568
Propaganda: Catholic ....74— 1
College, Rome's ....100—268
office in Rome ....79—569
Propagation of faith: ....74—125
and Catholic Missions ....91—337
Faculties for Promoters ....53—574
members of ....91—192, 508
and missions ....77—645
privileges of ....71—278
Society ....68—407
Society, Our clergy's attitude ...55—480
spiritual favors to workers for ..51—450
Proper: of Mass; singing ....60—320
Offices; Historical statements in approbation ....52—183
Offices and Masses ....74—518
wheat and altar breads ....97—496
Offices and Masses. Decree on ..51—349
approbation of diocesan ....51—351
Property: Church alienation ....59— 87
Church; corporations ....59— 80
Church supernaturalized ....93—557
doctrine of private ....74—120
duty and right ....67—204
held by religious ....61—150
of parish society ....87—413
right of private ....85—125; 90—122
rights of religious ....68—556
stewardship of ....85—563
Property: upkeep of parish ....91—380
Prophecies of Coming of Christ ..89—619
Prophecies on Holy Saturday ....64—526
Prophecies, Messianic: Their Argument ....56—337
Prophecy: in Bible ....69—307
of St. Melachy ....66—222
Prophets: in Bible ....69—307
priests, pastors ....69—566
Proprietarii in Imitation ....99—551
Propriety in the use of words ....53—705
Prosecuting attorney: not persecutor ....91— 87
Proske, Dr.: Chant reform ....66—477
Protestant: abandonment of Bible 80—591
adopted by Catholic ....79—417
assisting dying ....67—444
Baptisms 74—158; 75—136, 358; 84—125, 282
baptisms doubtful ....76—156
baptisms, validity ....76—496
Campaign in Latin America ....56—457
and Catholic mixing in religion 76—537
choir led by Catholic ....73—624
churches, attending ....76—481
congregation ....94— 48
couple; May priest marry them ..56—413
and economic self-interest ....92—360
faith of ....81—135
first principles ....81—242
historical attitude ....82—245
indifference to rubrics ....77—504
intention of ....67—445
invitation to parish mission ....87—456
and labor question ....71— 23
mind, approach to ....88—336
mind and understanding ....92—271
ministry, aid of ....73—541
missions ....65—20, 143
modern apologetics ....91—250, 475
novelists; Treatment of priest characters ....52— 25
and organizations ....80—266
prejudices ....69—523; 74—2
periodicals; priest's Perusal ....53—653
reformation and sentimentalism ..54— 37
religious education ....77—300
revolt brought Catholic rebirth ..85—228
revolt of Luther ....77—450
and sacramentals ....85— 39
sermons, listening to ....76—483
sermons, on radio ..73—47; 76—305, 479
services, Catholic at ....74—629
Catholic singing in choir ....54—212
spirit not supernatural ....71—337
support of missions ....68—507, 621

Protestant: Theology Bankrupt ....**56**—570
and tradition .....**80**—594
use of Bible .....**73**—337
versions of Bible .....**77**—234
view of Church .....**66**— 4
wedding; Catholic at .....**64**—414, 625
Protestantism: is all action .....**64**—266
decline of .....**80**—143
disappearing .....**80**—113
a fast-loosening structure .....**53**—222
fatalism .....**70**—481
impeded progress of nations ....**99**—450
of Luther .....**92**—265
neglect of Our Lady for .....**80**—181
Prohibition a sign of its decline .**53**—373
Scottish .....**71**—488
attitude of priest towards them **57**—619
or Catholics, individualists .....**61**—692
in Charleston, mission for .....**87**—374
in China .....**79**—301
fear Catholic Church seeks political power .....**53**—289, 462
and Jews in Catholic church choir **58**—684
missions for .....**93**— 61
at nuptial Mass .....**75**—190
preaching to .....**90**— 44
Protoevangel: first prophesy of ...**99**—500
Protonotary Apostolic .....**70**—411
ΡΩΤΟΣ in Matt. 26:17 and Luke 2:2 **53**— 86
Providence diocese, jubilee .....**68**— 67
Providence of God, should be seen everywhere by priest .....**55**—507
Proxy: male for female .....**80**—419
for sponsors at Baptism **71**—639; **80**—419
Prudentius: oldest hymn to Mary ..**97**—485
Prummer, Fr.: on marriage .....**73**—62, 191
Prussia, Old: Catholicity there ....**56**— 37
Psalm: .....**72**—94, 150
118 (number) .....**76**— 1
22; Dominus regit me .....**55**—145
50 Miserere .....**81**—270
commentary on .....**73**— 87
"God the Saviour" in .....**97**— 58
as liturgies .....**67**—104
said by medieval layfolks .....**78**—227
some obscurities .....**76**—102
at Vespers, abbreviating .....**60**—318
Psalmus Sanctorum .....**76**— 6
Psalter: in Breviary .....**69**—140
Easter .....**74**—337
exposition .....**69**—310
one popular Bible Book .....**89**—142
lay prayer book .....**78**—225
Rubrics of the New .....**51**— 95
Pseudo-Hieronymianum .....**70**—567
Psychasthenia .....**75**—483
Psychiatry: clergy and .....**85**—598
danger to patient's religious belief **99**—403
religion aid to .....**89**— 14
Psychoanalysis: .....**66**—484
literature .....**65**—539
of Luther .....**92**—252
priest and .....**75**—113
and scruples .....**75**—481
and scrupulosity .....**90**—149
Psychology: in bad books .....**77**— 65
of boy; see *Boy* .....**79**—145
of character .....**90**—147
child .....**78**—602
Chinese .....**82**—613
of Church building .....**71**—400
contemporary .....**68**—203
elements of .....**75**—316
factor in conversion .....**88**—337
and hymnody .....**68**—303
and hysteria .....**70**—31, 141
of irresistible impulses .....**100**—208
modern .....**62**—587; **64**—639; **69**— 29
of mystics .....**81**—35, 519
new .....**73**—94, 135
outline of new .....**75**—596
recent .....**76**—111
of religion .....**70**—534
and scruples .....**75**—113, 480
social .....**67**—310
of sin and virtue .....**85**—364
Psychoneurosis .....**77**—253
Psychopathy, scruples .....**63**—481
Psychoses and Sanctity .....**79**—355
Psychotherapy: .....**67**—321
confessor and .....**99**—401
Puber and impuber: meaning in Canon Law .....**58**— 36
Public: attitude toward fallen-away Catholics .....**95**—195
chant of litanies .....**83**—417
decorum of .....**77**—497
influence of Catholics .....**60**—567, 623
life, Catholics in .....**95**—482
money to aid Catholic Charity Institutions .....**53**—501
prayer, priest's part in .....**96**—280
and private devotions .....**89**—421
and private Devotions, Distinction between .....**51**—489
School; catechism classes .....**93**— 56
School Children; Absolution of their parents .....**52**—474
School Children; catechizing ....**94**—572
School Children's mission .....**88**— 33
School Children, religious instruction for .....**82**—388, 561

Public: School pupils attracting....**93**—68
School pupils, Christian Doctrine for .....**51**—654
Schools, Bible in .....**69**—231
Schools, Catholic teachers .....**76**—528
Schools, Catholics in **77**—296; **80**—33; **85**—624; **87**—113, 242; **92**—177
Schools, danger .....**66**—518
Schools in U. S. .....**70**—113
sinners, Catholic burial of .....**95**—189
sinners, Who are? .....**75**—656
veneration of relics .....**97**—498
worship, non-attendance at .....**89**—474

Publicans: regarded as sinners ....**95**—134
and sinners .....**76**— 37

Publication: for banns before reception into Church .....**82**—507
Catholic, why not read .....**95**—400
what kind need approval of Bishop .....**55**—383

Publicity: needed by Church .....**64**—263
Klan antidote .....**70**— 56

Publishers: pre-Reformation .....**81**—165
suggestion to Catholic .....**84**—397

Pueblo Indians .....**79**—153

Pugilists and Church censure .....**75**—436

Puller, on poor priests .....**68**—167

Pulpit: see *Preaching*
attack and defence method .....**80**—474
brains needed .....**68**—342
construction .....**71**—410
developing power in .....**88**—601
elocution .....**71**—175, 295
fine language in .....**94**—391; **95**—186; **96**— 85
on Gospel side of altar except in cathedral .....**83**—305
is greatest agency of priests' power .....**54**—266
language that is unbecoming there **56**—522
manner, avoid .....**73**—589
"Oratory" by Dr. Potter .....**60**—551
and pew .....**80**—373; **97**—299
power, way to .....**89**— 39
preaching in church without .....**88**—544
pronunciation in .....**96**—283
Priests' conduct therein .....**53**—643
solid instruction needed .....**89**—574
unseemly language in .....**93**—389
use and abuse .....**67**—624
use and misuse of voice .....**89**—153
young priest in .....**96**—76, 290

Punctuality: in celebration of Mass **53**—219
parish horarium .....**63**—361

Punctuation: "Sub tuum praesidium" **90**—297, 627

Puniet, on Pontifical .....**82**—450

Purchasing agent; diocesan .....**60**—563

Purdin, Fr.: on Ven. John Southwarth .....**80**—151

Purgatory: benefit of Mass .....**67**—420
and Extreme Unction .....**56**— 85
favors for souls in .....**92**— 60
help from souls in .....**96**—405
holy souls may assist themselves **91**—466
indulgence for particular soul ..**91**—513
is it inevitable .....**88**—581
pain of sense .....**75**—298
souls in; Sacramental penance for them .....**53**—597
souls in spiritual bouquet .....**60**—567
of St. Patrick .....**70**—600
were saints ever in? .....**95**—538

Purification: blessing of candles and procession on .....**92**—196
of Blessed Virgin Mary; whether prophecy .....**60**—191
of Chalice .....**59**—534; **77**— 79
of Chalice; Bination ..**57**—432; **100**—170
procession on .....**99**—563
votive Mass on .....**92**—198

Purificators, washing .....**65**—306, 520

Purifying altar linens .....**84**—302

Puritan: influence on American attitude toward law .....**100**—315
Sunday .....**81**— 90

Purity: of Catholic youth .....**93**—169
of Our Lady .....**71**—346
St. Paul on .....**92**— 47

Purple Cassock of Prelates at funerals .....**56**—279, 414

Purtell, Fr.: and our deaf-mutes ..**90**—387

Putative marriage, offspring of ...**87**—521

Pythagoras, on Evolution .....**73**—234

Pyx: Benediction of Blessed Sacrament .....**74**—416
and Burse in Tabernacle .....**59**—304
Fashion of sick-call .....**52**— 97
outside Tabernacle, Blessed Sacrament in .....**96**—190
priest preparing .....**92**—638
for sick calls; keeping it in tabernacle .....**56**—184

Quadragesimo Anno: .....**92**—357
Encyclical .....**85**—1, 113
priest and .....**91**—225

Qualis rex talis grex .....**72**—244

Quarantore, Capuchin and .....**78**—122

Quas Primas, encyclical ..**74**—303; **75**—377

Quasi-domicile of father of family **100**—441
Quebec Synod ..... **71**—388
Queen: of Apostles, pray for us," indulgenced ..... **84**—389
of the Most Holy Rosary," indulgenced ..... **53**—680
of Peace" added to Litany of B. V. M. during War ..... **54**—197
of Peace in Litany ..... **74**—407
of Universe, Mary ..... **87**—402
Quem queritis ..... **75**—635
Question Box: ..... **80**—471
apostolate ..... **61**—133
author ..... **66**—139
at parish mission ..... **87**—464
Question period in radio ..... **94**—162
Questions at non-Catholic Mission **93**— 65
Qui manducat me ..... **93**—513
Quia peccavi nimis in Confiteor ..**95**—526
Quicumque, Athanasian Creed ....**88**—625
Quietism: ..... **65**— 24
Bousset's against ..... **99**—265
Quinlan, Fr.: on product of Catholic education ..... **84**— 95
Quinquennial report to Rome **66**—606, 631
Quixinius, Governor of Syria ..... **91**—545
Quod Nuper: Jubilee Bull ..... **88**—303

Rabbit Easter symbol ..... **72**—534
Race or language in national parish **88**—470
Race suicide: confessional ..... **72**—183
British national Commission .... **55**—535
Racial antagonisms ..... **74**—473
Rack church push ..... **80**—453
Radical and Conservative ..... **59**— 35
Radio: announcers on ..... **88**—603
in Apologetics ..... **70**—418
broadcasting liturgical functions **82**—184
conversion by ..... **92**—276
has hurt conversion ..... **88**—491
listening to Protestant sermons **76**—305, 479
and Mass ..... **78**—134
personal presence ..... **76**—306, 479
for priests ..... **73**— 47
priests on ..... **94**—159
protestant services on ..... **73**— 47
sermons, Protestant ..... **86**—635
Radio-therapy: morality ..... **62**—640
Ragnon y Cojal's Biological work **57**—266
Raiche, Fr.: on country curate ..... **88**—240
Railways: Blessing in the Ritual ..**54**—405
fare uncollected ..... **61**—323
Railways: fare, evading ..... **88**—631
Railroad pass: selling ..... **59**—542
misusing ..... **71**—195
Raising arms at Mass ..... **95**—422
Raisins: altar wine made from .... **92**—634
Mass wine from ..... **84**—194
treated for Altar wine ..... **89**—291
used for altar wine ..... **90**—300
Raith, Fr.: on conversion of Jews **89**—234, 411
Ramstein, Fr.: on Jubilee faculties **91**—389
Ranson, in Passion sermons ..... **68**—251
Rapid City: Diocese of ..... **85**—291
Rapture: spiritual exaltation ..... **91**—160
Rasle, S.J., Fr. Sebastian ..... **94**— 34
Ras Shamra excavations ..... **95**—701
Rationalism: or Intellectualism .... **88**—375
minor kind of ..... **81**—464
or Personalism, mild ..... **92**—623
rampant ..... **75**—225
seeks to explain Christianity .... **52**—513
Raton, home for aged priests ..... **85**—642
Rats: Church destruction by ..... **93**—299
Raupert, J. G.: on Ouija Board .... **59**—463
on spiritism ..... —569
spiritism ..... **62**—297
Raven, in folklore ..... **63**— 28
Rayhoule, A. N.: on Our Lord's personality ..... **96**— 71
Raymond of Capua ..... **67**—123
Reaction or conflict of ideas ..... **75**—494
Reader's Guide: Catholic articles **62**—333, 677
Reader on Catholic individualism **61**—692
Reading: aloud for preaching practice ..... **95**—371
bad books ..... **94**— 51
Catholic, encouraging ..... **75**—476
on Catholic publications ..... **95**—400
by Catholics ..... **67**— 92
for Catholics ..... **77**—606
circles ..... **77**—611
circles-parish ..... **72**— 47
commercialized amusement of ... **78**—607
criteria ..... **73**— 26
and grace in priest's life ..... **97**— 18
heretical books ..... **76**—485
by layfolk ..... **78**—416
and "movies" ..... **76**—467
one's sermons ..... **92**—34, 289
pastor's comments on ..... **78**—244
priest's interest in ..... **85**—362
of priest ..... **72**—475

Reading: psychological and physiological elements in ....**100**—226
in pulpit ....**71**—416
and study, priest's ....**81**—125
system in ....**78**—249
and thinking ....**62**—428
Real Presence: factor in life ....**87**—252
in Holy Eucharist ....**92**—451
Realism: direct and indirect ....**84**—312
English and American ....**63**—537
in modern philosophy ....**63**—194, 535
its return ....**62**—586
some implications ....**64**—300
Reality, nature and extent of ....**91**—235
Re-appointment of superiors ....**81**—311
Reardon, Fr.: on dedication to the Sacred Heart ....**97**—385
Reason's Control of lower nature ..**53**—662
Reason: and faith **65**—119, 263; **70**—356; **76**—223
and God ....**72**— 92
light of, innate in humans ....**97**— 4
modern distrust of ....**74**— 92
its native capacity to know God **56**—570
and religion intimately connected **54**— 37
self-sufficient ....**73**— 30
Reasons excusing from fast ....**83**—539
Rebates, undeclared: in cooperative stores ....**100**—362
Recent Bible Study: ....**62**—231, 479, 692; **78**—192, 526; **83**—306; **84**—410; **85**—414; **88**—80; **99**—78
Recent Papal Instructions: on matrimonial courts ....**95**—559
on theology ....**95**—298
Recent: philosophical literature **97**—392; **99**—374
philosophical studies ....**84**—307
studies in American Catholic history ....**84**—528
theology ..**84**—635; **94**—193; **97**—195; **99**—179; **100**—171
theological studies ....**90**—185
Recidivi: absolution ....**69**—198
Recividivism and absolution ....**86**—479
Recidivists in missing Mass ..**86**—318, 530
Reciting wrong Office of the day ..**83**—634
Recommendation Letters: of priests **52**—294
Reconciling members of forbidden societies ....**83**—204
Reconstructing Social Order: anniversary of the encyclical on ....**94**—449
Reconstructing Social Order: ....**89**—225
Reconstruction: Church's part ....**61**—489
Record cards of parishioners ....**89**—280
Record: electrical, of voice ....**88**—605
Records: of baptism ....**67**—179
parish ....**65**—1; **72**—242
in social work ....**78**—385
Recording baptism of illegitimate **79**—191
Recreation: for boys: ....**79**—42, 145, 285
Church's interest ....**76**— 27
for clergy, factor for good ....**95**—118
for clergy ....**95**— 12
in seminary ....**61**—252
Recreational care of the young ....**73**—609
Rector: see *Pastor, Priest*
of Cathedral title ....**71**—197
of Cathedrals ....**70**—309, 633
of Church and right to celebrate Requiem Mass ....**55**—307
Rector's of Churches in U. S., Removal ....**53**—399, 455, 460
Rectors, Irremovable, obligations of appointing ....**55**— 76
Rector of missions: status ....**97**— 68
Rector is proper title for priest in charge of parish ....**58**— 45
Rectory: baptismal water in **92**—640; **93**— 84
callers on parish affairs ....**55**—435
life in ....**59**—367
Red: for exposition ....**66**— 90
Red Pope ....**79**—569
Red Scapular of Passion ....**67**— 46
Redeemer: Jesus ..**90**—1, 113, 225, 337, 449
Jubilee year of Holy ....**90**—337
Redemption: according to Dr. W. E. Hacking ....**54**—492
anthrology of ....**77**—113
or Atonement ....**79**—113
of Blessed Virgin Mary ....**72**—78, 518
cause of grace ....**91**— 18
our cooperation ....**90**—449
date of ....**90**— 88
its fruits in men's lives ....**90**—347
Jubilee of **88**—303; **90**—337, 561, 614, 619
of Our Lord ....**76**—328
is love ....**79**—119
Mary's cooperation ....**90**—511
St. Paul on ....**81**—113
Redemptorist Fathers: on Island of St. Thomas ....**57**—253
Redemptorist mission to non-Catholics ....**85**—466
Redemptorist parish missions ....**93**—604

Redemptorists: in America ....74—254
parish missions ....74—252
Redman, on end justifying means 96—544
Redmond, John: and the Pope's Peace Plea ....53—630
Reelection of religious superior ..63—498
Reese, Fr.: Leopoldine Society ..74—253
Reflexion: habit of ....66—341; 79—28; 92—622
and meditations ....71—514
of missionary ....78— 32
Reform of calendar ....80—337
Reform movements: Catholics and 77— 40
Reformation: and Anglicanicism .80—543
aspects of counter- ....85—225
Catholic, in 16th century ....77—449
could not kill budding English literature ....51—316
despoiled the Gilds ....54— 18
effects of ....99—447
and isolationism ....90—280
of new Latin Bible ....89—153
obscured Redemption ....79—113
private judgment ....90—284
for saints and communists ....97—377
spiritual rebirth during ....85—227
understanding ....82—245
Reformers: intolerance of ....79—599
Regalia for Church: tariff duties ..76—150
Reger, Fr.: on spreading Catholic books ....74— 62
Reign of Our Lord upon earth ....75—329
Regina in Canada made an Ecclesiastical province ....55— 65
Regina Coeli: ringing bell ....67—182
Regina Cleri: ....68—449
in litany ....82— 83
Regina Pacis in litany ....74—407
Regis Praeco: St. Francis ....75—340
Registers: language in parish ....91—310
parish ....65— 1
Registration: compulsory, of parish membership ....95—380
of dispensation ....85—276
Regnans in excelsis ....87—277
Regular Clergy: committing secular parishes to ....53—448
Regulars: see *Religious*
and perfection ....72—562
suspension of faculties ....72—199, 399
and seculars vacation ....66—452
women in cloister of ....92—195
Rehring, Fr.: on breviary study ..88— 43
Reid, Richard: on Catholic Hour ..90—420
Reign of Christ in world...73—2; 75—329
Reilly, O.P., the Rev. Thomas A. Kempis: ....51—175; 52—13, 413
on first Sunday in Advent ....55—684
Reilly, Rev. W. S.: on preaching 59— 53
Reilly, Fr.: on priest ....67—221
on reserved cases ....65—294, 519
on sin and censure ....64—521
Reims Bible ....77—236
Reims and other Bibles ....63—519
Reims: translation of Bible ....87—280
Reinach, Solomon: his origin of religion ....55—698
Reineke Fox ....65—519
Reinhold, Fr.: on use of Missal by laity ....100—452
Reinhardt, Fr.: on effects of reformation ....99—447
Reinsback, Fr.: Director ....79—297
Reiteration, good pedagogy ....76— 36
Relativity: ....66—251; 77—153
theory: Einstein ....64—433
Relationship: Canon Law regulations ....58— 37
of Church and State ....95—471
Relic of True Cross: ....66—525
exposition of ....82—203
Relics: counterfeit of saints ....77—650
exposition of ....92—612
kissed or applied to head ....94—416
of saints, offer of ....97—390
of saints, veneration of ....97—498
selling ....69—299
not sold ....70— 88
Relief of poor, charity in ....78—376
Relief: social ....74—113, 381, 472
society for priests ....63—54, 287
State: feigning poverty for ....100—58
Religion: for all life....77—273
basis of civilization ....90—115
in Boy's Clubs ....89—257
contemporary ....79—596
correspondence course ....67—404
correspondence course in ....100—136
in education, Protestant ....77—298
is essentially endowed with a sense of humor ....54— 33
explained to children ....77—632
gentlemanly ....74—229
its natural elements ....78—367
modern conceptions ....72—202
in newspapers ....71—572
in non-Catholic campus ....74—477

Religion: place in curriculum .....**100**—100
and play .....**81**— 90
positive rather than negative exposition .....**99**—112
a poetical study .....**60**— 40
present interest in .....**80**—115
and priest compromised by advertisement canvassers .....**54**— 21
of primitives .....**68**—315
and prosperity .....**74**— 11
psychology of .....**70**—534
presentation of .....**96**— 57
romanticism of .....**73**— 39
and science .....**66**— 6
should be practical .....**77**—637
suicide and .....**91**— 55
teacher's ability .....**99**—108
teaching from student's viewpoint **99**—439
without God .....**80**—113

Religious: Absolution of, are all classes included .....**55**—679
absolution from censures .....**85**— 73
absolution of censures .....**67**—518
absolution from papal reservations .....**86**—292
answers about confessors .....**57**—186
application of Mass "ex justitia" **61**—589
are we one in Christ? .....**91**—395
art distinguished from sacred ...**99**—307
articles: factulties to attach indulgences .....**88**—621
faculties to indulgence .....**91**—508
assumption of debts .....**53**—593, 669
Benediction for few Sisters .....**93**—618
biographies .....**71**—198
Blessed Sacrament in Convent Chapel .....**79**—412, 648
Blessed Sacrament in private Chapel .....**72**—416
bodies, census in U. S. .....**100**—105
books, necessity of .....**97**— 19
broadcasting .....**76**—305, 497
calendar for .....**75**—531
calendar for Mass .....**93**—181
calendars of .....**90**—313
care of public school pupils .....**85**—624
care of schools .....**74**— 47
census of 1926 .....**77**—383
change of superiors .....**75**—637
changing superiors .....**60**—183
chaplain of .....**76**—212
their chaplains .....**68**—550
chaplains at funerals of .....**76**—213
chaplains and ordo .....**65**—416
chaplains to .....**76**—413
choice of Jubilee confessor .....**72**— 19
clerical training before ordination **86**—610
Communion on Holy Thursday ..**86**—319

Religious: Communion before Mass **66**—187; **95**—624
Communion to sick .....**79**—199
commutation of vows during Jubilee .....**72**— 21
communities, chapels: Midnight Mass .....**52**—479
communities, rules and constitutions .....**60**— 27
community, character study for for admission to .....**95**—601
confession .....**62**—58; **69**—538
confession of .....**85**—526
confessions of .....**66**—416; **74**—34, 506
confessions in hospital .....**66**—186
confessions for peace of soul ....**61**—446
confessor of sick nuns .....**76**—536
Congregation of Jesus and Mary **72**—513
consciousness .....**64**—434
conscripts for army .....**61**—558
constitutions .....**66**—166, 201, 606
convent school in parish .....**78**— 76
correction of teachers in school ..**65**—187
council in house of .....**97**—482
course of study .....**70**— 68
curtailment and examination of their studies .....**53**— 73
difference between priests and ...**79**—271
diocesan .....**68**—609
diocesan tax .....**63**— 57
direction of .....**68**—545, 612
dispensation from Eucharistic ..**75**—308
do not oppose marriage .....**76**— 64
duties of pastor who is .....**75**—176
education association .....**77**—298
ex-religious as confessors of ...**91**—420
element in labor problem in mediaeval times .....**51**—158
not eligible as diocesan consultors **84**—501
endorsing medicines .....**80**—424
and federal income tax .....**58**—435
fee at profession ..... —281
their foreign missions .....**85**—298
fostering vocations ....**65**—562; **68**—550
founder of Congregation .....**75**—661
funeral ceremony .....**75**—435
funeral fees .....**76**—610
gifts for education of Sisters ..**82**—311
guidance of women entering religion .....**94**—598
and the handling of Sacred Vessels .....**54**—104
Holy Week services in convents **62**—312
imposed on by beggars .....**84**— 43
indifference growing .....**88**—163
influence .....**71**—198
insanity among .....**95**—485, 601
institute books .....**61**—166

Religious: instruction .....**64** — 11, 395
instruction books .....**70** — 424
instruction, canon 711 .....**91** — 74
instructions in college .....**77** — 165
instruction in country .....**70** — 415
instruction: decree on .....**93** — 45
Pope on .....**69** — 277, 281
for public school pupils .....**51** — 654
in rural districts .....**88** — 466
vacation school .....**93** — 264
instructions .....**76** — 165
intolerance in rural districts, meeting .....**82** — 631
Jubilee confession of .....**91** — 394
Jubilee faculties of confessors of nuns .....**71** — 501
Jubilee Indulgence **71** — 501, 561; **72** — 14
lay Sisters .....**68** — 550
legislation in new code .....**57** — 369
liberty in U. S. .....**91** — 4
life .....**68** — 545
life election of superior .....**66** — 608
life in parish .....**75** — 475
life today .....**74** — 17
their longevity .....**77** — 519
lowering standard .....**68** — 615
low Mass at funeral .....**85** — 408
loyalty to schools .....**61** — 287
Mass in convent .....**70** — 503
Mass for novice professed on death bed .....**69** — 196
Mass ordo .....**72** — 526, 632
material support .....**68** — 613
meaning of exempt .....**90** — 493
monopolizing mission work .....**78** — 357
more vocations .....**62** — 139
movement in colleges .....**74** — 480
Normae .....**65** — 594, 611
novice's habit .....**69** — 179
novices and poverty .....**68** — 561
novitiate .....**66** — 166, 202
nursing in hospitals .....**75** — 248
obedience and choice of confessor **52** — 195
obligation to perfection .....**72** — 561
Occasional confessions of Sisters to confessors of their own choice .....**82** — 301
Order: can dismissed students enter .....**51** — 232
can dispensed religious enter another .....**51** — 490
and congregations, new code of canon law .....**58** — 141
devotions .....**63** — 284
recent studies in history of ..**84** — 537
ordinary at election .....**64** — 166
parasites in religious life .....**68** — 612
parish in case of .....**75** — 638
Religious: as parish-priest consultors .....**89** — 525
in parish work, attendance at diocesan retreats and conferences .....**97** — 191
ex-religious as pastor .....**89** — 431
pastor as confessor .....**64** — 184
percussio clerici .....**75** — 434
perfection of .....**73** — 454
permission to hear Sisters' confessions .....**99** — 554
perpetual or temporary vows ...**69** — 196
philosophy, recent .....**74** — 92
place of confession .....**64** — 167
postulant, dispensation .....**54** — 475
poverty .....**78** — 308
priests and nuns .....**68** — 545
printers before Reformation ...**81** — 289
privileges .....**66** — 529
profession in articulo mortis ..**100** — 447
profession on Holy Saturday ....**68** — 416
profession of novices on deathbed **68** — 582, 611
profession of vows .....**62** — 217
proper bishop of ordination .....**90** — 489
property rights .....**68** — 556
questionnaire for Rome .....**68** — 558
Quinquennial reports to Rome **66** — 606, 631
reading, in school .....**79** — 484
reelection of superiors .....**59** — 543
their religion .....**80** — 492
renewal of vows .....**69** — 304
repeated election of superiors ..**63** — 498
return of dowry .....**71** — 68
rite of profession .....**61** — 558
rochet .....**63** — 40, 71
rules of their life .....**90** — 631
rural schools .....**71** — 590
as sacristans .....**74** — 82
salaries of school teachers .....**62** — 285
saying Mass for intention of Superior .....**51** — 214
scholarships for teaching Sisters **82** — 511
schools, weekday .....**77** — 463
secularization of .....**67** — 501; **68** — 285
secularized, as chaplains .....**53** — 228
secularized and diocesan offices **55** — 562
serving Mass .....**92** — 82
simple vows .....**64** — 603
of simple vows — reservation of Blessed Sacrament .....**55** — 196
in convents .....**55** — 196
Sister of Our Lady of Charity ..**72** — 513
Sisters of Mercy .....**74** — 393
Sisters of St. Mary in Oregon ..**76** — 429
Sisters teaching catechism to public-school pupils .....**77** — 463

Religious: size and congregation at Benediction ....96 — 71
soliciting alms ....76 — 413
spiritual maxims of ....75 — 374
sponsor in Baptism ....62 — 689
standard of admission ....68 — 616
status of Jews in time of Our Lord ....95 — 126
study of discipline ....71 — 154
style of address ....62 — 582
suggestion on medical care of 84 — 392, 616
superior every three years ....59 — 413
suspension of faculties ....72 — 199, 399
sworn testimonials for postulants 62 — 287
tabernacle key in convent sacristy 99 — 165
teaching children ....64 — 11, 395
training of children ....92 — 175
training course ....64 — 542
training of social sense ....76 — 589
training of youth ....78 — 45
transfer from one convent to another ....76 — 192
unity, true ....80 — 143
vacation school ....91 — 172
vacation schools ....83 — 73
value of mental hygiene ....89 — 13
vocations ....67 — 26; 99 — 371
their vocation ....66 — 452
and vocations ....76 — 64
vocations to brotherhoods ....79 — 269
vocations for teachers ....77 — 9
vow commutation during Jubilee 71 — 501
vow of poverty ...61 — 136; 68 — 548, 554
three vows ....72 — 569
vows, if in army ....62 — 554
widow becoming nun ....91 — 628
woman may not serve Mass at altar ....99 — 558
women living in world as ....76 — 606
yield to diocesan clergy in processions ....53 — 230

Re-marriage after divorce 57 — 83, 319, 558; 71 — 523; 75 — 305

Reminder for Church builder ....68 — 418

Remissio Peccatorum: Meaning ..55 — 405

Removal Pastor on priests and automobiles ....55 — 400, 437, 674

Removal: of assistant pastors 77 — 74, 306
of irremovable pastors ....93 — 490
of pastors and assistants ....85 — 391
of rectors of churches in the U. S. 53 — 399, 455, 460

Renaissance: anti-Christian ....61 — 489
Bible study during the ....89 — 150
Popes of ....85 — 226
reassumption of earlier Christian attitude ....51 — 312

Renaissance: is variously interpreted ....51 — 150

Renan: on Christ's personality ....96 — 71

Renewal: of parish mission ....93 — 604
of Sacred Species ....77 — 529

Rennolos, Rev. Paul ....94 — 36

Reno Diocese, patron of ....91 — 71

Reno, new diocese of ....85 — 561

Rents: exacting exorbitant ....89 — 272

Reorientation of seminaries ....95 — 141

Reparation: parish vigils of ....89 — 624
to Sacred Heart ....79 — 59; 92 — 602

Repeating the sermon ....72 — 50

Repentance: New Testament teaching on ....92 — 21
signs of ....67 — 460; 87 — 520

Repent and confess ....85 — 178

Repetition: of same argument ....72 — 361
in sermons ....74 — 240

Repetita juvant ....76 — 41

Report of Bishops to Holy See 60 — 396, 414

Repository on Holy Thursday ....80 — 315

Repression in psychology ....75 — 600

Republic and "Prayer for King" 54 — 724

Requiem Mass: see *Mass*

Requiem absente corpore: only one in same church ....100 — 169

Requiem: antependium and flowers on altar at ....99 — 286
chant at ....99 — 536
during Forty Hours Adoration ..88 — 77
Mass cards for non-Catholics ..99 — 482
Missa lecta at funeral ....85 — 407
disinterred body ....67 — 281
Mass: for intention "pro vivo" 53 — 694
and intentio dantis ....84 — 303
name of religious in prayer ..54 — 476
during Lent ....52 — 733
lecta at funeral ....85 — 407
when permitted ....99 — 564
service, choir ....69 — 537
Service with Mass in color of day 56 — 642

Requiescat: chanting ....62 — 228

Rerum Ecclesiae: ....78 — 37
on missions ....77 — 644

Rerum Novarum: Encyclical ....85 — 1
More's Utopia in ....84 — 30

Rescripts: their nature ....62 — 338

Reservation: of benefices, Domestic Prelates ....89 — 627
of Blessed Sacrament in convent chapel ....79 — 412, 648
of Blessed Sacrament in missions 91 — 523

Reservation: of Blessed Sacrament **75**—303; **88**—76; **92**—418
of Blessed Sacrament, in early Church **92**—456
of Blessed Sacrament: regulations for **99**—158
of cases **74**—180
case of evasion **57**—677
of cases of conscience: instruction **55**—548
and censure **59**—535
in ignorance **66**—565
in new code **66**—558
papal, of appointment to parish **89**—432, 627
recursus **66**—575
of sins **59**— 28
faculty of religious **85**— 73
Reservations: made by Ordinary **91**—186
mixed **71**—517
nature of **60**— 62
ratione peccati **64**—523
peregrinus **64**—167
Reserve about spiritual experiences **89**—250
Reserved Cases: **64**—291, 521; **65**—297, 516
during Jubilee **72**—399
by Bishops: new instruction **56**— 64
censures in Spain **65**— 50
how many permitted to Bishop **54**—727
marriage before non-Catholic Minister **57**—311
and seal of confession **84**—192
Reserved Sacrament in early Church **81**—467
Reserved Sin: visitor to another diocese **56**—636
Reserving Blessed Sacrament **86**—313
Resignation: of pastor **93**—495
of pastorate **75**—188
Resolutions: not automatic **81**—467
and resolutions **81**—461
Respect for others' feelings **79**—610
Responses: end of Gospel **60**—317
Responsories after Lessons **63**—188
Restitution: by bankrupt **76**—444
bankruptcy **67**—510
and bankruptcy **57**—307
case of insurance fraud **57**— 89
to bonding company **77**—313
case **75**—185
case of **94**— 66
case of conscience **53**—226
case of inventory of stock **58**—433
casus conscientiae **59**—194
contraband goods **62**— 61
by employee, case **52**— 91
evading railroad fare **88**—631
Restitution: farmers picketing **88**— 70
funeral expenses **92**—639
gambler's unjust profits **54**—477
is giver of advice bound thereto? **58**— 77
heir **70**—527
for ill gotten goods obtained in good faith **54**—186, 202
income tax **63**—507; **68**—297
to insurance companies **96**—628
insurance fraud **68**—186
interest on stolen money **92**—544
life insurance **61**— 98
Mass stipend **70**—199
misusing railroad pass **71**—195
old age pension **92**—410
overpaid insurance **71**—421
in Oxford Group **99**— 4
by policemen for false testimony **54**—722
to poor **97**—387
to Protestant Society **73**—541
quaint case **65**—525
railway fare **61**—323
selling railroad pass **59**—542
by shareholders of insolvent bank **52**—85, 715
stealing for poor **71**—191
by stockholders of insolvent bank **51**—724
tax fraud **65**—302
for theft of an automobile **54**—598
Resurrection: body **62**—377
carols **76**—373
heraldically **64**—595
of Our Lord **90**—12, 92
theory of Dr. Kirsopp Lake of Harvard **54**—350
witness of Messianic power of Jesus **55**—451
Retreat: for altar boys **68**—574
annual clerical **93**—367
annual of priest **81**—462
for army chaplains **61**—451
closed lay **93**—604
diocesan: **92**—618
correspondence **59**—174
for priests in strict silence and seclusion **97**—302
Mass pro populo during **59**—305
religious in parish work attending **97**—191
souvenir of **59**—176
how long **92**—590
lay movement **92**—587
Mass as subject of **99**—116, 463
movement: in Canada **84**—158
and Catholic Action **84**—158
diocesan priests in **84**—75, 399
leagues of retreatants **84**—168
or parish mission **95**—496

Retreat: for priest's housekeepers..**63**—165
silence at ....**92**—591
size of attendance at ....**92**—596
social contacts at ....**92**—591
for women ....**72**—531
Retreats: for children ....**88**—27, 414
of clergy ....**60**—489, 689
clerical, longer ....**87**—573
diocesan ....**79**— 23
for the diocesan clergy ....**54**—528
diocesan, what's wrong with them? **58**—522, 659
in Europe ....**76**—275
for housekeepers ....**64**—630
for laity ....**80**— 29
for lay folk ....**78**—305; **92**—587
for lay folk, apostle of ....**85**—485
in parish ....**76**—270
for priests, longer annual ....**82**—417
for priests, monthly ....**94**— 60
for priests ....**77**— 41
for school children ....**52**—274
St. Ignatius ....**67**—395
value as compared with missions **57**—300
Return of Eastern people to Church **80**— 62
Return of prodigal ....**83**—142
Reu, Dr.: on German Bible ....**92**—306
Reunion: with Apostolic See ....**88**—237
of Christendom ....**75**—198
of Churches **75**—1; **78**—391, 496; **79**— 94
fallacies ....**68**—125
of Orthodox Church ....**74**—234
prospects of corporate ....**99**—180
Rome and ....**92**—200
with Roman ....**77**— 23
with Rome ....**81**—195
social factors in schism ....**99**—192
Reuss, C.SS.R., The Rev. F. X.: ..**51**—459
on changing Constitution ....**94**—165
latin poems ....**66**—404
on St. Norbert ....**92**—380
Reuterdahl and Einstein ....**64**—432
Revalidation: of a marriage ....**54**—601
of marriage on deathbed ....**55**—430
Revelation of God: Jesus as ....**90**— 1
Revelation: and reason ....**70**—356
Scholasticism does not appeal to it ....**56**—158
Revenues of a parish: proposal to divide them ....**56**—198
Reverence: basic in religion ....**77**—567
in Church ....**68**—569
habit of ....**61**—249
at Mass ....**74**—230
office ....**70**—276
Reverence: for rubrics ....**77**—495
in saying Office ....**59**—453
Reverend: who is entitled to its use **56**—637
Reverend Mother: title for Sisters **100**— 73
Reverman, Bishop: coat of arms ...**80**—621
Revival: Catholic ....**93**— 61
Revivalism: in the history of American Protestantism ....**55**— 29
Reviviscentia of sacraments ....**64**—189
Revocation of faculties conceded to pious associations ....**100**—371
Revolt: characterizes novels and plays of day ....**53**— 36
Revolution: result of spiritual crisis **93**—369
Reynaud, A.: on Immaculate Conception ....**73**—175
Rheims Bible ....**71**—536
Rhetorical equipment of priest as teacher ....**51**— 23
Rhodesian man ....**88**—493
Rhythm: Gregorian chant ....**80**—414
priests' attitude ....**92**—280
"theory", morality of ....**94**—587
"theory", pre-nuptial agreement to follow ....**91**—624
Rice, Dr.: on sterility and fertility in women ....**94**—582
Rice, Edmund Ignatius ....**77**—544
Rich: duty to poor ....**78**—574
evil of riches ....**85**—177
man of Gospel ....**75**—347
salvation of ....**85**—562
Richard, Dr.: on cooperation between Catholics and Protestants ....**99**— 1
Richards, the Rev. H. T. E.: on Biblical status of war ....**58**—289
on Extreme Unction ....**55**—668
on St. Paul and Mass ....**57**— 1
Richarz, Fr.: on computing time ...**87**—176
Richarz, Dr.: on early man ....**88**—486
Richelieu: as a leader of armies ....**54**—433
Rickaby, Fr.: on civil power ....**71**—249
future life ....**63**—253
Reissinger, Fr.: early printer ....**81**—282
Right to: baptize converts ....**94**—531
choose church of funeral ....**94**—309
Right Reverend or Very ....**84**—193
Right-side: Sacred Wound on ....**72**—535
Right use of leisure ....**84**— 90
Rightly handling word of truth ..**83**—579

Rights versus Duties: Christian ...85—503
Rigley, Fr.: on Immaculate Conception ...99—497
Riis, Jacob: as editor ...76—183
Riley, S. A.: on Good Friday observance ...95—202, 411
Ring Beads, blessed by Pope Pius IX ...52—601
Ring: episcopal ...93—614
kissing episcopal ...60—707
kissing bishop's ...74—415; 87—318; 92—638
for Rosary ...88—193
of St. Joseph: ...64—347
on right hand of B.V.M. ...64—340
worn by priest ...60—705
Ringing Angelus Bell: hour of ...95—536
Rings at Marriage: Blessing for several couples ...53—232
Rite: of baptism for adult ...97—175
definition ...63—153
Rites: Oriental and Latin ...61—225
in unity of Church ...73—561
Ritschl: feeling in faith ...81—238
Ritschlianism: Christological theories ...57—438
Ritter, Bishop: coat of arms ...92—521
Ritual: additions ...68— 77
additions to ...67—499
apologetic suggestions therein ...54—399
in English ...63—411
in Latin or in English ...79—197
new edition ...57—129
prayers, vernacular in ...87—415
profession of faith ...93—396
Roman: additions and corrections 57—139
Roman: its scope ...63—151
rubrics ...77—495
vernacular ...67—417
Rizal, in Philippines ...74—132
Roberts' Christological errors ...52—220
Robinson, O.F.M., Fr. Paschal: ...52—523
on preaching on Mass ...84—341
Roboam's father ...76—361
Rochdale Pioneers' plan ...99—148
Rochet: privilege to wear ...63— 40
when worn ...70—522
Rock of Ages ...69—419
Rock and Peter ...70—463
Rock: St. Peter ...72—260
Rockefeller: on liquor control ...90— 34
Rod in school ...78—519
Rodriguez, Dr.: on "alter Christus" 97— 50
on oldest hymn to Mary ...97—485
Rodriguez, Fr.: Catholic consul of Spain ...99—560
on Cor Jesu lamea perforatum 96—615
Roelker, Dr.: on recent Canon Law 90—630; 96—310
on recent Canon Law literature ..94—418
Rogation Days: procession on ...99—563
litany in latin ...57— 84
litanies in latin ...89—434
Rogers, K. H.: and Catholic information society ...99— 64
Rohlman, Bishop: coat of arms ...80—622
Rohr, Paul G.: on Catholic Social Science ...56—181
Roma: Propaganda College at ..100—268
Roman: Anglo-Catholic ...96—195
Breviary, title of ...94—523
census and birth of Christ 91—545; 92—189, 398, 528, 615
chasuble, shape of ...90—573
congregations, jurisdiction ...68—407
contracts of Apostles, first ...93—571
creed ...71—479
Eastern, Anglican ...88—230
and Eastern Rites ...73—200, 561
Empire, Church and ...96— 2
and Gallican rites ...80—233
Gregorian University ...77— 68
institute for sanctification of clergy ...63—399
Jubilee indulgence ...72—11, 113, 399
or Justinian law ...63—461
Law, its attitude towards slaves 54—540
Liturgy: primitive ...96—599
in Slavonic ...55—113
Missal: In English ...95— 28
typical ...64— 39
Question ...80—305
Ritual: new edition ...57—129
its scope ...63—151
Seminaries ...70—303
Succession, in tradition ...86—149
theatre of old ...92—563
vestments ...73—626
world in West ceased in 6th century ...54—139
Romance in the Far East ...54—409
Romans, Epistle: St. Paul's tribute 53—222
Romanizers among Anglicans ...90—192
Rombouts, Fr.: offers relics of saints to priests ...97—390
Rome: ancient and modern ...94—133
chant in early ...66—465

Rome: Church music reform .....**66**—475
and Eastern Churches: relationship .....**58**—120
on English Church union .....**77**— 23
fight for clean films .....**91**— 42
on first English missals .....**95**— 34
in fourth century .....**72**— 69
infallible .....**71**—225
Jubilee of 1925 .....**71**—272, 494, 520, 561
Jubilee for those prevented from going in 1925 .....**71**—513
on new mission movement .....**95**— 69
North American College, administration of .....**91**—614
des Papes .....**76**—259
Ruthenian ordinations in .....**100**—539
seven Churches in, indulgence of **94**—535
those unable to visit, for Jubilee **73**—302
vigil lights forbidden .....**91**—418
visit for Jubilee .....**88**—412
and Y.M.C.A. .....**64**—242, 269
Y.M.C.A. .....**66**—297

Rome's Oriental Institute .....**99**—275

Romeward curiosity, fear of .....**91**—262

Romfeoh, or Peter's Pence .....**91**—582

Rompe, The Rev A. W.: .....**51**—617

Ronan, Fr.: on missions and sermons .....**95**—396

Röntgen rays: morality .....**62**—640

Rooker, Bishop: secretary at Delegation .....**95**—583

Roots of economic liberty and security .....**100**—248

Rosaries: attaching indulgences ...**88**—621
blessing .....**60**—573
blessing with the sign of the Cross .....**55**— 75
faculties to bless .....**61**—324, 555, 558
of glass .....**74**—400
announcing mysteries in each Hail Mary of .....**82**—508
indulgenced .....**78**—288

Rosary Beads indulgences: if mutilated .....**90**—431
if not in hands .....**90**—156

Rosary: before Blessed Sacrament, applying indulgence for **89**—268, 435
indulgences .....**88**— 79
blessing by sign of Cross .....**58**— 78
Confraternity of Holy .....**92**—421
devotion explained .....**57**—337
during October .....**77**—315
faculty to bless .....**63**—191; **76**—191
faculties to attach indulgences to **100**—371
feast of Most Holy .....**63**— 40

Rosary: feast of Our Lady of: indulgence of Dominican Tertiaries .....**57**—664
finger, ring for .....**88**—193
of Five Wounds .....**94**—315
in heraldry .....**64**—461, 595
holding when saying .....**88**—192
indulgence, new .....**78**—191
indulgence for saying .....**77**—628
indulgences .....**85**— 85
indulgences on borrowed .....**93**—527
on greater feasts for weekly recitation of (indulgences) ..**100**—524
loss of indulgences .....**64**—602
manner of reciting .....**64**—601
meditating on mysteries .....**62**—582
meditation .....**63**—653, **65**—354
meditation on mysteries .....**89**—435
method of saying .....**63**—413
methods .....**65**—410
movement of lips in private ....**95**—421
October devotions .....**79**—304
of priest .....**65**—350
how to say .....**64**— 9
of Seven Joys of B.V.M. .....**94**—405
sodality of the Blessed Virgin ..**57**—349
of St. Anthony .....**71**—194
of the Way of the Cross .....**55**—316, 674

Rosati of St. Louis .....**82**—167

"Rose of Sacred Blood" .....**86**—364

Roses: St. Elizabeth and .....**93**—1, 122

Rosmini: on education .....**73**—142

Ross, Fr.: on Catholic leakage **86**—135, 268, 411, 508
on Catholic statistics ..**85**—580; **86**— 29
on Catholic students .....**86**—320
on Catholics and Anti-Semitism **100**—416
on English Social Movement ....**77**—568
on key to social justice .....**99**—143, 291
on penance .....**78**—367
on producers' or consumers' economy .....**99**—364
on scandal .....**79**—393

Rossini's "Stabat Mater" in Church **60**—453

Rostand's "La Samaritaine" .....**72**— 28

Rosweyde, Bollandist .....**70**—574

Rota: cases during 1931 .....**87**—237

Rotary Clubs: priests and .....**80**—383
priests in .....**92**—541

Rothensteiner, historian .....**93**—241

Roumanians in America .....**97**—335

Roumenian marriage case .....**79**—539

Rousseau: on Christ's personality ..**96**— 72
unnatural idealist .....**90**—289
Emile .....**73**—296

Routine: begets hurry ..... **77** — 1
of priest's day ..... **81** — 126
slavery of ..... **76** — 516
Royal Order of the Saint Esprit .. **54** — 641
Royalties on plays ..... **60** — 86
Royce, Dr.: and the beloved community ..... **55** — 573
Rozewicz, Fr.: on aliens ..... **70** — 381
Rubrics: about ..... **77** — 495
of biretta ..... **81** — 377
bishop's control of ..... **100** — 468
of Breviary and Missal, additions to ..... **92** — 509
clerical apathy toward ..... **89** — 477
definition ..... **63** — 155
of Holy Week ..... **64** — 274
in new Missal ..... **65** — 374, 463
of the new Psalter ..... **51** — 95
non-observance of ..... **76** — 441
preceptive ..... **77** — 80
prescriptive: obligation ..... **52** — 730
spiritual value of ..... **77** — 495
Rule of priestly life ..... **69** — 358
Rules of religious communities: revision ..... **60** — 27
Rumania: freemasonry proscribed in ..... **99** — 74
modern: Catholicity there ..... **54** — 272
recent Byzantine affairs ..... **99** — 474
Rumanian rite ..... **73** — 569
Rummel, Bhsiop: on Eucharistic Congress ..... **84** — 1
Rumors, morality of spreading ... **81** — 188
Runymede: jury system ..... **86** — 3
Rupertus: on Mass ..... **71** — 137
Rural: action Catholic ..... **80** — 42
Catholic home missions ..... **94** — 337
and city Catholics .... **80** — 251; **86** — 306
and city Catholics, care of ..... **86** — 127
communities, intolerance in ..... **87** — 592
community, homes in ..... **77** — 364
districts, meeting religious intolerance ..... **82** — 631
life conference, Catholic ..... **81** — 593
missions ..... **71** — 590
missions, Missionary Servants and ..... **94** — 618
motor missions ..... **100** — 132
movement Catholic ..... **81** — 134
pastor's patron ..... **72** — 345
parishes ..... **68** — 165, 409; **72** — 234
parish: Catholic press ..... **64** — 182
catechetics ..... **70** — 415
catechism ..... **67** — 404
choirs ..... **64** — 58
Rural: depopulation ..... **81** — 133
its dignity ..... **64** — 414
disadvantages of ..... **78** — 352
importance ..... **67** — 581
Mass and automobile in ..... **78** — 127
cooperative movement in ..... **100** — 360
priests: ..... **81** — 123
community ..... **77** — 192
problems in midwest ..... **75** — 180
program for Vincentians ..... **97** — 159
and urban Catholics ..... **85** — 303
Ruskin: on Psalm 118 ..... **76** — 5
Russell, Fr.: on exploration of California ..... **95** — 165
on laity offering Masses and Communions ..... **95** — 349
on reunion ..... **68** — 125
Russell, Bishop: of Charleston: Coat of arms ..... **56** — 623
Russell, Dr.: on education ..... **79** — 31
on point of departure in apologetics ..... **97** — 145
on priest and teaching of religion **99** — 97
Russia: Catholics in ..... **70** — 437
Christian faith in ..... **100** — 176
Communism ..... **96** — 491
the natural ruler of Turkey ..... **54** — 666
950th anniversary of conversion **99** — 473
restoration of patriarchate ..... **58** — 423
Russian: Catholicism ..... **74** — 307
Catholics ..... **73** — 200, 561
liturgical books ..... **100** — 368
Orthodoxy ..... **74** — 234
Orthodoxy in America ..... **97** — 331
Schismatic Church ..... **84** — 636
theology ..... **79** — 311
Russians: call to aid ..... **66** — 522
Rusticus: on preaching in waste places ..... **55** — 172
Ruth, Fr.: on sermon rules ..... **91** — 73
Ruthenian: Catholics ..... **73** — 561
Czechoslovakia predominantly .. **100** — 57
Greek immigrations in S. America **54** — 704
(Greek) rite in U. S. Government of members of ..... **51** — 586, 711
and Latin, marriage ..... **73** — 313
ordinations in Rome ..... **100** — 539
question ..... **97** — 448
question in U. S. and Canada **52** — 42, 645
and Russian rites ..... **74** — 234
Ruthenians: Catholic ..... **93** — 76
Confession and Communion .... **55** — 309
in Latin parish ..... **87** — 76
Latin rite ..... **65** — 394
of northern Hungary ..... **91** — 45
in United States ..... **81** — 167

Ryan, D.D., The Rev. Edwin: **51** — 303; **52** — 406

Ryan, D.D., The Rev. John A. ....**52** — 536

Ryan, Dr. J. H.: on American Catholic Philosophical Society .**75** — 40

Ryan, Msgr. James H.: on Catholic University .....**85** — 25
on liquor problem .....**90** — 418
on priests' study .....**92** — 403
on recent philosophical literature **79** — 203
Rector of Catholic University ...**79** — 519
on sit-down strikes .....**96** — 419

Ryan, Mr.: on American Catholic War records .....**82** — 581

Ryan, Dr.: on American Socialism **87** — 584
on ancient devotion to Sacred Heart .....**97** — 78
on birth control .....**79** — 409; **81** — 70
on Bishop England and Missal in English .....**95** — 28
on Catholic schools .....**70** — 125
on Christ as King .....**73** — 1
on civil laws .....**70** — 404
on end justifying means .....**96** — 544
on family limitation **54** — 684; **55** — 180, 423
on genealogy of B.V.M. .....**71** — 418
on Gothic vestments .....**90** — 537
on Labor Day .....**79** — 225
on Labor Encyclical .....**85** — 1
on marriage encyclical **84** — 264, 503, 620
on onanism .....**85** — 70
on periodical continence **89** — 28; **94** — 595
on perverted intercourse .....**85** — 395
on philosophy .....**78** — 84
on priest's concern with unemployment .....**84** — 475
on public education .....**77** — 300
on salary of clergy .....**58** — 210
on sterilization .....**77** — 201
on university education of priests **85** — 337

Ryan, Bishop: arms of .....**91** — 619

Ryan, Archbishop: preacher .....**63** — 308

Ryan, Fr.: on Athanasian Creed ..**88** — 625
on education bills .....**70** — 447
on liturgical publications .....**86** — 544
on rhythm .....**92** — 283
on St. Robert Bellarmine .....**85** — 631

Ryan, J. R.: on custom duties .....**72** — 275
on tariff duties .....**76** — 150

Ryan, The Rev. Dr. Edwin: on the Luther Controversy ...**56** — 249, 535

Rybrook, Fr.: on Eucharistic Cru- .....**93** — 81

Sabatier on religion .....**81** — 241

Sabbath Law very strict among Jews .....**54** — 454

Sabbatine privilege: .....**67** — 69
and the Brown Scapular .**56** — 30, 167, 258

Sabetti: on civil laws .....**70** — 404
on tubal pregnancy .....**77** — 287

Sacerdos, "Alter Christus" .....**95** — 460; **96** — 65, 178, 414, 513, 611; **97** — 45, 178, 381, 587
origin of term .....**99** — 70, 170
Clogheriensis .....**88** — 154
on catechetical instruction and daily moral duties .....**83** — 71
on City Catholics .....**52** — 1, 461
on secular culture .....**96** — 65

Sacerdotal: salesmanship .....
Sanctity, League of ...**79** — 296; **100** — 432

Sacrament: of Baptism in early Church .....**96** — 458
house or tabernacle .....**92** — 461
Intention for .....**75** — 137
as "opus operatum" .....**86** — 205
power to change form .....**71** — 646

"Sacramenta propter homines" **89** — 639; **94** — 176

Sacramental: confession and civil law .....**97** — 113
penance for Souls in Purgatory **53** — 597
principle .....**77** — 153
rites, Oriental .....**61** — 225
satisfaction, kinds of .....**51** — 533
theology: recent .....**64** — 187
view of world .....**87** — 225
wine frozen .....**95** — 200

Sacramentals: minister of .....**60** — 319
to non-Catholics .....**85** — 39
use of by non-Catholics .....**82** — 315

Sacramentaries: as Source of Latin Collects .....**51** — 180

Sacramentary: medieval .....**85** — 346

Sacraments: administration of last, to non-Catholic .....**84** — 296
conditional administration of ..**100** — 455
and biblical status of war .....**58** — 289
denying to Catholic engaged to Protestant .....**100** — 70
doubtful form of .....**76** — 156
to dying Protestant .....**67** — 444
faith for receiving .....**76** — 575
intention for .....**76** — 497
last: and apparent death .....**93** — 36
matter and form .....**64** — 188
means of grace .....**76** — 591
in non-Catholic hospitals ...**90** — 175, 303

Sacraments: to non-Catholics **64**—225, 624; **65**— 68
Our Lady ..... **62**—532
to persons apparently dead ..... **82**—510
power of Church over ..... **80**—237
revival of ..... **74**—197; **79**—315
to schismatics ..... **73**—196
and sex-education ..... **96**—578
Sacred: art; legibility of ..... **99**—309
modernistic trend of ..... **99**—307
Congregation of Council; competence ..... **61**—168
Eastern Congregation, jurisdiction over Latins in Near East **99**—73, 474
Eloquence", Dr. Potter ..... **60**—551
Head of Our Lord; devotion not sanctioned ..... **99**—273
devotion to ..... **97**—78, 384
Heart; Brothers, centennial .... **65**— 64
and Christ the King ..... —
Consecration ... **74**—68; **75**—332, 530
Dedication to ..... **63**—533; **65**—313; **68**—433; **76**—607; **78**—449, 561; **85**—460; **97**—385
Ejaculatory Prayer ..... **53**—576
Encyclical ..... **87**— 1
on First Friday. More than one Votive Mass ..... **51**—363
Formal object of Devotion ... **57**—560
funeral Mass on Feast of ..... **78**—454
Great Promise ..... **78**—454; **92**—523
Indulgence for Prayer in Honor of ..... **51**—577; **54**—311; **58**—653; **82**—633
Invocation, in prayers after Mass ..... **55**—691
Leo XIII on ..... **96**—561
and love ..... **71**—338
Mass in honor of ..... **67**—607
mystical body and devotion to **97**—417, 421
New Mass ..... **80**—613
for Feast of ..... **82**—623
odd pictures of ..... **76**—200
Office ..... **66**—172
pierced by lance ..... **96**—615
priest poet ..... **64**— 30
priestly holiness ..... **79**—296
recent literature ..... **65**—632
reparation to ..... **92**—602
representations in pictures, medals, etc ..... **58**—562
Scapular ..... **67**—136
Social reign ..... **73**— 3
Statue on altar ..... **75**—286
Theology and Cultus ..... **57**— 95
Twelfth Promise ..... **59**—426
Sacred: Votive Mass ..... **86**—312
Votive Mass on First Friday .... **65**—403
of Jesus and Mary, titular Feast of ..... **100**—273
Music ..... **99**—534
Pius XI on ..... **80**—501
see *Church Music*
in organized charity ..... **74**—381
relics, traffic ..... **69**—299
Scripture; see *Bible*
correlating ..... **97**—431
course in Seminary ..... **88**— 16
translation ..... **78**—184
Species; renewal of ..... **77**—529
Vessels, handling of; ... **73**—432; **74**— 82
by Religious ..... **54**—104
Writings, or Bible ..... **77**—229
Sacrarium: May ordinary sink in Sacristy be used as ..... **51**—234
Water left in cruet after Mass .. **91**—315
Sacrifice: See *Mass* * ..... **69**—
on Calvary ..... **74**—403
of Calvary ..... **95**—628
idea of ..... **69**—541
and immolation ..... **74**—188
its essence ..... **70**— 16
Jewist restricted to Temple ..... **95**—129
of Last Supper ..... **69**—283; **70**—186
in Mass ... **64**—472; **69**—54, 633; **92**—417
of Mass..... **70**—1; **71**—1, 122; **73**—424; **74**—432; **80**—1, 625
of Missionary ..... **78**— 35
of New Lay ..... **75**—548; **76**—398
notion of destruction ..... **76**—401
of Our Lord ..... **75**— 16
personal, in charity ..... **96**—235
St. Thomas ..... **69**— 47
Sequence on ..... **81**— 1
in the Supper ..... **76**—369
theory of ..... **69**—460; **85**— 63
Sacrificing spiritual for temporal .**94**—409
Sacrilegious communicant, and confessor ..... **84**—630
Sacris Solemniis, by St. Thomas ... **69**— 40
Sacristan: may he prepare Chalice for Mass? ..... **58**—209
may lay, handle corporal? ..... **82**—203
handling of Sacred Vessels by, **51**—97, 238
nuns as ..... **74**— 82
supplanting priests ..... **78**— 81
Sacristy: behind altar ..... **80**—312
confessions heard in ..... **57**— 87
exit from Gospel side ..... **66**— 97
Mass in ..... **82**—309; **84**—198
not "in presence of Blessed Sacrament ..... **88**— 79

Sacristy: removal of Blessed Sacrament there for Private Devotion ....56 — 95
Requirements ....68 — 419
"Sacrosanctae" in Office ....62 — 92
"Sacrum", broadcast of Protestant service ....76 — 306, 479
Saducees, philosophy of ....95 — 135
Saenderl, C.SS.R., Fr. ....74 — 257
Sahagun on Mexican Indians ....81 — 261
Sailors: dispensation from abstinence ....100 — 124
Saint: Aiden: Irish Missionary ....68 — 489
Alphonsus: "Clock of Passion"..74 — 585
on gesture ....71 — 475
his vocation to the Priesthood 58 — 601
Maxim regarding Honors paid to Our Lady, his ....51 — 388
Moral Theology ....80 — 100
Parish Missions ....93 — 603
Patron of Youth ....78 — 45
as Preacher ....71 — 403
Preaching ....63 — 655
on Priestly perfection ....72 — 579
on woman's dress ....96 — 479
Ambrose; on almsgiving ....85 — 561
apologist ....62 — 619
in art ....77 — 132
on Bible ....67 — 380
Easter Carols ....76 — 374
Educator ....69 — 490
on evolution ....73 — 231, 373
and Julian ....61 — 659
on Soul of Woman ....59 — 2
Anastasia, Christmas ....63 — 583
Angela Merici ....77 — 455
Anne or Ann; ....95 — 420
de Beaupre ....88 — 459
litany ....65 — 628
popular cult ....88 — 449
Shrine to, Quebec ....89 — 456
Anselm, on Sacred Heart ....64 — 31
Anthony, hermit ....77 — 137
Anthony; of Padua ....75 — 314
preacher ....
rosary ....71 — 194
on Sanctity being according to Nature ....53 — 661
Athanasius: Life of ....53 — 661
against Arians ....79 — 173
Creed of ....88 — 625
Augustine; in art ....77 — 132
and Bible ....64 — 356
in catechizing ....76 — 452
de civitate Dei ....72 — 70
classics ....62 — 617; 65 — 360
Saint: Augustine: confessions ....70 — 325
Augustine: and "credo quia impossibile" ....95 — 596
on creed ....71 — 479
on education ....67 — 370
educator ..68 — 387; 69 — 492; 72 — 58
English Church, in time of ..96 — 514
on Evolution ....70 — 21; 73 — 373
fast before Mass ....91 — 566
on form of Baptism ....76 — 497
on Immaculate Conception ...99 — 499
his philosophy ....89 — 113
his works ....66 — 237
on infant dying unbaptized ..95 — 40
and Itala ....59 — 97, 309
Jacob's lie ....74 — 410
and Jerome ....61 — 648
on preaching ....65 — 585; 71 — 366
preparation for priesthood, his 97 — 133
on priestly perfection ....72 — 583
on Psalm 118 ....76 — 5
on Psalms ....73 — 104
on sacred music ....85 — 373
and St. Jerome: correspondence 57 — 476; 58 — 45
some letters ....60 — 610
on Soul of Woman ....59 — 3
on spiritualism ....63 — 231
study of his confessions ....77 — 598
of the Ten Commandments ..55 — 627
on truth ....72 — 603
on unbaptized children ....78 — 349
on Virgin birth ....70 — 495
and vision of God in heaven 99 — 128
Barnabas: in art ....77 — 130
Basil, on almsgiving ....85 — 561
Bazil: on Evolution ....73 — 231, 373
Bede: his Martyrology ....70 — 568
the Venerable ....68 — 488
Benedict's: Medal; Faculty to bless ....54 — 590
Benedict; Father of Monasticism in West ....54 — 144
Bernard; as author ....67 — 9
in Dante ....65 — 245
about Blessed Virgin ....87 — 397
about Cyril and Methodius ..87 — 44
Easter Carols ....76 — 375
about Francis, his mysticism .87 — 225
I talked with ....95 — 629
on Immaculate Conception ...97 — 521
life of ....77 — 93
on Mary ....73 — 227
on Mary's Immaculate Conception ....97 — 513
"Memorare" ....62 — 568
reformer ....64 — 378
and Salve Regina ....68 — 459; 69 — 610

Saint: Bernard: about Third Order 87—478
Bernard: Vincent de Paul Society ..... 87—308
Works, his ..... 66—320
Bernardine: on Holy Name ..... 64— 2
preacher ..... 70—158
on preaching ..... 69—586
of Sienna ..... 76—289
preacher ..... 65— 29
Beuve, on Christ's personality.... 96— 73
Blase: blessing; ..... 62—478; 66—204; 70—320; 74—187; 82—84
formula of ..... 88—190
Forty Hours on Feast of ..... 90— 86
lighted candles for blessing of throats ..... 78—524
Sign of the Cross on blessing 52—352
Bonaventure: in Dante ..... 65—244
Gospel story ..... 67— 1
works of ..... 92—318
Boniface: Diocese in Canada .... 55— 65
in Bavaria ..... 63— 14
Mission letters ..... 65— 36
Missioner ..... 64—568
Canisius: Letters ..... 68—429
Catherine: of Siena ....67—117; 75—313
Cecilia: Society ..... 66—483
Academy, Rome ..... 62—327
Charles Borromeo, on clerical deportment ..... 77—561
arms ..... 62—164; 63—471
Charles; coat of arms ..... 74—515
college, Maryland, coat of arms ..... 58—194
Christopher; Medal ..... 70—528
Chrysostom; on "dabitur vobis" 76—505
on Mass ..... 81—539
on preaching ..... 71—367
on Romans ..... 57—9, 15, 16
Clare; holding ostensorium ..... 59—426
Clement; in art ..... 77—130
Hofbauer, preacher ..... 71—402
Pope ..... 93—585
Clement's Church in Rome ..... 94—417
Columba; Missionary ..... 68—488
Columban; Is he forgotten? .... 54— 95
Columbanus; Missionary ..... 68—490
Cosmas & Damien; Oratio for Lauds ..... 54—723
Cyprian: on Mass ..... 81—492
Cyril: instructs catechumens .... 81—501
I, Lectio ..... 71—196
and Methodius ..... 75— 1
Seminary of ..... 92—610
Daniel: baptismal name ..... 74—186
David: life ..... 69—209
Declan: his priority in time over St. Patrick ..... 58—259
Saint: Denis: honored name ..... 71—640
Dominic: Devotion of Fifteen Tuesdays ..... 53—219; 54—313
his purpose in founding ..... 57— 67
life of ..... 77—352
Pope's letter ..... 65—335
preacher ..... 67—120
Elizabeth: and Roses ..... 92—1, 122
Ephraim; Office ..... 64— 46
Ephrem; on Mary, Mediatress ... 73—229
Eusebius; historian ..... 70—565
Francis: of Assisi ..... 70—234
attitude towards learning, his 75—457
Christmas Crib ..... 67—551
his ideals ..... 75—341
and the Holy Land ..... 60—353
lay order ..... 65—480
Minstrelsy ..... 67—183
modern traits ..... 69—646
new life of ..... 77—658
poem on ..... 75—357
Portiuncula ..... 81— 5
and poverty ..... 75—346
on preaching ..... 63—655; 69—379
"Regis praeco" ..... 75—340
on study of Bible ..... 75—465
Seventh Centennial ..... 75—340, 408
Third Order scapular ..... 67—281
Borgia, on preaching ..... 76—514
of Sales; ..... 65— 24
on God's plan ..... 99— 9
Grandmère of ..... 51—231, 363, 734
on natural preaching ..... 71—233
Sermons ..... 66—267
writings ..... 67—572
Gabriel: Conf., office ..... 64— 44
Gertrude: on Sacred Heart ..... 78—564
School of Arts & Crafts ..... 78—464
Giles: hermit ..... 77—138
Gregory: in art ..... 77—132
on Evolution ..... 70—21; 73—373
the Great; ..... 72—422
arms ..... 61—153
playwright ..... 69—603
VII ..... 77—455
on sacred music ..... 85—371
of Nyssa; on Garden of Eden 85—59, 621
and Paradise ..... 84—337
Hildegarde: Mass music ..... 64—627
Hilary: on Christ's suffering .... 70—501
How to be one ..... 92—469
Hyacinth Diocese ..... 59— 46
Hyppolytus; Did he write "Letter to Diognetus" ..... 55—635
Ignatius; calumniated ..... 68—164
exercises ..... 67—394

Saint: Ignatius: Loyola .....**75**—667
Ignatius: on prayer .....**71**—256
patron of retreats .....**76**—277
retreats for priests .....**77**— 43
lay retreatants .....**85**—487
on scruples .....**62**— 14
Isaac Jogues, Mass of .....**87**—286
is Mother McAuley one? .....**92**—498
Isidore; of Seville .....**95**—335
Irenaeus; on Roman Primacy ...**81**—198
Jane; Francis .....**67**—577
James Kisai .....**100**—157
Jeanne d'Arc; hymns .....**64**—481
Jerome; in art .....**77**—132
and Augustine .....**61**—648
and Augustine; correspondence .....**57**—476
in Bethlehem .....**77**—231
Bible School, his .....**64**—348
Bible study .....**63**—565
Classics .....**62**—617
Education..**66**—661; **67**—373; **69**—487
Educator .....**68**—388; **72**—62
and Itala .....**59**—97; **72**—152
Letters .....**61**—254
Life .....**69**—318
martyrology, his .....**70**—569
patron of orphans .....**79**—182
on priestly perfection .....**72**—583
revision of breviary .....**72**—142
on Soul of Woman .....**59**— 3
triduum .....**63**—634, 638
and Vulgate .....**59**—428
of the Jesuit Suppression .....**91**—120
Joan of Arc; office .....**64**— 45
John; the Baptist .....**59**—478
dignity of .....**80**—229
precedence among Saints **96**—191, 540
de la Salle; Jr. Novitiate ...**52**—562
Berchmans .....**65**—582
Capistran; on Holy Name ....**64**— 2
Chrysostom; on almsgiving ..**85**—561
of the Cross .....**65**— 24
de Brebeuf, Mass of .....**87**—286
Eudes .....**72**—449, 406
Evangelist; great teacher of dogma .....**99**— 97
hymn .....**78**— 53
on Sacred Heart .....**78**—566
of God, scapular .....**67**—141
Gospel, his .....**70**—101; **72**—637
Harangue on .....**75**—437
How to read .....**61**— 45
John; Martha .....**67**— 41
Nepomucene .....**75**—543
of Nepomuk .....**74**— 79
Saint: John: Seminary, his, Boston, coat of arms .....**58**—197
John: Silence, his, about Virgin Birth. Argument from .....**51**—651
on St. Peter's repentance .....**72**—637
teaches how synoptics should be read .....**58**—160
Vianney; ...**72**—282, **79**—96, **85**—604
Curé of Ars .....**91**—153
Priest's patron .....**81**—298
and 3rd Order of St. Francis **84**—593
Josaphat; Milwaukee, Minor Basilica .....**81**—616
tercentenary .....**70**—196
Joseph; dignity to .....**88**—281
in divine praises .....**64**—513, 628
extending cult of .....**80**—225
first Sorrow and Joy .....**88**—308
go to .....**77**—51; **90**— 29
rite for feast on March 19 ....**58**—541
honor due to .....**80**—226
Joseph's House, New York City .**96**—226
indulgenced prayer .....**77**—316
marriage of .....**86**—174
Model and Patron of workers **96**—512
New Prayer .....**68**— 78
New Preface .....**61**— 63
Obedience, his Characteristic .**56**—234
patronage of .....**73**—346
Pious Union.... **68**—407, **69**—514, 523
as Priest .....**64**—337
Spouse of Our Lady .....**89**—326
Scapular .....**67**—143
Why is he Protector of Universal Church? .....**56**—236
Simon Stock, Promise of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel .....**56**—259
Thomas Aquinas Academy in Rome: Rules .....**56**—177
Union Pious; faculties .....**89**—281
Society for Negro .....**62**— 48
Jude; office of .....**77**—316
Justin and Gospels .....**59**— 91
Lawrence: in Art .....**77**—130
Justinian .....**76**—293
life in breviary .....**68**—354
Louis; Benedictine Declaration ..**77**—526
Charity Endorsement Committee .....**52**—261
Mission Society .....**71**—259
Louis: history of Archdiocese ...**82**—159
indult, in Wisconsin .....**91**—519
parish schools .....**92**—403
Province, requiem Mass Privilege .....**90**—316
rural Missions .....**71**—590
and Siré de Joinville .....**68**—369
Ibaraga .....**100**—158

Saint: Luke: birth of Christ .....91 — 545
Luke: mortification of .....71 — 638
Madeline Sophia .....80 — 283
S. Barat .....72 — 631
Malachy; prophecy .....66 — 222
Margaret Mary; promise to .....92 — 524
on Sacred Heart .....78 — 449, 561
Mark and Marcellian, office .....64 — 49
Gospel, his .....89 — 126, 425
Mary's Basilica, Minneapolis, Minn. .....75 — 527
Church, Minneapolis .....78 — 1
Mary: Magdalen, at Sepulchre ...92 — 347
Credo, on Feast of .....51 — 486
Precious Ointment given by ..51 — 476
Margaret, office .....64 — 45
of the Angels .....59 — 435
M. Postel .....72 — 631
Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Coat of Arms .....58 — 193
Mathias, Missa pro populo .....80 — 201
Mathilde, on Sacred Heart .....78 — 564
Michael's day, funeral .....76 — 93
dedication; feast of higher rite 58 — 541
titular office .....63 — 78, 303
Monica; gift mind .....72 — 64
home life of .....77 — 602
Mass and Office of J. B. Vianney 79 — 188
Nazarius .....70 — 97
new preface .....64 — 517
Nicholas of Myra, oil of .....93 — 118
Norber, on Blessed Sacrament ..92 — 380
Eucharistic Crusade of ...93 — 81, 177
Reformer .....64 — 378
Osith; abbot, ordination .....71 — 645
Paschal Babylon; indulgenced prayers .....58 — 540
Pachomius; monastic rule .....69 — 486
Patrick; his celtism .....60 — 225
Patrick's Day; Fast and abstinence ..... 52 — 351, 482
Confession misinterpreted ...100 — 194
question of fast and abstinence 58 — 189
Purgatory ..... 70 — 600; 95 — 499
at Lough Derg. .....58 — 616
Patrick, dramatized .....70 — 599
Episcopate in Iceland, before his time .....58 — 258
and "Kyrie" .....90 — 265
Patron of Church .....64 — 390
Paul: Address to St. Peter, his ..71 — 37
Apostolate of .....91 — 487
Apostle of the Holy Name ....58 — 12
in Art .....77 — 130
as Opponent of Pharisaism 53 — 544
Commemoration on Feast of Conversion of .....51 — 582
Saint: Paul: on Easter Victory 96 — 337, 347
Paul: Eloquence of .....52 — 129
to Ephesians .....73 — 89
Epistle to Hebrews, his. Authorship and Composition of 51 — 593
first visit to Rome, his .....93 — 578
Halachoth 54 — 47, 448, 166, 550, 53 — 403, 543
Infirmity, a Quick Temper .54 — 472
trained in the Halacha .....54 — 168
Hermit .....77 — 137
Hymn of Love .....79 — 363
on Mass of Catechumens .....67 — 556
Miki .....100 — 157
Missionary Society of .....88 — 275
Message on the Mass, his ....57 — 1
and the Mystery Religions ....51 — 633
once a Pharisee .....71 — 43
and the Parousia .....51 — 87
Peter and; Their work contracted .....53 — 406
Petrine primacy .....77 — 27
Powerful Heart .....53 — 14
Preacher .....69 — 366; 74 — 138
Preaching .....66 — 122
on Priest .....73 — 454
Primacy of Peter .....72 — 260
on Purity .....92 — 47
on Redemption .....81 — 113
Reference to Our Lord's Second Coming .....53 — 451, 471
Paul; Resurrection, body .....62 — 391
Second Journey to Jerusalem, his .....57 — 568
solicitude for Poor .....53 — 259
on Son of God .....90 — 2
theology .....69 — 543
Tribute in Letter to Romans .53 — 222
on Virgin Birth .....70 — 495
tactics .....62 — 190
teaches how to read John .....61 — 45
and weaker brother .....94 — 609
on Pedagog .....72 — 131
Perpetua and Felicitas, Feast of 96 — 241, 529
Peter; abbey, his, O.S.B. .....65 — 293
Canisius .....73 — 91
he may be declared Doctor Ecclesiae .....72 — 250
Claver; Apostle of Negroes ..85 — 183
Sodality .....64 — 605
Confession, his .....68 — 113, 261, 500
Damian; Lessons .....62 — 685
Patron of orphans .....72 — 82
first Roman contacts .....93 — 577
in his Character as Head of Apostles .....54 — 563

Saint: Peter: Memoirs, his .....**89**—126
Peter: Oxford, and .....**77**— 22
or Peter's .....**71**—415
on priest .....**73**—451, 453
Primacy of **71**—231; **72**—259; **77**—23, **78**—496, 537; **86**—4
the Rock .....**72**—260
St. Paul's address to .....**71**— 37
and St. Paul; Difference between these Apostles .....**57**—569
when in Rome .....**69**—549
Philip Mission at Lapeer .....**72**—236
Model .....**66**—451
Neri; catechist .....**93**—259
and Clergy .....**67**— 86
pastoral activity .....**72**—234
Raphael's Society for Immigrants **76**— 92
recall to .....**97**—435
Robert Bellarmine, and Catholic press .....**85**—631
Doctor .....**86**—198
on holy souls .....**95**—447
indulgence .....**87**—288
Roch; devotion; influenza .....**59**—631
Rose: as patroness of America **57**—631; **99**—289
of Lima; patroness .....**92**—632
Roseline: of Rossolina .....**93**— 3
Peter & Paul, contrasted ....**54**—450, 563
conflict at Antioch .....**54**—588
Regulatus: is he Patron of Aviators? .....**58**— 79
Stephen: in Art .....**77**—130
Sulpice and non-parochial school children .....**94**—572
Theresa of Child Jesus. Mass and Office .....**77**—400
Communion Hymn .....**91**—158
Thérèse: of Infant Jesu **72**—631; **80**—285
Mass and Office of .....**79**—183
Mystic .....**65**— 24
Patroness of Missions .....**79**—183
Sanctity of .....**79**—355
Theresa; three hymns .....**74**—421
Thomas': Academy in Rome ....**53**— 63
Accord of Reason & Faith ...**70**—356
and "Adoro Te" .....**92**—124
American spirit .....**69**—350
Angelic Warfare .....**69**—412
Apologist .....**69**— 8
of Aquin; Pride and glory of Order of Preachers .....**57**— 70
Aquinas, Approved theses from works of .....**51**—583
in Art .....**77**—132
on Baptismal Sponsors ....**80**—126
Pius X on Study of .....**51**—342

Saint: Thomas Aquinas: authentic works .....**65**— 81
Thomas Aquinas: on birth control **66**—497
on charity and peace .....**96**—116
Christian Aristotle .....**70**—364
Christians of .....**89**—482
on Church and Mystical Body **100**—290
on Confirmation .....**81**—203
in Dante .....**65**—242
and Declaration of Independence .....**76**—620
on divination .....**63**—231
and Duns Scotus .....**64**—580
Economics .....**69**— 64
Education .....**69**— 22
Encyclical on .....**69**—340, 386
on the Ethics of War .....**53**—338, 609
on Evolution .....**70**—26; **73**—380
on Holy Souls .....**95**—447
human aspect .....**70**—586
on Immaculate Conception ..**97**—526
on Immolation .....**85**— 67
Indicted .....**76**—114
Intellectualist .....**69**— 12
on interest .....**67**—239
Island (Virgin Islands) purchased by United States ...**57**—247
and John Duns Scotus .....**58**—632
on Labor .....**79**—226
on Life .....**69**—174
History .....**69**—345
literary style of .....**96**—392
on Man's need of Supernatural aid .....**53**—666
on Mass .....**69**—282
Model of youth .....**69**—413
on Money .....**69**— 65
problem .....**95**—521
on "participation" .....**97**— 3
on perfection .....**66**—316
Philosophy .....**67**—601; **75**—41
Poet Laureate of Eucharist ...**69**— 40
Popes on .....**69**— 4
Praedicabilis .....**69**—340
Preacher .....**69**—70; **79**—449
on preaching .....**70**—299
on priestly perfection .....**72**—562
psychology of .....**75**—617
quotes Bible .....**69**—253
on the rotundity of earth ....**58**—315
on Sacrifice .....**69**— 47
Scholastic Philosophy .....**69**— 21
Sixth Centenary .....**69**— 1
Sodality of .....**93**—165
on Sunstantial form .....**66**—618
teachings of, in More's Utopia **84**— 25
on theatre .....**99**— 59
Thinker .....**69**— 10
and Thomism .....**74**—191

Saint: Thomas Aquinas, on Truth..**72**—603
Thomas Aquinas: twenty-four these .....**70**—195, 316, 530, 531
on Vocations .....**67**— 33
Timothy: in Art .....**77**—130
Victricius; Contemporary of St. Patrick .....**100**—200
Vincent de Paul: .....**74**—210
Bossuet's preceptor .....**99**—257
conference, pastor and .....**86**—527
in boy work .....**86**—527
Life of .....**89**—544
Society of .....**89**—561
non-Catholic members .....**65**—307
Vincent Ferrer; .....**76**—291
Preacher .....**70**—160
rhythmus on .....**74**—615
Virgil Geometer .....**63**— 13
Walburga's oil; Newman on ....**93**—119
intercessory prayer .....**60**—623

Saintliness: oneness of .....**78**—167

Saints: among secular priests .....**72**—588
beatification .....**70**—620
are canonized certainly in heaven **82**—422
canonized during Jubilee .....**90**—349
in Church titles .....**93**—587
and Communists; reformation for **97**—377
counterfeit relics .....**77**—650
lives of .....**70**—560
and mental science .....**79**—355
list of recently canonized .....**93**—401
power of lives of .....**81**—459
precedence among .....**96**—191, 540
recent biographies .....**70**—643
recent lives of .....**68**—420
recently canonized .....**79**— 94
scrupulosity in .....**90**—154
were they ever in Purgatory? ..**95**—538

Salamanca: and Church in Florida **84**—581

Salaries: of organists .....**62**—295
Parish .....**96**— 87
for parish workers .....**80**—266
of school sisters .....**62**—295

Salary: of assistant clergy ....**61**—577, 697
of Pastor and cathedraticum ....**89**—537
Pastor collecting back .....**91**—627

Sale: of blessed articles .....**78**—429
of consecrated objects .....**92**—420
of indulgenced articles .....**75**—187

Salette: book on Index .....**69**—178

Saloon: occasion for sin .....**59**—290

Salt: Baptismal; May it be distributed? .....**57**—436
swallowed at Baptist does not break fast .....**58**—322

Salvation: outside Church **59**—238; **94**—512

Salve Regina .....**68**—456
authorship .....**69**—609
in Office .....**62**—227
prayer after .....**67**—181

Salzbacker; Joseph Charles, in U. S. **85**—244

Samaritans: Assyrian immigrants ..**95**—138
Training in Census-taking .....**100**—515

Sanatio in radice:
54—477, 716; **59**—543, 621; **61**—324; **65**—7, 520
of Mixed Marriage, when guarantees are refused .....**56**—388
of marriage .....**87**— 73

Sanation: of marriage in new code of Canon law .....**58**—493
of mixed marriage without guarantees .....**52**—355

Sancta Dulcissima .....**59**— 80

Sanctification: of home .....**100**—261

Sanctitas interior .....**72**—578

Sanctity: according to Native .....**53**—661
of clerics .....**67**—221
of Little Flower .....**79**—355
meaning of .....**85**— 15

Sanctuary: care of .....**65**—187; **77**—71
of Nativity .....**61**—617
Marriage within .....**52**—214
boys, training of .....**86**— 7
entering and leaving; rules .....**58**—327
Lamp; .....**62**—230, 457, **75**—662
electric light .....**63**—181
its position .....**55**—429
its support .....**54**—481
odd number of .....**91**—316
small .....**68**—418
vigil light .....**59**—201
what oil to be used? .....**57**—201
leaving before end of service ....**96**—299
light: .....**75**—302
during 40 hours .....**75**—666
lights: that are allowed in emergencies .....**54**—580
liturgy, or etiquette in .....**89**—479
bridesmaid in .....**93**—626
organs .....**79**—526
reverence .....**63**—597
right of: God's Acre .....**53**—511
Societies .....**65**—582
speed .....**62**—307
use of electric light .....**55**—689
women in .....**73**—428

Sanctus: candle .....**90**—182
at Mass .....**75**—87, 545
origin of .....**51**—488

Sanctus: at High Mass .....**82**—516
at Requiem High Mass .....**82**— 84
Sandalgi: The Rev. Paul J.: on Catholicity in Baltic Prov. .**56**— 36
on Christian East .....**87**— 41
on divorce in Eastern Church ...**61**—413
on Modern Rumania .....**54**—272
on Oriental rites .....**61**—225
on Roman Liturgy in Slavonic ..**55**—113
Uniate Churches .....**58**—112
San Diego: Exposition .....**95**—165
Sandwich: Islands; Vicariate .....**66**—169
San Francisco: Archbishop's Coat of Arms .....**58**—620
diocesan purchasing agent .....**60**—563
Good Friday observance in .....**95**—202
Grove Play .....**70**—601
Sanhedrin: duties of .....**95**—139
Santa Fe: Confraternity of Christian Doctrine .....**87**—242
Santa Speranza: .....**70**—319
Santi, Fr.: Church Music .....**66**—475
Santo Domingo: .....**76**—242
"Sapere": and writing .....**71**— 75
Sarbiewski: Poet and Priest .....**55**—145
Sarpi: on Trent .....**81**—469
Sash: or fascia .....**70**—522
on priest's cassock .....**71**—422
Satan's: assaults on Curé d'Ars ....**85**—604
Satan: not asleep .....**79**— 4
Satisfaction: given in Confession. Kinds of and Impetration ..**77**—585
Satolli: Cardinal; Apostolic Delegate .....**95**—580
in U. S. .....**65**—450
Saturday: Angelus on .....**77**—425
fast for priests in the U. S. .....**58**—326
abstinence on Ember .....**92**—419
Saturnalia: condemned .....**92**—564
Savage: World, differ in degree of Culture: Tribes of .....**51**—265
"Save the Children Fund" .....**64**—171
Saved: number of .....**67**—441; **93**—199
Savior: in Psalms .....**97**— 58
theme of "Benedictus" .....**92**—599
Savonarola's: devotion to Our Lady **60**—481
and Dominicans .....**77**—454
Preacher .....**78**—154
Savs, Rev. M.: on Jugo-Slavia .....**60**—371
Sawdust in flour .....**73**—401
"Say bold, but blessed thief" .....**77**—127
Sbarreti, Cardinal: Auditor at Delegation .....**95**—580
Sbarreti, Mgr.: in U. S. .....**65**—543
"Scala Sancta": indulgences .....**94**—316
Scandal in journals .....**72**—369
Scandalizing little ones .....**79**—393
Scapular: Brown: Devotion, from Pastoral Point of View **56**—10, 161, 258
Indulgenced for wearing it .....**56**—264
Material and Form .....**56**— 22
Privileges and indulgences attached .....**56**—21, 25
Devotion .....**66**—586
New to be blessed if old is lost ..**55**—170
Replaced by Religious Habit ....**54**—100
Scapulars: ..... **67**—40, 136
As against Scapular Medals .....**57**—563
cumulatively .....**67**—147
enrolling names .....**88**—421
five, investing .....**63**— 81
how they are to be worn .....**83**—417
indulgences .....**67**—149
Medal .....**67**—281
Medal: Bishop's Permission .....**53**—229
Blessing of **51**—347; **55**—73; **72**—412; **92**—303
synthetic .....**92**—304
Scepticism .....**65**—121
Schaaf, Dr.: **93**—181, 302, 303, 305, 306, 620, 624
on Baptismal rite for adult .....**97**—175
on blessing grave in Community Cemetery .....**96**—626
on Canon law studies ..**87**—421; **89**—194
Canonical notes on marriage encyclical .....**84**—271
on Catholic burial of public sinners .....**95**—189
Catholics in Y. M. C. A. .....**96**—357
children born of Catholics, and Canonical Form of Marriage .....**94**—630
on convalidation of convert's marriage .....**95**— 91
on conventual Mass .....**97**—490
on crucifix with toties quoties indulgence .....**97**—478
on degradation of ordinators ....**95**—414
on dispensation to marry Jew ...**95**—533
on doubtful baptism .....**76**—155
on Episcopus proprius ordinationis .....**90**—352, 491
on exempt institutions .....**92**—296
on exemption from canonical form of marriage .....**83**—484

Schaaef, Dr.: on extraordinary Confessor for Sisters .....95—291
on faculties during Forty Hours .95—294
on Gaspani's book of Marriage ..88—589
on; general absolution and indulgenced blessing .....96—522
informal marriage of baptized non-catholics .....96—182
on 1929 Jubilee .....80—305
new precautions of seal of confession .....92—540
period for Easter Duty .....96— 78
Portiuncula .....82— 5
powers of "vicarius substituters" .....95—534
Priest in Rotary Clubs .....92—541
promises in mixed marriages ..86—408
Protestant Baptism 75—137, 358, 76—496
recent Canon Law .....85—199
religious in Parish work attending diocesan conference and retreat .....97—191
rota cases .....87—237
sending Confirmation record ..97—301
status of missionaries .....97— 68
substituting Little for Divine Office .....97—177
suppressing lay Society in Parish .....96—301
Viaticum without Extreme Unction .....97—298

Schaaffhausen's Memoirs .....75—590

Schachleiter, Fr.: Alban .....88—394

Schade, Fr.: on Baptism in Early Church .....96—458
on Bizantine Rite .....91— 43
on Foreign influence on Ancient Israel .....100—510

Schade, Dr.: on Vatican Council ..92— 14

Schaefers, Fr.: on Extreme Unction 91—469, 94—173
Mexican settlements .....63—391
on Priest's part in public prayer .96—280
on rural Catholics .....86—127
on rural choirs .....64— 58
on tabernacle .....92—449

Schall, Fr.: on Legion of Mary ...86—424

Schaus, Fr.: on seminary .....64—525

Scheeben on St. Dominic .....77—352

Schiller: on Christ's personality ...96— 75

Schirmann, Fr.: on "alter Christus" 97—184

Schism of West .....74—474

Schismatic: Absolution and Holy Communion .....56—529

Schismatic: and Catholic marriage 73—305
sacraments to .....73—196
Parents. Latin Priest baptizing Children of .....51—220
to Priest of Latin Rite. Confession of dying .....51—611

Schleiermacher's: Notion of Faith..81—234

Schmal, Fr.: on Ruthenian question .....97—448

Schmid, Fr.: on Palestrina .....86—307
on Pious Union of St. Joseph's death .....83— 62

Schmiedeler, Fr.: on Catholic Rural Life Conference .....88—461
on divorces in 1932 .....90—435
on home .....77—600
on leakage from Peter's barque ..96—300
on motor missions .....100—132

Schmiedeler, Dr.: on divorces in U. S. .....87—82, 296, 512
on teachers par excellence .....97—347

Schmiedel's Christological Errors ..52—100

Schmidt, Fr.: on apologetics .....81—177

Schmidt, Rev. George T.: on support of foreign missions 60—55, 698

Schneider, Fr.: first parish school ..91—292

Schnepp, Fr.: on sexual pedagogy .97—470

Schlögl: on Index .....67—281

Schonberg: Celta Family .....93— 5

Schola Cantorum .....63—119; 80—505
at University .....64—527

Scholarship in Catholic College ..74—285

Scholarships, for teaching Sisters ..82—511

Scholastic: Formulas; on understanding .....55—397, 665
idea of truth .....72—606
Philosophy; Course in Seminary .53—381
Philosophy of Scotus .....69— 21
Philosophy; .....69—21, 79—204
degrees in .....79— 92
in U. S. .....75— 41
Teaching on Continuity of Life 52—209, 359
Thesis, wrong .....73—530
Trend of St. Augudyinr .....89—117

Scholasticism: attacks on .....84—313
Common sense .....69— 39
in Constitution of U. S. .....94—170
Discipline .....69— 22
and Modern Philosophy .....56—152
and present thinkers .....75—555
studies on .....94—134

Scholastics: and evolution .....73—472

School Commencement in Church .100—466

School attendance on Holydays of Obligation .....**54**—603
School: bills in Congress .....**70**—447
Blessed Sacrament in .....**86**—313
building parish .....**76**— 28
Catholic; command to attend ....**78**—297
in Germany .....**89**—396
limitations .....**78**—356
at public .....**85**—624
Children: Periodical Retreats ....**52**—274
Public; Absolution of parent of Child attending .....**52**—474
"Separate", in Ontario .....**52**—470
Mission, their .....**91**—274
for Chinese .....**65**— 14
Commencement in Church **62**—688; **97**—279; **99**—76
vocations .....**78**—631
Convent in Parish .....**78**— 76
correction of sisters .....**65**—187
and education .....**82**—362
in every parish .....**63**—385
influence on vocations .....**81**—571, 619
interest of Priest .....**64**—132
Literature .....**66**—241
Mass in .....**84**—198
Mission Crusade .....**65**—562
Parental responsibility .....**89**—257
Pastor's care .....**61**—285
physical training .....**63**—387
Parish and public .....**61**—285
religious training in .....**80**—259
Rod in .....**78**—519
in rural districts .....**88**—465
School of Sacred Music .....**68**—285
State supervision .....**60**—417, 565
State interference .....**61**— 85
system in China Missions .....**88**—362
Theatrical .....**69**—275
use of Bible in .....**89**—136
in usurping on Holydays of Obligation .....**54**—158
and vocations .....**81**—619
Schoolmen and Reformation .....**77**—453
Schools: Catechism Classes in ....**93**— 56
Catholic Books .....**72**— 45
Catholic, in U. S. .....**79**— 74
Children in our .....**69**—113
Commencements .....**77**—194, 314
country parish .....**67**—581
Duty of Pastors toward Primary .**51**—384
early Christian .....**72**— 57
Efforts of State to centralize Authority over .....**51**—559
Expenditures .....**70**—124
and foreign missions .....**73**—149
Gregorian Latin .....**72**— 71
Schools: of Journalism .....**72**—363
for Negro Catholics .....**92**—244
in Parish .....**67**—413
Pastor in .....**74**— 44
Pastor's Relations thereto .....**57**— 12
in Philippines .....**69**—284
Priest's interest .....**67**—160
religious training in .....**79**—473
Secular .....**69**— 23
Sodality .....**74**— 48
State .....**70**—113
in summer, rural .....**71**—590
vocation to brotherhood .....**77**— 9
weekdays religious .....**77**—463
Schrembs, Bishop: and Catechism .**81**—579
Schrembs, Archbishop: and Social Action .....**100**—551
Schrembs, Bishop: Letter .....**68**—285
Prayer for vocations ...**67**—502, 524, 624
on Gregorian Chant Manual ....**94**— 78
Schrott, Fr.: on three-hour service on Good Friday .....**95**—411
on "Tre Ore" .....**94**—296
Schulte, Fr.: on Breviary Lessons .**67**—614
Holy Week .....**64**—274
new Prefaces .....**64**—516
Roman Ritual .....**63**—151
Schumacher, Fr.: on Catholic papers **68**—241
on "other sheep" .....**65**—143
Schut, Fr.: on "proprietarii" and "gyrovagi" in Imitation....**99**—551
Schumacher, Msgr.: on praying the Mass .....**100**—338
Schwegler, Fr.: on perpetual calendar .....**88**— 1
on Priest and fishing .....**95**— 12
Schwegler, Dr.: on practical angle of Confirmation .....**97**—171
Schweitzer: on Trent .....**85**—160
Schwertner, Fr.: on Angelic Warfare .....**69**—416
on Aquinas praedicabilis .....**69**—340
Schwertner, Bishop: and apologetics **81**—601
Schwertner, The Rev. Thomas M.: St. Rose of Lima .....**57**—631
Schwinn, Fr.: on Egyptian Papyri .**60**—501
on reorientation of seminary ....**95**—141
on spiritual reading .....**97**— 18
Science: Alleged Warfare between Religion and .....**51**—676
Catholics and .....**90**—457
and the Church .....**75**— 39
displaces Bible .....**71**—576
in early schools .....**72**— 61
and faith .....**67**—208; **70**—358; **75**—555

Science: and Franciscan Order...69—647
God in ...80—120
and Holy Shroud ...93—442
and the Inductive Method of Bacon ...56—153
and Modern World ...75—103
and Myth; contrast ...60—129
and religion ...65—119
study, and St. Francis ...75—457
and Theology ...75—464
vogues in ...78—256
Scientific criticism of Bible ...77— 83
work by Priests ...75—584
Scientists and Theologians ...91—235
Scolding Preacher ...74— 30
Scotism: revival ...64—580
Scotistic Theory of Corporeal Forms ...51—338
Scotland: Church of ...71—485
Presbyterian ...71—489
preachers of ...76—282
Scott, Fr.: on Eastern Catholics 73—200, 561
Scott, R. E.: on cooperative stores and collectivism ...100—443
on Ephesus ...78—496
on test of creed ...61—239
Scottish rite Masonry ...70—125
Scotus: distinction ...66—71, 618
on evolution ...73—467
Forma Corporeitatis ...66—617
Scourging at Pillar: heraldry ...64—463
Scouting: system of character building ...89—262
Scout Troops: for boys ...89—255
Scouts, Boy: in England ...86—522
Scribes and Doctors of law ...95—137
Scriptoria of Monks ...68—234
Scripture: see *Bible*
Oriental features ...67—390
St. Augustine on ...67—372
in Breviary ...67—614; 69—140
in Office ...74— 55
in primary school; see *Bible* ...79—482
Professors of ...71—383, 529
in public schools ...69—231
Recent Study of Sacred 51—101, 492, 619, 740
S. Francis on ...75—465
St. Jerome ...63—565
Working Library of Priest 72—474; 73—26, 133, 285
Scriptural introduction: see *Bible* ..76—545
Scriptures: see *Bible* ...
Correlating ...97—234
Social aspects of ...97—234
and tradition; relation of ...90—127
use by priest ...73—337, 481
witness of faith ...73— 16
Scruples: and mental ills ...62— 12
Nature of ...75—481
Obsessions, and Dreads ...56—360
old view of ...77—517
Pathology ...66—319
Physical Cause ...63—481
and psychoanalysis ...75—113
and psychology ...75—480
or sins ...68—193
Scrupulosity: pride and ...90—147
Scrupulous: Confessor and ...99—410
have lost capacity for moral certainty ...58—138
indirect aid to ...82—619
Scrutiny, Baptismal: in early Church 96—461
Scullen, Dr.: on Catholic child in public school ...82—561
Sea: Mass at ...70— 99
Seal: of Confession; ...78—636; 80—170
in civil courts ...97—113, 241, 373
extension of ...93—303
Martyr for ...93—293
new code ...59— 27
in reserved cases ...84—192
safeguarding ...92—509, 540
of Confessional ...77—321
Seashore: Priests at ...75—535
Seat of Pew in Church: Parochial Rights of family having ...51— 97
Seating: in church ...71—410
Sebastian Joseph Dom: on Holy Writ in Liturgy ...99—338
Secondary aspects of sin ...84—574
intention for applying Mass ...100—440
Second prayer: in Missa Quotidiana 82—518
Secrecy: about Promotions to Bishoprics ...57— 78
Oath of, in Episcopal Elections ..53—343
regarding episcopal selections ...58—432
"Secret": in Canon 1045 # 3 ...91—419
discipline of ...90—307
marriages ...68—415
Societies and Catholics ...68—175, 519
among Colored Catholics .53—465, 699
implicity condemned ...82—198
cooperation ...64—298
Passive Membership ...57—202
Membership in Eastern Star ..56—637
"Secreta" of Mass: meaning ...58—687

Secretaries, salaried parish .....**80**—267
Secretary of parish .....**72**—178
Sectarians, Catholic aiding .....**69**—426
Secular: clergy term .....**72**—572
criticism of clergy .....**96**—285
capturing Christian Minds .....**96**— 65
devices in Episcopal Coats of Arms .....**53**—75, 82, 343
misnomer for priests .....**81**—620
priests, care of aged .....**67**— 95
in community .....**67**—86, **77**—192
Priest, St. Philip .....**66**—451
on Great Promise .....**93**—291
Powers, Church and .....**93**—553
and regular priests .....**80**—492
and religious .....**80**—452
tertiaries .....**81**— 12
Secularism: in Church .....**77**—451
philosophy of .....**90**—282
solvent influence of .....**81**—455
Secularization: of Religious .....**68**—285
Secularized: Religious; and Diocesan offices not eligible as diocesan consultor .....**84**—501
Secularizing: Religious .....**67**—501
Securities Act: Religious and .....**89**—192
Security: Liberty vs.....**99**—414; **100**—248
Sedulius: oldest hymn to Mary....**97**—488
Segura, Fr.: Martyr .....**69**—504
Segneri: on drowsy auditory .....**74**—150
Preacher .....**74**—245
Seiferth, Fr.: on birth control .....**96**—401
Seismograph: blessing of .....**72**—165
Self-complacency in clerical life ...**80**—137
Self: complacency of priest .....**81**—463
conceit of American .....**78**— 40
confidence, bad and good .....**76**—130
vs. deception .....**66**—149
vs. docility .....**66**—141
control, habit of, in the priest ...**55**—511
deception .....**77**—263
discipline, duty viewed as .....**85**—506
habit of .....**80**—142
examination .....**77**—269
exception, fallacy of .....**77**—268
expression, Millikin on .....**84**— 94
interest .....**67**— 65
knowledge, ...**77**—46, 263
fear of .....**79**— 25
recoil against of .....**93**—363
love complex .....**70**—38, 141
means personality .....**64**—369
questioning of priest .....**81**—463
Selfishness: conquest of .....**87**—600
Selfishness: of industry .....**89**—412
may be fine as well as coarse ....**53**—637
Selinger, D.D. The Very Rev. Joseph: .....**52**—718
on bankruptcy .....**53**—83, 460
Selinger: Church revenue .....**62**—671
instruction of non-Catholics before marriage .....**81**—399
on "liber status" .....**65**—417
Dr., on irremovability .....**61**—297
on our seminaries .....**82**—418
Msgr., on birth control .....**81**—318
on Dunboyne of North American College .....**84**—188
Rev. Dr., on seminaristica ...**59**—414, 623
Rev. Joseph, on Church support ..**60**—439
on parish boundaries .....**60**—691
on seminary training .....**60**— 74
Sellon: Miss Lydia and the Anglican Religious Life .....**55**—122
Semel: oblatus .....**71**—312
se obtulit .....**71**—134
Semen: morality of procuring .**90**—434, 624
Seminal cases: meaning .....**55**—414, 665
Seminarian: in convert movement .**99**—538
his outdoor vacation .....**55**—648
and Ignatian Exercises .....**77**— 44
pastor's example to .....**99**—112
priest and .....**81**—561
on vacation .....**93**—416, 528
personality estimation of .....**97**—337
training in census-taking .....**100**—104
Seminarians: care of deaf-mutes ...**90**—391
and Catholic Evidence Guild ....**94**—501
in C. M. T. C. .....**94**—186
entering religious orders .....**84**—121
examination of their vocations **84**—602, 614
serving as sub-deacons .....**54**—209
teachers during summer .....**82**—470
training at fault .....**89**—516
on vacation .....**94**—80, 186
as vacation catechists .....**80**— 47
watching over .....**86**—455
Seminarian's: vacation .....**91**—171
Seminaries: diocesan or regional ..**82**—611
for foreign missions .....**80**—370
French, need aid .....**64**—407
in mission countries .....**57**—117
new Congregation for their direction .....**54**—129, 193
our .....**82**—418
preparatory .....**79**—74, 533
preparatory, are increasing ...**55**—516
undesirables in .....**84**—602, 614
Seminarists: returning from war ..**60**—385

Seminary: see "Preacher" .....
Seminary: academic degrees in ....**76**—532
admission to, of students dismissed from Catholic schools .....**56**—191
age for admission .....**61**—254
of all nations .....**77**— 69
of Arona .....**77**—561
athletics .....**93**—406, 605
Bible study .....**64**—493; **65**— 63
in Calabria, government of Theological .....**51**—207
canonical visitation .....**85**— 56
character study for admission to **95**—601
in China, American .....**77**— 50
Church art .....**62**—470
clerical deportment .....**77**—561
and clerical shyness .....**60**—252
confessors .....**79**— 78
Confraternity of Holy Ghost in .**100**—385
constitution and rules .....**60**—656
and college curricula .....**55**—517
coordination of studies in .....**88**—527
Council of Trent .....**77**—565
course of Bible study .....**88**— 16
course of homiletics .....**77**—337
as cultural center .....**93**—480
discipline .....**75**— 54
education in .....**85**—337
elocution in .....**71**—176
entrants unprepared .....**88**— 55
for Far East .....**59**—355
for foreign missions .....**62**—135
French influence .....**71**—186
growth in U. S. .....**71**—183
heavy curriculum .....**88**— 52
home and foreign .....**70**—303
home life .....**62**—437
home mission .....**66**— 23
idea of clerical .....**60**—511, 650
in India .....**67**—340
Jubilee of Polish .....**92**—610
language study .....**65**—163
in Latin .....**70**—386, 400
life and health in .....**93**—403
Mass in favor of .....**59**—405
and meditation .....**81**—227
mission topics .....**67**—173
of Mt. St. Mary's .....**90**—169
new feature in .....**80**—609
newspapers in .....**88**— 65
objectives of training .....**93**—473
organization .....**60**—650
priests for Italian emigrants ....**65**—400
priestly virtue .....**64**—525
study of Breviary **88**—43, 113, 179, 527, 623
study of Latin .....**88**—532
study of philosophy in ...**52**—28, 337, 597
preparation for preaching .....**89**—575
Seminary: preparatory **61**—113, 243; **79**—533
professors .....**70**—309; **75**— 58
publications proposed .....**56**—288
reading in public .....**59**—525
recreation in .....**79**— 79
religious training in .....**81**—592
reorientation of .....**95**—141
salaries of .....**79**— 82
Scripture class .....**74**— 58
social studies in .....**93**—329
and social studies .....**97**—232, 358
spiritual dissection .....**75**—372
spiritual director .....**79**— 77
statistics .....**66**— 23
studies **65**—183; **67**—593; **77**—57; **79**—79
study of breviary .....**87**—291
study of church building .....**68**— 23
study of Greek and Hebrew in ...**51**—497
study outside of .....**76**—206
teaching languages .....**64**—143
teaching Latin .....**69**—640
teaching of Scholastic Philosophy **53**—381
training ..... **60**—74; **75**— 47
training catechists in .....**76**—426
training in meditation .....**81**—369
training in music .....**80**—501
training for preaching **58**—369, 374, 544, 668 **59**—53, 63, 169, 414, 517, 623
training in preaching in .....**51**— 26
training in speaking .....**93**—395
triennial report of .....**77**— 54
work of modern .....**60**—514
Semi-public oratories: baptism in ..**77**—301
Semler, Fr.: calendar reform .....**62**— 1
date of Christ's death .....**64**—225
Semler's idea of religion .....**81**—145
Semper, Fr.: on Oberammergau ..**81**— 46
on return of prodigal .....**83**—142
Semper Virgo: punctuation ....**90**—297, 627
Semple, S.J., Rev. H. C.: salvation outside Church .....**59**—238
Seneca: physical science .....**72**— 61
Senex: on decay of preaching .....**89**—572
on Eucharist and Mass .....**80**—625
on language in pulpit .....**96**— 85
on seminary athletics .....**93**—607
Senses: and spiritual life .....**76**—394
Sensitive life in Eucharist .....**66**—551
Sentence in matrimonial court ....**95**—572
Sentimentalism: considered as modern way of thinking and acting .....**54**— 32
Separation: and divorce .....**75**—305

Separation: of married couple .....87 — 391
of spouses .....84 — 52
Septuagint: Bible .....77 — 228
whence name .....67 — 332
St. Augustine's request for critical translations .....58 — 52
Sepulcra gentilitia .....86 — 192
Sepulchre: Christian .....67 — 19
first Easter at .....92 — 348
Sepulture: ceremonies at .....100 — 467
elective .....67 — 19
Sequence: on Eucharist .....81 — 1
rules .....66 — 34
Sequentia: meaning .....67 — 559
Serbia: Austrian chaplains .....61 — 532
Serbo-Croatian Catholics .....73 — 569
Serbs: in America .....97 — 334
Croats in Jugo-Slavia .....60 — 365
Seriousness: too much, is sign of lack of virile religion .....54 — 33
Sermon: see preaching .....
Sermon: accent of conviction .....70 — 372
anecdotage .....66 — 374
books of use .....63 — 6
and Chant, proper articulation ...58 — 85
Christian charity .....85 — 514
command to preach .....85 — 22
controversial or expositional .....66 — 9
fundamentals .....70 — 189
at funeral, new regulations .....58 — 557
God on side of preacher .....70 — 376
hints to preachers .....70 — 544
on home spirit .....66 — 157
interpretation of duty .....85 — 502
its length .....70 — 156
long .....66 — 122
medieval manual on .....70 — 299
monotonous voice .....70 — 166
monotony in .....89 — 39
motive in meditation .....93 — 365
its object .....69 — 579
on Passion .....68 — 248
Our Lord's preaching .....66 — 592
outdoor lecture .....66 — 132, 299, 591
persuasive .....70 — 366
preacher and congregation .....57 — 465
preaching is vital duty .....85 — 172
prayer best preparation .....70 — 190
preparing methodically .....70 — 169
pronunciation in .....96 — 283
over radio .....68 — 411
rewritten, Cardinal Newman ....52 — 653
St. Anthony, preacher .....85 — 170
sex instruction .....85 — 394
for Sodality .....70 — 213
Sermonette .....67 — 38
Sermons: see "Preaching" .....78 — 78
on unjust steward .....69 — 74
variety needed .....69 — 374
young priests's .....96 — 76, 290
accomodated sense .....69 — 242
Aquinas praedicabilis .....69 — 340
Bible study .....64 — 498
on birth control .....81 — 318, 523
breviary helps .....68 — 352
course of short instructions at Mass ..... 56 — 77, 400
courses recommended .....63 — 383
on Creed .....71 — 479
describe Holy Land .....69 — 455
dislike of .....68 — 337
doctrinal .....68 — 1
doctrinal course .....64 — 610
dogmatic and moral .....81 — 344
eloquence in pulpit .....69 — 582
on excessive profits .....89 — 270
against evil movies .....90 — 263
Good English .....63 — 3
introduction .....69 — 366
life of Christ .....69 — 453
lives of saints .....68 — 349
on Mass .....64 — 469
81 — 341, 521
material .....63 — 305
mission .....95 — 396
at missions .....94 — 57
mixed marriages .....68 — 288
need of asceticism .....63 — 578
needed .....68 — 75
in the newspapers, reporting ....51 — 289
New York course .....66 — 57, 656
note books .....63 — 422
on our Lady .....69 — 604
parochial course .....64 — 318, 610
parable of mustard seed .....69 — 588
plain .....69 — 158
pompous words .....69 — 166
Potter's "Sacred Eloquence" ...60 — 551
practical counsel .....64 — 194
preparation .....63 — 655
St. Paul at Athens .....69 — 366
of St. Thomas .....69 — 70
short .....66 — 264
on social justice .....89 — 232
striking texts .....64 — 632
on Sunday .....62 — 84
titles .....63 — 199
topics .....65 — 84
unfamiliar words .....69 — 159
use of anecdote .....69 — 371
written or ex tempore .....54 — 59, 698
Servant in Is. 40-66 .....92 — 82

Server: attitude before purification of chalice at Mass .....**99**—288
carrying paten at Communion ..**85**—413
Confiteor at Mass without .....**100**—274
genuflection .....**70**—419
kissing celebrant's hand .....**69**—650
at Mass
54—346; **60**—550; **88**—425; **90**—241
at Mass in girls' school .....**94**— 81
Mass without one .....**55**—314; **78**—403
posture at Et incarnatus est ....**100**—273
in Sisters' chapel .....**99**—558
vesture at Mass .....**76**—201, 438

Servers: altar .....**68**—568, 574

Servia: and the Holy See, Concordat between .....**51**—129

Servile work on Sunday ...**81**—88; **94**—74

Seton: Elizabeth .....**81**—644
Sisters of Charity and first parish schools .....**91**—292

Settlement: houses, Catholic .....**72**—600
work of parish .....**61**—402

Seumas a Blaca: on alphabet .....**67**—152

Seumas: on Canonical Club .....**70**— 88

Seven: churches in Rome, indulgences of .....**94**—535
Dolors, scapular .....**67**— 55
Joys of B.V.M. .....**94**—405
Times a Day, scriptural text .....**53**—109

Sex: education, decree on .....**85**—392
priest and .....**96**—570
instinct in psychoanalysis .....**75**—607
semi-political view .....**66**—501

Sexton: housekeeper as .....**73**—428
and pastor .....**79**—495

Sexual: education, decree on .....**84**—601
pedagogy, more on .....**97**—470

Seydel: on Buddhism .....**67**—467

Shackles, Fr.: on seminary .....**80**—609

Shahan, Bishop: on Cardinal Gibbons .....**64**—449
on Council of Trent .....**85**—159
on Pontifical and Missal .....**82**—449

Shairp: on Newman .....**72**—498

Shakespeare: and Catholicism ..**55**—48, 131

Shakespeare's insight into life ....**85**—363

Shakles, Fr.: on Fr. Charles Sonnenschein .....**83**—362

Shall diocesan clergy conduct retreats? .....**83**—337, 496

Shall laity offer Masses or Communions? .....**95**—349

Shanghai: international .....**71**—631

Shanley, L.L.D., the Rev. Walter J. **51**—410

Share-croppers: in South .....**96**— 67

Shareholders of insolvent bank: liability .....**52**—85, 715

"Sharing": in Oxford group .....**99**— 5

Sharp: Dr., on authorization of Baltimore Catechism .....**94**—516

Sharp: Fr., on Baltimore Catechism **81**—573
on shall diocesan priests conduct retreats .....**83**—337, 496
on English Bible .....**77**—225
on origin of Baltimore Catechism **83**—620
on priest's ideals .....**80**—561
on privilegium fori .....**73**—159
and retreat movement .....**84**— 75
on teaching catechism .....**78**—597
on making of good preacher ....**95**—234

Shaughnessy: on Catholic leakage **86**—268, 411, 508
Bishop, on Catholic statistics and Status Animarum record ..**100**— 97
coat of arms .....**90**— 72
on morality in market place ..**96**—383

Shaw, Archbishop: coat of arms ..**60**— 50

Shaw, Bishop of San Antonio: coat of arms .....**54**—206
and Mexican refugees .....**52**—180

"She gave what was her own" (St. Mary Magdalen in Mark 14:8) .....**51**—476

Shea, Fr.: on Mass .....**69**—633

Sheahan: Fr., baptism records ....**67**—179
English Bible .....**63**—519
on priests and workingmen .....**85**—306

Sheahan: Mgr., on Pasch or Passover .....**82**—420
the Rev. J. F. .....**51**—476
V.F., the Very Rev. Joseph F. **53**—97, 585

Shealy, Fr.: and lay retreat .....**92**—587

Sheed, F.: on street preaching ....**90**— 44

Sheedy: Dr., on names in Baptism **100**—147
Fr., on Holmes and Sheehan ....**92**—626

Sheehan: Archbishop, on Christ's priesthood in Mass .....**91**—500
Canon .....**71**—164
Canon, criticism by Mr. Colclough **57**—274
Fr. Heuser and .....**100**— 12
on Irish Church .....**82**— 22
and Justice Holmes .....**92**—626
Memorial Fund **51**—100, 239, 369, 491, 618
posthumous papers .....**81**—449, 586
priest leader .....**81**—337
Msgr. on Bible .....**71**—536

Sheehan: Msgr., on preaching .....67 — 35
sermons .....66 — 264
Sheehy: Dr., on Catholic Action ..86 — 288
Fr., on college ideal .....74 —284, 619
on collegiate honesty .....79 — 123
on non-Catholic college .....74 — 477
on social myopia .....77 — 163
Dr., on collegiate paradox .....76 — 516
on guidance of women entering religion .....94 — 598
Sheen: Dr., on miracles .....78 — 255
on religion .....80 — 113
Msgr., on mystical body .....92 — 225
Shell-shock: cure of .....77 — 254
Shepherd: and flock .....60 — 664
pastor as .....88 — 291
Shintoism .....75 — 214
Ship: Mass aboard .....76 — 199; 85 — 196
Shipboard: faculties to say Mass and hear Confession on ....51 — 479
Shoemaker, S.M.: on Oxford Group 99 — 4
Shop: open or closed .....97 — 261
Shrine: at Catholic University ....67 — 398
Shrines: abuse of rival .....93 — 115
national, authorization of .....89 — 636
votive .....71 — 372
Shroud: Holy, of Turin .....93 — 441
Shyne, Fr.: on children's missions ..88 — 418
Shyness: clerical .....67 — 522
Shyness: of clergy .....60 — 246
Si vis me flere .....71 — 476
Sick: ablutions after Communion to 88 — 67
blessed ashes at home for .....99 — 77
Communion of .....79 — 652; 80 — 383
Communion to .....77 — 304
Communion to non-fasting .....76 — 209
in convent, Communion to sick .79 — 199
exemption from abstinence .....100 — 116
fast for Communion .....69 — 184
healing of .....90 — 602
poor, serving .....81 — 305
priests, care of .....69 — 529
Viaticum without Extreme Unction .....97 — 298
warning them of death .....86 — 637
Sick-call: to doubtfully baptized ...99 — 562
interrupting Mass for .....95 — 421
obligation .....65 — 420
priest alone .....66 — 85
pyx, fashion .....52 — 97
keeping it in tabernacle .....56 — 184
requisites in one's room, keeping .51 — 234
rubrics for .....74 — 623
strange .....68 — 570
Sick-call: young priest on .....96 — 400
accepting money .....61 — 440
in China .....77 — 292
in country mission .....61 — 686
decorum in preparing for .....51 — 486
in hospital .....94 — 174
Viaticum and Communion .....61 — 522
Sicut rex, ita grex .....76 — 357
Sieges of Jerusalem: first two ....52 — 13
Siegfried, Fr.: on confession .....78 — 26
Pan-intellectual life at Cliff Haven .....54 — 675
memoir of .....89 — 356
on St. Thomas .....69 — 10
Siena, Padre: scientist .....75 — 594
Sight-singing: in schools .....62 — 39
Sigillum: dispensation case .....60 — 185
Sign of Cross: .....63 — 273
Sign of Cross: blessing articles with 95 — 424
blessing religious articles by single .....51 — 347
at Gospel .....70 — 639
manner of making it .....57 — 85
at prayers after Mass ..95 — 297; 96 — 192
sacramental absolution .....88 — 423
Signature: of Canon .....96 — 422
Significance of white Mitre .....83 — 544
Signum: efficax, Mass .....80 — 8
Silence: at clergy retreat .....60 — 500, 689
during clergy retreats .....54 — 532
during retreat .....59 — 175
at lay retreat .....92 — 591
of retreat .....77 — 47
virtue of .....82 — 16
Silver jubilee of frequent Communion .....83 — 561
Simar: when worn .....70 — 522
Simon: Fr., on Church occidentalized .....77 — 243
disputa serotina .....74 — 55
on Pauline privilege .....76 — 44, 656
on presumed marriage .....77 — 515
on Zachary .....67 — 251
O.S.M., the Rev. John, on Psalm 22 .....55 — 1
Peter .....77 — 26
Simony: discussed .....65 — 181
Mass stipends .....100 — 180
Mass stipends and .....99 — 356
Simplicity: as an element of eloquence .....57 — 193
plea for .....96 — 290
Simplification of calendar .....62 — 1
Sin: and censure .....64 — 291, 521

Sin: consequences of ....84—577
cooperation by wife in ....94—189
forgotten, reservation ....66—584
on guard against ....87—361
its atonement ....70— 3
in literature ....99— 56
peccatum ....88— 20
preparation for ....84—476
secondary aspects of ....84—574
as understood by Luther ....92—267
vs. redemption ....79—113
voluntary and necessary occasions 99—327, 336
Sinanthropus Pekinensis ....88—493
Si-ngan-fu monument ....61—331
Singing: guilds ....67—183
of Passion on Palm Sunday and Good Friday ....94—313
Proper of Mass ....85— 83
voice, use in ....89—164
Sing-song: in pulpit ....89— 45
Single tax: on Church ....63—353
Singular in common offices ....87—627
"Sinned against rather than sinning" ....84—503
Sinners: public, Catholic burial of .95—189
Sinon, Fr.: on Magnificat ....64—116
Sins: committed before Baptism ...66— 91
conditional act of contrition for doubtful ....90—538
to be correctly labelled ....77—618
against the light ....86— 93
internal, not usually reserved ....56— 66
or scruples? ....68—193
Sion, or David's city ....89— 90
Sir Pennyslot ....73—149
Siren Desidia, laziness ....71—180
Sirenum voces ....71—180
Sister: cohabitation as brother and 99—319
Sisterhood of the Holy Communion: Anglican ....55—125
Sisterhoods: Bishop's jurisdiction ..55—187
Sisters: see "Religious"
Administering Holy Communion to them ....54—594
bination for their benefit ....56— 90
of Blessed Sacrament, Pope praises ....87—502
burden of teaching religion ....99—100
chapel as parish church ....97—592
chaplain, parish rights ....60—455
Communion before Mass 95—624; 100—167
Communion in parish church ....53—464
Sisters: confessions heard by visiting priests ....54—101, 339
confessions, jurisdiction ....59— 25
debts contracted by religious ...53—669
exposition of the Blessed Sacrament by nuns ....57—437
extraordinary confessor of ....95—291
of Good Shepherd, see "Religious" ....72—499
of Mercy, foundress of ....92—498
name in Requiem Mass ....54—476
number required for Benediction 96— 86
as nurse in hospitals ....55—185
as nurses and their training ....54—707
oratory, holy hour ....60—188
in our schools ....64—137
in our schools, spiritual and physical needs ....57— 13
permission to hear confessions of 99—554
place of confession ....92—509
revision of rules ....60— 27
as sacristans ....51—97, 238
server for Mass in convent chapel 99—558
of Third Order of St. Francis, Ordo for hospitals ....55—564
title of "Reverend Mother" ....100— 73
training for medical care of women and children on missions ....95— 69
Sit-down: moral right to ....97— 31
strike ....96—419
strike, end and means ....96—544
Site of Church ....71—407
Six days' creation ....94— 82
Sixth Century: Christian civilization then ....54—139
Epoch of transition ....54—139, 518
Skull cap: at Mass of Monsignor ..87—415
Slater: on tubal pregnancy ....77—289
Fr., canon and civil law ....60—460
on confessor ....68— 38
on confessor's faculties ....64—561
on public propriety ....65—492
S.J., Fr., on affinity ....61—396
on disparitas cultus ....61— 19
S.J., the Rev. T., on anti-conceptive devices ....55—535
on impediment of crime ....60—241
on solicitation ....59—458
Slater, Fr.: Mass pro populo ....62—634
Priest's property rights ....62—545
Sacraments to non-Catholics ....64—255
Slattery, Msgr.: on Dante ....65—223
Slav-Byzantine: Liturgical books .100—368
Liturgy in Rome ....100—539

Slave & Free: not distinguished by Church ..... 54 — 544
Slavery: Christianity and ..... 90 — 118
the Church and, ... 94 — 152
in Labor ..... 79 — 225
Slavonic-Greek rite ..... 73 — 568
language in liturgy ..... 87 — 45
Roman Liturgy in that tongue .. 55 — 113
Latin Priest ..... 68 — 518
Sleepy sermon ..... 74 — 150
Sloan, The Rev. Patrick J.: on Prayer Books for Children 56 — 625
Sloan, Fr.: on diocesan buildings... 86 — 55
on Sermon preparation ..... 70 — 169
"Slopes of Calvary" ..... 69 — 594
Slot machine: morality of ..... 90 — 179
Slovaks and Poles in parish ..... 88 — 420
Slovenes: two priestly leaders .... 60 — 365
Small number of Christians in the World ..... 55 — 387, 681
Smith: arms of Bishop ..... 87 — 392
Smith, H.: on health work in parish schools ..... 92 — 403
The Rev. Dr. John T.: on Catholic pulpit ..... 55 — 374, 544, 668
on diocesan retreats ..... 58 — 522, 659
Dr. J. T. on rectory life ..... 59 — 367
Fr.: I talked with St. Bernard ... 95 — 629
Rev. J. Talbot: on marriage .... 60 — 146
on recent philosophical literature ..... 97 — 392
Fr.: on St. Thomas .... 79 — 449; 81 — 410
O. P. Fr.: on preacher's voice ... 88 — 601
Prof. William B.: on Christian Origins ..... 51 — 742
Theory of a Mystic Christ .... 53 — 351
W. G. "American Liberty" ..... 65 — 99
Smith's Mystic Christ ..... 52 — 608
Smith-Towner Bill ..... 64 — 261
Smuggling: It's malice ..... 61 — 313
Soapbox: Preaching from ..... 99 — 543
Sociability: in parish ..... 70 — 349
Social: action, N.C.W.C. ..... 79 — 347
Action, priest and co-workers in 96 — 506
study and propaganda ..... 96 — 504
agencies ..... 73 — 553
aspects of mystical body ..... 97 — 417
of Scriptures ..... 97 — 234
benefits of duty ..... 85 — 507
Catholic Movement in England .77 — 568
centre, parish ..... 61 — 402
conditions, present ..... 73 — 113
democracy ..... 73 — 129
diseases; in Marriage ..... 81 — 347
Social: diseases; State forbidding marriage ..... 99 — 507
duties, seminaries and ..... 91 — 605
dynamic of college ..... 76 — 519
encyclicals, anniversaries of ..... 94 — 449
features of nursing ..... 80 — 194
history ..... 72 — 342
hygiene in marriage ..... 71 — 146
justice; Catholic influence ..... 90 — 452
Encyclical ..... 85 — 2
key to ..... 99 — 143, 290, 362
and political activity ..... 93 — 288
priest and ..... 91 — 225
revolution, present ..... 90 — 114
struggle for ..... 97 — 258
virtue of ..... 89 — 229
life of catholic parish ..... 70 — 252
is complex ..... 89 — 495
of parish ... 68 — 27; 74 — 496; 76 — 29
in parish ..... 75 — 475, 94 — 179
of parish as center of ..... 93 — 71
Methods ..... 84 — 41
Ministry of parish priest 82 — 502; 83 — 73
Mission of Charity ..... 66 — 312
Myopia ..... 77 — 163
Nobility and Soul ..... 75 — 356
Order; Christianizing ..... 97 — 266
Encyclical on ..... 85 — 1, 113
reform of ..... 92 — 363
vitiated to-day ..... 88 — 567
Organization of Catholics ..... 72 — 461
in Parish ..... 72 — 252; 75 — 469
Problem always with us ..... 99 — 353
problems; analyzed ..... 89 — 411
Catholic Principles ..... 56 — 181
of Childhood ..... 81 — 215
priest's interest ..... 88 — 166
Psychology ..... 67 — 310
Question; Pius XI and ..... 95 — 148
Reconstruction ..... 71 — 27
Reform; priest's role ..... 59 — 34
Reforms of Bishop von Ketteler .76 — 77
Reign of Christ ..... 73 — 1
Relations of priest ..... 59 — 590
relations, personal ..... 77 — 266
renewal, Church's part ..... 61 — 489
role of Church ..... 73 — 1
the Courtesies of Life: Priest's part ..... 53 — 636
sense, development of ..... 76 — 389
service; ..... 70 — 204
of Church ..... 92 — 497
in hospitals ..... 75 — 245
its spiritual side ..... 89 — 566
sphere, Church in ..... 85 — 124
studies of priest ..... 88 — 369; 89 — 225
in Seminary 97 — 232, 358; 93 — 329, 474
Christian ..... 75 — 234

Social: study clubs ..... **61** — 558
teaching of Blessed Thomas More ..... **84** — 22
training, child's ..... **97** — 351
Unions of Gilds, in Medieval England ..... **54** — 176, 1
Utility and Just Price ..... **52** — 537
View of Church ..... **72** — 227
whirl, priest and ..... **80** — 163
welfare bureaus ..... **71** — 150
well being and wealth ..... **75** — 348
work among Catholics ..... **61** — 692
of Bishops ..... **87** — 561
by brothers ..... **79** — 282
Catholic Cooperation ..... **52** — 264
of Church ..... **61** — 12
by clerical convert ..... **80** — 83
work Diocesan ..... **60** — 1
work of parish ..... **73** — 114
of Sodality ..... **69** — 333
spiritual side of ..... **78** — 376
workers, Need of Trained Catholic ..... **51** — 423
priest and ..... **84** — 42
profession of ..... **93** — 172
volunteer ..... **91** — 173
action, national Catholic Congress on ..... **100** — 544

Socials: "capital" in cooperative stores ..... **100** — 362
crises in leakage ..... **100** — 244
discrimination as modern form of persecution ..... **100** — 246
science, Pope urges study of ... **100** — 2

Socials: in church basement ..... **86** — 641

Socialism and Masonry: opposed .. **57** — 179
changes in ..... **85** — 144
in America, Catholics and ..... **87** — 584
in Sermons ..... **68** — 160
new conditions ..... **85** — 9
or Faith (Serial story) .... **51** — 27, 191, 319 424, 543, 692; **52** — 51, 163, 306, 427, 570, 669; **53** — 47, 197, 316, 483
Popes Condemn ..... **62** — 412
and materialism ..... **59** — 38
priest's attitude ..... **59** — 34
and Communism ..... **96** — 173

Socializing: influence of Mass ..... **94** — 47

Societas Gentium Latina ..... **70** — 391

Societies: in parish ..... **75** — 468
for youth of parish ..... **89** — 255
of Catholics ..... **72** — 461
parish ..... **73** — 115
pastor and parish ..... **87** — 307
aid parish census ..... **100** — 101

Society: approved or commended .. **90** — 635

Society: Christ and ..... **90** — 113
Church. A ..... **72** — 226
for Foreign Missions Maryknoll "Decree of Praise" ..... **53** — 449
for Propagation of Faith; ..... **74** — 125
Native Clergy ..... **57** — 113
lay. Suppressing in parish ..... **96** — 301
Nature of ..... **96** — 494
of Atonement; Prayer for Unity of Christendom ..... **56** — 515
of Catholic Medical Missionaries **76** — 314; **90** — 606
of Church ..... **73** — 11
of Lay people ..... **76** — 442
of St. Peter ..... **82** — 124
of St. Vincent de Paul; rural program for ..... **97** — 159
of the atonement as Anglicans ... **55** — 128
of League of Nations ..... **89** — 501

Sociology: ..... **67** — 310
Christian ..... **74** — 113, 381, 472
modern science ..... **84** — 40

Sodalities: in parish ..... **61** — 30
and good reading ..... **72** — 43
as social agency ..... **69** — 333
Conferences ..... **70** — 213
domestic ethics ..... **77** — 521
for young men ..... **70** — 247, 343
for housekeepers ..... **66** — 38, 443
of Blessed Virgin ..... **88** — 8
frequent Communion ..... **61** — 378
& Cath. Action ..... **85** — 406
for women ..... **59** — 397
of St. Thomas ..... **93** — 169
meaning of ..... **59** — 201
meetings, interest in ..... **72** — 245
parish center ..... **75** — 476
school ..... **74** — 46
spirit ..... **68** — 479
supplies catechists ..... **72** — 596

Soldier: of Christ ..... **76** — 592

Soldiers: before Battle; Communion as Viaticum ..... **52** — 386
Duty of Our Pastors ..... **57** — 420
in battle, may receive Viaticum .. **57** — 83
dispensation from abstinence ... **100** — 124

Solemn: Baptism; baptistry place for ..... **97** — 590
Services in Holy Week. Permission for ..... **94** — 308
vows; dispensing in casu perplexo **99** — 174

Solemnity of Feasts: Doubts solved **54** — 581

Solesmes Abbey: music reform ... **78** — 280
School of Christ ..... **63** — 118

Solicitation: and new Code **59** — 458; **60** — 61, 430

Solitude: of Saints ..... **77** — 135
Sollier, S. M., The Very Rev. J. F. **51** — 668
Solomon's Seal ..... **97** — 293
Temple, situation of ..... **89** — 88
Somerville, H.: on social study .... **61** — 558
Socialism ..... **62** — 412
Somnambulism ..... **70** — 156
Son of God: Jesus as ..... **90** — 1
Title of, in Gospels ..... **52** — 517
"Son of Man": meaning of **65** — 80; **81** — 199
Sondalgi, Fr.: Franciscan Legate to Golden Horde ..... **63** — 491
on Oriental origin of Cross ..... **63** — 273
Song: prayer and ..... **99** — 533
Songs: of Civil War ..... **68** — 311
of Cross ..... **77** — 113
Sonnenschein, Fr. Charles: ..... **83** — 362
Sophists mark lowest ebb of Greek Philosophy ..... **51** — 679
Sorin, Fr.: at Notre Dame University ..... **57** — 225
Sorrow for sin: Contrition ..... **90** — 85
in Moral Theology; Signs .... **52** — 548
in Hindu ideal ..... **74** — 277
play upon sympathy ..... **89** — 20
Sorrowful Mysteries, heraldry .... **64** — 461
Sortais: on sovereignty of people .. **71** — 245
Soul: Aristotle on ..... **73** — 239
and body in man ..... **72** — 64
and continuity of life .... **52** — 209, 359, 596
evolution of ..... **72** — 2
in explanted cell ..... **69** — 175
genesis of ..... **73** — 379
infusion of Rational ..... **78** — 626
inviolable sanctuary ..... **76** — 621
its immortality ..... **89** — 123
is essentially an efficient Cause .. **57** — 288
of Jesus Christ ..... **62** — 505
of man; St. Augustine on its origin ..... **58** — 46
of mystical body ..... **97** — 46
the only Principle of Life **51** — 335, 463, 721
reason and will in ..... **97** — 4
When does it enter the body? ... **57** — 281
Soulless Tissue: Its cell-life ..... **53** — 563
Souls in Purgatory: Help from **95** — 447; **96** — 405
South: Catholic Action in ..... **87** — 370
Catholic Hour in ..... **90** — 420
Africa; Status of Church there .. **53** — 424
America; Spanish Jesuits in ..... **85** — 485
Book by Dr. Zahm ..... **54** — 622
South: America; Protestant Campaign there ..... **56** — 457
American; Catholics .... **62** — 145; **71** — 412
Poor and non-Catholic ..... **94** — 157
White cassocks for priest ..... **75** — 81
"White trash" in ..... **96** — 66
Southland: missions ..... **61** — 277
Southworth recovery of body of John ..... **80** — 151
Sources of hagiography ..... **70** — 560
Souvay, C. M., The Rev. Charles L. **53** — 86
Dr.: on popular missions in United States ..... **83** — 292
Sovereignty: of people ..... **71** — 113, 245
Sovietism: and Socialism ..... **63** — 438
Space: in relativity ..... **66** — 258
Spain: achievement in America .... **81** — 266
anti-Catholic attitudes ..... **93** — 368
Catholic consul of "loyalist" .... **99** — 560
Cave men in ..... **75** — 593
Communism in ..... **96** — 492
Primitive liturgy in ..... **96** — 589
in Philippines ..... **74** — 130
present religious policy ..... **86** — 561
reserved censures ..... **65** — 50
St. Isidore's influence in ..... **95** — 335
theatre in early ..... **93** — 17
Spalding: S.J., Rev. H.S.: on Bollinger Baby Case ..... **54** — 68
on Catechism ..... **65** — 67
on education ..... **73** — 144
hymn changes ..... **62** — 592
on tramps ..... **84** — 37
at priest's front door ..... **83** — 590
Dr.: and Louvain ..... **87** — 62
Spaniards: in New Mexico ..... **79** — 157
Spanish: Constitution on family .. **100** — 549
Jesuit Missionaries ..... **85** — 485
Spare time of priests ..... **55** — 555; **56** — 71
Speaker: care of general health .... **88** — 603
Spectator: on city-born Catholics .. **56** — 281
Speculation by clerics ..... **87** — 409
Speech: defects ..... **88** — 142
local dialects ..... **89** — 43
has no literary flavor ..... **89** — 492
musical, rules of ..... **89** — 40
troubles of Priest ..... **95** — 371
loud among clerics ..... **77** — 568
Speed laws: violation is sinful ..... **95** — 295
in sanctuary ..... **62** — 307
Speiss, Dom.: Clerical musings ... **89** — 511
Fr.: on matrimonial tribunals .... **77** — 196
Spencer Jones: on Ephesus ..... **78** — 496
on Evolution ..... **73** — 237

Spener, Philip Jakob: originator of Pietistic Movement ....:..55 — 33
Speranza, Santa: ....70 — 319
"Spes mesis in semine" ....99 — 560
Spinola, Blessed Charles: in Japan 61 — 584
Spinoza: and Christianity ....81 — 144
Spirago: on sermon anecdotes ....74 — 594
Spirit: German Catholics ....94 — 399
world. Meaning ....63 — 234
Spiritism: ....62 — 401; 69 — 548
Attendance at all Séances forbidden ....57 — 186
and Catholic philosophy ....57 — 186
and Dantism ....64 — 365
increasing more and more ....53 — 140
and religion ....60 — 624, 717
and telepathy ....62 — 89
Spiritistic: widespread practices ...59 — 463
Spirits: Discarnate; Can they communicate with us? ....53 — 148
Spiritual: adviser for college ....79 — 131
bouquets for souls in Purgatory 60 — 567
in church architecture ....99 — 308, 519
cognition ....76 — 393
direction in Seminaries ....75 — 372
and economic welfare ....99 — 210
exercises. Encyclical on ....82 — 282
Equipment of Priest as Teacher .51 — 16
Exercises, Ignatian ....67 — 395
exercises and "Imitation of Christ" ....94 — 570
at Priest's retreat ....87 — 577
healing ....77 — 140
insight ....77 — 6
Jurisdiction of Popes. Monarchs opposing ....51 — 136
life alone enables man to grow naturally ....53 — 664
life; by-products of ....94 — 356
in college ....76 — 517
fallacies in ....77 — 262
idealistic ....80 — 134
of missions ....92 — 482
of priests ....67 — 221
words in ....77 — 618
literature; certain aspects ....58 — 382
militia, plan ....61 — 277, 441, 582
mindedness ....67 — 28
in non-Catholic college ....74 — 485
opportunity in hospital ....75 — 239
orphans; public school children ..85 — 624
perspective of priest ....89 — 245
problems of priest ....79 — 508
Reading at Clergy Retreats ....54 — 533
in College ....81 — 458
priest's ....80 — 569; 97 — 18
Spiritual: Reading, public ....78 — 247
Reading, sense in art ....70 — 255
loss of ....94 — 355
side of social work ....78 — 376
for temporal, sacrificing ....94 — 409
training of regulars ....71 — 54
in Seminary ....75 — 54
truth. Fear of ....92 — 619
Spiritualism: and the Church ....63 — 225
Church teaching on ....90 — 321
Spirituality: Christian ....67 — 423; 72 — 429
is Culture ....79 — 611
of "Imitation of Christ" ....94 — 561
of Leisure ....66 — 333
of plain song ....63 — 270
of preachers ....71 — 395
of St. Benedict ....94 — 570
Spitz, Fr.: on Uniats ....68 — 147
Sponsae Parochus: ....63 — 417
Sponsalia: breaking ....74 — 86
Sponsor: at adult baptism ....96 — 87, 639
at Baptism, qualification ....84 — 412
Same for Several ....55 — 562
at baptism ...62 — 689; 71 — 639; 74 — 398
and confirmation ....58 — 408, 412, 433
Baptismal ....80 — 124, 276
and baptized persons; spiritual relationship ....97 — 81
at Confirmation ....61 — 198
Protestant, at Baptism ....87 — 487
Sponsorship: at Baptism ....68 — 301
Sports: in Seminary ....93 — 406
priests in ....95 — 12
Spouses: instruction of ....73 — 178
Springfield: diocese, transfer ....70 — 198
Spy: in labor union ....97 — 260
Sromonsky, Fr.: on Gregorian System in Church ....96 — 410
Staab, Fr.: on Father Tom's Attendite ....84 — 178
on Franciscans ....87 — 478
on His Ipse Dixits ....87 — 296
on Pegasus ....91 — 180
Stabat Mater: ....70 — 225
Authorship ....67 — 192
Stack, Fr.: fire loss ....66 — 633
Stadelman, Fr.: paracletic basin ...62 — 654
Royal Order of Saint Esprit ....54 — 641
Stage: bad language on ....99 — 479
Catholic Action and ....96 — 518
Christ on ....72 — 22
Church laws on ....92 — 568
evils of ....77 — 30
parish theatre ....69 — 264, 591

Stained glass: ....81—148
in America ....81—397
windows ....70—267
in Churches ....71—409
Stainers' Volume on Music of the Bible ....53—298
Stamm, Fr.: on unemployment ....99—209
Standard: of living, wrong ....79—627
Standardization: of Catholic Colleges ....55—302
Standards: for parish clubs ....76— 27
Stanislaus, O.F.M., The Rev. Fr.: ..53—226
on restitution ....54—202
on Way of Cross ....54—281
Stang, Bishop: as historian ....92—120
and Louvain ....87— 64
Star: of Bethlehem ....84— 67
of David ....97—293
system in movie selling ....90—486
State: absolutism, Blessed Thomas More and ....84— 24
Aid to Catholic Institutions ....53—501
authority, liturgy and ....93—608
Christian constitution of ....95—363
Christian duties of ....96—510
and Church ....67—203
Church and ....95—471
Church's Promise in ....93—553
and compulsory sterilization ....95— 50
duty of, toward moral order ....84—261
intervention in Capitalism ....92—366
Laws on venereal diseases ..100—323, 445
Investigation of our Charity Work 52—263
loyalty to ....73—130
of man in Paradise ....84—345
monopoly of education ....60—417
paternalism is growing ....76—142
Positive Law and the marriage contract ....53—172
Protector of rights ....76—619
rights and duties ....71—113, 245
schools. Bible reading ....69—231
sterilization by ....97—589
supervision of Catholic Institutions ....55— 10
Statement: on commemoration of anniversaries of social encyclicals ....94—449
on Present Crisis by N. C. W. C. 89—412
Statio S. Sacramenti: ....81— 21
Stations of Cross: begin at Gospel or Epistle side? ....82— 82
in cemetery ....73—321, 422
changing ....62—227; 94—317
conducted by Christian Brother .52—592
Stations of Cross: congregation at 86— 84
covering consecration crosses ...100—164
Crucifixes Indulgenced ....55—259
during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament ....52— 94
with Indulgenced Crucifix 56—531; 90—156
Indulgences ....86—285; 94—415
outdoor ....74—419
Permission to erect ....54—283
planning ....71—410
poem ....77—414
prayers at ....88— 73
prayers for indulgences ....95—198, 295
priest leads ....53—186
Public Method ....52—96, 348
questions solved ....58—538
Removal ....52—212, 487
renewal of ....91—312
replacing ....93—176
stole worn ....57— 85
Summary of legislation ....54—281
Time required for making ....53—105
transfer ....75—189
wooden crosses ....90—628
Statistical Bureau: Catholic ....86— 29
of Catholic Colleges ....60— 54
Parish ....71—449, 615
Statuary: importing ....76—151
Statue: Miraculous, of Child Jesus of Prague ....57—602
of Sacred Heart on Altar ....75—286
Statues: of B.V.M., in Clerical Vestments forbidden ....55— 68
in Churches, poor ....90—513
on Main Altar ....57—200
Veiled; veneration during Passiontide ....52—600
Status Animarum record: ....65— 8
Catholic statistics and ....100— 97
Statuta in Psalms 118 ....76— 7
Statute: of Limitations. Restitution and ....51—727
Statutes: of diocese ....66—533
Staudt, Fr.: on Alter Christus ....96—611
"Steadfast Cross" ....77—114
Stealing: for poor ....71—191
Stearic Candles: ....70— 95
Stearine Candles: on altar ....78—185
Steele, W. L.: on Church architect .78—294
Stehle, Fr.: on Money and Clergy 96—18, 140, 264
on priest's prayer technique ....97—562
Steinmuehler, Fr.: on Roman Census 92—189, 398, 528, 615

Steiss, A. J.: on indulgences ....91 — 371
Stemmler, Fr.: on "Alter Christus" 99 — 170
Stenz, Fr.: on Chinese Missions ....65 — 13
Stepdaughter: marrying .....76 — 447
Stephenson, Fr.: on vocal recitation and inner speech .....99 — 229
Sterile period: continence during ..89 — 28
Sterilitatem: blessing contra .....82 — 85
Sterility and fertility: in women ...94 — 582
in near-kin marriages .....87 — 259
voluntary .....71 — 95
Sterilization: Catholic physician at operation .....99 — 285
of Criminals, Pius XI on ....84 — 267, 623
Louvain .....77 — 201
law in Germany .....95 — 50
legal status .....91 — 401
marriage rights .....99 — 562
by State .....97 — 589
morality of .....88 — 631
Sterling-Reed: Bill .....70 — 449
Stewart, Fr.: on St. Peter's primacy 72 — 259
on "Thou art Peter" .....70 — 463
Stipend: See *Mass* 60, 63, 88
on All Soul's Day .....69 — 423
Assistant at funeral Mass .....60 — 454
bequest for Masses .....60 — 703
bunching low in high Masses ....87 — 311
case of bination .....63 — 292
case of restitution .....67 — 416
fully discussed .....87 — 32
for funeral Mass .....60 — 570
income tax .....66 — 198
increased by reason of extrinsic title .....94 — 529
intention of donor .....92 — 78
intention of giver .....96 — 421
low or high Mass .....96 — 619
for Mass
62 — 335, 471; 66 — 52; 75 — 100; 76 — 542
Mass:
74 — 232; 77 — 322; 79 — 373, 651; 80 — 87
on all Soul's Day .....39 — 538
High or Low in given case ...56 — 302
for Mass outside Diocese .....52 — 219
Mass pro populo .....63 — 298
restitution .....70 — 199
for Masses on all Souls' Day ....54 — 78
for Missa Cantata .....60 — 454
right of assistant to accept .....84 — 628
second when binating .....37 — 67
for second Mass on Sunday
58 — 150, 529, 561, 686
sharing .....70 — 526
bequests for masses .....71 — 420
fixed by Synod .....73 — 430
Stipend: for High Mass sung by assistant .....99 — 177
for Mass: .....73 — 80, 99 — 355, 85 — 525
excessive number of intentions 86 — 179
Pastor sharing in Assistant's ...100 — 349
simony and .....100 — 180
for Mass when number is not stated .....52 — 218
for second Mass .....52 — 595
sent to Missions .....59 — 76, 536
sent out to diocese .....73 — 632
Share of Assistant Priest's .....55 — 690
received; Mass in order of .....63 — 625
Stock: buying by priests .....65 — 247
gamblers and banks .....84 — 304
salesmen and priest .....84 — 70
holders of Insolvent Bank, Liability of .....51 — 724
buying by clerics .....87 — 409
Stoic: profession of faith .....72 — 65
Stole: at Benediction .....92 — 77
Color of Priest Communicant's ..56 — 536
at Communion; color of .....86 — 314
fees .....62 — 549
All Souls' Day .....88 — 61
Pastor, Assistant and Rules about .....51 — 365
in preaching .....63 — 303
during sermon .....96 — 544
Strike: Principal Weapon of Labor Organization .....56 — 586
restitution by picketers .....88 — 70
sit-down ....96 — 419; 97 — 31
when justified .....97 — 262
Stripling: of twelve .....97 — 467
Stritch, Archbishop: coat of arms..88 — 180
Stroh, Fr.: on social studies in Seminary .....93 — 329; 97 — 358
Student: Catholic fraternities .....69 — 189
Fellowship commitment .....74 — 480
honesty .....79 — 123
more important than subject ....79 — 36
of Catholic colleges; religion ....78 — 47
Students: in colleges .....77 — 167
and missions .....65 — 562
sermons for .....80 — 373
Studeny, Fr.: on work .....91 — 174
Studies: of Religious; Curtailment and Examinations .....53 — 73
seminary .....93 — 473
Studiorum Ducem .....69 — 340, 386, 586
Study: club for catechists .....93 — 263
clubs; for parish .....77 — 611
priest and .....81 — 131
of Social Science .....56 — 404

Study: clubs; of Social justice .....**89** — 232
courses for parish clergy **92** — 299, 402, 538
of moral theology in Seminary ..**52** — 548
Religious Orders .....**71** — 54
Style: in Church building .**99** — 305, 427, 519
in Preaching .....**68** — 344
Styles: of Church building in China **69** — 288
Suarez: on evolution .....**73** — 467
the Man and His Story .....**57** — 513
on political power .....**71** — 248
Subconscious: self .....**64** — 369
will .....**70** —31, 141
Subconsciousness: .....
or Subliminal Mind .....**53** — 147
Subdeacon: at Forty Hours .....**87** — 188
layman acting as .....**82** — 516
person not tonsured .....**66** — 303
priest as, at solemn Mass .....**84** — 81
serving as .....**79** — 94
vow of chastity .....**74** — 361
Subdiaconate: Chastity .....**72** — 573
Sacrament .....**73** — 208
Subdelegation: for marriage .....**81** — 94
Subjective: element of Truth .....**72** — 611
Subjectivism: fruits of .....**79** — 604
Sublimination: in psychoanalysis ..**75** — 601
Subnormal: intelligence .....**78** — 461
Subscription: canvassers, bogus ...**93** — 624
"Sub sigillo": social studies .....**88** — 369
Substantial: form .....**73** — 253
forms: Three .....**66** — 618
Substructure: for valid consecration
of Altar .....**54** — 725
"Sub Tuum": "Nostris Necessitatibus" in .....**95** — 532
"Sub tuum praesidium," punctuation
90 — 297, 627
Suffer: Why must I? .....**70** — 325
Suffering: barren and productive ..**61** — 241
in life of soul .....**76** — 396
meaning of .....**90** — 50
Suffrages: of faithful, not applied
in Advance .....**88** — 540
Suffragist Question: one for Priest's
Suffragium Sanctorum. Commemoratio Communis or .....**51** — 299
Sugar: in altar wine .....**55** — 572
Suggestions: for priest's prayer,
technique .....**97** — 562
Suicide: in colleges .....**77** — 163
conditional absolution .....**57** — 432
its morality .....**53** — 682
Spicide: Mass for soul .....**90** — 629
problem in U. S. .....**77** — 658
and religion .....**91** — 55
statistics of .....**99** — 56
Suicides: burial .....**67** — 15
Sullivan, Mgr.: on origin of Forty
Hours .....**83** — 93
Summa: aid to preachers .....**79** — 449
simplicity of style in .....**96** — 396
Summary Cases: in matrimonial
Court .....**95** — 572
Summer: camps for boys .....**79** — 56
for priests .....**89** — 62
holidays of seminarians .....**91** — 171
school, religious .....**82** — 464
of music .....**74** — 626
for priests .....**82** — 504
Sunday Mass at camps .....**100** — 71
schools; early Catholic .....**84** — 508
schools, liturgical .....**84** — 654
vacation of priest .....**76** — 662
Summi Regis Cor aveto .....**64** — 32
"Summula Philosophiae" .....**67** — 176
Sun: in Josue; Miracle of Withdrawal .....**56** — 477, 641
and Standard time .....**90** — 77
Sunday: attendance at Mass, during
an Epidemic .....**55** — 427
Bible classes .....**64** — 53
(Canon) on Virgin Birth of Our
Lord .....**51** — 643
classification of .....**92** — 488
collects; History of .....**51** — 175
Structure and Content .....**52** — 413
Corpse at Mass .....**52** — 484
crocheting and knitting .....**58** — 564
Dedicatis Ecclesiae .....**80** — 307
Epistles and Gospels
72 — 615; **76** — 185, 437
Excursions and Sunday Mass ....**55** — 304
funeral Mass .....**69** — 542
Funerals .....**62** — 473
Gospel, which to read to congregation .....**88** — 71
Gospels .....**74** — 356
Homily .....**62** — 84, 318
late Mass on .....**78** — 428
letter in calendar .....**92** — 3
Mass; automobile .....**85** — 310
counting those present .....**71** — 615
obligation of .....**90** — 462; **100** — 370
in parish .....**87** — 163
announcements at .....**93** — 389
Minor occurring, Feast of Dedication of Our Lady of the
Snow .....**56** — 516

Sunday: observance ....81 — 87
outings without Mass ....79 — 416
P. M. in churches ....67 — 228
precept, Mass ....85 — 87
priest's duties ....63 — 372
school, non-Catholic ....67 — 236
schools ....92 — 63, 165, 291
service works on ....94 — 74
solemnity of feasts on ....67 — 607
Visitor commended by the Pope 56 — 618
of Advent, privileged ....79 — 568
at portable altar ....100 — 69

Superioress: received profession ..89 — 288

Superiors: religious re-appointment 81 — 311
rel. power to dispense from abstinence ....100 — 123

Supernatural: in education ....79 — 34
ideal of priest ....80 — 561
life in Apologetics ....90 — 53
spiritual reading and ....97 — 18

Superstitions: and legends ....85 — 354

Superstitious: use of oil ....93 — 115

Supervision: of Diocesan Schools ..51 — 558
of Parish School by Pastor ....51 — 398

Supper: last, and Mass ...75 — 18; 76 — 369

Support: of bad agencies, our ....94 — 51
of church ....63 — 44; 71 — 628; 93 — 399
assessment ....60 — 439
precept of ....90 — 582
of mission ....78 — 487
of parish ....65 — 614
of religion; laws ....52 — 552

Supreme: in Hindu theology ....74 — 272

Suppressed: feasts; abstinence ....71 — 636

Surgeon: moral problem ....77 — 275

Surgery: cooperation, formal and material ....100 — 165

Surplice: at confession ....92 — 305
form of ....91 — 310
Is lace allowed on Altar boys' surplice? ....57 — 83
plain ....65 — 299
on sick-call ....74 — 623

Survey: of hierarchy of the World 58 — 1

"Suscipiat" when to start ....77 — 650

Suspension: ex informata conscientia ....90 — 639
of new code of Canon Law ....58 — 304

Suspensions: in verse ....60 — 179

Suspiciousness: or sensitiveness ....63 — 485

Sutcliffe, Fr.: on, "He was not light" ....83 — 124
on Paradise ....85 — 59, 621

Sutcliffe, Fr.: on St. Gregory of Nyssa and Paradise ....84 — 337
on sanctification of Jeremias in womb ....83 — 303

Swaby, Fr.: on immolandus ....71 — 86
on Mass ....70 — 86; 71 — 1, 122
on oblation ....71 — 312
on Sacrifice ....69 — 460

Swallow: a sacred bird ....63 — 22

Swallowing: on consuming Host ...87 — 295

Swanstrom, Fr.: on social justice ..91 — 225

Swearing: false, in court ....87 — 353

Sweat-shop: plan to eliminate ....99 — 216

Sweeney, Fr.: on Missions ....75 — 170

Sweepstakes: morality of ....90 — 179

Swift, S.J., The Rev. Henry J.: ....52 — 470
on Gonzalez ....70 — 580

Swint, Bishop: on non-Catholic missions ....85 — 476

Swiss: home for aged priests ....85 — 300

Switalski: philosophy institute ....67 — 628

Sydney: His colonial influence ....94 — 170

Sykes, Fr.: foreign missions ....62 — 129

Syllables: Hypermetrical, in Liturgical Chant ....53 — 219

Syllogism: praise of ....69 — 37

Sylvester II: worthy Pope ....76 — 493

Symbol: and reality ....87 — 26

Symbolism: in art ....77 — 129
in churches ....72 — 163
ecclesiastical ....63 — 21
in Heraldry ....63 — 136, 306
in Mass ....91 — 385
in Religious Teaching ....51 — 515

Symbols: Catholic ....72 — 541
exterior world of ....88 — 378

Symmachus: and Saint Ambrose ...61 — 658

Sympathy: of Our Lord ....75 — 288
for poor ....77 — 571

Synagogue: center of religious life 95 — 139
independence of ....95 — 130

Synaxaria ....70 — 571

Syncretism: appeal to ....77 — 426

Synge's Play: The Tinker's Wedding ....53 — 25

Synod: Bishop's authority ....78 — 309

Synoptic: Gospels ....93 — 85
from criticism of ....93 — 85
Problem ....74 — 317, 100 — 74
Synoptists: St. John teaches how to read them ....58 — 160

Synthesis: philosophical ....68 — 199

Syphilitics: and marriage .....**61** — 708
Syphilis: in marriage .....**81** — 348
marriage in case of .....**100** — 328
Syria: Catholic Action in .....**99** — 73
Syriac: rite .....**73** — 569
Syrian: Orthodox in America .....**97** — 334
Patriarch of Antioch, Cardinal Tappuni .....**100** — 367
Syrians: liturgy of Catholic .....**90** — 57
System: in parish finances .....**61** — 66
Sytki, Fr.: on "alter Christus" ....**97** — 183
T. Q.: on Catholic pulpit .....**59** — 169, 517
T. D.: on priest and insurance .....**83** — 539
Tabb, J. Bannister: the poet Priest **54** — 370
Tabernacle: and rubrical altar .....**61** — 312
Blessed Sacrament in Pyx outside **96** — 190
canon law on .....**92** — 464
canopy over .....**89** — 81
canopy .....**83** — 416
cleanliness of .....**77** — 73
closed during hymn after Benediction .....**89** — 80
construction .....**68** — 418
correct location of .....**75** — 306
crucifix above .....**59** — 81
door closed at Benediction .....**99** — 286
door, during Communion **83** — 413; **84** — 197; **88** — 318
double door preferred .....**75** — 307
electric light .....**86** — 86
guardian of .....**74** — 569
history of .....**92** — 449
Host in tabernacle during Exposition .....**89** — 641
key .....**78** — 81
key, custody of .....**99** — 372
lights at open .....**87** — 318
pyx and burse .....**59** — 304
regulations for construction .....**99** — 160
rules for .....**92** — 467
symbolism of Jewish .....**51** — 517
veil **57** — 90; **70** — 313; **71** — 523; **75** — 302, 662; **91** — 315
veil at Missa Cantata, color of ...**51** — 486
inside and outside .....**56** — 418
rules .....**59** — 629
use of .....**88** — 634
Tabernacles: Blessed Sacrament in two .....**72** — 300
conopoeum .....**72** — 198
feast of .....**67** — 111
Tabgha skull .....**74** — 321
Tablet: Catholic weekly .....**76** — 179
Tablet of London: Pope's Peace Plea .....**53** — 630
Tablets on churches .....**68** — 67
Tacitus on "Suscipiat" .....**77** — 650
Tactics of St. Paul .....**62** — 190
Taft, President: on procedural law of Church .....**95** — 559
Taggart, Fr.: on China .....**70** — 181, 291
on Japan .....**68** — 177
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath: "East and West" .....**59** — 15
Talbot: on Greenfields .....**67** — 385
Talbot, Matthew: .....**93** — 143
life of heroic prayer .....**88** — 501
Talleyrand: forced vocation .....**93** — 375
Talking machine as substitute for choir .....**53** — 699
Talmud: and anti-Semitism .....**100** — 33
Talmudic legends of our Saviour most revolting .....**53** — 598
Tametsi: case of .....**69** — 649
in Holland .....**77** — 527
in U. S. .....**75** — 657
Tammerman, Fr.: died for seal of confession .....**93** — 293
Tampering with altar wine .....**83** — 535
Tannaim and Talmud .....**100** — 38
Tanquerey: on priestly perfection ..**72** — 580
Tariff: on church goods .....**72** — 275
law on altars .....**76** — 150
Tartars: Papal legate .....**63** — 491
Taste: Catholic, decline of .....**78** — 619
in Church decoration .....**90** — 513
Tattooed crucifix: indulgence .....**66** — 528
Tax: for Church support **62** — 261, 273, 276, 462, 571, 580, 671
fraud, restitution .....**65** — 302
restitution .....**63** — 507
Taxation: of Church property ....**63** — 352
on Church supports .....**72** — 275
of churches and schools .....**87** — 505
and liquor legislation .....**90** — 36
Taxes: for matrimonial dispensation **59** — 350
for relief, high .....**99** — 222
Roman, in Palestine .....**95** — 133
Taxi-drivers to brothels .....**86** — 83
Taxil: on Pius IX .....**76** — 269
Tax-title: unredeemable, case of restitution .....**53** — 226
Te Deum for national victories during war .....**53** — 443
Te ergo quaesumus: indulgences ..**88** — 621
Te saeculorum Principem .....**91** — 433

Teacher: of Christian Doctrine, priest as ....51 — 13
Teachers: of Bible ....71 — 391, 529
of catechism ....77 — 295
of children ....77 — 632
degrees for priests ....76 — 532
of religion ....79 — 470
of religion, training ....76 — 431
in State schools ....70 — 116
of our schools, pastor's relations 57 — 17
Teaching: of Acts of Apostles ..95 — 79, 182
brotherhoods, our ....77 — 9
catechism ....74 — 395
effective technique ....64 — 132
Mass to children ....97 — 427
religion ....64 — 11
religion, student's estimate ....99 — 439
vs. "priestly work" ....99 — 101
through environment ....79 — 38
Teachings: of acts of Apostles 94 — 519, 624
Technique of convert instruction 82 — 30, 142
Tecklenburg, the Rev. F.: on Primary effect of Extreme Unction ....55 — 291, 668
Teetotaler on Prohibition ....59 — 289
Telegraph: blessing in the ritual ..54 — 405
Telepathy: ....67 — 365
divining rod ....62 — 306
spiritism ....62 — 89, 297
Telephone: absolution ....64 — 191
absolution from censure ....65 — 77
for marriage ....79 — 89
or telegraph not used in reserved cases ....84 — 192
source of priestly sanctification ..83 — 279
Temiskaming Vicariate made Haileyburg Diocese ....54 — 576
Temperaments: division of in "Personality" Books ....54 — 443
Temperance: crusade for ....90 — 32, 418
pledge, binding power of ....80 — 190
Societies, spiritual favors for ....51 — 454
virtue of ....59 — 301
Temple of Herod: as Our Lord saw it ....55 — 684
Temple: what Christ wrote in ....88 — 154
Temples of Holy Ghost: men are ..94 — 27
Temporal: power ....66 — 230; 69 — 148
power of Church ....93 — 553
of Pope ....65 — 295
of Popes and Annates ....51 — 142
sacrificing spiritual for ....94 — 409
Temptation: helping boy fight ....96 — 578
Temptation: real meaning of ....77 — 620
Temptations: and confessor ....75 — 501
of Our Lord ....67 — 561
Ten Commandments: division and arrangement ....55 — 612
Tenderness of Our Lord ....75 — 288
Tenebrae: curtailment of ....94 — 313
Tennessee: Church history ....76 — 122
Tephillin: not clay cylinders or stone seals ....58 — 331
Ter Haar, Fr.: on deferring absolution ....87 — 182
on mixed marriages ....85 — 47
Teresa, Blessed: office hymns ....70 — 185
Term: of postulancy ....81 — 92
Terms: use in spiritual life ....77 — 625
Tertiaries: delegation to give General Absolution to ....51 — 348
Franciscan, serving Mass ....96 — 543
Jubilee indulgence ....72 — 14
secular, indulgenced blessing for ..96 — 527
Franciscan, question of indulgences ....55 — 551
Tertiary Sisters: calendar ....64 — 272
Terrorism: failure in Russia ....96 — 493
Tertullian: and Arianism ....62 — 233
and "certum est quia impossible" 95 — 596
education ....66 — 241
Tessier, Dr.: and English missal ..95 — 30
Test of Creed ....61 — 239
Testamentary rights of wife ....59 — 196
Testimonia in Psalm 118 ....76 — 7
Testimonial letters: sworn ....62 — 287
Tetragrammaton: its loss ....61 — 594
Teutonic: Knights, Lithuania ....62 — 154
Order, or Deutsche Ritter ....56 — 38
Text books: in parish school ....74 — 45
in parish schools, uniformity of ..51 — 564
of Philosophy in Seminary 52 — 35, 337, 338, 597
Text: of sermon ....65 — 192
Texts: striking, for sermons ....64 — 632
Thanksgiving: after Communion ..94 — 71
after Mass ....95 — 176
Day, liturgical ....67 — 111
"That Day", by J. F. S. ....54 — 332
Theatre: Church and 92 — 561; 93 — 12, 132
influence in parish ....77 — 28
in Lent ....79 — 93
parish .... 69 — 264, 591
priests of ....75 — 535
priest attending ....66 — 407

Theatricals: parish ..... **78** — 619
Theft: for sake of Poor ..... **71** — 191
"Them also must I bring" ..... **92** — 337
Theocentric and Christocentric .... **94** — 11
Theologian: not always good teacher of religion ..... **99** — 103
Newman as ..... **97** — 582
and surgeon ..... **77** — 275
Theologians without theology ..... **81** — 238
Theological: emphases and present age ..... **97** — 554
language ..... **76** — 583
Theology: and Bible ..... **64** — 503
of catechism ..... **70** — 337
disinfecting moral ..... **70** — 187, 326, 413
of dollar bill ..... **79** — 373
and evolution ..... **88** — 499
licentiate ..... **79** — 92
new books ..... **65** — 79
in passion sermons ..... **68** — 248
in priest's library ..... **72** — 480
one science ..... **70** — 413
recent .... **63** — 83, 531; **70** — 643; **71** — 645; **73** — 200; **75** — 192; **77** — 317; **82** — 528; **85** — 635; **92** — 199; **95** — 298; **96** — 194; **99** — 179; **100** — 171
recent studies ..... **88** — 195; **89** — 297
and religion contrasted ..... **99** — 107
in seminary ..... **93** — 473
in sermons ..... **68** — 1
and scientific studies ..... **75** — 465
and science ..... **69** — 168
studied as organic whole ..... **88** — 535
at time of Reformation ..... **77** — 453
in words ..... **87** — 623
Theophorus, Fr.: on help from Holy Souls ..... **96** — 405
Theosophy: recent decree on ..... **61** — 558
Theotokos: Mother of God ..... **93** — 192
Therapeutics: and theology .... **70** — 44, 141
Therry: life of ..... **67** — 194
Theta Pi Alpha Chapter ..... **77** — 468
Thierry, Dr.: on apparent death ... **93** — 40
Thilges, Fr.: on Japan ..... **80** — 366
missionary vocations ..... **78** — 631
Thinking: right way of ..... **89** — 113
Third Oration in missa quotidiana defunctorum ..... **95** — 202
Third Order: members of St. Francis participating in parish work ..... **84** — 599
of St. Francis ..... **65** — 480
of St. Francis, essentially a lay order ..... **84** — 592
Third Order: of St. Francis, priests and ..... **84** — 588
of St. Francis, work of ..... **84** — 598
Third Orders: and new code of canon law ..... **58** — 149
Thirteen Hours' Adoration ..... **100** — 468
Devotion ..... **90** — 431
Thirty Masses: Gregorian, Church's attitude ..... **55** — 428
"This is My Body" ..... **87** — 20
Thomas a Kempis: on priesthood .. **93** — 341
"proprietarii, gyrovagi" ..... **99** — 551
Thomas: as Socialist ..... **79** — 229
Thomism: and Kantism ..... **64** — 365
not official ..... **74** — 191
Thomist-Monist controversy ..... **88** — 203
Thomistic synthesis: study of ..... **88** — 372
Thomistic teaching in Italy: Pius X on ..... **51** — 342
Thomistic Theory of Corporeal forms ..... **51** — 338
Thompson's attack on miracles of Our Lord ..... **52** — 385
Thompson: Francis and Tagore ... **59** — 19
life and writings of Francis .. **51** — 249, 749
Thorah: announced ..... **76** — 1
found by Helcias ..... **58** — 216
Thorning, Fr.: on disarmament ... **87** — 124
"Those who are alive at the last day" ..... **53** — 557
"Thou art Peter" ..... **70** — 463
"Thou shalt not kill" ..... **84** — 242
Thought for Holy Thursday ..... **76** — 369
Three Hour Devotion ..... **94** — 296
Three hour service on Good Friday **95** — 202, 411
Throne: temporary or fixed, for Monstrance at Benediction **52** — 213
Through truth to God ..... **72** — 603
Thuente: on women's Missionary Association ..... **72** — 528
Fr., on clergy retreats ..... **54** — 528
on Holy Name ..... **64** — 1
on housekeepers ..... **66** — 38, 413
on Marianum ..... **68** — 73
O.P., the Rev. C.M., on apostle of vocations ..... **58** — 414
on diocesan retreats ..... **58** — 659
on St. Paul, Apostle of Holy Name ..... **58** — 12
Thuis, Fr.: on Gregorian Chant ... **80** — 414
Thurification: at Pontifical Mass .. **63** — 500

Thurston: Fr., on Eucharist in Abyssinian Church ....94—237
on Josephus ....75— 6
on "My Sacrifice and Yours" 91—565
on Pius IX ....76—258, 379, 486
the Rev. Herbert, on the institution of rosary ....57— 68
"Thy kingdom come" ....75—239
Thyrsus Gonzalez, missioner ....70—581
Tiara: speculations about its origin 53—312
Tibesar, Fr.: on Catholic Anthropological Conference ....97—467
on Chinese missions ....81—386
Tierney, Dr.: of the Mountain ....90—172
Time: in canon law ....87—176
canonical rules for reckoning time 57—641
its value in China ....92—471
legal and natural ....59—195
reckoning midnight ....87—637
spirit in parish life ....72—247
sun and standard ....90— 77
use by clerics ....67—157
Tinchbray, France: Confraternity of Happy Death ....54—479
Tintinnabulum of Basilica ....78— 13
Tisserena, Fr.: in Haiti ....76—248
Tithe system: history of ....90—582
Tithes for church support: 62—261, 273, 276, 462, 571, 580, 671
Tithing: practical examples of benefits ....96—266
Title: of Church, possessive case in 93—587
of parish priest ....70—520
of Roman Breviary ....94—523
Titles: Catholic articles ....62—333, 677
for Churches or Holy pictures, unusual ....51—215
Titular: in "a cunctis" ....90—312
of church, office and Mass ....99—556
observing feast ....100—272
feast ....66— 24
feast of blessed church ....80—308
of dedicated church ....59—425
of missions ....85—197
oratio a cunctis ....66—531
and patronal feast, distinction....52—482
Titus Oates ....82—250
Tixeront, Fr.: on ordination ....80—233
"To Jesus Heart All Burning" ....68—562
Tobacco: prison chaplain ....74—605
Tobacco Road: Caldwell's ....96— 66
Tobias: text reconstructed ....74—316
Today's practical apologetics ....80—631
Toledo Diocese ....67—273
Tolerance: by-product of Eucharistic Congress ....93—232
of Catholics ....60— 58
Toleration: religious, in colonial Maryland ....90— 15
Tolino, Fr.: on solving Italian problems ....99—246
on Church in America and Italian problem ....100— 22
Toll, the Rev. J. M. ....52—641
Tondorf, Fr.: on calendar ....80—337
Tongue: pastor and ....82—172, 263
Tonsure: and incardination ....82— 34
with Minor Orders ....73—544
no intention of sacred orders ...69—301
Tonsured cleric: assistance at Mass 73—631
Toohey, the Rev. John J.: Argument from conscience for existence of God ....57—188, 549
Toolen, Bishop: coat of arms....87— 68
of Alabama ....81—393
Tools: carpenter's ....66—345
Toomey: D., on conversions ....92—337
Ould Father ....68—275
Toronto Catholic Register ....93— 6
Toorey, Dr.: on Acts ....60—461, 577, 709
Total abstinence: crusade ....90—418
Societies and Prohibition ....54—472
Societies, spiritual favors for ....51—454
Society ....90— 37
Toties quoties: All Souls Day .87—403, 540
crucifix indulgence ....81—384
decree concerning such indulgences ....83—384
indulgence ....61—586; 63— 63
indulgence, crucifix with ....97—478
indulgenced crucifix ....95—188
indulgences ....62—229; 90—315
meaning of ....81— 20
Totum R. Breviary ..69—135, 254, 376, 603
Tourscher: Dr., on St. Augustine's fifteenth centenary ....83—113
on St. Augustine's preparation for the priesthood ....97—133
Christian classics ....69—484
on Christian education ....72— 57
on classics...61—648; 65—360; 66—237; 67—370
on confessions of St. Augustine..77—598
on history of education ....68—386
on F. P. Kenrick ....91—351
St. Augustine ....62—617
on St. Augustine ....89—113
St. Jerome ....61—254

Tourscher: on St. Jerome .....**64** — 348
on St. Augustine .....**60** — 610
on St. Jerome and St. Augustine **57** — 476
on St. Augustine's letters .....**58** — 45
Toward truer ethics .....**52** — 197
Town: endangers family life .....**77** — 365
Toy's degradation of Christianity **56** — 199
Toy, Dr.: his degradation of religion .....**55** — 692
T. Q. on Catholic pulpit .....**59** — 169, 517
Trade: gilds in medieval England **54** — 177
practices, morality of .....**77** — 637
unions, Catholic .....**84** — 171
Trading means competition .....**84** — 34
Tradio instrumentorum: ordination **78** — 512
Tradition: and Bible .....**80** — 586
divine, origin of .....**86** — 149
guide in art .....**99** — 308
and history .....**72** — 57
idea of .....**86** — 199
in church literature .....**99** — 519
its power in life .....**90** — 134
of Jewish elders .....**95** — 136
living in the Church .....**90** — 127
Trent on .....**81** — 469, 602
what is it? .....**86** — 1, 148
witness of faith .....**73** — 16
Traditions: stubborn things ..**69** — 484, 520
Traffic: in holy place .....**69** — 652
in sacred relics .....**69** — 299
Trained social worker .....**93** — 172
Training in college .....**81** — 592
Tramp: at priest's front door .....**83** — 590
at rectory .....**84** — 37, 298
what he can teach clergy .....**56** — 523
Traube: on alphabet .....**67** — 153
Transcendence: and immanence mixed up .....**52** — 493
Transfer: of Mass stipends .....**62** — 335
Transference: in psychoanalysis ..**75** — 122
in psychology .....**75** — 609
Transformation of species .....**70** — 20
Translation of indulgenced prayers **87** — 185
Transubstantiation and modern physics .....**91** — 235
Traveler: exemption from abstinence .....**100** — 117
Traveling: clerical costume when ..**93** — 525
abstinence while .....**86** — 634
Tre Ore: on Good Friday .....**94** — 216
Treacy, S.J., the Rev. Gerald C. ..**53** — 222
Treadway, Fr.: on Dryden .....**85** — 277
Trent: acts of Council .....**85** — 159
Council, history .....**63** — 542
on Mass **69** — 47, 473; **73** — 172; **74** — 342
and Mass .....**75** — 646
on Mass .....**71** — 127
might force .....**85** — 234
on Seminary .....**71** — 183
Council, on subdiaconate .....**74** — 361
and tradition .....**81** — 469, 602
Trentain of Masses: Gregorian ...**53** — 105
Trenton: Italians in .....**70** — 176
Treves seminary .....**65** — 184
Trials: by ordeal in churches .....**55** — 159
Tribuna: or apsis .....**78** — 3
Tributes: to Our Lord's personality **96** — 71
Triduum: St. Jerome .....**63** — 634, 638
Trinidad, Colorado: marriage .....**69** — 649
Trinitarian scapular .....**67** — 40
Trinity Court: negro parish .....**93** — 165
Trinity: Dogma, in the synoptic gospels .....**52** — 513
Trocchi, Archbishop: Apostolic Delegate to Cuba and Porto Rico .....**57** — 209
Trollope: on Pius IX .....**76** — 268
Tropes of Tiatilo .....**75** — 630
Truce: of God, anniversary of ....**87** — 126
curbed war spirit .....**54** — 521
peace and .....**89** — 519
and peace of God, difference ....**52** — 526
True sun: midnight .....**90** — 77
Trustee: troubles in Philadelphia **91** — 352
Trusts: for Masses .....**88** — 170
Trustworthiness: and character ....**83** — 233
Truth: exclusiveness of .....**80** — 143
and goodness are absolute .....**56** — 543
is it merely a matter of expediency? .....**56** — 543
and justice .....**67** — 65
and life .....**66** — 143
about ouija board .....**59** — 463
talks on .....**70** — 433
to God, through .....**72** — 603
unity of .....**90** — 281
what is .....**72** — 605
Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Fr. .....**74** — 255
Tuatilo: his tropes .....**75** — 630
Tubal pregnancy: problem .....**77** — 280
Tubular: chimes in organ for liturgical services .....**57** — 418
Tuesdays: fifteen, devotion in honor of St. Dominic .....**53** — 219

Tumulty, J. P.: on validity of marriage without license .....**100** — 333
Tung: on mission, China .....**73** — 523
Turin: mission college .....**70** — 174
Turkey: invasion foreseen by Newman .....**54** — 663
Turks: in Palestine .....**61** — 617, 663
Turner: Bishop, coat of arms .....**61** — 684
papal letter .....**71** — 284
editor of this Review .....**89** — 351
Dr., on marriage preliminaries ..**74** — 489
Professor, on St. Peter .....**77** — 23
Sterling Bill .....**70** — 129
Turris: for Blessed Sacrament ...**92** — 461
Tulloch, Dr.: on Scottish church **71** — 485
Tumor: threatening mother .....**77** — 280
Twelfth: promise, Sacred Heart ..**59** — 426
Twelve: starts of Blessed Virgin **87** — 397
Twenty-five years: church music **78** — 503
Twilight sleep: its morality ...**52** — 215, 685
its ethics .....**53** — 92
Two and two makes four .....**80** — 146
Two declarations concerning Portiuncula indulgence .....**83** — 90
Twomey, Fr.: on abstinence from flesh meat .....**100** — 109
Types: of Old Testament .....**73** — 344, 481
Tyrrell's "Christ of the Christian Conscience" .....**52** — 360
"Tytinillus": picture .....**70** — 274

Ubach: on tubal pregnancy .....**77** — 287
Ubi arcano Dei .....**68** — 285; **80** — 16
Uganda: martyrs of .....**85** — 183
martyrs, religious Ordo .....**90** — 313
Ukrainians: in America .....**97** — 330
Catholic .....**93** — 77
diocese in U. S. .....**100** — 543
in Near East .....**100** — 56
traditional chant in Rome .....**100** — 539
Ullathorne: Bishop, Cardinal Newman and .....**96** — 255, 261
life of .....**75** — 98
Unam Sanctam: of Boniface VIII **81** — 194
Unbaptized: person, confirmation of **92** — 192
persons, their marriage .....**53** — 170
Unborn: child, human person .....**92** — 136
Uncanonized: in church windows ..**68** — 298
Uncial: lettering .....**67** — 153
Unconscious: absolution of .....**73** — 630
conditional Extreme Unction to **96** — 308, 626
Unconscious: memory .....**75** — 117
sacraments to .....**67** — 457
system of mind .....**75** — 599
Unconsciousness: on deathbed .....**69** — 91
Undertakers: not to embalm immediately after death .....**51** — 617
Unemployed: and State relief ....**100** — 58
Unemployment: insurance against **84** — 473
moral aspects of .....**85** — 7
plan to lessen .....**99** — 209
prevention of .....**84** — 473
priest's concern with .....**84** — 464
problem, relief of .....**87** — 443
relief .....**84** — 468
and relief .....**85** — 512
State's obligation in .....**84** — 467
Unguarded moment: sermon .....**87** — 361
Uniate Armenian Church .....**68** — 147
Uniate Catholics .....**73** — 200, 561
Uniate Church: divorce .....**61** — 413
Uniate oriental churches .....**58** — 1, 112
Uniate rites: strange mixture .....**87** — 43
Uniates in U. S. .....**82** — 498
Uniforms: for parish clubs .....**79** — 292
Unio Thomistica .....**71** — 653
Union: of Christendom .....**78** — 496
of churches .....**74** — 78
of faith with Christ .....**79** — 1
labor, Church and .....**97** — 258
"sit-down" strike and .....**97** — 31
spy in .....**97** — 260
services, priest's attendance at so-called .....**51** — 358
of theological seminary, Christological theories .....**55** — 317
and unity of Church .....**75** — 200
with Christ, how effected .....**73** — 14
with Rome, English .....**77** — 23
Unions: labor, entail loss of freedom .....**99** — 433
priests' activity in .....**99** — 549
United States: Constitution and Church .....**97** — 225
conversion of .....**94** — 618
Unitism: economic system .....**96** — 357
Unity: of Catholic truth .....**89** — 248
of Christendom, indulgenced prayer .....**56** — 515
of Church ...**68** — 130; **73** — 561; **75** — 1
of Churches .....**77** — 399
League, Catholic .....**69** — 297
in living beings .....**73** — 245
of the nations taught by the Church .....**54** — 516

Unity: religious, Pope on .....**78** — 391
and Rome .....**68** — 207
"Universa proles": meaning of ..**90** — 534
Universal Jubilee proclaimed .....**71** — 272
Universality: of natural law .....**97** — 11
Universities: first in America .....**95** — 268
secular, teachers in .....**76** — 528
University: education of priests ....**85** — 337
lay, attendance of clergy .....**59** — 283
and sacred music .....**64** — 527
shrine at .....**67** — 398
studies under New Roman Congregation .....**54** — 193
studies for priests .....**92** — 299, 402, 538
tendency of American college ...**60** — 360
training for Catholics as seen by Newman .....**54** — 662
Unjust steward: sermon .....**69** — 74
Unknown virtue .....**82** — 592
Unnatural: meaning of ..**79** — 135; **81** — 56
Unselfishness: in school .....**74** — 47
Unum necessarium of pulpit .....**71** — 394
Unutterable name: Jehovah ..**61** — 592, 716
Urban: Catholic population .....**85** — 593
and rural Catholics .....**86** — 127, 306
Urbanitas: justice .....**67** — 60
Urraburú: on evolution .....**73** — 384
Use: of missal, lay .....**94** — 305
of Sister's chapel as parish church **97** — 592
Usuard's martyrology .....**70** — 568
Usury: church laws .....**52** — 536
and interest .....**67** — 239
interest on loans .....**95** — 516
Ut Christo intenderent .....**63** — 9
Ut omnes ad unitatem .....**75** — 533
Uterus: operation, lawful .....**81** — 191
removal of pregnant .....**90** — 530
Utilitarian: in church architecture **99** — 308
Utopia: social teaching of .....**84** — 22

Vacandard: on Salve Regina .....**68** — 456
Vacation: of priest .....**76** — 662
of seminarians .....**91** — 171
outdoor, for seminarians .....**55** — 648
rules for priests .....**75** — 535
schools, religious .....**82** — 463
rural .....**88** — 466
Missouri .....**71** — 590
seminarians on .....**93** — 528; **94** — 80, 186
Vaccari: on Bible .....**76** — 546; **81** — 536
"Vagi": delegation for marriage of **51** — 368
Vaginal lotiones .....**72** — 418
Vaginalis: lotio .....**90** — 624; **93** — 410
Vaginalibus: de lotionibus .....**67** — 301
Validity of marriage: right to impugn .....**95** — 564
Validity of Protestant baptisms ...**76** — 496
Valley of tears .....**75** — 226
Valuation fallacies .....**77** — 270
Value: and just price .....**52** — 537
Vallitutti, Rev. F.: chronology of Our Lord .....**60** — 88
on chronology of Christ .....**59** — 286
Vancouver: Church taxation .....**63** — 354
Van Hulse: Fr., altar .....**62** — 77
Van Iseghem: on Gregorian Chant **55** — 225
Vanity: imitating through .....**76** — 360
Van Rossum: Cardinal .....**79** — 569
Van Sever, Rev. Aug.: on alcohol **54** — 217
Van Wert: religious school in .....**77** — 463
Varnishing: hobby .....**66** — 367
Vasectomy: Catholic physician at **99** — 285
morality of .....**72** — 305
self-abuse does not excuse .....**52** — 726
Vasquez: on Communion .....**62** — 508
on Mass .....**69** — 633
Vatican: Council, Cardinal Gibbons at .....**91** — 5
infallibility .....**71** — 232
on mystical body .....**97** — 321
and priestly sanctity .....**84** — 113
reconvening .....**92** — 14
reconvention .....**71** — 648
diplomatic representatives .....**56** — 567
library .....**94** — 135
Vaughan: ascetic .....**72** — 176
on priest's ideals .....**72** — 571
Veale: Dr., on hymns of Jesus Christ, King .....**91** — 433
on misrepresentation of St. Patrick's Confession .....**100** — 194
Fr., on St. Patrick's Dicta .....**90** — 265
Vehr, Bishop: coat of arms .....**88** — 182
Veil: before Blessed Sacrament ..**79** — 200
before Blessed Sacrament during office .....**90** — 432
of ciborium .....**94** — 187
is one prescribed for ciborium? ..**56** — 536
humeral, at Benediction .....**70** — 524
of ostensorium .....**76** — 440
over ostensorium before Benediction .....**82** — 82
at sermon during Mass coram sanctissimo .....**54** — 722

Veil: before tabernacle **71**—523; **75**—302; **91**—315
of tabernacle **59**—623; **70**—313; **73**—662
of tabernacle at Missa Cantata, color of **51**—486
outside tabernacle door **56**—418
over tabernacle **89**— 81
Velascola, Fr.: martyr **69**—511
Venantius: Easter carols **76**—374
Venas divini susurri **90**—299
Veneration: of relics, public **97**—498
Venereal: disease, marriage **71**—146
marriage and **100**—323, 445
State forbidding marriage **99**—507
Veneremur cernui **72**—420
Veni creator: conclusion **73**— 81
at Easter **72**—641
before sermon **60**—319; **91**—311
Venial sin: confessing **75**—301
nature of **75**—197
and plenary indulgence **89**—178
Venial sins: remission of **51**—616
Ventilation of church **71**—408
Ventro-fixation: operation licit **81**—191
Ventura, Fr.: on Guardian Angels **94**— 27
on St. Joseph **90**—291
Verbum Domini: magazine **73**—634
Verbum: in Psalm 118 **76**— 8
Supernum, author of **69**— 40
Vergennes: and American hierarchy **87**—495
Verghetti: on St. Vincent **74**—615
Veritas: et urbanitas **67**— 60
in Psalm 118 **76**— 8
Vermeersch: Fr., on cancerous uterus **92**—141
on lotio vaginalis **92**—68, 530
on rhythm theory **94**—588
on theology **68**— 41
on ectopic gestation **77**—285
on usury **67**—242
Vermeersch-Gemelli: on removal of uterus **90**—530
Vernacular: Bibles **77**—234
hymns at end of high Mass **93**—309
hymns at Requiem **78**— 80
in liturgy **67**—417
missals **97**— 56
at obsequies **86**— 64
prayers of liturgy **79**—197
for ritual prayers **87**—415
text of Mass **81**—396
text books of philosophy in Seminary **52**—338
Veronica's veil **72**— 33
Very Reverend, or Right **84**—193
Very Reverend: Vicar Forane **85**—531
Vesinier: on Pius IX **76**—263
Vespers: attendance at **74**—566, 578
cope at **93**—309
hymns **70**—528
incensing choir **80**—426
for laity **81**— 25
on Sunday, attendance **67**—234
Vestment: cases **71**—411
Gothic **75**—174
press, making **66**—367
Vestments: badges or emblem on liturgical **82**—638
at Benediction **78**—299
black, at exposition **78**— 80
books on **85**—318
customs duties **72**—276
episcopal **63**—34, 71, 501, 652
Gothic **73**—626; **74**—309, 397
Gothic so-called **90**—573
meaning of paramenta in Ordo **82**—316
in which priest is buried **52**—215
uniform color **60**—705
Vesture: of preacher at priest's funeral **96**—309
Vestures: liturgical, indulgences for making **89**—269
Veteran's funeral: restitution **92**—639
Vexilla Christus inclyta **91**—434
Vexilla Regis **68**—296
Veuillot: the Brothers **93**—143
Via: in Psalm 118 **76**— 8
Viability: of prematurely born infants **53**—587
Vianney: St. John **72**—282
St. John, canonization **72**—309
Viaticum: and Communion to non-fasting **61**—522
before operation **84**—633
Communion as, for soldiers before battle **52**—586
during protracted illness **84**—632
for children **69**—198
repeating **76**—209
saying Confiteor **61**—590
schismatics **65**—628
to soldiers in battle **57**— 83
without Extreme Unction **97**—298
woman covers head during sick call **99**—178
Viator: on Father Matthew, Apostle of Temperance **55**—265
on some country parishes **54**—303

Vicar: Apostolic delegate .....**62** — 670
name in canon .....**61** — 64, 329
Apostolic's name in Canon of Mass .....**53** — 589
Forane, duties of .....**75** — 523
"Very Reverend" .....**85** — 531
General and Dean, question of precedence .....**57** — 318
General has privilege and insignia of prothonotary apostolic ..**58** — 42
General, is he a Monsignor? .....**56** — 185
General's jurisdiction .....**59** — 418
General, on declining parish mission .....**97** — 288
prerogatives .....**70** — 412
secret marriages .....**68** — 45
Vicars: forane, authority .....**69** — 199
duties .....**69** — 433
General are ordinaries .....**53** — 459
Vicariae paroeciales .....**77** — 74, 306
Vicariates: quasi-parishes .....**63** — 396
Vicarii adjutores .....**73** — 319
Vicarius Cooperator: on parish mission .....**97** — 383
Vicarius substitutus: powers of ....**95** — 534
Victories: Easter and its .....**96** — 337, 347
Vicus: meaning of term .....**100** — 197
Vieban, Fr.: on meditation ....**81** — 225, 360
Vigilance Commission: Diocesan ..**77** — 66
Vigilance Committee: scope .....**60** — 547
Vigil: fast and abstinence .....**64** — 168
light for sanctuary lamp .....**59** — 201
lights forbidden in Rome .....**91** — 418
lights on altar .....**92** — 302, 544
of suppressed feasts .....**71** — 636
Vigils: classified .....**92** — 493
history of .....**90** — 463
parish, of reparation .....**89** — 624
Vigouroux: on Index .....**70** — 284, 617
Villeinage: in Ireland .....**79** — 642
Villiens, A.: on Church precepts **90** — 461, 582
Vincentians: motor mission activities .....**100** — 133
rural program for .....**97** — 159
Vine and branches .....**79** — 1
Violation of Canonical form of marriage: penal aspect .....**100** — 462
Violet color for prelates .....**89** — 405
Vir desideriorum: meaning of .....**76** — 3
Virgil: and advent of Messiah ....**89** — 619
St. Augustine's estimate .....**68** — 391
Virginal state: higher .....**72** — 292
Virgin Birth: .....**71** — 449, 572
Virgin Birth: of Our Lord, attacks on .....**51** — 643
its consequences .....**70** — 492
Virginia: is it name of canonized saint? .....**56** — 639
Virgin Islands of the United States of America .....**57** — 247
Virginity: excellence of .....**80** — 490
Viron: old word .....**68** — 304
Virtue: in abstract .....**77** — 636
of faith .....**76** — 578
of justice .....**93** — 192
Virtues: hang together .....**66** — 150
teaching on .....**91** — 201
Visible Church and Mystical Body **100** — 290
Vision: of God, St. Augustine on ..**99** — 128
of priest .....**77** — 1
Visit: to altar of repose on Good Friday, indulgence for ....**94** — 312
to Church defined .....**80** — 618
to Holy Sepulchre .....**93** — 289
to Blessed Sacrament, indulgences .....**87** — 283
Visitation: Order .....**67** — 577
episcopal .....**76** — 295, 299
Visiting: families of parish .....**71** — 616
priest, his faculties .....**56** — 185
Visitor Apostolic for U. S. .....**67** — 272
Visits: to Church, indulgence ....**63** — 68
for Jubilee .....**72** — 122
Victrola: forbidden as substitute for choir .....**53** — 699
Vitae Pontificum Romanorum of Palatina .....**51** — 5
Vitali, Fr.: on abortion .....**73** — 278
on censures .....**67** — 518
on faculties .....**72** — 199, 399
on mixed reservation .....**71** — 517
on Papal reservations .....**86** — 292
on reservations .....**85** — 73
Vital phenomena in soulless tissue **53** — 563
Vitiated marital consent .....**100** — 481
Vizcaino: explores California .....**95** — 165
Vocabulary: of child .....**75** — 132
Vocal: apparatus of preacher .....**88** — 614
prayers for Jubilee .....**72** — 125
prayers, indulgenced .....**69** — 435
recitation and inner speech .....**99** — 229
recitation of office .....**100** — 225
Vocalization: effect of climate ....**89** — 42
Vocation: doubts about .....**86** — 113
examination of seminarians ..**84** — 602, 614
eye defects .....**77** — 646

Vocation: Father McKenna, O.P., apostle of ....58—414
helps and hindrances ....52—565, 691
indications of ....97—337
influence of schools ....81—619
medical mission ....90—601
of priest ....73—209, 464; 77— 5
for missions ....81—303
prayer for religious ....52—480
priestly ....93—529
priestly grace of ....89— 57
priest guide of ....86—449
promotion ....63—399
religious, Fr. Quinlan on ....84—95
to Brotherhood ....79—269
to brotherhoods ....77— 9
to foreign missions ....84—460
to medical missions ....77—640
to religious life from country ..52— 7
to religious life, pastor's encouragement ....58—139
what is it? ....84—457

Vocational: groups, social ....85— 9
school bills ....70—454

Vocations: ....67—26, 295
among Irish in U. S. ....76— 54
authorized novena for ....87—418
colored missions ....62— 54
encouraging ....67—596
environment for ....81—570
fostered ....65—562, 582, 608
indulgenced prayers ....67—623
indulgences to Sodalities for fostering them ....56— 63
loss during war ....59—576
missionary ....80—371
novena for ....67—502, 524, 624
novena ....68— 80
novena for ....88— 60
obligation of priest to foster ....84—449
priest's part in ....81—561
religious ....62—139; 68—550; 99—371
religious, among city-born Catholics ....56—283
shortage ....66— 12
to priesthood, suggestions for increase ....57—293
to religion ....74—21; 78—631

Vogel, Fr.: on history of St. Louis archdiocese ....82—159

Vogt: Fr., on Duns Scotus ....64—580
on Scotus ....66—71, 617
Rev. B., on Mennonites in New York ....60—166

Voice: at Mass, speech troubles of priest ....95—371, 422
tone of ....93—178
cadences in pulpit ....89—305
from the pew ....83—410
in preaching ....68—342
mechanism ....89— 51
of preaching ....80—459
of the preacher, care of ....88—607
training preachers ....71—291
use and misuse ....88—125; 89—153

Voltaire: on Christ's personality ..96— 73

Volunteer: choir ....78—181
parish workers ....80—259
social workers ....91—173

Volz, O.P., S.T.L., the Rev. John R. 51— 44

Vomiting: pernicious, during gestation, abortion not allowed 52—721

Vonderahe, Dr.: on Little Flower 79—355
on new psychology ....75—596

Von Ketteler: social reformer ....76— 77

Von Ranke, Creighton: Pastor as Papal Biographer ..51—3, 133, 303

Vopatek, Fr.: on alter Christus ..97— 45

Votes: for women and feminism ..55—646

Votive: candles forbidden in Rome 91—418
lights ....95—614
lights in churches ....71—372
on altar ....92—302
Mass during Forty Hours ....97—274
on First Friday ....51—363; 86—312
Masses on Sundays by priests at war front ....53—219
first Friday ....65—403
Mass of Our Lord, greatest and eternal Priest ....95—392
one, on First Friday ....52—486
on First Friday, one oration ....52—600

Vow: commuting ....74—459
conditional ....65—305
of chastity ....74—381
of poverty ....68—554
perpetual and temporary ....68—554
simple and solemn ....68—554

Vows: commuted during Jubilee ..71—501
Jubilee commutation ....72— 21
perpetual and temporary ....81— 92
received by Superioress ....89—288
religious in army ....62—554
solemn, pastor dispensing in casu perplexo ....99—174

Vox Populi Vox Dei: origin of phrase ....56—418, 528

Vox secreta: meaning of ....86—428

Vulgarity: and immorality ....99— 57

Vulgate: Latin ....69—225
of St. Jerome ....59—310; 77—232

Vulgate: controversy, Cardinal Bellarmin and ..... **51** — 492
revision, commission made sui juris ..... **52** — 179
pontifical commission's new regulations ..... **55** — 544
what is it? ..... **59** — 428

W.A.D.: on good sermons ..... **70** — 189
Wage: average, Brookings Institution's report on ..... **99** — 211
-earning class ..... **79** — 231
family, principle of ..... **100** — 548
for family, decent ..... **89** — 226
for parish workers ..... **80** — 269
of workman, fair ..... **88** — 370
required for men and women .. **99** — 213
Wages: doctrine on ..... **85** — 6
just ..... **85** — 132
Wagner, Msgr.: on university studies for clergy ..... **92** — 538
Waldensian heresy ..... **77** — 352
Waldron: Fr. Edmund ..... **94** — 33
on altar boys ..... **68** — 568
Fr., on "listening in" ..... **76** — 305
Wales: new ecclesiastical province there ..... **55** — 419
Walk: and gait, index to mind .... **77** — 567
Wall: of Jerusalem ..... **77** — 430
Wallachia's Catholicity ..... **54** — 273
Waller, Rev. Oswald: on African missions ..... **60** — 72
Walsh: Bishop, arms of ..... **91** — 618
on Chinese psychology ..... **82** — 613
coat of arms ..... **80** — 391; **87** — 72
on Kongmoon seminary ..... **77** — 50
on missioner ..... **92** — 469
on mission support ..... **82** — 113, 234
on mission virtue ..... **83** — 517
revisits America ..... **85** — 185
Dr., on authorization of Baltimore Catechism ..... **94** — 414, 516
on catechetical education .... **93** — 258
on Catholic outlook ..... **80** — 552
on celibacy ..... **76** — 52
on healing religious .. **77** — 140, 250, 369
on imprimatur ..... **88** — 628
on killing ourselves ..... **94** — 51
on moment of death ..... **93** — 36
on personality estimation of seminarians ..... **97** — 337
on world's debt to Irish ..... **76** — 669
on cave men artists ..... **57** — 237, 523
on post mortem examinations **58** — 396
on scruples and dreads ..... **56** — 360
Dr. J. J., on Fr. McEnery ..... **75** — 23
Walsh: Dr. J. J., on old-fashioned spirituality ..... **54** — 435
Dr. J. J., on priest anthropologists **75** — 583
E. A., on educating boy to purity **96** — 570
Fr., on altars ..... **61** — 437
on apologetics ..... **91** — 250, 474
on Baltimore Catechism ..... **95** — 274
Fr., on China missions **65** — 68, 174; **69** — 78
on converts ..... **80** — 351
on National Catholic Social Action Congress ..... **100** — 544
on recent philosophical studies **84** — 307
at Trinity Court ..... **93** — 165
R. P., on Catholic Action in England ..... **100** — 260
Walter, Fr.: on clergy retreats .... **77** — 41
on elocution ..... **71** — 175, 291
on heroic act ..... **77** — 578
on mission vs. novena ..... **97** — 493
on money and clergy ..... **96** — 18, 140, 264
on parish census .. **71** — 449, 615; **72** — 171; **93** — 566
on pastor and tongue .. **82** — 14, 172, 263
on preaching ..... **71** — 394
on priest's prayer technique ..... **97** — 562
on reading ..... **78** — 244
on writing ..... **71** — 71
Walton's life of George Herbert .. **55** — 121
Wand, J. W. C.: on Oxford Group **99** — 7
Wanenmacher, Dr.: on vitiated marital consent ..... **100** — 481
Wantage: Sisters founded by Manning in 1848 ..... **55** — 123
Wanted: perfect heaven ..... **96** — 35
War: biblical status of, and sacramental system ..... **58** — 289
Blessed Sacrament may be reserved in camp and war ships ..... **53** — 451
and Catholic foreign missions .. **52** — 356
Catholic loss and gain ..... **59** — 572
and the cave man research ..... **57** — 532
cessation of faculties ..... **60** — 575
chaplains and other ..... **61** — 192
as Church sees it ..... **87** — 124
clerics back from ..... **61** — 61
clerics mustered out ..... **60** — 295, 378
confessional faculties of army chaplains ..... **53** — 74
its effect on foreign mission field **56** — 375
its effect on foreign missions .... **57** — 115
effect on foreign missions ... **59** — 355, 574
its ethics ..... **53** — 338, 609
in Europe as foreseen by Newman **54** — 661
European, its effect on foreign missions ..... **55** — 477

War: faculty of military chaplains for confession ....52—327
faculties of priests attached to Italian army ....53—213
general absolution of soldiers called to battle ....52—449
has it discredited Christianity ..56—348
hurting all Catholic science ....52—398
indulgence of Way of Cross attached to crucifixes ....54—195
blessing of articles of devotion ..52—449
last Sacraments to soldiers who are mobilized ....53—214
loss of vocations ....59—576
Mass and funeral services for victims ....53—442
obligation of "Orationes Imperatae" ....52—486
offices and benefices ....60—538
Ordinary for all Italian clerics in field ....53—328
orphans, collection ....62—195
in Europe ....64—160
Pope Benedict's Encyclical ....52— 67
Pope Benedict's rule ....54—134
Popes and peace efforts ....56—501
Pope's plea for peace ....53—434, 629
priests as soldiers ....54—425
prisoners, spiritual care ....52—326
records, American Catholic ....82—581
song, translated, "Dixit Dominus" ....52— 27
some books on the great struggle in Europe ....53—116
soldiers before battle, Communion as Viaticum ....52—586
spirit of long ago curbed by Church ....54—520
Te Deum for national victories 53—443
or unjust peace ....76—363
votive Masses on Sundays and Feast Days ....53—219
Victims, Mass for, privileged altar ....52—449
work of Pope Benedict ....60— 47

Ward: Mrs., church music ....62—43, 223
on church music ....78—503
P. J., on integrity of the home 84—561
Ward, Fr., on worshipping God at home ....100—143

Waring: the Rev. George J. ....52—285

Warning: sick of death ....63—126

Was Jeremias sanctified in womb? .83—303

Was Jesus always Han? ....80—311

Washing: sacred linens ....65—520

Washington: Catholic centre ....85— 33
Catholic University...67—398
Church in honor of Mary Immaculate at Catholic University ....51—448

Watch: on wrist at Communion ..88—424

Water: for baptism ....75—308
to be used for baptism ....56—638
baptismal ....70—280, 523
ordeal of cold ....85—356
and wine in chalice ....94— 75
in wine at Mass ....90—318

Watson: Fr., on meditation ....69—637
S.J., the Rev. M. J. ....51—734

Watt, Rev. R. J. J., on Benson ....59—265

Wax: candles ....70— 95
candles for altar ....61—447; 64—186
candles for Church ....63—597
pure, for Mass ....66— 87
a tale of "pure wax" candles ..54—584

Way of Cross: see *Stations of Cross, Stations*
beads ....55—316, 673
congregation at ....86— 84
crucifix indulgenced for same ..56—531
during Exposition ....83—415
indulgences for ....94—415
crucifixes indulgenced for ....88—621
crucifixes indulgenced ....55—259
indulgences for infirm ....85— 57
new indulgences ....86—285
poem ....77—414
prayers at ....88— 73
questions answered ....58—538
renewing stations ....91—312
stole worn during same ....57— 85
summary of legislation ....54—281
time required for making ....53—105
transfer ....75—109

"We fly to thy patronage" ....90—297, 627

Weaker brother: St. Paul and ....94—609

Wealth: neither good nor bad ....85—562
not happiness ....92—603
right use of ....74—121
world's aspect of ....75—346

Wednesday: and Friday fast, ancient ....94— 15
of Holy Week, abstinence on ...92—403
not day of abstinence ....100—109

Weeds: analogy in spiritual life ..60— 17

Week in street: preaching ....66—132

Weekday: high Mass ....96—619
religious schools ....77—463

Week-end: retreats ....76—275
retreats for school children ....52—274

Wehrle, Bishop: on apologetics....87—595

Wehrle, Bishop: on parishes .....**63** — 388
Ruthenians .....**65** — 394
Weinel's Christological errors .....**52** — 488
Welfare work in parish .....**70** — 349
Wellhausen's Christ not the Gospel Jesus .....**51** — 746
Well worship in Druidic Ireland ..**60** — 229
Wels, Fr. M.: on Ne absorbeat eas tartarus .....**82** — 634
Welsh: Bishop, coat of arms .....**81** — 182
Fr., on parish youth .....**80** — 411
Were saints ever in Purgatory? ..**95** — 538
Wesley's character deserving of Catholic attention .....**55** — 37
West and East .....**80** — 366
Westbrook, Col. Thomas .....**94** — 34
Western culture of Christianity ..**88** — 353
Westerwouldt: in Borneo .....**72** — 544
Westminster: and Northampton Dioceses, new boundaries ....**55** — 553
Bible .....**62** — 481
Council, decrees .....**59** — 515
version of Bible .....**81** — 540; **86** — 632
version of New Testament .....**58** — 438
of Sacred Scriptures .....**51** — 105
West Point: Catholic chapel **59** — 619; **61** — 429
What: Holy Mass really is .....**83** — 297
is liturgy? .....**96** — 584
makes conquering apostle .....**83** — 635
time is it? Midnight and fasting **84** — 491
What's wrong with diocesan retreats? **58** — 522, 659
Wheat: flour, adulteration .....**73** — 397
for Holy Sacrifice of Mass .....**58** — 70
Whelan, Fr.: on campaigning for living wage .....**99** — 475
When did Christ die? .....**64** — 225
When prayers after low Mass may be omitted .....**84** — 199
Which way are we going? .....**91** — 295
Whit Sunday: Forth Hours Adoration .....**63** — 78
White: Bishop, coat of arms .....**86** — 622
cassocks for priests .....**75** — 81
Dr., on confession and civil law **97** — 113, 241, 373
on legal effect of ante-nuptial promises .....**86** — 337, 487, 584
Dr. A. D., on two Buddhist "saints" .....**58** — 430
Fr., on altar care .....**77** — 71
Fr. Andrew, in Maryland .....**90** — 16
White: harvests, converts.....**80** — 344, 468
meats, meaning of .....**78** — 639
scapular of B. V. M. .....**67** — 140
trash, mission outlook for .....**96** — 66
Who will answer for other sheep? **88** — 144
Why liturgical functions are not popular .....**89** — 470
Wickham, Fr.: on missioners .....**66** — 1
Widow: entering religious state ..**91** — 628
Widow's mite .....**78** — 574
Wiener: protagonist of Pentateuch **81** — 542
Wife's cooperation in sin .....**94** — 189
Wife's duty to safeguard husband from incontinence .....**55** — 180, 423
Wife: duty if husband steals .....**89** — 182
illegal transfer of property to ...**89** — 634
has status of husband .....**72** — 525
testamentary rights .....**59** — 196
Will: to believe .....**65** — 125
for charitable uses .....**88** — 173
in conversion, role of .....**88** — 347
element in scruples .....**75** — 502
of God, duty as .....**85** — 504
impelling force of .....**86** — 580
last, substitution .....**75** — 186
according to Luther .....**92** — 268
in meditation .....**69** — 637
problem of .....**80** — 118
power, its development .....**61** — 251
strengthening of, taught by books **54** — 436
things ever be right? .....**99** — 350
Wills: of Catholics .....**74** — 121
informal, for pious causes .....**89** — 527
Wilfridians: Brothers of Will of God .....**97** — 281
Williams: Archbishop, on living wage .....**99** — 225
Dr., on St. Gregory of Nyssa ....**84** — 348
Dr. Talcott, on press as educator **56** — 493
on original sin .....**78** — 337
Williamson, Fr.: on boys' clubs ...**89** — 254
Willinger, Bishop: coat of arms ..**86** — 624
Willman: Dr., on marriage .....**73** — 535
Fr., on schools in Philippines ....**69** — 284
Otto, death .....**64** — 304
Willpower: cultivating .....**63** — 484
Wilmart: on Adoro Te .....**92** — 123
Wilson: H., pew rent .....**66** — 296
R. C., on hindrances to conversion of England .....**54** — 551
Window: Gothic .....**70** — 254
Windows: Gothic .....**69** — 152
uncanonized, in Church .....**68** — 298

Wine: altar, adding sugar ....92—196
alcoholic content of ....100— 53
dried grapes ....65—425
how to get ....61—292
how to make one's own ....54—594
quantity of sugar allowed ....55—572
from raisins ....92—634
recipe ....70—191
treated with raisins ....89—291
filtered with gelatine ....87—408
doubtful, for Mass ....67—416
grape sugar added to ....79—542
kinds and uses ....63—134
Mass, from raising ....84—194
for Mass ....97—593; 99— 19
quantity of water for Mass ....90—318
scriptural use of word ....52—149
at Second Ablution at Mass 51—355, 491
valid and lawful for Mass ....90—300
unconsecrated, added to consecrated Species ....56— 87
and water in chalice ....94— 75
Wines: altar, home made ....68—521
Winkelmann, Bishop: arms of ....91—617
Winnipeg made an Archdiocese ..55— 64
Winthrop, Rev. Mr., on Congregationalist baptism ....84—137
Wire-pulling: ecclesiastical ....65—181
Wirth, D.D., the Rev. Edmund J. 51—335
Wisconsin: requiem Mass privilege 90—316
St. Louis indult in ....91—519
Wisdom or knowledge ....73—532
Wiseman and Manning ....75— 98
Wiseman, Cardinal: and Newman's conversion ....96— 49
and reestablishment of English hierarchy ....96—135
Witch of Endor: comment ....63—244
Within my Parish: Diary of a Deceased Parish Priest ..51—61, 410
Witness: growth of perjury ....87—353
of marriage must know what is going on ....54—479
Witnesses: in marriage case ....95—568
Wittig: on Index ....73—412
Wohlfahrt, Fr.: on Nuptial Mass ...75—190
Wolfe, Fr.: on Confraternity of Christian Doctrine ....86—371
Wolfgang, Fr.: Church art ....62—470
Wolsey's part in Henry VIII's divorce ....53—521
Wolves in lamb's clothing ....80—163
Womb: emptying ....70—525
Woman, behold thy Son ....69— 98
Woman: Christian status of ....90—450
dignity of ....72—292; 79—626
false emancipation of ....84—245
at home supports state ....100—548
labor at bottom of feminism ....55—638
as Mass server ....91—298
may not serve Mass at altar ....99—558
taken in adultery ....88—154
reformer of clergy ....67—117
Women: in Church choirs 51—81, 468, 738; 52— 88
in Church, head covering ....86— 82
in cloister of regulars ....92—195
confession outside confessional ..90—159
converts, nuns instruct ....92—342
cover heads when Communion is brought to sick ....99—178
as deaconesses in the Gospels ..53— 97
entering religion, guidance of ...94—598
head covering in church ....59—302
at Holy Sepulchre ....92—348
human soul controversy ....59— 1
living wage compared with men's 99—213
living in world as religious ....76—606
out of sanctuary ....65—186
parish societies ....59—397
part in mission ....78—355
purchasers can close sweat-shops 99—225
in sanctuary at Mass ....93—626
in sanctuary ....73—428
students, early Church ....64—361
Women's: colleges and celibacy ..76— 57
dress, extremes in ....96—480
immodesty in ....94— 73
hats in church ....97—300
Missionary Association ....72—528
Retreat ....72—531
Wood, Fr.: Church finance ....63—44, 349
on First Easter ....92—348
Wooden crosses of Way of Cross 90—628
Woods: Fr., on birth control ....81—318
on Christian reality ....83—245
on League of Nations ....89—501
on Spiritism ....64—365
S.J., Fr., on St. Joseph ....88—281
on tradition ....86—1, 148
S.J., the Rev. Henry ....51—133
Worcester, Dean: on the Philippines, reviewed ....51— 44
Word association ....75—611
Words: at Consecration, uttering 92—423
in spiritual life ....77—618
from upright heart ....77—620
Work: joy in hard ....72—180
manual, as vocation ....100— 64

Work: and play ..... **84** — 88
and sanctification ..... **85** — 16
and vision of priest ..... **77** — 1
and wants of Irish church **81** — 449, 586; **82** — 22
and life ..... **91** — 174
Working: hours, when practical to cut ..... **99** — 212
Workingman: exemption from abstinence ..... **100** — 117, 125
in Middle Ages, condition of .. **51** — 158
privileges for fast days ..... **54** — 211
who are so reckoned? ..... **54** — 209
family wage for ..... **100** — 548
Workingman's: indult applied ... **94** — 66
problems, study of ..... **91** — 225
Workingmen: abstinence indult.... **80** — 187
apostles to workingmen ..... **89** — 231
benefited by indult on abstinence **82** — 295
and Church ..... **68** — 162
and employers ..... **84** — 30
and families dispensed from fast and abstinence ..... **53** — 329
Workingmen's indult ..... **62** — 309
Study Clubs ..... **56** — 404
unions ..... **85** — 3, 121
Workers for God and Country .... **77** — 468
Workmen: and capitalists ..... **92** — 364
World: dangers of ..... **82** — 367
calendar ..... **88** — 3
war, poems of ..... **77** — 121
situation today ..... **68** — 360
viewed sacramentally ..... **87** — 225
Worldliness: reaction against ..... **79** — 281
World's greatest heroes ..... **97** — 462
Worship: Church's public, liturgy **96** — 584
and sacrifice ..... **70** — 1
Worshipping: God at home ..... **100** — 143
Wound: in Our Lord's side ..... **72** — 535
Woywood: O.F.M., on code of canon law **58** — 36, 56, 140, 200, 300, 406, 529
on hospital work ..... **55** — 185
on new code of canon law... **57** — 371, 636
on the Way of the Cross .... **55** — 259
Wren: folklore ..... **63** — 25
Wrist-watch: at Communion ..... **88** — 424
Write: priest's will to ..... **81** — 130
Writing: as aid to preachers ..... **71** — 71
parish histories ..... **93** — 236
priest's ..... **63** — 2
priest's duty ..... **73** — 615
of sermons ..... **89** — 462
of sermons, training in ..... **89** — 579
useful for priests ..... **57** — 668
Wrong: dispensation, wrong decision **84** — 124, 282, 371
ideas about conjugal freedom .. **84** — 244
Wuchow: China ..... **73** — 308
Wuenschel, Fr.: on Holy Shroud .. **93** — 441
Wundt, W.: death ..... **64** — 304
Wyclif and Lollardism in Fourteenth Century ..... **51** — 147
Wyman, Fr.: on evolution ..... **73** — 421
Wynfrid (Boniface): missioner .... **64** — 567
Wynhoven, Msgr.: on sacerdotal salesmanship ..... **99** — 547

Xanten: Paracletic basin ..... **62** — 654
Xavier College, New Orleans ..... **91** — 151
Ximenes: Cardinal, and the Moors of Oran ..... **54** — 433
X-rays: morality ..... **62** — 640
Xylography and typography ..... **81** — 157
X Y Z on Catholic population in U. S. ..... **54** — 320
X Y Z ..... **51** — 724

Y. M. C. A.: ..... **79** — 56
Y. M. C. A.: and bishops ..... **64** — 242, 269
Catholic cooperation therein .... **56** — 82
Catholics in ..... **51** — 739
Catholic on board of ..... **81** — 315
in China ..... **65** — 21
pays workers ..... **80** — 270
in Philippines ..... **74** — 135
Protestant campaign in Latin America ..... **56** — 473
its scope ..... **66** — 297
and Y W. C. A., Catholics in .. **96** — 537
Y. W. C. A.: attitude of Catholics **55** — 676
Yamassee uprising ..... **69** — 508
Yates, Fr.: on liturgical and civil rulers ..... **93** — 608
Year: of Christ's death ..... **64** — 234
its parts ..... **92** — 1
Yeungkong Mission ..... **72** — 295
Yews: in churchyard, symbolism .. **53** — 516
Yiddish: the present language of the Jews ..... **55** — 443
Yom Kippur ceremonies ..... **92** — 28
"Young Italy" movement ..... **76** — 486
Young: men societies ... **70** — 242; **72** — 461
men and women, care of ..... **78** — 419
priest and his elders ..... **54** — 257
priest as preacher ..... **96** — 76
reading list for ..... **96** — 366
on sick call ..... **96** — 400

Youth: and Catholic Action .....**93** — 169
Christian education of .....**85** — 395
distrusts age .....**89** — 513
faith and .....**78** — 45
holding them to Church .....**56** — 527
modern control of .....**91** — 250, 485
and motion pictures .....**90** — 254
of parish .....**80** — 411
of parish, society for .....**75** — 471
retreats for .....**94** — 57
Yuletide or Christmas .....**93** — 527

Zachary: Canticle of .....**67** — 251
Zahm, Dr.: on evolution .....**73** — 421
Zaham's books on South America **54** — 622
Zamora: in Spanish Republic .....**86** — 564
Zarrilli: on Italian problem .....**79** — 256
Zarrilli: Fr., on Italian question **70** — 70, 176
Zazzara, Fr.: Italians in U. S. .....**64** — 279
Zeal: for souls essential for priests **58** — 601
indiscriminate .....**77** — 499
measure of holiness .....**85** — 19
Zealots: Jewish fanatics .....**95** — 137
Zelator: on status of parish mission **97** — 382
Zema, Fr.: on Mass as subject of retreat .....**99** — 463
Zinzendorf (Count): head of the Moravian community at Herrnhut .....**55** — 36
Zumarraga: Bishop-elect .....**81** — 253
Zweirlein, D.Sc., M.H., the Rev. Frederich H. .....**53** — 521

BOOKS REVIEWED

Aaron-McNeill: Text Exercises for use with The Way of Life ....**96** — 333
Way of Life .....**95** — 556
Means of Grace .....**94** — 333

Abandonment to Divine Providence: DeCaussade, S.J., J.P. .....**66** — 214

Abbé Lalanne: Pierre Humbert-claude:— .....**92** — 331

Abbey Vigil Lights (A Benedictine Father):— .....**67** — 325

Abbot Columba Marmion, A Master of the Spiritual Life. Dom Raymund:— .....**89** — 653

Abbott, Lyman: What Christianity Means to Me .....**65** — 440

Abendlandische Kirchenbusse im Ausgang des Christlichen Altertums, Dr. B. Poschmann:— **81** — 203, **84** — 644

Abercrombie, Nigel: Origins of Jansenism .....**95** — 312

Abiding Presence of the Holy Ghost in the Soul, The. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:— .....**58** — 696

Abortion, The Solution of the Problem of Criminal. Patrick Madigan:— .....**52** — 241

About the Old Testament. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....**83** — 647

Above the Battle. Robert Rolland:— .....**55** — 105

Abraham. Leonard Wooley:— **97** — 89, **99** — 83

Absolution from Censures, the Extraordinary. Francis Moriarty, C.Ss.R.:— .....**100** — 474

Absolutione Sacramentali, De Conferenda. Francis Ter Haar, C. Ss. R.:— .....**61** — 338

Abused Russia. C. C. Young:— ...**53** — 248

Acadie. Edouard Richard:— .....**59** — 560

Accidence of Hebrew Grammar. Hy. Coffey, S.J.:— .....**58** — 706

According to Cardinal Newman. A. K. Maxwell:— .....**88** — 331

Across Three Centuries. Sr. Saint Ignatius:— .....**89** — 108

Acta Synodi Roffensis Tertiae. Thos. Hickey:— .....**52** — 108

Actes de S.S. Pie XI. .....**79** — **545**

Action, Catholic Life and. Jaeger-Bittle:— .....**94** — 651
The Gospel in. Paul R. Martin:— **88** — 651
Catholique, Essai de synthèse. Paul Davin, S.J.:— .....**89** — 446

Acton, Selections from Correspondence of Lord. Figgis-Laurence:— **58** — 234

Acts and Affections for Mental Prayer. B. Weld-Blundell:— ..**85** — 543
of the Apostles. Charles Callan, O.P.:— .....**62** — 242
of the Apostles, The. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— .....**91** — 209
of the Apostles, Story of the. Dennis Lynch, S.J.:— .....**57** — 94
of the Apostles and Epistles of St. Paul, Introduction to. Evelyn Tanker:— .....**77** — 332
The Composition and Date of. Chas. Torrey:— .....**55** — 711

Actual Grace. E. Towers:— .....**80** — 106

Actus Apostolorum, Commentarius in. A. Camerlynck:— .....**71** — 429

Acute Cases in moral Medicine. Edw. Burke:— .....**68** — 108

Adam, The Curse of. Northcote:— **52** — 507

Adam-McCann: Christ Our Brother **86** — 213

Adam, Karl: Christ and the Western Mind. Love and Belief ...**83** — 640
St. Augustine. The Odyssey of His Soul .....**88** — 328
The Spirit of Catholicism **81** — 636, **91** — 202, **93** — 101

Adamanta: Philo Mills .....**92** — 217

Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature. Deferrari-McGuire:— .....**93** — 427

Addresses and Sermons. Amleto Cicognani:— .....**98** — 584

Adler, Felix: An Ethical Philosophy of Life .....**60** — 601

Adler, Mortimer J.: Art and Prudence .....**97** — 397
St. Thomas and the Gentlies ....**99** — 391
What Man has made of Man ....**98** — 386

Administration of Baptism. A. J. Schulte:— .....**52** — 629

Administrative Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S. —:.....**84** — 432

Adolescent, Training the. Raphael McCarthy, S.J.:— .....92 — 435
Adoption among the Gunantuna. Jos. Meier:— .....81 — 107
Adorable Jack. M. de L. Kennedy:— 69 — 560
Adoration. Frederick Reuter:— 79 — 555, 85 — 555
Ad Sigillum Sacramentale Animadversiones. Carolus Savio:— ...96 — 446
Advanced Mariology. A. M. Mayer, O.S.M. .....92 — 426
Advent Epistles and Gospels Homiletically Explained. P. Von Keppler:— .....80 — 326
Adventurers, The. Maurice Egan:— 67 — 654
Adventurer's Club, The. Gerald Paulet:— .....76 — 461
Adventures Perilous. E. Wilmot-Buxton:— .....63 — 210
Aedificatio Corporis Christi. Constantine Noppel, S.J.:— .....97 — 318
Aeneid, Spiritual. R. A. Knox:—..59 — 212
Aertnys, C.Ss.R., Jos: Compendium Liturgiae Sacrae Juxta Ritum Romanum .....76 — 674
Aertnys-Damen: Theologia Moralis 59 — 635, 61 — 608, 63 — 556, 80 — 100, 88 — 433
Aesthetic Quality. Stephen Pepper:— 98 — 381
Africa, Australia and the Islands of the Pacific .....71 — 440
Hebrewisms of West. Jos. Williams, S.J.:— .....83 — 102
Planting Faith in Darkest. Mother M. Forbes:— .....77 — 669
African Adventure. Fr. James, O. M. Cap.:— .....96 — 106
Missions. I. Buniol, W. F.:— ...82 — 109
After All, What is Law? Lucien Johnston:— .....71 — 107
After Fifty Years. O. Vassall-Philips, C.Ss.R.:— .....82 — 442
Agius, George: Tradition and the Church .....81 — 545
Laurentius: Manuale de Ecclesiarum Rectoribus .....87 — 428
Agnes of Bohemia, Some New Sources for the Life of. W. W. Seton:— .....54 — 248
Agnes Repplier: Junipero Serra ...95 — 219
Agnosticism. John Gerard:— .....74 — 331
Beyond. Bernard Bell:— .....81 — 441
Agonie de l'Ancien Régime. Edouard Gasc-Desfossés:— .....71 — 442
Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Three Hours. Peter Guilday:— 56 — 446
of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Three Hours. John Elbert, S.M.:— ..94 — 555
Agotai, V.G.: Belief in God .....100 — 380
The Risen Christ .....100 — 190
Agreda, Marison: City of God ....83 — 438
Agriculture, The Essentials of the New. Harry Waters:— .....71 — 440
First Principles of .....59 — 563
Ahaus, H.: The Pope and Foreign Missions .....87 — 199
Ahern, S. J., M. J.: Saint Ignatius Loyola .....85 — 216
Ahern-Reuter: An Angel of Mercy 76 — 231
Aids to Catholic Action .....90 — 110
Aigrain, R.: Liturgia .....84 — 99
Aikenhead, Mary, Life and Work of 71 — 658
Aims and Methods in Teaching Religion. John Sharp:— .....81 — 217
Aitken, J. R.: The Christ of the Men of Art .....53 — 233
A Jésus-Hostie par Marie. Henri Lanier:— .....71 — 109
A Kempis, Thomas — Opera. Jos. Pohl (editor):— ..... 62 — 595
Alabama, Catholic Culture in. Michael Kenny, S.J.:— .....85 — 550
Alacoque, The Life of Blessed Margaret Mary. Sister Mary Philip:— 62 — 253
Alastruey, G.: Mariology .....93 — 194
Albalat: L'Art d'écrire .....63 — 424
Alban Stolz. Herman Herz:— ....55 — 107
Albers, S.J., Petrus: Johann Philipps Roothaan .....80 — 333
Alberta, Adventuress. Pierre l'Ermite:— .....59 — 649
Albert de Mun, Un Grand Français. Victor Giraud:— .....59 — 648
Albert-le-Grand, Docteur de la Méditation Mariale. M. Desmarais, O.P.:— .....94 — 202
Albert the Great, Psychology of, compared with that of St. Thomas. C. G. Reilly, O.P.:— 96 — 206
Albright, W. F: The Archaeology of Palestine and the Bible .....87 — 85
Alcohol, Question of. Edw. Williams:— .....51 — 767
Alcoholic Drink, The Use and Control of. Edw. Angluin:— .....89 — 328
Alcuin. Wilmot Buxton:—....68 — 332, 421
Alentoniensis, O. M. Cap., P. Edw: Collegii S. Fidelis O. M. Cap. Conspectus Historicus .....76 — 229
Alěs, S.J., A.: Eucharistie .....84 — 642
Alexander, Hartley: Letters to Teachers .....61 — 477
O.F.M., Fr.: A Spiritual Retreat..66 — 323
Richard W.: The Hand of Mercy 52 — 248
Algazel's Metaphysics .....95 — 327

Alias Oves Habeo. Ambrose Reger, O.S.B.:— ....82—442
All for Jesus. Fr. Faber:— ....66—543
All Summer to Play. Elisabeth Lee:— ....75—677
All the Year Round—A Child's Calendar of Patron Saints in Rhyme. Benedictine Nun:— ....73—557
Allemagne, Ce qui se passe en ....93—549
et La Guerre Européenne. Albert Saurieur:— ....54—120
les Neutres et le Droit des Gens. R. Perret:— ....55—108
Allemande, La Politique. P. Dudon:— ....54—253
Allen, William, Elizabethan Cardinal. Martin Haile:— ....51—240
Allers, Rudolf: Practical Psychology in Character Development ....91—326
The Psychology of Character ..100—190
Sex Psychology in Education ....98—488
Allevi, Luigi: Ellenismo e Cristianismo ....93—634
Allgeier, Arthur: Die Altlateinischen Psalterien ....83—425
Allgemeine Priestertum der Gläubigen. E. Niebecker:— ....97—204
Allies, Thos. Wm.: St. Peter, His Name and His Office ....70—218
Allo, O.P., E.B.: St. Paul. Seconde Epitre aux Corinthiens ....98— 78
Le Scandale de Jésus ....78—542
Allocutions pour Les Jeunes Gens. Lallemand:— ....52—253
Allons a Dieu. Y. D'Isne:— ....69—556
Allotte, Marguerite: Le Maître de la Mort ....69—450
Allport, G. W.: Personality ....98—386
Alma, C.I.M., Maria: Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ....90—547
Almanac, St. Michael's ....67—439
Almedingen, Edith: The Catholic Church in Russia Today ....70—437
Alone with Thee. B. J. Murdoch:— 92—557
Along the Mission Trail. Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.:— 73—650, 75—558, 78—108, 84—217
Alonzo, S.J., Manuel: El Sacrificio de la Ultima Cena del Señor 82—639, 87—193
Aloysius, O.S.F.C.: Dona Eis Requiem 84—217, 86—546
Our Father's House ....80—215
The Pocket Missal ....86—546
Alpha et Omega. J. Moran, S.J.:— 94—207
Alphonsianarum Epitome Institutiorum Moralium. P. Cl. Marc:— 84—210
Alsace Lorraine et France Rhenane. Stephen Coubé:— ....54—252
Altar Boys' Chart for Serving at Mass and Benediction. Bernard Skeepen:— ....59—565
Flowers and How to Grow Them. Herbert Jones:— ....51—634
Flowers from Near and Far. Priest of St. Bede Abbey:— ....65—438
of God. Merrick:— ....64—330
Wreath, An. Joseph Daley:— ...55—707
Alter, Karl: Twenty-five Questions and Twenty-five Answers on State Support for Religious Free Schools ....89—651
Alteste Romische Bischofsliste. Erich Caspar:— ....88—427
Altlateinischen Psalterien. Arthur Allgeier:— ....83—425
Altmeyer, H. B.: Sermons and Discourses ....56—108
Amann, Emile: Histoire de l'Eglise 99—392
L'Eglise des Premiers Siècles ....79—665
The Church of the Early Centuries ....86—322
Ambruzzi, S.J., Aloysius: The Newman Book of Religion ....97—220
Ame Ardente de St. Jean de la Croix. Rodolphe Hoornaert:— ....81—108
d'un Prêtre. Fr. Laveille, S.J.:— 86—220
du Venerable Père Colin ....92—444
Amending of Life. Richard Rolle:— 77—333
America and the Balance Sheet of Europe. Bass-Moulton:— ....66—544
Book of Verse. Francis Talbot, S.J.:— ....80—106
The Catholic Spirit in. Geo. Schuster:— ....79—446
Comes of Age. Andre Siegfried:— ....77—327
Discovery of. Thos. Coakley:— 58—107
Hinduism in Europe and. Elizabeth Reed:— ....53—122
American Apostle, An. (Matthew A. O'Brien). V. O'Daniel, O.P.:— 70—329, 72—425
Catholic Hierarchy, France and the Establishment of. Jules Baisnée:— ....92—645
Historical Association. Dr. Guilday:— ....63—223
Hymnal. Marist Brothers:— 64—311, 66—106
Index to Pamphlets ....96—649
Who's Who. Georgina Curtis:—90—111
Catholics in the War. Michael Williams:— ....66—106
Charities and the Child of the Immigrant. Francis Lane:— ....89—103
Church History, Monographs on 84—544
Church Law. Carl Zollman:—...89—320
Civil Church Law. Carl Zollman:— ....58—462
College Bulletin ....82—319

American Colonies, Pioneer German Catholics in the. Lambert Schrott, O.S.B.:— ....88 — 559
Convert Movement. Edward Mannix:— ....69 — 320
Democracy and Catholic Doctrine. Sylvester McNamara:— 71 — 668, 94 — 444
Foundations of the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur ....79 — 556
Government. Frank Magruder:— 86 — 330
Hierarchy, National Pastorals of. Peter Guilday:— ....69 — 665
History. Sr. M. Celeste:— ....74 — 656
History Briefly Told ....53 — 370
History—Civics, Excelsior Studies in. Wm. Sadlier:— ....77 — 104
History, Curious Chapters in. H. J. Desmond:— ....72 — 98
History, Essentials of. Thos. Lawler:— ....60 — 221
Jesuits. James J. Walsh:— ....92 — 548
Law of Charities. Carl Zollmann:— ....71 — 554
Liberty Enlightening the World. Henry Semple, S.J.:— ....65 — 99
Men of Letters. Edwin Clarke:— 55 — 106
Nation. Richard Purcell:— ....81 — 205
Opinion on the Unification of Italy. Howard Marraro:— ....88 — 218
Party System. Charles Merriam:— 68 — 657
Philosophies of Religion. Wieman-Meland:— ....96 — 430
Priest. Geo. Schmidt:— ....61 — 611
Priests and Foreign Missions. Arthur O'Neill:— ....56 — 333
Red Cross in Great War. Henry Davison:— ....63 — 445
Revolution, Colonial Merchants and. Arthur Schlesinger:— ....58 — 711
Spirit. Geo. Shuster:— .... 66 — 437
Thought: from Puritanism to Pragmatism. Woodbridge Riley:— ....52 — 637, 759
World Policies. Walter Weyl:— 58 — 705
Americana Musa. Fr. Geyser, S.J.:— 70 — 671
Pontificia. Donald Shearer, O. M. Cap.:— ....90 — 328
Americanism and Catholicism. Frederick Kinsman:— ....72 — 439
America's Answer ....60 — 735
Independence and Development, Ireland's Important and Heroic Part in. Frank Reynolds:— ...71 — 440
Story. William Kennedy:— ....75 — 108
Ami des Pécheurs. R. Galy, S.M.:— 82 — 334
Amodo Mullan: Fr. Aloysius Ignatius Fiter, Director of the Barcelona Sodality ....57 — 109
Amicis, P.C.M., Petro: Consuetudines in Functionibus Liturgicis 55 — 335
Among the Wolves, Life of Padro Lino Maupas of Parma. Icilio Felici:— ....94 — 649
A Moscou. J. M. Vidal:— ....92 — 220
Amour de Dieu et la Croix de Jésus. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— ...85 — 432
Eternel, Le Poème de. C. Quievreux:— ....71 — 212
Analysis of Objects or the Four Principal Categories. Augustine Osgniach, O.S.B.:— ....99 — 297
of the Problem of War. Clyde Eagleton:— ....97 — 400
of a Slum Area. Bernard Navin:— ....93 — 332
Anaphoras of the Ethiopic Liturgy. J. M. Harden:— ....81 — 554
Anaphore Apostolique et Ses Témoins. Paul Cagin, O.S.B.:— 62 — 126, 63 — 317
Anchorhold. Enid Dinnis:— ....68 — 440
Anchorite in the Tabernacle. F. Esser, S.J.:— ....78 — 334
Ancien et Nouveau Testament. J. Schnorr:— ....82 — 326, 83 — 209
Anciennes Pratiques de Dévotion. Jos. Burel:— ....78 — 557
Ancient Irish Paganism. Michael Mahon:— ....61 — 221
Journey. A. M. Sholl:— ....56 — 668
Lights. Agnes Blundell:— ....81 — 443
and Medieval History. Francis Betten, S.J.:— ....80 — 102
World. Francis Betten, S.J.:— 55 — 589, 56 — 322
And Then the Storm. Sister Monica:— ....98 — 200
And You Shall Find Rest to Your Souls. Francis Jerome:— ....63 — 223
Andreas, Joannes: Glossa ad Sextum ....94 — 421
Andrews, Jane: Ten Boys who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now ....73 — 219
Andrieu, M.: Les Ordines Romani du Haut Moyen-Age ....86 — 544
Anecdote — Sermonettes for Children's Masses. Reuter:— 58 — 595, 59 — 563
Anfaenge Der Deutschen Provinz Der Neu-Erstandenen Gesellschaft Jesu. Otto Pfuelf, S.J.:— 68 — 631
Des Menschlichen Gemeinschaftslebens im Spiegel der neuren Volkerkunde. Wm. Koppers, S. V. D.:— ....65 — 554, 70 — 216
Ange de Huit Ans. Claudio Herrero:— ....93 — 110
Angel of Mercy, An. Reuter-Ahern:— ....76 — 231
Angel World. Simon Blackmore, S.J.:— ....85 — 557
Angela Merici and her Teaching Idea. Sister M. Monica:— ....76 — 335

Angelic Doctor. Maritain - Scanlan:— ....86 — 646
Angels Good and Bad. Fr. Houck:— 73 — 333
Holy. Raphael O'Connor, S.J.:— 69 — 328
Anscar Vonier:— ....80 — 106
Angelicum. S. Zarb, O.P.:— ....91 — 200
Anger, Abbe: Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ ....86 — 434
La Doctrine du Corps Mystique d'après les Principes de la Théologie de S. Thomas ....84 — 641
Anglican Church Principles. Foakes Jackson:— ....70 — 664
Psychological Conflict of the "Roman". Leslie Brooks:—..96 — 194
Anglicanism. More-Cross:— ....94 — 198
in Transition. Humphrey Johnson:— ....99 — 181
Anglicanisme d'Aujour d'hui. Georges Coolen:— ....89 — 298, 653
Anglo-Saxon Education of Women from Hilda to Hildegarde. Helen Leibell:— ....68 — 654
Period, British. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— ....62 — 606
Angluin, O. S. B., Edw.: Use and Control of Alcoholic Drink ....89 — 328
Anima Christi. Francis LeBuffe, S.J.:— ....84 — 333
di Pio Decimo. Vittorino Facchinetti, O.F.M.:— ....94 — 547
Animus en derecho canonico. Ramón Bidagor, S.J.:— ....96 — 321
Anizan, Felix: Le Centre du Plan Divin ....75 — 110
Anizan - Fitzpatrick: What Is the Sacred Heart ....51 — 759
Anler, O.F.M., Louis: The Pastoral Companion ....81 — 444, 86 — 444
Anna Nugent. Isabel Clarke:—....71 — 220
Annals of the Carmel of Loretto. Chas. Schultz:— ....85 — 650
Anne of Jesus, Life of the Venerable. Sister of Notre Dame:— 88 — 217
Année Préparatoire à la Communion Solennelle. Paul Dilbant:— ...78 — 555
Anno Santo. Louis Meyer:— ....77 — 219
Annuaire Général Catholique du du Clergé, Communautés, Enseignement, Oeuvres en France 100 — 190
Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research ....91 — 425
Annus Mystico-Augustinus. Nazaren Petrelli, O.S.A.:— ....87 — 555, 90 — 221
Answer to the Rev. Dr. McDonald. Daniel O'Connell:— ....63 — 108
Wisely. Martin Scott, S.J.:— ...99 — 489
Answers to a Jewish Enquirer. Theo. Ratisbonne:— ....69 — 330
Anthology, Catholic. Thos. Walsh:— ....77 — 655
Anthropology. Alexander Goldenweiser:— ....97 — 400
Cultural. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— 92 — 313
and the Fall. H. S. Johnson:—..70 — 215
Anti-Catholic Motive. Dominic Francis:— ....67 — 108
Antiphonar ....60 — 350
Antireligion Communiste (1917-37). Bivort de la Saudée:— ....97 — 210
Antithesis, The Great: Hinduism vs. Christianity. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— 69 — 322
Antoinette Margot, Story of. Thos. Williams:— ....86 — 445
Antonelli, Joseph: Medicina Pastoralis ....69 — 96
Antony, C. M.: Saint Catherine of Siena ....55 — 201
Anuario Eclesiastico de la Iglesia Catolica en Centro - America, Primer. Pedro Buissink:— ...70 — 667
Anwander, Anton: Die Religionem der Menschheit ....79 — 663
Anweiler, O.F.M., Edwin: Chronica Fratris Jordani a Giano....57 — 208
Apes, Men and Morons. Ernest Hooton:— ....98 — 386
Apocalypse of St. John: Robt. Eaton:— ....85 — 331
Francis Gigot:— ....55 — 457
Apocryphal Books of the New Testament. David McKay:— ....76 — 105
Apokalypse des Apostels Joannes und die Hellenistische Kosmologie und Astrologie. Jos. Freundorfer:— ....83 — 211
Apologetica. John Langan, S.J.:— 65 — 650
Apologetical Studies. Tixeront:—..58 — 238
Apologetics. Paul Glenn:— ....87 — 102
and Catholic Doctrine. M. Sheehan:— ....62 — 218, 84 — 102
Christian. W. Devivier, S.J.:— ..72 — 209
Manual of. F. J. Koch:— ....54 — 113
Principles of Catholic. T. J. Walshe:— ....61 — 102, 76 — 221
Some Thoughts on Catholic. Edw. Watkins:— ....53 — 359
Apologeticum, Repetitorium. Chas. Bruehl:— ....51 — 640
Apologique Chrétienne: La Révélation, L'Eglise. Leon Duflot:— 61 — 485, 736
de la Foi Catholique, Dictionnaire. A. D'Ales ....61 — 726
de la Foi Catholique, Dictionnaire. F. Vernet:— ....54 — 221
—Nos Raisons de Croire. Père Borne:— ....100 — 173
Revue Pratique. L. Fillion:— ...54 — 222

Apologie des Dogmes. Et. Hugueny:— ....62 — 709
Apology. St. Justin:— ....59 — 91
Apostats, le Temoignage des. Th. Mainage:— ....56 — 658
Apostle, An American. Matthew O'Brien ....70 — 329
of the East — St. Francis Xavier. Margaret Yeo:— ....87 — 552
of the Lepers, The Ven. Peter Donders, C.Ss.R.: Fr. Kronenburg, C.Ss.R:— ....84 — 334
of Our Days, An. R. F. O'Connor:— ....53 — 625
Apostles' Creed. Alexander MacDonald:— ....72 — 445, 73 — 432
Richard Felix, O.S.B.:— ....94 — 445
Discourses on. Fr. Crock:— ....99 — 94
Instructions on Christian Doctrine. Fr. O'Rafferty:— ....99 — 94
Apostles, Story of the Acts of the. Dennis Lynch, S.J.:— ....57 — 94
Apostolat des Hommes Par Les Missions et Les Retraites ....62 — 126
de la Jeunesse pendant l'année de la Guerre. L. J. Bretonneau:— 54 — 252
Missionaire de la France ....84 — 444
Apostolate, the Lay. John Harbrecht:— ....81 — 639
the Lay. M. A. Malloy:— ....53 — 369
the True. J. B. Chautard:— ....59 — 438
Apostolic Age, St John and the Close of. Abbe Fouard:— ....52 — 636
Church, History of the .... 95 — 441
Apostolicae Sedis and Codex Juris Canonici. Geo. Leech:— ....67 — 98
Apotre Dominicain aux Etats-Unis, le Père Samuel-Charles-Gaetan Mazzuchelli. Sr. R. Crepeau, O.P.:— ....88 — 644
Apotres, Jesus et ses. Felix Klein:— 85 — 331
Apparatus Work for Boys and Girls. Wm. Stecker:— ....69 — 216
Appel-Stecker: Discovering Ourselves .... 87 — 109
Applied Sociology. Lester Ward:— 55 — 106
Appreciation of Robert Southwell. Sr. R. A. Morton:— ....81 — 558
Apprenti Missionaire. Ph. Mazoyer:— ....93 — 109
A Propos d'un Livre sur la Cene. Fr. De La Taille, S.J.:— ....86 — 446
Aquileia Romana. Aristide Calderini:— ....83 — 101
Arabia and the Bible. James Montgomery:— ....92 — 436
Arabic Version of the Pentateuch in the Church of Egypt. Jos. Rhode:— ....67 — 546
Aram and Israel. E. G. Kraeling:— 59 — 562
Arbeitstag. Anton Huonder, S.J.:— 81 — 444
Arca Foederis, De. P. G. Orfali, O. F. M.:— ....59 — 440
Archaeology and the Bible Geo. Barton:— ....55 — 463
of Palestine and the Bible. W. Albright:— ....87 — 85
Seventy Years in. Flinders Petrie:— ....87 — 85
Archbishop Seton's Memories of Many Years. Fr. Martindale, S.J.:— ....72 — 425
Archbishop's Inheritance. Garvan Duffy:— ....57 — 589
Archbishop's Pocketbook. Herman Heuser:— ....79 — 434
Archéologie Biblique, Précis de. A. Barrois, O.P.:— ....96 — 97
Archeology, Exodus in the Light of. J. Griffiths:— ....71 — 433
Manual of Christian. Orazio Marucchi:— ....95 — 215
Architects of Ideas. Ernest Trattner:— ....99 — 377
Architecture, Beyond. A. K. Porter:— ....60 — 604
Catholic Art and. John Comes:— 59 — 439, 63 — 555
Meaning of. Irving Pond:— ....60 — 604
Romanesque. F. Eygun:— ....90 — 552
The Theory of Church. Thos. Imbs:— ....69 — 210
Archivum Fratrum Praedicatorum 86 — 654
Historicum Societatis Jesu...86 — 330, 654
Arconada, S.J., Richard: Ecclesiae Psalmi Poenitentiales ....96 — 220
Ardant, G.: Le Veil de l'Ame Française devant l'Appel aux Armes 55 — 469
Arendzen, J. P.: The Church Triumphant ....80 — 218
Eternal Punishment ....80 — 106
Extreme Enction ....85 — 218
The Holy Trinity ....97 — 200, 503
Men and Manners in the Days of Christ ....79 — 212
Prophets, Priests and Publicans..75 — 101
What Becomes of the Dead ....73 — 331
Whom Do You Say? ....79 — 550
Arens, S.J.: Manuel des Missions Catholiques ....75 — 321, 84 — 201
Areopagitica. Jos. Stiglmayr, S.J.:— 78 — 557
Arguments for Catholicism, Two. Antonin Eymieu:— ....80 — 331
Arintero, O.P., Juan: Cuestiones Misticas ....58 — 694
Aristotle, Rhetoric of. Lane Cooper:— .... 92 — 648
Aristotelisch-Thomistische Philosophie. Jos. Gredt, O.S.B.:— ....95 — 328
Ark and the Dove, the Beginnings of Civil and Religious Liberties in America. J. M. Ives:— ....94 — 440

Armagh Hymnal. Leslie-Collins:— **54**—376, **64**—309
Armchair Philosophy. David Lord, S.J.:— ..... **61**—347
Armée du Crime. Vindex ..... **54**—120
Arménie Martyr. E. Griselle:— ... **55**—349
Armenia, Martyred. Fa'iz el Ghusein:— ..... **59**—564
Armor of Light. J. J. Burke:— ... **73**—558
Arnaud-Gardner: Book of Original Plays and How to Give Them.. **99**—492
Arnou, S.J., Rene: De Quinque Viis Sancti Thomae ad Demonstrandam Dei Existentiam ..... **89**—553
Around the World with the Children. Frank Carpenter:— ..... **58**—236
Arregui: Summarium Theologiae Moralis ..... **62**—720
Arrows of Desire. Jas. Hayes:—.. **81**—327
Art and Architecture, Catholic. John Comes:— ..... **59**—439
the Catholic Church and. Ralph Adams Cram:— ..... **82**—543
of Christ. Anscar Vonier, O. S. B.:— ..... **79**—222
of Christian Suffering. Chambelland-Jacquier:— ..... **86**—329
of Communing with God. A Christian Brother:— ..... **75**—669
d'écrire. M. Albalat:— ..... **63**—424
On to Europe in Poetry, History and. Sara Ryan:— ..... **100**—477
Forms in Sacred Music. Sr. M. Cecile, C.S.C.:— ..... **86**—111
Genesis of Christian. Thos. O'Hagan:— ..... **74**—642
Gospel Story in. John LaForge:— **74**—642
Artists, Great Christian. E. Garesché:— ..... **70**—332
Art of Interesting. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— ..... **63**—553
Literary and Modern Education. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— ..... **78**—440
of Living with God. Jos. Busch:— **89**—314, **100**—379
Majority Report on. Graham Carey:— ..... **97**—397
de Mourir. J. Brugerette:— ..... **70**—322
Normand au Moyen-Age. Jalabert:— ..... **86**—548
of Phrasing in English Composition. Paul Carew:— ..... **68**—657
Principle of the Liturgy. Ildefons Herwegen:— ..... **86**—444, 547
Principles in Literature. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— ..... **70**—205
and Prudence. Mortimer Adler:— **97**—397
de Vieillir. J. Brugerette:— ..... **75**—107
Artman, J. M.: Undergraduates .... **80**—645
Arthur Lee. Thomas Phelan:— ... **94**—213
Arvisenet: Epitome of the Priestly Life ..... **65**—664
Memoriale Vitae Sacerdotalis .... **95**—554
Vademecum Sacerdotale ..... **95**—554
As Man to Man, Adventures of a Commuter. Conde Pallen:— .. **82**—222
Ascent of Calvary. Louis Perray:— **66**—647
of the Mind to God. Robt. Bellarmine, S.J.:— ..... **80**—107
Ascetic, The Happy. Jos. Maxwell, S.J.:— ..... **95**—328
Ascetica et Mystica, Theologia Spiritualis. Jos. de Guibert:— .... **100**— 91
Asceticae et Mysticae Summa. Chrysogonus, O.Carm.:— ..... **97**—110
Ascetical and Mystical Theology, Introduction to Study of. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— ..... **99**—574
Ascetics, Practical. Matthew Smith:— ..... **79**—335
Ascetik, Grundriss der. Zimmerman-Hageney:— ..... **92**—103
Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy. Edw. Pace:— ..... **87**—202
Assisi, Ideals of. Hilarin Felder, O. M. Cap.:— ..... **74**—535
Little Poor Man of. E. Leahy:— **76**—674
Assuad, Nicolao: Polysema sunt Sacra Biblia ..... **67**—540
Assumptio B. M. Matris Dei. Paul Renaudin:— ..... **90**—105, 195
Assumption Spirituality. Andrew Beck, A.A.:— ..... **91**—333
Assunzione Corporea della Vergine Madre di Dio nel Dogma Cattolico. G. Mattiussi, S.J.:— ..... **71**—648
Assyria, Babylonia and. Condamin, S.J.:— ..... **91**—107
Assyro-Chaldéns et les Armenians Massacrés par les Turcs. M. J. Naayem:— ..... **64**—109
Aszetik des Heiligen Alfons Maria von Liguori. Karl Keusch, C. Ss. R.:— ..... **71**—544
Lehrbuch des. Otto Zimmermann, S.J.:— ..... **83**—324
At the Court of the Eucharistic King. Mrs. T. Concannon:—.. **82**—557
At the Feet of the Divine Master. Juonder-Frommelt:— **68**—325, **75**—675, **84**—441, **87**—556
At the Foot of the Sand-Hills. Fr. Spalding, S.J.:— ..... **57**—701
At the Gate of Stronghold. H. Spalding, S.J.:— ..... **81**—331
At One with the Invisible. Yale Univ. Professors:— ..... **65**—108
At the Parting of the Ways. Herbert Lucas:— ..... **73**—221

At the Shrines of God's Friends. Fred. Link, S.V.D.:— ....90 — 332
At the Sign of the Silver Cup. Helen Atteridge:— ....76 — 236
Atheism in the West, History of. Mauthner:— ....69 — 98
Atkins, Gains Glenn: Resources for Living ....98 — 383
Atkinson-O'Brien: Broadcasting Your Talk ....95 — 648
Atkinson, Sam: My Catholic Neighbors ....91 — 334
Atlas of Catholic Missions, Little School. Goode:— ....75 — 321, 70 — 335
Atonement, The. C. Lattey, S. J. (edit.):— ....81 — 436
Attack on Lourdes. Duplessy:— ....94 — 197
Atteridge, Helen: At the Sign of the Silver Cup ....76 — 236
Attitude of Catholic Church toward Witchcraft, Sorcery and Magic. Sr. A. M. Pratt:— ....55 — 470
Attitudes Toward History. Kenneth Burke:— ....98 — 378
Atto Eroico di Carita in Suffragio delle Anime in Purgatorio. D. Mannajoli:— ....92 — 209
Attrition d'après le Concile de Trente et d'après St. Thomas d'Aquin. J. Perinelle, O.P.:— ....79 — 317
Attwater, Donald: Catholic Encyclopedic Dictionary ....84 — 650
A Dictionary of Saints ....100 — 556
The Dissident Eastern Churches 98 — 583
The Eastern Catholic Churches ..94 — 210
Golden Book of Eastern Saints..99 — 88
Lives of the Saints ....99 — 398, 100 — 284
Audiences Divines. G. Joannes:— ..82 — 644
Auf dem Kampfelde der Logik. Jos. Geyser:— ....75 — 217
Auferstehung der Christen und Nichtchristen nach dem Apostel Paulus. H. Molitor:— ....90 — 201
Augustine, O.S.B., Chas.: A Commentary on the New Canon Law. 60 — 338, 590; 62 — 720; 64 — 428; 65 — 328; 68 — 106
Liturgical Law: A Handbook of the Roman Liturgy ....86 — 441
The Pastor According to the New Code of Canon Law ....70 — 100
Rights and Duties of Ordinaries..71 — 550
Augustine and Evolution. Henry Woods, S.J.:— ....72 — 325
of Hippo: Katherine Mullany:— ..83 — 556
Synthesis, An. Erich Przywara, S.J.:— ....94 — 540
Augustini, Confessionum S. Aurelii. Francis Brehm:— ....75 — 453
Augustinian Sermons. John Whelan, O.S.A.:— ....68 — 106, 69 — 558
Augustins Verhaltnis Zur Mystik. Ephraem Hendrikx, O.E.S.A.:— 99 — 488
Ault, Warren: Europe in the Middle Ages ....97 — 403
Au Prix du Sang. Pierre Lhande:— 59 — 565
Aurelian, O. C. D.: The Mirror of Priests ....71 — 426
Thesaurus Electorum ....63 — 555
Cursus Asceticus ....61 — 468
Aurelianus, C.P.: Manuale Cursus Ascetici ....77 — 530
Aurelii Augustini Confessiones. Anton Sovrè:— ....89 — 441
Auricular Confession, Celibacy and the Inquisition. Henry Lea:— 53 — 734
Ausgaben Des Volksvereins Verlages, Munchen-Gladbach. Franz Meffert:— ....65 — 208
Aussaetzige, Der. Rolph Fechter:— 99 — 93, 302
Austin, Mary: Verses for Various Occasions ....68 — 216
Australasian Catholic Directory. Peter Murphy:— ....56 — 333
Australian Social Development. Clarence Northcott:— ....60 — 219
Australia's Debt to Irish Nation-Builders. P. S. Cleary:— ....91 — 213
Austria - Hungary and the War. Ernest Ludwig:— ....53 — 248
Authentic Literature of Israel. Elizabeth Czarnomska:— ....72 — 313
Authority of Jesus and Its Foundation. Bertram Wolf:— ....82 — 530
Authorship of St. John's Gospel. E. Sutcliffe, S.J.:— ....96 — 95
Autobiographie de S. Ignace de Loyola. Eugene Thibaut, S.J.:— ...72 — 444
Autobiography of a Campaigner for Christ. David Goldstein:— ....95 — 648
of G. K. Chesterton ....96 — 437
of an Old Breviary. Herman Heuser:— ....72 — 652
Autour du Mariage. Pierre Castillon, S.J.:— ....61 — 109
Autour de Platon. A. Diès:— ....77 — 545
Autre Vie. R. Guillermin:— ....54 — 635
Elie Meric:— ....64 — 329
Autweiler, Anton: Der Begriff der Wissenschaft bei Aristoteles ...96 — 435
Auvergne, Dominique: Regards Catholique sur le Monde ....99 — 298
Aux Glaces Polaires: Indiens et Esquimaux. Fr. Duchaussois, O. M. I.:— ....72 — 424
Aux Grands Jeunes Gens, Futurs Epoux. Chas. Grimaud:— ....64 — 556

Auxilium Infirmorum. Robt. Eaton:— ....94—334
Ave Maria. Lawrence Diether, O. Carm.:— ....92—556
Ave Maria Book ....96—332
Avec les Alpins. F. A. Vuillermet:—60—607
Avec les Diables Bleus ....55—221
Avec Jésus formant en Nous Son Prêtre: J. Grimal, S.M.:— ....86—556
Aveling: The God of Philosophy...52—507
Avent, John: Lincoln Addresses and Letters ....72—221
Avery - Goldstein: Bolshevism: Its Cure ....61—603
Avey, A. E.: Re-thinking Religion..96—430
Awakening of Edith. Inez Specking:— ....71—672
Awakening and What Followed, An. James Stone:— ....64—102
Ayd, S.J., Jos.: Brief Introduction to the Divine Office ....59—331
Ayer, Alfred: Language, Truth and Logic ....96—425
Ayrinhac, S.S., H.: Administrative Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law ....84—432
Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law....72—838
General Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law ....69—104
Legislation on the Sacraments in the New Code of Canon Law..79— 97
Marriage Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law..60—209, 89—198
Penal Legislation in New Code of Canon Law ....63— 95
Ayroles, S.J.: La Vraie Jeanne d'Arc 62—248
Ayscough, John: Discourses and Essays ....67—652
Fernando ....61—220
French Windows ....58—237, 471
Jacqueline ....59—331
Mariquita ....67—652
Monksbridge ....51—377
Tideway ....58—595
A. Zeil, O.M.Cap., Thomas: De Integritate Confessionis ....92—434
Munus Confessarii quoad castitatem promovendam ....77—106

Babbitt, Irving: Democracy and Leadership ....84—315
Babylonia and Assyria. Fr. Condamin, S.J.:— ....91—107
Bachelet, S.J., X.M.: Prédestination et Grace Efficace; Controverses dans la Compagnie de Jésus au temps d'Aquaviva ....88—203
Back to Christ. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— ....62—254
Back to God. Fulgence Meyer, O. F. M.:— ....79—554
Back to Morality. Thos. Slater, S.J.:— ....74—443
Backes, I: Die Christologie des Heiligen Thomas Von Aquin und die Griechischen Kirchenvater..87—190
Backgrounds of Biology. Giesen-Malumphy:— ....83—107
Backgrounds for Social Workers. Edw. Menge:— ....60—107, 212
Bacon, Opus Maius of Roger ....78—545
Bad und Baeder in der Altchristlichen Kirche. Johannes Zellinger:— ....82—321
Baeck, Leo: Wege im Judentum ..90—189
Bagdad Railway, War and the. Morris Jastrow:— ....58—231
Bagner, Ferdinand E.: The Epistles and Gospels for Pulpit Use....67—435
Baier, O.F.M., David: Catholic Liturgies ....94—544
Baierl, Joseph: An Aid to Catechists 61—460
The Commandments Explained ..69—445
The Creed Explained...61—460, 64—445
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass 53—624, 60—604, 83—653
Religious Instruction and Education ....100—187
Sacraments Explained and Grace and Prayer Explained ....66—534
The Theory of Revelation 78—331, 90—644
Bail, Louis: La Théologie Affective 85—106
Bainvel, S.J., Jean: The Church .. 72—102
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Its History and Theology ....72—102
La Divozione al S. Cuore di Gesu 61—211
Faith and the Act of Faith ....76—330
Is There Salvation Outside the Catholic Church? ....57—461
Bais, Jules: Essay on Democracy..72—551
Baiser de St. Francois et de St. Dominique. Elie Maire:— ....76—674
Baisi, C.: Il Ministro Straordinario degli Ordini Sacramentali ....99—191
Baisnée, Jules: France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy ....92—645
Baker, George: Consummata ....86—554
Bakewell, Charles: The Story of the Red Cross in Italy ....69—109
Balde: Les Rogationes ....86—545
Baldus, S. A.: The New Capitalism 68—644
Baldwin, James: Genetic Theory of Reality ....52—637, 757
Baldwin-Livingood: Sailing the Seas 64—110
Balfe, Kathleen: Thoughts of St. Teresa for Every Day ....70—321

Balfour, James: Theism and Thought **72**—204
Baltimore Catechism. Fr. Kelley, C.S.B.:— **71**—332
Explained. P. J. Stackman:— **66**—534
Balm, Poison and. Stephen Brown, S.J.:— **100**—183
Balmes. A. Lugan:— **65**—553
Ball, John: Canadian Anti-Trust Legislation **92**—331
Ballads of Childhood. Fr. Earle, S.J.:— **52**—126, **58**—110
Ballads of Peace in War. Fr. Earle, S.J.:— **58**—110
Ballerini-Sabetti-Barrett-Gury: Compendium Theologiae Moralis **53**—607
Bamberg, A. H.: Popular Sermons on the Catechism **51**—763, **52**—508
Bampton: Christianity and Reconstruction **71**—106
Bandas, Rudolph: Biblical Questions **95**—210, 211
Catechetical Methods **81**—634
Catechetics in the New Testament **93**—534
Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles **88**—215
Modern Problems **98**—301
Religion: Teaching and Practice **94**—645
Religious Instruction and Education **100**—187
Bandini, Albert: Dante's Inferno and Purgatorio **83**—545, 554
Life is too Short **95**—550
Bandot, O.S.B.: Le Bréviaire **82**—104
Bapteme et Confirmation. Adhémar d'Alès:— **79**—440
Baptism, Administration of. A. J. Schulte:— **52**—629
and Confirmation. A. d'Alès:— **83**—328
and Confirmation. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— **84**—441
of the Infant and the Fetus. Bowen:— **94**—555
Rite of Adult **96**—639, **97**—605
Sacrament of. John Murphy:— **82**—222
Sacrament of, given in Emergency and Difficult Cases. Thos. Bottle:— **81**—219
Baptismal and Confirmation Names. Edw. Smith:— **93**—548, **94**—219
Names. Jos. Weidenham:— **61**—484
Ritual **93**—548
Bapp, Linus: Liturgical Education **97**—407
Baragon: Le Crucifix **80**—331
Barbanson, Constantine: The Secret Paths of Divine Love **79**—445
Barbier, Emmanuel: Histoire Populaire de l'Eglise **65**—200
Barbot, Th.: Profiles Bibliques et Profiles Evangéliques **74**—445
Barcelo, C.S.C., Louis: Scouting for Catholics **100**—478
Bardenhewer, Otto: Der Brief Des Heiligen Jacobus **80**—435
Geschichte der Altkirchlichen Literateur **70**—553
Marienpredigten aus der Väterzeit **93**—194
Bardy, Gustave: Clement of Alexandria **77**—541
En Licant les Pères **90**—652
Greek Literature in the Early Christian Church **83**—328
Littérature Grecque Chrétienne **79**—557
Littérature Latine Chrétienne **81**—330
Baring, Maurice: The Coat without Seam **81**—437
Barnes: Basic Materials for Promoting an Understanding of the Purposes of Christian Education **96**—333
Scientific Theory and Religion **90**—193
Baron, S.J., Marcel: Douze Retraites du Mois **93**—642
Barraud, S.J., C.: Meditations on the Mysteries of Our Holy Faith **55**—100
Barrett-Gury-Ballerini-Sabetti: Compendium Theologiae Moralis **53**—607
Barrett: Motivation Tracks **56**—669
The Will to Win **56**—669
Barrett, Alfred: Mint by Night **100**—284
Barrett, S.J., E.: New Psychology **73**— 94
Strength of Will **54**—362, **56**—669
Barrett, James: The Elements of Psychology for Nurses **82**—645
This Creature Man **96**—432, 438; **97**—400
Barrett, O.S.B., Michael: Footprints of the Ancient Scottish Church **51**—256
Rambles in Catholic Lands **52**—248
Barrier, The René Bazin:— **60**—734
Barrois, O.P., A.: Précis d'Archéologie Biblique **96**— 97
Barron, Josep: Elements of Epistemology **85**— 99
Barron: The Mexican Problem **57**—699
Barroux, Louis: Early Indian Mission **51**—640
Barry, Sr. Inviolata: St. Augustine, the Orator **71**—547
Barry, Commodore John, Father of the American Navy. Jos. Gurn:— **91**—105
Barry, William: The Coming Age and the Catholic Church **83**—427
Roma Sacra **78**—641
The Triumph of Life **80**—210
World's Debate **59**—651
Barth-Thurneysen: God's Search for Man **94**—197
Barthet, Tonna: Les Evangiles, S. Luc et S. Jean **93**—550

Bartholomaeus Anglicus. Thos. Plassman, O.F.M.:— ..... **62** — 358
Barthou, Louis: Sur les Routes du Droit ..... **60** — 606
Bartmann, Bernhard: Dogma und Religions-geschichte ..... **70** — 425
Purgatory ..... **97** — 206
Barton, Geo.: Archaeology and the Bible ..... **55** — 463
Mysticism of Jesus ..... **65** — 108
Barton, John: A Catholic Harmony of the Four Gospels ..... **84** — 102
The Holy Ghost ..... **85** — 218
Religion of Post-Exilic Judaism .. **92** — 221
Bartolus de Saxoferrato. J. Van de Kamp:— ..... **96** — 332
Bartschmid, Alois: Forty Sacred Hymns with Organ Accompaniment ..... **69** — 315
Baschab, Chas. R.: Manual of Catholic Religion ..... **98** — 206, **99** — 572
Manual of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy ..... **69** — 554
Bascomb Boys on the Gridiron. Fr. Heagney:— ..... **84** — 442
Bases de l'Etude Historique de S. Vincent Ferrier. M. Gorce, O.P.:— ..... **95** — 219
Bashfield, Gerald: Idea of God in British and American Idealism **95** — 325
Basic Materials for Promoting an Understanding of the Purpose of Christian Education. Barnes:— **96** — 333
Basore, John: Book of Latin Poetry **73** — 219
Bass-Moulton: America and the Balance Sheet of Europe ..... **66** — 544
Bates, Ernest: This Land of Liberty **84** — 328
Battailles d'Idées. Bouyssome:— .. **71** — 671
Batiffol, Pierre: Le Catholicisme de Saint Augustin ..... **65** — 531
Etudes de Liturgie et d'Archéologie Chrétienne ..... **60** — 469
Leçons sur la Messe ..... **60** — 217
Paix Constantinienne et le Catholicisme ..... **51** — 630
Battle, Thomas: Sacrament of Baptism Given in Emergency and Difficult Cases ..... **81** — 219
Baudot, O.S.B.: The Breviary, History and Contents ..... **84** — 656
Liturgy of the Roman Missal .... **72** — 317
Baudrillart, A.: Une Campagne Française ..... **60** — 606
Bauer: Texte und Untersuchungen **88** — 426
Baumgartner, Alexander: Sein Leben und Seine Werke ..... **51** — 638
Baumgartner, Apollinaris: Catholic Journalism ..... **85** — 436
Bauhofer, O.: Metareligiose eine Kritische Religions-philosophie **87** — 200
Baunard: Les Deux Frères ..... **79** — 552
Ozanam in His Correspondence .. **74** — 635
Baussan, Charles: Fleurs de Paix et Fleurs de Guerre ..... **62** — 612
Bayard, L.: Tertullien et S. Cyprien **84** — 438
constructing Behavior in Youth **81** — 440
Baylor-Healy-Bronner-Murphy: Re-
Bazin, Renē: The Barrier ..... **60** — 734
Charles de Foucauld, Hermit and Explorer ..... **69** — 666
Fils de l'Eglise ..... **77** — 549
The Rising Corn ..... **72** — 445
Sons of the Church ..... **81** — 220
Bea, S.I., A.: De Scripturae Sacrae Inspiratione ..... **95** — 301
Institutiones Biblicae ..... **92** — 102
Beardless Counsellors. Cecily Hallack:— ..... **71** — 670
Beata Trinitas ..... **95** — 650
Beati Petri Canisii Societatis Jesu Epistulae et Acta. Otto Braunsberger, S.J.:— ..... **68** — 429, **70** — 657
Beatific, Vision. John Walshe, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 210
Beauchesne, Gabriel: Dictionnaire de Spiritualité ..... **88** — 641
La Palestine et les Problèmes Actuels ..... **60** — 606
Beaude, Henri: Le Mystère de l'Eucharistie ..... **54** — 251
Beaumarchais and the War of American Independence. Elizabeth Kite:— ..... **59** — 558
Beauties of Motherhood. Placidus Glogger, O.S.B.:— ..... **87** — 110
Beauty, In Quest of. Willibrord Verkade, O.S.B.:— ..... **94** — 653
A Study in Philosophy. Aloysius Rother:— ..... **56** — 442
and Truth of the Catholic Church. Edw. Jones:— ..... **54** — 617
Beaux Sermons de S. Augustin, Réunis et Traduits. Humeau:— **93** — 437
Beazley-Forbes-Berkitt: Russia .... **62** — 367
Beck, A.A., A.: Assumption Spirituality ..... **91** — 333
Becker, Thos.: The Hidden Life of Christ ..... **97** — 508
Bedrock of Belief, Foundations of Religion. Wm. Robinson, S.J.:— **60** — 340
Beehan, Martin: Virgin Most Powerful ..... **94** — 334
Beginning the Child's Education. Ella Lynch:— ..... **73** — 107
Beginnings of Science. Edw. Menge:— ..... **60** — 107, 211
of the Society of St. Sulpice in the U. S. Jos. Ruane:— ..... **93** — 438

Begouen, Comte: Les Catholiques Allemands jadis et aujourd'hui **55** — 469
La Guerre Actuelle devant la Conscience Catholique .....**55** — 108
Begriff der Wissenchaft bei Aristoteles. Anton Autweiler:— ...**96** — 435
Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag. Wetterle:— .....**59** — 446
Behold Thy King Cometh. J. R. Taylor:— .....**54** — 750
Beiden-Makkabaerbucher Ubersetzt-und-erklart. Hugo, O.S.B.:—..**87** — 204
Beierschmidt, John: Forty Hours' Adoration .....**76** — 236
Being and Essence, Concerning. Geo. Leckie:— .....**96** — 433
Belgian Mystic of the Nineteenth Century (Louise Lateau). Didry-Wallemacq:— ..... **85** — 441
Belgium and Germany. Labberton:— .....**55** — 106
Belief, Bedrock of, Foundation of Religion. Wm. Robinson, S.J.:—**60** — 340
Burden of. Ida Coudenhove:—..**92** — 553
of Catholics. Ronald Knox:—...**78** — 442
and Freedom. Bernard Holland:—**69** — 327
in God. Tihamer Toth:— .....**100** — 380
Psychology of. Helge Lundholm:— .....**98** — 385
Bell, Archie: The Spell of Ireland..**80** — 214
Bell, Bernard: Beyond Agnosticism **81** — 441
Bellarmine, S.J.: Life and Work of Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal. Jas. Broderick, S.J.:—...**80** — 548
Bellarmine, S.J., R.: Ascent of the Mind of God .....**80** — 107
Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross .....**90** — 219
Bellasis, Edward: Coram Cardinali **56** — 318
Bellecius, S.J.: Triduum Sacrum....**71** — 221
Bellet, Daniel: Chiffons de Papier..**54** — 120
Belli, Tractate de Jure. Franciscus de Victoria, O.P.:— .....**55** — 346
Belloc Objects to the Outline of History. H. G. Wells:— .....**79** — 549
Still Objects to Mr. Wells's "History". H. Belloc:— .....**79** — 549
Belloc, Hilaire: Catholic Church and History .....**76** — 223
Companion to H. G. Wells's Outline of History .....**79** — 549
Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury .....**86** — 216
The Crusades .....**97** — 306
Europe and the Faith .....**63** — 444
Mr. Belloc Still Objects to Mr. Wells's History .....**79** — 549
The Question and the Answer ...**89** — 324
Richelieu .....**82** — 323
Why I Am and Why I Am Not a Catholic .....**84** — 548
Bellord, Jas.: Meditations on Christian Dogma .....**85** — 106
Bellut, S.J., Eugène: Paroles de Lumière .....**96** — 108
Bellwald, S.M., A.: Christian Science and the Catholic Faith .....**67** — 208
Belser, J. E.: History of the Passion, Death and Glorification of Our Divine Saviour Jesus Christ **81** — 102
Bendetti, Ivo: Ordo Judicialis Processus Canonici Super Nullitate Matrimonii Instruendi .....**99** — 491
Benedict XV, Statesmanship of. J. Van Den Heuvel:— .....**70** — 216
Benedict, Francois: S. Bernardin de Sienne .....**68** — 219
Benedictine Monachism. Cuthbert-Butler:— .....**62** — 355, **72** — 102
Nun: All the Year Round — A Child's Calendar of PatronSaints in Rhyme .....**73** — 557
Sisters of Perpetual Adoration: Heiligmässiche Leben der gottseligen Anna Katharina Emmerick .....**71** — 108
Benedictines. Bruno Destrée:— ...**69** — 204
David Knowles:— .....**82** — 443
Benediction and Mass. Abbot Vonier, O.S.B.:— .....**96** — 203
Benedictionale. J. B. O'Connell:— **67** — 436, **85** — 216
Benedictions from Solitude. Vincent Kienlurger:— .....**75** — 107
Benedictus Qui Venit. Fr. Roche, S.J.:— .....**56** — 669
Benighted Mexico. Randolph Smith:— .....**55** — 467
Benjamin, C.F.X., Brother: My New Curate .....**62** — 251
Bennett, A. H.: Return of the Ortons .....**73** — 445
Bennet-Greer: Chemistry for Boys and Girls .....**72** — 447
Benoit XV et le Conflit Européen. C. Arnaud d'Agnet:— .....**55** — 706
Benson, Life of Robt. H. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**55** — 88
Memorial of Robt. H. Blanche Cornish:— .....**53** — 369
Benson, Arthur Christopher: Hugh, Memoirs of a Brother .....**53** — 112
Benson, Joachim: Judgments of Father Judge .....**93** — 110, **94** — 105
A Postulant Arrives .....**93** — 645
Benson, Louis: Hymns Original and Translated .....**74** — 420
Benson, Robert: Initiation .....**51** — 121
Infallibility and Tradition .....**56** — 446
Loneliness? .....**52** — 631
Lourdes .....**51** — 372, **66** — 435

Benson, Robert: Mirror of Shallot **70**—334
Oddsfish ..... **52**—124
Poems ..... **52**—639
Sermon Notes ..... **57**—331, **59**—103
Upper Room ..... **52**—381
Vexilla Regis ..... **52**—124
Bent, John: Stranger than Fiction.. **56**—330
Beraza, S.J., Blasio: Cursus Theologicus Oniensis ..... **64**—423, **72**—544
Tractatus de Gratia Christi ..... **64**—423
Berberich, Wm.: Seeing God ..... **92**—222
Berdyaev, Nicholas: Bourgeois Mind **94**—442
Destiny of Man ..... **98**—385
Berengar and the Reform of Sacramental Doctrine. A. MacDonald:— ..... **85**—101, **92**—209
Berengario di Tours e il Concilio Romano del 1079: Martino Matornola:— ..... **96**—203
Berghoff, Stephan: Ein Gang durchs Evangelium ..... **84**—333
Bergmann, E.: Die Deutsche Nationalkirche ..... **92**—201
Bergmann, J.: Die Stellung der Seligsten Jungfrau im Werke der Erlösung nach dem Heiligen Albertus Magnus ..... **96**—202
Bergson, H.: La Signification De La Guerré ..... **54**—629
Bergson and Religion. Lucius Miller:— ..... **55**—339
Bergson, A Study in Philosophy of. Gustavus Cunningham:— ..... **55**—339
Berkely, G.: Irish Battalion in the Papal Army of 1860 ..... **82**—552
Berliere, D.: Ven. Ludovici Blosii Abbatis Laetinensis, O.S.B. Statuta Monastica ..... **82**—651
Bernadette, Child of Mary. Lawrence McReavy:— ..... **89**—556
Histoire Exacte des Apparitions de N. D. de Lourdes A. R. Petitot, O.P.:— ..... **96**—212
Merveilleuse Vie de. R. P. Marchet:— ..... **84**—104
of Lourdes. Thos. Price:— ..... **53**—626
Bernadot, O.P., M.: From Holy Communion to the Blessed Trinity.. **75**—669
Bernal Diaz del Castillo. Cunninghame Graham:— ..... **55**—593
Bernard, O.P., R.: Le Mystère de Marie ..... **92**—426
Bernard, S.J., Vaughan. Fr. Martindale:— ..... **72**—425
Bernardin, Joseph: Intercession of Our Lord ..... **91**—210
Bernardine, Filippo: Is the Pope a King? ..... **80**—653
Bernareggi, Adriano: Da Paray-le-Monial a Loublande ..... **61**—211
Bernstein, Chas.: Social Care of the Mentally Deficient ..... **83**—651
Berry, Sylvester: Church of Christ **76**—458
Commentary on the Psalms ..... **52**—503
Bersani, Francesco: Fonti Del Diritto Canonico Prima Della Codificazione ..... **59**—436
Berthem-Bontoux: Les Françaises et la Grand Guerre ..... **57**—588
Berthier, J.: Compendium of Theology ..... **87**—437, **89**—107
Bertoni, Alexandre: Le Bienheureux Jean Duns Scot ..... **58**—455
Bertram, Cardinal: Jugendseele .... **90**—222
Reverentia Puero ..... **84**—436
Bertrand, Jean: Histoire de l'Amerique Espagnole ..... **83**—428
Berutti, O.P., Christopher: Institutiones Juris Canonici **95**—316, **96**—557, **99**—92, 302
Besse, Dom: Les Mystiques Bénédictins des Origines au XIII Siècle ..... **68**—631
Besson: Decalogue où La Loi de l'Homme-Dieu ..... **80**—649
L'Eglise, Oeuvre de l'Homme-Dieu ..... **59**—648
L'Homme-Dieu ..... **55**—349
Les Sacraments .....
Best, John: Miracles of Christ in Light of Our Present Day Knowledge ..... **97**—201
Best, Kenelm: Mystery of Faith ... **52**—381
Beste, O.S.B., Ulrich: Introductio in Codicem ..... **100**—374
Bethany, Home of Martha at ..... **76**—564
Betowski, Edw.: Spurs to Conversion ..... **97**— 92
Turning to God ..... **90**—445
Betrachtungen über Geschichte. Adolph Dyroff:— ..... **75**—109
Betrothed, The. Daniel J. Connor:— **71**—333
Bettanini, Anton: Il Concordato di Toscana ..... **90**—335
Betten, S.J., Francis: Ancient and Medieval History ..... **80**—102
Ancient World ..... **55**—589, **56**—322
Bibliography of Church History **60**—603
Blessed Peter Canisius ..... **65**—534
From Many Centuries ..... **99**—578
Historical Terms and Facts ..... **71**—330
Modern World ..... **61**—731
Oak Leaves ..... **54**—750
Roman Index of Forbidden Books **54**—125, **72**—656
St. Boniface and St. Virgil ..... **76**—667
Short Biography of Church History ..... **96**—649
Better Economic Order. John A. Ryan:— ..... **93**—199

Beuroner Kunst: Joseph Kreitmaier, S.J.:— .....**53** — 233
Bevenot, Hugh: The Old Testament Nahum and Habakuk .....**97** — 318
Pagan and Christian Rule .....**73** — 101
Bevenot, S.J., M.: St. Cyprian's "De Unitate" .....**100** — 175
Beveridge, Albert: Life of John Marshall .....**63** — 107
Bewer, Julius: Literature of the Old Testament .....**67** — 649, **72** —311
Beyond Agnosticism: Bernard Bell:— .....**81** — 441
the Altar Rail. Thos. Moore, S.J.:— .....**100** — 562
Architecture. A. Porter:— ..**60** — 604, 727
Bibel, Larin .....**99** — 399
Bible, Arabia and. Jas. Montgomery:— .....**92** — 436
Archaeology and. Geo. Barton..**55** — 463
Archaeology of Palestine and. W. Falbright:— .....**87** — 85
Catholic Church and. Hugh Pope, O.P.:— .....**81** — 435
Catholic Students' "Aids" to Study of. Hugh Pope, O.P.:— **61** — 101, **84** — 430, **88** — 220
and Character. W. H. Russell:— **91** — 319
Church and Reason. Briggs:—..**55** — 318
Cradle of. Msgr. Legendre:—...**84** — 656
Dictionary, New Standard. M. W. Jacobus:— .....**74** — 551
Dramatic Stories of. Thos. Williams:— .....**85** — 333
for Everyday. Archbp. Goodier, S.J.:— .....**91** — 539, **92** — 109
First English and its Significance. Lenhart:— .....**94** — 444
General Introduction to. Chas. Grannan:— .....**66** — 98
History. Johnson - Hannan - Sr. Dominica .....**86** — 105
History, Children's. S. A. Raemers:— .....**95** — 218
Introduction to. John Laux:— ..**88** — 213
Knowledge, Outlines of. S. G. Messmer:— .....**78** — 644
and Labor. Husslein, S.J.:—...**71** — 534
Libican Concordance to Holy. Henry Borgmann, C.Ss.R.:—...**78** — 332
Luther's German. M. Rew:— ...**92** — 306
Mariale et Mariologie de S. Albert-le-Grand. M. Genevois:— .....**94** — 202
Nature and History of. Wm. Fletcher:— .....**57** — 576
Poemes de la. Condamin:— ....**96** — 220
La Sainte. L. Pirot:— .....**97** — 84
Story Sermonettes for Children's Mass. Reuter:— .....**78** — 334
Stories from. W. de La Mare:— **82** — 86
Stories for Children .....**61** — 348
Story of. Francis Keenan:— ....**85** — 216
Study, Bibliography of.....**62** — 479, 692
Bible Study, Outlines of. John Dougherty:— .....**92** — 442
and Universal Peace. Geo. Gilbert:— .....**52** — 635
Women of the. M. Faulhaber:— **100** — 557
Bibles, The English in English. J. Sheahan:— .....**78** — 646
Biblia Sacra. M. Hetzenauer, O.M. Cap. .....**68** — 442, **81** — 423
Biblica Geographica, Naturalia, Archeologica, Realia. M. Hagen, S.J.:— .....**51** — 371
Hermeneutica. Franciscus Nortleitner:— .....**69** — 317
Biblicae, Institutiones. Albert Valcari:— .....**82** — 327
Praelectiones. S. Hadriano, C.Ss. R.:— .....**69** — 316, **72** — 537
Biblical Association of America, Proceedings of First Meeting...**99** — 205
Library for Priests. Bibliography **54** — 607
Questions. Rudolph Bandas **95** — 210, 211
Traditions, Origin of. Albert Clay:— .....**71** — 535
Bibliographie Générale des Ecrivains Redemptoristes. De Meulemeester, C.Ss.R.:— .....**91** — 330
Bibliography, Brief. Peter Goldsmith:— .....**54** — 250
of Church History. F. Betten, S.J.:— .....**60** — 603
Bibliorum Sacrorum Juxta Vulgatam Clementinam Nova Editio. A. Gramatica:— .....**68** — 213
Bibliothèque Catholique des Religieuses. Bloud-Gay:— .....**82** — 104
d'Histoire Ecclesiastique. Geo. Bourgin:— .....**75** — 320
Bibliques, Manuel d'Etudes. Lusseau-Collomb:—...**89** — **549**, **92** — 104, **97** — 86
Biblique, Le Pays. Legendre:—...**80** — 321
Bibolotti, Benigno: Moseteno Vocabulary and Treatises .....58 — 360
Bickerstaffe-Drew: John Ayscough's Letters to His Mother .....**61** — 350
Bidager, S.J., R.: Animus en derecho canonico .....**96** — 321
Bienheureux Jean Duns Scot. Alexandre Bertoni:— .....**58** — 455
Biensèances Religeuses. Blouet:—..**93** — 436
Biernaki, Nicolao: Jus Orthodoxum Russorum .....**51** — 374
Billiart, Educational Ideals of Blessed Julie .....**67** — 215
Billot, S.J., L.: La Parousie .....**63** — 209
Tractatus de Ecclesia .....**67** — 214
Bilz, Jakob: Enfuehrung in die Katholische Theologie .....**95** — 329
Binns, Harold: Outlines of World's Literature .....**51** — 375

Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists ....64—303
of Saints. F. G. Holweck ....71—552
Biographies of Bishops in United States ....84—534
Index of Catholic. Stephen Brown, S.J.:— ....84—653
Biography of Bishop Chas. E. De Mazenod. R. F. O'Connor:—..54—508
Biologia—Enigma della Vita e I Nouvi Horizonti. Gemelli:—...69—215
Biologist, Notes of a Catholic. Geo. Kriedel ....67—102
Biology. U. A. Hauber:— ....96—556
Backgrounds of. Malumphy-Giesen:— ....83—107
General and Professional. Edw. Menge:— ....68—436
for High School ....63—677
and Theory of Modern Evolution. Wassmann:— ....69—213
Biot, R.: Lourdes et le Miracle....90—201
Birch, John: Saint of the Wilderness 96—207
Birch, T. B.: De Sacramento Altaris 80—205
Bird-a-Lea. Clementia:— ....64—655
Birth Control. Bertrand Conway, C.S.P.:— ....71—107
the Case Against. E. R. Moore:— 86—106
Catechism on. Bishop Noll:—...99—204
and Eugenics. Chas. Bruehl:—..79—215
Judgment on. R. de Guchteneere:— ....86—106
Bishop Challoner: English Catholicism before the Second Spring. Trappes-Lamax:— ....95—646
Bishop Constance: A Vision Splendid ....58—469
Bishop George: Church and Her Members ....65—554
Bishop, Morris: Odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca ....89—222
Bishops in U. S., Biographies of...84—534
Bismark. Martin Spann:— ....53—622
Bittgebet im Werke der Erlösung. J. Jansen, C.Ss.R.:— ....82—534
Bittremieux, J.: De Meditatione Universali B.M.V. Quoad Gratias 76—214, 77—317
Doctrina Mariana Leonis XIII...80—320
Lessius et le Droit de Guerre ....64—649
Bittle, O.M.Cap., C.: Herald of the Great King ....90—204
Reality and Mind ....96—219
Romance of Lady Poverty ....90—544
Science of Correct Thinking ....95—326
Soldiering for Cross and Flag....82—557
Blacam, Hugh de: Gentle Ireland..94—335
Black Arrow. Irving:— ....76—349
Black Cardinal. John Smith:— 51—376, 63—678
Black, Marvin: Pendulum Swings Back ....99—385
Blackmore, S.J., S.: Angel World..85—557
A Great Soul in Conflict ....52—125
Riddles of Hamlet and Newest Answers ....58—361
Spiritism—Facts and Frauds ....72—323
Black Soil. Josephine Donovan:— 84—108
Blackwell, Institution of Archpriest. John Pallen:— ....56—323
Blackwell, B. H.: A Scallop Shell of Quiet ....57—334
Blair, David: Medley of Memories 63—104
New Medley of Memories ....67—653
Blair's Papers. M. V. Hay— ....86—326
Blake, Robt.: Georgian Version of Fourth Esdras from Jerusalem Manuscript ....76—347
Blanche, Sr. M.: Mother Mary de Chantal ....99—300
Blanchon, G.: Sous-Marins et la Guerre Actuelle ....54—252
Blat, O.P., A.: Commentarium Textus Codicis Juris Canonici 60—590, 71—325, 78—328
Blatter, George: City of God ....56—100
Blessed Adrian Fortescue, Knight of Malta. F. Stearns:— ....96—650
Are They That Mourn. Mother M. Loyola:— ....58—108
Art Thou Among Women. Wm. Butler:— ....57—456
Be God. Callan-McHugh:— 73—655, 77—666
Eymard, Priest of the Eucharist. P. Tesnière, S.S.S.:— ....76—676
Friend of Youth. Neil Boyton, S.J.:— ....82—556
Gaspar del Bufalo. Sardi:— ....92—648
Gemma Galgani. Germanus, C.P.:— ....91—220
Smelda Tambertine. René Zeller:— ....83—557
Joseph Pignatelli. D. Hanly:—..99—199
Lady, Meditations on. J. Ginbert:— ....66—654
Lady, Our. C. Martindale, S.J.:— 99— 90
Lady, Sermons on Our. Thos. Flynn, C.C.:— ....61—728
Martin de Porres. Fr. Kearns, O.P.:— ....98—203
Oliver Plunket. Sister of Notre Dame:— ....65—535
Peace of Death. A. Wibbelt:—..54—366
Peter Canisius. Fran. Betten, S.J.:— ....65—534
Blessed Sacrament of the Altar, Commentary on Cult of. Myron Zalitach:— ....84—442
Chats and Stories about. W. Herbst:— ....76—126

Blessed Sacrament, Golden Hours before. Laurence, O.D.C.:— ....**97**—318
Marvels of. J. McDonnell, S.J.:— **70**—322
Tales of. Murray, O.P.:— ....**96**—558
Thursdays with. C. McNeiry, C. Ss. R.:— .....**57**—590
Blessed Trinity. V. M. Breton, O. F. M.:— .....**93**—193, 634
Richard Downey:— .....**84**—442
Blessed Virgin. Ch. Cordonnier:— **81**—210
Blessed Virgin's Co-Redemption Vindicated. J. Carol, O.F.M.:— **97**—202
Blessed Virgin Mary. R. Krull:— **100**—478
and Alleged Debt of Sin. F. O'Neill:— .....**69**—547
in Catholic Tradition, Theology and Devotion. O. Wassal-Phillips, C.Ss.R.:— .....**65**—530
Queen of Ireland. Jas. Cassidy:— **89**—556
Blessed Virgin in Pictures, Life of. Wm. O'Brien:— .....**62**—721
Blessings of Liberty. Fran. Miller:— .....**96**—428
Blind Obedience of Humble Penitent. S. Jenks, O.S.B.:— .....**75**—218
Blomjous, A.: Lieber Jesus, Komm Zu Mir! .....**68**—443
Blondel, Maurice .....**93**—326
Blood of Christ. Jos. Rohling:—..**89**— 97
Blosius, Ludovicus: Brief Rule and Daily Exercise with Oratory of Faithful Soul .....**85**—215
Comfort for the Faint-hearted ...**77**—455
Paradise of Faithful Soul .....**77**—445
Sanctuary of Faithful Soul .....**77**—445
Blouet, J. Bienseances Religeuses **93**—436
Examens Particuliers Sur Divers Sujets .....**96**—557
Pour Sauver Les Ames .....**77**—211, 531
Blount, S.J., Chas: Leading Meditations of Spiritual Exercises ....**80**—331
Sacred Passion .....**82**—333
Blowick, John. Priestly Vocation **89**—306, **93**—529
Bluegowns. Alice Dease:— .....**97**—107
Blue Portfolio. Vera Tracy:— ....**90**—651
Blume, S.J., Clemens: Unsere Liturgischen Lieder .....**93**—546
Blundell, Agnes: Ancient Lights ...**81**—443
Blundell, Francis: Idyls of Old Hungary .....**77**—108
Little Pilgrims to O. L. of Lourdes .....**57**—334
Blunt, Hugh: Give This Man Place **93**—425
Great Magdalens .....**79**—333
Great Penitents .....**66**—324
Great Wives and Mothers .....**58**—454
My Own People .....**66**—328
Road of Pain .....**98**— 91
Witnesses to the Eucharist .....**82**—219
Bluten und Früchte aus dem Garten des III Ordens vom hl. Franziskus. J. Kümpfuller:— .....**51**—639
Bobbins in Belgium. Charlotte Kellogg:— .....**62**—614
Boddy in Movieland. Fr. Finn, S.J.:— .....**65**—555
Bock, Al.: Der Praktische Chordirigent und Organist .....**71**—424
Bodin, Chas.: Doctrine Sociale de l'Eglise et Science Economique **100**—190
Boeser, O.S.B., Fidelis: Mass-Liturgy .....**87**—557
Boggio, Pietro: Cinquennio di Istruzioni Parrocchiali ossia La Dottrina Cristiana .....**92**—220
Boirac, Emile: Psychology of Future .....**60**—598
Boissier, G.: Fin du Paganisme....**66**—635
Boland, Jos.: Of Mass .....**70**—425
Bolen, John: Masses for Dead .....**86**—111
Bolenius, Emma: Everyday English Composition .....**58**—236
Bollandists, Work of, Through Three Centuries. H. Delahaye:— ....**66**—429
Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity. Francis McCullagh .....**70**—669
Bolshevism, Catholic Church and. John McClorey, S.J.:— .....**84**—556
Its Cure. Goldstein-Avery:—....**61**—603
Future of. Herbert Read:—.....**97**—402
Psychology of. John Spargo:—..**62**—613
Bolton, Herbert: The Mission as Frontier Institution in Spanish-American Colonies .....**59**—222
Bolton, Mother: Foundation Material for Doctrinal Catholic Action **100**— 92
Bombay Mission History. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— ..... **77**—102
Bonacina, Conrad: Peace and the Clergy .....**96**—550
Bon Esprit au Collège. Pierre Tequi:— .....**63**—110
Bonilla, John: Pax Animae .....**75**—677
Bonnard, Abel: Poverello .....**85**—442
Bontoux, Henri: Les Etapes de Déhival dans les Voies de l'Amour .....**79**—556
Bonvin, S.J., Ludwig: Cantemus Domino .....**64**—313
"Hosanna" Catholic Hymn Book **56**—216, **64**—312
Sursum Corda .....**64**—313
Bonzelet, O.F.M., Honoratus: Pastoral Companion .....**88**—446
Boodin, John: A Realistic Universe **57**—102
Book about English Bible. Josiah Penniman:— .....**61**—609

Book of Answered Prayers. Olive Parr:— .....53 — 125
Church History. Susan Cunnington:— .....76 — 125
English Martyrs. Wilmot-Buxton:— .....53 — 485
Exodus. Henry Grimmelsman:— 82 — 329
Hymns with Tunes. Dom Ould, O.S.B.:— .....64 — 309
Job. Morris Jastrow:— .....64 — 421
Life. Benedict Williamson:—....75 — 202
Malachy. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— 92 — 431
Original Plays and How to Give Them. Gardner-Arnaud:— ....99 — 492
Ruth. Henry Grimmelsman:—...86 — 653
Saints .....92 — 546
Short Stories. Blanche Williams:—59 — 649
High Romance. Michael Williams:— .....58 — 701, 70 — 667
Junior Sodalists of Our Lady. E. Mullan, S.J.:— .....55 — 601
Lover and Beloved. Ramon Lull:— .....70 — 321
the Popes. Louis Loomis:—.....56 — 327
Book, Wm. F.: Learning How to Study and Work Effectively ...76 — 559
Bookkeeping for Parish Priests. D. J. Kaib, O.S.B.:— .....86 — 651
Bookless Lessons for the Teacher-Mother. Ella Lynch:—.....68 — 641
Books, Pre-Reformation Printed. J. Lenhart, O.M.Cap.:— .....94 — 541
Booster Trip. Ambrose Reger, O. S. B.:— .....66 — 437
Borgmann, C. Ss. R., Hy.: Libican Concordance to Holy Bible 78 — 332, 82 — 547
Libican Key to Catholic Encyclopieda .....78 — 332
New Interpretation of Mass .....90 — 546
Borgongini-Duca, Francis: Word of God .....65 — 654
Borkowski, O.F.M., A.: De Confraternitatibus Ecclesiasticis .....59 — 444
Bormann, F.: Treasure Infinite ....80 — 433
Borne, Père: Apologétique—Nos Raisons de Croire .....100 — 173
Borodino Mystery. Maria Storer:— 55 — 471
Bosco, Don: Virtue and Christian Refinement .....90 — 558
Ven. Dominic Savio .....94 — 324
Bosco, Character Sketch of Ven. Dom. J. Lemoyne, S.C. .....78 — 213
Boscobee and Other Rimes. J. Daly, S.J.:— .....91 — 332
Boser, O.S.B., P.: Lituigische, Kanzelooraage .....82 — 107
Bossuet, Maitre d'Oraison. P. Caussade, S.J.:— .....86 — 324
Botschaft des Wortes Gottes. John Honnef:— .....81 — 650, 85 — 107
Botte, O.S.B., Bernard: Les Origines de La Noel et de l'Epiphanie...89 — 644
Boucard, Louis: Chief Catholic Devotions .....55 — 205
Bouddhisme. R. P. Mainage:—....84 — 327
Boudignon, J. B.: St. Vincent De Paul .....74 — 635
Bougaud, Msgr.: Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque .....54 — 251
Bouillaye, H. Pinard de la, S.J.: Étude Comparee des Religions 73 — 106
Boule, M.: Les Hommes Fossiles ..66 — 641
Boulgakoff, S.: L'Orthodoxie .....90 — 186
Boulter, B. C.: Relics or Realities..65 — 109
Boumard, P.: La Formation Ehretienne de l'Ame .....74 — 109
Je veux etre Chretien .....74 — 109
Bouquet of Roses. Stephen Stepanian .....77 — 666
Bourchany: Entretiens sur le vie religieuse .....80 — 653
Bourdalow, J. J., Herald of Christ. John C. Reville, S.J.:—.....68 — 102
Bourgeois Mind, The. Nicholas Berdyaev .....94 — 442
Bourgin, M. Georges: Bibliotheque d'Histoire Ecclesiastique .....75 — 320
Bourne, Cardinal: Ecclesiastical Training .....78 — 94
Bourne, Randolph S.: Towards Enduring Peace .....55 — 714
Bouscaren, S.J.—Lincoln: Canon Law Digest .....92 — 96, 97 — 412
Ethics of Ectopic Operations ....90 — 320
Bouvaert-Simenon: Manuale Juris Canonici .....72 — 539
Bouvier, S.J., Leon: Precepte De L'Aumone chez Saint Thomas D'Aquin .....95 — 316
Bouvier, S.J., Pierre: The Priest's Vade Mecum .....62 — 252
Bouyssome: Battailles d'Idees .....71 — 671
Bovy, Lambert: Grace et Liberte chez S. Augustin .....99 — 578
Bowden, Charles Henry: Catholic Dictionary .....85 — 651
Bowden, Sebastian: Spiritual Teachings .....66 — 545
Bowen: Baptism of the Infant and the Fetus .....94 — 555
Bowen, Francis J.: Father Constant Lievens, S.J. .....97 — 313
Bowen, Francis: Pioneers of the Faith .....94 — 555
Box, Hubert S.: God and the Modern Mind .....97 — 402
Box, H. S.: Miracles and Critics...94 — 197

Boxer Rebellion in China. Paul H. Clemens:— ..... **54** — 126
Boy. Inez Speckman:— ..... **72** — 556
Guidance. Kilian Henrich, O.M. Cap.:— ..... **73** — 442
Knight, A. Martin Scott, S.J.:— **66** — 324, **67** — 653
Life on the Prairie. Hamlin Garland:— ..... **75** — 677
Martyr of the Blessed Sacrament. Charles Phillips:— ..... **56** — 222
Who Came Back. John T. Smith:— **65** — 664, **66** — 324
Who Looked Ahead. John T. Smith:— ..... **63** — 678
Boyer, Charles: Christianisme et Neo-platonisme Dans La Formation De Saint Augustin ..... **66** — 425
Boyer, S.J., Charles: De Deo Creante et Elevante ..... **90** — 200
Essais sur la Doctrine de Saint Augustin ..... **90** — 650
Les Moralistes Chretiens ..... **90** — 221
Boyer, Charles: Philosophie de Saint Augustin ..... **66** — 425
Boyer, S.J.: Tractatus de Deo Creante et Elevante ..... **91** — 109
Boyer, S. J., Carole: Tractatus de Gratia Divina ..... **99** — 567
Boyhood Consciousness of Christ. P. J. Temple:— ..... **67** — 435
of a Priest. Daniel O'Connor:— **57** — 701
Boyhood's Highest Ideals. Winfield
Boylan, Patrick: The Psalms **65** — 98, **73** — 85
Boylan Bridge. Macdonnell:— .... **78** — 106
Boyle, William J. V.: Modern Tower of Babel and Other Essays .... **86** — 544
Boyne, Don: I Remember Maynooth **97** — 509, **99** — 490
Boys, Conferences for. Reynolds Kuehnel:— ..... **52** — 247
Education of. Conde, Pallen:— .. **55** — 219
and Girls, Talks to. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— ..... **85** — 220
Talks to. Joseph Conroy, P.J.:— **69** — 674
Boyton, S. J., Neil: The Blessed Friend of Youth ..... **82** — 556
Cobra Island ..... **67** — 107, **70** — 110
In God's Country ..... **70** — 110
Mangled Hands ..... **75** — 319
On the Sands of Coney ..... **73** — 557
Where Monkeys Swing ..... **71** — 670
Whoopee ..... **69** — 112, **70** — 110
Brabant, Life and Letters of Father. Jos. Van den Hayden:— ..... **63** — 321
Brabant, S.J.: Vancouver Island and its Missions ..... **55** — 714
Bradley, Benedict: Four religious Founders ..... **85** — 216
Brady, G.: Le Christ ..... **87** — 549
Brady, J. W.: How to Use a Daily Missal in 1933 .... **86** — 546, 554; **88** — 109
Brady, Joseph H.: Rome and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-21 **98** — 193
Brady, Thomas: Jesus Christ Invites Me ..... **77** — 106
Braeutliche Gottesmutter. Carl Feckes:— ..... **96** — 652
Brain-Chaninov: L'Eglise Russe ... **81** — 196
Brain, Charles: Eucharistic and Other Verses ..... **72** — 221
Branchereau, L.: Meditations for the use of Seminarians and Priests **52** — 507, **60** — 344
Branches of the Vine. E. J. Mahoney, S.J.:— ..... **96** — 217
Brannach, Frank: Church Architecture ..... **88** — 212
Branton, William: Collected Poems **73** — 444
Brasol, Roris: Socialism Vs. Civilization ..... **62** — 716
Brau, S.J., Alexander: Proces et Methodes ..... **72** — 444
Brauer, Theodor: Des Moderne Deutsche Sozialismus ..... **82** — 92
Braun, O.P., F. M.: Le Sepulture de Jesus ..... **97** — 201
Braun: Ou est le Probleme de Jesus **90** — 96
Braun, S.J., Joseph: Liturgis ches Handlexikon ..... **72** — 655
Braunsberger, S.J., Otto: Beati Petri Canisii, Societatis Jesu Epistulae et Acta ..... **68** — 429, **70** — 657
Bray, Henriette: When the Soul is Darkness ..... **73** — 550
Braybrooke, Patrick: Chesterton Catholic Anthology ..... **81** — 557
Brazen Serpent. John A. McClorey, S.J.:— ..... **63** — 109
Bread of Heaven. John Swint:— .. **94** — 650
Mother M. Boncompagni Ludovisi:— ..... **83** — 439
Breen, A. E.: A Daughter of Mexico:— ..... **56** — 221
Harmonized Version of the Four Gospels ..... **77** — 209
Sociological Essays ..... **67** — 103
Bregy, Katherine: From Dante to Jeanne D'Arc ..... **91** — 106
Poets and Pilgrims ..... **74** — 110
Brehm, Francis. Confessionum S. Aurelii Augustini, Tibi Decum .. **75** — 453
Brehm, Francisco: Synopsis Additionum in Editione Typica Missalis Romani ..... **69** — 106
Bremond, Henri: A Literary History of Religious Thought in France **82** — 215
Bremond, Jean: Les Peres du Desert **77** — 547

Brenan, Martin: Schools of Kildare and Leighlin ..... **94** — 551
Brendan-Kirsch: Catholic Faith.... **94** — 99
Brennan, James H.: The Simple Convalidation of Marriage ..... **97** — 304
Brennan, O.P., Robert E.: General Psychology ..... **96** — 637, **97** — 399
Brennan, T. J.: Dictionary of Catholic Terms ..... **86** — 329
Brennender Dornbusch. Robert Linhardt:— ..... **77** — 443
Brenninkmeyer, Adalbert: Hours of Contemplation ..... **98** — 91
Brenon: Mais de Marie ..... **93** — 216
Breton, O.F.M., V. M.: Blessed Trinity ..... **93** — 193, 634
The Communion of Saints ..... **93** — 319
La Trinite: Histoire, Doctrine, Pieté ..... **88** — 203
Bretonneau, L. J.: L'Apostolat de la Jeunesse pendant l'annee de la Guerre ..... **54** — 252
Bretonnet, Pierre Marie: Chanoine Mangou et la premiere communaute sacerdotale de Larchant **93** — 437
Breviaire. Dom Baudot, O.S.B.:— **82** — 104
Breviaire Explique, Le. Charles Willi, C.Ss.R.:— ..... **69** — 203
Breviary, History and Contents. Dom Daudot, O.S.B.:— ..... **84** — 656
Learning the. Bernard Hausmann, S.J.:— ..... **89** — 319
and Missal, Hymns of the. Matthew Britt, O.S.B.:— .. **67** — 638, **72** — 220
Practical Method of Reading the. John Murphy:— ..... **66** — 213
A Summary of the Psalms and Canticles of the ..... **85** — 557
for Traveling ..... **72** — 654
Brevis Commentarius in Facultates. Antonio Iglesias, O.F.M.: ..... **71** — 217
Cursus Philosophiae. A. Lechert:— **53** — 365, 613
Briault S. J., M.: Polytheism and Fetishism ..... **86** — 322
Bridgeman, P. W.: The Intelligent Individual and Society ..... **99** — 386
Brides of Christ. Mary Potter:— .. **63** — 335
Bridges, J. H.: Illustrations of Positivism ..... **55** — 219
Brief, The. Carroll Lewis Maxey:— **55** — 107
Bibliography. Goldsmith, Peter H.:— ..... **54** — 250
Commentary on the Little Office. Charles Coppens, S.J.:— ..... **56** — 110
Discourses on the Gospel. Philibert Seebock:— ..... **56** — 108
Des Heiligen Jacobus, Der. Otto Bardenhewer:— ..... **80** — 435
Introduction to the Divine Offie **59** — 331
Brief Rule and Daily Exercise with the Oratory of the Faithful Soul. Ludovicus Blosius:— ..... **85** — 215
Briefe der Katharina von Siena. Maria Maresch:— ..... **65** — 532
Brigit. Mrs. George Norman:— ... **84** — 443
Brightman: Divine Liturgy of St. John Chrysostam ..... **86** — 548
Briggs: The Bible, the Church and the Reason ..... **55** — 318
The Fundamental Christian Faith **55** — 319
General Introduction to the Study of Holy Scripture ..... **55** — 318
Brillant, Maurice: Encyclopedie Poplaire sur l'Eucharistie ..... **93** — 196
Brinkmann, Hennig: Zum Ursprung Des Liturgischen Spieles ..... **85** — 104
British and Anglo-Saxon Period. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— ..... **62** — 606
Britt, O.S.B., Matthew: A Dictionary of the Psalter ..... **81** — 544
The Hymns of the Breviary and Missal ..... **67** — 638, **72** — 220
Brittain, F.: Latin in Church..... **91** — 428
Broderick, S.J., James: The Life and Work of Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal Bellarmine, S.J. ..... **80** — 548
St. Peter Canisius ..... **94** — 637
Broadcast Minds. Ronald Knox:— **89** — 646
Broadcasting Your Talk. O'Brien Atkinson:— ..... **95** — 648
Broadstone of Honour. Nicholas Dillon, O.F.M.:— ..... **76** — 126
Brogan, S.J., James B.: Ethical Principles for the Character of a Nurse ..... **71** — 441
Bronner - Healy - Baylor - Murphy: Reconstructing Behavior in Youth ..... **81** — 440
Brooke, Z. W.: The English Church and the Papacy from the Conquest to the Reign of John.... **87** — 201
Brooks, Leslie C.: The Psychological Conflict of the Roman Anglican ..... **96** — 194
Brosnan, J. Brodie: The Sacrifice of the New Law ..... **75** — 548
Brosnan, S.J., William J.: God and Reason ..... **72** — 92
Brosnan, S.J., Wm.: Institutiones Theologiae Naturalis ..... **65** — 548
Brother Aidan: Out of Many Hearts **71** — 206
Chrysostom: Pedagogical Value of Faith in Novitiate ..... **53** — 125
Ernest, C.S.C.: Our Brothers .... **86** — 445
Gustavus: History of the Catholic Church ..... **53** — 726
John — Tale of First Franciscans. Vida D. Scudder:— ..... **77** — 336
John Chrysostom, F.C.S.: The Development of Personality ..... **55** — 330

Brother Julian, C.F.X.: Men and Deeds ....83 — 550
Leo, F.S.C.: Religion and the Study of Literature ....69 — 110
Leo: Story of St. John Baptist De La Salle ....66 — 210
Leo: Teaching Drama and the Essay ....67 — 326
Petroc's Return. S.M.C.:— ....97 — 600
Brothers, Our. Brother Ernest, C. S. C.:— ....86 — 445
of the Sacred Heart: Spiritual Guide for Religion ....72 — 556, 655
Browe, S.J., P.: Die Verehrung der Eucharistie im Mittelalter ....90 — 199
Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie ....95 — 306
Brown, E. F. Wemyss: The Roman Breviary ....96 — 444
Brown, S.J., Stephen J.: Catalogue of Novels and Tales by Catholic Writers. An Index of Catholic Biographers ....84 — 653
Brown, S.J., Stephen J.: Libraries and Literature from a Catholic Standpoint ....98 — 89
Poison and Balm ....100 — 183
Brown, Sidney M.: Mazzini and Dante ....76 — 675
Brown, W. E.: Pioneers of Christendom ....83 — 109
Browne, S.SS.R., Andrew F.: Handbook of Notes on Theology....84 — 655
Browne, S.J., Henry: Darkness of Light ....73 — 546
Our Renaissance ....57 — 693
Browne, J.: Golden Hours with the Lonely Jesus of our Tabernacles 85 — 211
Browne, Lewis: Stranger than Fiction ....72 — 651
Browne, S.J., Michael: Outline Mediations on the Passion ....98 — 493
Brownson, Josephine Van Dyke: Catholic Bible Stories ....61 — 737
Living Forever ....80 — 652
Brownson, Josephine: To the Heart of the Child ....59 — 642, 61 — 460
Brownson, Orestes: Spirit Rapper..51 — 767
Bruce, Magnus A.: Max of the North ....54 — 250
Bruegge, O.F.M., P. Aurelius: Manuale Rituum pro Sacerdotibus Americae Septentrionalis ....78 — 333
Bruehl, Charles P.: Birth Control and Eugenics ....79 — 215
Evils of Mixed Marriages ....77 — 334
Gracefulness or Folly — Which shall it be? ....66 — 546
Bruehl, Charles: Grundsatzliches zur Frauenfrage ....52 — 509
Marriage ....100 — 380
Repetitorium Apologeticum ....51 — 640
Bruehl-Buchanan-Koch: A Manual of Apologetics ....54 — 113
Brugerette, J.: L'Art de Mourir....70 — 322
L'Art de Viellir ....75 — 107
Brun, Henri: Cite Chretienne D'Apres Les Enseignements Pontificaux 70 — 431
Bruneau, S.S., Joseph: Our Priestly Life ....80 — 442
Our Spiritual Life ....80 — 330
Brunhes, Gabriel: Faith and Its Rational Justification ....86 — 322
La Foi et sa Justification Rationelle ....79 — 443
Brunini, John Gilland: Mysteries of the Rosary ....88 — 108
Brunner, S.J., August: Fundamental Questions of Philosophy ....98 — 380
Bruno, O.D.C.: St. John of the Cross 88 — 644
Bruno, G.: Tour de la France....66 — 545
Brunsman, O.S.B., Gaulbert: Pictures and Profits from the Mass 100 — 189
Brunsman-Preuss: A Handbook of Fundamental Theology 86 — 210, 87 — 442, 79 — 543, 81 — 429
Bubuch-Vallet: Les Guerisons des Lourdes en Schemas ....88 — 331
Buch, Daniel. Johann Goettsberger:— ....82 — 329
Buch des Lebens. Pius Parsch:—..88 — 332
Buch des Psalmen. Heinrich Herkenne:— ....97 — 83
Buchanan-Bruehl-Koch: A Manual of Apologetics ....54 — 113
Buchberger, Michael: Lexikon fur Theologie und Kirche 83—553, 84—331, 87 — 217, 88 — 555, 98 — 194, 100 — 88
Buck, J. R.: A Convert Pastor Explains ....78 — 105, 80 — 556
Buckler, O.P., Reginald: The Life of Faith and Love ....70 — 321
Buessing, O.M.Cap., Cenantius: Holy Hour ....81 — 108
Building, Catholic Church. E. J. Weber:— ....78 — 647
Buissink, Pedro: Anuario Eclesiastico de la Iglesia Catolica en centro-America, Primer ....70 — 667
Bulgakov, Sergius: The Wisdom of God ....98 — 189, 99 — 184
Bull, Paul B.: Preaching and Sermon Construction ....68 — 536
Bullough, Edward: Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas ....72 — 549
Bulzarek-Haering: Living with the Church ....83 — 441
Buonpensiere, O.P., P. H.: Commentaria in I. P. Summae Theologicae S. Thomas Aquinatis....90 — 555

Burden of Belief, The. Ida F. Condenhone:— ....92—553
Bunker, John: Selected Poems of Thomas Walsh:— ....85—103
Burden of Honor, The. Christine Faber:— ....53—625
Burel, Joseph: Anciennes pratiques de Devotion .... 78—557
Burgess, John William: The European War of 1914 ....53—116
John W.: The Reconciliation of Government with Liberty ....54—372
Burke, Edward F.: Acute Cases in Moral Medicine ....68—108
J. J.: Armor of Light ....73—558
S.S.P., John J.: Christ in the Christian Life according to St. Paul..78—438
C.S.P., John J.: Christ in Us....92— 99
J. J.: The Church in Many Lands 53—125
C.S.P., John J.: The Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ...86—434
C.S.P., John: Lent and the Mass 94—439
C.S.P., John J.: Novena to the Holy Spirit ....72—657
C.S.P., John: Pray for Us ....94—650
Burke, Kenneth: Attitudes Towards History ....98—378
Robert Belle: Opus Magnus of Roger Bacon ....78—545
C.S.P., Thomas F.: City of God..77—669
C.S.P., Thomas: Reconstruction Virtues ....62—613
C.S.P., Thomas: Spiritual America and Catholic Life ....73—656
C.S.P., Thomas F.: A trilogy of Prayer ....85—216
Burke's Speeches at Bristol ....58—366
Burnichon, S.J., Joseph: La Compagnie de Jesus en France....68—631
Burning Bush. Touismet, O.S.B.:— 75—220
Burns, George: Cycle of Life ....93—435
C.S.C., J. S.: Catholic Education .... 58—109, 355
O.S.A., John F.: Sermons for Lent 93—436
Burrows, S.: The Open Door ....76—115
Burthogge, Richard: Organum vetus et Novum ....65—556
On the soul of the world and of particular souls ....65—556
Burton, Katherine: Sorrow Built a Bridge ....98—199
Burton, Nathaniel: In Pulpit and Parish ....72—554
Burtt, Edwin A.: The Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Physical Science ....75—103
Bury, Colonel: The reconnaissance of Mount Everest ....70—217
Bury, J. B.: History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century ....84—106
Busch, Joseph F.: The Art of Living with God ....89—314, 100—379
Busch, William: The Mass Drama..83—218
Buschbell-Ehses: Concilium Tridentinum ....63—542, 665
Bushies' Scheme in Western Australia. John T. McMahon:—...93—108
Business English. B. Hotchkiss and A. Drew:— ....58—710
Bussard, Paul: A Guide for the Roman Missal for the Year 1930 82—219
Small Catechism of the Mass ....85—442
The Vernacular Missal in Religious Education ....98—296
Busse und Bussdisziplin im Christlichen Altertum. F. Huenernaunn:— ....81—203
Busy Pastor's Guide, The. Oliver Dolphin:— ....71—218
Butchers, A. G.: Education in New Zealand ....88—439
Butin, S.M., Romain: Key to the Progressive Lessons in Hebrew 54—374
Progressive Lessons in Hebrew with Exercises and Vocabulary 54—374
Butler, Alban: The Lives of the Saints ....68—216; 74—645; 82—548; 88—325; 90—442; 92—547; 95—645; 98—91
Butler, Cuthbert: Benedictine Monachism ....62—355; 72—102
The Life and Times of Bishop Ullathorne ....75— 98
The Vatican Council ....83—319
Ways of Christian Life ....90—438
Butler, John J.: Praying the Mass..92—441
Buttimer, Charles Henry: Hugo de Sancto Victore Didascalicon de Studio Legendi ....100—283
Buxton, Wilmot: Alcuin ....68—332, 421
Little Book of St. Francis and His Brethren ....64—221
Story of Hildebrand ....65—555
Buzy, D.: Les Symboles de L'Ancien Testament ....69—307
Bypaths to the Presence of God. Sister M. Bonaventura, O.S.D.: 52—382
Byrne, C.SS.R., John: Glories of Mary in Boston ....65—661
The Redemptorist Centenaries 87—648; 90—110
Byrne, S.J., Vincent: Occasional Sermons ....99—92, 302

Cabot, Phillip: The Sense of Immortality ....72—446
Cabot, Richard: Honesty ....99—388
Cabra Island. Neil Boyton, S.J.:— 67—107
Cabrol, O.S.B., Fernand: Holy Week 78—654
Liturgical Prayer ....67—200

Cabrol, O.S.B., Liturgical Prayer Book ....72—317
The Mass ....85—652; 86—546
The Mass of the Western Rites..92—323
Cachia, O.P., Vincentius: De Natura Transubstantiationis juxta S. Thomam et Scotum 82—536, 556; 98—187
Cadman, Rev. S. Parkes: Imagination and Religion ....75—106
Caeremoniale Juxta Ritum Romanum. P. Aloisio Maria de Carpo, O.M. 88—326
Juxta Ritum Romanum. Aloisius Moretti ....99—492; 100—191
in Missa Privata et Solemni....68—331
Cafferata: Priest's Daily Manna....51—511
Cagin, Paul: L'Anaphore Apostolique et Ses Temoins..62—126; 63—317
L'Eucharistia - Canon Primitif De La Messe ....63—317
Cahill, S.J., E.: The Frame Work of a Christian State ....89—218
Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement ....87—550
Cahusac, Francis: What Think You of Christ? ....51—760
Caine, Hall: Life of Christ ....100—182
Cajard: Paleographie Musicale ....90—651
Cajetan: De Divina Institutione Pontificatus totius Ecclesiae in persona Petri Apostoli ....94—196
Cajetanus, Cardinalis. T. Voste, O.P.:— ....95—311
Calcagno, S.J., Francis X.: Philosophia Scholastica secundum S. Thomam ....99—202, 204
Calderini, Aristide: "Aquileia Romana" ....83—101
Caldwell: God's Little Acre; Tobacco Road ....96— 66
Calendar: Alexander Philip ....67—644
Calendarium Liturgicum Festorum Dei et Matris Mariae. Frederico Holweck:— ....73—642
Cales, S.J., Jean: Le Livre Des Psaumes ....96—553; 97— 82
Caliban in Grub Street. Ronald A. Knox:— ....84—211
California Missions. History of the —Zephyrin Engelhardt, S.J.....58—366
The Missions and Missionaries of. Zephyrin Engelhardt, S.J. 56—108; 81—545; 84—321
Missions, Secularization of the. Gerald J. Geary:— ....95—219
Padres and Their Missions, The. Saunders-Chase:— ....53—625, 719
Call to Catholic Action...93—551; 95—443
to Reunion. Viscount Halifax:— 68—207
to Unity, The. William Manning:— ....65— 83
Callan, O.P., Charles: The Acts of the Apostles ....62—242
The Epistles of St. Paul 67—640; 85—545
The Four Gospels ....58—452
Illustrations for Sermon and Instructions ....56—321
The Shepherd of My Soul ....54—243
Moral Theology ....82—544; 85—97
Callan-McHugh: Blessed be God 73—655; 77—666
Catechism of the Council of Trent for Parish Priests ....68—438
The Catholic Missal ....91—638
The Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts ....68—107
Hail, Holy Queen ....80—109
Man of God ....77—666
Our Lady's Office ....81—331
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions...64—318; 65—656; 66—647
Psalms Explained for Priests and Students ....82—206
Callen, Madame Louise: The Society of the Sacred Heart in North America ....98—397
Callewaert, C.: De Breviarii Romani Liturgia ....86—545; 89—214
Liturgicae Institutiones 62—600; 73—325
De Missalis Romani Liturgia ....98—204
Calvary, The Last Supper and. Maurice de la Taille:— .... 71—334
and the Mass. Fulton J. Sheen:— 95—428
On the Slopes of. Aurelio Palmieri:— ....56—555, 556
Calvert, Amelia S.: A Year of Costa Rican Natural History .... 57—458
Calvert, J.: Litterature Francaise...81—650
Cambridge Summer School Lectures: Man and Eternity ....98—191
Camerlynck, A.: Commentarius in Actus Apostolorum ....71—429
Camillus, C. P.: The Saddest and Gladdest of Days ....92—444
Camillus De Lellis. A Sister of Mercy: .... 56—548
Camm, Bede, F.S.A.: Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands ....70—551
Lives of the English Martyrs....51—626
Treatise on Religious Vocation ..51—379
Campagne Francaise. A. Baudrillart:— ....60—606
Campaigners for Christ Handbook. David Goldstein:— ....85—220
Campaigning for Christ. Goldstein-Avery ....71—663
with Christ's Church. William I. Lonergan, S.J. ....78—444
Campana, Emilio: Maria nel Culto Cattolico ....90—556
Maria nel Domma Cattolico ....81—200
Campbell, Jane: Notes on a Few Old Catholic Hymn Books ....64—534

Campbell, James Marshall: The Greek Fathers ..... **82** — 555
Campbell, S.J., Thomas J.: The Jesuits: 1534-1921 ..... **68** — 631
Pioneer Laymen of North America ..... **54** — 369
Various Discourses ..... **57** — 691
Campbell, William E.: Easy Notation ..... **95** — 444
Campbell - McGuire: Confessions of St. Augustine ..... **84** — 555
Campion, Raymond J.: Religion ... **87** — 548
Canada, Catholic Problems in Western. George Daly, C.SS.R.:— .. **65** — 206
Catholic Schools in Western. Donald McLean:— ..... **70** — 216
Martyrs du. Henri Fouqueray, S.J.:— ..... **84** — 105
Canadian Anti-Trust Legislation. John A. Ball:— ..... **92** — 331
Candles' Beams. F. Finn, S.J.:— .. **75** — 677
Canfield, Dorothy: The Day of Glory ..... **61** — 486
Canice, O.M.Cap.: Mary: A Study of the Mother of God ..... **97** — 107
Canisius, Blessed Peter. Francis Betten, S.J:— ..... **65** — 534
Canney, Maurice: Encyclopedia of Religions ..... **66** — 434
Canon Law. Amleto Cicognani ... **91** — 422
Administrative Legislations in the New Code of. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S. ..... **84** — 432
A Commentary of the New Code of. Charles Augustine, O.S.B.:— **60** — 338, 590; **62** — 720; **64** — 428; **65** — 328; **68** — 106
Commentary on. Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.:— ..... **89** — 194
A Dictionary of. P. Trudel, S.S.:— ..... **62** — 249
Digest, The. T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J.:— ..... **92** — 96; **97** — 412
General Legislation in the New Code of. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S.:— **69** — 104
Governing Communities of Sisters. Fintan Geser, O.S.B.:— ..... **99** — 491
Manual of the Marriage Laws of the Code of. Louis J. Nau:— .. **90** — 636
Penal Legislation in the New Code of. P. J. Lydon:— ..... **96** — 334
Penal Legislation in the New Code of. P. J. Lydon:— ..... **96** — 334
Ready Answers in. P. J. Lydon:— **93** — 322
in its Practical Aspects. The New **59** — 436
A Practical Commentary on the Code of. Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.:— ..... **74** — 204
of Wills, The. Jerome Daniel Hannan:— ..... **92** — 217
Canon Romain de La Messe, Le. A. Vigourel, S.S.:— ..... **54** — 615
Canon Sheehan of Doneraile. Herman J. Heuser ..... **57** — 581
Canonical Decisions of the Holy See. Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.:— **90** — 104
Erection of Parishes. Nicholas Connolly:— ..... **99** — 205
Legislation Concerning Religious **59** — 436
Procedure in Matrimonial Cases. William H. Doheny, C.S.C.:— **97** — 412; **98** — 483
Status of the Orientals in the United States, The. John Aloysius Duski:— ..... **81** — 441
Canonici Commentarius Libri I Codicis Juris Canonici, Normae Generales. P. Gommarus Michiels, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **85** — 200
Canonico - Moralis de Sacramentis, Tractatus Vol. III (De Matrimonio). Felix Cappello:— .... **68** — 328
Cantate. Prof. Singenberger:— .... **64** — 311
Cantemus Domino. Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.:— ..... **64** — 313
Canticle of Canticles, St. Bernard's Sermons on the ..... **63** — 433
Cantique Spirituel de St. Jean de la Croix. Chevallier:— ..... **85** — 212
Capello, S.J., Felice M.: De Censuris **61** — 107
De Jubilaeo ..... **81** — 109
De Matrimonio ..... **68** — 328
De Poenitentia ..... **85** — 204
De Sacra Ordinatione ..... **94** — 205, 423
Caperan, Abbe Louis: Le Probleme du Salut des Infideles..... **93** — 197, 638
Capital and Socialism, Social Problem from the Viewpoint of Trades Unionism ..... **51** — 508
Capitalism, Catholicism and Protestantism. Aminitore Fanfani:— **94** — 329; **96** — 429; **100** — 190
Christ versus. Father O'Laverty:— ..... **68** — 335
or Communism, Catholicism. Jeremiah C. Harrington:— ..... **74** — 440
The New. S. A. Baldus:— ..... **68** — 644
and State Control of Capital. William Cole:— ..... **63** — 108
Capitalisme et Communisme. Jules Riche:— ..... **66** — 545
Captains of Christ. Martindale, S.J.:— ..... **53** — 370
Capuchin Chronicle. Cuthbert, O. S. F. C.:— ..... **86** — 109
Letters, Pioneer. Theodore Roemer:— ..... **95** — 444
Spirit and Life. John of Meerle, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **100** — 379
Capuchins (1528-1929). Anscar Zawart, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **79** — 659
A Contribution to the History of the Counter Reformation. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— ..... **81** — 547

Capuchins in French Louisiana. Claude Vogel, O.M.Cap.:— **83**—94; **88**—107
Carbone, Caesare: Praxis Ordinandorum .....**62**—246; **98**— 92
Cardes, S.J., A.: Jesus en Croix....**55**—220
Cardinal Faulhaber: Zeitrufe Gottesrufe .....**89**—222
Cardinal Louis de Lapalud et Son Proces pour la Possession du Siege Episcopal de Lausanne, Le. Jules Schweizer:— .....**82**—437
Cardinal Mercier. Georges Goyau:—**76**—346
Le. Georges Goyau:— .....**60**—110
Le. G. Joannes:— .....**85**—652
Life of. Laveille:— .....**80**—218
His Philosophic and Pastoral Work .....**53**—247
Cardinal Newman. J. Lewis May:—**97**—500
and Oxford. J. M. Flood:— ....**89**—446
Cardinal of the West, First. Paul R. Martin:— .....**93**—206
Cardinal Wiseman: Denis Gwynn:—**82**—432
Cardinale Raffaele Merry Del Val. Pio Cenci:— .....**89**— 98
Cardinaux et la Curie, Les. Martin:— .....**84**—219
Carew, Paul T.: The Art of Phrasing in English Composition..**68**—657
Carey, C.S.Sp., Bernard: Leaves from the Diary of a Catholic Chaplain in the Great World War .....**62**—363
Carey, Graham: The Majority Report on Art .....**97**—397
Carey, James A.: Rheims Version of the New Testament...**93**—547; **96**— 90
Cargill, Oscar: Drama and Liturgy **85**—104
Cargoes for Crusoes. Grant Overton:— .....**72**—102
Carillons de Lourdes. Rene Gaëll:— **95**—649
Carl Barromäus, Der Heilige. Cesare Orsenigo:— .....**98**—204
Carlyle and the War .....**55**—106
Carmel, Its History, Spirit and Saints .....**77**—539
of Loretto, The Annals of the. Charles H. Schultz:— .....**85**—650
the Prophet of. Charles B. Garside:— .....**71**—658
Carmina Mariana. Orby Shipley:—**58**—237
Carol, O.F.M., J.: The Blessed Virgin's Co-Redemption Vindicated **97**—202
Caronti, O. S. B., Emmanuele: The Spirit of the Liturgy .....**75**—560
Carpenter, Frank: Around the World with the Children .....**58**—236
Carr: Saint Theresa of Lisieux.....**82**—108
Carr, C.SS.R., J.: Christ is All.....**81**—444
Carr, C.SS.R., J.: Life of the Venerable Joseph Passerat .....**82**—109
Truly a Lover .....**73**—445; **82**—222
Carr, Wildon H.: A Theory of Nomads .....**69**—661
Carranza and Mexico. Carlo de Fornaro:— .....**52**—506
Mexico under. Thomas Edward Gibbon:— .....**61**—104
Carrere, Jean: The Pope .....**74**—647
Carrington-Walsh: Spiritualism a Fact—a Fake .....**74**—104
Carroll: Memory Sketches .....**62**—722
Edmond: Sermon Plans on the Sunday Epistles .....**54**—124, 614
John: Eulogy on General Washington .....**86**—329
Carroll, J.: Necessity of the Eucharist as a Means of Salvation....**100**—380
The One Sacrifice of Calvary and the Supper Chamber .....**100**—380
Carroll, C.S.C., Patrick J.: Heart Hermitage and Other Poems...**80**—554
The Man-God .....**77**—436
Round About Home ..... **52**—124
Songs of Creelabeg .....**56**—441
The Saving of Pug Halley .....**60**—351
Cartesianism. Michael Mahoney, S.J.:— .....**73**—646
Cartesii, De Dubio Methodico. P. Lumbreras, O.P.:— .....**65**—441
Cartesio: Nel Terzo Centenario del "Discorso del Metodo". Agostino Gemelli, O.F.M.:— ..... **98**—398
Cartnell: Vicissitudes of Frequent Communion .....**95**—308
Carus, Paul: The Dawn of a New Religious Era and Other Essays **56**—326
Goethe .....**53**—124; **54**—244
Carver, George: The Catholic Tradition in English Literature....**75**—554
Casacca, O.S.A.: The Pope and Italy .....**62**—501
Casanouvas, I., S.J.: Saint Alonzo Rodriguez .....**88**—557
Case Against Birth Control. Edward Roberts Moore:— .....**86**—106
Against Evolution. George B. O'Toole:— .....**73**—210
Casey, Father: Notes on a History of Auricular Confession .....**53**—734
Casey, Patrick: The Distributive State .....**85**—335
The Theistic Social Ideal or the Distributive State .....**61**—111
Cashel of the Kings. John Gleeson:— .....**76**—669
Casimiri, Raffaele: Note d'Archivio per la Storia Musicale .....**74**—333

Casimiri, Ralph: Repertorium Societatis Polyphonicae .....**73**—554
Casket of Joy, A. Durward:—.....**56**—670
Casotti, Mario: Lettre su la Religione .....**75**—109
Caspar, Erich: Die alteste romische Bischofsliste .....**88**—427
Geschichte des Papsttums .....**88**—427
Cass, E. R.: Review of the National Crime Commission Conference **79**—666
Cassant, M. Joseph: A Flower of the Desert .....**90**—558
Cassidy, James F.: Christ and Littleness .....**96**—556
Five Children .....**100**—284
The Old Irish Love of the B.V.M., Queen of Ireland .....**89**—556
Cassilly, S.J., Francis: Catechism for Communicants .....**58**—471
Religion, Doctrine and Practice **75**—315; **91**—531
Shall I be a Daily Communicant? **53**—239
A Story of Love .....**55**—713
Teacher's Manual .....**58**—471
What Shall I Be? .....**51**—379; **53**—239
Castagnoli, P.: Divus Thomas .....**88**—207
Castel: Meditations et Prieres de Saint Anselme ..... **69**—560
Cullen: The Rose of China, Marie Therese Wang .....**93**—213; **94**—647
Castelain, C.SS.R., Desiderato: De Cultu Eucharistici Cordis Jesu **79**—544; **81**—200
Castiello, Jaime: A Humane Psychology of Education .....**96**—433
Castillon, S.J., Pierre: Autour du Mariage .....**61**—109
Trois Problemes Moraux .....**61**—109
Casuist, The. J. A. McHugh, O.P.:— **58**—357
Stanislaus Woywood, O.F.M.:—..**58**—461
Casus Conscientiae. B. Ferreres, S.J.:— .....**75**—208
John P. Gury, S.J.:— .....**65**—201
Casus Conscientiae De Praecipuis hujus Aetatis Peccandi Occasionibus. Franciscus Ter Haar, C.SS.R.:— .....**93**—313
de Praecipuis Huius Aetatis Vitiis Eorumque Remediis. Franciscus Ter Haar, C.SS.R.:— .....**97**— 96
Catalogue of Novels and Tales by Catholic Writers. Stephen J. Brown, S.J.:— .....**84**—653
of Plays for Amateurs. Cecilia M. Young:— .....**68**—540
Catechetical Classes for Public School Catholics. Joseph J. Mereto:— **82**—653
Congress, Proceedings of the National .....**91**—441
Gatherings, A Garner of. Alfred Knight:— .....**70**—425
Catechetical Instruction, A Compendium of. John Hagan:— .....**82**—204
Methods. Rudolph G. Bandas:— **81**—634
Catechetics, Bibliography of .....**70**—425
in the New Testament. Rudolph G. Bandas:— .....**93**—534
Catechism. Joseph A. Newman:— **87**—331
Baltimore. Kelley, C.S.B.:—.....**71**—332
on Birth Control. Bishop Noll:— **99**—204
of Catholic Education. James Ryan:— .....**68**—542
of the Catholic Religion. James Linden, S.J.:— .....**53**—610
of Christian Doctrine No. 2. Ellamay Horan:— .....**94**—436
of Christian Doctrine .....**52**—126
of Christian Doctrine, A short Russian English. Procopius Neuzil, O.S.B.:— .....**99**— 93
on Civic Duties. Cardinal Swin:— **87**—220
Civics. John Lapp:— .....**66**—107
for Communicants. Francis Cassilly, S.J.:— . .....**58**—471
of the Council of Trent for Parish Priests. McHugh-Callan:— **68**—438
An Explanation of the .....**72**—332
An Explanation of the. Victor Day:— .....**93**—534; **97**—604
First Communion. Victor Day:— **66**—327
How to Teach the. M. A. Schumacher:— .....**91**—635
for Inquirers. Malloy:— .....**77**—668
A Little .....**98**— 92
by Playing Cards. Gales:—.....**82**—220
on the Pledges. Joseph Selinger:—**82**—106
of Psychology for Nurses. Duerk:— .....**95**—321
of the Religious Profession. Brothers of the Sacred Heart:— .....**62**—362
Sermons on the. Hubert Bamberg:— .....**51**—763; **52**—508
Sermons on the. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....**53**—624
of the Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas. R. P. Thomas Pegues, O.P.:— .....**67**—544
A Supplement of the. Bernard Kelly:— .....**84**—442
Teaching of the .....**71**—332
Teaching. O'Connor-Hayden:— **84**—557
Theory and Practice of the. F. Krus, S.J.— M. Gatterer, S.J.:— **51**—627
of the Vows. William H. McCabe, S.J.:— .....**71**—557
Catechisme des Convenances religieuses. Canon Pracht:— .....**65**—661
sur l'Etat Religieus. Louis Fanfani, O.P.:— .....**92**—332
Histoires de. Deplessy:— .....**71**—332
Innitiation au. J. Leday:— .....**70**—425
de Perfection Chretienne et Religieuse .....**58**—367
en Problemes. Chanoine E. Duplessy:— .....**84**—202
de la Profession Religieuse .....**55**—458

Catechisms ....77 — 668
Catechismus Catholicus. Cardinal Gasparri:— ....84 — 649
Catechists, An Aid to. Joseph J. Baierl:— ....61 — 460
Manual. Roderick MacEachen:— 61 — 460
Categories, The Four Principal—Analysis of Objects. Augustine J. Osgniach, O.S.B.:— ....99 — 297
Cathedra Petri ....95 — 332
Cather, Willa: Shadows on the Rock 85 — 557
Catherine of Siena, The Dialogue of the Seraphic Virgin. Algar Trorold:— ....74 — 535
Catherine Tekakwitha. Edmund Lecompte, S.J.:— ....87 — 332
Daniel Sargent:— ....96 — 101
Catholic, The Essence of the. Peter Lippert, S.J.:— ....84 — 332
Plain Reasons for being a. Albert Power, S.J.:— ....81 — 649; 82 — 89
Why I am and Why I am not a. Hilaire Belloc:— ....84 — 548
Why not be a. M. D. Forrest, M.S.H.:— ....60 — 220
Catholic Action. Burton Confrey:— 93 — 320
Aid to ....90 — 110
A Call to ....93 — 551; 95 — 443
Foundation Material for Doctrinal Mother Bolton:— ....100 — 92
Handbook. Joseph Will, S.J.:— 95 — 651
Manual of ....93 — 549
Manual of. Luigi Civardi:— ....95 — 317
Readings for. Burton Confrey:— 95 — 323, 648
Catholic American, The. George Schmidt:— ....62 — 601
Anthology. Thomas Walsh:— ....77 — 655
Anthology, Chesterton. Patrick Braybrooke:— .... 81 — 557
Apologetics, Some Thought on. Edward Ingram Watkins:— ....54 — 355
Art and Architecture. John Theodore Comes:— ....59 — 439; 63 — 555
Beginnings in Kansas City, Missouri. Gilbert J. Garraghan, S.J.:— ....63 — 109
Belief and Practice. James E. McGavick:— ....52 — 508
Bible Stories. Josephine Van Dyke Brownson:— ....61 — 737
Biblical Quarterly ....100 — 188
Builders of the Nation ....71 — 101
Catechism. Cardinal Gasparri:— 87 — 543
Charities in 1932. Archdiocese of New York ....89 — 103
Charities, Fourteenth National Conference of ....81 — 105
Charities in the United States: History and Problems. John O'Grady:— ....86 — 103
Choirmaster, The. Nicola A. Montani:— ....53 — 245
Catholic Christianity. O. R. Vassal-Phillips, C.SS.R.:— ....56 — 429
Christianity and the Modern World. K. Krogh-Tonning:— ..56 — 321
Catholic Church, The. Michael D. Lyons, S.J.:— ....90 — 104
and Adult Education. MacLellan:— ....93 — 550
in America, History of Bibliography ....84 — 528, 546
in America, The Contribution of Belgium to the. Joseph A. Griffin:— ....88 — 642
and the American Negro. John T. Gillard, S.S.J.:— ....84 — 97
and the Appeal to Reason, The. Leo Ward:— ....76 — 223
and Art, The. Ralph Adams Cram:— ....82 — 543
Beauty and Truth of the. Edward Jones:— ....54 — 617
and the Bible, The. Hugh Pope, O.P.:— ....81 — 435
and Bolshevism. John A. McClory, S.J.:— ....84 — 556
Building. E. J. Webber:— ....78 — 647
in Chicago: 1673-1871. Gilbert J. Garraghan:— ....67 — 318
The Coming Age and the. William Barry:— ....83 — 427
and Confession, The. Geddes, S.J. —Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— ...80 — 331
in Contemporary Europe: 1919-1931. Vol. II. Peter Guilday:— 89 — 211
and Conversion, The. Gilbert K. Chesterton:— ....76 — 223
Conversions to the. Maurice Leahy:— ....90 — 446
and Her Critics. Albert Power, S.J.:— ....77 — 217
and Current Literature, The. George M. Schuster:— ....82 — 649
Defense of. Francis X. Doyle, S.J.:— ....77 — 436
and the Destitute, The. John O'Grady:— ....82 — 439
an Enemy to Science, Is the. Reginald Lummer, C.P.:— ....66 — 437
in English Speaking Lands, The Position and Prospects of. George Stebbing, C.SS.R.:— ...84 — 103
Externals of. John F. Sullivan:— 58 — 96; 59 — 218
from Within. Lady Lovat:— ....56 — 333
the Good Estate of. Viscount Halifax:— ....86 — 208
or Healing. James J. Walsh:— ..79 — 108
History of. Bro. Gustavus:— ....53 — 726
History of. Mourret-Thompson:— 84 — 651; 87 — 206; 95 — 425; 97 — 308
and History, The. Hilaire Belloc:— ....76 — 223
and the Home. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— ....79 — 101

Catholic Church on the Kentucky Frontier, The. Sister M. Ramona Mattingly:— .....**96** .. 221
in the Meeting of Two Frontiers: The Southern Illinois Country. Finton G. Walker:— .....**93** — 438
and the Modern Mind, The. Bakewell Morrison, S.J.:— .....**90** — 216
The Origin of the Early. Ritschl:—**57** — 565
and her People upon the History of Illinois, Influence of the. Arthur Hughes:— .....**59** — 332
and Philosophy, The. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— .....**76** — 555
under Queen Elizabeth, England and the. Meyer-McKee:—.....**54** — 618
and Its Reactions with Science, The. Bertram C. A. Windle:— **76** — 555
from the Renaissance to the French Revolution, History of. James MacCaffrey:— .....**53** — 362
in Russia To-day, The. Edith Almedingen:— .....**70** — 437
Story of. George Stebbing, C. SS. R.:— .....**54** — 498; **78** — 324
in United States, Hierarchy of Bibliography .....**84** — 534
in Virginia (1815-1822). Peter Guilday:— .....**72** — 215
What is the. Richard Felix, O. S. B.:— .....**67** — 328
Working through its Individual Members in any Age and Nation makes a Positive Social Contribution, as seen in France, 1815-1870, The. Sister Christina Schwartz:— .....**100** — 561
Catholic Churchmen in Science. James J. Walsh:—....**57** — 692; **58** — 228
Citizen. John Lapp:— .....**66** — 107
Citizen: His National and International Responsibilities, The. John Eppstein:— .....**71** — 442
Culture in Alabama. Michel Kenny, S.J.:— .....**85** — 550
Customs and Symbols. Hugh T. Henry:— .....**72** — 541
Dictionary. Charles Henry Bowden:— .....**85** — 651
Directory of India, Burma, and Ceylon 1922 .....**66** — 546
Doctrine, American Democracy and. Sylvester J. McNamara:— **71** — 688; **94** — 444
Doctrine, Apologetics and. M. Sheehan:— .....**84** — 102
Doctrine of Grace. G. H. Joyce, S.J.:— .....**63** — 669
Education: A Study of Conditions. J. A. Burns, C.S.C.:— .....**58** — 109, 355
Education in U. S., History of....**84** — 539
Emancipation .....**81** — 211
Emancipation, Reviewed a Century After. Timothy O'Herlihy, C.M.:— .....**80** — 545
Catholic Emancipation, the Struggle for: (1750-1829). Denis Gwynn:— **81** — 641
Encyclopedia: Libican Key to the. Henry Borgmann, C.SS.R.:— ..**78** — 332
Encyclopedia, and its makers....**57** — 585
Encyclopedia supplement .....**60** — 220
Encyclopedic Dictionary. Donald Attwater:— .....**84** — 650
Evidence Movement. Bertrand Conway, C.S.P.:— .....**69** — 214
Evidence Training Outlines. Sheed-Ward:— .....**92** — 437
Evidence Work. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.:— .....**78** — 220
Facts. Noll:— .....**78** — 222
Faith. Felix Kirsch, O. M. Cap., and Sr. M. Brendan, I.H.M.:— **94** — 99; **95** — 544
Faith, Christian Science and the. A. M. Bellwald, S.M.:—.....**67** — 208
Faith in the Holy Eucharist. C. Lattey, S.J.:— .....**69** — 547, 557
John M. T. Barton:— .....**84** — 102
Historical Book of Schuylkill County, 1842-1917. Henry J. Steinhagen:— .....**58** — 367
Harmony of the Four Gospels.
Hymnal. John G. Hacker, S.J.:— **64** — 331
Hymns for the People..**60** — 477; **64** — 310
Influence on Longfellow. R. P. Hickey, S.M.:— .....**81** — 327
Journalism. Apollinario W. Baumgartner:— .....**85** — 436
Lay Teachers and their Illegal Schools in the Later Penal Times, Some Lists of. Timothy Corcoran:— .....**88** — 107
Leadership Towards Social Progress—the Third Order .....**95** — 555
Library—Archeology Series. Marucchi-Berry:— .....**65** — 550
Library. Dogmatic Series. Roderick MacEachen:— .....**53** — 722
Life and Action. Hieronymus Jaegen:— .....**94** — 651
Liturgics. David Baier, O.F.M.:— **94** — 544
Liturgy. Gaspar Lefebvre, O. S. B.:— .....**72** — 317; **98** — 299
Looks at Life, A. James J. Walsh:— .....**80** — 552
Medical Mission Manual .....**86** — 329
Medical Missions. Floyd Keeler: **72** — 441
Military and Naval Chaplains 1776-1919. Dom Aidan Henry Germain:— .....**82** — 653
Missal, The. Callan-McHugh:— **91** — 638
Mission Feast. Anthony Freytag, S.V.D.:— .....**52** — 239
Mission History. Joseph Schmedlin:— .....**91** — 528
Mission Theory. Joseph Schmedlin:— .....**87** — 645
Moral Teaching and its Antagonists. Joseph Mausbach:— .....**52** — 253

Catholic Moral Teaching in its Relation to Medicine and Hygiene. George Surbled:— ....**83** — 110
Morality. Father Weger and Other Priests:— ....**99** — 93
Mysticism. A. J. Francis Stanton:— ....**83** — 558
Nurse—Her Spirit and Her Duties. Richard Murphy, S.J.:— ....**69** — 329
Nursery Rhymes. Sr. M. Gertrude, C.M.:— ....**73** — 557
Opinion on the Evolution Controversy. Ulrich Hauber:— ....**73** — 656
Organizations, International Handbook of. Guiseppe Monti:— ....**74** — 332
Periodical Index ....**85** — 555; **92** — 649
Periodicals ....**84** — 541
Philosophy, Fundamental Theses on Official. Peter Lumbreras, O.P.:— ....**70** — 109
Philosophy of History, The. Peter Guilday:— ....**96** — 220
Plea for Reunion. Father Jerome:— ....**91** — 206
Policemen's and Firemen's Companion. Thomas S. McGrath:— **56** — 221
Preachers of Today ....**80** — 432
Press Association Year-Book, The. J. H. Meier:— ....**82** — 319
Press Dictionary. J. H. Meier:— **86** — 330
Problems in Western Canada. George Daly, C.SS.R.:— ....**65** — 206
Reading, Ground Plan for. F. J. Sheed:— ....**98** — 204
Religion, This. James A. Magner:— ....**85** — 217
Religion, Catechism of the. James Linden, S.J.:— ....**53** — 610
Religion, the Truth of the. James Linden, S.J.:— ....**69** — 675; **70** — 425
Reunion. Spencer Jones:— ....**86** — 208
Reunion, Necessity for. T. Whitton:— ....**89** — 299
Rural Action, Program of. Edwin O'Hara:— .... **66** — 438
School Hymnal ....**64** — 314
Schools in Western Canada. Donald McLean:— ....**70** — 216
Scripture Manuals. Madame Cecilia:— ....**73** — 654
Social Action. A. M. Crofts, O.P.: **96** — 558
Social Guild: Christian Democrat **66** — 546
Social Platform. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— ....**61** — 616
Social Principles. Lewis Watt, S.J.:— ....**84** — 110
Social Welfare in the U. S., History of ....**84** — 540
Social Year-Book, The **64** — 330; **73** — 442
Soldiers. Sixty Chaplains and Many Others ....**62** — 365
Soldiers and Sailors Companion. Thomas McGrath:— ....**56** — 221
Spirit in America. George N. Shuster:— ....**79** — 446
Catholic Student. Michael Hickey:—**63** — 213
Student's Aids to the Study of the Bible. Hugh Pope, O.P.:— **61** — 101; **84** — 430; **88** — 220
Studies in Social Reform. Thomas Wright:— ....**51** — 508
Teacher's Companion, The. Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— ....**72** — 213
Terms, Dictionary of. T. J. Brennan:— ....**86** — 329
Thought and Thinkers. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....**64** — 322
Tradition of the Law of Nations. John Eppstein:— ....**95** — 319
Tradition in English Literature. George Carver:— ....**75** — 554
Truth in Survey. Ferdinand C. Falque:— ....**98** — 203
Way in Education. William McGucken, S.J.:— ....**91** — 631
Who's Who: American. Georgina Pell Curtis:— ....**90** — 111
University of America, A Decade of Research at the. Survey Council:— ....**85** — 440
View of Holism. Kolbe:— ....**79** — 214
Catholicae, Thesaurus Doctrinae. Ferdinandus Cavallera:— ....**64** — 648
Catholicism, Americanism and. Frederick Joseph Kinsman:— ....**72** — 439
in Australia, the Dawn of. Eris M. O'Brien:— ....
Capitalism, or Communism? Jeremiah C. Harrington:— ....**74** — 440
Communism, and Dictatorship. C. J. Eustace:— ....**99** — 384, 394
and Criticism. Etienne Hugueny, O.P.:— ....**67** — 647
in Education. DeHovre-Jordan:— **91** — 324
English, before the Second Spring. Bishop Challoner: Trappes-Lomax:— ....**95** — 646
and the Modern Mind. Michael Williams:— ....**80** — 216
Northern. N. P. Williams-Charles Harris:— ....**90** — 192
Protestantism and Capitalism. Amintore Fanfani:— **94** — 329; **96** — 429; **100** — 190
A Religion of Common Sense. P. J. Gearon, O.C.C.P.:— ....**85** — 107
and the Religious Tradition of the East. Prince Alesander Wolkonsky:— ....**92** — 203
The Spirit of. Karl Adam:— **81** — 636; **91** — 202; **93** — 101
Villeneuve-Bargemont: Precursor of Modern Social. Sr. M. Ignatius Ring, S.N.D.:— ....**94** — 639
Catholicisme aux Etats-Unis. A. Lugan:— ....**83** — 555
de Saint Augustin, Le. Pierre Battifol:— ....**65** — 531
Sociale. Turman:— ....**79** — 556

Catholicity (A Treatise on the Unity of Religious). Heber Newton:— **59** — 221
in Kansas and History of the Diocese of Wichita. John M. Moeder:— ..... **98** — 90
Catholics and the American Declaration of Independence. John Lenhant, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **94** — 444
Belief of. Ronald Knox:— ..... **78** — 442
in Colonial Days. Thomas P. Phelan:— ..... **93** — 531
in England, Lectures on the Present Position of. O'Connell, S.J.: **74** — 111
in the Nineteenth Century, French. W. J. Sparrow:— ..... **59** — 645
and the Problem of Peace. Joseph Keating, S.J.:— ..... **73** — 443
Question Box, The. Winfrid Herbst:— ..... **100** — 189
in the Reign of Elizabeth, The English. John Pollen, S.J.:— .. **62** — 720
and Scholarship. John A. O'Brien:— ..... **100** — 375
Scouting for. Barcelo-Fuller:— **100** — 478
Catholic's Companion. Tilman Pesch, S.J.:— ..... **81** — 331
Manual ..... **71** — 671
Ready Answer, The. M. P. Hill, S.J.:— ..... **53** — 236
Work in the World. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— ..... **57** — 687
Catholiques Allemands jadis et aujourd'hui, Les. Comte Begouen:— ..... **55** — 469
Allemands et L'Empire Evangelique, Les. Georges Goyau:— ... **60** — 110
espagnols et la Guerre, Les. M. de Sorgues:— ..... **55** — 108
au Service de la France, Les. Paul Delay:— ..... **55** — 469; **57** — 334
Cathrein: Die lassliche Sunde und die Mittel zu ihrer Verhutung .. **75** — 217
Moralphilosophie ..... **70** — 443
Catologo Astrografico. I. G. Hagen: **54** — 748
Cauley, Peter: Court of Conscience **71** — 105
Causality and Implication. D. J. B. Hawkins:— ..... **93** — 88, 380
Causation, Freedom, and Determinism. Mortimer Taube:— ..... **97** — 401
Causes of Evolution. J. Haldane:— **88** — 202
Caussade, S.J., Jean Pierre: Bossuet, Maitre d'Oraison ..... **86** — 324
On Prayer ..... **86** — 324
Causse, O.M.Cap., Candide Vie de Monseigneur de Charbonnel, Eveque de Toronto ..... **85** — 547
Cavallera, Ferdinand: Saine Jerome **69** — 318
Thesaurus Doctrinae Catholicae .. **64** — 648
Cayré, F., A.A.: Les Sources de L'..... Amour divin ..... **93** — 633
Cayré, F., A.A.: Manual of Patrology and History of Theology ..... **95** — 426
Cecilia. Benedict Williamson:— ... **97** — 110
Madame: Catholic Scripture Manuals ..... **73** — 654
Cedar Box, The. John Oxenham:— **72** — 218
Celarie, Henriette: En Esclavage ... **59** — 220
Celibacy, and the Inquisition, Auricular Confession. Henry Lea:— **53** — 734
Celtic Race, Origin of. Skelly, O.P.: **61** — 483
Cenci Pio: Il Cardinale Raffaele Merry Del Val ..... **89** — 98
Censures, The Extraordinary Absolution from. Francis E. Moriarty, C.SS.R.:— ..... **100** — 474
Centenary of the Society of Mary. John E. Garvin, S.M.:— ..... **57** — 452
Centennial History of the Archdiocese of Dubuque. M. M. Hoffman:— ..... **99** — 91
Centre du Plan Divin, Le. Felix Anizan:— ..... **75** — 110
Century of Columbus. James Walsh:— ..... **51** — 628
Cerceau, M. G.: Du College au Mariage ..... **65** — 218
Ceremoniale. Van der Stappen:— .. **93** — 549
Ceremonies, Handbook of. John B. Mueller, S.J.:— ..... **82** — 444
Manual of Episcopal. Aurelius Stehle, O.S.B.:— ..... **52** — 501
Certainty in Religion. Father Wyman:— ..... **72** — 445
C'est Le Christ Qui Vit en Moi. J. Grimal, S.M.:— ..... **96** — 209
Ceuppens, O.P., Franciscus: De Sanctissima Trinitate ..... **100** — 283
Theologia Biblica ..... **99** — 486
Chabot, J. B.: Litterature Syriaque **93** — 646
Chaff and Wheat. Donnelly – S. J. Francis ..... **54** — 254
Chaine, J.: Introduction a la Lecture des Prophetes ..... **89** — 552
Chalk Talks or Teaching Catechism Graphically. Jerome F. O'Connor, S.J. and William Hayden, S.J.:— ..... **81** — 219; **84** — 557
Challenge of the Eternal Religion. E. De Meulder, S.J.:— ..... **95** — 330
to the Time-Spirit. Thomas Gerrard:— ..... **51** — 502
Chambat, O.S.B., Lucien: La Royante de Christ selan La Doctrine Catholique ..... **86** — 220; **87** — 191
Chambelland, O.S.F.S., Jacquier: The Art of Christian Suffering ..... **86** — 329
Chambers, Mrs.: Teens and Twenties ..... **70** — 111

Champault: Une Possédée Contemporaine ..... **71** — 332
Champion of the Church, A: St. Peter Canisius, S.J. William Reany:— **87** — 556
Chancellor Prize. Andrew Green, O.S.B.:— ..... **60** — 108
Chandler, Bishop: Christian Religious Experience ..... **82** — 530
Chandlery, P. J.: St. Joseph, Beloved of God and Man ..... **83** — 220
Changing Family. George W. Fiske:— ..... **81** — 220
Chant, The. V. G. L.:— ..... **100** — 185
at the Altar. John C. Selner, S.S.:— ..... **91** — 331
Chapeau, J.: La Vierge Marie ..... **93** — 326
Chaplain Duffy of the Sixty-ninth Regiment, New York. Ella Flick:— ..... **94** — 553
of St. Catherine's. H. J. Heuser:— **72** — 434
Service in a Mental Hospital. John J. Humensky:— ..... **97** — 406
Chaplains, Catholic Military and Naval; 1776-1919. Dom. Aidan Germain:— ..... **82** — 653
in the World War, United States Catholic ..... **70** — 666
Chapman, Dom John, Spiritual Letters of. Roger Hudleston, O. S. B.:— ..... **94** — 208
Chapman, Frank M.: Our Winter Birds ..... **60** — 218
Chapman, O. S. B., John: The First Eight General Councils and Papal Infallibility ..... **79** — 668
Matthew, Mark, and Luke **99** — 85; **100** — .75
Chapman, John: St. Benedict and the Sixth Century ..... **84** — 200
Chapman, Michael A.: Epistle of Christ ..... **77** — 667
The Faith of the Gospel ..... **76** — 338
For Days and Seasons ..... **87** — 331
The Heart of the Fathers ..... **85** — 650
Open My Heart ..... **83** — 434
Peregrinus Gasolinus ..... **76** — 439
Peregrinus Goes Abroad ..... **85** — 106
Chapters in Frontier History. Gilbert Garraghan, S.J.:— ..... **94** — 100
Social History. Henry J. Spalding, S.J.:— ..... **72** — 542
Character, The Bible and. W. H. Russell:— ..... **91** — 319
Character Calendar. Sisters Fidelis and Charitas, S.S.N.D.:— ..... **86** — 329
Development, Practical Psychology in. Rudolf Allers:— ..... **91** — 326
Education. John M. Wolfe:— ... **84** — 109
Education of. Gillet, O.P.:— ... **51** — 764
The Psychology of. Rudolf Allers:— ..... **100** — 190
Character Sketch of Dom Bosco. J. B. Lemoyne, S.C.:— ..... **78** — 213
Charitatis, Probatio. Hieronymus Mahieu:— ..... **69** — 201; **93** — 640
De Virtute. Cardinal J. E. Van Roey:— ..... **82** — 534, 551
Charite d'apres Saint Augustin. Gustave Comés:— ..... **92** — 328
Charities, American Law of. Carl Zollmann:— ..... **71** — 554
Charity, Christian, and the Plight of Europe. John Ryan:— ..... **71** — 107
Divine. Patrick O'Neill:— ..... **62** — 246
Little Book on Christian. Engelbert Krebs:— ..... **78** — 333
Social Mission of. William J. Kirby:— ..... **66** — 312
Spirit of. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.:— .. **81** — 556
Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832. Joseph Gurn:— ..... **89** — 210
Darwin. Geoffrey West:— ..... **99** — 378
De Foucauld, Hermit and Explorer. Bazin-Keelan:— ..... **69** — 666
S.J., H: Jésuites Missionaires.... **81** — 649
S.J., Pierre: Prayer for All Times **84** — 216
S.J.: La Prière de Toutes les Heures ..... **71** — 556; **80** — 653; **84** — 216
Charlier, O.P., L.: Essai sur probleme Theologique ..... **100** — 558
Charred Wood. Myles Muredach:— **58** — 235
Charrier, S.J.: Le Sacré-Coeur et le Sacerdoce ..... **84** — 218
Chase-Saunders: The California Padres and Their Missions **53** — 625, 719
Chase, Stuart: The Tyranny of Words ..... **98** — 377
Chastity, Safeguards of. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— ..... **81** — 108
Sex Education and Training in. Felix Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— **83** — 638; **87** — 110; **92** — 442; **99** — 94
Youth and. Tihamer Toth:— ... **92** — 640
Chats on Christian Names. A. M. Grussi:— ..... **72** — 555
and Stories about the Blessed Sacrament. Winifred Herbst:— ... **76** — 126
Chaucer's Nuns. Sister M. Madeleva:— ..... **72** — 656
Chautard, J. B.: The True Apostolate ..... **59** — 438
Chauvire, Roger: The Sword in the Soul ..... **83** — 644
Chef Catholique et Francais, Le. Dom Hebrard, O.S.B.:— ..... **55** — 221
Chelodi, Joanne: Jus Poenale et Ordo Procedendi ..... **94** — 426
Chemistry and Medicine. Julius Stieglitz:— ..... **81** — 439
Chesterton, Autobiography of G. K. **96** — 437
Catholic Anthology. Patrick Braybrooke:— ..... **81** — 557

Chesterton, Gilbert K.: The Catholic Church and Conversion .....76—223
Christendom in Dublin .....89—447
Come to Think of It .....84—318
On Running After One's Hat....90—445
The Resurrection of Rome .....84—318
The Return of Christendom .....74—442
St. Francis of Assisi .....71—214
St. Thomas Aquinas .....90—436
Superstitions of the Sceptic .....73—556
The Thing. Why I Am a Catholic .....84—318

Chetwood, S.J., Thomas B.: God and Creation .....80—318

Chevalier: Cantique Spirituel de Saint Jean de la Croix .....85—212

Chevreuil, L.: Proofs of the Spirit World .....62—713

Chief Catholic Devotions, The. Louis Boucard:— .....55—205
Evils of the Times, The. H. Nagelschmitt:— .....56—555
Points of Difference between Catholic and Protestant Creeds. F. Laun:— .....54—749

Child in the Church, The. Maria Montessori:— .....82—334
on His Knees. Mary Dixon Thayer:— .....74—652; 80—216
of Light. J. L. Garvin:— .....97—413
Parent and. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.:— .....86—443
Psychology and Religion .....97—603
Training Among Primitive Peoples. John M. Cooper:— .....79—333

Childhood, Social Problems of. Paul Hanly Furfey:— .....81—215

Children, Doctrinal Sermons for. Thomas F. McNally:— .....96—216
of Eve. C. C. Clarke:— .....59—649
of God. Mark Moeslein, C.P.:— 65—219
of the Kingdom. Mary Adelaide Garnett:— .....53—123
of Mary, Manual of the .....57—222
The Mass Explained to. Montessori:— .....90—447
Folks with Little. M. D. Forrest, M.S.C.:— .....78—555
Teaching and Preaching Religion to. John K. Sharp:— .....96—324

Children's Bible History. S. A. Raemers:— .....95—218
Bread. W. Roche, S.J.:— .....64—446
Hour, The. Karl Dorner:— .....82—221
Institutions. John M. Cooper:— 85—319
Plays. Eleanor and Ada Skinner:—60—351

Child's Book of Great Popes. Cecil Kerr:— .....85—324
Daily Missal, The. Dom Gaspar Lefebvre:— .....82—445
Mass Chart .....95—445
Prayer to Jesus. Roche:— .....51—639

China, Along the Mission Trail in. Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.:— .....78—108
Boxer Rebellion in. Paul H. Clemens:— .....54—126
A History of Christian Missions in. Kenneth S. Latourette:— ..81—322
Maryknoll Missions; Letters .....70—214
Pioneering in. Marion A. Habig, O.F.M.:— .....84—440
The System of Taxation in the Tsing Dynasty. Shao-Kwan Chen:— .....51—766
The Tariff Problem in .....55—347

Chiocchetti, Emilio: La Filosofia di Benedetto Croce .....84—443
O.F.M., Emilio: Religione e Filosofia .....65—216

Choirmasters, Guide Book for Catholic Church. Leo F. Rowlands:— .....100—185

Chometon, S.J., Augustin: Le Christ, Vie et Lumiere .....79—441

Chosen People. Sydney L. Nyburg:— .....57—110

Choupin, S.J., Lucien: Nature et Obligations de l'Etat religieux ....71— 98

Chrestomathia Bernardina. Emeric Piszter, S.O.Cist.:— .....88—216

Chrétiens Désunis, Principes d'un Oecumenisme Catholique. M. J. Congar, O.P.:— .....99—182

Christ. Brady-Tricot .....87—549
Dans la Baulieue, Le. Pierre Thande:— .....77—548
the Blood of. J. H. Rohling:—..89— 97
the Boyhood Consciousness of. P. J. Temple:— .....67—435
in His Brethren. P. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— .....84—222
Brides of. Mother Mary Potter:—63—335
Our Brother. Adam-McCann:— 86—213
versus Capitalism. Father O'Laverty:— .....68—335
Captains of. Martindale, S.J.:—..53—370
and the Catholic College. Maurice S. Sheehy:— .....75—562
selon la Chair et la Vie Liturgique au Moyen Age, Le. Abbé Dumonet:— .....90—335
or Chaos. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:—72— 93
in the Christian Life According to St. Paul. John J. Burke, C. S. P.:— .....78—438
Christianity is. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....96—211
Chronology of the Life of. Francis Valitutti:— .....59—100
the Church of. E. Sylvester Berry:— .....76—458
the Church of. Peter Finlay, S.J.:— .....53—735; 54—116
and His Church. J. M. Corrigan:— 85—216

Christ, Le Corps Mystique du. Emile Mersch, S.J.:— ....96 — 100
and the Critics. Hilarin Felder, O.M.Cap.:— ....72 — 217, 536
on the Cross. The Seven Words Spoken by. Robert Bellarmine: 90 — 219
Divinity of. Walter Drum, S.J.: 56 — 557
the Early Friends of. Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.:— ....68 — 536
East and West in the Unity of. Bishop D'Herbigny:— ....81 — 197
and Evolution. T. Slater, S.J.:— 68 — 653; 69 — 545
Le fait divin du. David Goldstein:— ....85 — 220
the Hidden Life of. Thomas à Becker, S.J.:— ....97 — 508
Is All. H. Carr, C.SS.R.:— ....81 — 444
Jesus, In Raoul Plus, S.J.:— ....70 — 441
Jesus, Le; Son Existence Historique et Sa Divinite. M. Lepin:— ....82 — 642
Our King. W. E. Cummer:— ....81 — 219
the King. John O'Connor:— ...87 — 447
the King of Glory. Abbot Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....87 — 189
the Leader. W. H. Russell:— ...97 — 602
Life of. Hall Caine:— ....100 — 182
the Life of. L. C. Fillion, S.S.:— 81 — 96; 83 — 422
the Life of. Papini-Fisher:— ....68 — 524
Life in Julius Tyciak:— ....97 — 212
Life of; in Pantomime and Dramatization ....96 — 218
Life Series in Religion. Michel-Stegmann:— ....93 — 539
in the Likeness of. Edward Leen, C.S.Sp.:— ....96 — 98
and Littleness. James F. Cassidy:— ....96 — 556
Man's Triumph with God in. Frederick A. Houck:— ....100 — 88
en Marche au Congo ....100 — 562
of the Men of Art, The. J. R. Aitken:— ....53 — 233
in Modern Russian Thought, the Humiliated. N. Gorodetzky:— 100 — 177
Moments with the Consoling. John Dillion:— ....61 — 484
et le monde moderne, Le. P. Andréas Engel:— ....96 — 108
dans ses Mystères, Le. Columba Marmion, O.S.B.:— ....62 — 500
in His Mysteries. Columba Marmion, O.S.B.:— ....71 — 214
The Names of. Fray Luis De Leon:— ....75 — 669
in the New Testament, The Interpretation of the. A. E. Rawlinson and R. G. Parsons:— ....61 — 457
in the Old and the New Testament. Sister M. Gonzaga:— ....79 — 660
One Only. Charles Grimaud:— 100 — 556
as Organizer of the Church. John J. Swint:— ....97 — 215
Christ, Parables of. Leopold Fonck, S.J.:— ....76 — 563
The Personality of. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....53 — 237
and the Powers of Darkness. J. Godfrey Raupert:— ....52 — 233
and the Priest. John S. Middleton:— ....80 — 443
Priest and Redeemer. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.:— ....80 — 106
The Priesthood of. Patrick Phelan:— ....68 — 214
The Reign of. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— ....81 — 320
and Renan. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— ....82 — 98
The Risen. V. G. Agotai:— ....100 — 190
The Risen. Tihamer Toth:— ....100 — 190
in the Rosary. James O'Brien:— 91 — 217
The Sacred Heart of. F. Konz, O.M.I.:— ....96 — 106
the Son of God, The. Fouard:— 52 — 636
for Us and in Us. C. N. Moody:— 94 — 198
in Us. John J. Burke, C.S.P.:— ..92 — 99
The Victory of. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....92 — 205, 438
Vie de l'Ame, Le. Columba Marmion:— ....62 — 500; 66 — 655
Vie et Lumiere, Le. Augustin Chometon, S.J.:— ....79 — 441
qui Vit en Moi, C'est Le. J. Grimal, S.M.:— ....96 — 209
and the Western Mind; Love and Belief. Karl Adam:— ....83 — 640
What Think Ye of. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....85 — 219
What Think You of. Francis Cahusac:— ....51 — 760
The Whole. Emile Mersch–John R. Kelley:— ....99 — 490
Witnesses to. Archbishop Goodier, S.J.:— ....99 — 491
in the World of Today. Fergal McGrath, S.J.:— ....90 — 110
Wrestlers with. Karl Pfleger:— 96 — 208
A Year with. William Young, S.J.:— ....65 — 530
Christendom in Dublin. G. K. Chesterton:— ....89 — 447
The Return of ....68 — 207
Christi, Anima. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— ....84 — 333
Societas. Mother St. Paul:— ....71 — 672
Christian Art. Charles Morey:— ..93 — 547
Armor for Youth. J. Degan:— ..54 — 636
Brez, O.F.M.:—Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Barockschriftums. Gandulf Korte, O.F.M.: 94 — 555
Brother:— The Art of Communing with God ....75 — 669
Charity and the Plight of Europe. John Ryan:— ....71 — 107
Church in the Epistles of St. Jerome, The. L. Hughes:— ....71 — 660

Christian Denominations. Virgilius H. Krull, C.P.P.S.:— .....**96**—446
Doctrine, Catechism of. Ellamay Horan:— .....**94**—436
The Confraternity. Raymond J. Prindvillar:— .....**87**—652
Correspondence Course in. Victor Day:— .....**74**—654
Drills. Sister of Mercy:—....**73**—447
Handbook of the Confraternity of. John S. Middleton:—...**96**—549
No. 2, Key to Study Lessons for a Catechism of. Ellamay Horan:— .....**94**—436
A Manual of. Part III of the Triple Catechism. Richard W. Grace:— .....**96**—330
Duties of a. Basil Whelan, O. S. B.:— .....**78**—222
Era, A. D. 1-1517. Nicholas A. Weber, S.M.:— .....**79**—545; **80**—550
Ethics. J. Elliott Ross, C.S.P.:— **60**—593
Faith. Suau, S.J.:— .....**63**—669
Feminism. Margaret Fletcher:—**54**—501
Front, Spain and the. Arnold Lunn:— .....**98**—200
Industrial Democracy. Donald A. MacLean:— .....**81**—219
Latin Literature of the First Six Centuries. Abbé Hardy:— ....**86**—322
Life, The. J. F. McGowan, O. S. A.:— .....**82**—333
Life Calendar for 1936. William Puetter, S.J.:— .....**94**—104
Life, Christ in the, according to St. Paul. John J. Burke, C.S.P.:—.**78**—438
Life in the Modern World. Francis G. Peabody:— .....**52**—114
and the Spiritual Life, The. V. E. Masson, O.P.:— .....**84**—549
Ways of. Cuthbert Butler, O. S. B.:— .....**90**—438
and Worship. Gerald Ellard, S.J.:— .....**91**—102
Marriage. George H. Joyce, S.J.:— .....**89**—200, 309
Mind, The. Anscar Vonier, O. S. B.:— .....**65**—105
Missions in China, A History of. Kenneth S. Latourette:— .....**81**—322
Monasticism; A Great Force in History. Jan C. Hannah:—....**72**—657
Monism. Wassmann, S.J.:— ....**70**—441
Motherhood and Education. C. Van der Donckt:— .....**76**—345
Names, Chats on. A. M. Grussi:—**72**—555
Perfection and Contemplation. Sister M. Timothea Doyle, O.P.:—**100**—381
Priesthood, The. C. Cronin:—...**85**—218
Religious Experience Bishop Chandler:— .....**82**—530
Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer, The. Grou, S.J.:— .....**83**—219
Schools and Scholars. Augusta T. Drane:— .....**71**—664
Christian Science. Thurston, S.J.:—**74**—219
Science and the Catholic Faith. A. M. Bellwald, S.M.:—.....**67**—208
Real. W. A. King:— .....**59**—647
The Truth About. George Searle, C.S.P.:— .....**55**—588
Social Manifesto, The. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....**87**—321
Reconstruction. Virgil Michel, O.S.B.:— .....**96**—640
Reform. George Metlake:—..**92**—110
Reform. Baron Von Ketteler:—**68**—332
Spirituality. P. Paurrat:— **67**—423; **72**—429; **78**—318
State, The Framework of a. E. Cahill, S.J.:— .....**89**—218
Symbols. Sister M. A. Justina Knapp, O.S.B.:— .....**93**—547
View of Man, The. J. Gresham Machen:— .....**96**—554
Virtues, The. G. MacGillivray:—**91**—201
Practice of Perfection and. Alphonsus Rodriquez, S.J.:— ..**81**—551
Christiani, L.: Saint Irenee .....**79**—443
Christianisme, Hellenisme et. E. Fleury:— .....**84**—553
et Neo-Platonisme Dans La Formation de Saint Augustin. Charles Boyer:— .....**66**—425
et la Vie Moderne. Cardinal Mercier–L. Noel:— .....**59**—320
Christianismo, Il Sillabario del. Francesco Algiatti:— .....**75**—564
Christianity: Bolshevik Persecution of. Francis McCullagh .....**70**—669
is Christ. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:—**96**—211
and Civilization. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— .....**88**—445
Credentials of. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**63**— 93
and Economic Science. W. Cunningham:— .....**52**—120
and Germany, Judaism. Cardinal Faulhaber:— .....**92**—327
and Internationalism. John Nibb:— .....**92**—322
Introduction to the Study of. F. Dodd:— .....**100**—182
The Meaning of. Lagrange-Reilly:— .....**64**—547
Means to Me, What. Lyman Abbott:— .....**65**—440
and the Modern Mind. John A. McClorey, S.J.:— .....**85**—216
as Mystical Fact. Rudolph Steiner:— .....**52**—761
the Principles of. Sharpe:— ....**52**—507
The Problem of. Royce:— .....**55**—581
and the Race. Johannes Pinsk:—**96**—206
and Reconstruction. Bampton:—**71**—106
and Social Adventuring. Jerome Davis:— .....**78**—107
Christian's Appreciation of other Faiths. Gilbert Reid:— .....**66**—431

Christianus. Anscar Vonier, O. S. B.:— ....91 — 534; 94 — 652
Christitch, A.: The Women of the Gospel ....82 — 93
Christmas. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— ....86 — 110
Christologie des Heiligen Thomas van Aquin. I. Backes:— ....87 — 190
Christophe, Jacques: Saint Thérèse de l'Enfant Jesus ....96 — 652
Christopher Columbus in Poetry, History and Art. Sara Agnes Ryan:— ....57 — 333
Christopher, Joseph P.: De Catechizandis Rudibus ....76 — 452
Christ's Last Agony. Henry O'Keeffe:— ....66 — 437
Own Church. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— ....83 — 440
Gift, the Mass. Daniel F. Cunningham:— ....83 — 650
Likeness in History and Art. E. Kirkman:— ....72 — 218
Masterpiece. William Robison, S.J.:— ....59 — 319
Christus. Pierre Rousselot, S.J.:— 75 — 442
Christus und die Jugend. Tihamer Toth:— ....83 — 332
Pastor. Bishop Conrad Grober:— 88 — 106
in Seiner Praeexistenz und Kenose. Heinrich Schumacher:— 55 — 587; 64 — 426
Vincit. C. W. Rigby:— ....100 — 380
Christusglaube Unsere. Ludwig Kosters, S.J.:— ....99 — 89
Chronica Fratris Jordanis a Giano. Edwin J. Anweiler, O.F.M.:— ..57 — 208
Montis S. Agnetis. Michael J. Pohle:— ....66 — 649
Chronologia Veteris et Novi Testamenti Ernestus Ruffini:— ....71 — 546
Chronologie. Harnach:— ....88 — 426
Chronology of the Life of Christ. Francis Valituth:— ....59 — 100
Chrysogonus, O.Carm: Asceticae et Mysticae Summa ....97 — 110
Chrysologus. Reis:— ....64 — 431
Chrysostome, O.F.M.: Le Motif De L'Incarnation et Les Principaux Thomistes Contemporains ....66 — 423
Church, Fred C.: The Station Reformers ....87 — 650
The. Jean Bainvel:— ....72 — 102
C. Lattey, S.J.:— ....80 — 319
A. D. Sertillanges:— ....69 — 437
Advertising, Its Why and How..57 — 222
in America, History of Catholic. (Bibliography) ....84 — 528, 546
Architecture. Frank Brannach:— 88 — 212
Building, Catholic. E. J. Weber:— 78 — 647
Church of Christ, The. E. Sylvester Berry:— ....76 — 458
Peter Finlay, S.J.:— 53 — 735; 54 — 116
A. Rousseau:— ....95 — 444
Christ and His. J. M. Corrigan:— 85 — 216
and Christian Reunion, the Doctrine of. Arthur C. Headlam:— 63 — 675
and the Christian Soul, The. Alice Lovat:— ....69 — 438
and Civilization. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— ....97 — 402; 98 — 93
and Country Community. Edwin V. O'Hara:— ....77 — 656
Defense of Catholic. Francis X. Doyle, S.J.:— ....77 — 436
Its Divine Authority, The. Ludwig Koesters, S.J.:— ....99 — 568
and Divorce, The. Thomas Mahon:— ....76 — 461
The Doctors of the. Paul, O. S.F. C.:— ....85 — 652
Drama Adapted, Old Time. Phillips E. Osgood:— ....80 — 328
of the Early Centuries. Amann:— 86 — 322
Church on Earth, The. R. A. Knox:— ....81 — 555
Edifice and its Appointments. Harold Collins:— ....94 — 104, 430
of England, The Continuity of the. Dr. Eck:— ....100 — 379
Doctrine in the ....99 — 179
The Future of the. James Marchant:— ....76 — 671
Etiquette. J. H. Schutz:— ....80 — 652
and Eugenics, The. Thomas Gerrard:— ....65 — 555
Expectant, The. Wilfrid L. Knox:— ....63 — 334
Furniture and Appurtenances ....85 — 316
Gates of the. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....96 — 106
of God. E. L. Mascall:— ....93 — 190
and the Gospels, The. Joseph Huby:— ....100 — 188
Historians. Peter Guilday:— ....75 — 561
A History of the. Philip Hughes:— ....95 — 426
A Short History of the Catholic. McSorley:— ....55 — 470
A History of the Catholic. Fernand Mourret, S.S.:— ....97 — 308
A History of the Early. J. Wand:— ....97 — 196
History. John Laux:— ....84 — 324
Sidney Raemers:— ....97 — 107
History, Introduction to. Peter Guilday:— ....73 — 216
Manual of. Francis X. Funk:— 52 — 624
by Non-Catholic Historians. John E. Graham:— ....84 — 442
Short Biography of. Francis S. Betten, SJ:— ....96 — 649
Student's. Charles Hart:— 83 — 220; 85 — 108
Studies in. Bertrand Conway: 53 — 737

Church, Holiness in the. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— ....86—322
How to Build a. Benedict Williamson:— ....93—209
of Israel, The. Robert Kennett:— 90—190
and Labor. John A. Ryan:—....64—325
Latin in. F. Brittain:— ....91—428
for Beginners J. E. Lowe:— 69—675; 70—671
Law, Mysticism and Morality, Points of. Slater, S.J.:—....71—439
Religious Men and Women in. Edward F. Garesche, S.J.:— 88—109
in Many Lands, The. J. J. Burke: 53—125
and Her Members, The. George Bishop:— ....65—554
and the Ministry Charles Lore:— 61—474
in Modern Times, The. A. Leman:— ....83—328
Monuments of the Early. Walter Lowrie:— ....70—332
Music. J. V. Predmore:— ....72—329
Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the 18th Century...78—440
the Mystery of the. H. Clericcas, O.P.:— ....97—100, 197
the Mystic Body of Christ, The. F. X. Jansen, S.J:— ....65—633
in the Nineteenth Century, Holiness of. Constantine Kempf:—56—210
The Origins of the Synagogue and the. Kaufman Kohler:— ....81—434
Prayer Book. Eugene Murphy:— 89—447
The Primitive. D. I. Lanslots, O. S. B.:— ....75—452
Principles, Anglican. F. J. Foakes Jackson:— ....70—664
and the Problems of Today. George T. Schmidt:— ....64—654
Property and its Management. Horace A. Frommelt:— ....95—110
Rack Pamphlets ....79—667
Reason and the Bible. Dr. Briggs:— ....55—318
and the Republic, The. John A. McClorey, S.J.:— ....76—460
in Rome in the First Century. George Edmunson:— ....51—111
and Science. Sir Bertram C. A. Windle:— ....57—321
and Socialism, The. John A. Ryan:— ....62—122
Sons of the. René Bazin:—....81—220
in the South American Republics. Edwin Ryan:— ....88—331
and Spiritualism, The. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— ....90—321; 92—205
The State and. John A. Ryan:—67—202
and State in England to the Death of Queen Anne. H. M. Gwatkin:— ....59—104
and State in Tudor Ireland. Robert Edwards:— ....94—643
The Story of the. Johnson- Hannan-St. Dominica, O.S.U.:—....94—557
Surprising. Penrose Fry:— ....88—333

Church Symbolism. F. R. Webber:—78—647
Symbols of the. Van Treck and Craft:— ....94—441
Tradition and the. George Agins: 81—545
The Triumph of the. John P. Markoe, S.J.:— ....79—330
Triumphant, The. J. P. Arendzen:— ....80—218
at the Turning Points of History, The. Kurth-Day:—..58—708; 63—446
and War. Franziskus Stratmann, O.P.:— ....82—102
and the World, The. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— ....92—554
in the World. F. A. Forbes:—...76—125
Year, The. Heinrich Stieglitz:— 70—213
Churches of England ....68—207
the Uniate Eastern. Dr. Adrian Fortescue:— ....73—200
Churchmen in Science, Catholic. James J. Walsh:— ....57—692
Ciaran, Latin and Irish Lives of. Steward Macalister:— ....66—436
Cicero's Milo, a Rhetorical Commentary. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— 94—107
Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni: Addresses and Sermons ....98—584
Canon Law ....91—422
The Great Commandment of the Gospel in the Early Church....89—315
Cimetier, S.S., F.: Les Sources du droit ecclésiastique 79—218; 80—212; 84—218
Cincinnati 1821-1921, History of the Archdiocese of. John Lamott:—65— 94
Cingria: La Décadence de l'Art Sacré ....86—548
Cinquennio di Istruzioni Parrocchiali, Un. Pietro Boggio:—....92—220
Ciprotti, Pius: Consummatione Delictorum ....95—651
De Injuria ac Diffamatione ....99—301
Circular Letters to the Clergy. Olivier E. Mathieu:— ....67—436
Cité Chrétienne D'apres Les Enseignements Pontificaux. Henri Brun:— ....70—431
Citizenship, Fundamentals of. John Lapp:— ....66—107; 87—221
City of God. Agreda-Marison:—..83—438
George J. Blatter:— ....56—100
Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.:—....77—669
The Political Aspects of St. Augustine's. John Figgis:— ....65—218
City of the Grail. Henry E. F. Rope:— ....69—447
Civardi, Luigi: Manual of Catholic Action ....95—317
Civic Right in the United States. A Thomistic Interpretation of. Joseph V. Trunk, S.M.:—....98—389
Catechism. John Lapp:— ....66—107

Civic Catechism ..... 87 — 221
Duties, Catechism on. Sevein, Cardinal:— ..... 87 — 220
Civics, Excelsior Studies in American History. William Sadlier: 77 — 104
Civilization, Christianity and. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— ..... 88 — 445
The Church and. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— ..... 97 — 402; 98 — 93
and Culture. Hull, S.J.:— ..... 53 — 735
in the Middle Ages, Philosophy and. Maurice De Wulf:— ..... 68 — 99
and Monasticism. John B. O'Connor:— ..... 66 — 322
the Revolt Against. Lothrop Stoddard:— ..... 67 — 429
Socialism vs. Roris Brasol:— ... 62 — 716
The Source of. Gerald Heard:— 97 — 402
Clark, Francis E.: In the Footsteps of St. Paul ..... 58 — 233
John P.: A Crown of Jewels .... 80 — 653
The Little Herald of Enthronement ..... 83 — 557
Lillian: I Belong to God ..... 79 — 445
Richard F.: Come, Holy Ghost... 79 — 668
Short Meditations on the Hidden Life ..... 79 — 668
Clarke, Bertha M.: An Introduction to Science ..... 58 — 710
Edwin: American Men of Letters 55 — 106
Isabel: Anna Nugent ..... 71 — 220
Feet Upon the Mountains..... 92 — 222
It Happened in Rome ..... 74 — 109
Lady Trent's Daughter ..... 63 — 222
Only Anne ..... 55 — 221
The Rest House ..... 57 — 110
Secret Citadel ..... 51 — 637
The Elstones ..... 60 — 605
Uncertain Star ..... 92 — 222
Ursula Finch ..... 64 — 108
I. C.: Children of Eve ..... 59 — 649
Isabel C.: The Deep Heart ..... 61 — 615
Eunice ..... 61 — 735
Classics, their History and Present Status in Education, The. Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— ..... 80 — 326
Claudel, Paul: Ways and Crossways 91 — 431
Clausulae in the "Civitate Dei" of St. Augustine, The. Graham Reynolds:— ..... 71 — 547
Claver, Peter; Saint in the Slave Slave Trade. Arnold Lunn:— .. 93 — 428
Clavis Ecclesiae. Bartholomaeus Xiberta, O.Carm.:— ..... 67 — 212
Clay, Albert: The Origin of Biblical Traditions ..... 71 — 535
Clayton, Joseph: Economics for Christians ..... 71 — 103
Protestant Reformation in Great Britain ..... 93 — 204
St. Anselm ..... 90 — 647
St. Hugh of Lincoln ..... 87 — 442
Cleary, P. S.: Australia's Debt to Irish Nation-Builders ..... 91 — 213
O.F.M., Gregory: Ireland's Tribute to St. Francis ..... 79 — 216
Clegg, Aileen Mary: Lourdes ..... 82 — 107
Clemens Alexandrinus, Register. Otto Stahlin:— ..... 94 — 96
Clemens, C.SS.R., Karl: Love of the Crucified ..... 95 — 330
Paul H.: The Boxer Rebellion in China ..... 54 — 126
Clement of Alexandria. Gustave Bardy:— ..... 77 — 541
Clement, George: Thou Shalt Not Kill ..... 83 — 332
C.SS.R., P.: Le Sens Chrétein et la Maternité divine de Marie au 4me et 5me siècles de l'Eglise.. 89 — 302
Clement XI, Pope, Samuel Kapasoules, Patriarch of Alexandria. G. Hofmonn:— .....
Clementia: Bird-a-Lea ..... 64 — 655
Mary's Rainbow ..... 67 — 654
The Selwyns in Dixie ..... 69 — 673
Clendenin, Angela A.: Praying the Mass ..... 92 — 441
Clergé et la Guerre de 1914, Le. L. Lacrois:— ..... 55 — 469
Clerical Colloquies. Arthur B. O'Neill, C.S.C.:— ..... 54 — 504
Courtesy. Albert Rung:— ..... 86 — 444
Religious Life, Toward the. Ralph Goggin, O.P.:— ..... 93 — 537
Clerics, Suspension of. Eligius Ramer:— ..... 99 — 92, 301
Clerissac, O.P., Humbert: Le Mystère de l'Eglise ..... 64 — 556
The Mystery of the Church.. 97 — 100, 197
Clifford, S.J., John: The Logic of Lourdes ..... 63 — 334; 64 — 220
Cloche, Roland La. Johannes Joergensen:— ..... 58 — 237
Cloches des Morts, Les ..... 52 — 762
Cloister, The. Valentine Schaaf, O.F.M.:— ..... 65 — 662
Cloister to Camp, From. Dominic Devas, O.F.M.:— ..... 61 — 472
Chords. Sister M. Fides Shepperson:— ..... 68 — 216
The World and the ..... 84 — 559
Coakley, Thomas F.: Discovery of America ..... 58 — 107
Dr.: The Fifth Station ..... 62 — 372
Inside Facts About the Catholic Church ..... 57 — 589
Spiritism, The Modern Satanism ..... 62 — 217
Coan, O. F. M., Alphonse J.: The Rule of Faith in the Ecclesiastical Writers of the First Two **Centuries** ..... 71 — 328

Coat Without Seam, The. Maurice Baring:— .....**81** — 437
Cobb, G. H.: Pilgrims' Guide to Lourdes and the Chief Places En Route .....**51** — 635
Cobra Island. Neil Boyton, S.J.:— **70** — 110
Cocchi, C.M., Guidus: Commentarium in Codicem Juris Canonici **66** — 650; **71** — 217; **85** — 207; **87** — 428
De Religiosis—De Laicis .....**67** — 208
Cochin, D.: Le Dieu Allemand ....**57** — 588
Code, Joseph B.: A Daily Thought from the Writings of Mother Seton .....**82** — 222
Great American Foundresses ....**82** — 433
Life of Elisabeth Seton .....**85** — 651
Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historians .....**94** — 548
The Veil is Lifted .....**87** — 220
Code De Droit Canonique. J. M. Emard:— .....**60** — 210
Social of the International Union of Social Studies .....**79** — 555
Codex Juris Canonici ....**58** — 108; **59** — 634
and Apostolicae Sedis. George Leo Leech:— .....**67** — 98
Codicem, Introductio in. Ulrich Beste, O.S.B.:— .....**100** — 374
Codicem Juris Canonici Ad Usum Scholarium, Commentarium in. Guidus Cocchi, C.M.:— **66** — 650; **71** — 217; **85** — 207
Codicis Juris Canonici, Commentarium in Censura Latae Sententiae. Nicolao Farrugia, O.S.A.:—....**65** — 204
Liber IV, De Processibus, Commentarium Textus. Alberto Blat, O.P.:— .....**78** — 328
De Delictis et Poenis, Alberto Blat, O.P.:— .....**71** — 325
Codicum Novi Testamenti Specimina. H. J. Vogels:— .....**83** — 326
Codificatione Canonica Orientali. Cardinal Gasparri:— .....**85** — 109
Codigo Canonico, El. Juan Postius:— .....**59** — 436
Coeur Admirable de la très sacrée Mère de Dieu .....**95** — 555
de Jesus Agonisant, Au. J. Dargand:— .....**58** — 470
de Jesus d'après l'Evangile. Joseph Hervier:— .....**84** — 655
Coffey, S.J., Henry A.: Accidence of Hebrew Grammar .....**58** — 706
P.: Epistemology of the Theory of Knowledge .....**58** — 223
Ontology or the Theory of Being .....**51** — 502
Coffin, Bishop: The Mysteries of of Faith: Redemption .....**72** — 333
Coghlan, C.P., Philip: The Parables of Jesus .....**60** — 221; **76** — 563
Coghlan, C.P., Philip: The Passion and Death of Jesus ...**55** — 100; **60** — 221
St. Paul .....**64** — 421
Cohausz, S.J., George: The Pope and Christian Education .....**91** — 107
Otto: The Priest and Saint Paul **79** — 96
Cohausz-Smith: The Pope and Christian Marriage .....**89** — 653
Coker, Francis A.: Readings in Political Philosophy .....**99** — 387
Cole, William: Capitalism and State Control of Capital .....**63** — 108
Colin, L'Ame du Venerable Pere..**92** — 444
Colin et la Societé de Marie. Le Ven. Jean-Claude-M. A. Cothenet:— .....**58** — 470
Collapse of Cotton Tenancy. Vance & Johnson:— .....**94** — 335
Collectanea Franciscana. Friars Minors, Assisi:— .....**85** — 106
Collected Poems. Condé Benoist Pallen:— .....**53** — 728
Collectio Rerum Liturgicarum. Joseph Wuest, C.SS.R.:— **53**—723; **65** — 552
Collective Bargaining in the Lithographic Industry. H. E. Hoagland:— .....**57** — 221
Collects, Sunday. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**97** — 604
College, Christ and the Catholic. Maurice S. Sheehy:— .....**75** — 562
College Men. Dom Proface:— ....**93** — 631
Colleges, Religion Outlines for. John M. Cooper:— .....**79** — 653; **84** — 100
Colli-Lanzi, Camillus: Theologia Moralis Universa Juxta Codicem Juris Canonici .....**82** — 651
Collier, P.: Eithne's Love, Courtship and Marriage .....**81** — 556
Colligan, S.J., J.: Cosmology .....**97** — 396
Collins, Harold: The Church Edifice and its Appointments .....**94** — 104, 430
Collins-Degen: Spiritual Conferences .....**64** — 105
Collins, Joseph: Religious Instruction and Education .....**100** — 187
Collins-Leslie: The Armagh Hymnal .....**54** — 376
Collomb: Manuel d'Etudes Biblique **86** — 443; **92** — 104; **97** — 86
Collomb & Lusseau: Les Saints Evangiles .....**90** — 99
Colloquia Joannis Ludovici Vives. Verghetti:— .....**94** — 556
Colombel, E.: Journal d'une Infirmière d'Arras .....**58** — 594
Colomer, O.F.M., L.: La Iglesia Catolica .....**92** — 643; **93** — 187

Colonel, C.SS.R.: P. M.: Manual of Select Catholic Hymns and Devotions ....73 — 440
Colonial Colleges, Scholasticism in. James J. Walsh:— ....88 — 105
Days, Catholics in. Thomas P. Phelan:— ....93 — 531
Merchants and the American Revolution, The. Arthur M. Schlesinger:— ....58 — 711
Color of Life, The. Katherine Conway:— ....76 — 676
Color Line, Morality of the. Francis J. Gilligan:— ....79 — 654
Colum, Mary M.: From These .. .. Roots ....98 — 377
Columbus, Century of. James Walsh:— ....51 — 628
Combes, Gustave: La Charite d'apres Saint Augustin ....92 — 328
Le Retour Offensif du Paganisme 100 — 281
Come, Holy Ghost. Richard F. Clark:— ....79 — 668
Holy Spirit. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— 82 — 222
to Me. Mother Mary Philip, I. B. V. M.:— ....97 — 318
to Think of It. G. K. Chesterton:— ....84 — 318
Comerford, Frank: The New World 63 — 558; 64 — 110
Comes, John T.: Catholic Art and Architecture ....59 — 439; 63 — 555
Comfort for Fainthearted. Abbot Blosius:— ....77 — 445
the Faint-Hearted. Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P.:— ....75 — 218
for the Sick. Clara M. Tiry:— ..77 — 218
Commanders-in-Chief. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....53 — 370
Commandment, The Difficult. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....75 — 324; 84 — 654
Commandments Explained, The. Joseph J. Baierl:— ....64 — 445
of the Church, A History of the. A. Villien:— ....52 — 377
of God and the Precepts of the Church, The. Thomas F. McNally:— ....100 — 85
The Sacraments and the. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— ....82 — 444
in Sermons. Clement Crock:— ..94 — 644
Ten. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— ..85 — 106
Comment Interpréter ses Guérisons. Auguste Vallet:— ....82 — 107
Israel reviendra-t-il au Messie? Charles Marcault:— ....71 — 434
Commentaire Des Litanies du Sacre Coeur. Ch. G. Kanters:— ....82 — 639
Francais Litteral De La Somme Théologique de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. Pegues, O.P.:— 58 — 346; 62 — 109; 64 — 91; 66 — 314; 72 — 328; 76 — 328; 79 — 432
Commentarium in Censuras Latae Sententiae Codicis Juris Canonici. Nicolao Farrugia, O.S.A.:— 65 — 204
in Codicem Juris Canonici. Guious Cocchi, C.M.:— 66 — 650; 71 — 217; 85 — 207; 87 — 428
Codicis Iuris Canonici. P. Josepho Nonal, O.P.:— ....64 — 88
Textus Codicis Juris Canonici. Albertus Blat, O.P.:— 60 — 510; 71 — 325; 78 — 328
Commentarius in Actus Apostolorum. A. Camerlynck:— ....71 — 429
in Epistolam ad Ephesios. Jacobo-Maria Vosté, O.P.:— ....73 — 89
in Epistulas SS. Petri et Judae. Urban Holzmeister, S.J.:— ....98 — 77
in Isaiam Prophetam. Josepho Knabenbauer, S.J.:— ....69 — 307
In Prophetas Minores. Josepho Knabenbauer, S.J.:— ....71 — 430
in Summam D. Thomae De Verbo Incarnato et Redemptore. Augustus Ferland, S.S.:— ....98 — 298
Commentaria In I.P. Summae Theo- Theologicae S. Thomae Aquinatis. P. H. Buonpensiere, O.P.:— ....90 — 555
Commentary on the Cult of the Most Blessed Sacrament of the Altar, A. Myron Zalitach:— ...84 — 442
on the New Canon Law. Charles Augustine, O.S.B.:— ....60 — 338, 590 64 — 428: 65 — 328; 68 — 106
on the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. Nicholas Nilles, S.J.: 60 — 337
on the Psalms. E. Sylvester Berry:— ....52 — 503
Commodore John Barry, Father of the American Navy. Joseph Gurn:— ....91 — 105
Common Sense Drawing. Eleanor Lane:— ....61 — 349
of Immigration. James Gillis, C. S. P.:— ....71 — 108
Science and. W. R. Thompson:— 98 — 380
Commonwealth, The Gaelic. William Ferris:— ....69 — 447
of Pennsylvania. Thomas K. Smith:— ....57 — 697
Communion Devotions for Religious. A Sister of Notre Dame:— ....72 — 213
Instructions for Little Children, Private First. James Nist:— ..51 — 125
of Saints, The. Valentine Breton, O.F.M.:— ....93 — 319
Vicissitudes of Frequent. Cartnell:— ....95 — 308
with the Spiritual World. Garesché, S.J.:— ....73 — 654
Communism, Catholicism, Capitalism, or. Jeremiah Harrington: 74 — 440
and Dictatorship, Catholicism. C. J. Eustace:— ....99 — 384, 394

Communism, Facts About. E. L. Curran:— .....**96** — 443
The Outstretched Hand of. Bishop Aloisius Muench:— .....**100** — 189
What Is. Bernard F. Schumacher:— .....**100** — 191
Communisme et Capitalisme. Jules Riché:— .....**66** — 545
Pour connaitre le. Father Delaye:— .....**100** — 191
Communiste, L'antireligion 1917-1937. De Bivert de la Saudée:— .....**97** — 210
Community Mass. William H. Puetter:— .....**100** — 477
Compagnie de Jesus, La. Maurice Meschler, S.J.:— .....**64** — 102
de Jesus en France. Joseph Burnichon, S.J.:— .....**68** — 331
des Pretres des XVI et XVII Siècles. Paul Pisani:— .....**79** — 446
Companion to H. G. Wells' Outline of History. Hilaire Belloc:—..**79** — 549
Comparative Religion. E. C. Messenger:— .....**91** — 107
Religion, Heaven and Hell in. Kaufmann Kohler:— .....**68** — 643
Study of the Constitution "Apostolicae Sedis" and the Codex Juris Canonici. George L. Leech:— .....**67** — 98
Study of St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer. Sister M. Fides Shepperson:— .....**73** — 220
Compassion de Marie, La. F. Mugnier:— .....**96** — 107
Compendium of Catechetical Instruction, A. John Hagan:— .....**82** — 204
Juris Canonici. Matthew a Coronata:— .....**99** — 92, 302
Liturgiae Sacrae Juxta Ritum Romanum. P. Joseph Aertnys, C. SS. R.:— .....**76** — 674
de Religiosis ad Normam Iuris Canonici. Timotheus Schafer, O.M.Cap.:— .....**78** — 99; **87** — 429
Sacrae Liturgiae. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.F.M.:— **53** — 241; **84** — 200; **85** — 107
Theologiae Moralis, a Raphaele Tummolo, S.J. Thomas A. Jorio, S.J.:— .....**95** — 220; **97** — 110
Theologiae Moralis. Josephus M. ex Ereto:— .....**60** — 589
Ferreres-Subirana:— **61** — 725; **80** — 209; **88** — 433
Gury-Ballerini-Sabetti-Barrett: **53** — 607; **60** — 558
Sabetti-Barrett:— ...**81** — 647; **85** — 97
Raphaele Tummolo, S.J.:— ...**94** — 319
Ubach:— .....**77** — 670
Umbach, S.J.:— .....**75** — 211
Theologiae Orientalis. M. Gordillo, S.J.:— .....**98** — 188
Compendium of Theology. Berthier-Raemers:— **87** — 437; **89** — 107, 328; **91** — 221
Composition and Date of Acts. Charles C. Torrey:— .....**55** — 711
Compton, Piers: Father Damien....**89** — 436
Comtesse Marie-Therèse Ledochowska. Ugo Miani:— .....**87** — 446
Concannon, Mrs. Thomas: At the Court of the Eucharistic King **82** — 557
The History of the Poor Clares in Ireland .....**80** — 217
The Queen of Ireland .....**100** — 284
White Horsemen .....**84** — 332
Concept d'Analogie. Harold Hoffding:— .....**89** — 109
Conception of Soul in Greek Philosophy. Dorothy Tarrant:—...**66** — 310
Concerning Being and Essence. George G. Leckie:— .....**96** — 443
the Inner Life. Evelyn Underhill:— .....**76** — 348
Concezione Naturalistica del Diritto a degli Instituti Giuridici Romani. Carlo A. Maschi:— .....**98** — 94, 206
Concilii Tridentini Diariorum. Sebastianus Merkle:— .....**88** — 97
Concilium Tridentinum. Ehses-Buschbell:— .....**63** — 542, 665
Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography. John S. Crone:— .....**79** — 101
Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy Scriptures. Thos. D. Williams:— .....**69** — 440
Concordata Vigentia Notis Historicis et Juridicis Declarata. Angelus Perugini:— .....**92** — 642
Concordato Di Toscana, Il. Anton M. Bettanini:— .....**90** — 335
Condamin, S.J., Albert: Babylonia and Assyria .....**91** — 107
Le Livre de Jeremie....**62** — 710; **96** — 220
Poèmes de la Bible .....**96** — 220
Conditional Matrimonial Consent Bartholomew T. Timlin, O. F. M.:— .....**93** — 426
Conduct and Character, Introduction to the Study of Human. John M. Wolfe:— .....**84** — 429
Conferences for Boys. Reynold Kuehnel:— .....**52** — 247
on Feasts of the Liturgy. Michael Kenny, S.J.:— .....**85** — 551
sur Les Guérisons Miraculeuses de Lourdes. Auguste Vallet:— ...**97** — 309
on the Interior Life of Sisterhoods. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— **79** — 335; **83** — 330; **87** — 103
à la Jeunesse des Ecoles. Ch. Vandepitte:— .....**67** — 652; **81** — 443
for Married Men. Fulgence Meyer:— .....**95** — 329

Conferences for Men. Reynold Kuehnel:— ....58 — 354
de N.D. de Paris, Exposition de la Morale Catholique. M. A. Janvier, O.P.:— ....54 — 241; 58 — 353
for Religious Communities. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— ....79 — 668
on Religious Life. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— ....77 — 105
for Religious, Retreat. Bishop Cox, O.M.I.:— ....68 — 323
Sodality. Edward F. Garesche, S.J.:— ....70 — 213
Spiritual. Henry Collins:— ....64 — 105
for Young Women. Reynold Kuehnel:— ....56 — 109

Confessarius, Prudens Sexdecim Linguarum. Michaele d'Herbigny, S.I.:— ....51 — 374

Confession, Celibacy, and the Inquisition, Auricular. Henry Lea:— 53 — 734
History of the Seal. Bertrand Kurtscheid, O.F.M.:— ....78 — 553
aux Laiques dans L'Eglise depuis VIII jusqu'au XIV Siècle. A. Teetaert, O.Cap.:— ....77 — 320
as a Means of Spiritual Progress. Scharsch-Marks:— ....83 — 556
Notes on a History of Auricular. Casey:— ....53 — 734
Seal of. F. G. Holweck:— 93 — 110; 94 — 221
Le Secret de la. Leon Honoré, S.J.:— ....71 — 540

Confessiones, Aurelli Augustini. Anton Sovre:— ....89 — 441

Confessionis, De Integritate. a Zeil, O.M.Cap.:— ....92 — 434

Confessions. Justin McCann:—....68 — 108

Confessions, Italian; How to Hear Them. Joseph McSorley, C. S. P.:— ....55 — 218
of an old Priest. S. D. McConnell:— ....67 — 657
of St. Augustine. Campbell-McGuire:— ....84 — 555

Confessionum S. Aurelii Augustini. Francis Brehm:— ....75 — 453

Confirmation. John Umberg, S.J.:—65 — 79

Confirmation, Baptism and. Adhemar D'Ales, S.J.:—...77 — 220; 83 — 328
Baptism and. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— 84 — 441
in the Modern World. Matthias Laros:— ....99 — 202
Names, Baptismal and. E. F. Smith:— ....93 — 548
the Sacrament of. F. C. Kolbe:— 85 — 218

Conflict between Ethics and Sociology. Deploig-Miltner:— ....99 — 197
and Triumph, Fifty Years in. Michael Williams:— ....77 — 444

Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, The. Raymond J. Prindivillen, C.S.P.:— ....87 — 652

Confrey, Burton: Catholic Action..93 — 320
Faith and Youth ....87 — 213
Original Readings for Catholic Action ....95 — 323, 648
Secularism in American Education 87 — 326
Social Studies ....91 — 322

Congrégations Romains, Les. Martin:— ....84 — 219

Congregations of Priests from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century. P. Pisani:— ....86 — 322
in U. S., History of Religious Orders and. Bibliography....84 — 537

Congress, The Twenty-eighth International Eucharistic. C. F. Donovan:— ....79 — 221

Connell, C.SS.R., Franciscus J.: De Sacramentis Ecclesiae ....92 — 545
Rev. Michael J. Sheehan "A Modern Apostle" ....74 — 554
Science of Sainthood ....85 — 216
S.J., Francis: Short Grammar of Attic Greek ....62 — 372

Connelly, the Life of Cornelia....67 — 642

Conolly, Nicholas: The Canonical Erection of Parishes ....99 — 205

Connor, Daniel J.: The Betrothed..71 — 333

Conquest of Heaven by Perfect Charity and Contrition. Rouvier, S.J.:— ....72 — 331

Conroy, S.J., Joseph P.: The Early Friends of Christ ....68 — 536
A Mill Town Pastor ....65 — 212
Out to Win ....61 — 372
Religion—with a minus sign ....59 — 219
Talks to Boys ....54 — 249; 69 — 674
Talks to Parents ....62 — 373

Conscience....87 — 109
Chrétienne, Les Divertissements et La. F. A. Vuillermet, O.P.:—..69 — 558
Court of. Peter Cauley:— ....71 — 105
Morale, La. H. D. Noble, O.P.:— 69 — 558
Questions de. Jacques Maritain: 100 — 84
Religieuse, La. M. H. L. Penido:— ....96 — 651, 652

Conscientiae, Casus. John P. Gury, S.J.:— ....65 — 201

Conseils aux Ainés de mon Patronage. R. Michelin:— ....70 — 321

Consentement a l'être. Aime Forest:— ....97 — 398

Considerate Priest. Wm. J. Kerby:— 97 — 598; 99 — 578

Considerations for Christian Teachers. Brother Phillip:— ....67 — 198
on Eternity. Jeremias Drexelius, S.J.:— ....63 — 674

Considerations on the Sacred Priesthood. F. J. Remler, C.M.:— ..**74** — 328
St. Bernard's Treatise on .....**66** — 320
Considine, D.: Virtues of the Divine Child .....**72** — 219
Consignes de Guerre. Bishop Tissier:— .....**53** — 498
Consolation, Livre de. Dom Hebrard:— .....**54** — 120
Conspectus Historiae Dogmatum. I. F. DeGroot, S.J.:— .....**88** — 208, 438
of Modern Catholic Thought on the Essence of the Eucharistic Sacrifice. Edward F. Dowd:—..**97** — 501
Conspiracy, the Red. Joseph J. Mereto:— .....**63** — 438
Constant, G.: L'Eglise de France Sous le Consulat et l'Empire .....**82** — 218
The Reformation in England..**93** — 202
Leonard: Henry du Roure .....**58** — 470
Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome. F. Woodlock, S.J.:—...**69** — 443
Deux Ans de Guerre à. Harry Stuermer:— .....**58** — 366
Constitutional Government. Principles of. Frank J. Goodnow:— **55** — 460
Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S.:— .....**72** — 538
of the United States, the Common Sense of the. A. T. Southworth:— .....**70** — 555
Constitutions of Canon 1125 and their application in the U. S., The. Francis F. Wood:— .....**96** — 316
of the Dominican Order. G. R. Galbraith:— .....**74** — 535
Consuetudines in Functionibus Liturgicis. Petro M. de Amicis, P. C. M.:— .....**55** — 335
Consultationes Juris Canonici, Vol. I. .....**92** — 641
Consummata. George Baker:— ...**86** — 554
Raoul Plus, S.J.:— .....**86** — 554
Consummatione Delictorum Attento Suorum Elemento Objectivo in Jure Canonico. Pius Ciprotti:— **95** — 651
Consumption, a Curable and Preventable Disease. Flick:— ....**51** — 125
Contards Ferrini. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:— .....**90** — 648
Contemplation for All, Divine. Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.:—...**64** — 645
Christian Perfection and. Sr. M. Timothea Doyle, O.P.:—.....**100** — 381
Hours of. Adalbert Brennink-meyer:— .....**98** — 91
Contemporary Godlessness. John S. Zybura:— .....**71** — 103
Contemporary Indian Philosophy. S. Radhakrashman & J. H. Muirhead:— .....**98** — 384
Philosophy and Thomistic Principles. Rudolph G. Bandas:—..**88** — 215
Continuité Pontificale .....**95** — 439
Continuity of the Church of England, The. Dr. Eck:— .....**100** — 379
Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America. Joseph A. Griffin:— .....**88** — 642
Contributions of Science to Religion. Shailer Mathews:—...**72** — 221; **74** — 433
Contrition, Perfect. Von Den Driesch:— .....**64** — 191
Controversy, The Hearts of. Alice Meynell:— .....**58** — 468
Convalidation of Marriage, The Simple. James H. Brennan:— **97** — 304
Convent Life, The Meaning of a Religious Vocation. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**61** — 208
Conversations on Christian Reunion. Thomas P. Lynch:—.....**84** — 219, 220
at Malines, The. Lord Halifax:— **84** — 638
on Vocations. F. J. Remler, C.M.:— .....**78** — 333
Conversion. Joseph Huby:— .....**61** — 109
Conversion, The Catholic Church and. G. K. Chesterton:— .....**76** — 223
of the Pagan World. Manna McGlinchey:— .....**66** — 208
of the Roman Empire, The. Philip Hughes:— .....**91** — 107
of Two Lutheran Ministers to the Roman Catholic Church in 1863. Ignatius Zeller:— .....**59** — 332
of 1908, The. Edward Hawkes:— **85** — 93
to the Catholic Church. Maurice Leahy:— .....**90** — 446
Convert-Making. Conrad F. Rebesher, S.S.J.:— .....**98** — 396
Movement, The American. Edward J. Mannix:— .....**69** — 320
Pastor Explains. J. R. Buck:— **78** — 105; **80** — 556
Conway, C.S.P., Bertrand: Birth Control .....**71** — 107
The Catholic Evidence Movement .....**69** — 214
Der Frage-Kasten .....**89** — 221
The Question Box .....**82** — 431
Studies in Church History....**53** — 737
Why Priests Do Not Marry...**66** — 437
Katherine: The Color of Life....**76** — 676
The Golden Year of the Good Shepherd in Boston .....**58** — 697
O.P., P.: The Lives of Brethren of the Order of Preachers .....**71** — 669
Cook, Edward T.: Literary Recreations .....**84** — 83
Thomas I.: History of Political Philosophy from Plato to Burke **96** — 429; **99** — 387

Coolen, Georges: L'Anglicanisme d'Aujourd'hui ....89—298, 653
Histoire de l'Eglise d'Angleterre 89—298
Cooley, Edwin J.: Probation and Delinquency ....76—557
Cooper, John M.: Child Training Among Primitive Peoples...79—333
Children's Institutions ....85—319
Play Fair ....70—439
Primitive Man ....86—221
Religion Outlines for Colleges 75—673; 79—653; 84—100; 94—435
Lane: The Rhetoric of Aristotle..92—648
Coppens, S.J., Charles: A Brief Commentary on the Little Office....56—110
Moral Principles and Medical Practice ....65—657
Spiritual Instruction for Religious 52—235
Coram Cardinali. Edward Bellasis: 56—318
Corcoran, O.S.A., M. J.: Our Own St. Rita ....61—215
Timothy: Some Lists of Catholic Lay Teachers and Their Illegal Schools in the Later Penal Times ....88—107
Cordonnier, Canon Ch.: The Blessed Virgin ....81—210
Le Culte du Saint Sacrement....71—216
Cordovani, O.P., Mariano: Il Rivelatore ....74—429
Co-Redemption Vindicated, The Blessed Virgin's. J. Carol, O. F. M.:— ....97—202
Corédemptrice. Godts, C.SS.R.:—..65— 81
Corinthians, Epistles of St. Paul to the. McRory:— ....52—636
Readings in First. C. Lattey, S.J.:— ....79—213
Cornely, S.J.: Introductionis Compendium ....82—519
Cornes, D.: De Forma Sacramenti Matrimonii ....86—208
Cornill, Carl H.: The Culture of Ancient Israel ....52—244
Cornish, Blanche Warre: Memorials of Robert Hugh Benson...53—369
Coronata, O.M.Cap., Matheus: Compendium Juris Canonici 87—427; 99—92, 302
De Delictis et Poenis ....94—427
Jus Publicum Ecclesiasticum ....71—333
De Processibus ....90—638
De Locis et Temporibus Sacris...68—329
Corps Mystique Du Christ, Le. Emile Mersch, S.J.:— 89—301; 91—196; 96—100
de Christ. Ernest Mura:—..93—187, 419
Correct Pronunciation of Latin According to Roman Usage. Michael de Angelis, C.R.M.:— ....97—412
Serving at the Altar. Gilbert F. Esser, C.PP.S.:— ....79—667
Correlative English. Llewelyn Lloyd:— ....94—654
Correspondances du Siècle Dernier. M. L. Lanzag De Laborie:—...60—110
Correspondence Course in Christian Doctrine. Victor Day:— ....74—654
of John Henry Newman with John Keble and Others, 1839-1845 58—366, 447
Correspondent in Spain. Edward H. Knoblaugh:— ....98—200
Corrigan, J. M.: Christ and His Church ....85—216
Corvey Abbey. Maximilian A. Muegge:— ....71—199
Cosmologia. M. Fata:— ....96—426
Cosmologiae, Praelectiones. J. M. Dario, S.J.:— ....70—218
Cosmologie. A. C. Cotter, S.J.:—..86—104
Cosmology J. J. Colligan, S.J.:—..97—396
Daniel O'Grady:— ....87—107
John O'Neill:— ....70—330
James A. McWilliams, S.J.:—....80—322
Cosmology, The Observational Approach to. Edwin Hubble:—..99—391
Costa Rican Natural History, A Year of. Amelia S. Calvert:—..57—458
Coste, C.M., Pierre: Le Grand Saint du Grand Siècle; Monsieur Vincent ....89—544
Cothenet, M. A.: Le Ven. Jean-Claude Colin et la Societe de Marie ....58—470
Cotter, S.J., A. C.: Cosmologie....86—104
Logic and Epistemology ....84—332
Cotton Tenancy, The Collapse of. Vance & Johnson:— ....94—335
Coubé, Stephen: Alsace, Lorraine et France Rhenane ....54—254
Nos Alliés du Ciel ....53—623
Coudenhove, Ida F.: The Burden of Belief ....92—553
Cougar, O.P., M. J.: Chrétiens Désunis: Principes d'un Oecumenisme Catholique ....99—182
Coughlan, Lida L.: The Valley of Peace ....72—556
Coulton, G. G.: Five Centuries of Religion ....69—100
Council of Baltimore, Commentary on the Third Plenary. Nicholas Nilles, S.J.:— ....60—337
of Constance, Pierre D'Ailly and. John P. McGowan:— ....98—302
of Trent and Anglican Formularies, The. H. Symonds:— ....90—192
Councils, Disciplinary Decrees of the General. H. J. Schroeder, O.P.: 97—503
of Baltimore, A History of the. Peter Guilday:— ....88—321
Counsels of Jesus to Sister Benigna. M. S. Pine:— ....75—109

Counter Reformation, A Contribution to the History of the Capuchins. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:—...**81**—547
Courage, The Ways of. Humphrey J. Desmond:— .....**79**—333
Courbon: Familiar Instructions of the Degrees of Mental Prayer..**79**—557
Couriers of Mercy. E. F. Garesche, S.J.:— .....**78**—653
Cours de Philosophie. Ch. Lahr, S.J.:— .....**65**—315, 332
de Religion. Canon E. Duplessy:—**88**—331
Course of Religion for High Schools and Academies. John Laux:—..**76**—125
of Religious Instruction .....**61**—460
of Study in Religion, A. .....**96**—444
Court of Conscience. Peter Cauley:— .....**71**—105
Procedure, Introductory Libellus in Church. John J. Kealy:—..**97**—499
Courtes Gloses sur les Evangiles du Dimanche. Landrieux:— .....**58**—100
Courtesy, Clerical. Albert Rung:—**86**—444
Covenant, Notes on the. William L. Newton:— .....**92**—440
Cowell, Edith: God Within Us ....**72**—103
In Thy Kingdom Come .....**85**—441
Up and Down Lourdes .....**69**—214
Cox, S.J., Ignatius W.: Is Sexual Abstinence Harmful .....**89**—651
Liberty .....**96**—427, 545; **97**—401
O.M.I., Bishop: Retreat Conferences for Religious .....**68**—323
Coyle, C. SS. R., John B.: Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year
71—109; **74**—555; **77**—553; **80**—107; **82**—222; **84**—218; **87**—220
Cradle of the Bible, The. Monsignor Legendre:— .....**84**—656
Cram, Ralph Adams: The Catholic Church and Art .....**82**—543
The Great Thousand Years .....**59**—219
The Nemesis of Mediocrity **60**—341, 350, 732
The Substance of Gothic .....**61**—483
Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury 1533-1556. Hilaire Belloc:—....**86**—216
Cras, Pierre: La Fidele Histoire de Saint Jean Bosco .....**96**—210
Cratz, O.M.Cap., Sigmund: Saint Francis Assisi .....**85**—216
Crawford, Claude C.: Methods of Study .....**84**— 83
Eugene J.: The Daughters of Dominic on Long Island .....**98**—587
W. J.: Experiments in Psychical Science .....**61**—737; **62**—112
Hints and Observations of Spiritualism .....**60**—215; **62**—113
The Reality of Psychic Phenomena .....**59**—636, 650; **62**—113
Creation et L'Evolution et La Science. J. Paquier:—**87**—197; **88**—99
of the Human Soul. William Reany:— .....**88**—645
Creative Evolution. J. F. T. Prince:— .....**98**— 87
Words of Christ, The. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**83**—440
Creator and Creature, The. Frederick William Faber:— .....**55**—715
Operating in the Creature, The. Henry Woods, S.J.:— .....**80**—429
Creature Man, The. James F. Barrett:— .....**96**—432
Creatures, Studies on God and His. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— .....**70**—658
Credentials of Christianity. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**63**— 93
Credibilité du Dogme Catholique, La. J. Falcon, S.M.:— .....**92**—199
Credo, A Short Exposition of Catholic Belief. A. LeRoy:— .....**62**—360
Creed Explained. Joseph J .Baierl:— **61**—460; **64**—445
Creeds, Chief Points of Difference between Catholic and Protestant. F. Laun:— .....**54**—749
Cremers, S.J., Victor: De Verlossingsidee big Athanasius den Groote .....**71**—549
Crepeau, Soeur Rosemary, O.P.: Un Apotre Dominicain aux etats-unis .....**88**—644
Creusen, S.J., J.: Epitome Juris Canonici .....**85**—205; **92**—646
Religieux et Religieuses d'après le Droit Ecclésiastique .....**85**—206
Crime and Religion. Leo Kalmer, O.F.M.:— .....**96**—104
Criminal, The. Henry A. Geisert:—**84**—330
Crisogono de Jesus Sacramentado, O.Carm.Disc.: La Escuela Mistica Carmelitana .....**85**—328
Critériologie Générale ou Traité Generalé de la Certitude. Cardinal Mercier:— .....**69**—654
Criticism of the New Testament, An Introduction to the Textual. Leo Vaganay:— .....**97**—318
Critics, Catholic Church and her. Albert Power, S.J.:— .....**77**—217
Critique et Catholique. Et. Hugueny, O.P.:— .....**62**—708
de la Connaissance. Joseph De Tonquedec:— .....**83**—430
Rationelle, La. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....**96**— 91
Croce Allegerita. Father Pinamonti:— .....**56**—669

Crock, Clement: The Commandments in Sermons ..... **94** — 644
Discourses on the Apostles Creed **99** — 94
Grace and the Sacraments..... **97** — 99
Croegaert, Aug.: Tractatus De Rubricio Missalis Romani ..... **94** — 646
Crofts, O.P.: Catholic Social Action **96** — 558
Croidy, Pierre: Le Christ en Marche au Congo ..... **100** — 562
Croire. Rutten, O.P.:— ..... **70** — 210
Croisade pour la Modestie. P. Vuillermet, O.P.:— ..... **74** — 443
Croix, Vingt-cinq Chemins de. Gille:— ..... **84** — 332
Croix de Jesus, L'Amour de Dieu et la. P. Reg. Garrigou-Lagrange: **85** — 432
Croke, John J.: Happiness for Patients ..... **90** — 220
The Way of the Cross for the Sick **91** — 333
Crone, John S.: A Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography..... **79** — 101
Cronin, C.: The Christian Priesthood ..... **85** — 218
Michael: A Primer of the Principles of Social Science ..... **79** — 439
The Science of Ethics ..... **57** — 576
Crosby-Schaeffer: An Introduction to Greek ..... **81** — 330
Cross of Christ. Father Meyer:— **98** — 586
and the Crisis. Fulton J. Sheen:— **98** — 577
Folly of the. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— **78** — 648
at the Front. Thomas Tiplady:— **59** — 110
Made Light, The. Paul Segneri:— **56** — 669
The Royal Road of the Holy. Jean Robin:— ..... **97** — 107
Why the. Edward Leen, C. S. Sp.:— ..... **100** — 472
in the Wilderness, The. Sister Monica:— ..... **83** — 218
Cross-More: Anglicanism ..... **94** — 198
Crouch, Mabel: High Priced Happiness ..... **96** — 218
Crow, Carl: Master Kung, The Story of Confucius ..... **99** — 378
Crowds of Lourdes. J. K. Huysmans:— ..... **73** — 551
Croyances Fondamentales, Les. Tissier:— ..... **58** — 470
Cruautés Allemandes. Léon Maccas:— ..... **54** — 120
Crucible Island. Condé B. Pallon:— **61** — 349
Crucifix, Le. Baragon:— ..... **80** — 331
Crucifix du Poete, Le. Francis Jammes:— ..... **96** — 215
Holy Images and the. Lattey, S.J.:— ..... **77** — 554
Creusen: Religion et Religieuses d'apres le Droit Ecclesiastique.. **88** — 109
Crumley, C.S.C., Thomas: Logic, Deductive and Inductive ..... **74** — 651
Crusades. Hilaire Belloc:— ..... **97** — 306
Crypt, The Story of the. William P. Kennedy:— ..... **79** — 223
Crzymala, Edward: Ratio Sacra in Matrimonio Canonico et Civili **94** — 424
Cuestiones Misticas. Juan G. Arintero, O.P.:— ..... **58** — 694
Cuevas, S.J., Mariano: Historia De La Iglesia En Mexico ..... **80** — 103
Culhane, Daniel: De Corpore Mystico Doctrina Seraphici ..... **93** — 324
Cullen, Life and Work of Rev. James A. Lambert McKenna, S.J.:— .. **72** — 432
Cult of Our Lady; a Defense, an Explanation and an Appeal. W. Orchard:— ..... **97** — 202
Culte du Coeur Eucharistique de Jésus. J. B. Lemius, O.M.I.:— **84** — 655
du Saint Sacrement, Le. Ch. Cordonnier:— ..... **71** — 216
Cultural Anthropology. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— ..... **92** — 313
Culture of Ancient Israel. Carl H. Cornill:— ..... **52** — 244
Civilization and. Hull, S.J.:— .... **53** — 735
The Emergence of Human. Carl J. Warden:— ..... **96** — 431
Enquiries into Religion and. Christopher Dawson:— ..... **90** — 325
Essays in. John Wolfe:— ..... **94** — 101
Evolution and. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 215
High Points of Medieval. James J. Walsh:— ..... **99** — 390
Religieuse et Catéchistique, Dictionnaire de. L. E. Marcel:— **100** — 478
Religion and. Frederick Schleiter:— ..... **63** — 218
Cummer, W. E.: Christ our King.. **81** — 219
Life is a Failure Without Religion **81** — 219
Cunningham, Daniel F.: Christ's Gift, the Mass ..... **83** — 650
G. Watts: The Idealistic Arguhent in Recent British and American Philosophy ..... **89** — 439
A Study in the Philosophy of Bergson ..... **55** — 339
C.S.P., James F.: The Life of Jesus ..... **98** — 579
W.: Christianity and Economic Science ..... **52** — 120
W. M.: The Unfolding of the Little Flower ..... **52** — 375
Cunnington, Susan: A Book of Church History ..... **76** — 125
Curé D'Ars. Francis Trochu:— .... **78** — 314
Curé d'Ars, The Secret of the. Henry Ghéon:— ..... **100** — 190
Thoughts of the. W. M. B.:— ... **84** — 444
Curé of Ars. Alfred Moonin:— .... **72** — 208
Cure of Souls, The. Ian Maclaren: **64** — 197

Curé of Thildonck. F. Holemans: **91** — 219
Cures. James J. Walsh:— .....**70** — 212
Curiae Diocesanae, De Officiali. Thomas Josephus Tobin:—.....**96** — 441
Curious Chapters in Armenian History. Humphrey J. Desmond:— **72** — 98
Curran, Charles F.: The Eucharistic Life .....**85** — 106
E. L.: Facts About Communism..**96** — 443
Cursus Asceticus. P. Aureliano:— **61** — 468
Philosophicus Thomisticus. Joannis a Sancta Thoma:— .....**87** — 323
Beato Reiser, O.S.B.:— .....**89** — 215
Theologici, Joannis a Sancto Thoma. Benedictines of Solesmes:— .....**98** — 493
Theologicus Oniensis. Blasio Beraza, S.J.:— .....**64** — 423; **72** — 544
Curtayne, Alice: Jean-Baptiste Debrabant .....**95** — 651
St. Anthony of Padua .....**86** — 556
St. Catherine of Siena .....**82** — 209
Curtis, Eugene N.: The French Assembly of 1848 and American Constitutional Doctrines .....**58** — 711
Felicia: A More Excellent Way..**55** — 348
Georgina Pell: The Interdependence Literature .....**56** — 444
American Catholic Who's Who **90** — 111
Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.: Capuchin Chronicle .....**86** — 109
The Capuchins; A Contribution to the History of the Counter Reformation .....**81** — 547
The Ethical Basis of Wages.....**67** — 328
The Ethics of Labor .....**67** — 328
God and the Supernatural .....**64** — 323
Life of St. Francis of Assisi .....**65** — 664
The Romanticism of St. Francis **54** — 500; **72** — 219
Socialism and Democracy .....**66** — 437
Thoughts from St. Francis of Assisi .....**73** — 652
Cycle of Life. George V. Burns:— **93** — 435
Czarnomska, Elizabeth: Authentic Literature of Israel .....**72** — 313
Czerniejewski, S.: The Mass .....**85** — 442

Dadole, Pierre: The Ordination Retreat .....**75** — 322
Dad's Musings. P. J. Donovan:—..**76** — 461
Daeschler, S.J., René: La Spiritualité De Bourdaloue .....**77** — 538
da Galiole, Candido: Month Dedicated to St. Francis .....**81** — 107
D'Angel, Arnaud: Benoit XV et le Conflit European .....**55** — 706
Psychologie et Psychotherapie Educatives .....**73** — 94
D'Angel-D'Espiney: Le Scrupule...**82** — 333
Direction de Conscience Psychotherapie des Troubles Nerveux **67** — 321
Nos Deus Patries, La France et L'Église .....**54** — 252
Le De Profundis Medité .....**54** — 635
Daily Life of a Religious. Francis Raphael, O.S.D.:— .....**96** — 648
Progress in Religious Virtues. John Pitrus:— .....**94** — 335
Thought from the Writings of Mother Seton. Joseph B. Code: **82** — 222
Dakin, A. H.: Von Hugel and the Supernatural .....**92** — 202
d'Alës, S.J., Adhémar: Bapteme et Confirmation.....**79** — 440, 548; **83** — 328
De Deo Trino .....**94** — 537
De SS. Eucharistia .....**82** — 536
De Verbo Incarnato .....**86** — 202
Dictionnaire Apologetique de la Foi Catholique **54** — 508; **58** — 222; **59** — 211
Lumen Vitae .....**55** — 586
Daley, Joseph: An Altar Wreath...**55** — 707
D'Alton, J. F.: Horace and His Age **57** — 694
Roman Literary Theory and Criticism .....**86** — 551
Daly, C.SS.R., George: Catholic Problems in Western Canada...**65** — 206
S.J., James: Boscobel and Other Rimes .....**91** — 332
The Road to Peace .....**96** — 547
St. John Berchmans .....**66** — 99
John F.: Life of Augustine Daly **58** — 104
T. A.: Herself and the Houseful..**71** — 443
McAroni Medleys .....**86** — 444
Damien, Father. Piers Compton:— **89** — 436
the Leper. John Farrow:— .....**96** — 641
Dampier, William: A History of Science and its Relations with Philosophy and Religion .....**96** — 427
Danemaire, Jeanne: Stigmata from Catherine Emmerich to Theresa Neumann .....**92** — 205
Daniel, Das Buch. Johann Goettsberger:— .....**82** — 329
Dans la Beaute Reyonnante des Psaumes. L. Soubigou:— **87** — 446; **92** — 106
l'extreme Belgique. Johannes Joergensen:— .....**58** — 237
les Flandres. D. Bertrand de La-Flotte:— .....**60** — 607
les Trancheés du Front. F. Marre:— .....**54** — 252
Dante, My Favorite Passage from. John T. Slattery:— .....**81** — 109
The Central Man of All the World. John T. Slattery:—...**63** — 325; **66** — 438
Mazzini and. Sydney M. Brown: **76** — 675
the Power of. C. H. Grandgent: **61** — 206

Dante's Inferno and Purgatorio. Albert R. Bandini:— ....83 — 545
Mystic Love. Marianne Kavanaugh:— ....65 — 331
Danzas, J. N.: The Russian Church 96 — 199
Da Paray-le-Monial a Loublande. Adriano Bernarezzi:— ....61 — 211
D'Arbouze, Margaret: Traité de l'Oraison Mentale ....93 — 548
D'Arcy, S.J., M. C.: Christ, Priest and Redeemer ....80 — 106
The Mass and the Redemption...76 — 218
Pain and the Providence of God 94 — 437
Spirit of Charity ....81 — 556
Dargand, J.: Au Coeur de Jesus Agonisant ....58 — 470
Dario, S.J., J. M.: Praelectiones Cosmologiae ....70 — 218
Dark Ages. Maitland:— ....65 — 636
Darkness or Light. Henry Browne, S.J.:— ....73 — 546
D'Arles, Henri: La Déportation des Acadiens ....60 — 606
Darlington, S.J., Joseph: The Dilemma of John Haughton Steele 90 — 445
Darmanin, O.P., Augustinus M.: De Promissione Matrimoniali ....90 — 635
Darwin, Charles. Geoffrey West:— 99 — 378
Darwinism and Catholic Thought. Dorlodot-Messenger:— ....68 — 318
Das, Tarahnath: Foreign Policy in the East ....95 — 318
DaSalo-Bellantine: Practica Dell Orazione Mentale ....87 — 210
Dasein und Wesen Gottes. Joseph Mausbach:— ....82 — 531
Dassonville, J.: Pour Relever les Ruines ....60 — 606
Date of the Exodus. Harold M. Wiener:— ....55 — 603
of the First Easter. Matthew Power, S.J.:— ....65 — 330
Daughter of Abd Salam. Florence Mary Fitch:— ....85 — 652
of Coventry Patmore. Religious of the Holy Child Jesus:—....70 — 545
of the Cross. C. Richstaetter, S.J.:— ....79 — 665
of Mexico. A. E. Breen:— ....56 — 221
Daughters of Dominic on Long Island. Eugene J. Crawford:— 98 — 587
Davenne, M.: La Retraite de Madame ....71 — 109
Davignon, Henri: Les Procedés de Guerre des Allemandes en Belgique ....54 — 120
D'Avignon, Jean: Les Enfants sans Parents ....96 — 446
Davin, Olga: How I Became a Catholic ....53 — 248
S.J., Paul: L'Action Catholique, Essai de Synthèse ....89 — 446
Davis, S.J., Henry: Eugenics ....84 — 558
Moral and Pastoral Theology 94 — 319
Jerome: Christianity and Social Adventuring ....78 — 107
William S.: A Day in Old Rome 74 — 109
Davison, Henry P.: The American Red Cross in the Great War...63 — 445
Dawn of Catholicism in Australia, The. Eris M. O'Brien:— ....80 — 648
of History. Sister Mary Gilbert: 89 — 556
of a New Religious Era and Other Essays. Paul Carus:— ....56 — 326
Dawson, Christopher: Enquiries into Religion and Culture ....90 — 325
Essays in Order ....87 — 548
The Modern Dilemma, The Problem of European Unity ....89 — 649
Progress and Religion ....100 — 190
Religion and the Modern State...95 — 314
Day, S.J.: Jews and Catholics....75 — 678
S.J., Henry C.: Love Story of Little Flower ....77 — 553
The New Morality, a Candid Criticism ....71 — 439
Victor Correspondence Course in Christian Doctrine ....74 — 654
Explanation of the Catechism 93 — 534; 97 — 604
Day of Glory. Dorothy Canfield:— 61 — 486
in Old Rome. William S. Davis: 74 — 109
Day's Retreat in Preparation for Holy Communion. Robert Eaton:— 68 — 323
Dead, Prayers for the. Thomas McGrath:— ....59 — 109
What Becomes of the. Dr. Arendzen:— ....73 — 331
Deaf. How to Talk to the. D. D. Higgins, C.SS.R.:— ....71 — 320
De Alma Socia Christi Mediatoris. C. Freithoff, O.P.:— ....97 — 105, 201
Dean, Joseph: The New Testament 100 — 83
The Gospel According to St. Mark 55 — 457
Deane, Anthony C.: How to Understand the Gospels ....82 — 556
De Angelis, C.R.M., Michael: The Correct Pronunciation of Latin According to Roman Usage....97 — 412
Dearest Girl, The. Marion Ames Taggart:— ....71 — 670
Dease, Alice: The Bluegowns ....97 — 107
Down West ....52 — 124
A Poor Clare and Her Convents Among Us ....76 — 674
Refining Fires ....56 — 109
With the Red Cross in France...59 — 221
Death, Blessed Peace of. Augustine Wibbelt:— ....54 — 366

Death and Judgment. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— .....85—218
Life After. James H. Hyslop:— 60—346
to Life, From. J. Salsmans, S.J.:— .....95—213
De Baptismo et Confirmatione. Adhémar D'Alès:— .....79—548
de Barberey, Madame: Elizabeth Seton .....81—644
De Beata Maria Regina. L. De-Cruyter:— .....92—207, 426
De Bivort de la Saudée: L'Anti-religion Communiste .....97—210
De Blois, Pierre: L'Hystore Job...99—397
De Boer, P. A. H.: Research into the Text of I Samuel I–XVI .....99—301
De Bonis Ecclesiae Temporalibus. Marius Pistocchi:— .....90—636
Ecclesiae Temporalibus. G. Vromant, C.I.C.M.:— .....76—326
De Breviarii Romani Liturgia. C. Callewaert:— .....86—545; 89—214
de Bruyne, Edgar: S. Thomas D'Aquin .....79—442
Decade of Research in Early Christian Literature. A. G. Kruger:— 94—107
at the Catholic University .....85—440
Décadence de l'Art Sacré. Cingria: 86—548
Décalogue de l'Autorité paternelle. Charles de Maillardoz, S.J.:—..87—653
Ou La Loi de L'Homme Dieu. Besson:— .....80—649
deCarpo, P. Aloisio Maria, O.M.: Caeremoniale Juxta Ritum Romanum .....88—326
De Castitate. Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.:— .....66—438
De Catechizandis Rudibus. Joseph P. Christopher:— .....76—452
De Causalitate Sacramentorum. M. Gierens, S.J.:— .....93—544
De Castitate et De Vitiis Contrariis. Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.:—.....62—244
De Caussade, S.J., J. P.: Abandonment to Divine Providence ....66—214
Decency in Motion Pictures. Martin Quigley:— .....98—303
De Censuris. Felice M. Capello, S.J.:— .....61—107
De Censuris Ecclesiasticis. Angelo Perez y Cecilia:— .....62—370
De Christi Ecclesia. P. Joseph de Guibert:— .....81—326
Deciding Voice of the Monuments in Biblical Criticism. Melvin G. Kyle:— .....72—547
De Civitate Dei. St. Augustine:—..59—314
Declining Liberty and Other Papers. John A. Ryan:— .....77—219
De Cognitione Sensuum externorum. Jos. Gredt, O.S.B.:— .....71—326
De Conceptus Impotentiae Definitione. Augustino Gemelli, O. F. M.:— .....77—444
De Conferenda Absolutione Sacramentali. Francis Ter Haar, C. SS. R.:— .....61—338
De Confirmatione et Baptismo. Adhémar D'Alès:— .....79—548
De Confraternitatibus Ecclesiasticis. Aurelius Borkowski, O.F.M.:— 59—444
De Corpore Mystico, Doctrina Seraphici. Daniel Culhane:— .....93—324
Decrees of the General Councils, Disciplinary. H. J. Schroeder, O.P.:— .....97—503
De Cruyter, L.: De Beata Maria Regina .....92—207, 426
De Cultu Eucharistici Cordis Jesu. Desiderato Castelain, C.SS.R.:— 79—544; 81—200
De Delictis et Poenis. P. Gommarus Michiels, O.M.Cap.:— .....93—318
F. Roberti:— .....85—207
Jacobus Sole:— .....63—435
De Deo Creante et Elevante. C. Boyer, S.J.:— .....90—200
Creatore et De Novissimis. Joanne Muncunill, S.J.:— .....68—434
Operante. Joanne Stufler, S.J.:— 69—200
Trino. Adhémar D'Alès:— .....94—537
Uno. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— 99—567
Uno et Trino. Van der Meersch:—80—209
De Divina Institutione Pontificatus. Cajetan:— .....94—196
De Dubio Methodico Cartesii. P. Lumbreras, O.P.:— .....65—441
De Ecclesia. De Groot:— .....82—531
Hermanus Dieckmann, S.J.:—....73—644
De Ecclesia Christi. Gerardo M. Paris, O.P.:— .....82— 93
De Ecclesiastica Potestate. Aegidius Romanus:— .....81—193
Deep Heart. Isabel C. Clarke:—..61—615
De Essentia seu Materia et Forma Septimi Sacramenti. F. Mikula: 99—192
Sacramenti Ordinis. Cardinal Van Rossum:— .....52—253; 87—195
SS. Missae Sacrificii. Henricus Lamiroy:— .....63—545; 64—193
Defense of Catholic Church. Francis X. Doyle, S.J.:— .....77—436
De L'Intelligence. Henri de la Sielle:— .....87—325
of Purity, In. Dietrich von Hildebrand:— .....85—218
Deferrari, Roy J.: St. Basil, Letters 93—427
Deferrari-McGuire: Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature .....93—427

De Fide. Rev. P. Lumbreras, O.P.:—**98** — 185
Definition of Psychology. Fred S. Keller:— .....**98** — 385
De Forma Sacramenti Matrimonii. Dr. D. Comes:— .....**86** — 208
De Formulis Facultatum S. C. P. F. Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.:— ....**68** — 326
De Foucauld, Charles: Meditations of a Hermit .....**83** — 439
Degan, J.: Christian Armor for Youth .....**54** — 636
The Divine Master's Portrait ....**56** — 110
De Gibergnes: Simplicity According to the Gospels .....**51** — 764
De Grandmaison, S.J., Léonce: Jesus Christ, His Person, His Message, His Credentials **87** — 189; **91** — 194
Degrees of Knowledge, The. Jacques Maritain:— .....**99** — 576
De Groot, S.J., F.: Conspectus Historiae Dogmatum .....**88** — 208, 438
De Ecclesia .....**82** — 531
de Guchteneere, Raoul: La Limitation des Naissances .....**81** — 646
Judgment on Birth Control .....**86** — 106
de Guibert, S.J., P. Joseph: De Christi Ecclesia .....**81** — 326
Seminaire ou Noviciat .....**100** — 190
Theologia Spiritualis Ascetica et Mystica .....**100** — 91
de Heredia: Spiritism and Common Sense .....**72** — 106
True Spiritualism .....**72** — 105
Dehey, Elinor Tong: Religious Orders of Women in the United States .....**83** — 552
Dehon, L.: La Vie Interieure .....**62** — 501
De Hovre, Franz: Philosophy and Education .....**85** — 322
De Hovre - Jordan: Catholicism in Education .....**91** — 324
De Identitate Corporis Mortalis et Corporis Resurgentis. Franciscus Segarra, S.J.:— .....**82** — 90, 537
Dei Existentiam, De Quinque Viis Sancti Thomas ad Demonstrandam. Rene Arnou, S.J.:— .....**89** — 553
Deiformitate, Doctrina Sancti Bonaventurae de. John J. Hartinet: **98** — 206
De Incarnatione Ac Redemptione. Paul Galtier, S.J.:— .....**76** — 214
De Indulto Exclaustrationis necnon Saecularizationis. Cyril Piontek, O.F.M.:— .....**73** — 332
De Inhabitatione Spiritus Sancti. Henry Koenig:— .....**93** — 324
Deinhart, W.: Der Jansenismus in Deutschen Landen .....**82** — 538
De Injuria ac Diffamatione in Jure Poenali Canonico. Pius Ciprotti: **99** — 301
De Integritate Confessionis. A. Zeil, O.M.Cap.:— .....**92** — 434
De Jesus Sacramentado, Crisogono: San Juan de la Cruz .....**83** — 641
De Justitia. Petrus Lumbreras, O.P.:— .....**99** — 575
De Kcynia, O.M.Cap., Ephrem: Les Fioretti De St. Francois d'Assise **89** — 216
Dekret de Editione et Usu Sacrorum Librorum. A. Maichle:— **52** — 125
De Laborie, M. L. De Lanzag: Correspondances de Siecle Dernier **60** — 110
De la Boullaye, S.J., H. Pinard: Jesus, Lumiere du Monde .....**93** — 195
La Personne de Jesus .....**93** — 195
De Labriolle, P.: The Life and Times of St. Ambrose .....**79** — 325
Histoire de la Litterature Latine Chretienne .....**81** — 330
De La Flotte, D. Bertrand: Dans les Flanders .....**60** — 607
De Laguna, Theodore: Importance of Heraclitus .....**66** — 311
De Lai, Cardinal Gaetano: Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Eucharist .....**72** — 538
De Laicis: De Religiosis. Guido Cocchi:— .....**67** — 208
De La Mare, Walter: Stories from the Bible .....**82** — 86
Delamare, Henriette: Little Ambassadors .....**54** — 250
Whom the Lord Loveth .....**62** — 127
De la Montague, Madeleine: Le Vie Agonisante des Pays Occupée..**58** — 594
Delanguez, S.J., Jean: French Jesuits in Lower Louisiana .....**93** — 438
Delany, O.P., Bernard: De Moribus Divinis .....**76** — 236
Delaney, S.J., Francis J.: A History of the Catholic Church in Jamaica .....**83** — 216
Delany, Selden: Married Saints....**94** — 95
Rome from Within .....**94** — 543
Why Rome .....**83** — 546
De la Porte, R.: Les Retraites Du Clerge .....**63** — 207
De Larmandie, Hubert: Blessé, Captif, Delivré .....**58** — 594
De La Salle, Heri Abbe: La Defense de l'Intelligence .....**87** — 325
De la Souffrance. Marguerite Duportal:— .....**77** — 445
De La Taille, S.J.: A Propos d'un Livre sur la Cene .....**86** — 446
Esquisse du Mystere de la Foi...**72** — 221
Eucharistic Sacrifice in the Light of a Recent Document .....**74** — 553
The Last Supper and Calvary....**71** — 334

De La Taille, S.J.: Mysterium Fidei .....**66** — 205; **72** — 320; **77** — 322; **79** — 318; **87** — 193; **100** — 380

Delatte, O.S.B., Paul: Les Epitres Replacees dans le milieu Historique des Acts des Apotres...**77** — 537
L'Evangile de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ .....**67** — 207

Delatte-McCann: The Rule of St. Benedict .....**68** — 631

De La Vaissiere, S.J., J.: Elements of Experimental Psychology ...**75** — 316
Modesty .....**97** — 98

Delavigne, Casimir: Louis XI .....**52** — 252

Delay, Paul: Les Catholiques au Service de la France..**55** — 469; **57** — 334
Pour connaitre le communisme..**100** — 191

Delbant, Paul: Annee Preparatoire a la communion solennelle.....**78** — 555

Delbas, Victor: L'Esprit Philosophique de l'Allemagne et la Pensee Francaise .....**54** — 629

Delcourt, Joseph: Deux Saints Anglais: John Fisher et Thomas Moore .....**95** — 219
Essai sur la langue de Sir Thomas More .....**95** — 219

De Legibus. Euarey, S.J.:—.....**94** — 421
Ecclesiasticis. A. Van Hove:—..**87** — 424

Delehaye, S.J., Hippolyte: St. John Berchmans .....**66** — 99
Work of the Bollandists through Three Centuries .....**66** — 429

De Leon, Luis: The Names of Christ .....**75** — 669

De Lestrange, M.: La Question Religieuse en France Pendant la Guerre de 1914 .....**53** — 368

Delgairn, Hester: Within the Enclosure .....**71** — 206

De Liguori, St. Alphonsus: The True Spouse of Jesus Christ...**81** — 649

Delitzsch, Frederick: Great Deception .....**66** — 637

Delmas, SS.CC., Simeon: Religion au le Paganisme des Marquisiens **78** — 108

Delmont, Th.: Pour la Croisade du XX Siecle .....**57** — 588

De Locis et Temporibus Sacris. Matthaeo A. Coronata, O.M.C.: **68** — 329

Deloue, Abbe: Solution of the Great Problem .....**57** — 323

De Magisterio Pastorali .....**82** — 554

De Maillardoz, S.J., Charles: Le Décalogue De l'Autorite Paternelle .....**87** — 653

De Maricourt, André: Le Drame de Seulis .....**61** — 109

De Martrin-Donos: Nouveau Mois de Marie .....**79** — 446

De Matrimonio. Gasparri:— .....**89** — 311

De Matrimonio et Causis Matrimonialibus. P. Nicholaus Farrugia: **73** — 99

De Maumigny, S.J., Rene: The Practice of Mental Prayer .....**53** — 485

De Maumigny - Richstatter: Katholische Mystik .....**81** — 442

De Meditatione Universali B. Mariae Virginis quod Gratias. J. Bittremieux:— .....**77** — 317

De Meulder, S.J., E.: Challenge of the Eternal Religion .....**95** — 330

Demeuvan, J. Louis: L'Eglise: Constitution et Droit Public .....**61** — 485

De Missa Conventuali in Capitulis et apud Religiosos. Polycarp Sawicki:— .....**100** — 562

De Missalis Romani Liturgia. C. Callewaert:— .....**98** — 204

Demjanovich, Charles C.: Greater Perfection .....**80** — 332

Democracy, American and Catholic Doctrine. Sylvester McNamara: **71** — 668; **94** — 444

Democracy, Christian Industrial. Donald A. MacLean:— .....**81** — 219
Essay on. Jules Bois:— .....**72** — 551
The Irresistible Movement of. John Simpson Penman .....**70** — 440
and Leadership. Irving Babbitt: **84** — 315
Mussolini: The birth of a new. G. M. Godden:— .....**69** — 562
the next step in. R. W. Sellars: **57** — 97
Problems of American. R. O. Hughes:— .....**68** — 657
Racial factors in. Philip Ainsworth Means:— .....**61** — 216
St. Thomas's Political Doctrine and. Edward Murphy:— .....**65** — 433
and Socialism. Fr. Cuthbert, O.S.E.C. .....**66** — 437

Democrat, Christian. Catholic Social Guild:— .....**66** — 546

Democratic Industry. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....**62** — 119

Demon, William: Eight-Minute Sermons .....**59** — 442

Demonology, Essays in Occultism, Spiritism, and. Dean W. Harris:— .....

De Moribus Divinis. Bernard Delany, O.P.: .....**76** — 236

De Munere Parochiali. Angelo Perez y Cecilia:— .....**62** — 370

Demurger: God and His Infinite Perfections .....**92** — 433

De Natura Transubstantiationis juxta S. Thomam et Scotum. V. Cachia, O.P.:—**82** — 536, 556; **98** — 187
Transubstationis juxta J. Duns Scotum. H. J. Storff, O.F.M.: **98** — 187

Deneffe, S.J., August: Kant und die Katholiche Wahrheit .....**67** — 646
Die Traditionsbegriff .....**86** — 199
Denifle, Henrich: Luther and Lutherdom .....**57** — 689
Denken und Sein. Joseph de Vries, S.J.:— .....**99** — 399
Dennefeld, L.: Histoire de Livres de l'Ancien Testament .....**81** — 650
Dennerle, George M.: Leading Little Ones to Christ .....**89** — 108
Dennis, Hathnaught. James Philip MacCarthy:— .....**54** — 254
De Novissimis. G. Van Noort:—..**94** — 207
Tractatus de Deo Creatore et. Joanne Muncunill, S.J.:— .....**68** — 434
Dent, John Yerbury: Human Machine .....**97** — 399
De Occasionariis et Recidivis. Franciscus Ter Haar, C.S.S.R.: **79** — 553
De Officiali Curiae Diocesanae. Thomas Josephus Tobin:— ....**96** — 441
Deo Gratias d'un Tout Petit. Y. d'Isné:— .....**85** — 106
De Origine Formae Materialis. Peter Hoenen, S.J.:— .....**89** — 554
De Passione et Morte Jesu Christi. J. M. Voste, O.P:—
97 — 319; **98** — 76, 186
De Paz, Father: The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Meditations .....**90** — 222
De Perfectione Vitae Spiritualis. Antoine Le Gaudier, S.J.:—....**93** — 641
De Personis in Ecclesia. Gommaire Michiels:— .....**98** — 197
Deplessy: Histoires de Catechisme **71** — 332
Deploig, Simon: The Conflict between Ethics and Sociology....**99** — 197
De Poenis Ecclesiasticis. H. Noldin, S.J.:— .....**65** — 109
De Poenitentia. Paul Galtier, S.J.:
88 — 209; **90** — 553
De Poenitentia Quaedam Quaestiones. Chretien Giraudon:— .....**81** — 555
De Ponte, S.J., Louis: Of Familiar Intercourse with God in Prayer **89** — 217
A Treatise on Mental Prayer....**83** — 330
Deportation des Acadians, La. Henri D'Arles:— .....**60** — 606
De Praeceptis Dei et Ecclesiae. Noldin-Schmitt:— .....**83** — 436
De Principiis Ethicae Socialis. Jarlot, S.J.:— .....**88** — 651
De Processione Spiritus Sancti ex Fontibus Revelationis et secundum Orientales Dissidentes. M. Jugie:— .....**98** — 189
De Profundis Medite. A. D'Agnel—
De Promissione Matrimoniae. Augustinus M. Darmanin, O.P.:— **90** — 635
De Puniet, Dom Jean: The Mass, Its Origin and History .....**86** — 223
Le Pontificale Romain .....**86** — 544
De Queiroz, Eca: The Sweet Miracle .....**52** — 252
De Quinque Viis Sancti Thomae ad Demonstrandam Dei Existentiam. Rene Arnou, S.J.:— .....**89** — 553
De Revelatione Christiana. Herman Dieckmann, S.J.:— .....**83** — 423
De Relatione inter Caritatem Angustinianam et Gratiam Actualem. Thomas J. McKugo:— .....**99** — 398
De Relatione Juridica inter Diversos Ritus in Ecclesia Catholica. Alexius Petrani:— .....**87** — 425
De Religiosarum Confessariis Agapitus de Sobradillo, O.M.C.:— **90** — 630
De Religiosis. Peter Vidal, S.J.:— **90** — 630
—De Laicis. Guido Cocchi:—....**67** — 208
et Missionariis. P. Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.:— .....**63** — 109
De Re Morali: Facti Species et Quaestiones. Joanne Baptist Pagani:— .....**54** — 495
De Rescriptis. A. Van Hove:—....**96** — 314
Derniere Retraite de Pere de Ravignan .....**92** — 333
De Sacra Ordinatione. F. Capello, S.J.:— .....**94** — 205
De Sacra Veteris Testamenti Historia. Simon-Prado, C.S.S.R.:— **94** — 211
De Sacramentis. P. A. M. Schrembri, O.S.A.:— .....**82** — 94, 535, 556
Pars III de Sacra Ordinatione. Felix Cappello, S.J.:— .....**94** — 423
Aloysius de Smet, S.J.:— .....**61** — 108
Ecclesiae. Franciscus J. Connell, C.S.S.R.:— .....**92** — 545
De Sacramento Altaris. T. Bruce Birch:— .....**88** — 205
De Sacris Functionibus. Aloisius Moretti:— .....**98** — 86
De Sancta Trinitate in Se et in Nobis. Paul Galtier, S.J.:— .....**91** — 200
De Sanctissima Trinitate. Franciscus Ceuppens, O.P.:— .....**100** — 283
De Santi, P. Angelo, S.J.: L'Orazione delle Quarant'Ore .....**61** — 606
D'Eschevannes, Carlos: Pasteur: Sa Vie, Sa Foi, Son Oeuvre .....**92** — 219
Descoqs, S.J., Pedro: Praelectiones Theologiae Naturalis **89** — 317; **94** — 97
De Scorraille, S.J., Raoul: Francois Suarez .....**60** — 204
De Scripturae Sacrae Inspiratione. A. Bea, S.J.:— .....**95** — 301

Des Ecrits authentiques de S. Thomas. Mandonnet, O.P.:—..**65** — 81
De Shrevel et Legrand: Florilegium seu Fasciculus Precum et Indulgentiarum .....**92** — 556
Deshumbert, M.: An Ethical System Based on the Laws of Nature..**62** — 609
Desires in St. Thomas and in Modern Sociology, Classification of. Henry Smith, O.P.:— .....**55** — 105
Desmarais, O.P., M.: Albert le Grand, Docteur de la Mediation Mariale .....**94** — 202
De Smet, Aloysius: De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio .....**63** — 556
Tractatus Dogmatico-Moralis: De Sacramentis in Genere—De Baptismo et Confirmatione .....**61** — 108
Praxis Matrimonialis .....**63** — 324
De Smet, Life of Father. E. Laveille:— .....**54** — 367
Desmond, Humphrey, J.: Curious Chapters in American History ..**72** — 98
Glad Hand and Other Grips on Life .....**53** — 623
Good Cheer .....**62** — 124
The New Laity and the Old Standards .....**52** — 123, 252
The Way to Easy Street .....**56** — 108
The Ways of Courage .....**79** — 333
Desmond, Humphrey: Why God Loves the Irish .....**58** — 592
Desnoyers, L.: Histoire du Peuple Hebreu .....**69** — 305
Les Psaumes .....**97** — 82
De Sobradillo, O.M.C., Agapitus: De Religiosarum Confessariis .....**90** — 630
De Soto and the Conquistadores. Theodore Maynard:— .....**83** — 645
D'Espiney, Docteur: Psychologie et Psychotherapie Educatives ....**73** — 94
D'Espigney-D'Agnel: Le Scruple...**82** — 333
Direction de Conscience Psychotherapie des Troubles Nerveux **67** — 321
Desplanques, Father: La Messe de Ceux qui ne sont pas Pretres..**100** — 284
De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio. Al. de Smet:— .....**76** — 459
Dessain, H.: Tractatus De Conscientia .....**80** — 209
Destinee, R. P. Felix, S.J.:—.....**96** — 222
Destiny of Man. Nicholas Berdyaev: **98** — 385
De St. Laurent, Canon: To Thee I Come .....**81** — 108
Destree, Bruno: The Benedictines..**69** — 204
De Subjecto Psychico Gratiae et Virtutum. Thomas Graef, O. S. B.:— .....**93** — 192
De Suspensione ex Informata Conscientia. Marius Pistocchi:—..**90** — 639
De Synodo Diocesana. Mario Pistocchi:— .....**68** — 330
De Tempore. John Lacan:— .....**66** — 328
Determinism, Causation, Freedom. Mortimer Taube:— .....**97** — 401
De Tonquedec, Joseph: La Critique De La Connaissance .....**83** — 430
De Unitate, St. Cyprian's. M. Bevenot, S.J.:— .....**100** — 175
Deutsch, O.S.B., Alcuin: Manual for Oblates of St. Benedict .....**98** — 92
Dr. Joseph: Ou en est Actuellement l'Affaire de Konnersreuth? **98** — 184
Deutsche Geschichte im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Franz Schnabel: **97** — 309
Katholizismus im Weltkriege ....**54** — 121
Kulturgeschichte. Friedrich Zoepfl:— .....**80** — 437; **85** — 545
Malerei und Plastik des Barock und Rokoko. Ottmann:— .....**86** — 547
Mittelalter. Heinrich Günter:—..**97** — 107
Mystikertexte des Mittelalters, I. Peter Hanstein:— .....**82** — 330
Nationalkirche. E. Bergmann:— **92** — 201
Deutschen Jesuiten in Indien. Alfons Vaeth, S.J.:— .....**64** — 550
Deux Ans de Guerre à Constantinople. Harry Stuermer:— ....**58** — 366
Freres, Les. Baunard:— .....**79** — 552
Miracles pour la Canonisation de Saint Jeanne d'Arc. Le Bec:— **69** — 450
Saints Anglais: John Fisher et Thomas More.. Joseph Delcourt:— .....**95** — 219
Vies en face de la Mort. Pere Lescoeur:— .....**92** — 444
De Carceno, Gabriele, O.M.Cap.: Institutiones Theologiae Moralis **94** — 433
Devas, Charles: Manual of Political Economy .....**53** — 368
Devas, O.F.M., Dominic: Franciscan Essays .....**71** — 214
The Franciscan Order .....**83** — 219
A Franciscan View of the Spiritual and Religious Life .....**68** — 637
From Cloister to Camp .....**61** — 472
St. Leonard of Port-Maurice, O. F. M.:— .....**65** — 535
Treatise on Prayer .....**75** — 677
Development of Christian Doctrine. Cardinal Newman:— .....**94** — 195
of Modern Turkey as Measured by its Press. Ahmed Emin:—.....**51** — 765
of Personality. Brother John Chrysostom, F.S.C.:— .....**55** — 330
De Verbo Incarnato. D'Ales, S.J.:— **86** — 202
Incarnato et Redemptore. Augustus Ferland, S.S.:— .....**98** — 298
Devine, S.J., E. J.: Historic Caughnawaga .....**67** — 323
W.: The Four Churches of Peking .....**86** — 325

Devivier, S.J.: Christian Apologetics **72** — 209
De Virtute Castitatis et de Vitiis Oppositis. Ludovico Wouters, C.S.S.R.:— .....**82** — 650
Charitatis Quaestiones Selectae. Cardinal Van Roey:— .....**82** — 534, 551
De Vos, Julius: Fifteen Hundred Years of Europe .....**72** — 551
Devotion, Doctrine. A. Tanquerey, S.S.:— .....**96** — 551
Devotion to the Holy Face. E. Seton:— .....**56** — 556
to the Precious Blood. M. F. Walz:— .....**70** — 322
au Sacre Coeur de Jesus. Charles G. Kanters:— .....**82** — 331
au Sacre-Coeur, Histoire de la. A. Hamon, S.J.:— .....**79** — 547
to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. R. Ratcliffe, S.J.:— .....**57** — 701
to the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Its History and Theology. Jean Bainvel:— .....**72** — 102
according to St. Francis of Assisi. Karl Sonnenschein:— .....**76** — 462
Devotionale Pii Cleri et Religiosi..**95** — 554
Devotions, The Chief Catholic. Louis Boucard:— .....**55** — 205
to Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. W. Roemers, C.S.S.R.:— .....**79** — 668
De Vries, S.J., Joseph: Denken und Sein .....**99** — 399
Dewey, John: Experience and Education .....**99** — 390
The Quest for Certainty .....**84** — 309
De Wiart: La Politique de l'honneur **58** — 237
De Wulf, Maurice: History of Mediaeval Philosophy **76** — 226; **94** — 428; **99** — 94, 391
Medieval Philosophy Illustrated from the System of St Thomas Aquinas .....**68** — 99
Philosophy and Civilization in the Middle Ages .....**68** — 99
De Wulf-Coffey: Scholasticism Old and New .....**69** — 658
De Wyzewa, Teodor: Les Saints Evangiles de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ .....**61** — 614
D'Haussonville - Evans: Life of Lacordaire .....**51** — 124
D'Herbigny, Bishop: East and West in the Unity of Christ .....**81** — 197
S.J., Michaele: Prudens Sexdecim Linguarum Confessarius .....**51** — 374
S.J., Michaele: Theologia de Ecclesia .....**81** — 320
Dialectics. Paul J. Glenn:— .....**82** — 445
T. A. Jackson:— .....**96** — 433
Dialogi Noviciorum. Michael J. Pohle:— .....**66** — 649
Dialogue of Catherine of Siena. Algar Thorold:— .....**84** — 535
with Trypho. St. Justin:— .....**59** — 93
Diary and Visitation of Francis Patrick Kenrick. Edmond F. Prendergast:— .....**55** — 704
Diatesseron. Alexio Lepicier, O. Ser.:— .....**78** — 543
Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. Cunninghame Graham:— .....**55** — 593
Dickinson, Frederick: The Use of the Optative Mood in the Works of St. John Chrysostom:— .....**75** — 218
Dictatorship, Catholicism, Communism and. C. J. Eustace:— ..**99** — 384, 394
Dictionary of American Biography **82** — 331
of Canon Law. P. Trudel, S.S.:— **62** — 249
of Catholic Terms. T. J. Brennan:— .....**86** — 329
New Catholic. Pallen-Wynne:— **82** — 322
of the Psalter. Matthew Britt, O. S. B.:— .....**81** — 544
of Saints. Donald Attwater:— ..**100** — 556
of Secret and other Societies. A. Preuss:— .....**71** — 442
Dictionnaire Apologetique de la Foi Catholique. A. d'Ales:— .....**54** — 508; **58** — 222; **59** — 211; **61** — 726; **63** — 550
Apologetique de la Foi Catholique. F. Vernet:— .....**54** — 221
de Culture Religieuse et catechistique. L. E. Marcel:— .....**100** — 478
de Spiritualité **88** — 641; **95** — 541; **97** — 108
de Theologie .....**94** — 202
Didache, The Riddle of the. F. E. Vokes:— .....**100** — 175
Didaktik. Otto Willmann:— .....**95** — 326
Didon, O.P., Pere: The Life of Jesus Christ .....**81** — 424
Didry, Madam M.: A Belgian Mystic of the Nineteenth Century (Louise Latean) .....**85** — 441
Dieckjoff, O. S. B., Cyril: A Pronouncing Dictionary of Scottish Gaelic .....**88** — 333
Dieckmann, S.J., Hermann: De Revelatione Christiana .....**83** — 423
Tractatus Historico Dogmaticus de Ecclesia .....**73** — 644; **75** — 219
Diekamp, Franz: Lehrbucher zum Gebrauch beim Theologischen Studium .....**65** — 551
Dieringer, B.: Manual of Catholic Hymns .....**55** — 472
Dies, A.: Autoir de Platon .....**77** — 545
Diether, O.Carm., Lawrence C.: Ave Maria .....**92** — 556
Dieu. Auguste Drive:— .....**56** — 429
Allemand, Le. D. Cochin:— ....**57** — 588
des Chretiens. Abbe Felix Klein: **100** — 283

Dieu. Son Existence et sa Nature. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— ...**54**—113
et la Mariage. L. Rouzic:— .....**77**—109
en Nous. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— ....**72**—103
ou Rien? A. Sertillanges, O.P.:—**91**—197
Soleil des Esprits. Jolivet:—....**94**—220
La Volanté de. R. P. Vallee, O.P.:— .....**96**—210

Difficult Commandment. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**75**—324

Digby, Memoir of Kenelm Henry. Bernard Holland, C.B.:— .....**61**—343

Digges, M. L.: Seeking God .....**83**—648

Dignan, Patrick J.: History of the Legal Incorporation of Catholic Church Property in the U. S...**90**—103

Dignant, O. E.: Tractatus de virtute Religionis .....**65**—79, 105

Di Gunta, G. P., Sinopoli: Storia Letteraria Della Chiesa ..... **62**—598

Dilemma of John Haughton Steele. Joseph Darlington, S.J.:— .....**90**—445

Dillenschneider, C. SS. R. C.: La Mariologie de Saint Alphonse..**87**—192

Dillon, John: Moments with the Consoling Christ .....**61**—484
John A.: Report of Parish Schools —Diocese of Newark .....**55**—708
John A.: Technical Grammar....**55**—350
O.F.M., Nicholas: The Broadstone of Honor .....**76**—126

Dimmler, Emil: Volksvereins—Verlag .....**66**—105

Dingle, R. J.: The Faith and Modern Science .....**94**—197

Dinnis, Enid: The Anchorhold.....**68**—440
God's Fairy Tales **56**—330; **62**—370; **66**—436
In Merlac's Mirror .....**94**—334
Mr. Coleman, Gent .....**64**—218
Mystics All .....**62**—371; **66**—436
Once upon Eternity .....**66**—436
The Shepherd of Weepingwold...**82**—325

Diocesan Consultors. Peter Klekotka:— .....**65**—662
Hymnal. Schrembs:— .....**75**—324
Priesthood, The. Justin Simonds: **96**—204

Diocese of Pittsburgh, Sketches of Deceased Bishops and Priests. A. A. Lambing:— .....**52**—502
in the United States, History of. Bibliography .....**84**—532

Diocesis Bostoniensis, Constitutiones. William Cardinal O'Connell:— .....**61**—339

Diplomat's Wife in Mexico. Edith O'Shaughnessy:— .....**55**—467

Direction de Conscience Psycotherapie de Troubles Nerveux. d'Agnel-d'Espiney:— .....**67**—321

Directoire Pratique pour le Clerge. Laurent:— .....**69**—212

Directory for Novices of Ursuline Order .....**77**—105
for Priests. P. Valuy, S.J.:—....**71**—425

Dirksen, C.P.P.S., Aloys. H.: The New Testament Concept of Metanoia .....**89**—209

Discernement et Culture Des Vocations. Joseph Pinault:— .....**93**—432

Disciple of Dom Marmion, Dom Pius de Hemptinne:— .....**95**—217
of a Saint. Vida D. Scudder: **77**—336

Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils. H. J. Schroeder, O.P.: **97**—503

Discorsi Panegirici. Eugene Pacelli:— .....**95**—554

Discourses on the Apostles' Creed. Crock:— .....**99**— 94
and Essays. John Ayscough:—..**67**—652
Mechanism of. Moeslein:—.....**63**—658
Various. T. J. Campbell, S.J.:—..**57**—691

Discovering Ourselves. Strecker-Appel:— .....**87**—109

Discovery of America. Thomas F. Coakley .....**58**—107

D'Isne, Y.: Allons a Dieu .....**69**—556

Dissident Eastern Churches. Donald Attwater:— .....**98**—583

Distributive Justice. John A. Ryan: **56**— 97
State, The. Patrick Casey:— ....**85**—335

Diversity in Holiness. R. H. J. Stewart, S.J.:— .....**97**— 97

Divertissements et La Conscience Chretienne. F. A. Vuillermet, O.P.:— .....**69**—558

Divi Thomae Aquinatis Summa Theologica. Joanni Lottini, O.P.:— .....**78**—443
Doctrina De Deo Operante. Joanne Stufler, S.J.:— .....**69**—200

Divin Méconnu, La. Bishop Landrieux .....**72**—332
Redempteur etudie a l'ecole de Marie, Le. Texier:— .....**96**—107

Divine Charity. Patrick O'Neil:— **62**—246
Comedy, Exposition of the. Hettinger-Bowden:— .....**66**—545
Contemplation for All. Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.:— .....**64**—645
Counsellor. Martin Scott:— .....**64**—645
Faith. Peter Finlay, S.J.:— .....**58**—351
Faith. Cardinal Manning:— .....**81**—219
Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. Brightman:— .....**86**—548
Master's Portrait. Joseph Degan: **56**—110
Office, Brief Introduction. Joseph Ayd, S.J.:— .....**59**—331
Office. E. J. Quigley:— **63**—323; **65**—106; **84**—425; **86**—545
Praises. James Walcher:— .....**85**—107

Divine Providence. Richard Downey:— ....80 — 106
Providence, the Gospel of. Morice-Lelen:— ....84 — 444
Providence, Abandonment to. J. P. DeCaussade, S.J.:— ....66 — 214
Romance. Fulton Sheen:— ....85 — 216
Saviour. W. Herbst, S.D.S.:—...88 — 558
Story. Cornelius Holland:— ....67 — 108
Divinity of Christ. Walter Drum, S.J.:— ....56 — 557
Divisio Schematica Summae Theologicae S. Thomae Aquinatis. Gerard Paris:— ....89 — 325
Divorce. Caslas Forest, O.P.:—...63 — 108
in America under State and Church. Walter Gwynne:— ....72 — 656
New Testament and. Cardinal MacRory:— ....93 — 196
the Church and. Thomas Mahon: 76 — 461
Divozione al S. Cuore Di Gesu. J. V. Bainvel:— ....61 — 211
Divus Thomas. P. Castagnoli:— ..88 — 207
G. Perella:— ....91 — 200
Diwan. Gerald Dunne:— ....83 — 220
Dixon, W. W. MacNeile: The Human Situation ....98 — 377
Dobbins, O.M.Cap., Dunstan: Franciscan Mysticism ....78 — 334
Doctoris Seraphici S. Bonaventurae Opera Theologica Selecta ....92 — 318
Doctors of the Church. Paul, O. S. F. C.:— ....85 — 652
Doctrina Breve. Juan Zumarraga:— 80 — 107
Christiana. St. Augustine:—....59 — 309
Hosii de Notis Ecclesiae. Stanislaus Frankl:— ....93 — 187
Mariana Leonis XIII. J. Bittremieux:— ....80 — 320
Sancti Bonaventurae de Deiformitate. John J. Hartinet:— ....98 — 206
Theologiae Orientis Separati. T. Spacil, S.J.:— ....93 — 191
Doctrinal Discourses. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:—
58 — 700; 60 — 732; 65 — 108; 73 — 221
Instruction, a Parochial Course of. Callan-McHugh:— ....66 — 647
Mission and Apostolate of St. Therese of Liseux, The. Benedict Williamson:— ....90 — 329
Program for 1920 A. D. MacEachen:— ....65 — 91
Sermons for Children. Thomas F. McNally:— ....96 — 216
Doctrine Ascetique Des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens. P. Resch:— 88 — 104
Catholique, Les Fondements de la. L. Prunel:— ....56 — 429
of the Church and Christian Reunion. Arthur C. Headlam:—..63 — 675
of the Mystical Body of Christ. Anger-Burke:— ....86 — 434
Doctrine du Corps Mystique d'apres Saint Thomas. J. Anger:— ...84 — 641
Development of Christian. Cardinal Newman:— ....94 — 195
and Devotion. A. Tanquerey, S.S.:— ....96 — 551
Exposition of Christian. J. J. McVey:— ....63 — 675
de nos Fetes. Bishop Tissier:—
72 — 317; 80 — 653
Sociale de l'Eglise et la Science Economique, La. Charles Bodin:— ....100 — 190
of Spiritual Perfection. Anselm Stolz:— ....99 — 571
Spirituelle. Dennys Gorce:— ...89 — 654
Spirituelle de Sainte Jeanne—Francois de Chantal. R. P. Mezard, O.P.:— ....80 — 555
Documenta Ecclesiastica Christianae Perfectionis Studium Spectantia. Josephus de Guibert:— ....89 — 315
ad Pontificiam Commissionem de re Biblica Spectantia. Leopoldus Fonck, S.J.:— ....52 — 380
Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church. B. J. Kidd: 71 — 660
Dodd, F.: Introduction to the Study of Christianity ....100 — 182
Doering, S.J., Henry: From Royal Page to Martyr ....91 — 220
Does God Matter for Me? C. C. Martindale:— ....98 — 581
Dogma, Meditation on Christian. Bishop J. Bellord:— ....85 — 106
und Religions-geschichte. Bernhard Bartmann:— ....70 — 425
History of. J. Tixeront:— ....54 — 745
Dogmas, A Manual of the History of. B. Otten, S.J.:— ....57 — 450
Dogmatic Text Books, The. Pohle-Preuss Series of:— ....64 — 236
Dogmaticae, Institutiones. B. J. Otten, S.J.:—68—104; 69 — 556; 74 — 110
Institutiones Theologiae. Lercher:— ....93 — 198
Dogme Catholique. E. Duplessy:— 87 — 446
De La Redemption. Jean Rivière: 51—753; 87 — 194; 90 — 548; 91 — 196; 96 — 445
de la Redemption chez Saint Thomas. A. Hardy:— ....98 — 186
L'evolution de. M. M. Tuyaerts:— 62 — 488
Dogmes, Apologie des. E. Hugeuny:— ....62 — 709
Doheny, C.S.C., William J.: Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases ....97 — 412; 98 — 483
Practical Manual for Marriage Cases ....99 — 204
Dohet, S.J.: Irreproachable Providence ....95 — 649

Dolan, O.Carm., Albert H.: A Modern Messenger of Purity .....89—219
Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet..97—508
St. Therese Returns .....90—332
Dold, Alban P.: Konstanzer alt-Lateinische Propheten und Evangelein Bruchstucke Mit Glossen 70—549
Dolger: Der Heilige Fisch in dem Antiken Religionem und im Christentum .....69— 99
Dollard, James B.: Irish Lyrics and Ballads .....58—469
Dolphin, Oliver: The Busy Pastor's Guide .....71—218
The Secrets of the Religious Life 68—637
Domicile and Quasi-Domicile. Neil Farren:— .....65—107
Dominicales, De L'avent a la Saint Joseph. E. Duplessy:— .....61—728
Dominican Order, Constitutions of the. G. R. Galbraith:— .....74—535
Saints. Dominican Novices:—...65—661
Spirituality. Anselm M. Townsend, O.P.:— .....93—213
Dominicans. J. B. Reeves, O.P.:— 82—654
The English. Bede Jarrett, O.P.: 65—648
A History of the Irish. M. A. MacInerney:— .....56—214
Saints and Saintly. T. Reilly, O.P.:— .....52—763
Dominus Vobiscum. Francis C. Kelley:— .....67—650
Doms, Herbert: Du Sens et de La Fin du Mariage .....100—377
H.: Vom Sinn and Zweck der Ehe .....93—196; 95—311
Dona Eis Requiem. Aloysius, O. S. F. C.:— .....84—217; 86—546
Donahue, George J.: The Secular Priesthood .....88—221
Donat, S.J., J.: Ethics Specialis 65—315; 93—540
Ethica Generalis .....65—315; 93—540
Logica et Introductio in Philosophiam Christianam .....93—540
Ontologia .....93—540
Summa Philosophiae Christianae 83—432
Ueber Psychoanalyse und Individualpsychologie .....87—651
Donatism. Adrian Fortescue .....58—711
Donatists, Work of St. Optatus, Bishop of Milevis, Against the. O. R. Vassal Phillips, C.S.S.R.: 57—584
Don Bosco the Venerable. M. S. Pine:— .....56—215
Donders, Adolf: Lichtstralen .....89—108
Paul Wilhelm von Keppler .....93—635
Donelan, M. P.: Treasury of Indulgences .....65—331
Dongan, Thomas. Thomas P. Phelan:— .....90—554
Donnelly, S.J., Francis P.: The Art of Interesting .....63—553
Art Principles in Literature.....70—205
Chaff and Wheat .....54—254
Cicero's Milo, A Rhetorical Commentary .....94—107
Greek Speaks for Itself .....90—110
The Heart of the Church .....98—397
Heart of the Gospel .....58—109
Heart of Revelation .....58—109
The Holy Hour in Gethsemane..57—108
Literary Art and Modern Education .....78—440
Literature the Leading Educator 100— 91
Mustard Seed .....52—125
Little Cords .....72—219; 94—333
Persuasive Speech .....85—555
Principles of Jesuit Education in Practice .....91—631
Watching an Hour .....51—126
Donohue, James J.: Hid Battlements 99—492
The Torchbearer .....99—492
Donovan, C. F.: His Father's Way 75—679
Left Hander .....73—655
The Twenty-Eighth International Eucharistic Congress .....79—221
Donovan, Josephine: Black Soil ...84—108
Mary E.: An Unwilling Traveler 57—335
P. J.: Dad's Musings .....76—461
Vincent C.: A Primer of Church Music .....61—611
Dooley, Bernard: Scouting for Secret Service ..... 68—336
S.J., Patrick Joseph: Fifty Years in Yorkville .....58—467
Door of Salvation. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— .....82—108
Dore, S.J., Francis J.: Health and Happiness .....67—321
Dore, S.J., Henri: Les Pratiques Superstitieuses .....55—347
Recherches sur les Superstitions en Chine .....55—347
Dorfseelorge. Carl Maier:— .....98—203
Dorlodot-Messenger: Darwinism and Catholic Thought .....68—318
Dorner-Schorr: The Children's Hour .....82—221
Dorsch, Aemil: Institutiones Theologiae Fundamentalis ..... 52—372
Dorsey, George A.: Why We Behave Like Human Beings.....76—108
Dost Thou Know Thy Child? Lillian Lang:— .....52—382
Dostal, Wenceslaus: The Hand of God .....92—109
Dottrina Cattolica. Giuseppe Perardi:— .....95—439

Dottrine Moderne della Delinquenza. Gemelli:— ....63 — 558
Douai Version of New Testament. Challoner:— ....60 — 331
of New Testament. Kenrick:—..60 — 331
Doucet, Msgr.: Emmanuel—the Living Bread ....68 — 215
Dougherty, John C.: Outlines of Bible Study ....92 — 442
Douglas, Stephan A.: The Organization of a Rural Tuberculosis Service ....84 — 110
Winfred: The Midnight Mass....90 — 651
Douze Retraites du Mois. Marcel Baron, S.J.:— ....93 — 642
Dowd, C. E.: The Holy Hour ....76 — 462
Edward F.: Modern Catholic Thought on the Essence of the Eucharistic Sacrifice ....97 — 501
S.J., William A.: The Gospel Guide ....88 — 103
Do We Mothers Know What We Want? Kathleen Norris:—....78 — 106
Dowling, James, S.J.: Practical Questions on the Sodality ....51 — 512
The Hedge Schools of Ireland...92 — 552
Down the Mackenzie Through the Great Lone Land. Fullerton L. Waldo:— ....68 — 647
Down West. Alice Dease:—....52 — 124
Downey, Richard: The Blessed Trinity ....84 — 442
Divine Providence ....80 — 106
The Question of Reunion ....69 — 331
Some Errors of H. G. Wells ....65 — 441
Doyle, Camilla: Poems ....70 — 670
Doyle, S.J., Francis X.: Defense of Catholic Church ....77 — 436
Home Virtues ....74 — 108
Home World ....66 — 651; 72 — 103
Poems ....62 — 127
Wonderful Sacraments ....72 — 103
Doyle, S.J., William. Alfred O'Rahilly:— ....73 — 652; 95 — 218
Rubrics and Ceremonies of the Holy Mass ....51 — 379
Year's Thoughts ....68 — 443
Dragon, S.J., A.: Excelsior ....83 — 219
at Close Range, The. William McGrath:— ....96 — 222
Draguet, Rene: Julien D'Halicarnasse ....72 — 546
Drake, Durant: Mind and its Place in Nature ....84 — 648
Drama. John Wheeler:— ....56 — 222
in the Church. Eastman-Wilson: 90 — 653
and Liturgy. Oscar Cargill:—...85 — 104
Dramatic Stories of the Bible. Thomas D. Williams:— ....85 — 333
Drame de Senlis. Andre de Maricourt:— ....61 — 109
Drane, Augusta: Christian Schools and Scholars ....71 — 664
Dream of Gerontius. W. F. P. Stockley:— ....71 — 212; 87 — 555
of Heaven. Robert Kane, S.J.:— 66 — 647
of the Soldier Saint. Mullany, S.J.:— ....54 — 381
Dreux-Baumgarten: Happiness in Holiness ....83 — 555
Dreves, F.M.: A Joyful Herald of the King of Kings ....65 — 538
A Year's Preaching ....88 — 106
Drew, Bickerstaffe: Pages from the Past ....67 — 653
Drexelius, S.J., Jeremias: Considerations on Eternity ....63 — 674
Driesch, Von Den: Perfect Contrition ....64 — 191
Drinkwater, Francis H.: The Givers 76 — 119
Sermon Notes on the Sunday Propers ....80 — 107; 85 — 555
Driscoll, John: Pragmatism ...53 — 124, 363
Drive, S.J., Auguste: Dieu ....56 — 429
The Sodality of Our Lady....55 — 205
Drum, The Life and Letters of Walter. Joseph Gorayeb, S.J.:—...80 — 330
Walter: Divinity of Christ ....56 — 557
Drury, Horace: Scientific Management ....53 — 367
Dualism in Plato, Supposed Instance of. A. S. Ferguson:— ....66 — 311
Dublin, Christendom in. G. K. Chesterton:— ....89 — 447
The Reformation in. Myles V. Ronan:— ....76 — 671; 81 — 429
Dubois, S. E.: St. Joseph ....78 — 651
Du Bourg, Dom: Nos Saints de Paris ....54 — 253
Dubray, S.M., Charles: Introductory Philosophy ....69 — 676
Toward the Priesthood ....84 — 649
Dubrule, Noelia: French Composition and Pronunciation Exercises ....72 — 656
Dubuque, Centennial History of the Archdiocese of. M. M. Hoffman:— ....99 — 91
Duca, Borgongini: Dottrina Agostiniana Intorno Al Peccato Originale ....60 — 597
Duchaussois, O.M.I., Pierre: Aux Glaces Polaires: Indiens et Esquimaux ....72 — 423
The Grey Nuns in the Far North 62 — 496
Hidden Apostles, Our Lay Brother Missionaries ....98 — 586
Duchesne, Louis: The Early History of the Christian Church ....71 — 542

Duchesne, Louis: Histoire Ancienne de l'Eglise .....66—436
Liber Pontificalis .....88—426
Duckett, Eleanor: The Gateway to the Middle Ages .....99—390
Du College au Mariage. M. G. Cerceau:— .....65—218
Dudley, Eustace: National Reconstruction .....74—654
Dudley, Owen Francis: The Pageant of Life .....87—554
The Shadow on the Earth .....76—461
Will Men be Like Gods? 72—103; 76—461
Dudon, Paul: La Guerre; Qui l'a Voulue? .....54—120
La Politique Allemande .....54—253
La Syrie à La France .....55—469
Duds, Homer H.: Rational Induction .....84—307
Duerk, O.F.M., Hilarion: Catechism of Psychology for Nurses .....95—321
Seventh Third Order Centenary..67—545
Psychology in Questions and Answers .....95—649
Duerr, Lorenz: Religioese Lebenswerte Des Alten Testaments...80—442
Duesberg, O.S.B., Hilaire: My Faith, What Does it Mean to Me? 91—431; 100—379
Duffy, Francis P.: Father Duffy's Story .....62—353
Duffy, P.F.M., Gavan: An Archbishop's Inheritance .....57—589
The Price of Dawning Day.....74—102
Let's Go! .....82—109
Yonder? .....55—101; 56—220
Duffy, James: Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary 59—647
William R.: Moralities .....73—218
of the Sixty-Ninth Regiment New York, Chaplain. Ella Flick:—..94—553
Duflot, Leon: Apologetique Chretienne; La Revelation, L'Eglise 61—485, 736
Dumas, S.M.: L'Imitation de Jesus Christ .....55—349
J.B.: Theologia Moralis Thomistica .....84—437
Dumoutet, Abbe: Le Christ selon la Chair et la Vie Liturgique au Moyen Age .....90—335
Dunford, John: Practical Suggestions for the Newly Ordained..83—212
Du Neant a'Dieu. Ernest Hello:— 66—327
Dunn-Lennox: The Glories of Ireland .....52—378
Dunne: Memoirs of Zi Pre .....52—249
Dunne, Gerald: Diwan .....83—220
Poems .....81—327
Dunne, S.J., Peter M.: Historical Bulletin .....76—462
Dunney, Joseph A.: The Mass .....72—210
The Parish School .....65—321
Dunning, C.M., T. P.: Piers Plowman: An Interpretation of the A-Text .....98—484
Dunoyer, P.: Spiritual Exercises for Monthly and Annual Retreats..60—221
Dupanloup, Bishop: Ministry of Preaching, The .....64— 85
Duplessy, Eugene: Attack on Lourdes .....94—197
Le Catechisme en Problemes ....84—202
Cours de Religion .....88—331
Le Dogme Catholique .....87—446
Dominicales De L'Avent a la Saint Joseph .....61—728
Journal Apologetique de la Guerre 54—382
La Morale Catholique .....91—541
Sermons Dominicales .....62—721
Duportal, Marguerite: De la Soufrance .....77—445
De La Volonté .....74—443
Durand, S.J., Alfred: Evangile Selon Saint Jean .....78—643
Durant, Will: The Story of Philosophy .....76—108
Durieux, Canon: L'Eucharistie ....80—206
Le Mariage, en Droit Canonique 80—206
Durward, J. T.: A Casket of Joy...56—670
Leading Questions .....58—592
Durward, The Poems of B. I.....57—104
Du Sens et de La Fin du Mariage. Herbert Doms:— .....100—377
Duski, John Aloysius: The Canonical Status of the Orientals in the United States .....81—441
Dussault, E.: Sept Ans d'Examen Particulier a'la suite de St. Thomas d'Aquin .....95—218
Duties of a Christian. Basil Whelan, O.S.B.:— .....78—222
Dutilleul—de Journel: Enchridion Asceticum .....82—542
Duty, Faith and. Judith Smith ....65—218
Sacrament of. Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.:— .....94—432
Du Vauroux, Sagot: Guerre et Patriotisme .....60—219
Duric, O.M.I., J.: Les Fiancailles et le Mariage .....58—594
Dying, Prayers for the. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— .....93—645
Dynamic Psychology. Thomas Verner Moore, O.S.B.:— .....72—211
Dyroff, Adolph: Betrachtungen uber Geschichte .....75—109

Eagle, Edward: Hope of the Future 66—544
Childhood .....52—125; 58—110
Ballads of Peace in War .....58—110
Marie of the House D'Anters ...55—221
Hosting of the King .....94—652

Eagleton, Clyde: Analysis of the Problem of War ..... **97** — 400

Earls, S.J., Michael: Ballads of J. Kuhnmuench, S.J.:— ..... **82** — 88
Church from Ignatius to Augustine. George Hodges:— ..... **52** — 504
Essays and Lectures. Sheehan:— **58** — 366
Franciscans and Jesuits. Arthur S. B. Freer:— ..... **68** — 631
Friends of Christ. Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.:— ..... **68** — 536
History of the Christian Church. Louis Duchesne:— ..... **71** — 542
History of Singing. W. J. Henderson:— ..... **65** — 210
Indian Mission. Louis Barroux: **51** — 640
Irish Monastic Schools. Hugh Graham:— ..... **70** — 548
Russian Church and the Papacy. Msgr. Mann:— ..... **81** — 197

East and West in the Unity of Christ. Bishop D'Herbigny:— **81** — 197

Easter, the Date of the First. Matthew Power, S.J.:— ..... **65** — 330

Eastern Branches of the Catholic Church ..... **99** — 300
Catholic Churches. Donald Attwater:— ..... **94** — 210
Catholics. W. L. Scott:— ..... **72** — 332

Eastern Churches. Donald Attwater:— ..... **91** — 107, 205
Leonidas Perrin:— ..... **83** — 557
The Dissident. Donald Attwater: **98** — 583
and the Papacy. S. Hubert Scott:— ..... **81** — 196
The Uniate. Adrian Fortescue:— **71** — 324

Eastertide, Meditations on the Passion and. F.P.H.:— ..... **79** — 221

Eastman, Wilson: Drama in the Church ..... **90** — 653

Easy Notation. William E. Campbell:— ..... **95** — 444

Eating and Health. James J. Walsh:— ..... **73** — 556

Eaton, Mother Mary: The Little Ones ..... **69** — 675
The Faith for Children ..... **74** — 108

Eaton, Robert: The Apocalypse of St. John ..... **85** — 331
Auxilium Infirmorum ..... **94** — 334
A Day's Retreat in Preparation for Holy Communion ..... **68** — 323
Gospel of St. Mark ..... **64** — 420
Gospel of St. Luke ..... **56** — 445
A Hundred Readings ..... **85** — 217
In Newness of Life ..... **80** — 652
The Ministry of Reconciliation... **74** — 109
The Mirror of Justice ..... **55** — 220
Risen Life of Our Lord ..... **77** — 108
Sanctuary of Strength ..... **73** — 549
Sword of the Spirit ..... **86** — 554

Ebb and Flo of Life. Conrad Kümmel:— ..... **57** — 457

Ecce Homo. Francis X. McCabe, C.M.:— ..... **89** — 222

Ecclesia ..... **84** — 426
Catholica, Praelectiones Apologeticae de. Reginald M. Schultes, O.P.:— ..... **75** — 219
De Christi. Joseph de Guibert:— **81** — 326
Principalis. B. Poschmann:— .... **91** — 199
Theologia de. Michael d'Herbigny:— ..... **81** — 320
Tractatus de. Cardinal Billot:— **67** — 214
Tractatus Historico-Dogmaticus de. Herman Dieckmann, S.J.:— .... **75** — 219
Doctrina Hossi de Notis. Stanislaus Frankl:— ..... **93** — 187

Ecclesiae Psalmi Poenitentiales. Richard Arconada, S.J.:— ..... **96** — 220
Temporalibus, De Bonis. G. Vromant:— ..... **78** — 326

Ecclesiastical Records. Claude Jenkins:— ..... **65** — 110
Review on Morality of Hunger Strike. Michael Hogan, S.J.:— **89** — 110
Training. Bourne:— ..... **78** — 94
Writers of the First Two Centuries, Rules of Faith of the. Alphonse John Coan, O.F.M.:— **71** — 328
Year. John Rickaby, S.J.:— ..... **64** — 103

Echoes Eternal. J. E. Moffatt, S.J: **94** — 104
de Guerre. M. Gorse:— ..... **53** — 623

Echten Schriften des hl. Thomas von Aquin. Martin Grabmann:— .. **65** — 81

Eck, Dr.: The Continuity of the Church of England ..... **100** — 379

Eckhardt, Carl C.: The Papacy and World Affairs ..... **96** — 643

Economic History of Ireland from the Union to the Famine. George O'Brien:— ..... **66** — 219
in the Eighteenth Century. George O'Brien:— ..... **66** — 219

Economic Needs of Farm Women **52** — 762
Order, A Better. John A. Ryan: **93** — 199
Order, The Modern Social and. Joseph Vaughan:— ..... **100** — 562
and Other Problems, Our. Otto H. Kahn:— ..... **64** — 107
Science, Christianity and. W. Cunningham:— ..... **52** — 120
and Social History of Medieval Europe. Henri Pirenne:— ..... **98** — 385
Teaching, Essay on Medieval. George O'Brien:— ... **63** — 435; **66** — 218

Economics, Elements of. Lewis Watt, S.J.:— ..... **64** — 330
and Finance ..... **97** — 508
Introduction to. Frank O'Hara: **55** — 713

Economie Sociale, Principes de. Valère Fallon, S.J.:— ..... **69** — 202

Economy, Manual of Political. Devas:— .....53 — 368
Reorganization of Social. Nell-Breuning:— .....96 — 439
Ectopic Operations, Ethics of. T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J.:— .....90 — 320
Ecumenical Councils of the Catholic Church, Twenty. Clement Raab, O.F.M.:— .....96 — 325
Eddy, Sherwood: Everybody's World .....64 — 110
Eden, Helen: A String of Sapphires 65 — 531
Whistles of Silver and Other Stories .....90 — 219
Eden's Fourfold River .....77 — 333
Edman, Irwin: Four Ways of Philosophy .....98 — 383
Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan, A Study in American Historiography (1797-1880). Francis Shaw Guy:— .....93 — 107
Ignatius Rice and Christian Brothers .....77 — 544
Edmunson, George: Church in Rome in the First Century .....51 — 111
Educated Classes and the Bogus Religions. James J. Walsh:— 69 — 214, 449
Education, Basic Materials for Promoting an Understanding of the Purpose of Christian. Barnes:— 96 — 333
Beginning the Child's. Ella Frances Lynch:— .....73 — 107
of Boys. Condé Pallen:— .....55 — 219
Catechism of Catholic. James Ryan:— .....68 — 542
The Catholic Way in. William McGucken, S.J.:— .....91 — 631
Catholic: A Study of Conditions. J. A. Burns, C.S.C.:— .....58 — 109, 355
Catholic Church and Adult. MacLellan:— .....93 — 550
Catholicism in. DeHovre-Jordan: 91 — 324
of Character. Gillet, O.P.:— ....51 — 764
Character. John M. Wolfe:— ...84 — 109
Chretienne. Les Trois Principes de l'. P. A. Montfat, S.M.:— ..58 — 469
Christian Motherhood and. C. Van der Donckt:— .....76 — 345
An Essay toward a History of. W. Kane, S.J.:— .....94 — 328
Eucharist and. Gervasius, O. M. Cap.:— .....93 — 538
Experience and. John Dewey:— 99 — 390
of the Founding Fathers of the Republic. James J. Walsh:— ..93 — 542
History of. Patrick McCormick: 52 — 626
History of Christian. Pierre J. Marique:— .....71 — 664; 76 — 119
I Believe in. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— .....100 — 184
Introduction to Logic from Standpoint of. Russell, S.J.:— .....51 — 110
Education, The Jesuits and. William J. McGucken, S.J.:— .....88 — 102
Literary Art and Modern: Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— .....78 — 440
Liturgical. Linus Bopp:— .....97 — 407
Modern Industry in Relation to the Family, Health, Morality. Florence Kelley:— .....51 — 762
Motion Pictures in. Ellis Thornborough:— .....69 — 205
Naturalism in American. Geoffrey O'Connell:— .....96 — 433; 99 — 86
in New Zealand. A. G. Butchers: 88 — 439
Philosophy and. Franz de Hovre:— .....85 — 322
The Philosophy of Catholic. Charles L. O'Donnell, C.S.C.:— 85 — 216
The Philosophy of. Thomas Edward Shields:— .....56 — 655
Pope and Christian. George Cohausz, S.J.:— .....91 — 107
in Practice, Principles of Jesuit. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— .....91 — 631
Proposed Monopoly in. James Ryan:— .....70 — 555
Psychology of. Jaime Castiello: 96 — 433
of the Whole Man. L. P. Jacks:— .....85 — 221
Readings in the Philosophy of. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— .....96 — 433
Religion, the Dynamic of. W. M. Howlett:— .....84 — 215
Religious Instruction and. Joseph Baierl:— .....100 — 187
Religious Instruction and. Rudolph Bandas:— .....100 — 187
Religious Instruction and. Joseph Collins:— .....100 — 187
Science of, in its Sociological and Historical Aspects. Otto Wittmann:— .....66 — 102
Secularism in American. Burton Confrey:— .....87 — 326
Sex Psychology in. Rudolph Allers:— .....98 — 488
Social Philosophy of Christian. Sr. Mary Gonzaga Welsh:— ...95 — 443
in its Sociological and Historical Aspects, the Science of. Willman Kirsch:— .....68 — 528
in U. S., History of Catholic ....84 — 539
The Vernacular Missal in Religious. P. Bussard:— .....98 — 296
of Women from Hilda to Hildegarde, Anglo-Saxon. Helen Dominica Leibell:— .....68 — 654
Educational Association Bulletin, The Catholic .....61 — 724
Conference, Reports of the Franciscan .....95 — 554
Factors in Social Progress .....95 — 555
Ideals of Blessed Julie Billiart...67 — 215
Lectures. Peter Yorke:— .....89 — 555
Psychology. Jules de la Vaissiere, S.J.:— .....84 — 552

Educational Psychology. S. A. Raemers ..... **84** — 552
Review, Catholic ..... **78** — 220
Theory of John Locke. Sr. Mary Louise Cuff:— ..... **69** — 216
Educator, Study Club Outline for the Parent. N. C. W. C.:— ..... **85** — 651
Educazione Missionaria. Cyprian Sylvestri, O.F.M.:— ..... **82** — 554
Edwards, Robert: Church and State in Tudor Ireland ..... **94** — 643
Undergraduates ..... **80** — 645
Efficiency in the Spiritual Life. Sister Mary Cecilia:— ..... **64** — 654
Egan, Maurice F.: The Adventurers **67** — 654
Egerton, Swann: Is there a Catholic Sociology? ..... **68** — 333
Eglise, L'. Louis Prunel:— ..... **58** — 709
Eglise. A. D. Sertillanges:— ..... **56** — 429
Constitution et Droit Public. Louis Demeuvan:— ..... **61** — 485
de France durant la Guerre. Georges Goyau:— ..... **57** — 334
de France sous le Consulat et L'Empire. M. Abbe G. Constant:— ..... **82** — 218
Le Governement de. P. Gustave Neyron, S.J.:— ..... **61** — 735
et le Mariage. L. Rouzic:— ..... **77** — 109
Oeuvre de l'Homme Dieu. Besson:— ..... **59** — 648
Des Premiers Siecles. E. Amann: **79** — 665
et la Remission des Péchés aux Premiers Siecles. Paul Galtier, S.J.:— ..... **88** — 550; **89** — 308
Russe. Brain-Chaninov:— ..... **81** — 196
Eglises Orientales et les Rites Orientaux, Les. Raymond Janin: **70** — 208; **76** — 564
Romanes: Filiations et Echanges d'Influences. Vallery-Radot:— **86** — 548
Separées d'Orient, Les. Janin, A.A.:— ..... **84** — 637
Egyptology, Tutankhamen and. Samuel A. B. Mercer:— ..... **71** — 433
Ehe, Liebe und Sexualproblem. Helmut Fahsel:— ..... **80** — 441
Ehl: Spiritual Direction of Sisters.. **95** — 556
Ehrenborg, Ferdinand, S.J.: Zum Priesterideal ..... **51** — 638
The Ideal of the Priesthood..... **82** — 554
Ehrhard, R. P.: Le Saint Sacrifice de la Messe ..... **79** — 100
Ehrle, Franz: Die Scholastik und ihre Aufgaben in unserer Zeit.. **90** — 334
Gertrud: Leben spricht zu Leben **99** — 93, 399
Ehses-Buschbell: Concilium Tridentinum ..... **63** — 542, 665
Eichrodt, W.: Theologie des alten Testaments ..... **90** — 189
Eight Days' Retreat. Bertram Wolferstan, S.J.:— ..... **80** — 654
for Religious. Henry A. Gabriel, S.J:— ..... **52** — 240; **56** — 553; **97** — 404
Eight Minute Sermons William Demon:— ..... **59** — 442
Eighteenth Century, Economic History of Ireland in George O'Brien:— ..... **66** — 219
Great Mystic of. Favre, C.SS.R.: **94** — 558
Eighteenth Session of the National Conference of Catholic Charities ..... **89** — 103
Ein Gang durchs Evangelium. Stephan Berghoff:— ..... **84** — 333
Einfuehrung in Die Moderne Religionspsychologie. George Wunderle:— ..... **72** — 204
in Die Religionsphilosophie. Heinrich Straubinger:— ..... **82** — 646
in Die Bildende Kunst. Gottfried Niemann:— ..... **80** — 439
Einleitung in Das Alte Testament. Johann Goettsberger:— ..... **83** — 426
Eisenhofer, Ludwig: Handbuch der Katholischen Liturgik **88** — 442; **92** — 99
Eisenmann, Marguerite Mary: Studies in Child Welfare from the National Catholic School of Social Service ..... **81** — 558
Eisler, Robert: The King who did not Reign ..... **87** — 191
"Eithne": My Pretty Maid ..... **78** — 106
Eithne's Love, Courtship and Marriage. P. Collier:— ..... **81** — 556
Elbert, S.M., John A.: Evolution of Newman's Conception of Faith **89** — 645
The Three Hours' Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ ..... **94** — 555
Elder, Benedict: A Study in Socialism ..... **54** — 117
El Dorado, Quest of. J. A. Zahm: **59** — 106
Eleanore, C.S.C., Sister: Talks to our Daughters ..... **72** — 556
Through the Lane of Stars ..... **79** — 220
Electrons of Inspiration. Nicholas J. Kramer:— ..... **80** — 651
Elementa Logicae. Carolo Meing: **73** — 331
Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae. Joseph Gredt, O.S.B.:— **67** — 633; **97** — 396
Elementary Handbook of Logic. John Toohey, S.J.:— **59** — 207; **73** — 331
Elements of Economics. Lewis Watt, S.J.:— ..... **64** — 330
of Ethics. Charles Miltner, C.S.C.:— ..... **73** — 648
of Epistemology. Joseph T. Barron:— ..... **85** — 99

Elements of Experimental Psychology. J. De La Vaissiere, S.J.:—**75**—316
de Philosophie. Jacques Maritain:— ....**64**—213
d'un Programme Social Catholique. Emmanuel Lacombe:— **88**—652
de Psychology for Nurses. James F. Barrett:— ....**82**—645
de Psychologie Experimentale. J..... de la Vaissiere, S.J.:— ....**56**—660

Elizabeth, the English Catholics in the Reign of Queen. John Pollen, S.J.:— ....**62**—720; **63**—326
Parish Life under Queen. Kennedy:— ....**51**—254
Seton. Madame de Barberey:— **81**—644

Elizabethan Cardinal: William Allen. Martin Haile:— ....**51**—240

Ellard, S.J., Gerald: Christian Life and Worship ....**91**—102
Community Mass ....**100**—477

Ellen Ewing. Anna McAllister:— **95**—551

Ellenismo E. Cristianesimo. Luigi Allevi:— ....**93**—634

Ellerker, Marie St. S.: God's Wonder Book ....**67**—215
Master, Where Dwellest Thou?..**55**—221

Elliot, C.S.P., Walter: A Manual of Missions ....**67**—637
Mission Sermons ....**76**—331
Novena to the Holy Ghost ....**66**—656
Retreat for Priests ....**71**— 99
Retreat for Nuns ....**73**—215
The Spiritual Life ....**52**—235

Ellis-Thornborough: Motion Pictures in Education ....**69**—205

Ellwood, Charles: A History of Social Philosophy ....**99**—388
Reconstruction of Religion, A Sociological View ....**67**—548

Elstones. Isabel Clarke:— ....**60**—605

Ely, Richard. Property and Contract in Their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth ....**52**—621

Emancipation, Catholic ....**81**—211
Sequel to Catholic. Bernard Ward:— ....**54**—232
The Struggle for Catholic (1750-1829). Denis Gwynn:—....**81**—641

Emard, J. M.: Code de Droit Canonique ....**60**—210
Jeune Eucharistique ....**55**—108
Lettres Pastorales aux Fidèles ...**64**—222
Messages ....**55**—108
Pretre-Soldat ....**52**—635

Embryologia et de Sterilisatione, Quaestiones de. Merkelbach, O.P.:— ....**97**—413

Emergence of Human Culture, The. Carl J. Warden:— ....**96**—431

Emin, Ahmed: Development of Modern Turkey as Measured by its Press ....**51**—765

Eminent Victorians. Lytton Strachey:— ....**62**—374

Emmanuel. Joseph Keane:— ....**52**—500
The Living Bread. Doucet:—...**68**—215
O.S.B., Mary: Meditations on the Life of Our Lord ....**91**—219

Emonts, S.C.J., John: Joys and Sorrows of Pagan Children in Africa ....**77**—669

En Captivitè. A. Limage:— ....**60**—607

Enchiridion Asceticum. de Journel-Dutilleul, S.J.:— ....**82**—542

Enciclice Sociali de Leone XIII E Pio XI, Le ....**90**—335

Encyclicals of Pius XI. Translated by James H. Ryan:— ....**77**—324

Encyclopedia of Religions. Maurice Canney:— ....**66**—434

Encyclopedic Dictionary, The Catholic. Donald Attwater:— ....**84**—650

Encyclopedie Populaire sur l'Eucharistie. Maurice Brillant:—....**93**—196

End of the World and of Man. Dom. Lanslots:— ....**73**—332

En Esclavage. Henriette Celarie:— **59**—220

Enfantin, Barthelemy: Life Eternal **65**—555

Enfants sans Parents. Jean d'Avignon:— ....**96**—446

Enfuehrung in die Katholische Theologie. Jakob Bilz:— ....**95**—329

Engel, Andreas P.: Le Christ et le monde moderne ....**96**—108

Engelhardt, O.F.M., Zephyrin: History of the California Missions **58**—366
The Missions and Missionaries of California ....**53**—625, 719; **56**—108; **81**—545; **84**—321
San Buenaventura ....**84**—321

England, F. E.: Validity of Religious Experience ....**99**—381

England and the Catholic Church under Queen Elizabeth. Meyer-McKee:— ....**54**—618
The Churches of ....**68**—207
The Continuity of the Church of. Dr. Eck:— ....**100**—379
To the Death of Queen Anne, Church and State in. H. M. Gwatkin:— ....**59**—104
and Germany in the War. Robert F. Thompson:— ....**53**—248
History of. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— **69**—111
Life and Times of. John Peter Guilday:— ....**78**—207
Reformation in. G. Constant:—..**93**—202
Social Catholicism in. Plater, S.J.:— ....**68**—110

England's Breach with Rome. Cardinal Gasquet:— .....**64** — 330
Reawakening. Aylmer Hunter:— **71** — 441
Engelhardt, G.: Dogmatischen Glaubenspsychologie .....**92** — 208
English and American Philosophy since 1800. A. K. Rogers:—....**67** — 433
Bible, A Book about the. Josiah H. Penniman:— .....**61** — 609
Catholic Refugees on the Continent. Peter Guilday:— .....**51** — 499
Catholics in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. J. Pollen, S.J.:— **62** — 720; **63** — 326
Church and the Papacy from the Conquest to the Reign of John. Z. N. Brooke:— .....**87** — 201
College, Rome, A History of the Venerable. Cardinal Gasquet:—**63** — 99
Composition, Review of the Essentials of. Roscoe Parker:—..**75** — 109
Dominicans. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:—**65** — 648
in English Bibles. J. J. Sheahan: **78** — 646
for Foreigners, Lessons in .....**58** — 366
Hymns in Honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Justin A. Henkel, C.P.P.S.:— .....**64** — 315
Literature. Brother Leo:— .....**79** — 662
Literature, The Catholic Tradition in. George Carver:— .....**75** — 554
Literature, Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval. William O. Wehrle, S.M.:— .....**90** — 333
Lyrics and Lancashire Songs. George Hull:— .....**66** — 654
Martyrs, Lives of the. Bede Camm, O.S.B.:— .....**51** — 626
Martyrs, A Book of. E. Wilmot Buxton:— .....**53** — 485
Martyrs, The .....**82** — 210
Mystics. David Knowles, O.S.B.: **79** — 219
Way. Maisie Ward:— .....**90** — 215
Enigma della Vita e i Nuovi Horizonti della Biologia. Gemelli: **69** — 215
Enlargements upon Meditations made in time of retreat. John Rickaby, S.J.:— .....**56** — 553
En Lisant les Peres. Gustave Bardy:— .....**90** — 652
Enquiries into Religion and Culture. Christopher Dawson:— .....**90** — 325
Enseignement de Jésus—Les Grandes directives sociales. A. Lugan: **65** — 554
de Jésus Christ, Notre Seigneur, La Vie et l'Lebreton, S.J.:—...**90** — 97
de St. Paul dans les Epitres de l'annee. Soubigon:— .....**93** — 550
religieux? Ou en est l' .....**97** — 316
Entre l'Espagne et la France. J. M. Ruiz:— .....**58** — 709
Entretiens Spirituels. R. P. de Ravignan, S.J.:— .....**84** — 110
sur la vie religieuse. Bourchany: **80** — 653
Entwicklung der Dogmatischen Glaubenspsychologie in der Mittelalterlichen Scholastik. G. Engelhardt:— .....**92** — 203
Entwürfe Zu Herz-Jesu Predigten. Hugo Hurter, S.J.:— .....**51** — 759
Enzler, Clarence J.: Some Social Aspects of the Depression ....**100** — 560
Episcopal Church in the United States. William Manross:—....**99** — 491
Epistemology, Elements of. Joseph T. Barron:— .....**85** — 99
or the Theory of Knowledge. P. Coffey:— .....**58** — 223
Logic and. D. C. Cotter, S.J.:— **84** — 332
Epistle of Christ. Michael A. Chapman:— .....**77** — 667
of Jesus Christ. Joannes Lanspergius:— .....**75** — 454
Epistles and Gospels for Pulpit Use. Ferdinand E. Bogner:—.....**67** — 435
and Gospels, Short Sermons on. F. R. Hickey:— .....**66** — 647
of St. Paul. Charles J. Callan, O.P.:— .....**67** — 640; **85** — 545
of St. Paul, Introduction to Acts of Apostles and. Evelyn Tarker:— .....**77** — 332
of St. Paul to the Corinthians. McRory:— .....**52** — 636
to the Churches, St. Paul's. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— .....**77** — 208
Epistolae S. Bonifacii et Lulli. M. Tangl:— .....**66** — 435
Epistolam ad Ephesios, Commenterius in. Jacobo Voste, O.P.: **73** — 89
Epistula Prima S. Petri Apostoli. Urban Holzmeister, S.J.:—.....**97** — 316
Epistulae et Acta Beati Petri Canisii, Societatis Jesu. Otto Braunsberger, S.J.:— .....**70** — 658
Epitome Juris Canonici. Vermeersch-Creusen:— **65** — 329; **72** — 540; **85** — 205; **90** — 640; **92** — 646; **96** — 319; **97** — 603
Morale Asceticum. Sebastiano Uccello:— .....**84** — 219
of the Priestly Life. Arvisenet: **65** — 664
of the Priestly Life. F. J. Sullivan:— .....**65** — 664
Compendi Theologiae Moralis. J. B. Ferreres. S.J.:— .....**61** — 734
Theologiae Moralis Universae. Carolo Telch:— .....**72** — 95
Theologiae Pastoralis. A. M. Micheletti:— .....**82** — 94
Epitres de L'Annee Liturgique. Louis Soubigou:— .....**92** — 556
de Saint Paul Replacees dans le Milieu Historique des Actes des Apotres. Delatte, O.S.B.:—....**77** — 537
Epouse, attrait du Foyer. Charles Grimaud:— .....**73** — 558

Eppstein, John: Catholic Citizen: His National and International Responsibilities ....71—442
Catholic Tradition of the Law of Nations ....95—319
Erasmus: The Complaint of Peace 57—220
of Rotterdam, Life, Character and Influence of. John Joseph Mangan:— ....76—455
Erklaerung Der Psalmen und Cantica. Prinz Max:— ....52—755
Ernest, C.S.C., Brother: Religion and Living ....99— 94
Erskine, Majory: Mother Phillipine Duchesne ....76—332
Ersten Musterbilder echter Marien-Verehrung. Peter Vogt, S.J.:—51—640
Eschatology. Pohle-Preuss:— ....57—206
Escuela Mistica Carmelitana, P. Crisogono de Jesus, O.Carm.Disc.: 85—328
Espenshade: College Composition and Rhetoric ....94—654
Esprit Philosophique de L'Allemagne et la Pensee Francaise. Victor Delbos:— ....54—629
Esquisse du Mystere de la Foi. De la Taille, S.J.:— ....72—221
Essai sur la Langue de Sir Thomas More, d'après ses oeuvres Anglaises. Joseph Delcourt:—....95—219
sur le Problème Theologique. L. Charlier, O.P.:— ....100—558
Essais sur la Doctrine de Saint Augustine. Charles Boyer, S.J.: 90—650
Essay on Democracy. Jules Bois:—72—551
in Medieval Economic Teaching. George O'Brien:— ...63—435; 66—218
Toward a History of Education, An. W. Kane, S.J.:— ....94—328
Essays. Alice Meynell:—....52—504
and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion. Friedrich von Hugel:— ....66—535
in Culture. John Wolfe:— ....94—101
in History. Pius XI:— ....91—210
and Lectures, Early. Sheehan:—58—366
in Occultism, Spiritism, and Demonology. Dean W. Harris:—60—733
in Order: Jacques Maritain, Peter Wust. Christopher Dawson:—87—548
in Philosophy ....83—438
on Reason and the Nature of Spirits. Richard Burthogge:— 65—556
Sociological. A. E. Breen:—....67—103
Essence, Concerning Being and. George G. Leckie:— ....96—433
of the Catholic. Peter Lippert, S.J.:— ....84—332
Essentialia Philosophiae. Franciscus P. Siegfried:— ....71—432
Essentials of American History. Thomas B. Lawler:— ....60—221
of the New Agriculture. Harry Jackson Waters:— ....71—449
of Philosophy. R. W. Sellars:— 57—586
Esser, C.P.P.S., Gilbert F.: Correct Serving at the Altar ....79—667
Esser, Gerard, S.V.D.: Metaphysica Generalis ....89—106
Psychologia ....87—646
Esser, S.J., F. X.: Anchorite in the Tabernacle ....78—334
Zepter und Schluessel in der Hand des Priesters ....72—444
Estienne, Yvonne: Les Trappistines 97—312
Estudios Filosoficos. R. P. Pedro Lumbreras, O.P.:— ....86—440
Etapes de Dehival dans les Voies de l'Amour. Henri Bontoux:—...79—556
Eternal Covenant, The New. Anscar Vonier:— ....84—444
The Fringe of the. Gonne:—....70—334
Galilean. Fulton J. Sheen:—....91—429
Inheritance. F. J. Remler, C.M.: 70—663
Life and Spiritual Values. Harry E. Fosdick:— ....78—655
Punishment. J. P. Arendzen:—..80—106
Eternity, Considerations on. Jeremias Drexelius, S.J.:— ....63—674
Man and. Cambridge Summer School Lectures:— ....98—191
Meditations on the Truths of. Joseph Pergmajer, S.J.:— ....86—222
Ethica. Narcello Nivard, S.J.:—...81—330
Generalis. Joseph Donat, S.J.:— 65—315; 93—540
Specialis. Joseph Donat, S.J.:— 65—315; 93—540
Ethical Basis of International Law. William Francis Roemer:—....83—435
Basis of Wages. Cuthbert:—....67—328
Philosophy of Life. Felix Adler: 60—601
Principles for the Character of a Nurse. James B. Brogan, S.J.: 71—441
Questions of Peace and War with Special Reference to Ireland. McDonald:— ....63—108
System Based on the Laws of Nature. M. Deshumbert:—....62—609
Teachings in the Latin Hymns of Medieval England. Ruth Ellis Messenger:— ....84—213
Ethics. Paul J. Glenn:— ....84—325
A First Book in. Henry Woods, S.J.:— ....69—324
Christian. J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.: 60—593
of Ectopic Operations. T Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J.:— ....90—320
Elements of. Charles Miltner, C. S. C.:— ....73—648
General and Special. Owen A. Hill, S.J.:— ....63—547

Ethics. General, Individual, Social. Joseph F. Sullivan, S.J.:— .....**83** — 436
Historical Introduction to. Thomas Verner Moore, C.S.P.:— .....**52** — 616
of Homicide and Mutilation. Austin O'Malley:— .....**61** — 481
International .....**78** — 656
Interpretation of Christian. Reinhold Niebuhr:— .....**97** — 401
of Labor. Cuthbert:— .....**67** — 328
of Medical Homicide and Mutilation. Austin O'Malley:—.....**61** — 600
from the Standpoint of Scholastic Philosophy. J. Elliot Ross:— **99** — 384, 395
Principles of. Thomas V. Moore: **93** — 208
Readings in. J. F. Leibell:—....**76** — 336
the Science of. Michael Cronin: **57** — 576
and Sociology, Conflict between. Deploig-Miltner:— .....**99** — 197
the Will in. Theophilus Stork:— **53** — 619

Ethiopic Liturgy, Anaphoras of the. J. M. Harden:— .....**81** — 554
Samuel A. Mercer:— .....**54** — 234

Etude de la Connaissance sensible des objets exterieurs. Lemaire: **66** — 436
Comparée des Religions. H. Pinard de la Bouillaye, S.J.:— **69** — 206; **73** — 106

Etudes Bibliques. M. J. Lagrange: **60** — 339
de Critique et D'Histoire Religieuse. E. Vacandard:— .....**68** — 320
de Critique et de Philologie du Nouveau Testament. E. Jacquier:— .....**64** — 419
Evangeliques. Victor Many, S.S.: **60** — 603
De Liturgie et D'Archaeologie Chretienne. Pierre Batiffol:— **60** — 469
sur le Probleme de Dieu dans la Philosophie Contemporaine. E. Jolivet:— .....**88** — 203, 220
de Theologie Morale. Thimothee Richard, O.P.:— .....**91** — 540
De Theologie Mystique. Joseph de Guibert, S.J.:— .....**84** — 323
Sociales et Psychologiques Ascetiques et Mystiques. Hugon:— **73** — 331

Eucharist and Education. Gervasius, O.M.Cap.:— .....**93** — 538
Healing the Body through the Holy. John G. Haas:— .....**76** — 348
A Key to the Doctrine of the. Don Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— .....**74** — 100
and Life, The. Jenneskens-Rybrook:— .....**100** — 276
and the Mass, St. Thomas Aquinas on the Blessed. F. O'Neill:—..**95** — 306
as a Means to Salvation, Necessity of the. J. Carroll:— .....**100** — 380
The Mystery of the. A. M. O'Neil, O.P.:— .....**90** — 219
Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the. Cardinal Gaetano de Lai: **72** — 538

Eucharist, Reformation and the. Francis Woodlock, S.J.:— .....**78** — 221
Sacrament of the. George D. Smith:— .....**85** — 218
Thoughts on the Holy. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— .....**94** — 444
Witnesses to the. Hugh F. Blunt: **82** — 219

Eucharistia .....**92** — 432
Joseph Kramp, S.J.:—..**72** —444; **82** — 333
Canon Primitif De La Messe. Paul Cagin:— .....**63** — 317
Prima Lineamenta Tractatus Dogmatici de SS. A. d'Ales, S.J.:— **82** — 536
Quaestiones Selectae de. J. Filograssi, S.J.:— .....**91** — 203
Tractatus de Sanctissima. Aloysius Van Hove:— .....**91** — 109

Eucharistic Congress, The Seventh National .....**95** — 542
Crusade. Pius X:— .....**95** — 556
Day or Manual of Adoration, A. Alfred Pauze, S.S.S.:— .....**80** — 216
Emmanuel. Peter Geierman, C. S. S. R.:— .....**77** — 335
Faith and Practice, Evangelical and Catholic. Yugve Brilioth: **87** — 200
Hour. A. G. Green, O.S.B:—....**74** — 108
Hours for Priests and People Reany:— .....**98** — 205
Kongress, XXVIII Internationaler .....**77** — 665
Life, The. Charles F. Curran:— **85** — 106
Meditations. J. M. Vianney:—...**70** — 322
Priest, The. Lepicier, O.S.M:— **76** — 564, 676
Sacrifice. Alfons Freericks:—....**75** — 194
Sacrifice. B. V. Miller:— **84** — 442; **85** — 108
Sacrifice and the Roman Liturgy, Holy Mass: The. Lucas:—....**51** — 126
Sacrifice, A Conspectus of Modern Catholic Thought on the Essence of the. Edward Dowd:—.....**97** — 501
Sacrifice in the Light of a Recent Document. M. De La Taille, S.J.:— .....**74** — 553
Tridua, Fourteen. Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.:— .....**53** — 371
and other Verses. Charles Brain: **72** — 221
Whisperings. Winfred Herbst, S. D. S.:— ....**76** — 126; **80** — 330; **84** — 217

Eucharistie. A. Ales, S.J.:—.....**84** — 642
et Sacre Coeur. L. Garriguet:—..**74** — 202
Canon Durieux:— .....**80** — 206
Le Mystere de. Henri Beaudé:— **54** — 251
Sacrament et Sacrifice, Les Origines de l'. M. Werner Goossens: **90** — 95

Eudes, Blessed John: The Wondrous Childhood of the Most Holy Mother of God, The .....**53** — 736
The Spiritual Teaching of St. John. Charles LeBrun, C.J.M.:— .....**93** — 636
St. John: Meditations sur divers sujets .....**93** — 214

Eugenic Sterilizations in the Laws of the States. William F. Montavon:— .....83—652
Eugenics. Henry Davis, S.J.:—....84—558
Birth-Control and. Charles P. Bruehl:— .....79—215
The Church and. Thomas Gerrard:— .....65—555
Eulogy on General Washington. John Carroll:— .....86—329
Eunice. Isabel C. Clarke:— .....61—735
Europe, America and the Balance Sheet of. Bass and Moulton:—66—544
and America, Hinduism in. Elizabeth Reed:— .....53—122
Christian Charity and the Plight of. John Ryan:— .....71—107
and the Faith. Hilaire Belloc:—63—444
Fifteen Hundred Years of. Julius E. De Vos:— .....72—551
in the Middle Ages. Warren O. Ault:— .....97—403
A Political and Social History of Modern. Carlton J. H. Hayes: 58—585
Satchel Guide to. Charles Laurent:— .....71—218
European Unity, The Problem of. The Modern Dilemma: Christopher Dawson:— .....89—649
War of 1914, The. John William Burgess:— .....53—116
Eustace, Bartholomew: Ritual for Small Churches .....93—102
Eustace, C. J.: Catholicism. Communism and Dictatorship..99—384, 394
Mind and Mystery.....97—402; 99— 87
Romewards .....89—213
Evangile de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. Dom Paul Delatte:—..67—207
de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. Paul Joüon, S.J.:— .....85—209
selon St. Jean. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....75—437
selon St. Jean. Albert Durand, S.J.:— .....78—643
Selon St. Luc. M. J. Lagrange: 67—537
Selon St. Luc. Lavergne. O.P.: 89—549
Selon St. Luc. L. Soubigou:—..92—101
selon St. Marc. Joseph Huby, S.J.:— .....73— 90
selon St. Matthieu. P. M. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....69—313, 562
de Pierre. Leon Vagany:— .....92—648
Pages d'. Paul Marc:— .....98—204
Evangiles du Dimanches, Les. P. Magand:— ..... 99—579
en Francais D'Apres la Synopse Grecque du Lagrange. R. P. C. Lavergne, O.P.:— .....78—212
S. Luc et S. Jean. R. P. Tonna-Barthet:— .....93—550
Nos Quatre. E. Levesque:— ....58— 99
Les Saints. Lusseau and Collomb:— .....90— 99
Eve, Children of. C. C. Clarke:— 59—649
Lavalière. L. McReavy:—.....96—221
Eveil de L'Ame Francaise devant L'Appel aux Armes. G. Ardant: 55—469
Evening of Life. John L. Stoddard: 84—216
Ever Faithful .....52—763
Ever Timely Thoughts. Garesche, S.J.:— .....69—111
Everest, E. E.: Finding a Soul ....67—106
Everybody's Prayer-Book. Cornelius Holland:— .....69—561
World. Sherwood Eddy:—.....64—110
Everyman. Clarus Graves, O.S.B.: 96—557
William M. Lamers:— .....96—218
Evidence of the Catacombs, The. Orazio Marucchi:— .....82—432
Evil and Human Destiny, the Problem of. John S. Zybura:—.....72— 95
of Mixed Marriages. Charles P. Bruehl:— .....77—334
Evils of the Times, the Chief. H. Nagelschmitt:— .....56—555
Evolution, Augustine and. Henry Woods, S.J.:— .....72—325
The Case Against. George B. O'Toole:— .....73—210
and Catholicity. Bertram Windle: 74—219
and Christ. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— 68—653; 69—545
Controversy, a Catholic Opinion on the. Ulrich Hauber:—.....73—656
and Culture. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— .....70—215
du Dogme. M. M. Tuyaerts:—..62—488
and Faith with Other Essays. Bishop Hedley:— .....85—435
Falsity of the Theory of. A. M. Skelly:— .....56—333
Homogene du Dogme Catholique. Marin-Sola, O.P.:— .....75—219
I Believe in God and. W. Keen: 68—109
of Life, Origin and. Henry Fairfield Osborn:— .....58—227
Modern Biology and the Theory of. Wassermann:— .....69—213
of Newman's Conception of Faith. John A. Elbert, S.M.:— .....89—645
and Origin of Species. Alexander MacDonald:— .....94—654
Problem of. Wassmann, S.J.:—..70—441
and Religion. John A. O'Brien: 87—434
and Social Progress. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....63—678; 64— 93
and Theology. E. C. Messenger:— 86—648; 88—200
Evolutionary Problem as it is Today. Bertram C. A. Windle:—..78— 98
Examen, Particular. J. F. McElhone, C.S.C.:— .....82—108
Examens Particuliers pour les Pretres Vivant in Communaute....93—216
Particuliers sur divers Sujets. J. Blouet:— .....96—557

Excelsior. A Dragon, S.J.:—.....**83**—219
Studies in American History-Civics. William Sadlier:—.....**77**—104
Exercises Spirituels et le Chant Gregorien. Valensin:— .....**95**—332
Spirituels .....**95**—332
Exereto, Josephus M.: Compendium Theologiae Moralis .....**60**—589
Exler, Francis X.: The Form of the Ancient Greek Letter .....**69**—110
Exodus in the Light of Archeology, The. J. F. Griffiths:— .....**71**—433
the Book of the. Henry J. Grimmelsman:— .....**82**—329
Date of the. Harold M. Wiener: **55**—603
Expansion of Christianity in the First Three Centuries. Jean Riviere:— .....**54**—632
Experience and Education. John Dewey:— .....**99**—390
Experiments in Psychical Science. W. J. Crawford:— ...**61**—737; **62**—112
Explanation of the Catechism. Victor Day:— .....**93**—534; **97**—604
Exposition of Christian Doctrine by a Seminary Professor .....**63**—675
of the Divine Comedy. Hettinger-Bowden:— .....**66**—545
de la Morale Catholique. A. Janvier, O.P.:—.....**60**—471; **62**—599; **64**—552; **68**—102, 437
the Changing. George W. Fiske: **81**—220
Allowance in Practice. Vibart:— **76**—675
Family. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:—...**78**—106
Ex-Prelate's Meditations, An. Herman J. Heuser:— .....**70**—542
Exsultate, Festpredigten. Hermann Steiert:— .....**82**—107
Extension, The Story of. Francis C. Kelley:— .....**68**— 97
Externals of the Catholic Church. John F. Sullivan:—....**58**—96; **59**—218
Extraordinary Absolution from Censure. Francis E. Moriarty, C. S. S. R.:— .....**100**—474
Extreme Unction. J. P. Arendzen: **85**—218
Adrian Jerome Kilker: **75**—451; **79**—662
Holy Orders and Matrimony. Pohle-Preuss:— .....**57**—206
Eyes in Preaching. The Use of the. John Neville:— .....**64**—200
Eygun, F.: Romanesque Architecture .....**90**—552
Eymard, Venerable Pierre Julien. Edmond Tenaillon:— .....**51**—513
Eymieu, Antonin: Le Gouvernement de Soi-Meme .....**65**—332; **66**—317
La Part des Croyants dans le Progrès de la Science **62**—500; **63**—212
Two Arguments for Catholicism **80**—331
La Naturalisme devant la Science **65**—435
Eynde: Damien Van den: Les Normes de L'Enseignement Chretien .....**91**—537

Faber, Christine: The Burden of Honor .....**53**—625
Faber, Frederick William: The Creator and Creature .....**55**—715
Growth in Holiness .....**66**—543
All for Jesus .....**66**—543
Fabiola. Cardinal Wiseman:—....**88**—332
Facchinetti, Vittorino: Le Saint du People, Antoine de Padoue ....**86**—220
L'Anima di Pio Decimo .....**94**—547
Face à l'Eternité. R. G. Gerest, O.P.:— .....**93**—214
Facing Danger. Finn:— .....**61**—736
Life. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— **77**—334; **80**—445
Facts about Communion. E. L. Curran:— .....**96**—443
about Luther, The. Patrick F. O'Hare:— .....**55**—709
concerning the Mexican Problem, The. Wm. Montavon:—.....**75**—320
Catholic. Noll:— .....**78**—222
Facultatum S. C. de Propaganda Fide Commentaria, de Formulis. Arthurus Vermeersch, S.J.:—...**68**—326
Fahey, C. S. S. P., Denis: Mental Prayer according to the teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas .....**79**—556
Fahsel, Helmut: Ehe, Liebe und Sexualproblem .....**80**—441
Faillite Initiale de Protestantisme. Canon Marchand:— .....**93**—646
Failure in all History, The Greatest. John Spargo:— .....**64**—110
Fairchild, Henry Pratt: Outline of Applied Sociology .....**56**—443
Fairclough, Henry Rushton: Love of Nature among the Greeks and Romans .....**82**—555
Fairest Argument, The. John F. Noll:— .....**57**—207
Flower of Paradise. Alexis M. Lepicier:— .....**67**—651
Fairfield Experiment .....**78**—220
Fairy Tales. Seven .....**55**—105
Fait divin du Christ. Expliqué aux gens du monde. Tissier:—.....**60**—109
Faith: Girardey, C.S.S.R.:— .....**54**—124
and the Act of Faith. J. V. Bainvel, S.J.:— .....**76**—330
Catholic .....**95**—544
in Darkest Africa, Planting. Mother M. A. Forbes:— .....**77**—669
for children. Mother Mary Eaton:— .....**74**—108
as developed in the Religious novitiate. The Pedagogical Value of the Virtue of. Bro. Chrysostom:— .....**53**—125

Faith: Divine. Cardinal Manning:—**51**—219
Divine. Peter Finlay, S.J.:— ....**58**—351
and Duty. Judith Smith:—.....**65**—218
that Enquires. Henry Jones:—..**67**—548
with other Essays, Evolution and. Bishop Hedley:— .....**85**—435
Europe and the. Hilaire Belloc: **63**—444
of your Forefathers. Leo A. Sheetz:— .....**95**—555
The Four Mysteries of the. Kolbe:— .....**76**—115
the Fundamental Christian. Briggs:— .....**55**—319
the Foundation of the Christian. A. L. Williams:— .....**94**—198
of the Gospel, The. Michael Andrew Chapman:— .....**76**—338
Historical Struggles for the. John Rowe:— .....**62**—499
Has the Immigrant Kept the? Gerald Shaughnessy, S.M.:—...**74**—215
for Life. James J. Graham:—....**95**—108
for the: Life of Just de Bretenières. Florence Gilmore:— .....**60**—476
Living. Thomas Wright:— .....**93**—211
and Love, the Life of. Reginald Buckler, O.P.:— .....**70**—321
of Millions. John A. O'Brien:— **98**—587
and Modern Science. R. J. Dingle:— .....**94**—197
the Mystery of. Kenelm Digby Best:— .....**52**—381
Our. Patrick Quinlan:— .....**83**—108
in Practice, The. Philip Hughes: **99**—398
and its Rational Justification. Gabriel Brunhes:— .....**86**—322
and Reason. Austin Schmidt, S.J. and Joseph Perkins:— .....**94**—544
and Reason. Frontiers of. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:—.....**98**—295, 380
and Revealed Truth. George D. Smith:— .....**81**—555
and Science. Patrick Cardinal Hayes:— .....**81**—107
Socialism or. Richard Maher:— **53**—248; **56**—670
of Tomorrow. Catholic or Pagan? Leo Ward:— .....**61**—111
and Youth. Burton Confrey:—..**87**—213

Faits de Lourdes, Les. A. Marchand:— .....**71**—331; **75**—671

Faivre, Nazaire: Jesus Lumière—Amour l'Enfance .....**97**—110

Fa'iz el Ghusein: Martyred Armenia **59**—564

Falcon, S.M., J.: La Crédibilité du Dogme Catholique .....**92**—199

Fall of Man. M. V. McDonough:—**56**—221
and Original Sin. B. V. Miller:—**80**—106

Fall of the House of Pedagogues. Francis O'Neill, O.P.:— .....**54**—123

Fallon - Melun: The Life of Sister Rosalie .....**53**—496

Fallon, S.J., Valere: Principes D'Économie Sociale .....**69**—202
Principles of Social Economy....**90**—331

Falque, Ferdinand C.: Catholic Truth in Survey .....**98**—203

False Prophets. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— .....**74**—103

Falsity of Theory of Evolution. A. M. Skelly:— .....**56**—333

Familia Veteris Foederis. Thomas Zeil, O.M.Cap.:— .....**87**—327

Familiar Instructions of the Degrees of Mental Prayer. Courbon: **79**—557
Intercourse with God in Prayer. Louis De Ponte, S.J.:—.....**89**—217

Famille. Gibier:— .....**59**—648

Family. Health, Education, Morality, Modern Industry in Relation to the. Florence Kelley: .**51**—762
instructions in a new way. Edward Charles Hearn:— .....**85**—551
an introductory study of the. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.:— ..**84**—549
Marriage and the .....**59**—108
Meditations on Great Catholic Truths. Michael Kenny, S.J.:—**85**—551
in the Modern World, the Fate of the. Arthur E. Hold:— .....**96**—429
and its Members, The. Anna Garlin Spencer:— .....**69**—674
the Moral Law of the. Abbe Meline:— .....**84**—656
Reading on the. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.:— .....**87**—324

Fanfani, Amintore: La Origine Dello Capitalismo in Italia .....**90**—335
Catholicism, Protestantism and Capitalism .....**94**—329, 429; **100**—190

Fanfani, Ludovico, O. P.: De Jure Religiosorum .....**63**—551
De Rosario B. V. Mariae .....**84**—219
Catechisme sur l'Etat Religieux..**92**—332

Far East, Foreign Policy in the. Faraknoth Das:— .....**95**—318

Farges, Albert: Mystical Phenomena **75**—201
The Ordinary Ways of Spiritual Life .....**79**—334

Fargues, S.C.J., Jean: Le Vénérable Garicoits — Sa Vie, Ses Vertus, Ses Miracles ..... **68**—217

Faris-Laune-Todd: Intelligent Philanthropy .....**84**—205

Faris, John T.: Old Churches and Meeting Houses in and around Philadelphia .....**75**—318
Real Stories of the Geography Makers .....**73**—108
Seeing Pennsylvania .....**65**—107

Farley, John Cardinal: The Life of John Cardinal McCloskey .....**58**—580

Farrell, H. P.: An Introduction to Political Philosophy .....**57** — 455
Farren, Neil: Domicile and Quasi-Domicile .....**65** — 107
Farrow, John: Damien the Leper..**96** — 641
Farrugia, O.S.A., P. Nicolaus: Tractationes Tres .....**55** — 97
De Matrimonio et Causis Matrimonialibus .....**73** — 99
Commentarium in Censuras.....**65** — 204
Fascism, Gospel of. Kirten Varley: **92** — 332
Philosophy of. Mario Palmeri:—**97** — 402
Scientific Basis of. Corrado Gini: **76** — 675
Fata, M.: Cosmologia .....**96** — 426
Fate of the Family in the Modern World. Arthur E. Hold:—....**96** — 429
Father Aloysius Ignatius Fiter, Director of the Barcelona Sodality. F. R. R. Armodo, S.J:—...**57** — 109
Allen's Island. Murray:— .....**64** — 329
Billy. John E. Graham:—.....**69** — 560
of the Church in Tennessee, The. V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— .....**76** — 122
Constant Lievens, S.J. Francis J. Bowen:— .....**97** — 313
Damien. Piers Compton:— .....**89** — 436
Duffy's Story. Francis P. Duffy: **62** — 363
McShane of Maryknoll. James Edward Walsh:— .....**88** — 557
Maturin. Maisie Ward:— .....**63** — 101
Price of Maryknoll .....**69** — **105**
Shealy. Gerald C. Treacy, S.J.:— **78** — 95; **79** — 667
Smith Instructs Jackson. Bishop Noll:— .....**53** — 249; **100** — 284
Stommel, the Church Builder. Leo Fink:— .....**65** —659
Tim's Talks. C. D. McEnniry, C. S. S. R.:— .....**53** — 496; **56** — 446; **69** — 448; **77** — 663
Tabb: His Life and Work. Jennie M. Tabb:— .....**65** — 202
William Doyle, S.J. Alfred O'Rahilly:— .....**63** — 320
Tyrrell and the Modernist Movement. J. Lewis May:— .....**88** — 209
Fathers, the Heart of the. Michael Andrew Chapman:— .....**85** — 650
Selections from the Latin. Peter E. Herbert, C.S.C.:— .....**71** — 437
Fattiger, Rudolf: Pastoral Chémie **84** — 334
Faulhaber: Lenten Pastoral .....**78** — 554
Judaism, Christianity and Germany .....**92** — 327
The Women of the Bible .....**100** — 557
Zeitrufe Gottesrufe .....**89** — 222
Faure, Gabriel: Land of Saint Francis of Assisi .....**72** — 220
Favier, E.: Force et Lumière pour le Temps de l'épreuve .....**54** — 252
Favorite Newman Sermons. Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.:— .....**86** — 555
Favre, C.S.S.R.: A Great Mystic of the Eighteenth Century .....**94** — 558
Fay, Bernard: Revolution and Freemasonry, 1680-1800 .....**95** — 214
Fear and Religion. Aloysius Roche:— .....**100** — 83
Fearon, Arthur D.: The Two Sciences of Psychology .....**98** — 300
Feast of Our Lady. McElhone:—..**94** — 333
Fechter, Rolph: Der Aussaetzige **99** — 93, 302
Feckes, Carl: Die braeutliche Gottesmutter .....**96** — 652
Das Mysterium der Heiligen Kirche .....**91** — 197
Feder, Alfred, S.J.: Lehrbuch Der Geschichtlichen Methode .....**72** — 96
Feehan, The Life of Patrick Augustine. Cornelius J. Kirkfleet:— **67** — 318
Feeney: Manual of Sacred Rhetoric **65** — 88
Feeney, Bernard: The Ideal Seminary .....**71** — 654
Feeney, S.J., Leonard: Fish on Fridays and other sketches .....**91** — 333
Towns and Little Towns .....**77** — 443
Feeney, S.J., Thomas J.: The Padre of the Press .....**85** — 218
Feet Upon the Mountains. Isabel Clarke:— .....**92** — 222
Felder, O. M. Cap., Hilarin: Christ and the Critics .....**72** — 217, 536
The Ideals of Assisi .....**74** — 535
Felici, Icilis: Among the Wolves, Life of Padro Lino Maupas of Parma .....**94** — 649
Felix O'Day. F. Hopkinson Smith: **53** — 733
Felix, S.J., R. P.: La Destinée ....**96** — 222
Felix, O. S. B., Richard: The Apostle's Creed .....**94** — 445
Rutherford Uncovered .....**97** — 414
What is the Catholic Church?....**67** — 328
Felograsse, S.J., J.: Quaestiones Selectae de Eucharistia .....**91** — 203
Feminism, Christian. Margaret Fletcher:— .....**54** — 501
Féminisme de la Bible. Marie-Thérèse Gadala:— .....**86** — 653
Femme Chrétienne et Française. Chapon:— .....**59** — 110
Fenwick, O.P., Life of the Rt. Rev. Edward Dominic. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— .....**63** — 674; **64** — 208
Ferguson, A. S.: Supposed Instance of Dualism in Plato .....**66** — 311
Ferland, S.S., Augustus: Commentarius in Summa D. Thomae De Verbo Incarnato et Redemptore **98** — 298
Fern, Vergilius: First Adventures in Philosophy .....**96** — 430

Fernandes: The Hand of Xavier in the Pearl Fishing Coast .....**65**—443
The Life of Saint Francis Xavier **71**—669
Fernandez, S.J., P. A.: La Critica Reciente y el Pentateuco .....**63**—109
Fernando. John Ayscough:— ....**61**—220
Fernesolle, Pierre: Pour Qu'on Lise **82**—554
Ferns, History of the Diocese of. W. H. Grattan Flood:—.....**55**—216
Feron-Vrau, Paul: Petit Traité Pratique des Indulgences .....**77**—220
Ferreres, S.J., Joanne B.: Casus Conscientiae .....**75**—208
Compendium Theologiae Moralis **61**—725; **80**—209; **88**—433
Epitome Compendii Theologiae Moralis .....**61**—734
Ferretti, O.P., P. Ludovico: Il Sepolcro di Pio IX in Rome .....**52**— 76
Ferrier, Saint Vincent. M. M. Gorce, O.P.:— .....**95**—219
Ferris, William: The Gaelic Commonwealth .....**69**—447
Ferry, William A: Stole Fees...**99**—93, 302
Fêtes Chrêtiennes. R. Turcan:—...**86**—653
Fêtes, La Doctrine de nos. Bishop Tessier:— .....**72**—317
Fetishism, Polytheism and. M. Briault, S.J.:— .....**86**—322
Fetus, Baptism of the Infant and the. Bowen:— .....**94**—555
Feurige Wolke. Robert Linhardt: **76**—348
Fey, Clare: Meditations for Advent and Christmas .....**75**—323
Jesus the Crucified .....**85**—333
Financailles et le Mariage. J. Duvic, O.M.I.:— .....**58**—594
Fiction and Its Makers. Francis X. Talbot, S.J.:— .....**80**—557
Fidei, Mysterium. Maurice de la Taille:— .....**69**—546, 561
Fidèle Histoire de Saint Jean Bosco, La. Pierre Cras:— .....**96**—210
Fidelis of the Cross, James Kent Stone. Walter George and Helen Smith:—....**75**—311; **80**—109; **86**—555
Fidelium Associationibus, De. G. Vromant:— .....**90**—634
Fides Implicita, Vol. I. I. R. Schultes, O.P.:— .....**68**— 96
Field Afar Stories, Vol. III. Maryknoll Press:— .....**66**—327
Field of Philosophy. Joseph A. Leighton:— .....**69**—658
Fiery Soliloquy with God, The. Gerlac Petersen:— .....**65**—555
Fifteen French Plays. Victor Francois:— .....**62**—372
Hundred Years of Europe. Julius E. De Vos:— .....**72**—551
Fifth Station. Coakley:— .....**62**—372
Fifty Golden Years. Joseph R. H. Maxwell, S.J.:— .....**95**—651
Years in Conflict and Triumph. Michael Williams:— .....**77**—444
Years in Yorkville. Patrick Joseph Dooley, S.J.:— .....**58**—467
Figgis, J. N.: Selections from the Correspondence of the First Lord Acton .....**58**—234
Political Aspects of Saint Augustine's "City of God" .....**65**—218
Figures de Miraculés .....**90**—201
in the Drama of Salvation. J. A. McClorey, S.J.:— .....**89**—447
Fillebrown, C. B.: The Principles of Natural Taxation .....**57**—218
Fillion, S.S., L. C.: The Life of Christ .....**81**—96; **83**—422
New Psalter of the Roman Breviary .....**54**—616
Revue Pratique d'Apologétique..**54**—222
Filosofia Neo-Scolastica, Rivista di. Agostino Gemelli:— .....**54**—250
di Benedetto Croce. Emilio Chiocchetti:— .....**74**—443
Fils de l'Eglise. Rene Bazin:—....**77**—549
Filthaut, Ephrem: Roland von Cremona, O.P., und die Anfange der Scholastik ein Praedigearden...**96**—435
Fin du Paganisme. G. Boissier:—..**66**—635
Final Moral Virtues in Sociology. Theodore Mary Hemmelt, S.S.: **83**—429
Sunday Gospels of the Ecclesiastical Year .....**54**—124
Finding a Soul. E. E. Everest:—..**67**—106
Finco, Gaetano: Homilies on all the of Tony. Waggaman:— .....**61**—736
Fine Gold of Newman. Joseph J. Reilly:— .....**85**—221
Fink, Leo: Father Stommel, the Church Builder .....**65**—659
Just Ordained .....**90**—220
Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest **90**—221
Paul, Hero and Saint .....**66**—321
Peter, Commander in Chief .....**85**—108
Finlay, S.J., Peter: Divine Faith...**58**—351
The Church of Christ..**53**—735; **54**—116
Finn, S.J., Francis: Bobbie in Movieland .....**65**—555
Candles' Beams .....**75**—677
Facing Danger .....**61**—736
His Luckiest Year .....**59**—647
Lord Bountiful .....**70**—334
Lucky Bob .....**57**—701
Sunshine and Freckles .....**73**—655
That Office Boy .....**53**—736
Finney, C.M., Patrick A.: Moral Problems in Hospital Practice **67**— 99
Fins Dernières, Les. A. Michel:— **81**—104, 537

Fioretti De St. François D'Assise. Ephrem de Kcynia, O.M.Cap.:— **89** — 216
Fiorita Francescana. Tommaso Nediani:— ..... **64** — 556
Fire. Ordeal by. Fletcher Pratt: **94** — 556
On the Earth. Paul Hanly Furfey:— ..... **95** — 540
Fireside Melodies. Lynk: **52** — 249; **55** — 348
First Adventure in Philosophy. Vergilius Fern:— ..... **96** — 430
Book in Ethics. Henry Woods, S.J.:— ..... **69** — 324
Book of Psalms. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— ..... **100** — 560
Book of Short Organ Interludes
Fisher-Papini: Life of Christ ..... **68** — 524
for Liturgical Use. Gregory Murray, O.S.B.:— ..... **97** — 107
Cardinal of the West. Paul R. Martin:— ..... **93** — 206
Chapter on the New Deal. John A. Lapp:— ..... **92** — 219
Communion Catechism. Victor Day:— ..... **56** — 555; **66** — 327
Communion Days ..... **64** — 222
Disciples of Saint Dominic. V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— ..... **80** — 556
English Protestant Bible and Its Significance. Lenhart:— ..... **94** — 444
Eight General Councils and Papal Infallibility. John Chapman, O. S. B.:— ..... **79** — 668
Fridays, Nine ..... **92** — 206
Instruction of Children and Beginners. Joseph Tahon:— ..... **84** — 427
Principles of Agriculture ..... **59** — 563
Red Cross. Cecilia Oldmeadow: **72** — 428
Spanish Reader. Roessler-Remy: **58** — 711
Spiritual Aid to the Sick. Thomas McGrath:— ..... **59** — 445
Fisch in dem Antiken Religionem und im Christentum. Der Heilige Dolger ..... **69** — 99
Fischer, Herman: Our Lord's Last Will and Testament ..... **82** — 220
Fish on Friday and Other Sketches. Leonard Feeney, S.J.:— ..... **91** — 333
Fisher: Problem of Wages in Great Britain ..... **76** — 675
Fisher, Galen M.: Undergraduates **80** — 645
Fisher-Ruf: Our Lord's Last Will and Testament ..... **53** — 496
Fishers of Men—A Talk on the Priesthood. Paul Waldron:— .. **71** — 427
Fiske, George W.: The Changing Family ..... **81** — 220
Fitch, Florence Mary: The Daughter of Abd Salam ..... **85** — 652
Fitzgerald-Petitmangin: Latin Grammar Made Clear ..... **69** — 674
Fitzgerald, O.F.M.: A Good Third **55** — 106
Fitzpatrick, Edward A.: I Believe in Education ..... **100** — 184
Readings in the Philosophy of Education ..... **96** — 433
St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum ..... **90** — 324
We Pray the Mass ..... **96** — 329
Fitzpatrick, O. M. I.: John: Hymns from the Liturgy ..... **72** — 220
Song of Lourdes ..... **64** — 555
Fitzsimons, John: Restoring All Things ..... **100** — 379
Five Centuries of Religion. G. G. Coulton:— ..... **69** — 100
Children. Paul Piron:— ..... **100** — 284
Minute Sermons. J. Elliot Ross: **80** — 330; **91** — 540
Flagg, Paluel J.: The Patient's View Point ..... **68** — 540
Flash Lights. David McAstocker, S.J.:— ..... **81** — 331
Fleming, Mother Stanislaus: Most Rev. Mathias Loras ..... **90** — 334
Fletcher, Margaret: Christian Feminism ..... **54** — 501
William A.: The Nature and History of the Bible ..... **57** — 576
Fleurs de Paix et Fleurs de Guerre. Charles Baussan:— ..... **62** — 612
Fleury, E.: Hellénisme et Christianisme ..... **84** — 553
Fliche, Augustin: Saint Grégoire VII ..... **65** — 531
Flick: Consumption ..... **51** — 125
Chaplain Duffy of the Sixty-Ninth Regiment, New York ..... **94** — 553
Flight of an Eagle. Blanche Mary Kelly:— ..... **67** — 328
of the Earls. Tadhg O'Cianain: **55** — 217
Flinders Petrie, Sir W. M.: Seventy Years in Archaeology ..... **87** — 85
Flintham, Lydia Stirling: In Many Moods ..... **54** — 636
Flood, J. M.: Cardinal Newman and Oxford ..... **89** — 446
Ireland: Its Saints and Scholars **60** — 217
Flood, W. H. Grattan: History of the Diocese of Ferns ..... **55** — 216
Florence, Phillip S.: Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue ..... **60** — 219
Florilegium Patristicum. Willibrod Lampen, O.F.M.:— ..... **86** — 446
Florilegium seu Fasciculus Precum et Indulgentiarum. De Shrevel and Legrand:— ..... **92** — 556
Flower of the Desert, A. M. Joseph Cassant:— ..... **90** — 558
of the Field ..... **52** — 762

Flowers from Near and Far, Altar. Priest of St. Bede Abbey:—....**65**—438
of the Sanctuary. Fred. A. Reuter:— .....**70**—322
of the Soul. Canon Reyna:—....**82**—100
of the Soul. Winfrid Herbst, S. D. S.:— .....**84**—217
Flying Missionary, The. Schulte, O. M. I.:— .....**96**—106
Flynn, Edwin: Story of Oswald Page .....**59**—218
Flynn, Thomas: The Master's Word .....**56**—655
Preaching Made Easy .....**70**—102
Sermons on Our Blessed Lady **61**—220, 728
Sermons on the Mass, the Sacraments, and the Sacramentals...**61**—728
The Supernatural Virtues .....**80**—218
Foch, S.J., Germain: Spiritual Manual of the Interior Life .....**70**—321
the Man. Clara Laughlin:— ....**60**—111
Foerster, Norman: Humanism and America .....**84**—315
Foi en la Résurrection de Jésus dans le Christianisme Primitif. Maurice Goguel:— .....**90**— 92
Foi et sa Justification Rationnelle, La. Gabriel Brunhes:— .....**79**—443
Foik, C.S.C., Paul J.: Pioneer Catholic Journalism .....**83**—549
Foley, S.J., Albert S.: A Modern Galahad .....**98**—587
Folghera, O.P., J.D.: Newman's Apologetic .....**83**—327
Folk-Lore in the Old Testament. James George Frazer:— .....**69**—662
Follow Me. Peter Geiermann, C. S. S. R.:— .....**77**—663
Follow the Saints. Winfrid Herbst,
Following of Christ: Spiritual Diary of Gerald Groote (1340-1384). Joseph Malaise, S.J.:— .....**96**—631
Our Divine Model. J. F. McElhone, C.S.C.:— .....**75**—323
Folly of the Cross Raoul Plus, S.J.:— .....**78**—648
Fonck, S.J., Leopold: Documenta ad Pontificiam Commissionem De Re Biblica Spectantia .....**52**—380
Parables of Christ .....**76**—563
Parables of the Gospel .....**52**—371
Fondamenti Metafisici Della Morale Di Seneca. Marino Gentile:—..**88**—552
Fondements de la Morale, Les. Edouard Thamiry:— .....**79**—106
de la Doctrine Catholique. Louis Prunel:— .....**56**—429
Fonti Del Diritto Canonico Prima Della Codificazione. Francesco Bersani:— .....**59**—436
Foote, John A.: Safeguarding Children's Nerves .....**72**—221
Footprints of the Ancient Scottish Church. Michael Barrett, O. S. B.:— .....**51**—256
For Better, For Worse. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**69**—669
Days and Seasons. Michael Andrew Chapman:— .....**87**—331
Greater Things. Kane:— .....**53**—737
Forbes, F. A.: Church in the World **76**—125
Fountain of Matarieh .....**60**—351
Life of Pius X .....**60**—350
Life of St. Ignatius Loyola .....**51**—124
Life of St. Paul .....**55**—220
Lily of the Snow .....**56**—332
Rafael Cardinal Merry Del Val..**89**— 98
Saint Catherine of Siena .....**51**—255
Saint Columba, Apostle of Scotland .....**51**—255
Forbes-Cahill: A Scottish Knight Errant .....**65**—535
Force et Lumière pour le Temps de L'Épreuve. Favier:— .....**54**—252
Ford, John C.: The Validity of Virginal Marriage .....**100**—190
Foreign Missions, A Talk with Children About. Maisie Ward: **60**—478
Policy in the Far East. Taraknath Das:— .....**95**—318
Forest, Aime: Du Consentement à L'être .....**97**—398
O.P., Caslas: Le Divorce .....**63**—108
Forgotten God. Francis Clement Kelley:— .....**88**—640
Forgotten Paraclete. E. Leahy:— **72**—332
Form of the Ancient Greek Letter. Francis X. Exler:— .....**69**—110
Forma Promissionis et Celebrationis Matrimonii, De. Ludovico Wouters, C.SS.R.:— .....**63**—554
Formae Cultus Mosaici Cum Ceteris Religionibus Orientis Antiqui Comparatae. Francis X. Kortleitner, O.Praem.:— .....**77**—438
Formam, H. J.: Our Movie Made Children .....**90**—333
Formation Chrétienne de l'ame. P. Boumard:— .....**74**—109
Formazione della Dottrina della Interpretazione Autentica in Diritto Canonico. Orio Giacchi: **94**—420
Fornaro, Carlo de: Carranza and Mexico .....**52**—506
Forrest, M.S.C., M.D.: Talks with Little Children .....**78**—555
Why Not Be a Catholic? .....**60**—220
Forster, S.J., John L.: In Memory of Me .....**81**—444

Fortescue, Adrian: Donatism .....58—711
The Mass, a Study of the Roman Liturgy .....53—126
The Uniate Eastern Churches 71—324; 73—200
Fortescue, A Memoir of the late Adrian: Vance-Fortescue:—....73—105
Forty Hours' Adoration. John M. Beierschmidt:— .....76—236
Sacred Hymns with Organ Accompaniment. Alois Bartschmid:— 64—315
Fosdick, Harry Emerson: Spiritual Values—External Life .....78—655
Fouard: The Christ, the Son of God 52—636
St. John and the Close of the Apostolic Age .....52—636
St. Peter and the First Years of Christianity .....52—636
St. Paul's Life, His Missionary Journeys .....52—636
Foucauld, Charles de, Hermit and Explorer. Bazin-Keelan:— ....69—666
Foundation of the Christian Faith. A. L. Williams:— .....94—198
Material for Doctrinal Catholic Action. Mother Bolton:— .....100— 92
of True Morality. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....63— 93
of Spiritualism. W. Whately Smith:— .....64—328
Founders, Four Religious. Benedict Bradley, O.S.B.:— .....85—216
Fountains of Joy. Frederick A. Houck:— .....85—108
of Matarieh. F. A. Forbes:—....60—351
Fouqueray, Henri: Martyrs Du Canada .....84—105
Four Churches of Peking. W. Devine:— .....86—325
Gospels. Burnett Hillman Streeter:— .....73— 99
Independents. Daniel Sargeant:—94—325
Mysteries of the Faith, The. Kolbe:— .....76—115
Religious Founders. Benedict Bradley, O.S.B.:— .....85—216
Ways of Philosophy. Irwin Edman:— .....98—383
Fourteen Eucharistic Tridua. Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.:— .....53—371
Fourteenth National Conference of Catholic Charities .....81—105
Fourth Esdras from Jerusalem Manuscript, Georgian Version of. Robert P. Blake:— .....76—347
Fox, Lancelot W.: Guide in a Catholic Church for Non-Catholic Visitors .....71—108
Sister Columba: Thoughts from Bishop David .....84—441
F. P. H.: Meditations on the Passion and Eastertide .....79—221
Frage-Kasten: Bertrand Conway:—89—221
Frame Work of a Christian State. E. Cahill, S.J.:— .....89—218
Francais, Morale. Francois Veuillot:— .....59—564
Francaises et la Grande Guerre. Berthem-Bontoux:— .....57—588
France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy. Jules A. Baisnee:— .....92—645
La Question Religieuse Pendant la Guerre de 1914. M. de Lestrange:— .....53—368
The Labor Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in. Parker Moon:— .....65—436
Tour de la. G. Bruno:— .....66—545
With the Doughboys in. Edward Hungerford:— .....64—109
Francis, Dominic: The Anti-Catholic Motive .....67—108
M. E.: Golden Sally .....73—108
of Assisi, The Land of St.: Assisi and Perugia. Gabriel Faure:— 72—220
of Assisi, The Romanticism of. Cuthbert:— .....72—219
Thompson, the Preston-born Poet. John Thomson:— .....51—749
Xavier, The Odyssey of. Theodore Maynard:— .....96—647
Franciscan Almanac 1939 .....100—477
Educational Conference .....95—443
Educational Conference. Religious Instruction .....98—205
Essays. Dominic Devas, O.F.M.: 71—214
History of North America .....97—217
History, Studies in English. A. C. Little:— .....59—328
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart in the U. S. Marl-Tosa: 79—107
Mysticism. Dunstan Dobbins, O. M. Cap.:— .....78—434
Message to the World, The. Henry Hughes:— .....94—641
Order, The. Dominic Devas, O. F. M.:— .....83—219
Pere Marquette. Habig:— .....92—330
Preachers. Anscar Zawart, O. M. Cap.:— .....79—334
School—Psychology and the. Claude L. Vogel, O.M.Cap.:—..87—216
Studies. John M. Lenhart, O. M. Cap.:— .....70—217
Studies .....95—555
View of the Spiritual and Religious Life. Dominic Devas, O. F. M.:— .....68—637
Franciscana Collectanea: Friars Minors, Assisi:— .....85—106
Franciscans, The. Masseron-Wells: 87—649
and Jesuits, The Early. Arthur S. B. Freer:— .....68—631

Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England. Francis Borgia Steck, O.F.M.:— .....**63** — 100
Francois Suarez De La Compagnie de Jésus. Raoul de Scorraille, S.J.:— .....**60** — 204
Francois, Victor: Fifteen French Plays .....**63** — 372
Francois d'Osuna. Fidele de Ros:—**96** — 651
Frank, S.J., Carolo: Philosophia Naturalis In Usum Scholarum **75** — 212
Franke, Hermann: Das Heil Der Volker .....**97** — 506
The Salvation of the Nations....**99** — 484
Frankl, Stanislaus: Doctrinae Hosii de Notis Ecclesiae .....**93** — 187
Franks, History of the. Gregory of Tours:— .....**56** — 549
Franz, A.: Der Soziale Katholizismus in Deutschland Bis Zum Tode Kettelers .....**52** — 236
Franziskanische-Mystik. Stanislaus Grunewald, O.M.Cap.:— .....**87** — 97
Frassinetti, Joseph: Jesus Christ, Model of the Priest .....**76** — 119
Frazer, James George: Folk-Lore in the Old Testament .....**69** — 662
Golden Bough .....**66** — 641
The Worship of Nature .....**75** — 204
Frederick Ozanam. Henry Louis Hughes:— .....**89** — 444
Freedom, Belief and. Bernard Holland:— .....**69** — 327
and Determinism, Causation. Mortimer Taube:— .....**97** — 401
the Future of. Douglas Jerrold: **99** — 573
Freeman, Flora Lucy: God's Golden Gifts .....**55** — 350
Frank Nugent: The Psychology of the Common Branches .....**55** — 465
John: Herman Melville .....**76** — 234
Freemasonry and Revolution. Bernard Fay:— .....**95** — 214
and anti-Christian Movement. E. Cahill, S.J.:— .....**87** — 550
Freer, Arthur S. B.: The Early Franciscans and Jesuits .....**68** — 631
Freericks, Alfons: The Eucharistic Sacrifice .....**75** — 194
Frenay, O.P., Adolph D.: Suicide Problem in U. S. .....**77** — 658
French Assembly of 1848 and American Constitutional Doctrines. Eugene N. Curtis:— .....**58** — 711
Catholic Missionaries in the Present United States. Sister Doris, O.P.:— .....**94** — 556
Catholics in the Nineteenth Century. W. J. Sparrow:— .....**59** — 645
French Composition and Grammar Review. Gallard:— .....**67** — 439
Composition and Pronunciation Exercises. Dubrule-Manser:— **72** — 656
Jesuits in Lower Louisiana. Jean Delanglez, S.J.:— .....**93** — 438
Louisiana, The Capuchins in. Claude L. Vogel, O.M.Cap:— **83** — 94; **88** — 107
Revolution, History of the Catholic Church from the Renaissance to the. James MacCaffrey: **53** — 124, 362
Windows. John Ayscough:— **58** — 237, 471
Freundorfer, Joseph: Die Apokalypse Des Apostles Johannes und Die Hellenistische Kosmologie und Astrologie .....**83** — 211
Freytag, S.V.D., Anthony: The Catholic Mission Feast .....**52** — 239
Friar Preacher; Yesterday and Today. Jacquin, O.P.:— .....**52** — 763
Friars Minors, Assisi: Collectanea Franciscana .....**85** — 106
The White. P. R. McCaffrey, O.C.:— .....**76** — 562
Friedlander, Gerald: Rabbinic Philosophy and Ethics .....**54** — 108
Michael: The Jewish Religion....**54** — 106
Friend of Mine. David McAstocker, S.J.:— .....**84** — 444
on the Road. J. H. Jowett:—....**68** — 106
of Sinners. A. Galy, S.M.:—.....**84** — 333
Friethoff, O.P., C.: De Alma Socia Christi Mediatoris .....**97** — 105, 201
Fringe of the Eternal. Gonne:— **64** — 445; **70** — 334
Frobes, S.J., Joseph: Lehrbuch Der Experimentellen Psychologie...**70** — 104
Psychologia Speculativa .....**79** — 104
Frohe Saenges. Arnold Janssen:— **84** — 332
From Berlin to Bagdad and Babylon. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C.:—.....**68** — 531
Convent to Conflict Sister M. Antonia:— .....**56** — 109
Court to Cloister. M. A.:— .....**51** — 763
Dante to Jean D'Arc. Katherine Bregy:— .....**91** — 106
Death to Life. J. Salsmans, S.J.: **95** — 213
Dusk to Dawn. P. M. McCaffrey, O.C.:— .....**87** — 331
Dust to Glory. M. J. Phelan, S.J.:— .....**62** — 601
Fetters to Freedom. Rober Kane, S.J.:— .....**52** — 506
Green Hills of Galilee. Cathal O'Byrne:— .....**93** — 108
Holy Communion to the Blessed Trinity. M. V. Bernadot, O.P.: **75** — 669
Many Centuries. Francis Betten, S.J.:— .....**99** — 578
the Rose Garden of Our Lady. William Schaeffler:— .....**82** — 554

From Royal Page to Martyr. Henry Doering, S.J.:— ....91 — 220
Tarsus to Rome. Herman J. Heuser:— ....81 — 427
These Roots. Mary M. Colum:— 98 — 377
the Trinity to the Eucharist Maurice Landrieux:— ....63 — 669
Unbelief to Belief. Joseph Koenenberg:— ....54 — 508
Frommelt, Horace A.: Church Property and its Management ....95 — 110
A Short History of the Popes....87 — 208
Frommelt-Huonder: At the Feet of the Divine Master ....68 — 325
Frontier History, Chapters in. Gilbert Garraghan, S.J.:— ....94 — 100
Frontiers of Faith and Reason. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— ....98 — 295, 380
Frohe Saenge. Arnold Janssen:—..84 — 332
Fry, Penrose: The Church Surprising ....88 — 333
Fuller, Sir Bampfylde: Life and Human Nature ....52 — 375
S.J., Edward: Scouting for Catholics ....100 — 478
Fulop-Miller, Rene: Leo XIII and our Times ....97 — 314
Fundamental Theology, A Handbook of. John Brunsmann, S.V.D.:— 79 — 543; 81 — 429; 86 — 210; 87 — 442
Questions of Philosophy. August Brunner, S.J.:— ....98 — 380
Theses on Official Catholic Philosophy. Peter Lumbreras, O.P.: 70 — 109
Fundamentals of Catholic Belief. John Sullivan:— ....73 — 655
of Catholic Religion. Charles Francis Shay:— ....82 — 556
of Citizenship. John Lapp:— 66 — 107; 87 — 221
of Pedagogy. James Higgins:— 70 — 206; 71 — 558
of Psychology. W. B. Pillsbury: 56 — 660
Funeral Costs. John C. Gebhart:— 79 — 334
Mass and Burial Service for Adults. Cuthbert Goeb, O.S.B.:— ....85 — 334
Service of the Catholic Church. Theodore Ryan:— ....92 — 444
Funk, Francis Xavier: Manual of History ....52 — 624
Furbitte der Heiligen. Johann Baptist Walz:— ....80 — 332
Furfey, Paul Hanly: Fire on the Earth ....95 — 540
New Lights on Pastoral Problems 85 — 647
Parish and Play ....79 — 332, 657
Social Problems of Childhood....81 — 215
You and Your Children ....82 — 213
Furlong, Philip: Pioneers and Patriots of America ....75 — 319
Futurs Apotres. Louis Peeters, S.J.:— ....97 — 319
Future of Bolshevism. Herbert Read:— ....97 — 402
of the Church of England. James Marchant:— ....76 — 671
of Freedom. Douglas Jerrold:— 99 — 573
Life. Joseph C. Sasia, S.J.:—....58 — 583

Gabel, Richard J.: Public Funds for Church and Private Schools....98 — 394
Gabriel Deshayes et ses familles religieuses. Laveilles:— ....73 — 105
Gabriel, S.J., Henry A.: An Eight Days' Retreat for Religious 52 — 240; 56 — 553; 97 — 404
Gadala, Marie Thérèse: Le Féminisme de la Bible ....86 — 653
Gadwiga of Poland, Queen. Gardner:— ....94 — 106
Gaechter, Paul: Summa Introductionis in Novum Testamentum 99 — 294; 100 — 81
Gaelic Commonwealth, The. William Ferris:— ....69 — 447
Gaëll, René: Carillons de Lourdes..95 — 649
Gajard, Dom Joseph: Paléographie Musicale ....88 — 551
Galbraith, G. A.: Constitutions of the Dominican Order ....74 — 535
Gales, Father: Catechism by Playing Cards ....82 — 220
Galileo e la sua Condanna. Rodolfo Maiocchi:— ....63 — 558
Galli, Maria: L'Instructione et l'Educazione Religiosa del Fanciullo 63 — 558
Gallwey, S.J., Peter: Watches of the Sacred Passion ....52 — 763
Galtier, S.J., Paul: De Incarnatione Ac Redemptione ....76 — 214
De Poenitentia 71 — 647; 88 — 209; 90 — 553
De S. S. Trinitate in se et in Nobis ....91 — 200
L'Eglise et la Rémission des Péchés aux Premiers Siècles 88 — 550; 89 — 308
Habitation en Nous des Trois Personnes ....79 — 668
Péché et la Pénitence ....81 — 650
Galton, Francis: Hereditary Genius 55 — 106
Galy, S.M., A.: L'Ami des Pécheurs 82 — 334
The Friend of Sinners ....84 — 333
Gamble, Anna: My Road to Rome..62 — 499
Gamer - McNeill: Medieval Handbooks of Penance ....100 — 277
Gangusch, Ludwig: Der Lehrgehalt der Jacobus-Epistel ....51 — 639
Gannon, S.J., P. J.: Holy Matrimony ....78 — 653
Garcia Moreno's Death. Father Lynck:— ....56 — 557
Garden Enclosed, A. Alice M. Gardiner:— ....70 — 321

Gardens Overseas and Other Poems. Thomas Walsh:— .....**58**—469
Gardiner, Alice M.: A Garden Enclosed .....**70**—321
Gardner, Horace: The Book of Original Plays and How to Give Them .....**99**—492
Monica M.: Queen Gadwiga of Poland .....**93**—110; **94**—106
Garesché, S.J., E. F.: Communion with the Spiritual World .....**73**—654
Couriers of Mercy .....**78**—653
Ever Timely Thoughts ..... **69**—111
The Great Christian Artists .....**70**—332
Life's Lessons .....**65**—660; **66**—438
Mass Prayers .....**79**—669
Mirrors of God .....**77**—334
Modern Parish Problems .....**80**—547
Moments with God .....**86**—544
The Most Beloved Woman .....**61**—221
The Paths of Goodness .....**64**—446
Patient's Book .....**73**—220
The Priest .....**83**—550
Religious Men and Women in Church Law .....**88**—109
Retreat Readings .....**81**—557
Sacred Heart in the Catholic Home .....**78**—334
Social Organization of Parishes..**64**—653
Sodality Conferences...**70**—213; **73**—106
The Soul of the Hospital .....**80**—557
Things Immortal .....**62**—253
To Margaret Mary in Heaven...**63**—446
Training for Life .....**76**—233
The Training of Writers .....**72**—105
Vade Mecum .....**76**—231
Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Workers .....**63**—558
War Mothers .....**60**—109
The Will to Succeed .....**86**—109
Your Interests Eternal .....**60**—109
Your Neighbor and You .....**60**—478
Your Own Heart .....**62**—721; **64**—446
Your Soul's Salvation .....**60**—109
Garland: Boy Life on the Prairie **75**—677; **76**—349
Garland of Praise, The. John Rothensteiner:— .....**64**—555; **69**—672
Garner of Catechetical Gatherings. Alfred Knight:— .....**70**—425
Garnett, A. Campbell: Reality and Value .....**98**—382
Mary Adelaide: Children of the Kingdom .....**53**—123
Garraghan, Gilbert J.: Catholic Beginnings in Kansas City, Missouri .....**63**—109
The Catholic Church in Chicago; 1673-1871 .....**67**—318
Chapter in Frontier History .....**94**—100
Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., P.Reg.: L'Amour de Dieu et la Croix de Jésus .....**85**—432
Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.: De Deo Uno .....**99**—567
De Revelatione ....**59**—210, 442; **74**—429
Dieu: Son Existence et Sa Nature **54**—113
God, His Existence and Nature **92**—433; **95**—325
Les Perfections Divines .....**97**—220
La Providence et la Confiance en Dieu .....**88**—203; **97**—509
The Three Ways of the Spiritual Life .....**100**—381
Garriguet, L.: Eucharistie et Sacré Coeur .....**74**—202
Le Sacré Coeur de Jésus .....**65**—632
La Vierge Marie .....**65**— 81
Garrold, Memoir of Father. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**66**—328
Garside, Charles B.: The Prophet of Carmel .....**71**—658
Garvin, S.M., John E.: The Centenary of the Society of Mary....**57**—452
J. L.: Child of Light .....**97**—413
Gasc-Desfossés, Edouard: L'Agonie de l'Ancien Régime .....**71**—442
Gasparri, Cardinal: Catechismus Catholicus .....**84**—649; **87**—542
Codificazione Canonica Orientali **85**—109
Gasquet, Cardinal: England's Breach with Rome .....**64**—330
A History of the Venerable English College, Rome .....**63**— 99
Religio Religiosi .....**60**—734
Sacramentals and Some Catholic Practices .....**80**—332
Gately, Sister Mary Josephine: The Sisters of Mercy .....**85**— 90
Gates of the Church. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**96**—106
Gateway to the Middle Ages. Eleanor Duckett:— ..... **99**—390
Gathered Fragments. M. Zulueta, S.J.:— .....**67**—655
Gatterer, S.J. - F. Kraus, S.J.: Theory and Practice of the Catechism .....**51**—627
Gauchat, O.M.Conv., Patrick: Hierarchia Catholica Medii et Recentioris Aevi .....**97**—214
Gaudier, S.J., Antoine Le: De Perfectione Vitae Spiritualis .....**93**—641
Gauthney: Les Paroles de la Guerre **54**—253
Gay-Bloud: Bibliothèque Catholique des Sciences Religieuses .....**82**—104
Gay, Jules: Les Pages du XIe Siècle et la Chrétienté .....**75**—110
Geary, Gerald J.: Secularization of the California Missions .....**95**—219
Gearon, O.C.C., P.J.: Catholicism, A Religion of Common Sense ....**85**—107
Scruples .....**80**—440
Spiritism; its Failure .....**92**—205

Gebet und Gottesdienst im Neuen Testament. Joseph Maria Nielen:— ....99 — 198
Gebhart, John C.: The Reasons for Present Day Funeral Costs ....79 — 334
Gedanken über Katholisches Gebetsleben. N. Gihr:— ....52 — 508
Geddes-Thurston: The Catholic Church and Confession ....80 — 331
Gefangenschaftsbriefe Des Heiligen Paulus. Meinertz-Tillman:—....85 — 330
Geheimnis des Gebetes. Thaddeus Soiron:— ....98 — 205
Geierman, C.SS.R., Peter: Eucharistic Emmanuel ....77 — 335
Follow Me ....77 — 663
It Might Be You ....71 — 440
The Mediator ....58 — 100
Mission to Non-Catholics ....78 — 105
Outline Sermons on the Holy Eucharist and the Blessed Virgin 82 — 444
Geiger, Simon: Der Intuitions Begriff in der Katholischen Religions ....75 — 106
Geis, Rudolph: Principles of Catholic Sex Morality ....84 — 332
Geisert, Henry A.: The Criminal..84 — 330
Geister Des Spiritismus. J. Godfrey Raupert:— ....74 — 104
Gellé: Vingt-Cinq Chemins de Croix 84 — 332
Gellon, Canon: Lacordaire dans l'Intimité du Monastère ....100 — 560
G. E. M.: Venerable Philippine Duchesne ....52 — 617
Gemelli, O.F.M., Agostino: Cartesio: Nel Terzo Centenario del "Discorso del Metodo" ....98 — 398
De Conceptus Impotentiae Definitione ....77 — 444
La Dottrine Moderne della Delinquenza ....63 — 558
L'Enigma della Vita e i Nuovi Horizonti della Biologia ....69 — 215
Idee e Battaglie per la Coltura Cattolica ....89 — 556
Non Moechaberis ....70 — 669
L'Origine della Famiglia ....65 — 216
Psicologia Sperimentali ....70 — 668
Religione e Scienza ....63 — 558; 68 — 333
Rivista di Filosofia Neo Scolastica 54 — 250
Scritti Vari ....52 — 509
Gemma Galgani, Life of. Germanus, C.P.:— ....51 — 252
Life of. S. Thor-Salviat:— ....96 — 644
Gemma of Lucca. Benedict Williamson:— ....89 — 558
General Aspects of Liturgy ....79 — 667
Individual, Social Ethics. Joseph F. Sullivan, S. J.:— ....83 — 436
History of the Christian Era, A. Nicholas Weber, S.M.:— 62 — 602; 68 — 325; 80 — 551
General Introduction to the Bible. Chas. P. Grannan:— ....66 — 98
Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S.:— ....69 — 104
and Professional Biology. Edward J. Menge:— ....68 — 436
Psychology. Robert E. Brennan, O.P.:— ....96 — 637; 97 — 399
Leo F. Miller:— ....79 — 663
Genesis of Christian Art. Thomas O'Hagan:— ....74 — 642
Genetic Theory of Reality. James Mark Baldwin:— ....52 — 636, 757
Genevois, M.: Bible Mariale et Mariologie de Saint Albert-le-Grand 94 — 202
Gentile, Marino: I Fondamenti Metafisici Della Morale Di Seneca..88 — 552
Gentiles, Gods of the. George Ring, S.J.:— ....100 — 475
Gentle Cynic. Morris Jastrow, Jr.: 60 — 724
Ireland. Hugh de Blacam:—....94 — 335
Geography Makers, Real Stories of the. John F. Faris:— ....73 — 108
Geology and Biblical Chronology. Dr. Richarz, S.V.D.:— ....73 — 202
Georgetown Anthology. Kane and Ruby:— ....77 — 108
George Washington's Associations with the Irish. Michael J. O'Brien:— ....98 — 492
Georgian Version of Fourth Esdras from the Jerusalem Manuscript. Robert P. Blake:— ....76 — 347
Gerald de Lacey's Daughter. Anna T. Sadlier:— ....56 — 222
Gerard, John: Agnosticism ....74 — 331
Gereift durch Gottes Kunstlerhand. G. von Anger:— ....84 — 559
Gerein, Frank: On Paths of Holiness ....88 — 444
Gerest, O.P., R. G.: Face à l'Eternité 93 — 214
La Sainte Messe ....96 — 557
Germain, Dom Aiden Henry: Catholic Military and Naval Chaplains, 1776-1919 ....82 — 653
German Culture, Catholicism and the Great War ....55 — 346
Episcopate, the Secular Activities of the. Edgar Nathaniel Johnson:— ....90 — 550
People after the Close of the Middle Ages, History of the. Janssen:— ....73 — 221
Rhineland Culture, a Thousand Years of. J. Grisar, S.J.:—....73 — 220
Germanus, C. P.: Blessed Gemma Galgani ....51 — 252; 91 — 220
Praelectiones Philosophiae Scholasticae ....51 — 125

Germany, Belgium and. Labberton: **55** — 106
from the Earliest Time to the Year 1913. Francis M. Shirp:— **54** — 119
in the Nineteenth Century. C. H. Herford:— .....**53** — 115
in the War, England and. Robert Thompson:— .....**53** — 248
Judaism, Christianity and. Cardinal Faulhaber:— .....**92** — 327
Misjudged. Roland Hugins:—...**55** — 106

Germing, Matthew: Selected Letters of Seneca .....**67** — 651

Gerrard, Thomas: Challenge to the Time-Spirit .....**51** — 502
The Church and Eugenics .....**65** — 555

Gerrity, Benignus: The Relations Between the Theory of Matter and Form and the Theory of Knowledge in the Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas .....**96** — 433

Gerster a Zeil, O.M.Cap., Villanova: Jus Religiosorum in Compendium redactum pro Juvenibus religiosis .....**94** — 219
Jesus in Ore Prophetarum .....**94** — 217
Munus Confessarii quoad Castitatem poenitentis promovendam..**77** — 106
Purgatorium .....**88** — 107

Gerould, Gordon Hall: Saints' Legends .....**56** — 104

Gervasius, O.M.Cap.: Eucharist and Education .....**93** — 538

Geschichte rer Altkirchlichen Literatur. Otto Bardenhewer:—.....**70** — 553
Des Deutschen Volkes. Emil Michael, S.J.:— .....**63** — 103
der Katholischen Theologie Seit dem Ausgang der Vaeterzeit. Martin Grabmann:— **90** — 213; **91** — 208
der Papste Seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. Ludwig von Pastor:— .....**78** — 319; **80** — 643; **82** — 438; **84** — 204; **87** — 211; **89** — 541
des Papsttums. Erich Caspar:— **88** — 427
der Spanischen National-Literatur in ihrer Blutezeit. Von. L. Pfandl:— .....**84** — 326

Geschlechtliche Erziehung. Joseph Schröteler, S.J.:— .....**84** — 434

Geser, O.S.B., Fintan: The Canon Law Governing Communities of Sisters .....**99** — 491

Gesetzliche Unfructbarmachung Geisteskranker. Joseph Mayer: **77** — 661

Gestermann, Marc: Institutiones Morales Alphonsianae ....**79** — 99; **92** — 98

Gestures of Our Lord, The. H. Pepler:— .....**96** — 201

Gethsemani. Barnabé Meistermann, O.F.M.:— .....**64** — 320

Gesu nella Storia. Leo Tondelli:— **75** — 564

Geyser, S.J., Antony: Musa Americana .....**66** — 653; **70** — 671
Orator Latinus .....**70** — 671

Geyser, Jos.: Auf dem Kampfelde der Logik .....**75** — 217
Einige Hauptprobleme der Metaphysik .....**72** — 205
Phil. Jahrbuch .....**69** — 658

Ghelling, S.J., F. J. de: Lectures Spirituelles dans les Ecrites des Pères .....**96** — 334

Ghéon: Henry: Der Heilige Johannes Bosco .....**98** — 397
In Search of Mozart .....**94** — 557
The Secret of the Curé d'Ars....**100** — 190
The Secret of the Little Flower..**92** — 555

Ghusein el Fa'iz: Martyred Armenia **59** — 564

Giacchi, Orio: Formazione della Dottrina della Interpretazione Autentica in Diritto Canonico.....**94** — 420
La Giurisdizione Ecclesiastica nel Diritto Italiano .....**98** — 206

Gibbon, Thomas Edward: Mexico under Carranza .....**61** — 104

Gibbons, James: A Retrospect of Fifty Years .....**56** — 316
Margaret: The Life of Margaret Aylward .....**82** — 433
John: Tramping to Lourdes .....**85** — 107

Gibbs, Philip: The New Man .....**51** — 243

Gibergues: Mass and the Christian Life .....**58** — 364

Gibier: Famille .....**59** — 648
Les Réconstructions Nécessaires **65** — 216
Le Règne de la Conscience .....**67** — 439
Religion .....**58** — 708

Gierens, S.J., M.: De Causalitate Sacramentorum .....**93** — 544

Gieringer, Paul A.: Outline History of Christian Missions .....**73** — 107

Giesen-Malumphy: Backgrounds of Biology .....**83** — 107

Gift of Love. John A. McClorey, S.J.:— .....**74** — 554

Gigot, Francis E.: The Apocalypse of St. John .....**55** — 457
The Message of Moses and Modern Criticism .....**53** — 126

Gihr, Nicolaus: Die Sequenz der Tortenmesse .....**69** — 561
Gedanken Über Katholischen Gebetsleben .....**52** — 508

Gilbert, Dan: Our Chameleon Comrades .....**99** — 398
George Holley: The Bible and Universal Peace .....**92** — 635

Gilby, Thomas: Poetic Experience **93** — 545

Gill, S.J., Hilarion: The Hour of God in the Foreign Missions **55** — 219, 348
Jesuit Spirituality .....**95** — 331

Gillard, S.S.J., John T.: The Catholic Church and the American Negro ..... **87** — 97
The Negro American: A Mission Investigation ..... **93** — 100
Gillet, O.P.: Education of Character **51** — 764
Gillette, John M.: Sociology ..... **55** — 343
Gilliat-Smith: Saint Clare of Assisi —Her Life and Legislation .... **52** — 753
Saint Anthony of Padua ..... **75** — 314
Gilligan, Francis J.: The Morality of the Color Line ..... **79** — 654
Gillis, C.S.P., James M.: The Catholic Church and the Home.... **79** — 101
Christianity and Civilization ..... **88** — 445
Common Sense of Immigration.. **71** — 108
False Prophets ..... **74** — 103
The Moral Law ..... **85** — 216
This Our Day ..... **90** — 439
The Paulists ..... **87** — 219
Ten Commandments ..... **85** — 106
Gilmore, Florence: For the Faith—Life of Just de Bretenières.... **60** — 476
Giloteaux, Paulin: St. Teresa of the Child Jesus ..... **80** — 107
Victim Souls ..... **79** — 220
Gilson, Etienne: Medieval Universalism ..... **98** — 382
The Philosophy of Saint Bonaventure ..... **99** — 194, 390
The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas ..... **83** — 327
Le Réalisme Méthodique ..... **97** — 108
St. Thomas D'Aquin ..... **72** — 549
The Spirit of Medieval Philosophy **96** — 425
The Unity of Philosophical Experience ..... **98** — 379
Giltinan, Caroline: The Veiled Door **82** — 652
Gini, Corrado: The Scientific Basis of Fascism ..... **76** — 675
Giran, Etienne: A Modern Job .... **57** — 463
Girardey, C.SS.R.: Faith ..... **54** — 124
Jesus in the Eucharist ..... **59** — 220
Mother of My Lord or Explanation of the Hail Mary ..... **54** — 634
Prayer—Its Necessity, Power, Conditions ..... **55** — 469
Giraud, Victor: Albert de Mun, Un Grand Français ..... **59** — 648
Giraudon, P. Chrétien: De Poenitentia Quaedam Quaestiones ..... **81** — 555
Giraux, S.J., Antoine: Retreat for Priests ..... **95** — 217
Girlhood's Highest Ideal. Winfrid Herbst:— ..... **71** — 556; **73** — 656
Girls of Sunnyside. May Nevin:—.. **91** — 639
Giurisdizione Ecclesiastica nel Dirrito Italiano. Orio Giacchi:—.. **98** — 206
Give This Man Place. Hugh F. Blunt:— ..... **93** — 425
Us a Hearing. Bishop Schrembs: **51** — 381
Givers, The. Francis H. Drinkwater:— ..... **76** — 119
Glad Hand and Other Grips on Life. Desmond:— ..... **53** — 623
Gladbach, M.: Der Gymnasiast Freundesworte an unsere Studenten ..... **54** — 253
Heimatgruesse an unsere Krieger 1915 ..... **55** — 107
Kriegsallerlei 1916 ..... **55** — 107
Pax ..... **56** — 444
Westdeutsch Kriegshefte ..... **54** — 636
Glaube und Sacramente der Koptischen Kirche. Clement Kopp: **88** — 207
Hoffnung und Liebe. Thaddäus Soiron, O.F.M.:— ..... **93** — 325
Gleeson, John: Cashel of the Kings **76** — 669
Glenn, Paul J.: Apologetics ..... **87** — 102
Dialectics ..... **82** — 445
Ethics ..... **84** — 325
The History of Philosophy ..... **81** — 433
Ontology ..... **98** — 489
Psychology ..... **96** — 426; **97** — 94
Sociology ..... **92** — 647
Theodicy ..... **98** — 489
Gliebe: My Lady Poverty ..... **73** — 653
Glody, Robert: A Shepherd of the Far North ..... **93** — 425; **94** — 214
Glogger, O.S.B., Placidus: Beauties of Motherhood ..... **87** — 110
Glories of the Holy Ghost. Wm. F. Stadelman, C.S.Sp.:— **60** — 587; **62** — 252
of Ireland. Dunn-Lennox:— .... **52** — 378
of Mary in Boston. John Byrne, C.SS.R.:— ..... **65** — 661
Glory of Maryland, A. M. S Pine: **58** — 230
Glossa ad Sextum Joannes Andreas: **94** — 421
Glaubensgnade und Glaubenslicht nach Thomas von Aquin. A. Stolz, O.S.B.:— ..... **92** — 208
Gnadenlehre des Jungen Suarez. F. Stegmüller:— ..... **92** — 208
des Peters Lombardus. Schupp: **89** — 304
God. C. Lattey, S.J.:— ..... **86** — 212
and the Astronomers. Inge:—... **91** — 197
of Battles and Other Verses, The. A. L. McGreevy:— ..... **55** — 107
and Creation. Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.:— ..... **80** — 318
is Dying. Fulgence Meyer, O. F. M.:— ..... **95** — 219
or Gorilla. Alfred Watterson McCann:— ..... **67** — 100
and His Attributes. Arthur Reys: **82** — 222
and His Creatures, Studies on. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 658
His Existence and Nature. R. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— **92** — 433; **95** — 325
and His Infinite Perfections. Demurger:— ..... **92** — 433

God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy. Fulton Sheen:— ..**73** — 646
Job the Man Speaks with. Peter Lippert, S.J.:— .....**96** — 217
and Man. L. Labauche, SS.:— **56** — 211; **58** — 692
Man, and Religion. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— .....**51** — 507
and the Modern Mind. Herbert S. Box:— .....**97** — 402
and Myself. Martin J. Scott: S.J.: **58** — 96; **59** — 443
and Ourselves. Wm. Godfrey:— **78** — 444
of Philosophy. Aveling:— .....**52** — 507
Priest and the World. Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B.:— .....**96** — 649
and Reason. William J. Brosnan, S.J.:— .....**72** — 92
the Redeemer. Charles G. Herzog, S.J.:— .....**82** — 550
and Some Scientists. Francis Le-Buffe, S.J.:— .....**85** — 651
and the Supernatural. Father Cuthbert, C.S.F.C.:—.....**64** — 323; **96** — 334
the Unknown. Alfred Noyes:—..**92** — 549
With Us. Albert Kaiser, C.PP.S.: **84** — 557
Within Us. Raoul Plus, S.J.:—..**72** — 103

Godbey, Allen H.: The Lost Tribes, a Myth .....**83** — 214

Godden, G. M.: Mussolini—The Birth of a New Democracy .....**69** — 562

Goddess of Ghosts. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**53** — 621

Godecker, O.S.B., Sister Mary Salesia: Simon Brute de Remur ...**85** — 325

Godfrey, Wm.: God and Ourselves **87** — 444
The Young Apostle .....**72** — 653

Godlessness, Contemporary. John S. Zybura:— .....**71** — 103

God's Amazing World. Tihamer Toth:— .....**95** — 208
Fairy Tales. Enid Dinnis:— **62** — 370; **66** — 436
Golden Gifts. Flora Lucy Freeman:— .....**55** — 350
Healing. Richard E. Power:—..**81** — 106
Minutemen. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— **85** — 544
Mother and Ours. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— .....**87** — 221
Mother and Ours. Sister Marie Paula:— .....**81** — 331
Search for Man. Barth-Thurneysen:— .....**94** — 197
Truth. Eugene F. Marshall:—...**90** — 549
Truth. Herbert Lucas, S.J.:—...**57** — 222
Wonder Book. Marie St. S. Ellerker, O.S.D.:— .....**67** — 215
Way. Sister Marie Paula:— **93** — 110; **94** — 105

Gods of the Gentiles. George Ring, S.J.:— .....**100** — 475

Godts, C.SS.R.: La Corédemptrice..**65** — 81

Godward. Frederick A. Houck:—..**78** — 444

Goeb, O.S.B., Cuthbert: Offeramus **75** — 678
Funeral Mass and Burial Service for Adults .....**85** — 334

Goebel, Edmund, J.: Pax Christi...**81** — 649
Saints to Help the Sick and the Dying .....**98** — 93

Goethe. Paul Carus:—...**53** — 124; **54** — 244

Goethe—Sein Leben und seine Werke. Alexander Baumgartner:— .....**51** — 638

Goettsberger, Johann: Das Buch Daniel .....**82** — 329
Einleitung in das alte Testament **83** — 426

Goffic, Charles: Guerre qui passe...**59** — 564

Goggin, O.P., Ralph Damian: Toward the Clerical-Religious Life **93** — 537

Goguet, Maurice: La foie en la résurrection de Jésus dans le Christianisme primitif .....**90** — 92

Golden Book of Eastern Saints. Donald Attwater:— .....**99** — 88
Bough. J. G. Frazer:— .....**66** — 641
Chain of Truth. Finse-Hendricks: **87** — 221
Heritage. Leo Murphy:— .....**82** — 557
Hours Before the Blessed Sacrament. Laurence, O.D.C.:—....**97** — 318
Hours with the Lonely Jesus of Our Tabernacles. J. Browne:— **85** — 211
Key. Frederick Lynk:— .....**56** — 222
Sally. M. E. Francis:— .....**73** — 108
Treasury of Medieval Literature. James J. Walsh:— .....**84** — 334
Year of the Good Shepherd in Boston. Katherin E. Conway: **58** — 697

Goldenweiser, Alexander: Anthropology .....**97** — 400

Gold Must be Tried by Fire .....**56** — 670

Goldman, Solomon: The Jew and the Universe .....**96** — 434

Goldsmith, Peter H.: Brief Bibliography .....**54** — 250

Goldstein - Avery: Bolshevism: Its Cure .....**61** — 603
Campaigning for Christ .....**71** — 663

Goldstein, David: Campaigners for Christ .....**85** — 220; **95** — 648

Gommenginger, L.: Unsere Königin **87** — 192

Gonne: The Fringe of the Eternal **64** — 445

Gonzaga, Sister M.: Christ in the Old and New Testament .....**79** — 660
Vocation of Aloysius. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**78** — 650

Gonzalo de Tapia. W. Eugene Shiels, S.J.:— .....**92** — 329

Goode: School Atlas .....**70** — 335

Good Cheer. Humphrey Desmond: **62** — 214
English. Prof. Haney:— .....**67** — 438
Manners. Beth McLean:— .....**94** — 105

Goodier, S.J., Alban: About the Old Testament .....**83** — 647
Bible for Everyday .....**91** — 539

Goodier, S.J., Alban: An Introduction to the Study of Ascetical and Mystical Theology ....**99**—574
The Jesuits ....**82**—443
Jesus Christ, Man of Sorrows....**80**—218
Jesus Christ, Son of God ....**63**—335
The Passion and Death of Our Lord Jesus Christ ....**89**—312
The Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ ....**83**—208
The Prince of Peace ....**56**—446
The Risen Jesus ....**71**—213
School of Love ....**59**—444
Witnesses to Christ ....**99**—491
Goodnow, Frank J.: Principles of Constitutional Government ....**55**—460
Good Third. Fitzgerald, O.F.M.:— **55**—106
Goossens, M. Werner: Les origines de l'Eucharistie, sacrament et sacrifice ....**86**—207; **90**— 95
Gorayeb, S.J., Joseph: The Life and Letters of Walter Drum,, S.J...**80**—330
Gorce, Dennys: La Doctrine Spirituelle ....**89**—654
O.P., M. M.: Saint Vincent Ferrer **95**—219
Gordillo, S.J., M.: Compendium Theologiae Orientalis ....**98**—188
Gore, Bishop: The Basis of Anglican Fellowship in Faith and Organization ....**61**—455
Charles: The Church and the Ministry ....**61**—474
Gorodetzky, N.: The Humiliated Christ in Modern Russian Thought ....**100**—177
Gorse, M.: Ecoes de Guerre ....**53**—623
Gospel According to St. John. Madame Cecilia:— ....**70**—101; **71**—533
According to St. Luke. Raymond F. Stoll:— ....**86**—327
According to St. Matthew, The. Leo F. Miller:— ....**100**—190
According to St. Matthew, The. Jas. Varni:— ....**94**—208
According to St. Mark, The. Joseph Dean:— ....**55**—457
Acording to St. Mark, The. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— ....**83**—210
in Action Paul R. Martin:— ....**88**—561
of a Country Pastor, The. J. M. Lelan:— ....**67**—106
of Divine Providence. Henri Morice:— ....**84**—444
of Fascism. Kirton Varley:—...**92**—332
The Faith of the. Michael Andrew Chapman:— ....**76**—338
Guide. William A. Down, S.J.:— **88**—103
of Jesus Christ, The (2 vols.). M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:—....**100**—473
for the Laity. F. J. Remler, C.M.: **79**—445
The Parables of the. Leopold Fonck, S.J.:— ....**52**—371
Gospel, Social Principles of the. Alphonse Lugan:— ....**79**—546
of St. John. Benjamin Robinson: **73**— 90
of St. Luke. Robert Eaton:—...**56**—445
of St. Mark. Robert Eaton:—...**64**—420
Story in Art. John LaFarge:—..**74**—642
Gospels, the Church and the. Joseph Huby:— ....**100**—188
and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts. Callan-McHugh:— ....**68**—107
Explained to Children, The Sunday. M. Parks:— ....**52**—125
The Four. Burnett Hillman Streeter:— ....**73**— 99
The Four. Charles J. Callan, O.P.: **58**—452
Harmonized Version of the Four. A. E. Breen:— ....**77**—209
How to Understand the. Anthony Deane:— ....**82**—556
Meditations on the. Prohaszka Ottokar:— ....**87**—107
Readings and Reflections on the. Winfrid Herbst:— ....**97**—319
Rough Sermon Notes on the Sunday ....**71**—108
Short Sermons on the. Peppert:— **52**—125
Simplicity according to the. E. D. Gibergues:— ....**51**—764
Gossellin, S.J., J. B.: La Prière du Christ dans le Coeur du Chrétien ....**92**—220
Gott der Erste Beweger aller Dinge. J. Stufler, S.J.:— ....**96**—201
Gottes Auftrag. Julius Spiegel:—..**91**—219
Gotteshaus und Gottesdienst. Ludwig Saengen, S.J.:— ....**67**—213
Göttliche Offenbarung und ihre Mittler. K. Romeis, O.F.M.:—....**86**—199
Gough, John Francis: St. Mary's in Jersey City ....**100**—281
Gougnard, Armand: Tractatus de Matrimonio ....**97**—603
Tractatus de Poenitentia ....**96**—315
Gouraud, Alcime: A Return to the Novitiate ....**94**—651
Memento de Vie religieuse ....**79**—447
Gouraud of Vannes: La Montée du Sacerdoce ....**82**—107
Gouvernement de l'Eglise. P. Gustave Neyron, S.J.:— ....**61**—735
de Soi-même. Antonin Eymieu, S.J.:— ....**65**—332; **66**—317
Government, American. Frank Magruder:— ....**86**—330
of God, on the. Eva M. Sanford: **87**—207
of Religious Communities. Hector Papi, S.J.:— ....**61**—476
Gowen, Joseph: Homiletics or the Theory of Preaching ....**67**—107
Goyau, Georges: Cardinal Mercier **60**—110; **76**—346

Goyau, Georges: Les Catholiques Allemands et l'Empire Evangélique ..... **60** — 110
L'Eglise de France durant la Guerre ..... **57** — 334
Grabmann, Martin: Die Echten Schriften des hl. Thomas von Aquin ..... **65** — 81
Geschichte der Katholischen Theologie seit dem Ausgang der Väterzeit ..... **90** — 213; **91** — 208
Introduction to the Theological Summa of St. Thomas ..... **84** — 426
Mittelalterliche Deutung und Umbiedung der Aristotelischen Lehre von "Vous Pantikos" ..... **96** — 434
Grace. Pohle-Preuss:— ..... **52** — 761
Actual and Habitual. Pohle-Preuss:— ..... **52** — 253
The Catholic Doctrine of. G. H. Joyce, S.J.:— ..... **63** — 669
and Free Will, St. Bernard concerning. Watkin Williams:— .. **65** — 109
et Liberté chez S. Augustin. Lambert Bovy:— ..... **99** — 578
Marvels of. Many, S.S.:— **93** — 110; **94** — 106
Means of. McNeil–Aaron:— ..... **94** — 333
Richard W.: A Manual of Christian Doctrine ..... **96** — 330
and Prayer Explained. Joseph J. Baierl:— ..... **66** — 534
and the Sacraments. Clement Crock:— ..... **97** — 99
Sanctifying. E. Towers:— ..... **84** — 442
Gracefulness or Folly—Which shall it be? Charles Bruehl:— ..... **66** — 546
Gracious Years. M. Pharo Hilliard: **95** — 548
Gradus Amoris. Underhill – Mother Jerome:— ..... **53** — 369
Graf, O.S.B., Ernest: The Royal Law ..... **85** — 217
O.S.B., Dom Thomas: De Subjecto Psychico Gratiae et Virtutum secundum Doctrinam Scholasticorum ..... **93** — 192
Graham, E. P.: St. John's Parish of Canton, Ohio ..... **72** — 330
The New Psalter: Latin and English ..... **94** — 555
Prayers at Mass ..... **75** — 678
Graham, Henry Grey: What Faith Really Means ..... **52** — 250
Hugh: The Early Irish Monastic Schools ..... **70** — 548
James J.: Faith for Life ..... **95** — 108
Graham, John E.: Church History by Non-Catholic Historians .... **84** — 442
Father Billy ..... **69** — 560
The Way of the Sceptic ..... **85** — 645
Graham, R. B. Cunninghame: Bernal Diaz del Castillo ..... **55** — 593
Grammaire de l'Hebreu Biblique. Paul Jouon, S.J.:— ..... **71** — 436
Grammar, its place in the Elementary School Curriculum and its terminology, Technical. John A. Dillon:— ..... **55** — 350
of Plainsong ..... **75** — 558
Made Clear, Latin. H. Petitmangin:— ..... **70** — 671
Grammatica, Aloisius: Bibliorum Sacrorum Juxta Vulgatam Clementinam Nova Editio ..... **68** — 213
Grand Adventure—Au Fil du Mississippi avec le Père Marquette. Charles de la Roncière:— ..... **94** — 550
Grandes Figures De Précheurs. J. D. Rambaud, O.P.:— ..... **89** — 213
Indulgences Pontificales aux Pays-Bas à la Fin du Moyen Age. F. Remy:— ..... **82** — 538
Grandeurs Mariales étudiées dans l'Ave Maria. Natalie Licari:— **93** — 216; **97** — 109
Grandgent, C. H.: The Power of Dante ..... **61** — 206
Grandmaison, S. V. Léonce: Jesus Christ — His Person, His Message, His Credentials **87** — 320; **88** — 94; **92** — 213
Personal Religion ..... **82** — 221
Grand Saint du Grand Siècle: Monsieur Vincent. C. M. Pierre Coste:— ..... **89** — 544
Grannan, Chas. P.: General Introduction to the Bible ..... **66** — 98
Grant, Elihu: Rumeileh ..... **93** — 431
Madison: Passing of the Great Race ..... **58** — 585
Grapes of Thorns. Mary T. Waggaman:— ..... **57** — 110
Gratia Christi, Tractatus de. Basio Beraza, S.J.:— ..... **64** — 423
Gratia Divina, Tractatus de. Carolus Boyer, S.J.:— ..... **99** — 567
Gratiae et Virtutum secundum Doctrinam Scholasticorum, De Subjecto Psychico. Dom Thomas Graf, O.S.B.:— ..... **93** — 192
Tractatus de Probabilitate Utriusque Partis in Controversia de Efficacia. Joannes a Jesu Maria: **82** — 330
Gratry, A.: Angelica Marrucchi .... **71** — 208
Philosophie d la Connaissance de l'Ame ..... **53** — 498
The Well-Springs ..... **86** — 109
Graubard, Mark: Man the Slave and the Master ..... **99** — 387
Graves at Kilmorna. Sheehan:— **52** — 631; **56** — 669
Graves, O.S.B., Clarus: Everyman .. **96** — 557

Gray, John: O Beata Trinitas ... **78** — 556
Mary A.: My Little Missionary.. **100** — 284
Great Adventure. J. McClorey, S.J.:— ... **79** — 656
American Foundresses. Joseph B. Code ... **82** — 433
Antithesis; Hinduism Vs. Christianity. Ernest R. Hull, S.J.:— **69** — 322
Christian Artists. E. Garesché, S.J.:— ... **70** — 332
Commandment of the Gospel in the Early Church. Amleto Cicognani:— ... **89** — 315
Controversies ... **74** — 445
Deception. Frederick Delitzsch: **66** — 637
Experiment. Thomas Dillon O'Brien:— ... **67** — 549
French Sermons. D. O'Mahony: **62** — 359
God. Tihamer Toth:— ... **95** — 650
Inspirers. F. A. Zahm, C.S.C.:— **56** — 440
Inventors and their Inventions... **59** — 109
Magdalens. Hugh Francis Blunt: **79** — 333
Mystics of the Eighteenth Century. C. Favre, C.SS.R.:— ... **94** — 558
Penitents. Hugh Blunt:— ... **66** — 324
Redeemer. Tihamer Toth:— ... **98** — 85
Soul in Conflict. Simon A. Blackmore, S.J.:— ... **52** — 125
Thousand Years. Ralph Cram:— **59** — 219
Greater Love, The. George McCarthy:— ... **65** — **109**
Perfection. Charles C. Demjanovich:— ... **80** — 332
Value, The. G. M. Sheldon:— ... **59** — 444
Greatest Calling. S. Waitz:— ... **95** — 434
Man on Earth. Thomas Mack:— **73** — 657
Gredt, O.S.B.: Die Aristotelissh Thomistische Philosophie ... **96** — 328
De Cognitione Sensuum Externorum ... **71** — 326
Elementa Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae ... **67** — 633; **97** — 396
Logik und Naturalphilosophie... **96** — 328
Metaphysik und Ethik ... **95** — 328
Greek Bible, the Text of the. Frederic G. Kenyon:— ... **98** — 81
Fathers, The. James Marshall Campbell:— ... **82** — 555
Literature in the Early Christian Church. G. Bardy:— ... **83** — 328
Speaks for Itself. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— ... **90** — 110
Green, O.S.B., Andrew: The Chancellor Prize ... **60** — 108
The Eucharistic Hour ... **74** — 108
Greenan, James E.: The Sick Call Ritual ... **75** — 455; **76** — 231
Greenway, The. Leslie Moore:— .. **64** — 445
Greer: The Preacher and His Place **64** — 204
Grégoire VII, Papauté et Pouvoir Civil à l'Epoque. Elie Voosen: **78** — 215
Gregorian Calendar, The Improvement of the. Alexander Philip: **58** — 463
Chant. Thuis, O.S.B.:— ... **86** — 547
Chant, A New School of. Dominic Johner, O.S.B.:— ... **73** — 328
Chants ... **83** — 649
Gregory of Tours: History of the Franks ... **56** — 549
Gregory, T. S.: Unfinished Universe **95** — 429
Grennan, Margaret R.: The Heart of Newman's Apologia ... **92** — 443
Grente, Bishop: Sainte Marie-Madeleine Postel ... **80** — 217
Greunder, S.V., Hubert: An Introductory Course in Experimental Psychology ... **63** — 216
Grey Nuns in the Far North. P. Duchaussois, O.M.I.:— ... **62** — 496
Griffin, Joseph A.: The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America ... **88** — 642
Griffith, Arthur: Meagher of the Sword ... **55** — 99
Griffiths, J. F.: The Exodus in the Light of Archeology ... **71** — 433
Grimal, S.M., J.: Avec Jésus formant en Nous Son Prêtre ... **86** — 556
C'est le Christ qui Vit en Moi ... **96** — 209
Sacerdoce et Sacrifice de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ ... **71** — 100
Grimal, L.: L'Homme, son Origine, sa Condition Présente ... **70** — 431
Grimal, Keyes: The Priesthood and Sacrifice of Our Lord Jesus Christ ... **52** — 745
Grimal-Shaughnessy: With Jesus to the Priesthood ... **86** — 645
Grimaud, Charles: Aux Grands Jeunes Gens, Futurs Epoux ... **64** — 556
Epouse, Attrait du Foyer ... **73** — 558
Ma Messe ... **77** — 443; **80** — 216
One Only Christ ... **100** — 556
Sauvons nos Ames ... **69** — 213
Grimmelsman, Henry J.: The Book of Exodus ... **82** — 329
The Book of Ruth ... **86** — 653
Grisar, S.J.: Life of Luther... **51** — 123, 370; **53** — 238; **54** — 741; **57** — 324
Martin Luther's Leben und Sein Werk ... **74** — 546
Das Missale im Lichte Roemischer Stadtgeschichte ... **75** — 214
A Thousand Years of German Rhineland Culture ... **73** — 220
Griselle, E.: L'Arménie Martyr... **55** — 349
Gröber, Conrad: Christus Pastor... **88** — 106
Katholisches Ehe und Familienbüchlein ... **95** — 331
Handbuch der Religioesen Gegenwarts fragen ... **99** — 487

Gröber-Hinderberger: Religiöse Funkansprachen .....82 — 107
Groessel, William V.: Selections from Ecclesistical Latin .....85 — 333
Groote, Gerard: Joseph Malaise, S.J.:— .....96 — 631
Gross, S.J., Mark S.: To the Dark Tower .....67 — 654
Grosse Herder .....87 — 217; 88 — 102; 89 — 444; 90 — 108; 91 — 332; 92 — 107
Grou, Jean: The Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer .....83 — 219
The Love of God .....81 — 329
Manual for Interior Souls .....78 — 653
The School of Jesus Christ.....87 — 333
Ground Plan for Catholic Reading. F. J. Sheed:— .....98 — 204
Group Movements of the Past and Experiments in Guidance. Ray Strachey:— .....91 — 207
Growth in Holiness. Fr. Faber:— 66 — 543
in the Knowledge of Our Lord. Mother Mary Fidelis:— .....87 — 101
Gruden, John: The Mystical Body..96 — 642
Gruender, S.J., Herbert: Problems of Psychology .....99 — 577
Grundfragen der Philosophie und Paedagogik. Von C. Williams: 54 — 363
Grundriss der Ascetik. Zimmermann-Hageney:— .....92 — 103
des Eherechts nach dem Codex Juris Canonici. J. Linneborn:— 89 — 311; 91 — 632
der Geschichte der Philosophie. Friedrich Ueberweg:— .....78 — 209
Grundsätzliches zur Frauenfrage. Charles Bruehl:— .....52 — 509
Grünewald, Stanlisus, O.M.Cap.: Franziskanische-Mystik .....87 — 87
Grussi, A.M.: Chats on Christian Names .....72 — 555
Guardini, Romano: Church and the Catholic and the Spirit of the Liturgy .....95 — 212
The Way of the Cross .....87 — 108
Guenechea, Joseph: Principia Juris Politici .....100 — 560
Guéranger, Dom: Sainte Cécile et la Société Romaine .....90 — 652
Guérin, Louis: Lourdes—Les Apparitions de 1858 .....84 — 105
Guérisons de Lourdes en Schémas. Vallet-Bubuch:— ....83 — 440; 88 — 331
Guerre Actuelle devant la Conscience Catholique. Comte Begouen:— 85 — 108
des Allemandes en Belgique, Les Procedés. Henri Davignon:—..54 — 120
en Champagne. Tissier:— .....54 — 253
Européenne et l'Allemagne. Albert Sauveur:— .....54 — 120
Guerre des Nations. Georges Hoog:— .....58 — 366
et Patriotisme. Sagot du Vauroux: 60 — 219
qui passe. Charles LeGoffic:—...59 — 564
qui l'a voulue? Paul Dudon:—...54 — 120
des Religions. F. Masson:— ....57 — 588
Guibert, Josephus de. Documenta Ecclesiastica Christianae Perfectionis Studium Spectantia .....89 — 315
Etudes de Théologie Mystique...84 — 323
Meditations on Our Blessed Lady 66 — 654
Theologia Spiritualis Ascetica et Mystica .....98 — 92
Guide Book Accompanying Learning my Religion. M. A. Schumacker–Sister Mary Imelda:— 94 — 436
for Catholic Church Choirmasters. Leo F. Rowlands:— .....100 — 185
Guide in a Catholic Church for non-Catholic Visitors. W. Fox Lancelot .....71 — 108
to the Mass. H. F. Vaughan:—..65 — 331
to Philosophy. E. E. M Joad:— 96 — 426
Pratique de la Procédure Matrimoniale en Droit Canonique. Chanoine Henri Lanier:— .....79 — 218
for the Roman Missal for the Year 1930. Paul Bussard:— .....82 — 219
Guignebert-Hooke: Jesus .....94 — 197
Guilday, Peter: American Catholic Historical Association .....53 — 223
The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe: 1919-1931 .....89 — 211
The Catholic Church in Virginia 72 — 215
The Catholic Philosophy of History .....96 — 220
Church Historians .....75 — 561
English Catholic Refugees on the Continent .....51 — 499
A History of the Councils of Baltimore .....88 — 321
Introduction to Church History..73 — 216
Life and Times of John England 78 — 207
The National Pastorals of the American Hierarchy .....69 — 665
The Three Hours' Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ .....56 — 446
Guileless Saxon. Louis J. Walsh: 57 — 110
Guillermin, R. P.: L'Autre Vie ....54 — 635
Guillore, S.J., Francois: Les Secrets de la Vie Spirituelle .....68 — 637
Guiraud, Jean: The Medieval Inquisition .....83 — 111
Guitton, S.J., George: 1891, Une Date dans l'Histoire des Travailleurs 84 — 558
Saint Jean-François Régis .....97 — 604
Gummersbach, S.J., Jos.: Unsündlichkeit und Befestigung in der Gnade .....94 — 220
Gunantuna, Adoption among the. Joseph Meier:— .....81 — 107
Günter, Dr. Heinrich: Das Deutsche Mittelalter .....97 — 107

Gurian, Waldemar: Hitler and the Christians .....**96**—646
Gurn, Joseph: Charles Carroll of Carrollton; 1737-1832 .....**89**—210
Commodore John Barry, Father of the American Navy .....**91**—105
Gurney, Myers, Podmore: Phantasms of the Living .....**62**—494
Gury, S.J., Joannis Petrus: Compendium Theologiae Moralis **53**—607; **60**—588
Casus Conscientiae .....**65**—201
Guy de Fontgallant. Laurance McReavy:— .....**89**—447
Guy, Francis Shaw: Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan .....**93**—107
Guyot, Yves: Where and Why Public Ownership has Failed .....**52**—117
Gwatkin, H. M.: Church and State in England to the Death of Queen Anne .....**59**—104
Gwynn, Denis: Cardinal Wiseman **82**—432
The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation .....**81**—641
Gwynn, Stephen: Poems, Collected **70**—670
Gwynne, Walker: Divorce in America under State and Church....**72**—656
Gymnasiast, Freudesworte an unsere Studenten. M. Gladbach:—....**54**—253

Haar, C.SS.R., Franciscus Ter: De Occasionariis et Recidivis .....**79**—553
Mixed Marriages .....**89**—202
Haas, Francis J.: Man and Society **83**—642
Rights and Wrongs in Industry..**89**—446
Shop Collective Bargaining .....**68**—444
Haas, John A.: Trends of Thoughts and Christian Truth .....**53**—359
Haas, John G.: Healing the Body Through the Holy Eucharist...**76**—348
Habert, O.: Le Primat de L'Intelligence .....**76**—339
Habig, O.F.M., Marion A.: The Franciscan Père Marquette .....**92**—330
Heart-O'-the-Rule .....**87**—110
Maggie .....**86**—444
Pioneering in China .....**84**—440
Why Are You Fearful? .....**98**—302
Habitation en Nous des Trois Personnes. Paul Galtier, S.J.:—...**79**—668
Hacker, S.J., John G.: Catholic Hymnal .....**64**—331
Hackert, S.J., A. M.: Prayers During War Time .....**59**—221
Hadfield, J. A.: The Psychology of Power .....**68**—542; **69**—215; **97**—400
Haecker, Thedor: Virgil, Father of the West .....**94**—107
Hagan, John: A Compendium of Catechetical Instruction .....**82**—204
Hagen, I. G.: Catologo Astrografico **54**—748
Hagen, S.J., Martino: Realia Biblica Geographica Naturalia, Archeologica .....**51**—371
Hageney - Zimmermann: Grundriss der Ascetik .....**92**—103
Hagerty, James E.: The Training of Social Workers .....**86**—222
Haggeney, S.J., Francis J.: The Saviour as St. Matthew Saw Him **78**—644; **83**—209; **84**—334
Hagiography, Bibliography **68**—420; **70**—651
Hagspiel, S.V.D., Bruno: Along the Mission Trail **73**—650; **74**—217; **75**—558
Along the Mission Trail in China **78**—108
Along the Mission Trail in Japan **78**—108
Missionary Spirit in Our Parochial Schools .....**59**—331
Thy Kingdom Come .....**60**—220
Hail, Holy Queen. Callan–McHugh: **80**—109
Hail Mary, Explanation of. Girardey, C.SS.R.:— .....**54**—634
Haile, Martin: An Elizabethan Cardinal: William Allen .....**51**—240
Hald, Henry M.: Readings from the Sacred Scripture .....**81**—220
Haldane, J.: The Causes of Evolution .....**88**—202
Heredity and Politics .....**99**—387
Half Hours With God. Joseph McDonald, S.J.:— .....**51**—125
Halifax, Lord: A Call to Reunion..**68**—207
The Conversations at Malines....**84**—638
Reunion and the Roman Primacy **74**—198
Hall, Herbert E.: Have Anglicans Any Right to Call Themselves Catholic? .....**63**—223
The Miraculous Birth of Our Lord .....**61**—111
Shadow of Peter .....**51**—125
Hall-Patch, W.: St. Philip, Tutor and Saint .....**74**—652
Hallack, Cecily: Beardless Counsellors .....**71**—670
Hallam, J. M.: Priest's Promptuary of Points of Preaching .....**77**—552
Hallett, P. E.: Spiritual Exercises and Devotions of Blessed Robert Southwell, S.J. .....**86**—221
Halligan, Charles: Plant Production **63**—676
Halloft, Pastor .....**60**—218
Hamerle, C.SS.R., Andrew: A Priest's Retreat .....**85**—544
Hamlet and the Newest Answers, The Riddles of. S. A. Blackmore, S.J.:— .....**58**—361
Hamon, S.J., A.: Histoire de la Devotion au Sacre-Coeur .....**79**—547
Miséres Humaines .....**54**—634

Hand of God, The. Wenceslaus Dostal:— ....92—109
God. The. Martin J. Scott, S.J.: 60—108, 202
Mercy. Richard W. Alexander: 52—248
Xavier in the Pearl Fishery Coast. Fernandes:— ....65—443
Handbook. Charles V. Vickrey:—..76—124
Handbook of Canon Law for Congregations of Women Under Simple Vows. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— ....60—467
Ceremonies. John Baptist Mueller, S.J.:— ....82—444
Christian Literature: The Letters of St. Augustine. Sparrow-Simpson:— ....62—603
the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. John S. Middleton:— 96—549
Fundamental Theology. John Brunsmann, S.V.D.:— 79—543; 81—429; 87—442
Fundamental Theology. Brunsmann-Preuss:— ....86—210
Moral Theology. Antony Koch:— 59—318; 60—207; 62—241; 64—549
the National Catholic War Council ....59—564
Notes on Theology. Andrew F. Browne, C.SS.R.:— ....84—655
Patrology, A. J. Tiveront, D.D.: 64—101
Popular Instruction. John E. Pichler:— ....81—326
Scripture Study H. Schumacher: 67—197; 69—662; 73—85
Handbuch der Katholischen Liturgik. Ludwig Eisenhofer:— 88—442; 92— 99
des Katholischen Eherechts. August Knecht:— ....80—430
der Religioesen Gegenwartsfragen. Conrad Grober:— ....99—487
zur Biblischen Geschichte. J. Selbst:— ....75—207
zur Schulbibel. Karl Kastner:— 99—399
Handy Companion for the Soldiers and Sailors ....58—109
Haney, Prof.: Good English ....67—438
Hanly, D. A.: Blessed Joseph Pignatelli ....99—199
Hannah, Jan C.: Christian Monasticism, A Great Force in History 72—657
Hannan, Jerome D.: Bible History 86—105
The Canon Law of Wills ....92—217
Religion Hour ....75—565
Teacher Tells a Story ....76—125
Hannan, Jerome D.–Sister Dominica, O.S.U.–George Johnson: The Story of the Church ....94—557
Hannon, William: Leaves from the Note-Book of a Missionary ....51—256
Hanssens, S.J., John Michael: Institutiones Liturgicae de Ritibus Orientalibus ....87—328
Hanstein, Peter: Deutsche Mystikertexte des Mittelalters, I. ....82—330
Happiness. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— 86—444
and Beauty. Joseph Vaughan:— 51—510
Holiness and. F. X. Lasance, S.J.: 92—649
in Holiness. Dreux-Baumgarten: 83—555
for Patients. John J. Croke:—...90—220
Road to. F. X. Lasance, S.J:—..89—331
Happy Ascetic, The. Joseph R. N. Maxwell, S.J.:— ....95—328
Tales for Story Time. Eleanor and Ada Skinner:— ....59—443
Harbin, Robert Maxwell: Paradoxical Pain ....55—337
Harbrecht, John: The Lay Apostolate ....81—639
Harden, J. H.: The Anaphoras of the Ethiopic Liturgy ....81—554
Harding, Samuel: New Medieval and Modern History ....51—116
Harding - Hart: New Medieval and Modern History ....59—445
Hardy, Abbé: Christian Latin Literature of the First Six Centuries ....86—322
Rev. A.: Le Dogme de la Rédemption chez St. Thomas ....98—186
Harkness, Georgia: The Recovery of Ideals ....97—403
Harmonized Litany of the Saints. Patrick Walsh:— ....68—332
Version of the Four Gospels. A. E. Breen:— ....77—209
Harnack: Die Chronologie ....88—426
Harp of Life, The. D. A. McCarthy:— ....82—652
Harrington, H.: The Sacrament of Penance ....81—555
Jeremiah C.: Catholicism, Capitalism, or Communism ....74—440
Harris, Charles–N. P. Williams: Northern Catholicism ....90—192
Joel Chandler: Uncle Remus....62—124
S. M.: What do the Celtic Churches Say? ....89—299
W.: Essays in Occultism, Spiritism, and Demonology ....60—733
Harrisburg 1868-1918, Historical Sketch of the Diocese of. M. Hassett:— ....59—646
Hart, Prof.: New American History 58—366
Hart, Charles: Junior Bible History 82—217
The Student's Church History 83—220; 85—108
Hart and Harding: New, Medieval, and Modern History ....59—445

Hartinet, John J.: Doctrina Sancti Bonaventurae De Deiformitate **98** — 206
Hartmann, C.PP.S., Sylvester J.: A Textbook of Logic.....**96** — 328, 426
Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith? Gerald Shaughnessy, S.M.:—...**74** — 215
Hassett: Historical Sketch of the Diocese of Harrisburg 1868-1918 **59** — 646
Maurice M.: The Rt. Rev. John W. Shanahan .....**56** — 439
Hatch, Roy W.: Our World Today **86** — 219
Hauber, Ulrich A.: Biology .....**96** — 556
Catholic Opinion on the Evolution Controversy .....**73** — 656
Inheritance of Mental Defects....**83** — 651
Wrong Yesterday, Right Today..**87** — 219
Haugg, Donatus: Judas Iskarioth in der Neutestamentlichen Berichtens .....**89** — 551
Hausmann, S.J., Bernard: Learning the Breviary .....**89** — 319
Have Anglicans Any Right to Call Themselves Catholic? Hall:— **63** — 223
Hawkins, D. J. B.: Causality and Implication .....**98** — 88, 380
Hawks, Edward: The Conversions of 1908 .....**85** — 93
History of the Parish of St. Joan of Arc .....**98** — 303
A Pedigree of Protestantism ....**96** — 332
William McGarvey and the Open Pulpit .....**94** — 94
Hay, M. V.: The Blairs Papers....**86** — 326
Hayden, Mary: Short History of the Irish People .....**66** — 433
S.J., William: Chalk Talks or Teaching Catechism Graphically **84** — 557
Hayes, Carlton J. H.: A Political and Social History of Modern Europe .....**58** — 585
James M.: Arrows of Desire ....**81** — 327
Patrick Cardinal: Faith and Science .....**81** — 107
Headlam, Arthur C.: The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion .....**63** — 675
Heagney, H. J.: The Bascomb Boys on the Gridiron .....**84** — 442
Ted Bascomb in the Cow Country .....**78** — 654
Healing the Body Through the Holy Eucharist. John G. Haas: **76** — 348
The Catholic Church and. James J. Walsh:— .....**79** — 108
Health, Education, Morality, Modern Education in Relation to the Family. Florence Kelley:—...**51** — 762
and Good Citizenship .....**73** — 109
and Happiness. Francis J. Dore, S.J.:— .....**67** — 321
Health, Religion and. James J. Walsh:— .....**64** — 211
Series, The National .....**70** — 669
and Success .....**73** — 109
Through Will Power. James J. Walsh:— .....**62** — 123
Healy, John. B. J. Joyce:— .....**87** — 205
Healy-Bonner-Baylor-Murphy: Reconstructing Behavior in Youth **81** — 440
Heard, Gerald: The Source of Civilization .....**97** — 402
The Third Morality .....**97** — 401
Hearn, Edward Charles: Family Instructions in a New Way.....**85** — 551
Heart of the Church. Francis P. Donnelly:— .....**98** — 397
of the Fathers. Michael Andrew Chapman:— .....**85** — 650
of the Gospel. Donnelly, S.J.:— **58** — 109
to Heart, On Devotion to the Divine Heart. F. de Zulueta:— **96** — 443
Hermitage and Other Poems. Patrick J. Carroll, C.S.C.:—.....**80** — 554
of the King. Matulich:— .....**95** — 329
of Man. Richard Aumerle Maher: **53** — 483; **56** — 670
of Newman's Apologia. Margaret R. Grennan:— .....**92** — 443
of Revelation. Donnelly, S.J.:— **58** — 109
O'-the-Rule. Marion A. Habig. O.F.M.:— .....**87** — 110
Talks with Mary. Rosalie Marie Levy:—....**74** — 653; **80** — 558; **82** — 555; **83** — 655; **86** — 111; **93** — 547
of a Young Man. Lionel E. Pire, C.PP.S.:— .....**85** — 335
Hearts of Controversy, The. Alice Meynell:— .....**58** — 468
Heaven. An Anthology .....**94** — 545
The Bread of. John Swint:—....**94** — 650
and Hell in Comparative Religion. Kaufmann Kohler:— .....**68** — 643
The Hound of. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— .....**65** — 332
Open to Souls. Henry Semple, S.J.:— .....**55** — 703; **64** — 191
What is? Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— **95** — 648
Heavenly Road. Rosalie Marie Levy:— ....**60** — 470; **71** — 668; **85** — 93
Visitations of Konnersreuth, The. Franz Mathes:— .....**85** — 218
Wisdom of the Saints. Alexander Zychlinski:— .....**97** — 409
Hebert: Leçons de Liturgie à l'Usage de Séminaristes .....**86** — 545
C.S.C., Peter: Selections from the Latin Fathers .....**71** — 437
Hebrard, O.S.B.: Le Chef Catholique et Français .....**55** — 221
Le Livre de la Consolation .....**54** — 120
Le Pretre: Aumônier, Brancardier, Infirmier .....**55** — 221

Hebreu Biblique, Grammaire de. Paul Juon, S.J.:— ....71—436
Hebreux en Egypte. Alexis Mallon, S.J.:— ....67—542
Hebrew Grammar, Accidence of. Henry A. Coffey, S.J.:—....58—706
Philosophical Genius, The. Duncan MacDonald:— ....96—434
Progressive Lessons in. Romain Butin, S.M.:— ....54—375
Hebrewisms of West Africa. Jos. J. Williams, S.J.:— ....83—102
Hedge Schools of Ireland. Patrick J. Dowling:— ....92—552
Headley, Life of Bishop. J. Anselm Wilson:— ....83—213
O.S.B., John Cuthbert: Evolution and Faith with Other Essays...85—435
O.S.B., John Cuthbert: Lex Levitarum ....79—432
Heeg, S.J., Aloysius: Jesus and I...89—330
Heenan, Rev. John C.: Priest and Penitent ....98—490
Heffernan, Bernard: Some Cross-Bearers of the Finger Lake Region ....75—679
Heflin, Mathias: The Master of Nazareth ....96—218
Hegel nel Centenario della Sua Morte ....95—218
Hegelianism in America. J. H. Ryan:— ....87—331
Hegemann, S.J., J.: Hints and Aids to Happiness for the Sick ....78—445
Heil der Volker. Hermann Franke: 97—506
Heiland und Erlosung. Engelbert Krebs:— ....51—753
Heilige Bonifatius Apostel der Deutschen. Johann Laux:— ...66—435
Buch. Thaddeus Soiron, O.F.M.: 80—436
Carl Borromaus. Cesare Orsenigo:— ....98—204
Dominikus. Herbert C. Scheeben:— ....77—440
Fisch in den Antiken Religionen und im Christentum. Dolger:— 69— 99
Kamillus von Lellis und Sein Orden ....51—639
Schrift fur das Leben Erklart. Willibald Lauck:— ....97—104
Ketter-Molitor:— ....98—198
Theresia vom Kinde Jesu. Otto Knapp:— ....98—586
Heiligmässiche Leben der gottseligen Anna Katharina Emmerick ....71—108
Heimatgruesse an unsere Krieger 1915. M. Gladbach:— ....55—107
Heirarchia Catholica Medii et Recentioris Aevi. P. Gauchat, O. M. C.:— ....97—214
Held in the Everglades. Fr. Spalding:— ....62—253
Helfen, M.: Practical Stage Work..85—442
Hellenisme et Christianisme. E. Fleury:— ....84—553
Hello, Ernest: Du Néant à Dieu...66—327
Helps to Purity. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— ....81—108
Hemmelt, Theodore Marie: Final Moral Values in Sociology 83—429; 84—109
Henderson, Lawrence J.: Order of Nature ....57—100
W. J.: Early History of Singing 65—210
Hendricks, S.J.: The Garden Chain of Truth ....87—221
Hendrikx, Ephraem: Augustins Verhaltnis zur Mystik ....99—488
Henke, Frederick: The Philosophy of Nang Yang Ming ....55—210
Henkel, Justin A.: XX English Hymns in Honor of the B.V.M. 64—315
Henle, S.V.D., Life of Father Richard ....53—368
Hennrich, O.M.Cap., Kilian J.: Boy Guidance ....73—442
Our Blessed Lady ....100—189
Retreats ....95—327
Seraphic Youth's Companion ....76—674
Watchful Elders ....81—108
Henricus a S. Theresia: Notio Sacrificii in Communi in Synthesi S. Thomae ....92—220
Henrion, Emelia: Margherita Maria Alacoque ....61—211
Henry, O.C.D.: Notio Sacrificii in Communi in Synthesi S. Thomae 92—210
Grattan, Irish Statesman. Roger McHugh:— ....98— 92
Henry, Hugh T.: Catholic Customs and Symbols ....72—541
Hints to Preachers ....70—544
Papers on Preaching ....74—326
Henry du Roure. Leonard Constant:— ....58—470
Henry-Ruffin, M. E.: The Shield of Silence ....51—256
Henveldop: Leben und Wirken Bernard Overbergs ....91—218
Her Father's Share. Edith M. Power:— ....56—109
Irish Heritage. Annie Smithson: 59—220
Only Love. P. Kaenders:— ....52—252
Heraclitus, Importance of. Theodore de Laguna:— ....66—311
Herald of Christ, Louis Bourdaloue, S.J. John C. Reville, S.J.:—...68—102
of the Great King, A. Berchmann Bittle, O.M.Cap.:— ....90—204

Herbermann, Charles G.: The Sulpicians in the U. S. A.....**56**—109, 213
Herbert, C.P.: The Preachers of the Passion .....**72**— 97
Herbst, S.D.S., Winfrid: The Catholic's Question Box .....**100**—189
Chats and Stories about the Blessed Sacrament .....**76**—126
The Divine Savior .....**88**—558
Eucharistic Whisperings **76**—126; **80**—330; **84**—217
Flowers of the Soul .....**84**—217
Follow the Saints .....**90**—109
Girlhood's Highest Ideal **71**—556; **73**—656
Holy Mass .....**86**—330
Jesus and His Mother .....**96**—552
Letters on Vocation .....**85**—651
Little Nellie of Holy God .....**79**—107
Readings and Reflections on the Gospels .....**97**—319
Ready Replies on Religion.....**100**—560
My Retreat Master .....**86**—556
Saintly Children .....**96**—558
Spotlights on Matters Spiritual..**98**—397
Talks to Boys and Girls .....**85**—220
Tell Us Another .....**73**—653
Hercules Mulligan. Michael J. O'Brien:— .....**98**—492
Herder, Der Grosse .....**93**—643
Herder's Konversations Lexikon **66**—540; **69**—212
Heredia, S.J., C. M.: Spiritism and Common Sense .....**68**—440
Hereditary Genius. Francis Galton: **55**—106
Heredity and Politics. J. S. B. Haldane:— .....**99**—387
Heresy? What is. G. M. Vizenzinovich:— .....**80**—213
Herford, C. H.: Germany in the Nineteenth Century .....**53**—115
Herkenne, Dr. Heinrich: Das Buch der Psalmen .....**97**— 83
Herman Melville. John Freeman:— **76**—234
Hermeneutica Biblicac. Francis Xavier Kortleitner:— **69**—317; **71**—532
Hermeneutics. Isenring, O.S.F.S.:— **53**—242
Hermit and the King, The. Sophie Maud:— .....**55**—471
Hernaman, Irene: Spiritualism and the Child .....**72**—105
Heroine of Pe-Tang, The. Henry Mazeau:— .....**80**—556
Herrera, O.C.D., Antonio: Legislacion Eclesiastica Sobre el Ayuno y Astinenica .....**94**—445
Herrero, Claudio: Un Ange de Huit Ans .....**93**—110
Herron, Mary Eulalia: The Sisters of Mercy in the United States..**80**—650
Herself. David McAstocker, S.J.:— **91**—639
and the Household. T. A. Daly:— **71**—443
Hershey Industrial School. Philip McDevitt:— .....**91**—639
Hertkorn, Francis J.: A Retrospect of Holy Trinity Parish .....**52**—127
Hervé: Manuale Theologiae Dogmaticae .....**95**—325
Hervier, Joseph: Le Coeur de Jésus d'après l'Évangile .....**84**—655
Herwegen, Ildefons: The Art Principle of the Liturgy.....**86**—444, 547
Herz des Welterlösers. Karl Richstätter, S.J.:— .....**90**—559
Jesu und Priestertum. Charrier, S.J.:— .....**84**—218
Jesu Verehrung des Deutschen Mittelalters. K. Richstaetter, S.J.:— .....**72**—653
Herz, Von Herman: Alban Stolz..**55**—107
Herzog, S.J., Charles G.: God the Redeemer .....**82**—550
Heschel, Abraham: Die Prophetie..**96**—649
Hettich, E. L.: Latin Fundamentals **92**—325
Hettinger-Bowden: Exposition of the Divine Comedy .....**66**—545
Natural and Revealed Religion...**66**—545
Hetzenauer, Michael: Biblia Sacra **68**—442
Heuser, Herman J.: The Archbishop's Pocketbook .....**79**—434
Autobiography of an Old Breviary .....**72**—652
Canon Sheehan of Doneraile **57**—581; **68**—657
Chaplain of St. Catherine's, The **72**—434
An Ex-Prelate's Meditations.....**70**—542
From Tarsus to Rome.....**81**—427
House of Martha at Bethany **77**—325, 553; **79**—557
Mother Veronica .....**54**—238
Pastor Halloft .....**97**—605
In the Workshop of St. Joseph **74**—207; **75**—672; **77**—553
Hevenesi, S.J.: Thoughts of St. Ignatius Loyola .....**80**—215
Heyden, Jos. Van der: Life and Letters of Father Brabant .....**63**—321
Hickey, O.S.B.: Sermon Notes ....**65**— 90
Hickey: Summula Philosophiae Scholasticae **55**—346; **56**—446; **68**—655
O.S.B., F. P.: Short Sermons on Epistles and Gospels .....**66**—647
Michael: The Catholic Student...**63**—213
S.M., R. P.: Catholic Influence on Longfellow .....**81**—327
Thomas Franciscus: Acta Synodi Roffensis Tertiae .....**52**—108
Hicks, G. Dawes: Philosophical Basis of Theism .....**98**—382

Hid Battlements. James J. Donahue:— .....**99**—492
Hidden Life of Christ. Thomas A. Becker, S.J.:— .....**97**—508
Life, Short Meditations on the. Richard F. Clark:— .....**79**—668
Hielscher, Helen Hughes: Songs of the Son of Isai .....**54**—746
Hierarchy of Catholic Church in United States. Bibliography...**84**—534
The National Pastorals of the American. Guilday:— .....**69**—665
Higgins, C.SS.R.: How to Talk to the Deaf .....**71**—320
Higgins, James: The Fundamentals of Pedagogy .....**70**—206; **71**—558
Stories of Great Heroes, Discoverers, Explorers, and Christianizers of America .....**62**—373
High Points of Medieval Culture. James J. Walsh:— .....**99**—390
Priced Happiness. Mabel Crouch: **96**—218
School Catechism or Baltimore Catechism Explained. Stockman:— .....**66**—534
Schools and Academies: Elementary Schools: National Summary .....**96**—444
Higher Life, The. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— .....**73**—548
Highways and By-Ways of the Spiritual Life. Janet E. Stuart: **70**—321
Hilasterion. R. A. Mollaun, O. F. M.:— .....**69**—212
Hildebrand, Story of. Wil. Buxton: **65**—555
Hildegarde. Kathleen Norris:—...**76**—231
Hill, Caroline Miles: The World's Religious Poems .....**68**—443
Hill, S.J., M. P.: The Catholic's Ready Answer .....**53**—236
Life of Marie-Anne-Hervé-Bazin **71**—334
Hill, S.J., Owen A.: Ethics, General and Special .....**63**—547
Psychology and Natural Theology .....**65**—315
Sermons for Sundays .....**75**—565
Hill, Raymond Thompson: Two Old French Poems of St. Thibaut..**96**—645
Hilliard, M. Pharo: Gracious Years **95**—548
Hillis and Newman. Henry O'Keefe:— .....**64**—219
Hills of Desire. Richard A. Maher: **61**—220
Hilton, Walter: The Scale of Perfection.....**79**—107, 445; **81**—109
Himself. David McAstocker:—....**91**—639
Hinderberger-Gröber: Religiöse Funkansprachen .....**82**—107
Hinduism Versus Christianity—The Great Antithesis. Hull, S.J.:— **69**—322
Hinduism in Europe and America. Elizabeth A. Reed:— .....**53**—122
A Story of. A. Zacharias, O.C.D.: **88**—547
Hinkson, Tynan: The Love of Brothers .....**63**—222
Hinnesbusch, M.: The Holy Hour..**89**—329
Hintgen, Victor J.: What the Mass Means .....**96**—332
Hints and Aids to Happiness for the Sick. T. Hegemann, S.J.:—....**78**—445
and Observations for Those Investigating the Phenomena of Spiritualism. W. J. Crawford:— **60**—113, 215
to Preachers. H. T. Henry:—...**70**—544
on Preaching. Joseph O'Connor: **51**—511
His Father's Way. C. F. Donovan: **75**—679
Luckiest Year. Father Finn:—..**59**—647
Mystic Body. Dr. Francis McCabe:— .....**73**—656
Only Son. William Robison, S.J.: **59**—556
Reverence—His Day's Work. Cornelius Holland:— .....**65**—658
Histoire Abrégée des Premières Disciples de St. Dominique. Anthony Touron:— .....**80**—556
de l'Amerique Espagnole. Jean Toussaint Bertrand:— .....**83**—428
Ancienne de l'Eglise. Duchesne: **66**—436
de la Devotion au Sacre-Coeur. A. Hamon, S.J.:— .....**79**—547
du Dogme de la Trinité. J. Lebreton, S.J.:— .....**81**—197
de l'Eglise. Ch. Poulet, O.S.B:— **76**—343
Emile Amann:— .....**99**—392
L. Marion:— .....**81**—433
d'Angleterre. Abbé George Coolen:— .....**89**—298
dans l'Ouest Canadien. P. Maurice, O.M.I.:..**67**—426; **70**—440
Exacte des Apparitions de Notre-Dame de Lourdes à Bernadette. R. P. Petitot, O.P.:— .....**96**—212
Exacte de la Vie Interieure et Religieuse de Bernadette. R. P. Petitot, O.P.:— .....**96**—212
Generale de l'Eglise. Fernand Mourret:— .....**51**—114
de la Littérature Latine Chrétienne. De Labriolle:— .....**81**—330
de Livres de l'Ancien Testament. L. Dennefeld:— .....**81**—650
de Notre Dame de Lourdes. Jos. Marie Cros, S.J.:— .....**75**—109
du Peuple Hebreu. Desnoyers:— **69**—305
Populaire de l'Eglise. Emmanuel Barbier:— .....**65**—200
Histoires de Catéchisme. Deplessy: **71**—332
Historia de la Iglesia en Mexico. Mariano Cuevas, S.J.:— .....**80**—103
Philosophiae. Ramiro Marcone, O.S.B.:— .....**52**—247

Historiae Ecclesiasticae Praelectiones ad Usum Scholarum. Dom. Jaquet, O.M.C.:— .....**65** — 320
Historiam Dogmatum, Introductio in. Schultes, O.P.:— .....**69** — 99
Historians, Queen Elizabeth and the Catholic. Joseph Code:— .....**94** — 548
Historic Caughnawaga. E. J. Devine, S.J.:— .....**67** — 323
Mackinac. Edwin Hood:— .....**59** — 215
Historical Bulletin. Peter M. Dunne, S.J.:— .....**76** — 462
Introduction to Ethics. Thomas V. Moore, C.S.P.:— .....**52** — 616
Records and Studies. Vol. XXVIII **98**—301
Sketch of Burrillville. T. E. Ryan: **72** — 653
Sketch of the Diocese of Harrisburg 1868-1918. Hassett:—.....**59** — 646
Societies in the United States. Bibliography .....**84** — 542
Sources. Bibliography .....**84** — 543
Struggles for the Faith. John Rowe:— .....**62** — 499
Terms and Facts. Francis S. Betten, S.J.:— .....**71** — 330
Historiography, Edmund Baily O'Callaghan, A Study in American (1797-1880). Francis Shaw Guy:— .....**93** — 107
History, American. Sister Mary Celeste:— .....**74** — 656
Ancient and Medieval. Francis S. Betten, S.J.:— .....**80** — 102
of the Anglo-Catholic Revival in 1845. W. J. S. Simpson:—.....**89** — 298
of the Apostolic Church .....**95** — 441
of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati 1821-1921. Lamott:— .....**65** — 94
and Art, On to Europe in Poetry. Sara Agnes Ryan:— .....**100** — 477
of Atheism in the West. Mauthner:— .....**69** — 98
Attitudes Towards. Kenneth Burke:— .....**98** — 378
Mr. Belloc Objects to the Outline of. H. G. Wells:— .....**79** — 549
Mr. Belloc Still Objects to Mr. Wells'. Hilaire Belloc:—.....**79** — 549
Bibliography of Church. Francis S. Betten, S.J.:— .....**60** — 603
Book of Church. Susan Cunnington:— .....**76** — 125
Briefly Told, American .....**53** — 370
of the California Missions. Engelhardt:— .....**58** — 366
History of the Catholic Church.
Brother Gustavus:— .....**53** — 726
Charles Poulet:— .....**93** — 423
Fernand Mourret, S.S.:— **87** — 206; **95** — 425; **97** — 308
Mourret–Thompson:— .....**84** — 651
in America. Bibliography .....**84** — 528
in Jamaica. Francis Delany, S.J.: **83** — 216
History of the Catholic Church.
From the Renaissance to the French Revolution. James McCaffrey:— .....**53** — 124, 362
History, The Catholic Church and. Hilaire Belloc:— .....**76** — 223
of Catholic Education in the U. S. A. Bibliography .....**84** — 539
Catholic Mission. Joseph Schmidlin:— .....**91** — 528
Guilday:— .....**96** — 220
Catholic Philosophy of. Peter of Catholic Social Welfare in the U. S. A. Bibliography: ....**84** — 540
of the Christian Church. Philip Hughes:— .....**93** — 315
of the Christian Church, Early. Louis Duchesne:— .....**71** — 542
of Christian Education. Pierre J. Marique:— .....**71** — 664; **76** — 119
of the Christian Era, A General. Nicholas Weber, S.M.:— **62** — 602; **68** — 325
of the Christian Missions in China. K. S. Latourette:— .....**81** — 322
Church. John Laux:— .....**84** — 324
of the Church. Kaiser:— .....**98** — 493
Philip Hughes:— .....**95** — 426
Documents Illustrative of. B. J. Kidd:— .....**71** — 660
Church at the Turning Points of. Kurth-Day:— .....**63** — 446
of the Commandments of the Church. A. Villien:— .....**52** — 377
A Companion to H. G. Wells' Outline of. Hilaire Belloc:— .....**79** — 549
and Contents,—The Breviary. Dom Baudot, O.S.B.:— .....**84** — 656
of the Councils of Baltimore. Peter Guilday:— .....**88** — 321
of the County of Antigonish. Duncan Joseph Rankin:— .....**82** — 219
Curricula. Sisters of St. Agnes:— **72** — 99
The Dawn of. Sr. Mary Gilbert: **89** — 556
of the Diocese of Ferns. W. H. Grattan Flood:— .....**55** — 216
of the Diocese of Wichita and Early Catholicity in Kansas. J. M. Moeder:— .....**98** — 90
of the Dogma of the Trinity. Jules Lebreton, S.J.:— .....**100** — 471
of Dogmas. J. Tixeront:— .....**54** — 745
Dogmas, A Manual of the. Bernard Otten, S.J.:— .....**60** — 97
the Early Church. J. Wand:— **97** — 196
Education. Patrick McCormick:— .....**52** — 626
England Series. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— .....**69** — 111
Essays in. Pius XI:— .....**91** — 210
of Franciscan Missionary Sisters in the U. S. Maol-Iosa:—..**79** — 107
Franciscan Preaching and Franciscan Preachers. Anscar Zawart:— .....**79** — 324

History of the Franks. Gregory of Tours:— .....**56** — 549
the German People at the Close of the Middle Ages. Janssen:— .....**73** — 221
The Greatest Failure in All. John Spargo:— .....**64** — 110
of the Hogan Schism and Trustees' Troubles at St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, 1820-29. F. Tourscher, O.S.A.:— ....**85** — 107
the Irish Dominicans. M. A. McInerny:— .....**56** — 214
Jewish People. Margolis-Marx:— .....**77** — 96
Labor in the United States. A Symposium .....**58** — 702
the Legal Incorporation of Church Property in the United States. Pat. J. Dignan:— .....**90** — 103
and Literature of Christianity from Tertullian to Boethius. Pierre de Labriolle:— .....**73** — 436
Liturgy of the Sacraments. A. Villien:— .....**89** — 440
of Medieval Philosophy. Maurice de Wulf:— **76**—226; **94**—428; **99** — 391
Mother Seton's Daughters. Mary Agnes McCann:— **56** — 432; **71** — 201
and Nature of International Relations. Edmund Walsh:—...**67** — 201
New American. Hart:— .....**58** — 366
Medieval, and Modern. Harding and Hart: .....**59** — 445
Medieval, and Modern. Samuel Harding:— .....**51** — 116
of Nursing. James J. Walsh:—..**81** — 558
Nursing. Sisters of Charity:— **82** — 106
the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century. J. B. Bury:— ....**84** — 106
the Parish of St. Joan of Arc. Edward Hawks:— .....**98** — 303
the Parishes of the Diocese of Rockford, Ill. Cornelius J. Kirkfleet:— .....**72** — 649
the Passion, Death and Glorification of Our Divine Savior Jesus Christ. Belser:— ....**81** — 102
Penance, A. Oscar D. Watkins:— .....**63** — 431
the Philadelphia Theological Seminary: A. J. Schulte:— **58** — 708
Philosophy. Paul J. Glenn:— **81** — 433
Philosophy. An Outline of the. Geo. Stebbing, C.SS.R.:—...**88** — 438
Political Economy, A. John Kells Ingram:— .....**55** — 460
Political Philosophy: From Plato to Burke. T. I. Cook: **96** — 429; **99** — 387
the Poor Clares in Ireland. Mrs. Thomas Concannon:— **80** — 217
the Popes, A Short. Loeffler Clement:— .....**87** — 208
History of the Popes. Ludwig von Pastor:— .....**68** — 526; **71** — 329, 656; **80** — 202; **84** — 547; **87** — **209**; **90** — 443; **97** — 209; **99** — 490
the Reformation. Lindsay:— **94** — 206
Religious Orders and Congregations in the U. S. A. .....**84** — 537
Saint Norbert. Cornelius Kirkfleet:— .....**55** — 585
Science and the New Humanism. George Sarton:— ....**98** — 379
Science and its Relations with Philosophy and Religion. W. Dampier:— .....**96** — 427
the Seal of Confession. B. Kurtscheid, O.F.M.:— .....**78** — 553
the Sinn Fein Movement and the Irish Rebellion of 1916. F. P. Jones:— .....**56** — 667
Social Philosophy. Charles Ellwood:— .....**99** — 388
the Society of Jesus in North America. Hughes, S. J.:— **58** — 108, 340
The Spiritual Interpretation of. Shailer Matthews:— .....**56** — 663
of the Sulpicians in the United States. Chas. Herbermann: **56** — 109
Third Parties in Pennsylvania. Sr. Theophane Geary:—....**100** — 91
the United States. Charles McCarthy:— .....**63** — 676
the Venerable English College, Rome. Card. Gasquet:— ....**63** — 99
Hitler and the Christians. Waldemar Guriau:— .....**96** — 646
Hitler's First Foes. John Brown Mason:— .....**95** — 435
Hittite Cuneiform Documents. Maurus Witzel, O.F.M.:— .....**71** — 535
Hoagland, H. E.: Collective Bargaining in the Lithograph Industry .....**57** — 221
Hoberg, Gottfried: Katechismus der Biblischen Hermeneutik .....**51** — 513
Hodges, George: The Early Church from Ignatius to Augustine ...**52** — 504
Hoeller, R. M.: May Thoughts....**86** — 557
Hoenen, S.J., Peter: De Origine Formae Materialis .....**89** — 554
Hoepfl, O.S.B., Hildebrand: Tractatus de Inspiratione .....**81** — 428
Hofer, Maurice A.: Monsignor Joseph Jessing .....**97** — 211
Hoffding, Harold: Le Concept d'Analogie .....**89** — 109
Hoffman, Fr.: Der Kirchenbegriff des Heiligen Augustinus .....**92** — 199
G.: Samuel Kapasoules and Pope Clement XI. .....**81** — 196
M. M.: Centennial History of the Archdiocese of Dubuque .....**99** — 91

Hoffman, Ross: Tradition and Progress .....**99** — 385
Hofmann-Tarouca: Textus et Documenta in usum Exercitationum et Praelectionum Academicarum:— .....**90** — 650
Hofmann-Buchberger: Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche .....**100** — 88
Hogan, S.J., Michael: The Ecclesiastical Review on Morality of Hunger Strikes .....**89** — 110
Schism and Trustees' Troubles in St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia. Tourscher, O.S.A.:— .....**85** — 107
O.P., Stanislaus: Mother of Divine Grace .....**65** — 530
R. M., Thaddeus: Sermons Doctrinal and Moral .....**54** — 242
Hoi-Ah! Irving T. McDonald:—..**75** — 324
Holbrook-McGregor: Our World of Work .....**82** — 108
Hold, Arthur E.: The Fate of the Family in the Modern World..**96** — 429
Holemans, F.: Curé of Thildonck..**91** — 219
Holiness in the Church. Raoul Plus, S.J.:— .....**86** — 322
of the Church in the Nineteenth Century. C. Kempf:— .....**56** — 210
in the Cloister. Paschasius, O. C. D.:— .....**65** — 333
Diversity in. R. H. J. Steuart, S.J.:— .....**97** — 97
and Happiness. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— .....**92** — 649
of Life. St. Bonaventure:— ....**68** — 654
On the Paths of. Eder-Gerein:— **88** — 444
Holism, A Catholic View of. Kolbe:— .....**79** — 214
Holland, S.J., Father: Reardon Rah **68** — 654
Holland, Bernard: Belief and Freedom .....**69** — 327
Memoir of Kenelm Henry Digby **61** — 343
Holland, Cornelius: Divine Story..**67** — 108
Everybody's Prayer-Book .....**69** — 561
His Reverence—His Day's Work **65** — 658
Hollingsworth, H. L.: Vocational Psychology .....**55** — 599
Hollis, Christopher: Saint Ignatius **86** — 215
Holmes, John Haynes: Is Death the End? .....**52** — 638
Roger W.: The Idealism of Giovanni Gentile .....**98** — 381
Holweck, F. G.: A Biographical Dictionary of the Saints .....**71** — 552
The Seal of Confession **93** — 110; **94** — 221
Holweck, Frederico: Calendarium Liturgicum .....**73** — 642
Holzmeister, S.J., Urban: Commentarius in Epistulas SS. Petri et Judae .....**98** — 77
Epistola Prima S. Petri Apostoli **97** — 316
Holzner, Josef: Paulus .....**98** — 198
Holy Angels. Raphael V. O'Connor, S.J.:— .....**69** — 328
Child Seen by His Saints. Margaret M. Kennedy:— .....**52** — 250
Communion to the Blessed Trinity, From. M. V. Bernadot, O.P.:— .....**75** — 669
Cross Hymnal .....**64** — 306
Eucharist, Catholic Faith in the..**69** — 547
in Our Daily Lives, The. Card. Massimi:— .....**100** — 92
Thoughts on the. J. E. Moffat:— .....**91** — 431
Ghost, The. John Barton:—.....**85** — 218
in the Soul, The Abiding Presence. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:— **58** — 696
Glories of the. William F. Stadelman, S.S.Sp.:— **60** — 587; **62** — 252
Novena to the. Elliott, C.S.P.: **66** — 656
Hour. Venantius Buessing, O. M. Cap.:— .....**81** — 108
C. E. Dowd:— .....**76** — 462
M. Hinnesbusch:— .....**89** — 329
in Gethsemane. Francis P. Donnelly:— .....**57** — 108
Manual. Patrick Sloan:— ....**62** — 252
for Priests. Francis C. Kelley:— .....**96** — 217
Images and the Crucifix. Lattey, S.J.:— .....**77** — 554
Mass. Winfred Herbst, S.D.S.:— **86** — 330
The Missal and. Lallou-Josephita:— .....**87** — 554
Through the Passion. Sr. M. Veronica, R.S.M.:— .....**100** — 562
Matrimony. P. J. Gannon:—....**78** — 653
Name Hymnal, The .....**64** — 308
Orders and Matrimony, Extreme Unction. Pohle-Preuss:— ..**57** — 206
Sacrifice of the Mass. Joseph J. Baierl:— **53** — 624; **60** — 604; **83** — 653
Patrick T. Quinlan:— .....**83** — 108
Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**80** — 216
A. MacDonald:— .....**69** — 675
Scripture, General Introduction. Briggs:— .....**55** — 318
Pearls from. Michael Joseph Watson, S.J.:— .....**70** — 321
See, Canonical Decisions. Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.:—....**90** — 104
Trinity. J. P. Arendzen:—..**97** — 200, 503
in Oldest Judaism. Frank McGloin:— .....**54** — 739
Week. Cabroli:— .....**78** — 654
Customs and Rites in Syria. Peter F. Sfeir:— .....**76** — 666
Office of. Leo Manzetti:—...**70** — 334
Practical Guide for Servers. Page, S.J.:— .....**65** — 555
Year of Jubilee. Herbert Thurston:— .....**72** — 554
Homan: National Prohibition: Its Supreme Folly .....**55** — 604

Home, The Catholic Church and the. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— .....79 — 101
Conditions, The Measurement of. M. Josephine McCormick:— ...81 — 558
for Good. Mother Loyola:—....65 — 217
of Martha at Bethany .....76 — 564
School and Company. Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— .....95 — 442
Then What? .....62 — 723
Virtues. Francis Doyle, S.J.:—..74 — 108
World. Francis Doyle, S.J.:— 66 — 651; 72 — 103

Homicide and Mutilation, Ethics of. Austin O'Malley:— .....61 — 481

Homiletic and Catechetic Studies. Meyenberg:— .....63 — 422
Thoughts and Counsels. Paul W. von Keppler:— .....77 — 654

Homiletically Explained, The Advent Epistles and Gospels. Paul W. von Keppler:— .....80 — 326

Homiletics, Bibliography of ....62 — 93, 700
or the Theory of Preaching. Joseph Gowen:— .....67 — 107

Homiletik. Cornelius Krieg:— ....52 — 752

Homilies on all the Sunday Gospels of the Ecclesiastical Year. Gaetano Finco:— .....54 — 124
Three-Minute. M. V. McDonough:— .....72 — 333

Homme-Dieu, L'. Besson:— .....55 — 349

Homme, Son Origine, Sa Condition Presente. L. Grimal, S.S.:—...70 — 431

Hommes Fossiles, Les. M. Boule:— 66 — 641

Honesty. Richard Cabot:— .....99 — 388
Book. William B. Joyce:— .....78 — 107

Honnef, Johannes: Die Botschaft des Wortes Gottes .....81 — 650; 85 — 107

Honor, The Burden of. Christine Faber:— .....53 — 625

Honoré, S.J., Leon: Un Livre sur le Mariage .....85 — 219
Le Secret de la Confession .....71 — 540

Hontheim, S.J., Joseph: Theodicea 76 — 341

Hoog, Georges: La Guerre des Nations .....58 — 366
Lettres aux Neutres sur l'Union Sacré .....59 — 564

Hooley, Thomas: A Seminary in the Making .....79 — 107

Hoornaert, Rodolphe: L'Ame Ardente de St. Jean de la Croix...81 — 108
St. Theresa in Her Writings ....85 — 210

Hooton, Ernest Albert: Apes, Men and Morons .....98 — 386

Hope of the Future. Edward Eagle: 66 — 544

Hopfl, O.S.B., Hildebrand: Introductio Specialis in Libros V. T. ...64 — 422
Introductionis in Sacros Utriusque Testamenti Libros Compendium 71 — 532

Horace and His Age. J. F. D'Alton:— .....57 — 694

Horae Diurnae .....85 — 650

Horan, Ellamay: Catechism of Christian Doctrine #2 .....94 — 436
Key to Study Lessons for Catechism #2 .....94 — 436
The Mass Explained to Small Boys and Girls .....92 — 441
Practices of Charity for Boys and Girls .....82 — 648
Religion .....87 — 548

Hornbeck, Florence M.: Leadership Manual .....93 — 429
The Walters Family .....94 — 108

Horstius, James Merlo: The Paradise of the Christian Souls ....70 — 322

Hosanna. Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.:— 56 — 216; 64 — 312

Hosic, James F.: Practical English for High Schools .....58 — 710

Hospital Law. Lapp-Ketcham:—..77 — 98
Practice, Moral Problems in. Patrick A. Finney, C.M.:— .....67 — 99

Hosse, Josef: Die Kirchenvaeter das Evangelium .....98 — 301

Hosting of the King. Michael Earls:— .....94 — 652

Houck, Frederick A.: Angels Good and Bad .....73 — 333
Fountains of Joy .....85 — 108
Godward .....78 — 444
Man's Triumph with God in Christ .....100 — 88
The Palace Beautiful .....65 — 205
Our Palace Wonderful .....52 — 760

Hound of Heaven. Francis P. Le Buffe, S.J.:— .....65 — 332
An Interpretation. Sister Mary de Lourdes Lacklin:— .....84 — 218

Hour of God in the Foreign Missions. Hilarion Gill, S.J.:—....55 — 348
with Christ in His Passion. W. Raemers, C.SS.R.:— .....79 — 668

Hours of Contemplation. Adalbert Brenninkmeyer:— .....98 — 91

House of God. Ernest A. Short:— 74 — 644
of Gold. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:—..85 — 326
Martha at Bethany. Herman J. Heuser:— 77 — 325, 553; 79 — 108, 557

Household of God. Martindale, S.J.:— .....63 — 678; 72 — 427

Hove, A. Van: De Rescriptis .....96 — 314

How to Build a Church. Benedict Williamson:— .....93 — 209
I Became a Catholic. Madame Olga Maria Davin:— .....53 — 248
the Mass is a Sacrifice. Bishop A. MacDonald:— .....85 — 108
to Form a Library. H. B. Wheatley:— .....84 — 83

How to Speak with the Dead. Sciens:— ....**62** — 491
Talk with the Deaf. D. D. Higgins, C.SS.R.:— ....**71** — 320
Teach the Catechism. M. A. Schumacker:— ....**91** — 635
Understand the Gospels. Anthony C. Deane:— ....**82** — 556
Use a Daily Missal. J. W. Brady:— ....**86** — 546, 554; **88** — 109

Howard, Morton: What Does the Anglo-Saxon Church Say? ....**89** — 299

Howe, Canon: Sermon Plans....**65** — 90
Frederic C.: The Only Possible Peace ....**60** — 344

Howlett, W. J.: Life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx ....**55** — 94
W. M.: Religion, The Dynamic of Education ....**84** — **215**

Howley, John: Psychology and Mystical Experience ....**64** — 645

Hoyt, Arthur T.: The Spiritual Message of Modern English Poetry: **71** — 220

Huang, Han Liang: The Land Tax in China ....**60** — 219

Hubbard, B. V.: Socialism, Feminism, and Suffragism ....**54** — 380

Hubble, Edwin: The Observational Approach to Cosmology ....**99** — 391

Huby, S.J., Joseph: The Church and the Gospels ....**100** — 188
La Conversion ....**61** — 109
Evangile Selon Saint Marc ....**73** — 90
Verbum Salutis ....**96** — 109

Huby-Valensin: Evangile Selon St. Luc ....**78** — 643

Hudal, Alois: Der Vatikan und die Modernen Staaten ....**96** — 327

Hudder: Index and Filing ....**84** — 83

Huddleston, O.S.B.: The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi....**76** — 674
The Spiritual Letters of Dom John Chapman ....**94** — 208

Hueffer, George: Loreto ....**66** — 643

Huenumann, F. Busse und Bundiaziplin im Christlichen Altertum **81** — 203

Hugh. Memoirs of a Brother. Arthur Christopher Benson:—....**53** — 112

Hughes, Arthur: Influence of the Catholic Church on Illinois....**59** — 332

Hughes, Henry: The Franciscan Message to the World ....**94** — 641
Frederick Ozanam ....**89** — 444
St. Joseph Cattolengo, The Good Canon ....**94** — 552
Life and Times of Maria Mazzarello ....**91** — 334

Hughes, L.: The Christian Church in the Epistles of St. Jerome...**71** — 660

Hughes, Philip: History of the Church ....**93** — 315; **95** — 426

Hughes, Philip: The Conversion of the Roman Empire ....
The Faith in Practice ....**99** — 398

Hughes, R. O.: Problems of American Democracy ....**68** — 657

Hughes, S.J., Thomas: History of the Society of Jesus in North America ....**58** — 108, 340
Talks on Truth for Teachers and Thinkers ....**70** — 433

Hugins, Roland: Germany Misjudged ....**55** — 106

Hugo, O.S.B.: Die Beiden Makkaba Erbucher Ubersetzt und Erklart **87** — 204
de Sancto Victore Didascalicon de Studio Legendi. C. H. Buttimer:— ....**100** — 283

Hugon, O.P., Edward: Etudes Sociales et Psychologiques, Ascetiques et Mystiques ....**73** — 331
Le Mystère de l'Incarnation ....**66** — 108
Le Mystère de la Ste. Trinité....**66** — 108
Le Père Hugon ....**86** — 438
La Sainte Eucharistie ....**54** — 251
Revue Thomiste ....**73** — 208
Tractatus Dogmatici ....**77** — 540

Hugueny, O.P., Etienne: Apologie des Dogmes ....**62** — 709
Critique et Catholique..**62** — 708; **67** — 647

Hull, S.J., Ernest: Bombay Mission History ....**77** — 102
The British and Anglo-Saxon Period ....**62** — 606
Civilization and Culture ....**53** — 735
God, Man, and Religion ....**51** — 507
The Great Antithesis: Hinduism vs. Christianity ....**69** — 322
History of England Series ....**69** — 111
Man's Great Concern...**60** — 604; **62** — 490
The Management of Life ....**60** —604
Our Modern Chaos and the Way Out ....**73** — 443
A Practical Philosophy of Life.... **64** — 651; **70** — 442
Spanish Armada ....**61** — 734
What the Catholic Church is and Teaches ....**74** — 111

Hull, George: English Lyrics and Lancashire Songs ....**66** — 654

Hull, S.J., Romert: Medieval Theories of the Papacy and Other Essays ....**93** — 314
Short Life of Saint Ignatius Loyola ....**80** — 555

Human Destiny and the New Psychology. J. Godfrey Raupert: **65** — 429
Evolution. Francis Le Buffe, S.J.: **85** — 651
Interests, Religion and. Slater, S.J.:— ....**59** — 218
Machine. John Yerbury Dent:— **97** — 399
Nature, Life and. Sir Bampflylde Fuller:— ....**52** — 375

Human Situation. W. W. Macneile Dixon:— ....98—377
Soul, The Creation of the. William Reany:— ....88—645
Humane Psychology of Education. Jaime Castiello:— ....96—433
Humanism and America. Norman Foerster:— ....84—315
Humanisme Chrétien. Eugene Masure:— ....97—410
Humanity and Industry. W. L. Mackenzie King:— ....60—472
of Jesus. Meschler, S.J.:— ....76—125
Humbertclaude, Pierre: Abbé Lallanne ....92—331
Humility of Heart, The Priceless Pearl. Sr. Aloysi Kiener:—...100—561
The Mirror of. John Peter Pinamonti, S.J.:— ....70—322
The Path of ....65—199
Humble Vierge Marie, L'. P. L. Perroy:— ....55—108
Humeau: Les Beaux Sermons de St. Augustin ....93—437
Humensky, John J.: Chaplain Service in a Mental Hospital....97—406
Humiliated Christ in Modern Russian Thought. N. Gorodetzky: 100—177
Humphrey, Seth K.: Mankind ....58—585
Hundred Readings, A. Robert Eaton:— ....85—217
Saints ....83—220
Hungary, Idyls of Old. Francis Blundell:— ....77—108
St. Elizabeth of. Thomas B. Reilly:— ....54—124
Hunger Strikes, The Ecclesiastical Review on the Morality of. Michael Hogan, S.J.:— ....89—110
Hungerford, Edward: With the Doughboys in France ....64—109
Hunt, Duane G.: The Motion Pictures and Morality ....90—559
Hunter, Aylmer: England's Reawakening ....71—441
Hunter-Blain: Memories and Musings ....82—557
Huonder, S.J., Anton: Der Arbeitstag ....81—444
Die Leidersnacht ....81—444
Sermons and Lectures on the Missions ....59—640
Zu Füssen des Meisters ....81—444
Huonder-Frommelt: At the Feet of the Divine Master
87—556; 68—325; 75—675; 84—441
Hurlbut, Sidney S.: A Treasury of Catholic Song ....52—755
Hurley, T.: The Immaculate Conception ....69—548
Hurley, C.S.P., Wilfred: I Believe..94—653
Hurter, S.J., Hugo: Eutwürfe Zu Herz-Jesu-Predigten ....51—759
Sketch for an Eight-Day Retreat 59—108
Hurtevant, S.: L'Unité de l'Église de Christ ....86—199
Husslein, S.J., Joseph: Bible and Labor ....71—534
A Catholic Social Platform ....61—616
The Catholic's Work in the World 57—687
The Christian Social Manifesto...87—321
Democratic Industry ....62—119
Evolution and Social Progress
63—678; 64— 93
The Mass of the Apostles ....82—318
The Reign of Christ ....81—320
The Spirit World About Us ....93—324
Work, Wealth, and Wages
65—661; 66—104; 68—111
The World Problem ....60—98; 62—119
Hutchinson: If Winter Comes ....75—453
Huvelin: Some Spiritual Guides of the Seventeenth Century ....79—219
Huymans, J. K.: Crowds of Lourdes ....73—551
Hygiene, Catholic Moral Teaching in Its Relation to Medicine and. George Surbled:— ....83—110
Hylomorphisme et divinir chez Saint Bonaventure. P. Robert, O.M.: 96—435
Hylton's Wife. Mrs. George Norman:— ....81—110
Hyma, Albert: Imitation of Christ 77—533
Hymn Books, Notes on a Few Old Catholic. Jane Campbell:— ...64—534
to Our Lady Immaculate. C. W. Rigby:— ....100—380
Hymnal, The Parish. Joseph Otten:— ....56—665; 64—313
Hymns of the Breviary and Missal. Matthew Britt, O.S.B.: 67—638; 72—220
Catholic English: Psallite. Alexander Roesler, S.J.:— ....64—312
to the Church. Gertrud von Le Fort:— ....98— 85
in Honor of the Blessed Virgin. Justin A. Henkel, C.PP.S.:—...64—315
of the Greek Church. G. R. Woodward:— ....67—427
from the Liturgy. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.:— ....72—220
Original and Translated. Louis F. Benson:— ....74—420
Hyneck, R. W.: Der Matertod Christi im Lichte der Modernen Wissenschaft ....96—202
Science and the Holy Shroud....96—334
Hyslop, James H.: Life After Death ....60—346
Hystore, J. L'. Pierre de Blois ....99—397

I Also Send You. Thomas H. Moore, S.J.:— ....98 — 203
I Believe. Wilfred Hurley, C.S.P.: 94 — 653
I Believe in Education. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— ....100 — 184
in God and Evolution. W. Keen: 68 — 109
I Belong to God. Lillian Clark:— 79 — 445
I Give Glory. Abbé Henri Perryve:— ....98 — 302
I Remember Maynooth. Don. Boyne:— ....97 — 509; 99 — 490
Idea of God in British and American Idealism. Gerald T. Baskfield:— ....95 — 325
of the Holy. Rudolf Otto:— ....72 — 204
Kosciolaw ujeciu rosyjskiej teologji i historjofji. A. Pawlowski:— ....94 — 200
Pragmatism and the Problem of the. John Driscoll:— ....53 — 363
Theologiae Asceticae. Neumayr: 63 — 556
of Value. Leo Richard Ward, C. S. C.:— ....85 — 556
Ideal of the Priesthood. Ferdinand Ehrenborg, S.J.:— ....82 — 554
of Reparation. Raoul Plus, S.J.: 66 — 652
Seminary. Bernard Feeney:— ...71 — 654
Idealism of Giovanni Gentile. Roger W. Holmes:— ....98 — 381
Idealistic Argument in Recent British and American Philosophy. G. Watts Cunningham:— ....89 — 439
Ideals of Assisi. Hilarin Felder, O. M. Cap.:— ....74 — 535
the present conflict of. Ralph Barton Perry:— ....60 — 108, 213
and realities. Edith Pearson:—..51 — 638
the recovery of. Georgia Harkness:— ....97 — 403
Idee e Battaglie per la Coltura Cattolica. Augustine Gemelli, O. F. M.:— ....89 — 556
der Kirche beim Apostel Paulus. W. Koester, S.J.:— ....82 — 530
du Sacrifice de la Messe. M. Lepin:— ....76 — 217
révolutionnaire et les Utopies modernes. M. Tamisier, S.J.:— 51 — 114
de verité dans la Philosophie de Saint Augustin. Charles Boyer: 66 — 425
Idées, Battailles d Bouyssome:—..71 — 671
Ideology and Utopia. Karl Mannheim:— ....96 — 429
Idyls of Old Hungary. Francis Blundell:— ....77 — 108
If Winter Comes. Hutchinson:—..75 — 453
Iglesia Catolica. L. Colomer, O. F. M.:— ....92 — 643; 93 — 187
Iglesias, O. F. M., Antonio: Brevis Commentarius in Facultates ...71 — 217
Ignace de Loyola, Autobiographie. Eugene Thibaut, S.J.:— ....72 — 444
Ignationische Wegweisung. Walter Sierp:— ....63 — 105
Ignatius Cardinal Persico, O.M.Cap. Donald Shearer, O.M.:— ....88 — 107
Loyola. Paul van Dyke:— ....75 — 667
Ikonographie Der Christlichen Kunst. Karl Künstle:— ....80 — 436
Der Heiligen. Karl Künstle:—...75 — 314
I'll Try. William Sharp:— ....73 — 656
Illinois, Influence of the Catholic Church upon. Arthur Hughes: 59 — 332
Illustrations of Positivism. J. H. Bridges:— ....55 — 219
for Sermons and Instructions. Charles J. Callan:— ....56 — 321
Illustrious Friends of the Sacred Heart. Karl Richstaetter:—....84 — 443
Imagination et les Prodiges. Elie Meric:— ....64 — 329; 79 — 553
and Religion. S. Parkes Cadman: 75 — 106
Imbs, Thomas F.: Theory of Church Architecture ....69 — 210
Imitation de Jesus Christ. Dumas, S.M.:— ....55 — 349
of Christ. Albert Hyma:—....77 — 533
Immaculate Conception, The. T. Hurley:— ....69 — 548
Hugolinus Storff, O.F.M.:— ....73 — 445
Bernard A. McKenna:— ....81 — 648
Immaculée Vierge, Mère de Dieu...91 — 220
Immigration, Common Sense of. James Gillis, C.S.P.:— ....71 — 108
to the United States, Jewish. Samuel Joseph:— ....51 — 766
Immortalita dell'anima nei Maestri Francescani del Secolo XIII. Sofia Vanni Rovighi:— ....96 — 221
Immortality and the Modern Mind. Kirsopp Lake:— ....67 — 216; 72 — 206
the Problem of. Radoslav Tsanoff:— ....72 — 446
the sense of. Philip Cabot:—....72 — 446
we believe in. Sydney Strong:...81 — 328
Importance of Heraclitus. Theodore de Laguna:— ....66 — 311
of Living. Lin Yutang:— ....98 — 384
Impressions of a Pilgrim. A. J. Francis Stanton:— ....86 — 438
In Christ Jesus. Raoul Plus, S.J.: 70 — 441
Divers Manners. R. H. J. Steuart, S.J.:— ....100 — 376
Divine Words. Cletus Zembrodt: 69 — 329
the Footsteps of the Master. Francis Spellman:— ....72 — 333
the Footsteps of St. Paul. Francis E. Clark:— ....58 — 233
the Footsteps of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus. Xavier, O.F.M.:— 87 — 110

In the Fullness of Time. Godfrey Schulte:— ....**72**—655
God's Country. Neil Boyton, S.J.: **70**—110
Harvest Fields by Sunset Shores. Sister of Notre Dame:— ....**77**—107
the Highway of the Cross. Placid Wareing, C.P.:— ....**79**—667
the Homes of Martyrs. James A. Walsh:— ....**68**—444
an Indian Abbel. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— ....**63**—211
Thy Kingdom Come. Edith Cowell:— ....**85**—441
the Likeness of Christ. Edward Leen, C.S.P.:— ....**96**— 98
Mallow. William O'Brien:— ....**65**—661
Many Moods. Lydia Stirling Flintham:— ....**54**—636
Memory of Me. John L. Forster, S.J.:— ....**81**—444
Merlac's Mirror. Enid Dinnis:— **94**—334
Newness of Life. Robert Eaton: **80**—652
Our Lady's Library. Judith F. Smith:— ....**68**—537
Praise of Mary. Mother Mary Philip, I.B.V.M.:— ....**90**—220
Pulpit and Parish. Nathaniel Burton:— ....**72**—554
Quest of Beauty. Willibrord Verkade, O.S.B.:— ....**94**—653
Sacristy and Sanctuary. William A. O'Brien:— ....**90**—332
the Savage South Solomons. L. M. Raucaz, S.M.:— ....**80**—106
Search of Mozart. Henri Ghéon: **94**—557
Season. Frederick A. Reuter:—..**90**—557
the Spirit of William James. Ralph B. Perry:— ....**99**—379
Spite of All. Edith Staniforth:— **58**—110
the Steps of the Master. H. V. Morton:— ....**93**—421; **96**— 96
the Steps of St. Paul. H. V. Morton:— ....**96**— 96
the Wilds of the Canyon. Spalding:— ....**69**—560
the Workshop of St. Joseph. H. J. Heuser:— **74**—207; **75**—672; **77**—553

Incarnation. C. Lattey, S.J.:— ....**75**—310
Incense of the Soul. Albert Rung: **62**—369
Incorporation of Catholic Church Property in the U. S. Patrick J. Dignan:— ....**90**—103
Independence, Catholics and the Declaration of. John Lenhart, O. M. Cap.:— ....**94**—444
Index to American Catholic Pamphlets ....**96**—649
of Catholic Biographies ....**84**—653
Catholic Periodical ....**92**—649
and Filing. Hudder:— ....**84**— 83
of Forbidden Books, Roman. Francis Betten, S.J.:— ....**54**—125; **72**—656
to Newman's Works. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— ....**51**—763
India, Religio-Philosophic History of. Zacharias:— ....**66**—539
St. Thomas, Apostle of ....**68**—333
Indian Abbey, In an. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— ....**63**—211
and White in the Northwest. Palladino, S.J.:— ....**68**—110, 211
Indirect Voluntary. Herbert G. Kramer, C.P.P.S.:— ....**95**—220
Induction, Rational. Homer H. Duds:— ....**84**—307
Inducere Christum. Leo Ohleyer, O. F. M.:— ....**65**—662
Indulgenced Prayers, Official Manual of. Richard E. Power:—...**86**—328
Indulgences Be Bought? Can. John O'Brien:— ....**91**—108
Precieux Trésors. Pere Lacau, S. C. I.:— ....**72**—101
for Sale! Thurston:—..**74**—331; **73**—218
as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages. Paulus-Ross:— ....**69**—441
Treasury of. M. P. Donelan:—..**65**—331
Indulgentiis Ditata, Preces et Pia Opera ....**100**—380
Industrial Democracy, Christian. Donald A. MacLean:— ....**81**—219
Relations, Religious Ideals in. Cardinal O'Connell:— ....**66**—437
Industry and Humanity. W. L. Mackenzie King:— ....**60**—472
in Relation to the Family, Health, Education, Morality. Modern. Florence Kelley:— ....**51**—762
Rights and Wrongs in. F. J. Haas:— ....**89**—446
Inez, O. S. F., Sister M.: Religion Teaching Plans ....**81**—444
Infallibility, The First Eight General Councils and Papal. John Chapman, O.S.B.:— ....**79**—668
Papal. John McIntyre:— ....**74**—331
and Tradition. Benson:— ....**56**—446
Infidel, Letters to an. Matthew W. Smith:— ....**73**—445
Influence of the Catholic Church upon Illinois. Arthur Hughes: **59**—332
of Pastoral Visits to Negro Homes. Tobin:— ....**60**—108
Inge: God and the Astronomers ...**91**—197
The Philosophy of Plotinus ....**61**—464
Inglethorpe Chronicles ....**51**—380
Ingram, John Kells: A History of Political Economy ....**55**—460
Inheritance, The Eternal. F. J. Remler, C.M.:— ....**70**—663
of Mental Defect. Ulrich A. Hauber:— ....**83**—651
Initiation. Robert Benson:— ....**51**—121
à la critique textuelle néotestamentaire. Vaganay:— ....**93**—550
Mystical. Louismet:— ....**70**—442

Inner Court, The ....72 — 317
Innes-Browne, Mrs.: Little Donald **55** — 107
Innitiation au Catéchisme. J. Leday: **70** — 425
Inquirers, Catechism for. Malloy: **77** — 668
Inquisition, The. Hoffman Nickerson:— ....70 — 435
Auricular Confession, Celibacy and the. Henry Lea:— ....53 — 734
Medieval, The. Guiraud-Messenger:— ....83 — 111
Inside Facts About the Catholic Church. Thomas F. Coakley:— **57** — 589
Inspiratione, de Scripturae Sacrae. A. Bea, S.J.:— ....95 — 301
Institution of the Archpriest Blackwell. John Hungerford Pollen: **56** — 323
Institutiones. Coronata:— ....87 — 427
Biblicae. A. Bea, S.J.:— ....92 — 102
Albert Vacari:— ....82 — 327
Canonicae juxta novum Codicem Juris. J. B. Raus, C.S.S.R.:— ..87 — 426
Dogmaticae. Bernardo J. Otten, S.J.:— **68**—104; **69**—556; **72**—446; **74**—110
Juris Canonici. Christophorus Berutti, O.P.: **95**—316; **96**—557; **99**—92, 302
Juris Canonici De Delictis et Poenis. Coronata:— ....94 — 427
Juris Canonici. Vol. III, De Processibus. Coronata:— ....90 — 638
Liturgicae De Ritibus Orientalibus. John Michael Hanssens, S.J.:— **87** — 328
Liturgicae in seminariorum usum. Francis Stella, C.M.:— ....83 — 636
Morales Alphonsianae. Marc-Gestermann-Raus, C.SS.R.:— **58**—102; **79**—99; **92**—98; **93**—205
Philosophicae. C. Willems:— ...54 — 363
Philosophicae Christianae. Bernard M. Marriani, O.S.B.V.M.: **90** — 222
Philosophicae Christianae in usum adolescentium. Bernard M. Mariani, O.F.M.:— ....95 — 218
Theologiae Dogmaticae in usum Scholarum. Ludovico Lercher, S.J.:— ....75 — 106; **93** — 198
Theologiae Fundamentalis. Aemil. Dorsch:— ....52 — 372
Theologiae Moralis. Gareiele de Varceno, O.M.Cap.:— ....94 — 433
Theologiae Naturalis. Wm. Brosnan, S.J.:— ....65 — 548
Institutionum Moralium Alphonsianarum Epitome. P. Cl. Marc:— **84** — 210
Instructing the Non-Catholic Before Marriage ....87 — 555
Instruction of Children and Beginners. Joseph Tahon:— ....84 — 427
a Handbook of Popular. John E. Pichler:— ....81 — 326
obligatoire. P. Hermas Lelande, S.J.:— ....61 — 735
Religious. Franciscan Educational Conference:— ....98 — 205
Instructions on Christian Doctrine: The Apostles' Creed. O'Rafferty:— ....99 — 94
on Christian Morality for Preachers and Teachers. John Kiely: **72** — 216
for non-Catholics before Marriage. Anthony L. Ostheimer:— **93**—99; **97**—605; **98**—301; **100**—284
Parochial Course of Doctrinal. Callan-McHugh:— ....64 — 318
d'un Quart d'Heure. Pailler:— **52** — 764; **62** — 721
Instruzione e l'Educazione Religiosa del Fanciullo. Madre Maria Galli:— ....63 — 558
Insurrection Versus Resurrection. Maisie Ward:— ....98 — 392
Intellectualisme de Saint Thomas. Pierre Rousselot, S.J.:— ....72 — 549
Intellectus et Ratio selon Saint Thomas d'Aquin. J. Peghaire, C.S.Sp.:— ....96 — 435
Intelligence. The Betrayal of. Joseph Jastrow:— ....99 — 380
Tests. Austin Schmidt, S.J.:— ...70 — 668
Intelligent Individual and Society. P. W. Bridgeman:— ....99 — 386
Philanthropy. Faris-Laune-Todd: **84** — 205
Intercession of Our Lord, The. Joseph Bernardin:— ....91 — 210
Inter-Church and the Catholic Idea, A Polemical Discussion. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— ....63 — 557
Interdependence of Literature. Georgina Pell Curtis:— ....56 — 444
Interesting, the Art of. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— ....53 — 553
Intérêt de la France et L'Intégrité de l'Antriche-Hongrie. Charles Vielmont:— ....54 — 120
Interior Life, Conferences on. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— ....87 — 103
for Sisterhoods, Conferences on the. .A. M. Skelly, O.P.: — **79** — 335; **83** — 330
Spiritual Manual of the. Germain Foch, S.J.:— ....70 — 321
Interlude. Charles J. Quirk, S.J.:— **82** — 652
International Ethics. Handbook of Catholic Organizations. Giuseppe Monti:— ....74 — 332
Law, the Ethical Basis of. William Francis Roemer:— ....83 — 435
Relations, History and Nature of. Edmund A. Walsh, S.J.:— ....67 — 201
Internationalism, Christianity and. John Nibb:— ....92 — 322
Interpretation of the Christ in the New Testament. Rawlinson-Parsons:— ....61 — 457
Christian Ethics. Reinhold Niebuhr:— ....97 — 401

Interpretation of Francis Thompson's Hound of Heaven. Sister Mary de Lourdes Lacklin:— ...**84**—218

Interracial Justice. John La Farge, S.J.:— .....**97**—91, 401

Into their Company. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**84**—564
a Man's World. Mary E. McGill:— .....**100**—478

Introductio in Codicem. Ulrich Beste, O.S.B.:— .....**100**—374
Historium Dogmatum. Reginald M. Schultes, O.P.:—...**69**—99; **75**—219
Jus Canonicum. Bernardus Lijdsman, C.SS.R.:— .....**85**—199
Specialis in Libros V. T. P. Hildebrand Höpfl:— .....**64**—422

Introduction to Acts of Apostles and Epistles of St. Paul. Evelyn Larker:— .....**77**—332
the Bible. John Laux:— .....**88**—213
Church History. Peter Guilday: **73**—216
Economics. Frank O'Hara:— ...**55**—713
à l'étude du merveilleux et du miracle. Joseph de Tonguedoc: **56**—655
Greek. Crosby-Schaeffer:— .....**81**—330
à la lecture des prophets. J. Chaine:— .....**89**—552
Liturgical Latin. A. M. Scarre:— **89**—110; **90**—107; **99**—579
Logic. Jacques Maritain:— **98**—381; **99**—379
Logic from the standpoint of education. T. J. Russell:— .....**51**—110
Metaphysics. Miltner-O'Grady:—**84**—551
Mission Life. Francis Midderdorf, O.F.M.:— .....**82**—554
the Mystical Life. P. Lejeune:— **52**—235
Philosophy. David R. Major:— **95**—328
James H. Ryan:—..**72**—321
Political Philosophy. .H. P. Farrell:— .....**57**—455
Psychology of Religion. Robert H. Thouless:— .....**69**—561; **72**—204
Science, An. Bertha M. Clarke:— **58**—710
Social Psychology. William McDougall:— .....**72**—204
Social Work. John O'Grady:—..**79**—435
the study of Ascetical and Mystical Theology. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....**99**—574
the study of Christianity. F. Dodd:— .....**100**—182
the study of Human Conduct and Character. John M. Wolfe:—..**84**—429
Symbolic Logic. Susanne K. Langer:— .....**98**—381

Introduction aux Textes Hébreux et Grecs de l'Ancien Testament. J. Vandervorst:— .....**95**—549
to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. Leo Vaganay: **97**—318

Introduction to the Theological Summa of St. Thomas. Martin Grabmann:— .....**84**—426; **86**—439
Compendium. Cornely, S.J.:—...**82**—519

Introductionis in Sacros utriusque Testamenti Libros Compendium. Hildebrand Höpfl, O.S.B.:— ...**71**—532

Introductory Course in Experimental Psychology. Hubert Greunder, S.J.:— .....**63**—216
Libellus in Church Court Procedure. John James Kealy:—....**97**—499
Philosophy. C. A. Dubray, S.M.: **69**—676
Sociology. Raymond W. Murray, C.S.C.:— .....**93**—536
Studies in Newman. Sister Mary Antonia, B.V.M.:— .....**81**—650
Study of the Family. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.:— .....**84**—549

Intuition. K. W. Wild:— .....**99**—380

Intuitions Begriff in der Katholischen Religions-Philosophie der Gegenwart. Simon Geiger:—..**75**—106

Inventions, Great Inventors and Their .....**59**—109

Inward Gospel. W. D. Strappini, S.J.:— .....**57**—108

Iona: Story of St. Columba .....**78**—446

Iorio, P. Thomas A. M.: Compendium Theologiae Moralis **95**—220; **97**—110

Ireland (1494-1829). Robert Murray: **65**—110
from the Union to the Famine. Economic History of. George O'Brien:— .....**66**—219
Gentle. Hugh de Blacam:— ....**94**—335
the Glories of. Dunn-Lennox:— **52**—378
in the Great War, the Truth About. Daniel O'Connell:— .....**62**—370
the Hedge Schools of. Patrick J. Dowling:— .....**92**—552
Reformation in—under Elizabeth. Myles V. Ronan, C.C.:—.....**83**—217
St. Patrick, Apostle of. Eoin MacNeill:— .....**93**—543
Its Saints and Scholars. J. M. Flood:— .....**60**—217
the Sorrows and Glories of. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— .....**93**—109
the Spell of. Archie Bell:—.....**80**—214
What's the Matter With. Ruth Russell:— . .....**63**—445

Ireland's important Heroic Part in America's Independence and Development. Frank L. Reynolds: **71**—440
Tribute to Saint Francis. Gregory Cleary, O.F.M.:— .....**79**—216

Irish Battalion in the Papal Army of 1860. G. F. H. Berkeley:— .....**82**—552
Biography, A Concise Dictionary of. John S. Crone:— .....**79**—101

Irish Catholic Colonization of the U. S. Sr. M. Evangeline Henthorne, B. V. M.:— ....87 — 221
Fireside Hours. William O'Brien: 79 — 554
George Washington's Associations with the. Michael J. O'Brien:— 98 — 492
Lyrics and Ballads. James B. Dollard:— ....58 — 469
Monastic Schools. The early, Hugh Graham:— ....70 — 548
Monasticism: Origins and early developements. John Ryan, S.J.: 87 — 551
Paganism, Ancient. Michael P. Mahon:— ....61 — 221
People, Short history of the. Mary Haydin:— ....66 — 433
Race, Story of the. Seumas MacManus:— ....66 — 218
Rebellion of 1916 and its Martyrs. 56 — 110
History of the Sinn Fein Movement and the. Francis P. Jones:— ....56 — 667
Republic, Why? ....62 — 370
Saints, an Alphabet of. ....55 — 473
Why God Loves the. Humphrey Desmond:— ....58 — 592
The World's Debt to the. James J. Walsh:— ....76 — 669

Irreproachable Providence **Dohet**, S.J.:— ....95 — 649

Irresistible Movement of Democracy. John Simpson Penmann: 70 — 440

Irving: The Black Arrow ....76 — 349

Irwin, W. A.: The Study of the Old Testament ....99 — 78

Is the Catholic Church an Enemy to Science. Reginald Lummer, C.P.:— ....66 — 437; 67 — 216
Conscience an Emotion? Hasting Rashdall:— ....52 — 245
Death the end? John Haynes Holmes:— ....52 — 638
the Pope a King? Filippo Bernardini:— ....80 — 653
Schism Lawful? Edward Maguire: 54 — 359
Sexual Abstinence Harmful? Ignatius W. Cox, S.J.:— ....89 — 651
there a Catholic Sociology? Egerton Swann:— ....68 — 333
God? Zacharias, O.C.D.:— ....93 — 436
Salvation outside the Catholic Church? Bainvel, S.J.:— ....57 — 461

Isaac Jogues, Missionary and Martyr. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— ....79 — 106

Isabel the Crusader. William Thomas Walsh:— ....94 — 215

Isaiam Prophetam, Commentarius in. Josepho Knabenbauer, S.J.:—69 — 307

Isenring, O.S.F.S., J.J.: Hermeneutics ....53 — 242

Isidora, Schwester: Die Sieben Gaben des Heiligen Geistes ....75 — 318

Islands of the Pacific, Africa, Australia ....71 — 440

Isné, d' Y: Le Deo Gratias d'un Tout Petit ....85 — 106

Israel and Aram. E. G. Kraeling:— 59 — 562
et l'Ancien Orient. J. Vandervorst:— ....61 — 214
authentic literature of. Elizabeth Czarnomska:— ....72 — 313
the Church of. Robert Kennett:—90 — 190
the Culture of Ancient. Carl H. Cornill:— ....52 — 244
Religion of the People of. Rudolf Kittel:— ....75 — 89

Ist Maria die Mittlerin aller Gnaden? J. Ude:— ...82 — 533; 86 — 204

Istituzioni di Patrologia ad uso delle Scuole Teologiche. Ubaldo Mannucci:— ....53 — 369

Iswolsky, Helen: Soviet Man—Now 96 — 650

It Can't Happen Here. Daniel Lord, S.J.:— ....98 — 93
Happened in Rome. Isabel C. Clarke:— ....74 — 109
is Happening Here. Bishop Noll: 96 — 442
the Mass that Matters. Alexander MacDonald:— ....79 — 331
Might be You. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.:— ....71 — 440

Italian Confessions: How to Hear them. Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.: 55 — 218
Fascism Defended. Ivo Vitali, O.F.M.:— ....99 — 493
Reformers. Fred. C. Church:— ...87 — 650

Italy, the Pope and. Wilfred Parsons, S. J.:— ....81 — 109

Itinéraire et l'Idéal Monastique de S. Augustin. M. Mellet:— ....94 — 220

It's All Right. Inez Specking:— ...81 — 332

Ives, J. Moss: The Ark and the Dove. The Beginnings of Civil and Religious Liberties in America. ....94 — 440

Izard, O.S.B., Francis X., The Facts of Lourdes and the Medical Bureau ....72 — 105

Jacks, L. P.: The Education of the Whole Man. ....85 — 221

Jackson, F. J. Foakes: Anglican Church Principles ....70 — 664
T. A.: Dialectics ....96 — 433

Jacobus, Melanchton W.: A New Standard Bible Dictionary ....74 — 751

Jacquelin. John Ayschough:— ....59 — 331

Jacquemet, G.: Tu Es Petrus ..91 — 198, 215

Jacques Benigne Bossuet. E. K. Sanders:— ....67 — 210

Jacquier, E.: Etudes de Critique et de Philologie du Nouveau Testament ....64 — 419

Jacquin, O.P.: The Friar Preacher; Yesterday and To-day .....**52**—763
Jaegen, Hieronymus: Catholic Life and Action .....**94**—651
Jaegher, S.J., Paul: The Virtue of Trust .....**88**—444
Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften (Yearbook of the Natural Sciences) Joseph Plassmann:—**51**—379
Jalabert: L'Art Normand au Moyen Age .....**86**—548
Jamaica, Psychic Phenomena of. Joseph J. Williams, S.J.: .....**92**—556
A History of the Catholic Church in. Francis J. Delaney:—.....**83**—216
James, O. M. Cap.: Where Dwellest Thou? .....**97**—409
African Adventure .....**96**—106
Life and Religion .....**90**—218
Preface to Life .....**95**—543
The Sacrament of Life .....**86**—445
The Son of Man .....**96**—201
James, O.S.F.C.: Where is Thy God? .....**83**—648
Jammes, Francis: Le Crucifix du Poete .....**96**—215
Jangblut, E. J.: Your Hidden Treasure—Where and How Found...**68**—443
Janin, A. A.: Les Eglises Separees d'Orient .....**84**—637
Raymond: Les Eglises Orientales et les Rites Orientaux .....**70**—208
Jansen, S.J., Bernhard: Stimmen der Zeit .....**69**—654
Wege der Weltweisheit .....**72**—326
S.J., F.X.: The Church, the Mystical Body of Christ .....**65**—633
C.SS.R., J.: Das Bittgebet in Werke der Erlosung .....**82**—534
Jansenism, The origins of. Nigel Abercrombie:— .....**95**—312
Jansenismus in Deutschen Landen. W. Deinhart:— .....**82**—538
Janssen, Arnold: Frohe Saenge ....**74**—332
History of the German People after the Close of the Middle Ages .....**73**—221
S.V.D., John: Meditations for Religious .....**94**—434
Janssens, O.S.B., Laurentio: Summa Theologica .....**67**—630
Janvier, O.P., M.A.: Conferences de Notre Dame de Paris..**54**—241; **58**—353
Exposition de la Morale Catholique:— **60**—471; **62**—599; **64**—552; **68**—102, 437
La Patrie .....**54**—252
Japan, Along the Mission Train in. Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.:— .....**78**—108
Japanese, Method of Learning. Wentz:— .....**52**—251
Jaquet, O.M.C., Dominico: Praelectiones Historiae Ecclesiasticae **68**—320
Jaricot, Pauline .....**80**—217
Jarlot, Father, S.J.: De Principiis Ethicae Socialis .....**88**—651
Jarrett, O.P., Bede: The Abiding Presence of the Holy Ghost in the Soul .....**58**—696
Contardo Ferrini .....**90**—648
The English Dominicans .....**65**—648
The House of Gold .....**85**—326
Life of St. Dominic ....**72**—102; **84**— 88
The Space of Life Between .....**83**—653
Jastrow, Joseph: The Betrayal of Intelligence .....**99**—380
Jastrow, Morris: The Book of Job..**64**—421
A Gentle Cynic .....**60**—724
The War and the Bagdad Railway .....**58**—231
The War and the Coming Peace..**59**—217
Je Crois en Dieu. J. Raimond:— ...**99**—299
en Jesus Christ. Lemoine:— .....**62**—500
Je Suis La Voie. J. Raimond: .....**92**—333
Je veux être Chrétien. P. Boumard **74**—109
Jean-Baptiste Debrabant. Alice Curtayne:— .....**95**—651
Jeanne D'Arc, From Dante to. Katherine Brégy:— .....**91**—106
La Vraie. Pere Ayroles, S.J.:— ..**62**—248
Jeanotte, Henry: Le psautier de S. Hilaire .....**56**—445
Jeanroy, P.: Mois des Ames du Purgatoire .....**70**—322
Jeans, James: The Mysterious Universe .....**84**—439
Through Time and Space .....**92**—550
Jehle, Edmund: Katechesen fur die Oberstufe .....**80**—332
Jenkins, Claude: The Monastic Chronicler and the Early School of St. Albans .....**68**—108
Ecclesiastical Records .....**65**—110
Jenks, O.S.B., Sylvester: The Blind Obedience of Humble Penitents **75**—218
Jenneskens, Rybrook: The Eucharist and Life .....**100**—276
Jenseitige Menschen. D. Thalhammer:— .....**98**—586
Jeremie, Le Livre de. Albert Condamin, S.J.:— .....**96**—220; **62**—710
Jerome, Francis: And You Shall Find Rest to Your Soul .....**63**—223
Father: A Catholic Plea for Reunion .....**91**—206
O.S.B., M.: A White Lie .....**96**—218

Jerome-Underhill: Gradus Amoris..**53** — 369
Jerrold, Douglas: The Future of Freedom .....**99** — 573
Sydney E.: Parvulus .....**76** — 563
Jesu Christi, De Passione et Morte. J. M. Voste, S.J.:— .....**98** — 76, 186
De Cultu Eucharistice Cordis. D. Castelain, C.S.S.R.:— .....**81** — 200
Jesuit, Directory. D. H. Thompson, S.J.:— .....**68** — 631
Spirituality. H. V. Gill, S.J.:—...**95** — 331
Trails in Penn's Forest, Old. Leo G. Fink:— .....**90** — 221
Jesuite Brahme; Robert de Nobile. Eugene Thibaut, S.J.:— .....**72** — 444
Jésuites Missionaires. H. Charles, S.J.:— .....**81** — 649
Jesuits, The. Alban Goodier, S.J.:—**82** — 443
1534-1921. Thomas J. Campbell, S.J.:— .....**68** — 631
American. James J. Walsh:— ....**92** — 548
The Early Franciscans and. Arthur S. B. Freer:— .....**68** — 631
And Education. William J. McGucken, S.J.:— .....**88** — 102
In Lower Louisiana, French. Jean DeLanglez, S.J.:— .....**93** — 438
Martyrs of North America. John J. Wynne, S.J.:—....**73** — 218; **74** — 98
In Modern Times. John La Farge, S.J:— .....**78** — 323
Jesus. C. Guignebert-S. H. Hooke:—**94** — 197
Teresa Llody:— .....**92** — 221
According to St. Mark. Walter Lowry:— .....**81** — 424
Agonisant. Au Coeur de. D. Dargand:— .....**58** — 470
And His Apostles. Felix Klein:— **85** — 331; **88** — 641
Chex les Juifs d'Hier et les Chrétiens d'Aujourd'hui. Pons: **64** — 109
Christ, The Exiled King. Henry Woods, S.J.:— .....**75** — 448
Christ, God and Man. George D. Smith:— .....**84** — 442
Christ, The Gospel of. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....**100** — 473
Christ, History of the Passion, Death and Glorification of Our Divine Saviour, The. J. E. Belser:— .....**81** — 102
Christ. L'Imitation de. Introduction a l'Union intime avec Dieu. Dumas, S. M.:— .....
Christ Invites Me. Thomas Brady:— .....**77** — 106
Christ, Je Crois en. Abbé Lemoine:— .....**62** — 500
Christ, The King of Our Hearts. Alexis Lepicier, O.S.M.:—.....**65** — 664
Christ in the Land of Israel and Among Its People, Life of. Franz Michel William:— .....**95** — 207
Jesus Christ, The Life of. Didon, O.P.:— .....**81** — 424
Christ, Man of Sorrows. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....**80** — 218
Christ, et le Mariage. L. Rouzie: **77** — 109
Christ in Meditations, The Life of Our Lord, Father de Paz:—....**90** — 222
Christ, Model of the Priest. Joseph Frassinetti:— .....**76** — 119
Christ Notre Seigneur, La Vie Humaine et Divine de. Felix Klein:— .....**90** — 444
Christ, The Passion and Death of Our Lord. Alban Goodier, S.J.: **89** — 312
Christ, De Passione et Morte. J. M. Voste, O.P.:— .....**97** — 319
Christ—His Person, His Message, His Credentials. Leonce De Grandmaison, S.J.:— **87** — 189, 320; **88** — 94; **91** — 194; **92** — 213
Christ, Public Life of Our Lord. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....**83** — 208
Christ, Redeemer .....**91** — 110
Christ,—The School of Jean Nicolas Grou, S.J. Mrs. Rudolph Stowell:— .....**87** — 333
Christ, The Son of God. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....**63** — 335
Christ and the Spirit of Youth. Frank Haley Paradise:— .....**69** — 107
Christ, The True Spouse of. St. Alphonsus de Liguori:— .....**81** — 649
Christ; Sa Vie, Sa Doctrine Son Oeuvre. F. Prat, S.J.:— .....**91** — 195
Christ—Yesterday, Today and the Same Forever. Shehan:— .....**86** — 223
La Compagnie de. Maurice Meschler, S.J.:— .....**64** — 102
En Croix. A. Cardès, S.J.:— .....**55** — 220
Crucified, the. Mother Clare Fey: **85** — 333
Eucharist, in The. Girardey:— ...**59** — 220
Heart Talks with. Rosalie Levy:—**93** — 547
Humanity of. Meschler, S.J.:—..**76** — 125
I, and. Aloysius Heeg, S.J.:—....**89** — 330
Life of. Francois Mauriac:— ....**96** — 635
Life of. James F. Cunningham, C. S. P.:— .....**98** — 579
Lumiere-Amour, L'Enfance. Nazaire Faivre:— .....**97** — 110
Lumière de Monde. H. Pinard de la Boullaye, S.J.:— .....**93** — 195
Marie par, A. J. M. Texier:—.....**55** — 220
Mary and. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:—..**84** — 109
Messie H. P. Pinard de la Boullaye:— .....**84** — 431
Model of Religious. A Sister of Notre Dame:— .....**72** — 557
Mother, and His. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— .....**96** — 552
Mystery of. Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.:— .....**68** — 111
Mysticism of. George Barton:—..**65** — 108
Nazareth, of. J. Godfrey Raupert: **63** — 669
Nazareth de. Roi des Juifs. Th. Salvagniac:— .....**96** — 214

Jesus, Nazareth de. Son Temps, Sa Vie, Sa Doctrine. J. Klausner:— .....**91** — 196
Parables of. Philip Coghlan:—..**76** — 563
Pets, and His. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— .....**73** — 444
Priester, Und Sein. Joseph Standinger, S.J.:— .....**97** — 220
Problème de, Lepin, S.S.:— .....**96** — 331
Prophetarum. In Ore. Villanova Gerster a Zeil, O.M.C.:— .....**94** — 217
Risen, The. Alban Goodier, S.J.:—**71** — 213
Science, devant la, E. Vérut:— ...**81** — 199
Sepulture de. F. M. Braun, O.P.: **97** — 201
Simple Life of. ....**68** — 110, 219; **69** — 560
Under the Eyes of. .....**63** — 335
Jeune Eucharistique, Le. J. M. Emard:— .....**55** — 108
Vicaire d'Hoste, Le. Auguste Petigat:— .....**92** — 331
Jew and the Universe, The. Soloman Goldman:— .....**96** — 434
Becomes Catholics, Why. Rosalie Marie Levy:— .....**71** — 668
And Catholics. Day, S.J.:— .....**75** — 678
In Egypt, The Status of. Flinders Petrie:— .....**69** — 306
Jewish, Immigration to the United States. Samuel Joseph:— .....**51** — 766
People, A History of. Margolis-Marx:— .....**77** — 96
Religion, The. Michael Friedlander:— .....**54** — 106
Joad, C.E.M.: Guide to Philosophy.**96** — 426
Joan of Arc: .....**83** — 556
C. M. Stevens: .....**59** — 110
Life Story. Denis Lynch:— .....**61** — 737
Soldier and Saint. I. A. Taylor:—**63** — 445
Joanne a Jesu Maria, P.: Tractatus De Probabilitate Utriusque Partis in Controversia De Efficacia Gratiae. .....**82** — 330
Joannès, G.: Les Audiences Divines. **82** — 644
Le Cardinal Mercier. .....**85** — 651
La Vie de l'au—delà la Vision Beatifique. .....**89** — 220
Joannis A Sancto Thoma O.P. Cursus Theologici .....**90** — 208
Job, The Book of. Morris Jastrow: **64** — 421
The Man Speaks with God. Peter Lippert, S.J.:— .....**96** — 217
Secretary, The. Wilfrid Ward:— **91** — 633
Jobs for the College Graduate in Science. Edward J. Menge:—...**86** — 652
Joergensen, Johannes: Dans l'extrême Belgique .....**58** — 237
Memoires .....**76** — 233
La Cloche Roland .....**58** — 237
Johannes Bosco, Der Heilige. Henri Gheon:— .....**98** — 397
Franziskus Regis, Heilige. Sigmund Nachbaur, S.J.:— .....**72** — 208
Johannesevangelium Uebersetzt Und Erklaert. Fritz Tillman:—**89** — 547
John Ayscough's Letters to His Mother, 1914-1918. Bickerstaffe-Drew:— .....**61** — 350
Barrister Tabb, Priest-Poet. M. S. Pine:— .....**54** — 370
Chrysostom, The Divine Liturgy of St. Brightman:— .....**86** — 548
England, Bishop of Charleston. Joseph L. O'Brien:— .....**93** — 435
Fisher et Thomas More. Deux Saints Anglais. Joseph Delcourt: .....**95** — 219
The Gospel of St. Benjamin Robinson:— .....**73** — 90
Henry Newman. J. Elliot Ross:— **90** — 206
of Merle, O.M.Cap.: Capuchin Spirit and Life .....**100** — 379
L. Stoddard. D. Crane Taylor:—..**94** — 330
Johner, O.S.B., Dominic: New School of Gregorian Chant. ....**73** — 328
Johnson, Edgar Nathaniel: The Secular Activities of the German Episcopate .....**90** — 550
George: The Moral Order and Mary the Mother of Jesus .....**85** — 216
Bible History .....**86** — 105
Humphrey: Anglicanism in Transition .....**99** — 181
H.S.T.: Anthropology and the Fall .....**70** — 215
Poetical Works of Lionel .....**54** — 244
Stephen: Sonny .....**91** — 639
Hannan-Sr. Dominica: The Story of The Church .....**94**— 557
Vance: The Collapse of Cotton Tenancy. .....**94** — 335
Johnston, G. A.: Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense .....**53** — 366
Lucien: After All, What Is Law? **71** — 107
S. M.: A Light Shining .....**98** — 492
Jolivet: Dieu, Soleil des Esprits. ...**94** — 220
E.: Etudes sur le Problème de Dieu dans la Philosophie Contemporaine. .....**88** — 203, 220
Regis: La Notion De Substance..**83** — 433
La Philosophie Chretienne et la Pense Contemporaine. .....**88** — 436
Le Problème du Mal d'apres Saint Augustin. .....**96** — 435; **97** — 401
Joly, Edmond: Our Lady of Happiness .....**98** — 397
Henri: A Life of Saint John Eudes. .....**88** — 324
Jona, The Book of. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— .....**99** — 299
Jones, Dorothy: Minor Works of Walter Hilton .....**81** — 109
Edward: The Beauty and Truth of the Catholic Church .....**54** — 617
Francis P.: History of the Sinn Fein Movement and the Irish Rebellion of 1916. .....**56** — 667
Henry: Faith that Enquires .....**67** — 548

Jones, Herbert: Altar Flowers and How to Grow Them .....**51** — 634
Spencer: Catholic Reunion .....**86** — 208
Jordan, Life of Father Francis. Pancratius Pfeiffer, translated by Winfrid Herbst:— .....**99** — 199
Joret, F. D.: Recueillements .....**93** — 326
Jorgensen, Johannes: Lourdes .....**51** — 635
St. Catherine of Siena .....**99** — 569
Joseph the Just. Sister of the Order of St. Joseph:— .....**98** — 91
Joseph, Samuel: Jewish Immigration to the United States .....**51** — 766
Joün, S.J., Paul: L. Evangile de N. S. Jesus Christ .....**85** — 209
Grammaire de l'Hebreu Biblique.**71** — 436
Journal Apologétique de la Guerre. E. Duplessy:— .....**54** — 382
d'une Infirmière d'Arras. E. Colombel:— .....**58** — 594
of Religious Instruction. Raymond McGowan:— .....**86** — 222
Journalism, Pioneer Catholic. Paul J. Foik, C.S.C.:— .....**83** — 549
Journe Chez Les Moines. Abbaye de Maredsous:— .....**68** — 631
Journet, Charles: Our Lady of Sorrows .....**99** — 300
Journey Home. Raymond Lawrence:— .....**62** — 249
Jowett, J. H.: The Friend on the Road .....**68** — 106
Joy, More. Von Keppler: .....**56** — 670
Of Living. Mortier:— .....**81** — 108
Joyce, S.J., G. H.: The Catholic Doctrine of Grace .....**63** — 669
Christian Marriage .....**89** — 200, 309
Principles of Logic .....**70** — 218
Principles of Natural Theology ..**70** — 216
Question of Miracles .....**51** — 372
P. J.: John Healy, Archbishop of Tuam. .....**87** — 205
William B.: Honesty Book .....**78** — 107
Joyful Herald of the King of Kings. F. M. Dreves:— .....**65** — 538
Joys and Sorrows of Pagan Children in Africa. John Emonts, S.C.J.: **77** — 669
Jubilaeo, Tractatus de. Felix M. Cappello, S.J.:— .....**81** — 109
Jubilé hors de Rome. P. J. Lacsus, C.J.:— .....**73** — 444
Jubilee, Extraordinary, of 1929, Notes on. Louis J. Nau:— ....**81** — 109
At Home During 1925 and 1926. John Lacau:— .....**75** — 454
Year, Meaning and History of the. E. J. Mahoney:— .....**72** — 330
Judaism. A. Vincent:— .....**93** — 212
And Catholicism. Rosalie M. Levy:— .....**77** — 441
Judaism, Christianity and Germany. Cardinal Faulhaber:— .....**92** — 327
Judaisme, Le. A. Vincent:— .....**90** — 189
Judas Iskarioth in den Neutestamentlichen Berichtens. Donatus Haugg:— .....**89** — 551
Judgment, on Birth Control. Roaul De Guchteneere:— .....**86** — 106
Death and. Anscar Vonier, O. S. B.:— .....**85** — 218
Judgments. Henri Massis:— .....**75** — 454
Of Father Judge, The. Joachim Benson:— .....**93** — 110; **94** — 105
Jugendseele. Cardinal Bertram:— **90** — 222
Jugie, M.: De Processione Spiritus Sancti .....**98** — 189
Theologia Dogmatica Christianorum Orientalium Dissidentium **79** — 313; **81** — 195; **84** — 635; **90** — 185; **91** — 108; **95** — 302
Juifs, Roi des. Jésus de Nazareth. Th. Salvagniae:— .....**96** — 214
Julien D'Halicarnasse. René Draguet:— .....**72** — 546
Jung, Carl: Psychology and Religion .....**99** — 381
Jungmann, S.J., J. A.: Die Lateinischen Bussriten in ihrer Geschichtlichen Entwicklung .....**90** — 200
Die Probotschaft und Unsere Glaubens-Verkündigung .....**95** — 331
Junior Bible History. Charles Hart:— .....**82** — 217
Junipero Serra. Agnes Repplier:— **95** — 219
Jure Religiosorum, De. Ludovico Fanfani, O.P.:— .....**63** — 551
Jürgensmeier, F.: Der Meptische Leib Christi als Grundprinzip der Aszetik .....**91** — 197
Juris Canonici, Commentarium Codicis. P. Josepho Noval, O. P.: **64** — 88
Commentarium in. Guidus Cocchi, C.M.:— .....**71** — 217
Commentarium Textus Codicis. Albertus Blat, O.P.:— .....**60** — 590
Compendium. Matthew a Coronata:— .....**99** — 92, 302
Epitome. A. Vermeersch:— **65** — 329; **97** — 603
Institutiones. Christopher Berutti:— .....**95** — 316; **99** — 92, 302
Institutiones, De Delictis et Poenis. Matthaeus Conte a Coronata:— .....**94** — 427
Juris Criminalis Philosophici Summa Lineamenta. Joseph Latini:—..**73** — 333
Jurisdiction of the Confessor. James P. Kelly:— .....**80** — 546

Jus, Canonicum. F. X. Wernz, S.J.: **73** — 97
Introductio in. Bernardus Lijdsman, C.Ss.R.:— .....**85** — 199
Jus Orthodoxum Russorum. Nicolao Biernacki:— .....**51** — 374
Poenale et Ordo Procedendi. Joanne Chelodi:— .....**94** — 426
Publicum Ecclesiasticum. Mattheus Conte a Coronata, O. M. Cap:— .....**71** — 333
Religiosorum. Micheletti:— ....**63** — 551
Religiosum in Compendium Redactum pro Juvenibus Religiosis. Villanova Gerster a Zeil, O. M. Cap.:— .....**94** — 219
S. R. Ecclesiae. Pietro Marietti: **60** — 603
Just Happy. Grace Keon:— .....**62** — 723
Just Jack. Edward F. Murphy:—..**70** — 442
Just Ordained. Leo G. Fink:—....**90** — 220
Justice, Distributive. John A. Ryan:— .....**56** — 97
In War Time. Bertrand Russell: **55** — 105
Interracial. John La Farge, S.J.:— **97** — 91, 401
Organized Social. N.C.W.C.:—..**94** — 443

Kaenders, P.: Her Only Love ....**52** — 252
Kahn, Otto H.: Our Economic and Other Problems .....**64** — 107
Kaib, O.S.B., Daniel J.: Bookkeeping for Parish Priests .....**86** — 651
Kaiser, C.PP.S., Edwin: Our Spiritual Services to the Sick and Dying .....**81** — 109
Albert: God With Us .....**84** — 557
Kalmer, O.F.M., Leo: Crime and Religion .....**96** — 104
Kamp, J. L. J., Van de: Bartolus de Saxoferato, 1313-1357 .....**96** — 332
Kane, Father: For Greater Things **53** — 737
Ruby: Georgetown Anthology ...**77** — 108
Kane, S.J., Robert: Dream of Heaven .....**66** — 647
From Fetters to Freedom .....**52** — 506
Sermon of the Sea .....**75** — 105
The Unknown Force .....**75** — 105
Kane, S.J., William: An Essay Toward a History of Education ..**94** — 328
Memoir of William A. Stanton, S.J. .....**58** — 699
Kansas City, Missouri, Catholic Beginnings in. Gilbert J. Garraghan, S.J.:— .....**63** — 109
Kanters, Ch. G.: La Dévotion au Sacre Coeur de Jésus Dans les Anciens États des Pays-bas ....**82** — 331
Commentaire des Litanies du Sacre Coeur .....**82** — 639
Kant und die Katholische Wahrheit. August Deneffe, S.J.:— .....**67** — 646
Kantisme et Modernisme. Van Loo **57** — 109
Karrer, Otto: Religions of Mankind .....**95** — 300, 431
Kastner, Karl: Handbuch zur Schulbibel .....**99** — 399
Katechesen fur die Oberstufe. Edmund Jelile .....**80** — 332
Katechismus der Biblischen Hermeneutik. Gottfried Hoberg .....**51** — 513
Kateri, The Maid of the Mohawks. Margaret Thornton .....**93** — 214
Katholische Kirche Nach den Zeugnissen Von Nicht-Katholiken. Hans Rost .....**62** — 712
Mystik: de Maumigny, Richstatter .....**81** — 442
Katholisches Ehe und Familienbuchlein: Conrad Gröber .....**95** — 331
Kirchenrecht. Albert M. Koeniger .....**76** — 219
Kaufman, S.J., Alfred: The Modern World .....**61** — 731
Kavanaugh, Marianne: Dante's Mystic Love .....**65** — 331
William A.: Lay Participation in Christ's Priesthood .....**96** — 547
Kaye-Smith, Sheila: Mirror of the Months .....**84** — 556
Keable, Robert: Standing by. War time reflections in France and Flanders .....**61** — 472
Kealy, John James: The Introductory Libellus in Church Court Procedure .....**97** — 499
Keane, O.P.: Sermons Preached on Various Occasions .....**55** — 349
S.J., Henry: Primer of Moral Philosophy .....**77** — 92
Joseph: Emmanuel .....**52** — 500
Kearns, O.P.: Blessed Martin De Porres .....**98** — 203
Keating, S.J., Joseph: Catholics and the Problem of Peace .....**73** — 443
Keelan-Bazin: Charles De Foucauld **69** — 666
Keeler, Floyd: Catholic Medical Missions .....**72** — 441
S.J., Leo W.: Sancti Thomae Aquinatis Tractatus De Spiritualibus Creaturis .....**98** — 493
Keen, W.: I Believe in God and Evolution .....**68** — 109
Keenan, Francis L.: The Story of the Bible .....**85** — 216
Keeping the Gate. Joseph Williams, S.J.:— .....**69** — 676; **72** — 102; **75** — 678
Keimer, Ludwig: The Wisdom of Amen-em-ope and the Proverbs of Solomon .....**77** — 85
Keller, A.: Starting Points in Social Science .....**73** — 656

Keller, Charles: Mass Stipends **73**—329; **75**—100
Edward A.: A Study of the Physical Assets of the U. S. ....**100**—561
Fred. S.: The Definition of Psychology ....**98**—385
Kelley, C. S. B.: Baltimore Catechism ....**71**—332
Florence: Modern Industry in Relation to the Family, Health, Education and Morality ....**51**—762
Kelley, Francis C.: Dominus Vobiscum ....**67**—650
The Forgotten God ....**88**—640
Holy Hour for Priests ....**96**—217
Letters to Jack ....**56**—328
Problem Ireland ....**96**—638
A Sociologist in Mexico ....**69**—448
The Story of Extension ....**68**— 97
When the Veil is Rent ....**81**—216
Kellogg, Charlotte: Bobbins in Belgium ....**62**—614
Kelly. Martin Scott, S.J.:— ....**71**—557
Bernard: A Supplement to the Catechism ....**84**—442
Kelly, Blanche Mary: The Flight of an Eagle ....**67**—328
Response to the call of Pius X ..**67**—546
The Well of English ....**97**—397
Valley of Vision ....**56**—220
Kelly, Charles Francis: Sunday School Year ....**93**—534
James P.: Jurisdiction of the Confessor ....**80**—546
Kelly, M.V.: Life of St. Francis Xavier ....**59**—109
Some of the Pastor's Problems..**72**—441
Zeal in the Class-room **67**—438; **75**—107
Kelly, Michael: A Man Who was a Man ....**64**—331
Paul A.: Romance of a Priest ...**77**—109
Kelman: The War and Preaching..**65**— 87
Kempf, Constantine: The Holiness of the Church in the Nineteenth Century ....**56**—210
Joseph G.: The Questions of Youth ....**97**—222
Kennedy: Parish Life under Queen Elizabeth ....**51**—254
O.P., D. J.: St. Thomas Aquinas and Medieval Philosophy ....**61**—206
M. de L.: Adorable Jack ....**69**—560
M. de L.: Willie-Frank ....**62**—372
Margaret M.: The Holy Child Seen by His Saints ....**52**—250
Sinclair: The Pan-Angles ....**54**—506
V. L.: The Saints of the Canon of the Mass ....**99**—579
William J.: America's Story ....**75**—108
William P.: The Story of the Crypt ....**79**—223
William P.: Studies in Tudor History ....**55**—216
Kennedy - McKenna: The Mary Book ....**79**—223
Kennedy - Sr. Joseph: Old World Foundations in U. S. ....**77**—100
Kennett, Robert: The Church of Israel ....**90**—190
Kenney, P. J.: Septenarius Sacramentorum ....**70**—439
Kenny, Louis M.: Saint Francis of Assisi ....**75**—455
Kenny, S.J., Michael: Catholic Culture in Alabama ....**85**—550
Conferences on Feasts of the Liturgy ....**85**—551
Family Meditations on Great Catholic Truths ....**85**—551
Learning to Live with Christ in the Liturgy ....**85**—551
The Parish Visitor Catechist....**85**—551
The Parish Visitor Missionary...**85**—551
The Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate ....**85**—551
The Parish Visitor's Social Service ....**85**—551
Kenrick: Douai Version of New Testament ....**60**—331
Diary and Visitation Record of the Rt. Rev. Francis P. Edmond F. Prendergast:— ....**55**—704
Kenrick - Frenage Correspondence, The. Francis Tourscher, O. S. A.:— ....**65**—536
Kentucky Frontier, the Catholic Church on the. Sr. M. Romona Mattingly:— ....**96**—221
Kenyon, Frederic G.: The Text of the Greek Bible ....**98**— 81
Keon, Grace: Just Happy ....**62**—723
Keppler, Paul William von: The Advent Epistles and Gospels Homiletically Explained ....**80**—326
Wasser Aus Dem Felsen ....**80**—326
The Passion ....**82**—558
More Joy ....**56**—670
Kerby, Wm. J.: The Considerate Priest ....**97**—598
Prophets of the Better Hope **67**—636; **99**—578
Social Mission of Charity ....**66**—213
Kerr, Cecil: The Child's Book of Great Popes ....**85**—324
The Memoir of Cecil, Marchioness of Lothian ....**68**—444
Memoir of a Sister of Charity ...**80**—217
Teresa Helena Higginson ....**77**—542
Keruel, Sister Mary of Mercy: Memoirs ....**55**—346
Ketchame-Lopp: Hospital Law ....**77**— 98
Ketter-Molitor: Die Heilige Schrift Fur Das Leben Erklart ....**98**—198
Kettle, T. M.: Ways of War ....**59**—110

Keusch, C.SS.R., Karl: Die Aszetik des Heiligen Alfons Maria von Liguori .....71 — 544
Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist. Don Anscar Vonier, O. S. B.:— .....74 — 100
to the Progressive Lessons in Hebrew. Romain Butin, S.M.:—..54 — 374
to Study Lessions for a Catechism of Christian Doctrine No. 2. Ellamay Horan:— .....94 — 436
to the Study of St. Thomas. Francesco Olgiati:— .....74 — 207
Keyser-Stiegele: Retreats for Catholic Girls and Women .....83 — 439
Keystones of Thought. Austin O'Malley:— .....52 — 506
Kidd, B. J.: Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church..71 — 660
The Roman Primacy to A. D. 461 97 — 196
Kiely, John: Instructions on Christian Morality for Preachers and Teachers .....72 — 216
Kienberger, Vincent Ferrer: Benedictions from Solitude .....75 — 107
Kildore and Leighlin, 1775-1835. Schools of. Martin Brenan:— 94 — 551
Kilker, Adrian Jerome: Extreme Unction .....75 — 451; 79 — 662
King. Christ the. John O'Connor:— .....87 — 447
of the Golden City. Mother Loyola:— .....65 — 662
S.J., J. Leycester: A Way to End the Leakage .....84 — 557
the Kaiser and Irish Freedom. The .....52 — 636
W. A.: Real Christian Science ...59 — 647
Who Did Not Reign, The. Robert Eisler:— .....87 — 191
W. L. Mackenzie: Industry and Humanity .....60 — 472
Kingdom, A "New" Way of Founding the Old. Robert Louis Paddock:— .....70 — 664
and the World. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....79 — 553
King's Steward, The. George M. Lyons:— .....85 — 220
Kinsman, Frederick Joseph: Reveries of a Hermit .....96 — 436
Americanism and Catholicism ...72 — 439
Salve Mater .....62 — 596
Trent .....65 — 427
Kirche in Der Antiken Griechisch-Roemischen Kulturwelt. Johann Peter Kirsch:— .....85 — 433
Christi. Peter Lippert, S.J.:— 84 — 554; 86 — 199
Christi. Tihamer Toth:— .....97 — 502
Lexikon fur Theologie und. Hofmann-Buchberger:— .....100 — 88
Kirche Unseres Glaubens. L. Kösters, S.J.:— .....94 — 194
Kirchenbegriff des Heiligen Augustinus. F. Hoffman:— .....92 — 199
Kirchengeschichte unter Mitwirkung. Ludwig Andreas Veit:— .....91 — 535
Kirchenvaeter und das Evangelium. Josef Hosse:— .....98 — 301
Kirchliches Handbuch Fur Das Katholische Deutschland .....85 — 648
Kirkfleet, Cornelius J.: History of the Parishes of the Diocese of Rockford, Illinois .....72 — 649
History of St. Norbert .....55 — 585
Kirkfleet, O.P., Cornelius J.: Life of Patrick Augustine Feehan .....67 — 318
Kirkman, E.: Christ's Likeness in History and Art .....72 — 218
Kirlin, J. L. J.: One Hour With Him .....69 — 671
Our Tryst With Him .....72 — 437
Priestly Zeal and Virtue 79 — 96; 81 — 650
With Him in Mind .....75 — 674
Kirsch, O. M. Cap., Felix M.: The Catholic Teacher's Companion 72 — 213
The Classics, their History and Present Status in Education ...80 — 327
Home, School and Company ....95 — 442
Religion Teacher's Library .....99 — 493
Sex Education .....92 — 442
Sex Education and Training.....87 — 110
Spiritual Direction of Sisters....85 — 217
Training in Chastity...83 — 638; 92 — 442
Kirsch-Brendan: Catholic Faith....94 — 99
Kirsch, Johann Peter: Die Kirche in Der Antiken Griechisch-Roemischen Kulturwelt .....85 — 433
Kirsch - Sr. M. Aurelia: Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers.....93 — 325
Kirsch - Willman: The Science of Education in its Sociological and Aspects .....68 — 528
Kite, Elizabeth: Beaumarchais and the War of American Independence .....59 — 558
Kittel, Rudolf: Religion of the People of Israel .....75 — 89
Kittredge, George Lyman: Witchcraft in Old and New England 82 — 95
Klausner, J.: Jesus de Nazareth; son Temps, sa Vie, sa Doctrine 91 — 196
Klein, Felix: Jesus and His Apostles 88 — 641
La Vie Humaine et Divine de Jésus-Christ Notre Seigneur ...90 — 444
Le Dieu des Chretiens .....100 — 283
Jesus et ses Apotres .....85 — 331
Kleine Herder .....73 — 557; 74 — 220
Kleist, S.J., James A.: The Memoirs of St. Peter, or the Gospel to St. Mark, translated into English Sense-Lines .....87 — 438

Klekotka, Peter: Diocesan Consultors ..... **65** — 662
Klemens VIII (1592-1605). Ludwig Freiherrn von Pastor:— ..... **76** — 668
Knabenbauer, S.J., Josepho: Commentarius in Isaiam Prophetam **69** — 307
Commentarius in Prophetas Minores ..... **71** — 430
Knapp, Otto: Die Heilige Theresia von Kinde Jesu ..... **98** — 586
Knecht, August: Handbuch Des Katholischen Eherechts ..... **80** — 430
Kneeland: Retribution ..... **94** — 106
Knight, Alfred: A Garner of Catechetical Gatherings ..... **70** — 425
Knight of the Cross. Helen Grace Smith:— ..... **86** — 555
Knights Errant and Other Poems. Sister M. Madeleva:— ..... **72** — 332
Knoblaugh, Edward H.: Correspondent in Spain ..... **98** — 200
Knowledge, the Degree of. Jacques Maritain:— ..... **99** — 380, 576
Roger Bacon's Contribution to. Edward Lutz, O.F.M.:— ..... **95** — 554
and Society ..... **99** — 389
Universal ..... **80** — 98
Knowles, Dom David: The Benedictines ..... **82** — 443
The English Mystics ..... **79** — 219
Knox, Ronald: Belief of Catholics.. **78** — 442
Broadcast Minds ..... **89** — 646
Caliban in Grub Street ..... **84** — 211
The Church on Earth ..... **81** — 555
The Mysteries of the Kingdom.. **82** — 442
Meditations on the Psalms ..... **62** — 369
Spiritual Aeneid ..... **59** — 212
Knox, Wilfrid L.: The Church Expectant ..... **63** — 334
Koch, Antony: Handbook of Moral Theology ..... **59** — 318; **60** — 207; **62** — 241; **64** — 549; **70** — 430
A Nobleman of Italy ..... **80** — 652
Koch-Buchanan-Bruehl: A Manual of Apologetics ..... **54** — 113
Koenenberg, Joseph: From Unbelief to Belief ..... **54** — 508
Koenig, Henry: De Inhabitatione Spiritus Sancti ..... **93** — 324
La Vierge de Lourdes ..... **93** — 216
Koeniger, Albert M.: Katholisches Kirchenrecht ..... **76** — 219
Koenigliche Gebot. Bonifat Woehrmueller, O.S.B.:— ..... **66** — 543
Koester, S.J., W.: Die Idee der Kirche beim Apostel Paulus... **82** — 530
Koesters, S.J., Ludwig: The Church. Its Divine Authority ..... **99** — 568
Kopp, Clement: Glaube und Sacramente der Koptischen Kirche.. **88** — 207
Kopp, Die Kirche Unseres Glaubens **94** — 194
Unser Christus Glaube **98** — 301; **99** — 89
Kohler, Kaufmann: Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion ..... **68** — 643
The Origins of the Synagogue and the Church ..... **81** — 434
Kolb, S.J., Victor: Das Leben des hl. Ignatius von Loyola ..... **85** — 219
Kolbe: A Catholic View of Holism **79** — 214
Four Mysteries of the Faith .... **76** — 115
The Sacrament of Confirmation.. **85** — 218
Kommentatorem zur Summa Theologiae. A. Michelitsch:— ..... **74** — 191
Kongress, XXVIII Internationaler Eucharistischer ..... **77** — 191
Konnersreuth, The Heavenly Visitations of. Franz Mathes:— ... **85** — 218
Ou eu est Actuellement l'affaire de. Joseph Deutsch:— ..... **98** — 184
Konstanzer Alt-Lateinische Propheten und Evangelein Bruchstucke Mit Glossen. Alban P. Dold:— **70** — 549
Konz, O.M.I., F.: The Sacred Heart of Christ ..... **96** — 106
Koppers, S.V.D., William: Die Anfange des Menschlichen Gemeinschaftsleben im Spiegel der neuren Volkerkunde ..... **65** — 554; **70** — 216
Korte, O.F.M., Gandulf: P. Christian Brez, O.F.M. ..... **94** — 555
Kortleitner, O.Praem., Francis X.: Formae Cultus Mosaici Cum Ceteris Religionibus Orientis Antiqui Comparatae ..... **77** — 438
Hermeneutica ..... **71** — 532
Hermeneutica Biblica ..... **69** — 317
Kraeling, E. G.: Aram and Israel.. **59** — 562
Kraft Der Urkirche. Heinrich Schumacher:— ..... **91** — 426
Kramer, C.P.P.S., Herbert: Indirect Voluntary ..... **95** — 220
Voluntarium in Cause ..... **95** — 220
Kramer, Nicholas: Electrons of Inspiration ..... **80** — 651
Kramp, S.J., Joseph: Eucharistia **72** — 444; **82** — 333
The Liturgical Sacrifice of the Mass ..... **74** — 556
Opferanschauungen Der Roemischen Messliturgie ..... **73** — 325
Opfergedanke und Messliturgie.. **71** — 216
Krebs, Engelbert: Heiland und Erlösung ..... **51** — 753
Little Book on Christian Charity **78** — 333
Kreitmaier, S.J., Joseph: Beuroner Kunst ..... **53** — 233
Kress, William: Maryknoll at Ten **65** — 441
Kriedel, George A.: Notes of a Catholic Biologist ..... **67** — 102

Krieg, Cornelius: Homiletik .....**52**—752
Kriegsallerlei 1916. M. Gladbach:— **55**—107
Krogh-Toming, K.: Catholic Christianity and the Modern World **56**—321
Kronenburg, C.SS.R.: An Apostle of the Lepers, The Ven. Peter Donders, C.SS.R. .....**84**—334
Kruger, G.: A Decade of Research in Early Christian Literature...**94**—107
Krull: The Blessed Virgin Mary..**100**—478
Christian Denominations .....**96**—446
Krus, S.J., M. Gatterer: Theory and Practice of the Catechism .....**51**—627
Kuehnel, Reynolds: Conferences for Boys .....**52**—247
Conferences for Men .....**58**—354
Conferences for Young Women **56**—109
Kuenen: Prophets and Prophecy in Israel .....**69**—307
Kuenstle, Karl: Ikonographie Der Heiligen .....**75**—314
Kuenzel, L.: Manual of the Ceremonies of Low Mass .....**63**—214
Kuhn, O.S.B., Albert: Roma .....**53**—233
Kuhnmuench, S.J., Otto J.: Early Christian Latin Poets, from the Fourth to the Sixth Century...**82**— 88
Kummel, Conrad: The Ebb and Flow of Life .....**57**—457
Kumpfuller, Joseph: Bluter und Fruchte aus dem Garten des III Ordens vom hl. Franziskus ....**51**—639
Kunstle, Karl: Ikonographie Der Christlichen Kunst .....**80**—436
Kurth, Godfrey: Saint Boniface....**95**—332
Kurth-Day: The Church at the Turning Points of History **58**—708; **63**—446
Kurtscheid, O.F.M., Bertrand: History of the Seal of Confession..**78**—553
Kyle, Melvin Grove: The Deciding Voice of the Monuments in Biblical Criticism .....**72**—547
Moses and the Monuments .....**63**— 98
Problem of the Pentateuch .....**64**—421
Kyriale. Vatican Version .....**54**—379

Labauche, S.S., L.: God and Man **56**—211; **58**—692
The Three Sacraments of Initiation .....**68**—538
Labberton: Belgium and Germany **55**—106
Labor, The Bible and. Husslein, S.J.:— .....**71**—534
The Church and. John A. Ryan: **64**—325
Contract. B. F. Shields:— .....**95**—220
Ethics of. Cuthbert:— .....**67**—328
Movement. Harry F. Ward:—..**57**—217
Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France. Parker Moon:— .....**65**—436
Labor in the United States, History of. A Symposium .....**58**—702
Laborers in the Vineyard. Giovanni Papini:— .....**83**—639
Labor's Eyes, Life through. George Milligan:— .....**63**—667
Labriolle, Pierre de: History and Literature of Christianity .....**73**—436
Lacan, John: De Tempore, Dissertatio Philosophico-Scientifico-Juridica .....**66**—328
Lacau, S.J.: Precieux Tresors des Indulgences .....**72**—101; **87**—653
Lacaus, C.J., P. J.: Jubilé Hors de Rome .....**73**—444
Lacau, John: The Jubilee at Home during 1925 and 1926 .....**75**—454
Lachance, O.P., Louis: Nationalisme et Religion .....**96**—428
Lacklin, Sister Mary De Lourdes: An Interpretation of Francis Thompson's Hound of Heaven **84**—218
Lacombe, Emmanuel: Les Elements d'un Programme Sociale Catholique .....**88**—652
Lacordaire dans L'Intimite du Monastere. Canon Gellon:— **100**—560
Life of. d'Haussonville-Evans:— **51**—124
Lacroix, L.: Le Clerge et la Guerre de 1914 .....**55**—469
Ladd, George Trumbull: Secret of Personality .....**58**—464
What Can I Know? .....**51**—756
What May I Hope? .....**53**—723
What Ought I To Do?.....**52**—637, 748
What Should I Believe? .....**53**—614
Ladies' Pocket Prayer Book. Frederick A. Reuter:— .....**80**—109
Lady Trent's Daughter. Clarke:— **63**—222
La Farge, S.J., John: Gospel Story in Act .....**74**—642
Interracial Justice .....**97**—91, 401
Jesuits in Modern Times .....**78**—323
Lagrange, O.P., M. J.: Christ and Renan .....**82**— 98
La Critique Rationnelle .....**96**— 91
De Deo Uno .....**99**—567
Etudes Bibliques .....**60**—339
Evangile selon Saint Jean .....**75**—437
Evangile selon Saint Luc .....**67**—537
Evangile selon Saint Matthieu **69**—313, 526
Gospel According to Saint Mark **83**—210
Gospel of Jesus Christ (2 vols.) **100**—437
Loisy et le Modernisme **88**—208; **91**—208
Luther on the Eve of His Revolt **59**—214
Meaning of Christianity .....**64**—547
Melanges d'Histoire Religieuse...**54**—635
Les Mysteres: L'Orphisme .....**98**—181
Nationalisme Juif et la Palestine **60**—458
Et la Palestine? .....**60**—459

Lagrange, O.P., M. J.: De Revelatione ..... **59** — 210
Saint Paul: Epitre Aux Romains **54** — 496
Lahey, C.S.C., Thomas A.: Morals of Paper Making ..... **71** — 106
Lahitton, Canon: Sanctum Sacrificium; Entretiens sur la Messe.. **94** — 204
La Vocation Sacerdotale ..... **89** — 305
Lahr, S.J., Ch.: Cours de Philosophie ..... **63** — 315; **65** — 332
Lai, Cardinal de: La Passione di Nostri Signore ..... **72** — 330
Laien Bibel ..... **99** — 309
Laity, Meditations for the. Albert Rung:— ..... **78** — 334
The New. Humphrey Desmond: **52** — 252
Lake, Kirsopp: Immortality and the Modern Mind ..... **67** — 216; **72** — 206
Text of the New Testament ..... **54** — 349
Lallemand: Allocutions pour Les Jeunes Gens ..... **52** — 253
Lallement, D.: Principes Catholiques D'Action Civique ..... **95** — 216
Lallou, William J.: The Missal and Holy Mass ..... **87** — 554
Lambing, Andrew: Diocese of Pittsburgh. Deceased Bishops and Priests ..... **52** — 582
Lambing: The Pulpit Orator ..... **63** — 660
Lambrecht, Francis: The Mayawyaw Ritual, Marriage and. Family Life ..... **92** — 555
Lamiroy, H.: De Essentia SS. Missae Sacrificii ..... **63** — 545; **64** — 193
Lamers, William M.: Everyman ... **92** — 218
Lamott, John: History of Archdiocese of Cincinnati, 1821-1921.... **65** — 94
Lamm, William: The Spiritual Legacy of Newman ..... **92** — 321
Lammens, Henri: Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici: Le Berceau De L'Islam ..... **51** — 109
Lampen, O.F.M., Willibrod: Florilegium Patristicum ..... **86** — 446
Lancashire Songe, English Lyrics and. George Hull:— ..... **66** — 654
Land of St. Francis of Assisi. Gabriel Faure:— ..... **72** — 220
Tax in China. Han Liang Huang:— ..... **60** — 219
Landrieux, Bishop: Le Divin Meconnu ..... **72** — 332
Courtes Gloses sur les Evangiles du Dimanche ..... **58** — 100
Sur les Pas de Saint Jean de la Croix ..... **71** — 210
Landrieux, Maurice: From the Trinity to the Eucharist ..... **63** — 669
Lane, Eleanor: Common Sense Drawing ..... **61** — 349
Francis E.: American Charities and the Child of the Immigrant **89** — 103
Lang, Albert: Loci Theologici des Melchior-Canos und die Methode des Dogmatischen Beweises ..... **74** — 331
Lillian: Dost Thou Know Thy Child? ..... **52** — 382
Langan, S.J., John: Apologetica... **65** — 650
Langer, Susanne K.: An Introduction to Symbolic Logic ..... **98** — 381
Language, Truth and Logic. Alfred J. Ayer:— ..... **96** — 425
Lanier, Henri: Guide Pratique de la Procedure Matrimoniale en Droit Canonique ..... **79** — 218
A Jesus-Hostie par Marie ..... **71** — 109
Lanslots, O.S.B., D.: End of the World and of Man ..... **73** — 332
Handbook of Canon Law for Congregations of Women Under Simple Vows ..... **60** — 467
The Priest and His Mission ..... **76** — 119
The Primitive Church ..... **75** — 452
Summary of Religious Life for Congregations of Sisters ..... **73** — 332
Three Divine Virtues ..... **73** — 557
Lansperguis, Joannes: An Epistle of Jesus Christ ..... **75** — 454
Lanterns of the Blue and other Poems. John D. Walshe, S.J.: **83** — 439
Lapp, John A.: The First Chapter on the New Deal ..... **92** — 219
Civics Catechism ..... **66** — 107
Fundamentals of Citizenship .... **66** — 107
Catholic Citizen ..... **66** — 107
Lapp-Ketcham: Hospital Law .... **77** — 98
Larbes, O.M.C., Flavian: St. Jeanne d'Arc ..... **62** — 722
Larkin, O.S.F.C., Paschal: Property in the Eighteenth Century ..... **84** — 209
Laros, Matthias: Confirmation in the Modern World ..... **99** — 202
Larsen, Bernhard: Religion and Relations ..... **93** — 215
La Rue, Daniel: Science and Art of Teaching ..... **58** — 366
Lasance, S.J., F. X.: Come, Holy Spirit ..... **82** — 222
Holiness and Happiness ..... **92** — 649
Manna of the Soul ..... **57** — 590; **58** — 109
Missal for Every Day ..... **71** — 425
New Roman Missal ..... **97** — 412
Our Lady Book ..... **71** — 109
Prisoner of Love ..... **60** — 107
Reflections for Religious ..... **62** — 721
Rejoice in the Lord .... **63** — 674; **64** — 446
Remember ..... **96** — 219
Road to Happiness..... **89** — 331

Lasance, S.J., F. X.: Sunday Missal **79**—669
Sweet Sacrament, We Thee Adore **84**—557
With Saints and Sages .....**80**—653
Lassliche Sunde und die Mittel zu ihrer Verhutung. Cathrein:—..**75**—217
Last Lap. Fergal McGrath, S.J.:— **73**—107, 334
Lectures. Wilfred Ward:— .....**59**—101
Letters of Sir Thomas More. C. Lattey, S.J.:— .....**72**—555
Supper and Calvary, The. Maurice de la Taille:— .....**71**—334
Things, The. A. Michel:— .....**84**—656
Lateinischen Bussriten in ihrer Geschichtlichen Entwicklung. J. A. Jungmann:— .....**90**—200
Latin According to Roman Usage. Michael de Angelis, C.R.M.:— **97**—412
for Beginners, Church .....**70**—671
Composition Book. Nutting:— ..**67**—106
in Church. F. Buttain:— .....**91**—428
Fundamentals. Hettich-Maitland: **92**—325
Grammar made Clear. Petitmangin-Fitzgerald:— .....**69**—674
Grammar made Clear. H. Petitmangin:— .....**70**—671
An Introduction to Liturgical. A. M. Scarre:— **89**—110; **90**—107; **99**—579
and Irish Lives of Ciaran. Stewart Macalister:— .....**66**—436
Lands, Pilgrim Paths in. Bede Camm, F.S.A.:— .....**70**—551
Literature of the First Six Centuries, The Christian. Abbe Hardy:— .....**86**—322
Pronounced for Altar Boys. Edward J. Murphy:— .....**52**—507
Latini Joseph: Juris Criminalis Philosophici Summa Lineamenta ....**73**—333
Latourette, Kenneth Scott: A History of Christian Missions in China .....**81**—322
Lattey, S.J., Cuthbert: New Testament, St. Paul .....**77**—208
Acts of the Apostles, The .....**91**—209
Atonement .....**81**—436
Back to Christ .....**62**—254
Book of Jona .....**99**—299
Book of Malachy .....**92**—431
Catholic Faith in the Holy Eucharist .....**69**—557
Church .....**80**—319
First Book of Psalms .....**100**—560
God .....**86**—212
Holy Images and Crucifix .....**77**—554
Incarnation .....**75**—310
Last Letters of Sir Thomas More **72**—555
Papacy, The .....**70**—660
Readings in First Corinthians....**79**—213
Revelation .....**69**—331
St. Paul and His Teaching .....**85**—329
Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius **80**—331
Theres Paulinae .....**73**—635
Lauck, Willibald: Die Heilige Schrift fur das Leben Erklart .....**97**—104
Laughlin, Clara: Foch the Man....**60**—111
Laun, F.: Chief Points of Difference between Catholic and Protestant Creeds .....**54**—749
Laune; Todd; Faris; Intelligent Philanthropy .....**84**—205
Laurence, O.D.C.: Golden Hours Before the Blessed Sacrament..**97**—318
Laurent: Directoire Pratique pour le Clergé .....**69**—212
Charles: Satchel Guide to Europe **71**—218
Laux, Johann: Church History ....**84**—324
Course of Religion for High Schools and Academies .....**76**— 25
Der heilige Bonifatius Apostel der Deutschen .....**66**—435
Introduction to the Bible .....**88**—213
Songs of Sion .....**96**—636
Lavallée: Maurice de Gatellier ....**63**—445
Lavaud, O.P., Benoit: Monde Moderne et Mariage Chrétien ....**93**—436
Lavaud, L.: Saint Thomas Guide des études .....**74**—192
Laveille: L'Ame d'un Prêtre .....**86**—220
Gabriel Deshayes et ses familles religieuses .....**73**—105
Ste. Thérèse de L'Enfant Jésus..**73**—189
Laveille, A.: A Life of Cardinal Mercier .....**80**—218
Laveille, E.: Life of Father De Smet, S.J.:— .....**54**—367
Lavergne, O.P.: Synopse des Quatre Evangiles .....**78**—212
Evangile Selon St. Luc .....**89**—549
Law, After All, What is. Lucien Johnston:— .....**71**—107
Law American Civil Church. Carl Zollmann:— .....**58**—426
American Church. Carl Zollmann:— .....**89**—320
Moral. John J. Swint:— .....**90**—551
and Mr. Smith. Max Radin:—...**99**—384
of Nations, The Catholic Tradition of the. John Eppstein:—..**95**—319
Lawler, Thomas B.: Essentials of American History .....**60**—221
Lawlessness, Law and Sanction. Miriam T. Rooney:— .....**97**—317
Lawrence, Raymond: The Journey Home .....**62**—249
Laws of Life. Halliday Sutherland:— .....**95**—109
of Living Things. Edward J. Menge:— .....**78**—652
of Marriage. Joseph O'Hara:—..**59**—218
of Physical Science. Edwin F. Northrup:— .....**57**—698

Lay Apostolate. M. A. Malloy:— **53** — 369
Apostolate. John J. Harbrecht:— **81** — 639
Brother Missioners. Pierre Duchaussois, O.M.I.:— ..... **98** — 586
Folks Mass Book ..... **81** — 330
Participation in Christ's Priesthood. William A. Kavanagh:— **96** — 547
Lay Folks Ritual ..... **59** — 650
Layman's New Testament. Hugh Pope, O.P.:— ..... **93** — 201
Retreats. Henry Owen-Lewis:— **51** — 768
Lea, Henry Charles: Auricular Confession, Celibacy and the Inquisition ..... **53** — 734
Leacock, Stephen: Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice ..... **66** — 543
Leadership, Democracy and. Irving Babbitt:— ..... **84** — 315
Manual. Florence M. Hornbeck: **93** — 429
Leading Meditations of Spiritual Exercises. Charles Blount, S.J.: **80** — 331
Questions. J. T. Durward:— .... **58** — 592
the Little Ones to Christ. George M. Dennerle:— ..... **89** — 108
Leaflet Missal, The ..... **82** — 332
Leahy, E.: The Forgotten Paraclete **72** — 332
The Little Poor Man of Assisi... **76** — 674
Leahy, Maurice: Conversions to the Catholic Church ..... **90** — 446
Leakage, A Way to End the. Lescester King:— ..... **84** — 557
Leamy, Edmund: Moods and Memories ..... **63** — 557
Lean, Leslie: The Voice of Undivided Christendom ..... **90** — 192
Learning How to Study and Work Effectively. William F. Book: **76** — 559
My Religion. Schumacher–Sr. M. Imelda:— ..... **94** — 436
The Breviary. Bernard Hausmann, S.J.:— ..... **89** — 319
to Live with Christ in the Liturgy. Michael Kenny, S.J.:— ..... **85** — 551
Leaves from the Diary of a Catholic Chaplain in the Great World War. Bernard Carey, C.S.Sp.: **62** — 363
from the Note-Book of a Missionary. William Hannon:— ..... **51** — 256
of Gold ..... **57** — 335
Le Bec, Dr.: Deux Miracles pour la Canonisation de Sainte Jeanne d'Arc ..... **69** — 450
Medical Proof of the Miraculous **67** — 216; **69** — 445
A Study of the Four Miracles Accepted in the Cause of St. Theresa of the Child Jesus ..... **82** — 106
Leben des Hl. Ignatius von Loyola. Victor Kolb, S.J.:— ..... **85** — 219
Jesu im Lande und Volke Israel. Franz Michel Willam:— ..... **88** — 652
Leben Marias, der Mutter Jesu. Franz Michel William:— ..... **97** — 221
Ruft. Robert Linhardt:— ..... **83** — 333
Spricht zu Leben. Gertrud Ehrle: **99** — 93, 399
und Wirken Bernard Overbergs. Helen I. C. Heuveldop:— ..... **91** — 218
Lebendige Seelsorge. Wendelin Meyer, O.F.M.:— ..... **100** — 86
Lebreton, S.J., J.: Histoire du Dogme de la Trinité ..... **81** — 197
History of the Dogma of the Trinity ..... **100** — 471
Les Origines du Dogme de la Trinité ..... **65** — 82
Vie Chrétienne au Premier Siècle de l'Eglise ..... **78** — 551
La Vie et l'Enseignment de Jésus-Christ Notre Seigneur **87**—190; **90** — 97
Lebrun, Ch.: Méditations sur divers sujets ..... **93** — 324
Oeuvres choisies de Saint Jean Eudes, Méditations ..... **97** — 109
Spiritual Teaching of St. John Eudes ..... **93** — 636
LeBuffe, S.J., Francis P.: Anima Christi ..... **84** — 333
Christmas ..... **86** — 110
The Hound of Heaven ..... **65** — 332
The Litany of Our Lady ..... **85** — 216
Our Father, Hail Mary ..... **84** — 653
Prayers for the Dying ..... **93** — 645
Lecanuet, R. P.: Les Signes Avant-Coureurs de la Séparation ..... **86** — 219
Lecciones De Apologetica O Fundamentos De La Fe Catolica. Nicolas Martin Negueruela:— .. **74** — 429
Lechert, A.: Brevis Cursus Philosophiae ..... **53** — 365, 613
Lechtape, Heinrich: Die Wandlung Des Kapitalismus In Deutschland ..... **94** — 98
Leckie, George G.: Concerning Being and Essence ..... **96** — 433
Leclercq, Henri: La Vie Chrétienne Primitive ..... **80** — 433
Jacques: St. Francois de Sales... **81** — 107
Lecomte, S.J., Edmund: Catherine Tekakwitha ..... **87** — 332
Leçons de Liturgie à l'Usage des Seminaristes. Hebert:— ..... **86** — 545
du Livre Jaune. Henri Welschinger:— ..... **54** — 120
sur la Messe. Pierre Batiffol:— .. **60** — 217
Lectures, Educational. Peter Yorke:— ..... **89** — 555
on Preaching ..... **64** — 196
on the Present Position of Catholics in England. O'Connell, S.J.:— ..... **74** — 111
on the Real Presence. Wiseman: **92** — 211
Spirituelles dans les Ecrits des Pères. F. J. de Ghelling, S.J.:.. **96** — 334

Leday, J.: Initiation au Catéchisme **70** — 425
Peut-on se passer de Dieu?..... **60** — 218
Leduc, O.S.B., Dom.: The Liturgy of the Roman Missal ..... **72** — 317
Lee, Elizabeth: All Summer to Play **75** — 677
Leech, George Leo: A Comparative Study of the Constitution "Apostolicae Sedis" and the "Codex Juris Canonici" ..... **67** — 98
Leen, C.S.Sp., Edward: In the Likeness of Christ ..... **96** — 98
Progress through Mental Prayer **94** — 546
The True Vine and Its Branches **100** — 373
Why the Cross? ..... **100** — 472
Leeson, Norah: The Lives of the Saints ..... **100** — 284
Leetaert, O.Cap., A.: La Confession aux Laiques dans l'Eglise depuis le VIII jusqu'au XIV Siecle.... **77** — 320
Lefèbvre, O.S.B., Gaspar: Catholic Liturgy ..... **72** — 317; **98** — 299
The Child's Daily Missal ..... **82** — 445
Leffingwell, Georgia: Social and Private Life at Rome in the Time of Plautus and Terence ..... **59** — 444
Left Hander, The. C. Donovan:— **73** — 655
Legendre, Monsignor: The Cradle of the Bible ..... **84** — 656
Le Pays Biblique ..... **80** — 321
Legends, Saints'. Gordon Hall Gerould:— ..... **56** — 104
Legions, The Passing. George Budianan Fife:— ..... **64** — 109
Legislation Ecclesiastica sobre el Ayuno y Astinencia. Antonio Herrera, O.C.D.:— ..... **94** — 445
in the New Code. Penal. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S.:— ..... **63** — 95
on the Sacraments. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S.:— ..... **79** — 97
Legisna Toram? D. B. Ubach, O. S. B.:— ..... **59** — 211
Legrand-De Shrevel: Florilegium seu Fasciculus Precum et Indulgentiarum ..... **92** — 556
Lehman, Evangeline: Saint Thérèse of the Child Jesus ..... **90** — 652
Lehrbuch der Aszetik. Otto Zimmermann, S.J.:— ..... **83** — 324
Dogmatik. Bartmann:— ..... **89** — 311
Dogmatik. Pohle:— ..... **88** — 209
Experimentellen Psychologie. Joseph Frobes, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 104
Geschichtlichen Methode. Alfred Feder, S.J.:— ..... **72** — 96
Katholischen Religion. B. von Capitaine:— ..... **75** — 563
Physik. Theodor Wulf:— ..... **76** — 347
Lehrbucher zum Gebrauch beim Theologischen Studium. Franz Diekamp:— ..... **65** — 551
Lehrgehalt der Jacobus-Epistel. Ludwig Gangusch:— ..... **51** — 639
Lehu, O.P., Leonard: La Raison... **86** — 439
Leibell, Helen Dominica: Anglo-Saxon Education of Women from Hilda to Hildegarde ..... **68** — 654
Leibell, J. F.: Readings in Ethics.. **76** — 336
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm: New Essays Concerning Human Understanding ..... **55** — 711
Leidensnacht. Anton Huonder, S.J.:— ..... **81** — 441
Leighton, Joseph A.: The Field of Philosophy ..... **69** — 658
Man and the Cosmos ..... **69** — 658
Religion and the Mind of Today **72** — 207
Leighton, Sir Christopher. Longworth Storer:— ..... **53** — 623
Leitschrift fur Katholische Theologie. P. Browne, S.J.:— ..... **95** — 306
Lejeune, P.: An Introduction to the Mystical Life ..... **52** — 235
La Vie Contemplative ..... **77** — 331
Lekeux, Father: Saintêté et bonne Volonté ..... **96** — 108
Leland, S.J., P. Hermas: L'Instruction obligatoire ..... **61** — 735
Lelen, J. M.: The Gospel of a Country Pastor ..... **67** — 106
The Gospel of Divine Providence **84** — 444
Lelen, J. M.: Towards the Altar.... **94** — 652
Towards the Eternal Priesthood **99** — 300
Leloir, L.: Méditation Mariale dans la Théologie Contemporaine **90** — 194; **91** — 201
Lelong, Msgr.: Petit Catéchisme de la Vie Religieuse ..... **52** — 123
Lemaire, J.: Etude de la Connaissance des objets exterieurs .... **66** — 436
Notes sur les Propriétés Fondamentales de la Matière ..... **67** — 217
Leman, A.: The Church in Modern Times ..... **83** — 328
Lemius, O.M.I., J. B.: Le Culte du Coeur Eucharistique de Jésus.. **84** — 655
Lemoine, Abbé: Je Crois en Jésus Christ ..... **62** — 500
Lemonnyer, O.P., Fr.: The Theology of the New Testament... **84** — 656
Lemoyne, S. C., J. B.: Character Sketch of the Venerable Dom Bosco ..... **78** — 213
Lenhart, O.M.Cap., John: Catholics and the American Declaration of Independence ..... **94** — 444
The First English Protestant Bible and its Significance ..... **94** — 444

Lenhart, O.M.Cap., John: Franciscan Studies ..... **70** — 217
Franciscan Studies ..... **70** — 217
Pre-Reformation Printed Books.. **94** — 541
Lennerz, S.J., Heinrich: Naturliches Gottes Erkenntnis ..... **74** — 655
Lent and the Mass. John Burke, C.S.P.:— ..... **94** — 439
Sermons for. John F. Burns, O. S. A.:— ..... **93** — 436
Lenten Pastoral. Faulhaber:— .... **78** — 554
Leo, Brother: English Literature.. **79** — 662
Leo XIII and our Times. Rene Fulop-Miller:— ..... **97** — 314
Leon Ollé-Laprune. Jacques Zeiller:— ..... **88** — 106
Leon, O.F.M., Achille: Saint Francois d'Assise et Son Oeuvre.... **79** — 216
Leonard, C.M., Joseph: Saint Vincent de Paul ..... **88** — 220
Saint Vincent de Paul and Mental Prayer ..... **74** — 210
Leonis XIII, Doctrina Mariana. J. Bittremieux:— ..... **80** — 320
Leopoldine Foundation and the Church in the United States 1829-1839). Theodore Roemer, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **88** — 559
Lepers, An Apostle of the. Kronenburg:— ..... **84** — 334
Lepicier, O. S. M., Alexis: Diatesseron ..... **78** — 543
The Eucharistic Priest ..... **76** — 564, 676
The Fairest Flower of Paradise.. **67** — 651
Jesus Christ, the King of Our Hearts ..... **65** — 664
The Mystery of Love ..... **74** — 100
Saint Joseph, Epoux de la très Sainte Vierge ..... **89** — 326
The Unseen World ..... **82** — 539
Lepin, M.: Le Christ Jésus: Son Existence Historique et sa Divinité ..... **82** — 642
L'Idée du Sacrifice de la Messe.. **76** — 217
Le Problème de Jésus ..... **96** — 331
Lercher, S.J.: Institutiones Theologiae Dogmaticae ..... **75** — 106; **93** — 198
L'Ermite, Pierre: Alberta, Adventuress ..... **59** — 649
The Mighty Friend ..... **59** — 649
Le Roy, A.: "Credo": A Short Exposition of Catholic Belief ..... **62** — 360
La Religion des Primitifs ..... **73** — 657
Le Roy-Thompson: The Religion of the Primitives ..... **68** — 315
Lesaar, Heinrich, Hubert: Saint Augustine ..... **87** — 103
Lesciones De Apologetica O Fundamentos De La Fe Catolica .... **74** — 429
Lescoeur, R. P.: Les Deux Vies en Face de la Mort ..... **92** — 444
Leseur, Elizabeth: Spiritual Life.... **66** — 543
Leslie, Shane: The Story of St. Patrick's Purgatory ..... **58** — 592
Leslie-Collins: The Armagh Hymnal ..... **54** — 376
Lessius et le Droit de Guerre. J. Bittremieux:— ..... **64** — 649
Lessons for Children, Old Testament. A. H. Sidney:— ..... **81** — 557
in English for Foreigners ..... **58** — 366
in Scholastic Philosophy. Michael W. Shallo, S.J.:— ..... **53** — 613
Let Freedom Cringe. Daniel Lord, S.J.:— ..... **98** — 93
Letourneau, O.M.I., E.: My Little Missionary ..... **100** — 284
Let's Go! F. Gavan Duffy:— ..... **82** — 109
Letter to Catholic Priests. Pius X: **60** — 221
Letters of a Bishop to His Flock. Cardinal Mundelein:— ..... **79** — 221
to an Infidel. Matthew W. Smith:— ..... **73** — 445
to Jack. Francis C. Kelley:—.... **56** — 328
on Marriage ..... **71** — 108
to Teachers. Hartley Alexander: **61** — 477
of St. Teresa ..... **64** — 653
of St. Theresa ..... **63** — 666
on Vocation. Winfrid Herbst, S. D. S.:— ..... **85** — 651
Lettre su la Religione. Mario Casotti:— ..... **75** — 109
Lettres de Mgr. de Ségur à ses Filles Spirituelles. Marquis de Ségur: **69** — 329
aux Neutres sur L'Union Sacré. Georges Hoog:— ..... **59** — 564
Pastorales aux Fidéles. J. M. Emard:— ..... **64** — 222
de Saint Bernard. Melot, O.P.:— **56** — 669
of St. Francis Xavier. Eugene Thibaut, S.J.:— ..... **72** — 444
Levaux, Leopold: L'Orient et Nous **89** — 320
Levesque, E.: Nos Quatre Evangiles **58** — 99
Levi Silliman Ives. John O'Grady: **90** — 106
Levy, Rosaly Mary: Heart Talks with Jesus..... **74** — 653; **80** — 558; **82** — 555; **86** — 111; **93** — 547
The Heavenly Road **60** — 470; **71** — 668; **85** — 93
Judaism and Catholicism ..... **77** — 441
Talks With Jesus. Heart Talks with Mary ..... **83** — 655
Why Jews become Catholics .... **71** — 668
Lewis, William D.: Practical English for High Schools ..... **58** — 710
Lex Levitarum. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B.:— ..... **79** — 432
Lexicon Graecum Novi Testamenti. Francisco Zorell, S.J.:— ..... **85** — 332
Lexikon Der Padagogik Der Gegenwart. Josef Spieler:— ..... **85** — 549

Lexikon Der Paedagogik. Otto Willmann:—**52**—380; **65**—216; **66**—211
der Paedagogik der Gegenwart. Josef Spieler:— .....**88**—323
fur Theologie und Kirche **91**—541; **96**—443
fud Theologie und Kirche. Hofmann-Buchberger:— .....**100**— 88
fur Theologie und Kirche. Michael Buchberger:— ...**83**—553; **84**—331; **87**—217; **88**—555; **98**—194

Lhande, Pierre: Christ Dans la Banlieue .....**77**—548
Luis .....**59**—445
Mon Petit Prêtre .....**59**—213
Au Prix du Sang.....**59**—565
Trois Prêtres Soldats .....**59**—445

Liber Memorialis Ordinis Fratrum Minorum S. Francisci Capucci-norum .....**80**—647
Pontificalis. Duchesne:— .....**88**—426
Sacramentorum. I. Schuster:— **62**—357; **72**—648

Liberalism, Criticism of. O'Toole: **67**—214

Libertarian, The. William A. Tobin:— .....**71**—440

Liberté De La Vocation. Francis Mugnier:— .....**93**—430

Liberty. Ignatius W. Cox:— .....**96**—427
The Blessings of. Francis Pickens Miller:— .....**96**—428
Its use and abuse. Ignatius W. Cox, S.J.:— .....**96**—545; **97**—401
This Land of. Ernest Sutherland Bates:— .....**84**—328
The Perfect Law of. Jane Payne McCormick:— .....**84**—109

Libica. Henry Borgmann, C.SS.R.: **82**—547

Libican concordance to the Holy Bible. Henry Borgmann, C. SS. R.:— .....**78**—332
Key to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Henry Borgmann, C.SS.R.:— ..**78**—332

Libraries and Literature from a Catholic Standpoint. Stephen J. Brown, S.J.:— .....**98**— 89

Library, Catholic—Archaeology Series. Marucchi and Berry:—**65**—550
How to Form a. H. B. Wheatley:— .....**84**— 83
Religion Teacher's. Kirsch-Vogel: **99**—493

Libro du Salmi. P. Marco M. Sales, O.P.:— .....**93**—637

Licari, Natalie: Grandeurs Mariales étudiées dans L'Ave Maria ....**97**—109

Lichtenberger, H.: L'Opinion Americaine et la Guerre .....**55**—108

Lichtstrahlen. Adolf Donder:—...**89**—108

Lieber Jesus, Komm Zu mir. A. Blomjous, O.S.A.:— .....**68**—443

Liebliche Aufnahme der allerseligsten Jungfrau Maria in den Himmel. C. Wiederkehr:— .....**82**—534

Life and Action, Catholic. Jaegen-Bittle:— .....**94**—651
of all Living. Fulton J. Sheen:— **81**— 99
of Augustine Daly. John Francis Daly:— .....**58**—104
of Bishop Hedley, The. J. Anselm Wilson:— .....**83**—213
of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Sister Mary Philip:—..**62**—253
of Blessed Theresa of Child Jesus **71**—210
of the Blessed Virgin in Pictures. William O'Brien:— .....**62**—721
of Canon Sheehan of Doneraile. Herman J. Heuser:— .....**68**—657
Character and Influence of Desiderius Erasmus. John Joseph Mangan:— .....**76**—455
of Christ, The. L. C. Fillion, S.S.: **83**—422
in Christ. Julius Tyciak:—.....**97**—212
of Christ. Hall Caine:— .....**100**—182
of Christ. Papini-Fisher:— .....**68**—524
of Christ. L. C. Fillion, S.S.:—..**81**— 96
of Christ in Pantomine and Dramatization .....**96**—218
The Christian and Spiritual. V. E. Masson, O.P.:— .....**84**—549
of the Church, The. Rousselot, de Grandmaison, Huby, D'Arcy, Brou:— .....**89**—323
Concerning the Inner. Evelyn Underhill:— .....**76**—348
of Cornelia Connelly .....**67**—642
after Death. James H. Hyslop:— **60**—346
From Death to. J. Salsmans, S.J.: **95**—213
of Elizabeth Seton. J. B. Code: **85**—651
Eternal. Barthlemy Enfantin:— **65**—555
Eternal and Spiritual Values. Harry E. Fosdick:— .....**78**—655
The Eucharist and. Jenneskens-Rybrook:— .....**100**—276
Everlasting. John S. Vaughan:— **68**—439
is a failure without Religion. W. E. Cummer:— .....**81**—219
of Faith and Love. Reginald Buckler, O.P.:— .....**70**—321
of Father De Smet, S.J., The. E. Laveille:— .....**54**—367
of Father Francis Jordan. Pfeifer-Herbst:— .....**99**—199
of Father Oliver. Pierre Pourrat: **88**—330
of Father Richard Henle, S.V.D. **53**—368
of Francis Thompson. Everard Meynell:— .....**51**—249
of Gemma Galgani. Germanus, C.P.:— .....**51**—252
and Human Nature. Sir Bampfylde Fuller:— .....**52**—375
of Jesus. James F. Cunningham, C.S.P.:— .....**98**—579
of Jesus. Francois Mauriac:—...**96**—635
of Jesus Christ, The. Père Didon, O.P.:— .....**81**—424

Life of Jesus Christ in the Land of Israel and among its People. Franz Michel Willam:— .....95 — 207
of John Marshall .....63 — 107
of Just de Bretenieres. Florence Gilmore:— .....60 — 476
of Lacordaire. d'Haussonville-Evans:— .....51 — 124
Laws of. Holliday Sutherland:— 95 — 109
and Letters of Archpriest John Joseph Therry. Eris M. O'Brien: 67 — 194
and Letters of Bishop McQuaid. Frederick J. Zwierlein:— 74 — 638; 78 — 548
and Letters of Father Brabant. Jos. Van der Heyden:— .....63 — 321
and Letters of Jane Erskine Stuart. Madame Maud Monahan:— ....68 — 331
and Letters of Rev. Mother Teresa Dease .....57 — 221
and Letters of Sister St. Francis Xavier. Clementine de la Corbiniere:— .....58 — 457
and Letters of Walter Drum, S.J. Joseph Gorayeb, S.J.:— .....80 — 330
of Luther. Grisar, S.J.:— .....51 — 123
of Mademoiselle le Gras .....57 — 335
A Map of. F. J. Sheed:— 90 — 542; 100 — 561
of Margaret Aylward. Margaret Gibbons:— .....82 — 433
of Marie-Anne-Herve-Bazin. Michael Hill, S.J.:— .....71 — 334
of Cardinal Mercier. Laveille:— 80 — 218
of Mere St. Joseph .....71 — 201
of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:—..55 — 88
of Mother Catherine Aurelia of the Precious Blood .....82 — 433
of Mother Mary of Saint Maurice. Mary Caroline Watt:— .....68 — 444
of Mother Pauline Von Mallinckrodt .....57 — 543
of Mother St. Urban. Thomas Williams:— .....96 — 445
of Newman. Ward:— .....78 — 106
The Origin of. A. I. Oparin:—..99 — 389
of Our Lord, A. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— .....100 — 275
Our Way and Our. Abbot Marmion, O.S.B.:— .....77 — 532
Origin and Evolution of. Henry Fairfield Osborn:— .....58 — 227
of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Meditations. Father de Paz:— .....90 — 222
and its Origin. B. J. Swindells, S.J.:— .....67 — 107
The Pageant of. Owen Francis Dudley:— .....87 — 554
of Patrick Augustine Feehan. Cornelius J. Kirkfleet:— .....67 — 318
Pilgrimage of. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— .....59 — 327
of Pius X. F. A. Forbes:— .....60 — 350
A Preface to. James, O.M.Cap.: 95 — 543
Life and Religion. Father James:—90 — 218
and the Religion of Mohammed. J. L. Menezes:— .....51 — 109
of Rev. Charles Nerinckx. W. J. Howlett:— .....55 — 94
of the Reverend Father Hermann. Charles Sylvian:— .....74 — 540
of the Reverend Mother Jeanne Chezard De Matel. Mother Saint Pierre of Jesus—Semple: 68 — 432
of the Right Rev. Edward Dominic Fenwick, O.P. V. J. O'Daniel, O.P.:— .....63 — 674
of the Servant of God, Pius X. Don Benedetto Pierami:— .....79 — 664
of Sister Mary Celeste of the Will of God (1875-1922) .....79 — 661
of Sister Mary John Berchmans. Sister Mary Edwin O'Neill:—..98 — 205
of Sister Mary St. Philip .....63 — 674
of Sister Rosalie. Melun-Fallon: 53 — 496
is too short. A. R. Bandini:—...95 — 550
of Saint Thomas More. Thomas Stapleton:— .....82 — 101
Sketch of Mother Mary Lawrence. D. J. O'Sullivan:— .....61 — 480
of St. Anthony. Dom J. B. McLaughlin, O.S.B.:— .....71 — 219
of St Boniface. Willibald-Robinson:— .....54 — 505
of St. Columban. George Metlake:— .....51 — 764; 61 — 487
of St. David. A. W. Wade-Evans: 69 — 209
of St. Dominic. Bede Jarrett, O.P.: 72 — 102; 84 — 88
of St. Francis of Assisi. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— .....65 — 664
of St. Francis of Assisi. Luigi Salvatorelli:— .....79 — 216
of St. Francis Xavier. M. I. Kelly: 59 — 109
of St. Francis Xavier. F. X. Fernandes:— .....71 — 669
of St. Ignatius Loyola. F. A. Forbes:— .....51 — 124
of St. Ignatius Loyola .....57 — 335
-Story of St. Joan of Arc. Denis Lynch:— .....61 — 737
of St. John of the Cross. Sisters of Notre Dame:— .....78 — 95
of St. John Eudes. Henri Joly:— 88 — 324
of St. Louis of France .....51 — 124
of St. Louise de Marillac, The. Sister Mary Cullen:— .....96 — 110
of St. Margaret Mary Alacoque..82 — 98
of St. Paul. F. A. Forbes:— ....55 — 220
of St. Rita of Cascia. Joseph P. Sicardo, O.S.A.:— .....70 — 547
of St. Walburga. Francesca Steele:— .....66 — 656
and teaching of St. Bernard. Ailbe J. Luddy, O.Cist.:— .....77 — 93
and Times of Bishop Ullathorne. Cuthbert Butler:— .....75 — 98
Times and Character of the Right Rev. Richard Pius Miles. V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— .....76 — 122

Life and Times of John England. Peter Guilday:— ....78—207
and Times of Maria Mazzarello. Hughes:— ....91—334
and Times of St. Ambrose. P. de Labriolle:— ....79—325
and Times of St. Basil the Great. Sister Margaret M. Fox:—....100—561
Through Labor's Eyes. George Milligan:— ....63—677
of Union with God. Auguste Saudreau:— ....79—431
of the Venerable Anne of Jesus. Sister of Notre Dame:— ....88—217
of the Venerable Joseph Passerat. John Carr, C.SS.R.:— ....82—109
of Venerable Louise de Marillac. Alice Lady Lovat:— ....56—547
of Venerable Marguerite Bourgeoys, The ....87—108
and Visions of St. Hildegarde. Francesca Steele:— ....53—492
The Way of. McNeill-Aaron:— 95—556
of the World to Come. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....76—329
and Work of Blessed Robert Bellarmine. James Broderick, S.J.: 80—548
and Work of Mary Aikenhead...71—658
and Work of Rev. James Cullen, S.J. Lambert McKenna, S.J.:— 72—432
and Work of the Right Rev. George Michael Wittman. R. Mittermueller:— ....79—105
and Writings of St. Columban. George Metlake:— ....52—612
Light Divine in Parable and Allegory. Patrick J. O'Reilly, S.J.: 83—555
of the Church in Kentucky. Victor F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— ....87—553
Shining. S. M. Johnston:— ....98—492
Lights and Shadows. Joseph Spieler:— ....56—107
Lijdsmon, C.SS.R., Bernardus: Introductio in Jus Canonicum ...85—199
Liljencrants, Johan: Mutatis Mutandis ....66—734
Spiritism and Religion ....60—717, 733
Lily of Israel. Father Livingston: 56—332
of the Mohawks. Edward C. La More, O.P.:— ....88—329
of the Snow. F. A. Forbes:—...56—332
Limage, A.: En Captivité ....60—607
Limitation Des Naissances (Birth-Control). Raoul De Guchteneere:— ....81—646
L'immortalitatá dell anima nei maestri francescani del seculo XIII. Sofia Vanni Rovighi:— ....96—435
Limpias, The Wonderful Crucifix of. Baron Von Kleist:— ....68—216
Lincoln Addresses and Letters. John M. Avent:— ....72—221
Linden, S.J., James: The Truth of the Catholic Religion ....70—425
Catechism of the Catholic Religion ....53—610
Linden: The Truth of the Catholic Religion ....69—675
Lindsay: History of the Reformation ....94—206
Lindsay, James: Logic and Metaphysics of Occam ....66—311
Lindworsky, Johannes, S.J.: Theoretical Psychology ....88—435
The Training of the Will....82—435, 541
Linges, Insignes et Vétements Liturgiques. E. Roulin, O.S.B.:—...82—435
Linhardt, Robert: Brennender Dornbusch ....77—443
Das Leben ruft ....83—335
Feurige Wolke ....76—348
Von Menschen und Dingen der Zeit ....83—332
Link, S.V.D., Frederick M.: At the Shrines of God's Friends ....90—332
Linneborn, Johannes: Grundriss Des Eherechts Nach Dem Codex Juris Canonici ....91—632
Linneweber, O.F.M., Anthony: Man who was Nobody ....78— 33
Linton, Ralph: The Study of Man..96—432
Lippert, SJ., Peter: Die Kirche Christi ....86—554
The Essence of the Church ....84—332
Job the Man speaks with God....96—217
Vom guten Menschen ....86—651
Lisbeth. Mary Waggaman:— ....51—256
Litany of the Holy Name, Meditation on the. Joseph Smith, O. S. B:— ....65—333
of Loreto. Alexander MacDonald: 79—331
of our Lady. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— ....85—216
of the Saints, Harmonized. Patrick Walsh:— ....68—332
Literary Art, Modern Education. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:—...78—440
Genius of the Old Testament. P. C. Sands:— ....72—315
Handbook for Catholic Students. William O'Rourke:— ....94—102
Recreations. Edward T. Cooke:— 84— 83
History of Religious Thought in France. A. Henri Bremond:— 82—215
Literature, Address to Young Men on Reading Greek. Deferrari-McGuire:— ....93—427
Art Principles in. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— ....70—205
in the Early Christian Church, Greek. G. Bardy:— ....83—328
The Catholic Church and Current. George Schuster:— ....82—649

Literature of Christianity from Tertullian to Boethius. Pierre de Labriolle:— ....**73** — 436
A Decade of Research in Early Christian. G. Kruger:— ....**94** — 107
A Golden Treasury of Medieval. James Walsh:— ....**84** — 344
Interdependence of. Georgina Pell Curtis:— ....**56** — 444
the Leading Educator. Francis P. Donnelly:— ....**100** — 91
of the Old Testament. Julius A. Bewer:— ....**67** — 649
Outline of the World's. Harold Binns:— ....**51** — 375
with Readings, Outlines of American. William J. Long:— ....**72** — 656
Religion and the Study of. Bro. Leo, F.S.C.:— ....**69** — 110
A survey of Classical Roman. Putnam Lockwood:— ....**93** — 632
Translations of Christian. Alexander Souter:— ....**62** — 603
Lithard, C.S.Sp., Victor: Précis de Théologie Pastorale ....**85** — 554
Littérature Française. J. Calvet:— **81** — 650
Grecque Chrétienne. G. Bardy:— **79** — 557
Latine Chrétienne. G. Bardy:—..**81** — 330
Syriaque. J. B. Chabot:— ....**93** — 646
Little, A. C.: Studies in English Franciscan History ....**59** — 328
Little Ambassadors. Henriette Delamare:— ....**54** — 250
Book on Christian Charity. Engelbert Krebs:— ....**78** — 333
Book on Purgatory. Allen Ross: **64** — 330
Book on St. Francis and His Brethren. Wilmot Buxton:—..**64** — 221
Catherine of the Miraculous Medal. Sister of Charity:— ....**98** — 204
Cords—Taps from a Light Lash. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— **72** — 219; **94** — 333
Day Book for the Members of the Third Order. Marian Nesbitt: **76** — 674
Donald. Mrs. Innes-Browne:—..**55** — 107
Flowers of St. Catherine of Siena. Innocenzo Taurisano:— ....**82** — 652
Logic, Deductive and Inductive. Thomas Crumby, C.S.C.:— ....**74** — 651
Elementary Handbook of. John Toohey, S.J.:— ....**84** — 332
and Epistemology. A. C. Cotter, S.J.:— ....**84** — 332
An Introduction to. Jacques Maritain:— ....**98** — 381; **99** — 379
Language, Truth and. Alfred J. Ayer:— ....**96** — 425
of Lourdes. John Clifford, S.J.:— **63** — 334; **64** — 220
and Metaphysics of Occam. James Lindsay:— ....**66** — 311
Mysticism and. Roy Sellars:—..**72** — 203
Principles of. Joyce, S.J.:—....**70** — 218
Logic, From Standpoint of Education, Introduction to. L. J. Russell:— ....**51** — 110
A Textbook of. Sylvester J. Hartmann, C.P.P.S.:— ....**96** — 328, 426
of William of Ackham. Ernest A. Moody:— ....**95** — 322
Logica et Introductio in Philosophiam. J. Donat, S.J.:— ....**93** — 540
Logicae, Elementa. Carolo Meing: **73** — 331
Logik und Naturphilosophie. Gredt: **95** — 328
Loinaz, John R.: Praelectiones e Theologia Naturali ....**81** — 324
Loisy, Alfred: La Naissance du Christianisme ....**91** — 207
Loisy et le Modernisme. Lagrange, O.P.:— ....**88** — 208; **91** — 208
Loneliness. Robert Hugh Benson: **52** — 631
Lonergan, S.J., William: Campaigning with Christ's Church ....**78** — 444
Long: Readings in American Literature ....**75** — 109
Long Road Home. John Moody:— **89** — 543
Long, William J.: Outlines of American Literature ....**72** — 656
Valentine: Not on Bread Alone..**94** — 108
Longfellow, Catholic Influence on. R. P. Hickey, S.M:— ....**81** — 327
Longhaye-Wolferstan: Eight Days' Retreat ....**80** — 654
Loras, The Most Reverend Mathias. Mother Stanislaus Fleming:—..**90** — 334
Lord Bountiful. Francis Finn:—..**70** — 334
Lord, S.J., David: Armchair Philosophy ....**61** — 347
Lord, S.J., Daniel: It Can't Happen Here ....**98** — 93
Let Freedom Cringe ....**98** — 93
Marry Your Own ....**81** — 107
Our Nuns ....**71** — 198
Our Part in the Mystical Body...**94** — 108
Six One-Act Plays ....**93** — 218, 654
Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth ....**100** — 478
Lord My Light. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— ....**53** — 247, 608
Lord's Own Words, Our. Abbot Smith, O.S.B.:— ....**59** — 218
Prayer, The. F. M. Lynk, S. V. D.:— ....**53** — 368
Loreto. George Hueffer:—....**66** — 643
The Litany of. Alexander MacDonald:— ....**79** — 331
Lorix-Kaiser: History of the Church ....**98** — 493
Losabe, John: What is Wrong? or The World's Plight ....**69** — 448
Lost Tribes a Myth. Allen H. Godbey:— ....**83** — 214

Lottini, O.P., J.: Divi Thomae Aquinatis Summa ..... **78** — 443
Louis XI. Casimir Delavigne:— .. **52** — 252
Louis Veuillot d'apres sa Correspondence. M. M. McDevitt:— **97** — 108
Louise de Marillac, Life of the Venerable. Alice Lovat:— ..... **56** — 547
Louismet, O.S.B., S.: Burning Bush **75** — 220
Divine Contemplation for All ... **64** — 645
Miracle et Mystique ..... **69** — 213
Mystical Initiation ..... **70** — 442
The Mystical Knowledge of God **57** — 334
The Mystical Life ..... **59** — 557
The Mystery of Jesus ..... **68** — 111
Mysticism, True and False ..... **61** — 470
Lourdes. Aileen Mary Clegg:— ... **82** — 107
F. Woodlock, S.J.:— ..... **67** — 216
Johannes Jorgensen:— ..... **51** — 635
Robert Hugh Benson:— ..... **51** — 372
Zola:— ..... **67** — 217
Les Apparitions de 1858. Louis Guerin:— ..... **84** — 105
Attack on. Duplessy:— ..... **94** — 197
and the Chief Places en Route, Pilgrims' Guide to. G. H. Cobb: **51** — 635
Mes Conferences sur les Guerisons Miraculeuses de. Auguste Vallet:— ..... **97** — 309
The Crowds of. J. K. Huysmans: **73** — 551
Les Faits de Trente Guerisons enrégistrées au Bureau Médical. Marchand:— ..... **71** — 331
in Lichte der Wahrheit. A. Schweyharts:— ..... **51** — 767
the Little Pilgrims to Our Lady of. Francis Blundell:— ..... **57** — 334
The Logic of. John Clifford, S.J.: **63** — 334
and the Medical Bureau, The Facts of. Izard-Marchand:— .. **72** — 105
et le Miracle. R. Biot:— ..... **90** — 201
Notre Dame de, Histoire Exacte des Apparitions de, Bernadette. R. P. Petitot, O.P.:— ..... **96** — 212
Songs of. John Fitzpatrick, O. F. M.:— ..... **64** — 555
The Story of. Rose Lynch:— ... **65** — 443
Tramping to. John Gibbons:— .. **85** — 107
Up and Down. Edith Cowell:— **69** — 214
The Wonders of. John Oxenham:— ..... **71** — 332
The Wonders of Masabielle at. S. Provost:— ..... **74** — 102
Lourscher: Selecta Opuscula Sancti Aurelii Augustini ..... **66** — 541
Lovat, Lady: The Catholic Church from Within ..... **56** — 333
The Church and the Christian Soul ..... **69** — 438
Life of the Venerable Louise De Marillac ..... **56** — 547
Mere Marie Eugenie De Brou .... **74** — 541
Sisters of Charity Martyred at Arras in 1794 ..... **65** — 535
Love of Brothers. Tynan Hinkson: **63** — 222
of the Crucified. Karl Clemens, C.SS.R.:— ..... **95** — 330
Dante's Mystic. Marianne Kavanaugh:— ..... **65** — 331
of God. Nicholas Grou, S.J.:— .. **81** — 329
St. Francis de Sales:— ..... **85** — 431
and the Love of Neighbor. F. V. Schubert:— ..... **56** — 555
The Greater. George McCarthy: **65** — 109
of Nature among the Greeks and the Romans. Henry Rushton Fairclough:— ..... **82** — 555
the Sacred Heart ..... **68** — 111
School of. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— **59** — 444
Songs of Sion. Neville Watts:— **72** — 220
Story of Little Flower. Henry C. Day, S.J.:— ..... **77** — 553
What is? Elliot Ross, C.S.P.:— **78** — 106
Lovers, A Question of. Sister Madeleva, C.S.C.:— ..... **94** — 334
Low Mass, A Simple Explanation .. **91** — 430
Low, Ruth Irma: Maureen O'Day .. **91** — 639
Lowe, J. E.: Church Latin for Beginners ..... **69** — 675
Lowly Life and Bitter Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ and His Blessed Mother. Emmerich-Schmoeger:— ..... **65** — 528
Lowrie, Walter: Monuments of the Early Church ..... **70** — 332
Lowry, Walter, Jesus According to St. Mark ..... **81** — 424
Loyola, Mother: Home for Good .. **65** — 217
King of the Golden City ..... **65** — 662
With the Church—Advent to Ascension ..... **92** — 317
Flower of Carmel. Michael Williams:— ..... **74** — 107
Flower of Lisieux. Alvin Sanborn:— ..... **80** — 557
Flower Missal ..... **78** — 558
Flower, The Secret of the. Henri Gheon:— ..... **92** — 555
Flower of St. Francis of Assisi. Huddleston, O.S.B.:— ..... **76** — 674
Herald of Enthronement. John P. Clark:— ..... **83** — 557
Lives of Great Tertiaries. Marian Nesbitt:— ..... **80** — 207
Nellie of Holy God.
Margaret Gibbons:— ..... **81** — 650
J. A. Scannell:— ..... **51** — 766
Winfrid Herbst:— ..... **79** — 107
Ones. Mother Mary Eaton:— ... **69** — 675
Pilgrims to Our Lady of Lourdes. Francis Blundell:— ..... **57** — 334
Pocket Book for Soldiers ..... **57** — 222
Poor Man of Assisi. E. X. Leahy:— ..... **76** — 674
Sister Missionary. Ida Mary Smalley:— ..... **88** — 558

Littleton, Mary Brabson: Whence Cometh Victory .....**60**—350
Liturgia. R. Aigrain:— .....**84**— 99
De Breviarii Romani. C. Callewaert:— .....**89**—214
De Missalis Romani. C. Callewaert:— .....**98**—204
Giuseppe Perardi:— .....**100**—379
Liturgiae, Compendium Sacrae. Innocent Wapelhorst, O.F.M.:— **53**—241; **74**—200; **85**—107
Sacrae Juxta Ritum Romanum, Compendium. P. Joseph Aertnys, C.SS.R.:— .....**76**—674
Liturgicae Institutiones. C. Callewaert:— .....**62**—600; **73**—325
Liturgical Architecture .....**85**—314
Art in General .....**85**—313; **97**—407
Art Vestments and Nature, A Manual of. Roulin–McCann:— **84**—648
Catechism. MacMahon:— .....**86**—546
Education. Linus Bopp:— .....**86**—547
Glass .....**85**—317
Law. Charles Augustine, O.S.B.: **86**—441
Matters. Joseph Wuest, C.SS.R.:— **81**—104; **85**—107
Organist, The. Carlo Rossini:— **100**—185
Prayer. Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B.: **67**—200
Prayer Book. F. Cabrol:—.....**72**—317
Sacrifice of the Mass. Joseph Kramps:— .....**74**—556
Texts .....**79**—667
Use, Short Interludes for. Gregory Murray, O.S.B.:— .....**96**—107
Year .....**96**—333
Liturgicarum Collectio Rerum. Joseph Wuest, C.SS.R.:— .....**53**—723
Liturgicis, Consuetudines in Functionibus. Petro de Amicis, P. C. M.:— .....**55**—335
Liturgics, Catholic. David Baier, O.F.M.:— .....**94**—544
Liturgie de la Messe. Jean de Puniet:— .....**79**—100
Romaine. P. J. B. Thibaut:—...**73**—325
Liturgies Orientales. S. Salaville:— **88**—649
The Psalms as. John P. Peters: **67**—104
Liturgik, Handbuch der Katholischen. Ludwig Eisenhofer:— .....**92**— 99
Liturgische, Kanzelvorliäge. Fidelis Böser, O.S.B.:— .....**82**—107
Liturgisches Handlexikon. Joseph Braun, S.J.:— .....**72**—655
Liturgy, The Anaphoras of the Ethiopic. J. M. Garden:— .....**81**—554
the Art Principle of the. Herwegen:— .....**86**—547
and Ascetical Theology, Bibliography of .....**71**—424
Catholic. Gaspar Lefevre, O.S.B.:— **72**—317; **98**—299
Liturgy, The Church and the Catholic and the Spirit of the. Romano Guardini:— .....**95**—212
Drama and. Oscar Cargill:—....**85**—104
General Aspects of .....**79**—667
Hymns from the. John Fitzpatrick:— .....**72**—220
Learning to Live with Christ in the. Michael Kenny, S.J.:—....**85**—551
of the Mass, The. Puis Parsch:— **96**—555
The Mass. Fidelis Boeser, O.S.B.: **87**—557
of the Roman Missal. Leduc-Baudot, O.S.B.:— .....**72**—317
of the Roman Rite. Aloisius Moretti:— .....**96**—109
in Rome. M. R. Tuker:—.....**73**—325
The Soul of the Sacred. Sicard: **71**—425
The Spirit of the. Emmanuale Caronti, O.S.B.:— .....**75**—560
of St. John Chrysostom, The Divine. Brightman:— .....**86**—548
The Treasure of the. Nicholas Maas:— .....**87**—438
Lives of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers. Conway, O.P.:— **71**—669
of the English Martyrs. Bede Camm, O.S.B.:— .....**51**—626
of the Popes in the Middle Ages. Horace Mann:— **53**—110; **80**—204; **81**—208; **88**—210
Mann–Hollnsteiner:— .....**89**—540
of the Saints. Alban Butler:— **68**—216; **74**—645; **82**—548; **88**—325; **89**—540; **90**—442; **92**—547; **95**—645; **98**—91
of the Saints. Attwater–Thurston: **99**—398
of the Saints, The (Vol. 12). Thurston-Attwater-Leeson:— **100**—284
of the Saints. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....**86**—436
of the Saints—Bibliography .....**68**—420
Living Faith. Thomas Wright:—..**93**—211
for God. John S. Middleton:—..**92**—556
for God. Sister M. Paula:—.....**76**—236
Forever. Josephine Van Dyke Brownson:— .....**80**—652
Presence. O'Laverty:— .....**74**—108
Things, Laws of. Ed. J. Menge: **78**—652
Wage. John Ryan:— .....**62**—370
With the Church. Haering–Bulzarek:— .....**83**—441
Livingston: The Lily of Israel ....**56**—332
Livre de la Consolation. Hébrard: **54**—120
de Jérémie. Albert Condamin, S.J.:— .....**62**—710; **96**—220
Des Psaumes. Jean Cales, S.J.:— **96**—553; **97**— 82
sur le Mariage. L. Honore, S.J.: **85**—219
Livres Des Exercises De Loyola. Maurice Meschler, S.J.:— .....**83**—105
Llobet, de: Une Page d'Apostolat—Soeur Marie–Marthe Thérèse...**65**—536

Llody, Teresa: Jesus .....**92**—221
Lloyd, Llewelyn: Correlative English .....**94**—654
Lloyd-Jones, Ester McD.: Student Personnel Work .....**82**—440
Loaves and Fishes. Bernard Vaughan:— .....**70**—321
Loci Theologici des Melchior Canos und die Methode des dogmatischen Beweises. Albert Lang: **74**—331
Locke, John—Educational Theory of. Sr. Mary Louise Cuff:—...**69**—216
Lockwood, Putnam: A Survey of Classical Roman Literature....**93**—632
Lodge, Rupert: The Questioning Mind .....**98**—382
Loeffler, Clement: A Short History of the Popes .....**87**—208
Loehr, Aemiliana: Yahr Des Herrn **93**—215
The Year of Our Lord .....**97**—315
Lucas, S.J., Herbert: God's Truth..**57**—222
Holy Mass. The Eucharistic Sacrifice and the Roman Liturgy..**51**—126
Morning of Life .....**73**—221
At the Parting of the Ways:—..**73**—221
Lucent Clay. Sister of Notre Dame of Namur:— .....**88**—558
Lucie Christine, Spiritual Journal of. Poulain, S.J.:— .....**53**—721
Lucky Bob. Francis Finn, S.J.:—..**57**—701
Luddy, O. Cist., Ailbe J.: Life and Teaching of St Bernard .....**77**— 93
The Real de Rancé .....**85**— 95
Ludwig, Ernest: Austria-Hungary and the War .....**53**—248
Ludwig-Missionverein and the Church in the U. S., The. Theodore Roemer, O.M.Cap.:— .....**90**—558
Lugan, A.: Balmes .....**65**—553
Le Catholicisme aux Etats-Unis..**83**—555
L'Enseignement de Jésus. Les Grandes Directives Sociales....**65**—554
Social Principles of the Gospel..**79**—546
La Pensée et l'Oeuvre Sociale du Christianisme .....**65**—216
Lugan, M.: Un Précurseur du Bolcevisme Francisco Ferrer .....**66**—107
Luis. Pierre Lhande:— .....**59**—445
Luke, F.S.C., Cornelius: The Role of the Virgin Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester and Towneley Cycles .....**91**—327
Luke—Greek Physician and Historian. John A. Scott:— .....**86**—237
Luke, Mark, and Matthew. John Chapman, OSB:— .....**100**— 75
Lull, Ramon: The Book of the Lover and the Beloved .....**70**—321
Lumbreras, O.P.: De Fide .....**98**—185
De Justitia .....**99**—575
Estudios Filosoficos .....**86**—440
Fundamental Theses of Official Catholic Philosophy .....**70**—109
De Dubio Methodico Cartesii ...**65**—441
Lumen Christi. Mother St. Paul:— **68**—446
Vitae. Adhemar d'Ales:— .....**55**—586
Lummer, C. P., Reginald: Is the Catholic Church Enemy to Science .....**66**—437; **67**—216
Lummis, Charles: The Spanish Pioneers .....**74**—656
Lundholme, Helge: The Psychology of Belief .....**98**—385
Lunn, Arnold: Now I See **91**—104; **100**—190
Saints in the Slave Trade—Peter Claver .....**93**—428
Spain and the Christian Front...**98**—200
Spanish Rehearsal .....**98**—200
Within that City .....**96**—205
Lure of the West. L. M. Wallace: **71**—670
Lurz, W.: Adam Tanner und die Gnadenstreitigkeiten des 17 Jahrhunderts .....**89**—304
Lusseau-Collomb: Manuel d'Etudes Biblique ....**92**—104; **86**—443; **89**—549
Les Saints Evangiles .....**90**— 99
Luther. Hartman Grisar, S.J.:— **51**—370; **53**—238; **54**—791; **57**—324
The Facts about. P. F. O'Hare: **55**—709
Life of. Grisar, S.J.:— .....**51**—123
His Life and Works, Martin. Hartman Grisar:— .....**85**— 89
and Lutherdom. Heinrich Denifle:— .....**57**—689
on the Eve of his Revolt. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....**59**—214
Lutheran Church, Common Service Book .....**58**—362
Luther's Leben und Lehre. Von einem Freunde der Wahrheit: **56**—555
German Bible. M. Reu:— .....**92**—306
Lutz, O.F.M., Edward: Roger Bacon's Contribution to Knowledge .....**95**—555
Lydon, P.J.: Penal Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law .....**96**—334
Ready Answers in Canon Law...**93**—322
Lyman: Preaching in the New Age **64**—206
Lynch, C.P., Adrian: This is Christian Marriage .....**89**—201
Charles H.: Saint Braulio, Bishop of Saragossa .....**100**—279
Denis: Life-Story of St. Joan of Arc .....**61**—737
Dennis, S.J.: The Story of the Act of the Apostles .....**57**— 94
Dennis, S.J.: St. Joan of Arc ....**62**—247

Lynch, Ella Frances: Bookless Lessons for the Teacher Mother ..**68**—641
Ella Frances: Beginning the Child's Education .....**73**—107
Rose: The Story of Lourdes ....**65**—443
Thomas P.: Conversations on Christian Reunion .....**74**—219, 220
Lynck: Garcia Moreno's Death....**56**—557
Lynk: Fireside Melodies .....**52**—249
Lynk, Frederick: The Golden Key **56**—222
Lynk, S.V.D., F. M.: The Lord's Prayer .....**53**—368
The Music of Life and Other Allegories .....**57**—590
Lyons, George M.: The King's Steward .....**85**—220
S. J., Michael D.: The Catholic Church .....**90**—104
Lyrics and Ballads, Irish. James B. Dollard:— .....**58**—467

Ma Messe. Charles Grimaud:— **77**—443; **80**—216
Maas, O.M.C., Andrew: Pere Girard, Educator .....**85**—646
Nicholas: The Treasure of the Liturgy .....**87**—438
Macalister, Stewart: Latin and Irish Lives of Ciaran .....**66**—436
McAllister, Anna: Ellen Ewing....**95**—551
McAroni Medleys. T. A. Daly:—..**86**—444
Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval English Literature. William O. Wehrle, S.M.:— .....**90**—333
McAstocker, S.J., David: Flash Lights .....**81**—331
A Friend of Mine .....**84**—444
1) Himself, 2) Herself .....**91**—639
McCabe, Francis X.: Ecce Homo..**89**—222
His Mystic Body .....**73**—656
McCabe, John: Matters of Moment **65**—655
S.J., William H.: Catechism of the Vows .....**71**—557
McCaffrey, James: History of the Catholic Church from the Renaissance to the French Revolution **53**—124, 362
–Corn: From Dusk to Dawn ....**87**—331
P. R.: The White Friars .....**76**—562
McCann–Delatte: The Rule of St. Benedict .....**68**—631
McCann, Alfred Watterson: God—or Gorilla .....**67**—100
McCann, Justin: Confessions .....**68**—108
The Resurrection of the Body...**80**—218
Saint Benedict .....**98**—196
Vestments and Vesture .....**84**—648
McCann, Paul: A Valiant Bishop Against a Ruthless King.....**98**—487
McCarron, S.J., Hugh: Realization **97**—398, 509
McCarthy, Charles: History of the United States .....**63**—676
Denis: Ould Father Toomey and Other Poems .....**75**—678; **76**—461
Denis: The Harp of Life .....**82**—652
S.S.C., E. J.: Montalembert's St. Columban .....**78**—329
George: The Greater Love .....**65**—109
MacCarthy, James Philip: Dennis Hathnaught .....**54**—254
McCarthy, S.J., Raphael C.: Safeguarding Mental Health .....**97**—208
Training the Adolescent .....**92**—435
Macbeth. Shakespeare:— .....**95**—330
Maccas, León: Les Cruautés Allemandes .....**54**—120
McClorey, S.J., John A. The Brazen Serpent .....**63**—109
The Catholic Church and Bolshevism .....**84**—556
Christianity and the Modern Mind **85**—216
The Church and the Republic....**76**—460
Figures in the Drama of Salvation **89**—447
The Gift of Love .....**74**—554
The Great Adventure .....**79**—656
Six Fundamentals of Religion ...**74**—655
McCloskey: The Life of John Cardinal Farley .....**58**—580
McConnell, S.D.: Confessions of an Old Priest .....**67**—651
McCormick, S.J., Adrian: Once upon a Time .....**72**—556
James Payne: The Perfect Law of Liberty .....**84**—109
John F.: Scholastic Metaphysics **80**—324; **86**—104
Mary Josephine: The Measurement of Home Conditions .....**81**—558
Mary Josephine: A Scale for Measuring Social Adequacy .....**84**—107
Patrick: History of Education ...**52**—626
McCullagh, Francis: Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity .....**70**—669
MacCulloch, J. A.: Medieval Faith and Fable .....**88**—214
McDevitt, M. M.: Louis Veuillot d'apres sa Correspondance .....**97**—108
Philip: Hershey Industrial School **91**—639
MacDonagh and Plunkett: Poems..**56**—445
McDonald: Some Ethical Questions of Peace and War with special reference to Ireland .....**63**—108
McDonald, Irving T.: Hoi-Ah! ....**75**—324
Schooner Ahoy! .....**75**—676
MacDonald, Alexander: Apostles' Creed .....**72**—445; **73**—432
Berengar and The Reform of Sacramental Doctrine ...**85**—101; **92**—209

MacDonald, Alexander: Evolution and the Origin of Species .....**94** — 654
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass..**69** — 675
It is the Mass that Matters .....**79** — 331
The Litany of Loreto .....**79** — 331
The Mass Explained, How the Mass is a Sacrifice.....**85** — 108
The Primacy of Thought in Poetry .....**79** — 331
The Sacrifice of the Mass .....**71** — 97
Stray Leaves, or Traces of Travel **53** — 125
MacDonald, Duncan Black: The Hebrew Philosophical Genius.....**96** — 434
MacDonnell, S.J., F.: Boyland Bridge .....**78** — 106
Thinking Man .....**73** — 657
MacDonnell, S. J., Frederick: To Whom Shall We Go? **90**—557; **100** — 379
McDonnell, Joseph, S.J.: Half Hours with God .....**51** — 125
Marvels of the Blessed Sacrament **70** — 322
McDonough, Michael: Verses of 30 Years Ago .....**57** — 221
, M. Rosa: The Fall of Man .....**56** — 221
, M. Rosa: Parent and Child .....**92** — 327
, Michael V.: Three Minute Homilies .....**72** — 333
McDougall, William: An Introduction to Social Psychology .....**72** — 204
MacEachen, R.: Doctrinal Program for the Year of Our Lord 1920 **65** — 91
Catechists' Manual. First Elementary Course .....**61** — 460
Catholic Library. Dogmatic Series .....**53** — 722
Feasts of Our Lady .....**94** — 333
Moral Series .....**57** — 451
Religion: First Course .....**64** — 543
Religion: First Manual .....**64** — 543
Religion: Second Course and Second Manual .....**66** — 533
The Teaching of Religion .....**64** — 543
McElhone, C.S.C., J. F.: Following Our Divine Model .....**75** — 323
Particular Examen .....**82** — 108
Tim .....**92** — 557
McEniry - Mezard: Saint Thomas Aquinas: Meditations .....**100** — 282
McEnniry, C.SS.R., C. D.: Father Tim's Talks **53** — 496; **56** — 446; **69** — 448; **77** — 663
McEwan, Oliver: The Vest Pocket Manual .....**62** — 373
The Wonder Manual .....**62** — 373
McFadden, O.S.A., Charles: The Metaphysical Foundations of Dialectical Materialism .....**99** — 388
McFaul, James A.: Pastoral Letters, Addresses, and other Writings **54** — 614
Robert: Railway Monopoly and Rate Regulation .....**54** — 637
McGavick, James E.: Catholic Belief and Practice .....**52** — 508
McGill, Anna Blanche: The Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Kentucky .....57 — 211
Mary E.: Into a Man's World...**100** — 478
MacGillivray, G.: The Christian Virtues .....**91** — 201
Through the East to Rome .....**86** — 649
McGinnis, Charles F.: Setting it Right .....**78** — 104
McGlinchy, James: Way to Heaven **95** — 330
McGloin, Frank: Mystery of the Holy Trinity in Oldest Judaism **54** — 739
McGovern, Milton: When the Moon Became a Chinaman .....**71** — 219
McGowan, O.S.A., J. F.: The Christian Life .....**82** — 333
McGowan, John P.: Pierre D'Ailly and the Council of Constance..**98** — 302
McGowan, Raymond: Journal of Religious Instructions .....**86** — 222
Toward Social Justice .....**89** — 651
McGrath, S.J., Fergal: Christ in the World of Today .....**90** — 110
Last Lap .....**73** — 107; **73** — 334
Tenement Angel .....**93** — 110; **94** — 106
McGrath, Thomas: First Spiritual Aid to the Sick .....**59** — 445
Prayer Book for Boy Scouts ....**54** — 749
Prayers for Our Dead ..**59** — 109; **59** — 445
The Catholic Policemen's and Firemen's Companion: Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Companion .....**56** — 221
McGrath, William: The Dragon at Close Range .....**96** — 222
McGreevy, A. L.: The God of Battles and other Verses .....**55** — 107
Minnesota and Other Verses ...**56** — 668
McGregor, Holbrook: Our World of Work .....**82** — 108
McGuire, Campbell: Confessions of St. Augustine .....**84** — 555
McGuire, Martin R. P. and Roy J. Deferrari: Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature .....**93** — 427
McGuire, Mother: Sisters of Mercy in Mississippi .....**85** — 90
McGuire, Paul: Restoring All Things .....**100** — 379
McGucken, S. J., William: The Catholic Way in Education ....**91** — 631
The Jesuits and Education .....**88** — 102
Machen, J. Gresham: The Christian View of Man .....**96** — 554
New Testament Greek for Beginners .....**69** — 331
The Virgin Birth of Christ .....**82** — 546

McHugh, J. A.: Preparation for Marriage ..... 60 — 734
Moral Theology ..... 82 — 544; 85 — 97
McHugh, O. P., J. A.: The Casuist .. 58 — 357
McHugh, Callan: Blessed Be God 73 — 655; 77 — 666
Catechism of the Council of Trent Parish Priest ..... 68 — 438
The Catholic Missal ..... 91 — 638
The Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts ..... 68 — 107
Man of God ..... 77 — 666
Our Lady's Office ..... 81 — 331
The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students ..... 82 — 206
McHugh, Roger: Henry Grattan, Irish Statesman ..... 98 — 92
MacInerny, M. A.: A History of the Irish Dominicans ..... 56 — 214
McIntyre, O.F.M., Bonaventure: Sermons for the Whole Year .. 93 — 98
McIntyre, John: Papal Infallibility 84 — 331
Mack, Thomas: Greatest Man on Earth ..... 73 — 657
McKay, David: The Apocryphal Books of the New Testament .. 76 — 105
McKay, F.: Voices of the Valley .. 55 — 603
McKee, Meyer: England and the Catholic Church under Queen Elizabeth ..... 54 — 618
McKenna, Bernard A.: The Immaculate Conception ..... 81 — 648
McKenna-Kennedy: The Mary Book ..... 79 — 223
McKenna, Lambert: Life and Work of the Rev. James Cullen ..... 72 — 432
Mackinac, Historic. Edwin Wood: 59 — 215
Macksey, S.J., Charles: Sovereignty and Consent ..... 62 — 614
McKugo, Thomas: De Relatione inter caritatem Augustinianam et Gratiam Actualem ..... 99 — 398
Maclaren, J.: The Cure of Souls .. 64 — 197
McLaughlin, O.S.B., J. B.: Life of St. Anthony ..... 71 — 219
Purgatory ..... 82 — 222
McLaughlin, May B.: Cherie at Sacred Heart ..... 84 — 443
McLachlan, H.: St. Luke the Man and His Work ..... 63 — 96
McLean, Beth: Good Manners ... 94 — 105
McLean, Donald: Catholic Schools in Western Canada ..... 70 — 216
MacLean, Donald: Christian Industrial Democracy ..... 81 — 219
The Morality of the Strike ..... 65 — 322
MacLellan: Catholic Church and Adult Education ..... 93 — 550
MacLevy, Max: The Tobacco Habit Easily Conquered ..... 55 — 218
McMahon, John T.: Bushies' Scheme in Western Australia .. 93 — 108
Pray the Mass ..... 93 — 108
MacManus, Seumas: Story of the Irish Race ..... 66 — 218
Top O' the Morning ..... 63 — 674
Yourself and the Neighbors ..... 51 — 638
McMullan, C.SS.R., J. A.: A Retreat for Women in Business ..... 55 — 205
McMurtrie, Douglas C.: Reconstructing the Crippled Soldier .. 59 — 332
McNabb, O. P., Vincent: The Catholic Church and Philosophy ... 76 — 555
Frontiers of Faith and Reason 98 — 380; 98 — 295
A Life of Our Lord ..... 100 — 275
New Testament Witness to St. Peter ..... 81 — 194
The Path of Prayer ..... 76 — 674
Science of Prayer ..... 95 — 642
The Wayside ..... 55 — 222
McNally, Thomas F.: The Commandments and Precepts ..... 100 — 85
Doctrinal Sermons for Children .. 96 — 216
McNamara, Sylvester J.: American Democracy and Catholic Doctrine ..... 71 — 668; 94 — 444
McNamee, Joseph: St. Teresa's Parish 1874-1924 of Brooklyn ..... 72 — 330
McNeil-Aaron :Means of Grace ... 94 — 333
McNeil-Aaron: Way of Life ..... 95 — 556
McNeil-Aaron: Text Exercise for Use with the Way of Life ..... 46 — 333
McNeil, N.: The Mass ..... 81 — 219
Neile, A. H.: Self-Training in Meditation, in Prayer ..... 74 — 555
Macneill, Eoin: St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland ..... 93 — 543
McNeill-Gamer: Medieval Handbooks of Penance ..... 100 — 277
McNeiry, C.SS.R.: Thursdays with the Blessed Sacrament ..... 57 — 590
Maconi, Stephen: Sainte Catherine de Sienne ..... 61 — 730
McPherson, William: The Psychology of Persuasion ..... 65 — 217
McQuaid, Life and Letters of Bishop. Fred J. Zwierlein:— 74 — 638; 78 — 548
McReavy, Lawrence: Bernadette, Child of Mary ..... 89 — 556
Eve Lavalière ..... 96 — 221
Guy de Fontgallant ..... 89 — 447
McRory J. Cardinal: Epistles to the Corinthians ..... 52 — 636
New Testament and Divorce .... 93 — 196

McSorley, C.S.P., Joseph: Italian Confessions: How to Hear Them ....55—218
Openmindedness ....68—332
A Primer of Prayer ....91—630
The Sacrament of Duty 93—646; 94—432
A Short History of the Catholic Church ....55—470
Think and Pray ....95—639
McTague, Edward J.: Mary, Mother of Nations ....96—216
MacVeagh, Lincoln: Cardinal Newman ....83—109
McWilliams, S.J., James A.: Cosmology ....80—322
Madame Cecilia: Outline Meditations ....60—105
Gospel According to St. John 70—101; 71—533
Madeleva, C. S. C.: A Question of Lovers ....94—334
Chaucer's Nuns ....72—656
Knight Errant and Other Poems 72—332
Madigan, Patrick S.: The Solution of the Problem of Criminal Abortion ....52—241
Magand, P.: Les Evangile du Dimanche ....99—579
Magennis, O. Carm.: The Scapular Devotion ....69—330; 70—322
Maggie, Fr. Marion Habig, O.F.M.: 86—444
Magic, The New Black. J. Godfrey Raupert ....61—7371; 62—112
and Sorcery, Attitude of the Catholic Church Toward. Sister Antoinette Pratt: ....55—470
Magill, C. E.: This Country of Mine ....75—220
Magistri Joannis De Ripa Doctrina De Parescientia Divina. Hermanno Schwamm: ....87—436
Magner, James A.: This Catholic Religion ....85—217
Magnin, Canon: Pastors and People 84—656
Magruder, Frank: American Government ....86—330
Maguire, Edward: Is Schism Lawful? 54—359
Maher, Richard A.: Gold Must be Tried by Fire ....56—670
The Heart of Man ....53—483; 56—670
Hills of Desire ....61—220
Shepherd of the North..54—633; 56—670
Socialism or Faith ....53—248; 56—670
While Shepherds Watched ....57—699
The Work of Satan ....65—556
Mahieu, Hieronymo: Probatio Charitatis ....69—201; 93—640
Mahieu, Canon H.: Vitae Sanctitate Excellatis Oportet ....98— 92
Mahon, Micael P.: Ancient Irish Paganism ....61—221
Mahon, Thomas: The Church and Divorce ....76—461
Mahoney, S.J., Michael: Cartesianism ....73—646
Mahoney, E. J.: Meaning and History of Jubilee Year ....72—330
The Secular Priesthood ....84— 96
Sin and Repentance ....80—218
Mahony, S.J., F. J.: Branches of the Vine ....96—217
Maichle, A.: Das Dekret de Editione et Usu Sacrorum Librorum ....52—125
Maid of Lisieux and Other Papers. Albert J. Power, S.J.:— ....87—109
Maier, Carl: Dorfseelorge ....98—203
Mailman's Message. P. Sullivan ...51—381
Mainage, R. P.: Le Bouddhisme ...98—327
Mainage, O.P., P.: La Psychologie de la Conversion ....54—125
Mainage, Theodore: Principles of Theosophy ....78—649
Le Temoignage des Apostels ...56—658
Maiocchi, Rodolfo: Galileo e la sua Condanna ....65—558
Maire, Elie: Le Baiser de St. Francois et de St. Dominique ....76—674
Maitland: The Dark Ages ....65—636
Latin Fundamentals ....92—325
Maitre de la Mort, Le. Marguerite Allotte: ....69—540
Maitre Simon et son Groupe. De Sacramentis. H. Weisweiller, S.J.: ....99—190
Major, David R.: Introduction to Philosophy ....95—328
Majority Report on Art. Graham Carey: ....97—397
Malachy, The Book of. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.: ....92—431
Malaise, S.J., Joseph: The Following of Christ: The Spiritual Diary of Gerald Groote (1340-1384), founder of the Brethren and Sisters of the Common Life ....96—631
Mal'akh Jahwe. Joseph Rybinsky: 83—554
Malden, R. H.: The Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England ....90—192
Malines, the Conversations at. Lord Halifax ....84—638
Mallon, S.J., Alexis: La'Sagesse de L'Egyptien Amen-em-ope et les Proverbs de Salomon ....77— 85
Les Hebreux en Egypte ....67—542
Malone, J. J.: Talks About Poets and Poetry ....53—729

Malloy, M. A.: The Lay Apostolate **53**—369
Malta of the Knights. Elizabeth W. Schermerhorn: .....**84**—212
Maltese: Soldier's Confidences with God .....**59**—111
Malumphy and Giesen: Backgrounds of Biology .....**83**—107
Man. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**69**—669
and Beast. Theodore Maynard:—**94**—650
the Christian View of. J. Gresham Machen:— .....**96**—554
and the Cosmos. Joseph Alexander Leighton:— .....**69**—658
the Destiny of. Nicholas Berdyaev: .....**98**—385
and Eternity. Cambridge Summer School Lectures:— .....**98**—191
God. Patrick J. Carroll, C.S.C.:—**77**—436
of God. Callan-McHugh:— .....**77**—666
and His Destiny. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**80**—218
the Microbe. .....**70**—670
from Nowhere, The. Anna T. Sadlier:— .....**58**—596
the Slave and the Master. Mark Graubard:— .....**99**—387
and Society. Francis J. Haas:—..**83**—642
The Study of. Ralph Linton:—...**96**—432
This Creature. James Francis Barrett:— .....**96**—432, 438; **97**—400
Who Disappeared. John Talbot Smith:— .....**67**—217
was a Man. Michael Kelly, C.S.Sp.:— .....**64**—331
was Nobody. Anthony Linneweber, O.F.M.:— .....**78**—333
Mandonnet, O.P.: Des Ecrits authentiques de S. Thomas.....**65**— 81
Saint Dominique: L'Idee, L'Homme et L'Oeuvre .....**99**—485
Mangan, John Joseph: Life, Character and Influence of Erasmus **76**—455
Mangled Hands. Boyton:— .....**75**—319
Manichees as St. Augustine Saw Them. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:—..**75**—322
Manifestations diaboliques contemporaines. Emmanuel de Rougé: **65**—442
Mankind. Seth K. Humphrey:— ...**58**—585
Religions of. Otto Karrer:— **95**—300, 431
Manly and Powell: Manual for Writers. .....**84**— 83
Mann-Hollnsteiner: Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages .....**89**—540
Mann, Horace K.: The Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages **53**—110; **80**—204; **81**—208; **88**—210
Mann, Msgr.: Early Russian Church and the Papacy, The .....**81**—197
Manna Almanac for Children. .....**55**—602
Manna-McGlinchey: Conversion of the Pagan World .....**66**—208
Manna of the Soul. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— .....**57**—590; **58**—109
Mannajoli, D.: L'Atto Eroico di Carita in Suffragio delle anime in Purgatorio .....**92**—209
Manner and Good Manners. Sister James Stanislaus:— .....**81**—331
Manners, Good. Beth McLean:— ..**94**—105
Mannheim, Karl: Ideology and Utopia .....**96**—429
Manning, Cardinal: Divine Faith ..**81**—219
Manning, John: Presumptions of Law in Marriage Cases .....**94**—538
Manning, William: The Call to Unity .....**65**— 83
Mannix, Edward J.: The American Convert Movement .....**69**—320
Mannix, Mary: A Child's Life of St. Joan of Arc .....**64**—110
Mannucci, Ubaldo: Istituzioni di Patrologia ad uso delle Scuole Theologiche .....**53**—369
Manross, William: The Episcopal Church in the United States....**99**—491
Man's Great Concern: The Management of Life. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— .....**60**—604; **62**—490
Relation to God in the Supernatural Order. F. J. Remler, C.M.:— .....**79**—331
Triumph with God in Christ. Frederick A. Houck: .....**100**— 88
Manser, Herbert E.: French Composition and Pronunciation Exercises .....**72**—656
Manual of Apologetics, A. Koch-Buchanan-Bruehl: .....**54**—113
Catholic Action .....**93**—549
Catholic Action. Luigi Civardi:— **93**—549; **95**—317
Catholic Hymns. Dieringer-Pierron:— .....**55**—472; **64**—311
the Catholic Religion. Charles Baschab: .....**98**—206; **99**—572
the Ceremonies of Low Mass. L. Kuenzel: .....**63**—214
the Children of Mary .....**57**—222
Christian Archeology. Orazio Marucchi: .....**95**—215
Christian Doctrine. Richard W. Grace: .....**60**—477; **96**—330
Christian Perfection. P. J. Stockman:— .....**65**—333
Church History. Francis Xavier Funk:— .....**52**—624
Devotion for Seminarists. Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B.:— .....**92**—330
Episcopal Ceremonies. Aurelius Stehle, O.S.B.:— .....**52**—501; **54**—509
the History of Dogmas. Bernard J. Otten, S.J.:— .....**57**—450; **60**— 97
for Interior Souls. Jean Grou: ..**78**—653

Manual of the Marriage Laws of the Code of Canon Law. Louis J. Nau: .....**90** — 636
Missions, A. Walter Elliott:— ...**67** — 637
Modern Scholastic Philosophy. Cardinal Mercier: **56** — 331, 436; **58** — 581
Moral Theology. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....**73** — 214
Neo-Scholastic Philosophy. Charles R. Baschab: .....**69** — 554
for Nurses. Daniel E. Ostler, O.F.M.:— .....**96** — 650
of Pastoral Theology. Dr. Schulze:— .....**68** — 655
Patrology and History of Theology. Cayré:— .....**95** — 426
Political Economy. Devas: .....**53** — 368
for Priests' Housekeepers. C. M. Thuente, O.P.:— .....**68** — 442
of Sacred Rhetoric. Feeney:— ...**65** — 88
of Select Catholic Hymns and Devotions. P. M. Colonel, C.SS.R.: **73** — 440
the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. James Duffy:— .....**59** — 647
for Writers. Manly-Powell:— ....**84** — 83
Manuale Cursus Ascetici. Aurelianus, C.P.:— .....**77** — 530
de Ecclesarium Rectoribus. Laurentius M. Aguis, O.E.S.A.:— ...**87** — 428
Historicum Missionum O.M.Cap. Clemente a Terzorio, O.M.Cap.: **76** — 229
Juris Canonici. Bauvaert-Simenon: **72** — 539
Dominicus Prummer, O.P.: ....**67** — 543
Ordinandorum. Aurelius Stehle: **56** — 556
Rituum pro Sacerdotibus Americae Septentrionalis. P. Aurelius Bruegge, O.F.M.:— .....**78** — 333
Theologiae Dogmaticae. Herve: **95** — 325
Moralis. Dominicus M. Pruemmer, O.P.:— .....**52** — 615
Ludovico Wouters, C.SS.R.: **88** — 433; **89** — 555
Manuel D'Etudes Bibliques. Collomb-Lusseau: **86** — 443; **89** — 549; **92** — 104; **97** — 86
de Perfection Chrétienne et Religieuse. Brother of the Sacred Heart:— .....**55** — 601
des Missions Catholiques. Bernard Arens, S.J.:— .....**74** — 201; **75** — 321
des Bénédictions du Saint Sacrement. Père René:— .....**66** — 106
International des Organisations Catholiques. J. Monti:— .....**74** — 444
Many, S. S., Victor: Etudes Evangeliques .....**60** — 603
Marvels of Grace .....**93** — 110; **94** — 106
Manzetti, Leo.: Office of Holy Week .....**70** — 334
Maol-Iosa: History of the Franciscan Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart in the United States .....**79** — 107
Map of Life, A. F. J. Sheed:— **90** — 542; **100** — 561
Maps of the Land of Christ. .....**99** — 578
Marc-Gestermann-Raus: Institutiones Morales Alphonsianae **58** — 102; **79** — 99; **84** — 210; **92** — 98
Marc, Paul: Pages d'Evangile .....**98** — 204
Marcault, Charles: Comment Israel Reviendra-t-il au Messie? .....**71** — 434
Marcel, L. E.: Dictionnaire de Culture Religieuse et Catechistique **100** — 478
Marcetteau, B. F.: The Priest's Companion .....**88** — 332
The Young Seminarian's Manual **64** — 106
Marchand, A.: The Facts of Lourdes and the Medical Bureau .... **71** — 331; **72** — 105; **75** — 671
La Faillite Initiale de Protestantisme .....**93** — 646
Marchant, James: The Future of the Church of England. .....**76** — 671
Marchet, R. P.: La Merveilleuse Vie De Bernadette .....**84** — 104
Marcone, O.S.B., Ramiro: Historia Philosophiae .....**52** — 247
Marechal, S.J., J.: Le Point De Depart De La Metaphysique. **68** — 533, 640; **70** — 107; **75** — 210
Precis d'Histoire de la Philosophie Moderne .....**92** — 216
Maredsous: Une Journee Chez Les Moines .....**68** — 631
Maresch, Maria: Briefe der Katharina von Siena .....**65** — 532
Margaret Mary Alacoque. Bougaud: **54** — 251
Margaret Gibbons: Little Nellie of Holy God .....**81** — 650
Margaret Mary in Heaven. To, E. Garesche, S.J.:— .....**63** — 446
Margherita Maria Alacoque. .. .. Emelia Henrion:— .....**61** — 211
Margolia, Max and Alexander Marx: History of the Jewish People .....**77** — 96
Maria nel Culto Cattolica. Emilio Campana: .....**90** — 556
nel Domma Cattolico. Emilio Campana: .....**81** — 200
Mazzarello, Life and Times of: Hughes:— .....**91** — 334
of Padua. .....**84** — 333
Mariae Sacrosanctae et Deiparae Virginis Vita. Peter Vogt, S.J.: **91** — 218
Virginis Quoad Gratias, De Mediatione Universali Beatae. J. Bittremieux:— .....**76** — 214
Mariage, Du Sens et de La Fin du. Herbert Doms:— .....**100** — 377

Mariage, Fiancailles et le. J. Duvic, O.M.I.: ....58 — 594
En Droit Canonique. Canon Durieux:— ....80 — 206
Mariana, Carmina. Orby Shipley:.. 58 — 237
Mariani, O.F.M., Bernard M.: Institutiones Philosophiae Christianae in Usum Adolescentium. 95 — 218
Marie, La Compassion de. F. Mugnier:— ....96 — 107
Cros, S.J., Jos.: Histoire de Notre de Lourdes ....75 — 109
dans le Dogme. E. Neubert: ....92 — 207
Elizabeth de Luppé: C. C. Martindale, S.J.: ....67 — 107
et les Eprouves de la Guerre. R. Portehault:— ....55 — 108
Eustelle Harpain: Hersez Waucope. ....85 — 334
of the House D'Anters. Michael Earls, S.J.: ....55 — 221
l'Humble Vierge. P. L. Perroy:— 55 — 108
Mois de. Brenon: ....93 — 216
L'Oraison et La Messe avec. J. M. Texier: ....70 — 425
Reparatrice, La Societe de. Reuse Zeller:— ....96 — 103
Therese Conderc. C. C. Martindale, S.J.: ....67 — 107
de Soubirau. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....67 — 107
Marienpredigten aus der Vaterzeit. Otto Bardenhewer:— ....93 — 194
Marietti: Devotionale Pii Cleri et Religiosi ....95 — 554
Marietti, Pietro: Jus S.R. Ecclesiae 60 — 603
Marin-Sola, O.P.: L'Evolution Homogene du Dogme Catholique ....75 — 219
Mariologie de Saint Alphonse, La. C. Dillenschneider, C.SS.R.:— 87 — 192
Mariology Advanced. A. M. Mayer, O.S.M.:— ....92 — 426
Marion, L: Histoire de l'Eglise ....81 — 433
Marique, Pierre J.: History of Christian Education. ....71 — 664; 76 — 119
Mariquita. John Ayscough:— .... 67 — 652
Marison-Agreda: City of God ....83 — 438
Marist Brothers: American Catholic Hymnal ....64 — 311; 66 — 106
Maritain-Scanlon: The Angelic Doctor ....86 — 646
Maritain, Jacques: The Degrees of Knowledge ....99 — 380, 576
Elements de Philosophie ....64 — 213
Essays in Order ....87 — 548
An Introduction to Logic 98 — 381; 99 — 379
Questions de Conscience ....100 — 84
Reflexions sur l'Intelligence et sur la Vie Propre. ....73 — 94
Maritain: Theonas: Conversations of a Sage ....89 — 316
Mark, and Luke. Matthew, John Chapman, O.S.B.:— ....100 — 75
Markoe, S. J., John P.: The Triumph of the Church ....79 — 330
Marling, C.PP.S., Joseph: The Order of Nature ....94 — 93
Marmion, O.S.B., Columba: Our Way and Our Life ....77 — 532
Le Christ, Vie de l'Ame. 62 — 500; 66 — 655
Christ in His Mysteries 62 — 500; 71 — 214
The Way of the Cross ....70 — 322
A Master of the Spiritual Life. Abbot Columba, Raymund:— 89 — 653
Sayings of Dom. Mother Mary St. Thomas: ....98 — 302
Marquette, The Franciscan Pere. Habig:— ....92 — 330
Marquisiens, La Religion ou le Paganisme des. Simeon Delmas, SS.CC.:— ....78 — 108
Marraro, Howard: American Opinion on the Unification of Italy 88 — 218
Marre, F.: Dans les Tranchées du Front ....54 — 252
Marriage. Charles Bruehl: ....100 — 380
Bakewell Morrison, S.J.: ....92 — 439
Martin J. Scott, S.J.: ....84 — 332
Cases, Canonical Evidence in. Francis Wanenmacher:— ....95 — 106
The Pastor and. Matthew Ramstein, O.M.C.:— ....99 — 204
Practical Manual for. William J. Doheny, C.SC:— ....99 — 204
Presumptions of Law in. John Manning: ....94 — 538
Christian. George H. Joyce, S.J.: 89 — 200, 309
in Christ. Richard Edward Power: ....82 — 654
is Different, Why Catholic. Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B.:— ....96 — 546
Evil of Mixed. Charles P. Bruehl: 77 — 334
and the Family ....59 — 109
Instructions for non-Catholics before Ostheimer: 93 — 99; 97 — 605; 98 — 301; 100 — 284
Laws of. Joseph O'Hara:— ....59 — 218
of the Code of Canon Law, Manual of the. Louis J. Nau: 90 — 636
Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law. H. A. Ayrinhac: 60 — 209; 89 — 198
Letters on. ....71 — 108
Mixed. Ter. Haar:— ....89 — 202
Morals and. T. G. Wayne:— ....97 — 400
Plain Talks on. Fulgentius Meyer, O.F.M.:— ....76 — 461; 79 — 335
Pope and Christian. Cohausz-Smith: ....89 — 653
Preparation for. J. A. McHugh:—60 — 734

Marriage. Simple Convalidation of. James H. Brennan: .....**97**—304
This is Christian. Adrian Lynch, C.P.:— .....**89**—201
The Validity of Virginal. John C. Ford:— .....**100**—190
What Is. Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.: **86**—445

Marriani, O.S.M., Bernard M: Institutiones Philosophiae Christianae .....**90**—222

Married Men, Conferences for. Rev. Fulgence Meyer: .....**95**—329
Saints. Selden Delany:— .....**94**— 95

Marrucchi, Angelica: Gratry .....**71**—208

Marry Your Own. Daniel A. Lord: **81**—107

Marshall, Charles C.: The Roman Catholic Church in the Modern State .....**81**—109

Marshall, Eugene F.: God's Truth **90**—549

Marshall, Life of John. Albert J. Beveridge:— .....**63**—107

Martertod Christi im Lichte der Modernen Wissenchaft. R. W. Hynek: .....**96**—202

Martha at Bethany, House of. Herman J. Heuser:— **77**—325, 553; **79**—108, 557
Jane. Inez Specking:— .....**75**—676
Jane at College. Inez Specking...**75**—676

Marthe Sasseville, A Wee Little Sister of the Angels. Harriet G. Martin:— .....**86**—110

Martin: Les Congregations Romaines .....**84**—219
Les Cardinaux et la Curie .....**84**—219

Martin, Harriet G.: A Wee Little Sister of the Angels, Marthe Sasseville .....**86**—110

Martin Luther's Leben und Sein Werk. Hartmann Grisar, S.J.: **74**—546; **85**— 89

Martin. Meet Brother, ... **94**—221

Martin, Paul R.: First Cardinal of the West .....**93**—206
The Gospel in Action .....**88**—651

Martin Poppy: The Third Order Secular of St. Francis .....**94**—438

Martin of Tours, St. Monceaux-Watt:— .....**83**—648

Martindale, Fr.: Archbishop Seton's Memories of Many Years .....**72**—425
Bernard Vaughan, S.J.:— .....**72**—425
Captains of Christ .....**53**—370
Catholic Thought and Thinkers **64**—322
Christianity is Christ .....**96**—211
Commanders in Chief .....**53**—370
The Creative Words of Christ ...**83**—440
The Difficult Commandment **75**—324; **84**—654

Martindale, Fr.: Does God Matter For Me? .....**98**—581
Gates of the Church ..... **96**—106
The Goddess of Ghosts ..... **53**—621
The Household of God **63**—678; **72**—427
Into their Company .....**84**—654

Martindale, S.J., C. C.: The Kingdom and the World .....**79**—553
The Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson .....**55**— 88
Man and His Destiny .....**80**—218
Marie Elizabeth de Luppi .....**67**—107
Marie Therese Conderc .....**67**—107
de Souberau .....**67**—107
Memoir of Fr. Garrold .....**66**—328
The Mind of the Missal .....**81**—640
Morning Prayers from the Liturgy with Notes .....**79**—668
Our Blessed Lady .....**99**— 90
The Prayers of the Missal .....**98**—581
Sunday Collects .....**97**—604
Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga ..**78**—650
Wedlock .....**98**— 93
What Are the Saints? ..**88**—446; **96**—217
What Think Ye of Christ? .....**85**—219
The Words of Life .....**61**—221
The Words of the Missal .....**88**—221
The Wounded World .....**81**—556

Martin-Donis, J. de: Mois des Ames du Purgatoire .....**79**—106

Martyr, Thoughts of a. Thomas More:— .....**78**—444

Martyrdom, The Merit of. Msgr. 'Oriordan:— .....**55**—349
Mexican. Wilfred Parsons, S.J.: **95**—427

Martyre de quatorze ans, Anna Wang de Mai-Kia-Tchoang. R. P. Mertens: .....**97**—110

Martyred Armenia. Fai'iz el Chusein:— .....**59**—564

Martyrology, the Roman. .....**69**—438

Martyrs du Canada. Henri Fouqueray, S.J.:— .....**84**—105
In the Homes of. James A. Walsh:— .....**68**—444

Marucchi, Orazio: The Evidence of the Catacombs .....**82**—432
Manual of Christian Archeology **95**—215

Marucchi-Berry: Catholic Library, Archeology Series .....**65**—550

Marvels of the Blessed Sacrament. Joseph McDonnell, S.J.:— .....**70**—322
of Grace. Victor Many: **93**—110; **94**—106

Marx Margolis: History of the Jewish People .....**77**— 96

Mary of the Blessed Sacrament, Mother: A Rretreat Under the Guidance of Saint John of the Cross .....**85**—647
A Retreat Under the Guidance of St. Teresa .....**82**—213

Mary Book, The. McKenna-Kennedy: ....79 — 223
of Jerusalem. John Ravennes: ....89 — 207
Jesus and. A. M. Skelly, O.P.: ..84 — 109
Mediatrix of all Graces for all Men. Louis J. Ware:— ....78 — 557
the Mother of Jesus. Franz Michel Willam:— ....98 — 580
Moral Order and. George Johnson:— ....85 — 216
Mother Most Admirable. Henry C. Schuyler:— ....92 — 556
of Nations. Edward J. McTague: 96 — 216
In Praise of. Mother Mary Philip I.B.V.M.:— ....90 — 220
Rose in Friendville Mary Mabel Wirries:— ....84 — 443
Graduate. Mabel Wirries:— ....75 — 676
Keeps House. Mary Mabel Wirries: ....74 — 108

Mary Rose, Sophomore. Mary Mabel Wirries: ....72 — 331
a Study of the Mother of God. Canice, O.M.Cap.:— ....97 — 107

Maryknoll Mission Letters ....78 — 333
Mission Letters—China. ....70 — 214
Movement. George C. Powers:—76 — 342
Press: Field Afar Stories. ....66 — 327
at Ten. William Kress:— ....65 — 441

Maryland, A Glory of. M. S. Pine: 58 — 230
The Sisters of Mercy in. Sister M. Loretta Costello:— ....84 — 557

Mary's Assumption. Raphael O'Connell:— ....83 — 654
Part in Our Redemption. Canon George Smith:— ....99— 92, 187, 301
Rainbow. Clementia:— ....67 — 654

Mascall, E. L.: Church of God ....93 — 190

Maschi, Carlo Alberto: La Concezione Naturalistica del Diretto et degli Instituti Giuridici Romani ....98— 94, 206

Mason, John Brown: Hitler's First Foes ....95 — 435

Mass. The, Abbot Cabrol: ....85 — 652
S. Czerniejewski:— ....85 — 442
Joseph A. Dunney:— ....72 — 210
N. McNeil:— ....81 — 219
Sicard-Raemers:— ....71 — 98
Wynne, S.J.:— ....53 — 498
of the Apostles. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— ....82 — 318
and Benediction. Abbot Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....96 — 203
Book, The Lay Folk's. ....81 — 330
Calvary and the. Fulton J. Sheen: 95 — 428
Chart, The. Child's. ....95 — 445
Christ Gift. Daniel F. Cunningham:— ....83 — 650
and the Christian Life. de Gibergues:— ....58 — 364

Mass, Community. William H. Puetter: ....100 — 477
Drama. William Busch:— ....83 — 218
the Eucharistic Sacrifice and the Roman Liturgy. Holy, Lucas: 51 — 126
Eucharistic Service of the Catholic Church. George Moorman: ....54 — 749
Explained. The, Bishop A. MacDonald: ....85 — 108
to Children. Montessori: ....90 — 447
to Small Boys and Small Girls. Montessori-Horan: ....92 — 441
A Guide to the. H. F. Vaughan: 65 — 331
The Holy Sacrifice of the. Joseph Baierl: ....53 — 624; 60 — 604; 83 — 653
Patrick T. Quinlan:— ....83 — 108
Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— ....80 — 216
Lent and the. John Burke, C.S.P.: 94 — 439
in the Light of Scripture and Tradition. Alexander MacDonald: 69 — 675
The Liturgical Sacrifice of the. Joseph Kramp:— ....74 — 556
Liturgy. Fidelis Boeser, O.S.B.:—87 — 557
Liturgy of the. Pius Parsch:— ...96 — 555
Manual of the Ceremonies of Low. L. Kuenzel:— ....63 — 214
Modern Psychology and the. John A. O'Brien:— ....79 — 106
Mysteries of, in reasoned prayers. Roche, S.J.:— ....56 — 669
The New Interpretation of the. Henry Borgmann, C.SS.R.:— ..90 — 546
Objective Teaching of the Holy Sacrifice of the. ....59 — 444
The Order and Canon of the. ....60 — 220
Its Origin and History. Dom Jean De Puniet:— ....86 — 223
Pictures and Profits from the. Gaulbert Brunsman, O.S.B.: ..100 — 189
We Pray the. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— ....96 — 329
Pray the. John T. McMahon: ....93 — 108
Prayers. E. Garesche, S.J.:— ....79 — 669
Prayers at. E. P. Graham:— ....75 — 678
Praying the. Butler-Clendenin:— 92 — 441
and the Priesthood. The Reformation. E. C. Messenger:— 95 — 310; 97 — 195
In Reasoned Prayer, Mysteries of the. Roche:— ....54 — 381
and the Redemption. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.:— ....76 — 218
Saints of the Canon of the. V. L. Kennedy:— ....99 — 579
the Sacraments and the Sacramentals. Sermons on the. Thomas Flynn: ....61 — 728
The Sacrifice of the. Alexander MacDonald:— ....71 — 97
is a Sacrifice. How the, Alexander MacDonald:— ....85 — 108
St. Thomas Aquinas on the Blessed Eucharist. F. O'Neill:—95 — 306
Short Sermons for the Children's. Frederick Reuter: ....52 — 247

Mass, Small Catechism of the. Paul Bussard:— .....**85**—442
Stipends. Charles Keller:— **73**—329; **75**—100
a Study of the Roman Liturgy of the. Adrian Fortesque: .....**53**—126
for all the Sundays and Principal Feasts of the Year. Proper of the. Carlo Rossini:— .....**90**—652
The Treasures of the. .....**95**—649
and Vestments of the Catholic Church. John Walsh: .....**56**—106
of the Western Rites. The, Fernand Cabrol: .....**92**—323
Masseron, Alexander: The Franciscans .....**87**—649
Masses for the Dead. John P. Bolen: .....**86**—111
Massimi, Cardinal: The Holy Eucharist in Our Daily Lives ....**100**— 92
Massis, Henri: Jugements .....**75**—454
Masson, F.: Guerre de Religions ..**57**—588
Masson, O.P., V. E.: The Christian Life and the Spiritual Life .....**84**—549
Vie Cretienne et Vie Spirituelle **81**—650
Master Kung: The Story of Confuscius. Carl Crow: .....**99**—378
of Nazareth, The, Mathias Hoeflin: .....**96**—218
where dwellest Thou? Marie St. S. Ellerker:— .....**55**—221
Master's Word. Thomas Flynn: ..**56**—655
Masure, Eugene: L'Humanisme Chretien .....**97**—410
Mater Christi. Mother St. Paul: ...**60**—604
Materialism; Metaphysical Foundations of Dialectical. Charles McFadden, O.S.A.:— .....**99**—388
Scientific Theism versus. Arvid Reuterdahl: .....**64**—432
Materialization, Phenomena of. Screnck Notzing: .....**64**—440
Mathes, Franz: The Heavenly Visitations of Konnersreuth .....**85**—218
Mathews, Shailer: Contributions of Science to Religion .....**74**—433
The Spiritual Interpretation of History .....**56**—663
Mathias Loras, The Most Reverend. Mother Stanislaus Fleming: .....**90**—334
Mathieu, Olivier: Circular Letters to the Clergy .....**67**—436
Mathieu, S.J., H.: Quel est le But de la Vie? .....**91**—218
Mathis, C.S.C., Michael: The Pauline "pistis-upostasis" .....**63**—552
Matrimonial Cases, Canonical Procedure in. W. J. Doheny, C.S.C.: **97**—412; **98**—483
Matrimonial Consent, Conditional. Bartholomew T. Timlin, O.F.M.:— .....**93**—426
Procedure, The. Value of Testimonial Evidence In. Donald Whalen:— .....**95**—107
Matrimonialis, Praxis. Aloysio De Smet:— .....**63**—324
Matrimonii, De Forma Promissionis et Celebrationis. Ludovico Wouters, C.SS.R.:— .....**63**—554
Sacramenti. D. Cornes:— .....**86**—208
Instruendi, Ordo Judicialis Processus Canonici super Nullitate. Ivo Benedetti:— .....**99**—491
Matrimonio Canonici et Civili, Ratio Sacra in. Edward Crzymala:— **94**—424
de Sponsalibus et. Aloysius de Smet:— .....**63**—556; **76**—459
Tractatus de. Armand Gougnard: **97**—603
Matrimony. Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and. Pohle-Preuss:— ..**57**—206
Holy. P. J. Gannon, S.J.:— .....**78**—653
the New Law of the Church. Joseph Pretrovits:— **60**—734; **65**—326; **75**—321
Matronola, Martino: Un Testo Inedito di Berengario di Tours e il Concilio Romano del 1079 .....**96**—203
Matters Liturgical. Wuest-Mullaney: ..**73**—440; **81**—104; **85**—107
of Moment. John McCabe:— ....**65**—655
Matthew, Mark, and Luke. John John Chapman, O.S.B.! **99**— 85; **100**—75
Matthews, Shailer: Contributions of Science to Religion .....**72**—221
Mattingly, Sister M. Ramona: The Catholic Church on the Kentucky Frontier .....**96**—221
Mattiussi, S.J., G.: L'Assunzione Corporea della Vergine Madre di Dio nel Dogma Cattolico ...**71**—648
Matulich: Heart of the King .....**95**—329
Maturin, B. W.: Old Testament Meditations .....**76**—563
Sermons and Sermon Notes .....**56**—319
Maud, Sophie: The Hermit and the King .....**55**—471
Maureen O'Day. Ruth Irma Low:—**91**—639
Mauriac, Francois: Life of Jesus ..**96**—635
Maurice de Gatellier. Lavallée:— ..**63**—445
Mausbach, Joseph: Catholic Moral Teaching and its Antagonists **52**—253, 498
Dasein und Wesen Gottes .....**82**—531
Mauthner: History of Atheism in the West .....**69**— 98
Max of the North. Magnus A. Bruce:— .....**54**—250
Maxcy, Carroll Lewis: The Brief ..**55**—107

Maxwell, A. K.: According to Cardinal Newman ..... **88** — 331
Maxwell, S.J.: Fifty Golden Years Happy Ascetic ..... **95** — 651 **95** — 328
May, Lewis J.: Father Tyrrell and the Modernist Movement ..... **88** — 209
Cardinal Newman ..... **97** — 500
May Thoughts. R. M. Hoeller:— .. **86** — 557
Mayawyaw Ritual, Marriage and Family Life. Francis Lambrecht, C.I.C.M.:— ..... **92** — 555
Mayer, O.S.M., A. M.: Advanced Mariology ..... **92** — 426
Mayer, Joseph: Gesetzliche Unfructbarmachung Geisteskranker ..... **77** — 661
Maynard, Theodore: De Soto and the Conquistadores ..... **83** — 645
Man and Beast ..... **94** — 650
The Odyssey of Francis Xavier **96** — 647
Poems ..... **62** — 366
Maynooth, I Remember. Don Boyne:— ..... **99** — 490
Mazeau, Henry: The Heroine of Pe Tang ..... **80** — 556
Mazoyer, Ph.: L'Apprenti Missionaire ..... **93** — 109
Mazzini and Dante. Sydney M. Brown:— ..... **76** — 675
Mead, George H.: Movements of Thought in the 19th Century .. **96** — 435
Meader, John R.: Your Pay Envelope ..... **52** — 119
Meagher: Protestant Churches, Their Founders, Histories and Developments ..... **51** — 511
Meagher of the Sword. Arthur Griffith:— ..... **55** — 99
Meaning of Architecture. Irving K. Pond:— ..... **60** — 604; **60** — 727
Christianity. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— ..... **64** — 547
and History of the Jubilee Year. E. J. Mahoney:— ..... **72** — 330
Means of Grace. McNeil-Aaron:— **94** — 333
Philip Amsworth: Racial Factors in Democracy ..... **61** — 216
Measure of the Soul. Francis E. Tourscher:— ..... **89** — 110
Measurement of Home Conditions. The, Mary Josephine McCormick:— ..... **81** — 558
Mechanism of Discourses. Mark Moeslein, C.P.:— .... **54** — 614; **63** — 658
Meda, Filippo: Il Partito Socialista Italiano ..... **65** — 216
Medal Stories. ..... **90** — 446
Mediation Mariale. L. Leloir:— **90** — 194; **91** — 201
Mediatione Universali. De, J. Bittremieux:— ..... **76** — 214
Mediator, The. P. Geiermann, C.SS.R.:— ..... **58** — 100
Mediatrix. Ferdinand Heinrich Schueth, S.J.:— ..... **73** — 323
of All Graces, Our Lady. Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J.:— ..... **75** — 322
Medical Homicide and Mutilation, the Ethics of. Austin O'Malley: **61** — 600
Mission Manual, The Catholic ... **86** — 329
Practice, Moral Principles and. Charles Coppens, S.J.:— ..... **65** — 657
Proof of the Miraculous. E. LeBec:— ..... **67** — 216; **69** — 445
Medicina, I Santi Nella Storia Della. Adalberto Pazzini:— ..... **99** — 200
Pastoralis. Joseph Antonelli:— .. **64** — 96
Medicine and Hygiene, Catholic Moral Teaching in Its Relation to. George Surbled:— ..... **83** — 110
Chemistry and. Julius Steiglitz: **81** — 439
Medieval Culture, High Points of. James J. Walsh:— ..... **99** — 390
Faith and Fable. J. A. MacCulloch:— ..... **88** — 214
Handbooks of Penance. McNeill-Gamer:— ..... **100** — 277
Inquisition. Jean Guiraud:— ..... **83** — 111
Philosophy, St. Thomas Aquinas. D. J. Kennedy, O.P.:— ..... **61** — 206
Illustrated from the System of Thomas Aquinas. Maurice De Wulf:— ..... **68** — 99
Spirituality. Felix Vernet:— ..... **86** — 322
Theories of the Papacy and Other Essays. Robert Hull, S.J.:— ... **93** — 314
Universalism. Etienne Gilson:—.. **98** — 382
Mediocrity, Nemesis of. Ralph Adams Cram: **60**—341; **60**—350; **60** — 732
Meditation Manual for Each Day of the Year. ..... **68** — 323
An Ex-Prelate's. Herman J. Heuser:— ..... **70** — 542
Self Training In. A. H. McNeile: **74** — 555
Meditations for Advent and Christmas. Clare Fey:— ..... **75** — 323
on Christian Dogma. James Bellord:— ..... **85** — 106
sur divers sujets. St. John Eudes: **93** — 214
Charles Lebrun:— ..... **93** — 324
for God's Loving Children. ..... **67** — 652
on the Gospels. Ottokar-Prohaszka:— ..... **97** — 599; **87** — 107
of a Hermit. Charles de Foucauld:— ..... **83** — 439
From Holy Scripture. ..... **74** — 199
for the Laity. Albert Rung:— ... **78** — 334
on the Life of Our Lord. Mary Emmanuel, O.S.B.:— ..... **91** — 219
The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in. Father de Paz:— .... **90** — 222

Meditations on Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Tauler-Cruikshank:— .....72 — 556
on the Litany of the Holy Name. Joseph Smith, O.S.B.:— .....65 — 333
without Method. W. D. Strapini, S.J.:— .....60 — 607
Minute. J. E. Moffat:— .....91 — 431
on the Mysteries of Our Holy Faith. C. W. Barraud, S.J.:— ...55 — 100
Old Testament. Maturin:— .....76 — 563
on Our Blessed Lady. J. Guibert: 66 — 654
Outline. Madame Cecilia:— .....60 — 105
on the Passion. Joseph Oswald Smith, O.S.B.:— .....53 — 625
on the Passion, Outline. Michael Browne, S.J.:— .....98 — 493
on the Passion and Eastertide. F. P. H.:— .....79 — 221
et Prières de Saint Anselme. Castel:— .....69 — 560
on the Psalms. Ronald Knox:— ..62 — 369
and Readings for Every Day of the Year. John Baptist Coyle, C.SS.R.: ....71 — 109; 74 — 555; 77 — 553 80 — 107; 82 — 222; 84 — 218; 87 — 220
for Religious. John Janssen, S.V.D.:— .....94 — 434
for Religious, Retreat Discourses and. Toussaint:— .....81 — 649
Saint Thomas Aquinas. McEniry-Mezard:— .....100 — 282
on the Seven Dolors of Our Blessed Lady .....86 — 329
for Seminarians and Priests. L. Branchereau, S.S.:— ..52 — 507; 60 — 344
in Time of Retreat. John Rickaby, S.J.:— .....56 — 553
on the Truths of Eternity. Joseph Pergma jr., S.J.:— .....86 — 222
Medley of Memories. David Hunter Blair:— .....63 — 104
Meehan, Thomas F.: Thomas Maurice Mulry .....57 — 332
Meersch, S.J., E.: Le Corps Mystique du Christ .....89 — 301
Meet Brother Martin. .....94 — 221
Meffert, Franz: Ausgaben Des Volksvereins Verlages, Munchen-Gladbach .....65 — 208
Meier, J. H.: Catholic Press Dictionary .....86 — 330
Joseph: Adoption Among the Gunantuna .....81 — 107
Meille, Giovanni E.: Christ's Likeness in History and Art .....72 — 218
Meinertz, Max: Die Gefangenschaftbriefe Des Heiligen Paulus ...85 — 330
Meing, Carolo: Elementa Logicae 73 — 331
Meistermann, Barnabé, O.F.M.: Gethsemani .....64 — 320
Meland-Wieman: American Philosophies of Religion .....96 — 430
Melanges d'histoire Religieuses. E. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.: .....54 — 635
Meline Pierre: The Moral Law of the Family .....84 — 656
Moral Famille .....82 — 104
Mellet, M.: L'Itineraire et l'Idéal Monastique de S. Augustin ....94 — 220
Melot, O.P.: Lettres de Saint Bernard .....56 — 669
Melun-Fallon: The Life of Sister Rosalie .....53 — 496
Memento de Vie religieuse. Alcime Gouraud:— .....79 — 447
Memmesheimer, Alphonse: My Child Lives .....97 — 222
Memoir of the late Adrian Fortesque. Vance-Fortesque:— ...73 — 105
of Cecil, Marchioness of Lothian. Cecil Kerr:— .....68 — 444
of Father Garrold. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....66 — 328
of Kenelm Henry Digby. Bernard Holland:— .....61 — 343
of a Sister of Charity. Cecil Kerr: 80 — 217
of William A. Stanton, S.J., William T. Kane, S.J.:— .....58 — 699
Memoire sur l'Etablissement du Texte de la Vulgate. Henri Quentin, O.S.B.:— .....69 — 311
Memoires. Johannes Joergensen: ..76 — 233
Memoirs. Sister of Mercy Keruel:—55 — 346
Historical and Edifying of a Missionary Apostolic. .....52 — 746
of the Pittsburgh Sisters of Mercy. .....60 — 648
of St. Peter. James A. Kleist, S.J.: 87 — 438
of Zi Pré. Dunne:— .....52 — 249
Memorial of Andrew J. Shipman. Condé B. Pallen:— .....57 — 209
Memoriale Vitae Sacerdotalis. C. Arvisenet:— .....95 — 554
Memorials, (Liturgical). .....85 — 318
of Robert Hugh Benson. Blanche Warre Cornish:— .....53 — 369
Memories and Musings. Hunter-Blaine:— .....82 — 557
Memories, Thoughts and. Henry O'Keefe, C.S.P.:— .....64 — 219
Memory of Our Dead. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....55 — 336
Sketches. Carroll:— .....62 — 722
Men and Deeds. Brother Julian, C.F.X.:— .....83 — 550
Men and Manners in the Days of Christ. J. P. Arendzen: .....79 — 212
of the Old Stone Age. Henry Fairfield Osborn:— .....58 — 227
and Tendencies. E. J. Watkin:—99 — 574
Menace of Spiritualism. Elliott O'Donnell:— .....62 — 713

Menezes, J. L.: Life and the Religion of Mohammed .....**51** — 109
Menge, Edward J.: Backgrounds for Social Workers .....**60** — 107; **60** — 212
Beginnings of Science ...**60** — 107; **60**—211
General and Professional Biology **68** — 436
Jobs for the College Graduate in Science .....**86** — 652
Laws of Living Things .....**78** — 652
P., O.F.M.: Wiedervereinigung im Glauben .....**51** — 761
Mens Nostra. .....**95** — 332
Menschliche in der Kirche Christi. Paul Simon:— .....**97** — 220
Menschheit, Die Religionem der. Anton Anwander:— .....**79** — 663
Mental Defect, Inheritance of. Ulrich A. Hauber:— .....**83** — 651
Health, Safeguarding. Raphael C. McCharthy, S.J.:— .....**97** — 208
Prayer according to the Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas. Dennis Fahey, C.S.S.P.:— .....**79** — 556
Prayer, Familiar Instructions of the Degrees of. Courbon:— ...**79** — 557
Prayer, the Practice of. Rene de Maumigny, S.J.:— .....**53** — 485
Prayer, Progress through. Edward Leen, C.S.S.P.:— .....**94** — 546
Prayer, A Short Method of. Nicholas Ridolfi:— .....**64** — 98
Prayer, A Treatise on. Louis De Ponte, S.J.:— .....**83** — 330
Mentally Deficient, Social Care of the. Charles Bernstein:— .....**83** — 651
Meras-Meras: Le Premier Livre ...**58** — 594
Mercer, Samuel A.: The Ethiopic Liturgy .....**54** — 234
Tutankhamen and Egyptology ...**71** — 433
Mercier, Le Cardinal. George Goyau:— .....**60** — 110
Mercier-Noel, L.: Christianisme et la Vie Moderne .....**59** — 320
Mercier, Cardinal: Critériologie Général .....**69** — 654
A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy **56** — 331; **56** — 436; **58** — 581
The Origins of Contemporary Psychology .....**59** — 206
Pastorals, Letters and Allocutions .....**58** — 109
Traite Elementaire de Philosophie .....**56** — 331; **56** — 332
Mercy, Couriers of. E. F. Garesché, S.J.:— .....**78** — 653
Sisters of, Memoirs of the Pittsburgh. .....**60** — 468
Mere Marie Eugenie de Jésus. ....**76** — 235
Eugenie De Brou. Alice Lady Lovat:— .....**74** — 541
de Jesus. .....**58** — 460
du Saint Sacrement. Une Retraite **79** — 441
Saint Jean Fontbonne. .....**83** — 98
Mereto, Joseph J.: Catechetical Classes for Public School Catholics .....**82** — 653
The Red Conspiracy .....**63** — 438
Meric, Elie: L'Autre Vie **64** — 329; **65** — 314
L'Imagination et les Prodiges **64** — 329; **79** — 553
Merino, Daniel: Natural Justice and Private Property .....**68** — 110
Merit of Martyrdom, O'Riordan:— **55** — 349
Merk, S.J., Augustine: Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine **92** — 100
Merkelbach, O.P., Ben H.: Quaestiones de Embryologia et de Sterilisatione .....**97** — 413
Questiones de Poenitentiae Ministro Eiusqée officiis .....**96** — 446
Summa Theologiae Moralis **89** — 101; **95** — 643; **96** — 648
Merkle, Sebastianus: Concilii Tridentini Diarii .....**88** — 97
Merriam, Charles Edward: American Party System .....**68** — 657
Merrick: The Altar of God .....**64** — 330
Merry Del Val, Il Cardinale Rafaele. Pio Cenci:— .....**89** — 98
A Character Sketch. Forbes, F.A.:— .....**89** — 98
Mersch, S.J. Emile: Le Corps Mystique Du Christ .....**91** — 196; **96** — 100
Morale et Corps Mystique .....**99** — 187
The Whole Christ .....**99** — 490
Mertens, R. P.: Une Martyre de quatorze ans, Anne Wang de Mai-Kai Tchoang .....**97** — 110
Merveilles du Monde Animal, Les. L. Murat-Murat:— ...**55** — 204; **62** — 711
Merveilleux Spirite, Le. Lucien Roure, S.J.:— .....**58** — 358
Meschler, Maurice, S.J.: La Compagnie de Jesus .....**64** — 102
Humanity of Jesus .....**76** — 125
Livres Des Exercises de Loyola, **83** — 105
St. Joseph in the Life of Christ and of the Church .....**86** — 445
Mes Conferences Sur Les Guérisons Miraculeuses de Lourdes. Dr. A. Vallet:— .....**98** — 183
Message of Francis Thompson, The. **64** — 557
of Moses and Modern Criticism. Francis Gigot:— .....**53** — 126
Messages. J. M. Emard:— ..... **55** — 108
Messe, La Liturgie de la. Jean de Puniet:— .....**79** — 100
Le Saint Sacrifice de la. R. P. Ehrhard:— .....**79** — 100
Messenger-Dorlodot: Darwinism and Catholic Thought .....**68** — 318

Messenger, E. C.: Comparative Religion ..... **91** — 107
Evolution and Theology **86** — 648; **88** — 200
Reformation, The Mass, and the Priesthood ..... **95** — 310; **97** — 195
Rome and Reunion ..... **92** — 200
Studies in Comparative Religion **94** — 321
Mesenger, Ruth Ellis: Ethical Teachings in the Latin Hymns of Medieval England ..... **84** — 213
Messmer, S. G.: Outlines of Bible Knowledge ..... **78** — 644
Metanoia, The New Testament Concept of. Aloysius H. Dirksen, C.PP.S.:— ..... **89** — 209
Metaphysica Generalis. Esser, S.V.D., Gerard:— ..... **89** — 106
Metaphysica Specialis, Praelectiones Nicolao Monaco, S.J.:— **64** — 213
Metaphysical Foundations of Dialectical Materialism. Charles McFadden, O.S.A.:— ..... **99** — 388
of Modern Physical Science. Edwin A. Burtt:— ..... **75** — 103
Metaphysics, An Introduction to. O'Grady-Miltner:— ..... **84** — 551
Scholastic. John F. McCormick, S.J.:— ..... **86** — 104
Metaphysik, Einige Hauptprobleme der. Joseph Geyser:— ..... **72** — 205
Und Etik. Gredt:— ..... **95** — 328
Metaphysique Le Point de Depart de la. J. Marechal, S.J.:— **68** — 533; **68** — 640; **70** — 107
Metareligiose eine Kritische Religionsphilosophie. O. Bauhofer: **87** — 200
Metcalfe, Lyne S.: Showing Movies for Profit ..... **61** — 486
Metempsychosis. George Foot Moore:— ..... **52** — 253
Methods of Study. Claude C. Crawford:— ..... **84** — 83
Metlake, George: Christian Social Reform ..... **92** — 110
Life of St. Columban **51** — 764; **52** — 612; **61** — 487
Metzler, S.J., Johannes: Petrus Canisius, Deutschland's Zweiter Apostel ..... **73** — 91
Meulemeester, C.SS.R., Maur: Bibliographie Generale Des Ecrivains Redemptorists ..... **91** — 330
Mexican Martyrdom. Wilfred Parsons, S.J.:— ..... **95** — 427
Problem. Barron:— ..... **57** — 699
Mexico, Benighted. Randolph Smith: ..... **55** — 467
Carranza and Carlo de Fornaro: **52** — 506
under Carranza. Thomas Edward Gibbon:— ..... **61** — 104
Mexico, A Diplomat's Wife in. Edith O'Shaughnessy:— ..... **55** — 467
Sociologist in. Francis C. Kelley:— ..... **69** — 448
Meyenberg: Homilectic and Catechetic Studies ..... **63** — 422
Meyenberg, A.: Weihnachts-Homiletik ..... **66** — 214
Meyer, Father: The Cross of Christ **98** — 586
Meyer, O.F.M., Fulgence: Back to God ..... **79** — 554
Conferences for Married Men ... **95** — 329
The Door of Salvation ..... **82** — 108
God is Dying ..... **95** — 219
Helps to Purity ..... **81** — 108
Jesus and His Pets ..... **73** — 444
Plain Talks on Marriage **76**—461; **79** — 335
Safeguards of Chastity ..... **81** — 108
Uni et Una ..... **73** — 105
Youth's Pathfinder ..... **78** — 222
Social Ideals of Saint Francis ... **99** — 205
Meyer-McKee: England and the Catholic Church under Queen Elizabeth ..... **54** — 618
Meyer, Louis J.: Anno Santo ..... **77** — 219
Moth, Rust and Time ..... **88** — 557
Saint Jean Chrysostome ..... **92** — 326
Meyer, O.F.M., Wendelin: Lebendige Seelsorge ..... **100** — 86
Meynell, Alice: Essays ..... **52** — 504
Alice: The Hearts of Controversy **58** — 468
Meynell, Everad: Life of Francis Thompson ..... **51** — 349
Meynell, Wilfred: The Spirit of Cardinal Newman ..... **51** — 639
Mezard, O.P., Rev. R. P.: Saint Jane Frances Freynot de Chantal ... **80** — 555
Saint Thomas Aquinas: Meditations ..... **100** — 282
Michael Carlier. ..... **77** — 336
Michael J. Sheehan "A Modern Apostle." Francis Connell, C.SS.R.: ..... **74** — 554
Michael, S.J., Emil: Geschichte des Deutschen Volkes. ..... **63** — 103
Michel, A.: Les Fins Dernières. **82** — 104; **82** — 537
Questions Théologiques du Temps Present ..... **60** — 605
The Last Things. ..... **84** — 656
Michel, O.S.B., Michel: My Sacrifice and Yours. ..... **79** — 667
Michel, O.S.B., Virgil: Christian Social Reconstruction. ..... **96** — 640
Michel, Paul-Henri: Les Plus Belles Lettres de St. Catherine de Sienne. ..... **76** — 674
Michel-Stegmann: Christ-Life Series in Religion. ..... **93** — 537
Michelin, R.: Conseils aux Ainés de Mon Patronage. ..... **70** — 321

Micheletti, A. M.: Epitome Theologiae Pastoralis. ....82 — 94
Jus Religiosorum. ....65 — 551
Michelitsch, A.: Kommentatorem zur Summa Theologiae ....74 — 191
Michiels, O.M.Cap., G.: De Delictis et Poenis. ....93 — 318
Normae Generales Juris Canonici 85 — 200
Principia Generalia de Personis in Ecclesia. ....89 — 197
Microbe, Man and the. ....70 — 670
Mid Snow and Ice, The Apostles of the North West. Duchaussois, O.M.I.:— ....72 — 424
Midendorf, O.F.M., Francis: Introduction to Mission Life. ....82 — 554
Middle Ages, Europe in the. Warren Ault:— ....97 — 403
The Gateway to the. Eleanor Duckett:— ....99 — 390
Indulgences as a Social Factor in. Paulus-Ross:— ....69 — 441
The Lives of the Popes in the. Horace K. Mann:— ....81 — 208
Lives of the Popes in the. Mann-Hollnsteiner:— ....89 — 540
Middleton, Edmund Smith: Unity and Rome. ....68 — 207
Middleton, John S.: Christ and the Priest. ....80 — 443
Handbook of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. ....96 — 549
Living for God. ....92 — 556
Midnight Mass, The. Winfred Douglas:— ....90 — 651
Mighty Friend, The. Pierre l'Ermite:— ....59 — 649
and the Lowly, The. Trask:— ..53 — 624
Mikula, F.: De Essentia Septimi Sacramenti. ....99 — 192
Miles, The Life, Times, and Character of Richard Pius. O'Daniel, O.P.:— ....76 — 122
Milestones on the Way to Life. .... Robison, S.J.:— ....69 — 212
Mill, Robert Hugh: The Realm of Nature. ....56 — 554
Mill Town Pastor, A. Joseph Conroy, S.J.:— ....65 — 212
Miller, B. V.: The Eucharistic Sacrifice. ....84 — 442
The Fall of Man and Original Sin. ....80 — 106
Miller, Francis Pickens: The Blessings of Liberty. ....96 — 428
Miller, Leo F.: General Psychology. 79 — 663
The Gospel According to St. Matthew. ....100 — 190
Monsignor Joseph Jessing ....97 — 211
Miller, Lucius Hopkins: Bergson and Religion. ....55 — 339
Miller, O.M.Cap.: Pioneer Capuchin Missionaries in the U. S. A. ...88 — 107
Milligan, George: Life Through Labor's Eyes. ....63 — 677
Millot: Retraits de Première Communion Solemnelle. ....63 — 110
La Vie Religieuse ....61 — 109
Retraite de Dames et de Mere Chretiennes. ....58 — 470
sur les Grandes Verités. ....60 — 110
Retraits de Jeunes Filles. ....57 — 109
Plans de Sermons Pour les Fetes de l'Anuée ....66 — 647
Mills, Lawrence: Our Own Religion in Ancient Persia. ....52 — 242
Mills, Philo Laos: Adamanta. ....92 — 217
Prehistoric Religion: A Study in Pre-Christian Antiquity. ....60 — 200
Miltner, C.S.C., Charles: Elements of Ethics. ....73 — 648
An Introduction to Metaphysics. 84 — 551
Mimes Sacred and Profound. Pepler, H.D.C.:— ....89 — 109
Mind, The. John H. Pyne, S.J.:— ..74 — 648
Mind, The Bourgeois Nicholas Berdyaev:— ....94 — 442
of the Missal. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....81 — 640
and Mystery. C. J. Eustace:— 99 — 87; 97 — 402
and its Place in Nature. Durant Drake:— ....74 — 648
The Catholic Church and the Modern. B. Morrison, S.J.:— ....90 — 216
in the Making. James Harvey Robinson:— ....72 — 203
The Questioning. Rupert Clendon Lodge:— ....98 — 382
Minor Works of Walter Hilton. Dorothy Jones:— ....81 — 109
Mint by Night. Alfred Barrett:— ..100 — 284
Mingoja, O.P., Dominicus: De Unione Hypostatica. ....75 — 553
Minimum Wage. O'Grady:— ....55 — 105
Minister of Christ or Ascetical Notes and Reflections for Priests. John S. Vaughan:— ...74 — 545
Ministro Straordinario degli Ordini Sacramentali, Il. C. Baisi:— ...99 — 191
Ministry of Preaching. Bishop Dupanloup:— ....64 — 85
of Reconciliation. Robert Eaton: 74 — 109
Minnesota and Other Verses. Ambrose Leo McGreevy:— ....56 — 668
Minute Meditations. J. E. Moffat:—91 — 431
Miovi, Ugo: La Comtesse Marie Thérèse Ledochowska. ....87 — 446
Miracle de l'Eglise, Le. A. Sertillanges, O.P.:— ....92 — 199

Miracle Introduction à l'Etude du Merveilleux. de Tonquedoc:— **56** — 655
Lourdes et le. R. Biot:— ..... **90** — 201
et Mystique. Louismet:— ..... **69** — 213
Miracles of Christ in the Light of Our Present Day Knowledge. John H. Best:— ..... **97** — 201
and Critics. H. S. Box:— ..... **94** — 197
Question of. G. H. Joyce, S.J.:— **51** — 372
Miracolo, Il. Angelo P. Zazzochi:— **70** — 668
Miraculés, Figures de ..... **90** — 201
Miraculous Birth of Our Lord. Herbert E. Hall:— ..... **61** — 111
Medal, Little Catherine of the.... **98** — 204
Medal Novena Sermons. Kieran Moran, C.M.:— ..... **96** — 648
Mirror of Humanity. John Peter Pinamonte, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 322
of Justice, The. Robert Eaton:—.. **55** — 220
of the Months. Sheila Kaye-Smith:— ..... **84** — 556
of Priests, The. Aurelian, O.C.D.: **71** — 426
of Shallot. Benson:— ..... **70** — 334
Mirrors of God. Edward F. Garesché, S.J.:— ..... **77** — 334
Miscellaneous Practical Manuals. .. **79** — 667
Miscellania Tomista. ..... **72** — 550
Miséres Humaines. Ed. Hamon, S.J.:— ..... **54** — 634
Misguided Evolution. Francis Le-Buffe, S.J.:— ..... **85** — 651
Missa Choralis. L. Refici:— ..... **54** — 635
Melodica. Pietro A. Yon:— ..... **54** — 631
Privata et Solemni, Caeremoniale in. ..... **68** — 331
Solemnis. Pietro A. Yon:— ..... **70** — 334
Missae Defunctorum. ..... **90** — 221
Sacrificii, De Essentia. Henricus Lamiroy:— ..... **63** — 545; **64** — 103
Missal and Holy Mass, The. Lallou-Josephita:— ..... **87** — 554
How to Use the Daily. Brady:— **86** — 546, 554
The Hymns of the Breviary and the. Matthew Britt, O.S.B.:—.. **67** — 638
The Mind of the. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ..... **81** — 640
The Pocket Aloysius:— ..... **86** — 546
The Prayers of the. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ..... **98** — 581
The Small. ..... **72** — 317
The Sunday. Lasance:— ..... **79** — 669
in Religious Exercises, The Vernacular. P. Bussard:— ..... **98** — 296
—Vesperal, Daily. ..... **90** — 108
The Words of the. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ..... **88** — 221
Missale im Lichte Roemischer Stadtgeschichte. H. Grisar, S.J.: **74** — 214
Romanum. ..... **83** — 546
Misalis Romani, Synopsis Additionum et Variationum in Editione Typica. Francisco Brehm:— ... **64** — 106
Mission Feast, The Catholic. Anthony Freytag, S.V.D.:— ..... **52** — 239
As a Frontier Institution in the Spanish-American Colonies. Herbert Bolton:— ..... **59** — 222
History, Bombay. Ernest Hull, S.J.: ..... **77** — 102
Investigation: The Negro American. J. T. Gilard, S.S.J.:— ..... **93** — 100
Letters, Maryknoll. ..... **78** — 333
Life, Introduction to Francis Middledorf, O.F.M.:— ..... **82** — 554
to Non-Catholics. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.:— ..... **78** — 105
Problem of the Day, The Most Vital. Fr. Schwager:— ..... **53** — 249
Sermons. Walter Elliott:— ..... **76** — 331
Trail, Along the. Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.:— ..... **74** — 217
Missionaries of California, The Missions and. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M.:— ..... **53** — 625
of France, Diocesan: L'Apostolat des Hommes. ..... **62** — 126
in the Present U. S. A., French Catholic. Sr. Doris, O.P.:— ... **94** — 556
in the United States, Pioneer Capuchin. Miller, O.M.C.:— .... **88** — 107
Missionary Hymns. Evelyn Thomas: ..... **61** — 111
and Martyr, Isaac Jogues. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— ..... **79** — 106
Spirit in Our Parochial Schools. B. Hagspiel, S.V.D.:— ..... **59** — 331
Missions, Catholic Medical. Floyd Keeler:— ..... **72** — 441
of the Catholic Church, World. Schwager, S.V.D.:— ..... **51** — 767
in China, A History of Christian. Kenneth S. Latourette:— ..... **81** — 322
The Hour of God in the Foreign. Hilarion Gill, S.J.:— **55** — 219; **55** — 348
Little Atlas of Catholic. ..... **75** — 321
A Manual of. Walter Elliott:—.. **67** — 637
and Missionaries of California. Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.F.M.:— **53** — 625, 719; **56** — 108; **81** — 545; **84** — 321
An Outline History of Christian. Paul A. Gieringer:— ..... **73** — 107
The Secularization of the California. Gerald J. Geary:— ..... **95** — 219
Sermons and Lectures on the. An-
Missionum, O.M.Cap., Manuale Historicum. C. a Terzorio, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **76** — 229
Missy. ..... **71** — 557
Misticas Cuestiones. Juan G. Arintero, O.P.:— ..... **58** — 694
Miterre, Paul: Saint Bernard of Claivaux. ..... **81** — 554

Mittermueller, R.: Life and Work of Geo. Michael Wittman, Bp. of Ratisbon. ....79 — 105
Mittler und sein Heilswerk, Sacrificium Mediatoris. Placidus Ruprecht, O.S.B.:— ....93 — 327
Mixed Marriages. Ter Haar:— ....89 — 202
Mocquereau, O.S.B., André: Nombre Musical Grégorien ....79 — 327
Modern Biology and the Theory of Evolution. Wassmann:— ....69 — 213
Dilemma—The Problem of European Unity. Christopher Dawson:— ....89 — 649
Galahad. Albert S. Foley, S.J.:—98 — 587
Industry and the Family, Health, Education, Morality. Florence Kelley:— ....51 — 762
Job. Etienne Giran:— ....57 — 463
Martyr, Theophane Venard, A. James A. Walsh:— ....82 — 99
Messenger of Purity. Albert H. Dolan:— ....89 — 219
Mind, God and the. Herbert S. Box:— ....97 — 402
Parish Problems. Edward F. Garesché, S.J.:— ....80 — 547
Problems. Rudolph G. Bandas:— 98 — 301
Psychology and the Mass. John A. O'Brien:— ....79 — 106
Science, The Faith and. R. J. Dingle:— ....94 — 197
Science and the Truths Beyond. Abbé Th. Moreux:— ....86 — 553
Social and Economic Order. Joseph Vaughn:— ....100 — 562
Spiritism. A. T. Schofield:— ....64 — 553
Spiritualism. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— ....80 — 652
Thomistic Philosophy. R. P. Phillips:— ....95 — 328
Tower of Babel and Other Essays. William J. V. Boyle:— ....86 — 544
World, The. Betten-Kaufmann:—61 — 731
World, The. Willis West:— ....63 — 446
Moderne Deutsche Sozialismus. Theodor Brauer:— ....82 — 92
Modernes oder Katholisches Kulturideal? Franz Zach:— ....74 — 655
Modernism and the Christian Church. Francis Woodlock, S.J.: 73 — 441
Modernisme. Loisy-Lagrange:— ...91 — 208
Modernisme dans l'Eglise. Jean Rivière:— ....83 — 106
Modernist Movement, Father Tyrrell and the. J. Lewis May:—..88 — 209
Movement in the Roman Church. A. R. Vidler:— ....92 — 202
Modesty. J. de La Vaissière, S.J.:— 97 — 98
Moeder, John M.: Early Catholicity in Kansas and History of the Diocese of Wichita ....98 — 90
Moeslein, C.P., Mark: Children of God. ....65 — 219
Mechanism of Discourses 54 — 614; 63 — 658
Moffat, S.J., J. E.: Echoes Eternal 94 — 104
God's Minutemen ....85 — 544
God's Mother and Ours ....87 — 221
The Morning Sacrifice ....75 — 678
The Old Testament ....72 — 312; 73 — 833
The Sanity of Sanctity ....81 — 103
Taste and See ....91 — 431
Thoughts on the Heart of Jesus 89 — 331
Thoughts on His Words and Ways ....95 — 650
Thoughts on the Holy Eucharist ....91 — 431; 94 — 444
Thoughts on Our Divine Friend 94 — 444
Mohammed, Life and the Religion of. J. L. Menezes:— ....51 — 109
Mois des Ames du Pergatoire. P. Jeanroy:— ....70 — 322
J. De Martrin-Donos:— ....79 — 106
Mois de Marie. Brenon:— ....93 — 216
Molitor, H.: Die Auferstehung der Christen und Nichtchristen nach dem Apostel Paulus ....90 — 201
Molitor, O.F.M., S.: Virtues of a Religious Superior ....62 — 556
Mollaun, O.F.M., Romuald Alphonse: Hilasterion ....69 — 212
Moments with God. Edward F. Garesché, S.J.:— ....86 — 544
with the Consoling Christ. John Dillon:— ....61 — 484
Monachism, Benedictine. Cuthbert Butler:— ....72 — 102
Monaco, Nicolao: Praelectiones Metaphysicae Specialis ....64 — 213
Monahan, Madame Maud: Life and Letters of Jane Erskine Stuart 68 — 331
Prayer for all Times ....80 — 653
Monastic Chronicler and the Early School of St. Albans. Claude Jenkins ....68 — 108
Schools, the Early Irish. Hugh Graham:— ....70 — 548
Monasticism, Christian — A Great Force in History. Jan C. Hannah:— ....72 — 657
and Civilization. John B. O'Connor, O.P.:— ....66 — 322
Irish, origins and Early Development. John Ryan, S.J.:— ....87 — 551
Monceaux-Watt: St. Martin of Tours ....83 — 648
Monde Moderne et le Mariage Chrétien. Benoit Lavaud, O.P.:— ..93 — 436
Monism, Christian. Wassmann, S.J.: ....70 — 441
Monkey Craze. Joseph J. Mereto: 74 — 656
Monksbridge. John Ayscough:— ..51 — 377

Monks of Westminster. .....57 — 588
Monnin, Alfred: The Curé of Ars ..72 — 208
Monographs on American Church History. Bibliography .....84 — 544
Monopoly and Rate Regulation. Faul: .....54 — 637
Monoz, O.P., Honorio: Vitoria and the Conquest of America .....100 — 91
Mon Petit Prêtre. Pierre Lhande: 59 — 213
Monsignor Joseph Jessing (1836-1899). Miller-Plumpe-Hofer-Undreiner:— .....97 — 211
Montalembert's Saint Columban. E. J. McCarthy, S.S.C.:— .....78 — 329
Montani, Nicola A.: The Catholic Choirmaster .....53 — 245
The Sacrilege of the Organ Loft 60 — 731
The St. Gregory Hymnal and Catholic Choir Book..64 — 216; 65 — 660
Montavon, William F.: Eugenic Sterilization in the Laws of the States .....83 — 652
The Facts Concerning the Mexican Problem .....75 — 320
Montée du Sacerdoce, La. Gouraud of Vannes:— .....82 — 107
Montessori, Maria: The Child in the Church .....82 — 334
The Mass, Explained to Small Boys and Girls .....90 — 447; 92 — 441
Montfat, S.M., P. A.: Les Trois Principes de l'Education Chrétienne .....58 — 469
Montfort, Grignon de: Poems to the Sacred Heart .....93 — 214
Montgomery, James A.: Arabia and the Bible .....92 — 436
Religions of the Past and Present 59 — 329
Month Dedicated to St. Francis. Candido da Galiole:— .....81 — 107
of the Holy Ghost. Sister Emmanuel, O.S.B.:— .....89 — 223
of the Sacred Heart. Sister M. Emmanuel .....84 — 443
Monti Giuseppe: The International Handbook of Catholic Organizations .....74 — 332
Manuel International des Organisations Catholiques .....74 — 444
Montolli, Robert: Priestly Perfection .....93 — 312
Monuments in Biblical Criticism, the Deciding Voice of the. Melvin Grove Kyle:— .....72 — 547
of the Early Church. Walter Lowrie:— .....63 — 98
Moods and Memories. Edmund Leamy:— .....63 — 557
Moods and Truths. Fulton J. Sheen:— .....87 — 439
Moody, C. N.: Christ for Us and in Us .....94 — 198
Moody, Ernest A.: Logic of William Ockham .....95 — 322
Moody, John: The Long Road Home .....89 — 543
Moon, Parker: The Labor Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France .....65 — 436
Mooney, Margaret S.: A Rosary of Mystery Plays .....53 — 493
Moore, Edward C.: The Nature of Religion .....96 — 430
Edward Roberts: The Case Against Birth Control .....86 — 106
George Foot: Metempsychosis ..52 — 253
Herbert: The Treatise of Novatian on the Trinity .....62 — 603
John F.: Will America Become Catholic? .....86 — 108
Leslie: The Greenway .....64 — 445
Halligan: Plant Production .....63 — 676
Thomas. Daniel Sargent:— .....100 — 190
Thomas Ewing: Peter's City ....86 — 107
S.J., Thomas H.: Beyond the Altar Rail .....100 — 562
I Also Send You .....98 — 203
O.S.B., Thomas V.: Dynamic Psychology .....72 — 211
Historical Introduction to Ethics .....52 — 616
Prayer .....85 — 327
Principles of Ethics .....93 — 208
Moorman, George: Mass, Eucharistic Service of the Catholic Church .....54 — 749
Moral Aspects of Sterilization. John A. Ryan:— .....83 — 651
Development of Children, Research Findings in the. Sister Mary I.H.M.:— .....? ? ? ??
Law, The. James M. Gillis, C.S.P: 85 — 216
Law John J. Swint:— .....90 — 551
Law of the Family. Abbé Meline: 84 — 656
Life, Moral Values and the. Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.: .....85 — 556
Medicine, Acute Cases in. Edward F. Burke:— .....68 — 108
Order and Mary, the Mother of Jesus. George Johnson:— .....85 — 216
and Pastoral Theology. Henry Davis, S.J.:— .....94 — 319
Philosophy, Primer of. Henry Keane, S.J.:— .....77 — 92
Principles and Medical Practice. Charles Coppens, S.J.:— .....65 — 657
Principles Relative to the Sixth and Ninth Commandments of 900 Students, Study of the. Matthew O'Neill, O.Carm.:—..99 — 94
Problems in Hospital Practice. Patrick A. Finney, C.M.:— ....67 — 99
Series. Roderick MacEachen:—..57 — 451

Moral Theology. McHugh-Callan:— **82**—544; **85**— 97
Theology, Handbook of. Anthony Koch:— .....**60**—207; **70**—430; **79**—318
Questions in. Thomas Slater, S.J.: **53**—121
Supplement to Noldin's. Albert Schmitt, S.J.:— .....**60**—217
Values and the Moral Life. Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.:— .....**85**—556
Values in Sociology, Final. Theodore M. Hemelt:— .....**84**—109
Morale Asceticum, Epitome. Sebastiano Uccello:— .....**84**—219
Catholique, La. Eugène Duplessy: **91**—541
Catholique, Exposition de. M. A. Janvier, O.P.:— .....**62**—599; **64**—552
Chrétienne. Toublan:— .....**64**—556
et Corps Mystique. E. Mercsh, S.J.:— .....**99**—187
Famille. Pierre Meline:— .....**82**—104
Les Fondements de la. Edouard Thamiry:— .....**79**—106
Francais. Francois Veuillot:— ...**59**—564
Moralis, Compendium Theologiae. Josephus M. ex Ereto:— .....**60**—589
Compendium Theologiae. Joannis Petrus Bury, S.J.:— .....**60**—588
Summa Theologiae. Merkelbach, O.P.:— .....**89**—101; **96**—648
Summa Theologiae. Noldin, S.J.: **76**—233
Theologia. Joseph Aertnys, C.SS.R.:— .....**59**—635
Moralistes Chrétiens, Les Charles Boyer, S.J.:— .....**90**—221
Moralities. William R. Duffy:— ...**73**—218
Morality, Back to. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....**74**—443
Catholic. A. Symposium:— .....**99**— 93
of the Color Line. Francis J. Gilligan:— .....**79**—654
for Preachers and Teachers, Instructions on Christian. John Kiely:— .....**72**—216
The Foundation of True. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....**63**— 93
Modern Industry in Relation to the Family, Health, Education. Florence Kelley:— .....**51**—762
The Motion Pictures and. Duane G. Hunt:— .....**90**—559
The New, a candid Criticism. Henry C. Day, S.J.:— .....**71**—439
Points of Church Law, Mysticism and. Slater, S.J.:— .....**71**—439
Principles of Catholic Sex. Geis-Breuhl:— .....**84**—332
of the Strike, The. Donald McLean:— .....**65**—322
The Third. Gerald Heard:— .....**97**—401
Moralphilosophie. Cathrein:— .....**70**—443
Morals Makyth Man. Gerald Vann, O.P.:— .....**99**—294
and Marriage. T. G. Wayne:— ...**97**—400
Morals of Newspaper Making, The. Thomas A. Lahey, C.S.C:— ..**71**—106
of To-day, On the. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....**64**—549
Moran, Fenton: The Church and the Gospels .....**100**—188
S.J., J.: Alpha et Omega .....**94**—207
C. M. Kieran: Miraculous Medal Novena Sermons .....**96**—648
More, Edward C., O.P.: The Lily of the Mohawks (Kateri Tekakwitha) .....**88**—329
Excellent Way, A. Felicia Curtis: **55**—348
Joy. Wilhelm von Keppler:— **51**—247; **56**—670
The Last Letters of Sir Thomas. C. Lattey, S.J.:— .....**72**—555
Cross: Anglicanism .....**94**—198
Thomas. Daniel Sargent:— .....**90**—323
Thomas: Thoughts of a Martyr **78**—444
Moreau, Basil A.: Our Light and Our Way .....**96**—323
Moretti, Aloisius: Liturgy of the Roman Rite. **96**—109; **98**— 86; **99**—492
Moreaux-Scholfield: What Shall We Become After Death? .....**68**—541
Moreaux, Th.: Modern Science and the Truths Beyond .....**86**—553
Morey, Charles Rufus: Christian Art .....**93**—547
Morgan, J. L.: Moses and Myth ...**89**—648
Thomas A.: A Reporter at the Papal Court .....**96**—603
Moriarty, C.SS.R., Francis E: The Extraordinary Absolution from Censures. .....**100**—474
Moricca, Umberto: San Girolamo..**69**—318
Morice, Henri: The Gospel of Divine Providence .....**84**—444
Pour vivre en beauté .....**79**—557
Retraite d'Enfants .....**64**—556
O.M.I.: Histoire de l'Eglise dans l'Ouest Canadien .....**67**—426; **70**—440
Pour Trouver Dieu .....**100**—380
Morning of Life. Herbert Lucas:—**73**—221
Prayers from the Liturgy, with Notes. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:—**78**—668
Sacrifice. J. E. Moffatt, S.J.:— ...**75**—678
Morrell, F. J.: New and Eeternal Testament .....**91**—430
Morrison, S.J., Bakewell: The Catholic Church and the Modern Mind .....**90**—216
Marriage .....**92**—439
Think and Live .....**98**—197
Mortier: Of the Joy of Living. ....**81**—108
Morton, H. V.: In the Steps of the Master .....**93**—421; **96**— 96
In the Steps of St. Paul .....**96**— 96
Moseley, Daisy: Sunshine and Saints .....**94**—653

Moses and Modern Criticism, Message of. Francis Gigot:— .....**53** — 126
and the Monuments. Melvin Grove Kyle:— .....**63** — 98
and Myth. J. O. Morgan:— .....**89** — 648
Moseteno Vocabulary and Treatises. Benigno Bibolotti:— .....**58** — 360
Most Beloved Woman. E. Garesché, S.J.:— .....**61** — 221
Reverend Mathias Loras, The. Mother Stanislaus Fleming:—..**90** — 334
Vital Mission Problem of the Day, The. Schwager:— .....**53** — 249
Moth, Rust and Time. Louis J. Meyer:— .....**88** — 557
Mother Alphonsa (Rose Hawthorne Lathrop). James J. Walsh:—..**84** — 208
of Divine Grace. Stanislaus Hogan, O.P.:— .....**65** — 530
Forbes, M. A.: Planting Faith in Darkest Africa .....**77** — 669
Foundress of the Society of Mary Reparatrix and Her Two Daughters .....**89** — 329
Germaine: When the World was White with May .....**75** — 215
of God, the most Wondrous Childhood of. Blessed John Eudes..**53** — 736
and Head. Elder Mullan:— .....**56** — 668
Julian: Revelations of Divine Love .....**77** — 333
Loyola: Saviour's Fountains ....**66** — 106
Mabel Digby. Anne Pollen:— **51** — 124; **51** — 505
M. Boncompagni Ludovisi: Bread of Heaven .....**83** — 439
Mary de Chantal. Sister M. Blanche C.I.M.:— .....**99** — 300
Mary Duffin: Venerable Mother d'Youville .....**100** — 284
Mary Fidelis: Growth in Knowledge of Our Lord .....**87** — 101
Mary Loyola: Blessed Are they that Mourn .....**58** — 108
With the Church .....**77** — 550
Mary Philip, I.B.V.M.: Come to Me .....**97** — 318
In Praise of Mary .....**90** — 220
Mary St. Paul: Nativitas Christi **98** — 302
Mary St. Thomas: Sayings of Dom Marmion .....**98** — 302
Mary Veronica. Herman J. Heuser:— .....**54** — 238
of My Lord or Explanation of the Hail Mary. F. Girardey, C.SS.R.:— .....**54** — 634
Pauline von Mallinckrodt, The Life of. .....**57** — 453
Philippine Duchesne Majory Erskine:— .....**76** — 332
Saint John Fontbonne. .....**96** — 443
St. Paul: Lumen Christi .....**68** — 446
Mater Christi .....**60** — 604
Ortus Christi .....**66** — 106
Mother St. Paul: Passio Christi ....**58** — 711
Sponsa Christi .....**57** — 109
Societas Christi .....**71** — 672
Saint Pierre of Jesus-Semple, S.J.: Life of the Reverend Mother Jeanne Chezard deMatel .....**68** — 432
St. Urban, Life of. Thomas Williams:— .....**96** — 445
Seton. John C. Reveille, S.J.:— ..**85** — 651
Seton's Daughters, the History of. Sister Mary Agnes McCann:— **56** — 332, 432
Teresa Dease, Life and Letters of Rev. .....**57** — 221
d'Youville. Mother Mary Duffin: **100** — 284
Motherhood, Beauties of. Placidus Glogger, O.S.B.: —.....**87** — 110
Motif de l'Incarnation et les Principaux Thomistes Contemporains. P. Chrysostome, O.F.M.: **66** — 423, 108
Motion Pictures, Decency in. Martin Quigley:— .....**98** — 303
Pictures in Education. Ellis-Thornborough:— .....**69** — 205
Pictures and Morality. Duane G. Hunt:— .....**90** — 559
Motivation Tracks. Father Barrett, S.J.:— .....**56** — 669
Motive, The Anti-Catholic. Dominic Francis .....**67** — 108
Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance of, 1921. Colonel Bury:— .....**70** — 217
Royal—St. Joseph's Oratory of. Saint-Pierre-O'Neill:— .....**69** — 573
Mourir, l'Art de. J. Brugerette:— ..**70** — 322
Mourret, S.S., Fernand: Histoire Générale de l'Eglise .....**51** — 114
A History of the Catholic Church **84** — 651; **87** — 206; **95** — 425; **96** — 308
The Papacy .....**81** — 650; **86** — 322
Movements of Thought in the 19th Century. George H. Mead:—..**96** — 435
Movie Made Children, Our. H. J. Forman:— .....**90** — 33
Mozans, H. J.: Woman in Science **55** — 206
Mr. Coleman, Gent. Enid Dinnis:—**64** — 218
Muckermann, Hermann: Von den sieben Sakramenten .....**97** — 108
Muegge, Maximilian A.: Corvey Abbey .....**71** — 199
Mueler, F. J.: Upon This Rock ....**83** — 437
S.J.: John Baptist: Handbook of Ceremonies .....**82** — 444
S.J., F: Origo divino-apostolica doctrinae evectionis Beatissimae Virginis ad gloriam coelestem quoad Corpus .....**86** — 203
Muench, Bishop Aloisius: The Outstretched Hand of Communism .....**100** — 189

Mugnier, F.: La Compassion de Marie ..... **96** — 107
La Passion de Jésus-Christ d'apres Saint Thomas d'Aquin ..... **89** — 109
Souffrance et Rédemption ..... **96** — 106
La Liberté de la Vocation ..... **93** — 430
Mulders. Alphonsus: The Vocation to the Priesthood ..... **87** — 219
Mullan, Elder, S.J.: The Book of the Junior Sodalists of Our Lady ..... **55** — 602; **57** — 222
Mother and Head ..... **56** — 668
Mullany, S.J.: The Drama of the Soldier Saint ..... **54** — 381
Katherine F.: Augustine of Hippo **83** — 556
Teresa of Avila, The Woman. **80** — 652
Müller, Michael: St. Francis de Sales ..... **97** — 211
Mulry, Thomas Maurice. Thomas F. Meehan:— ..... **57** — 332
Mumbauer, J.: Vaterland ..... **53** — 622
Muncunill, S.J., Joanne: Tractatus de Deo Creatore et de Novissimis ..... **68** — 434
Mundelein, George Cardinal: Letters of a Bishop to his Flock .. **79** — 221
Two Crowded Years ..... **59** — 441
Muntsch, S. J., Albert: The Church and Civilization ..... **97** — 402; **98** — 93
Conferences for Religious Communities ..... **79** — 668
Cultural Anthropology ..... **92** — 313
Evolution and Culture ..... **70** — 215
Family, The ..... **78** — 106
Higher Life ..... **73** — 548
Pilgrimage of Life ..... **59** — 327
Social Thought and Action .... **91** — 221
Some Fallacies of Modern Sociology ..... **68** — 334
Munus Confessarii quoad castitatem poenitentis promovendam. Thomas Gerster à Ziel:— ..... **77** — 106
Mura, Ernest: Le corps Mystique du Christ ..... **93** — 187; **93** — 419
Murat, L.: Les Merveilles du Monde Animal ..... **55** — 204; **62** — 711
Murdoch, B. J.: Alone with Thee **92** — 557
The Red Vineyard ..... **70** — 111
Muredach, Myles: Charred Wood.. **58** — 235
Murphy: A Retreat for the Clergy **75** — 679
S.S.J., Edward F.: Just Jack..... **70** — 442
New Psychology and Old Religion ..... **90** — 543
The Tenth Man ..... **97** — 91; **97** — 401
Edward J.: Latin Pronounced for Altar Boys ..... **52** — 507
Edward: St. Thomas' Political Doctrine and Democracy ..... **65** — 433
Eugene: The Church Prayer Book ..... **89** — 447
Murphy: The Parish of St. John the Baptist, 1831-1931 ..... **86** — 330
Healy-Bromer-Baylor: Reconstructing Behavior in Youth .. **81** — 440
John: Practical Method of Reading the Breviary ..... **65** — 323; **66** — 213
John P.: The Sacrament of Baptism ..... **82** — 222
Leo: The Golden Heritage ..... **82** — 557
Peter J.: The Australasian Catholic Directory ..... **56** — 333
S.J., Richard: The Catholic Nurse, —Her Spirit and her Duties ... **69** — 329
C.S.P., Robert J.: Thy Will be Done ..... **96** — 649
Murray: Father Allen's Island .... **64** — 329
O.P.: Tales of the Blessed Sacrament ..... **96** — 558
O.S.B., Gregory: First Book of Short Organ Interludes for Liturgical Use ..... **96** — 107
C.S.C., Raymond W.: Introductory Sociology ..... **93** — 536
Robert: Ireland (1494-1829) ..... **65** — 110
Musa Americana. Anthony Geyser, S.J.:— ..... **66** — 653; **70** — 671
Music Appreciation in the School-Room. Elbridge W. Newton:— **76** — 461
Bibliography of Church. ..... **62** — 589
Hour in the Kindergarten and First Grade ..... **86** — 653
Hour ..... **86** — 652
of Life and Other Allegories. Frederick Lynk, S.V.D.:— .... **57** — 590
a Primer of Church. Vincent C. Donovan:— ..... **61** — 611
of the Roman Rite. Richard Terry:— ..... **86** — 546
Second Year. Justine Ward:— .. **94** — 439
Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the 18th Century, Church Music and. ..... **78** — 440
Musser, Benjamin: Outside the Walls ..... **51** — 638
Mussolini—the Birth of a new Democracy. G. M. Godden:—.. **69** — 562
Mustard Seed. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— ..... **52** — 125
Mutationes in Theologiam Moralem. P. Antonius Viladevall, S.J.:— .. **58** — 357
Mutatis mutandis. Johan Liljecrants:— ..... **60** — 734
My Beloved to Me. S. M. A.:— .... **55** — 349
Catholic Neighbors. Sam Atkinson:— ..... **91** — 334
Child Lives. Alphonse Memmesheimer:— ..... **96** — 222
Communion. Ryan-Collins:— .... **94** — 104
Communion Book. Austin G. Schmidt:— ..... **74** — 653
Convent Life. Karl Gerjol:— .... **87** — 111
Examen ..... **52** — 249

My Faith. Hilaire Duesberg, O.S.B.: **91**—431; **100**—379
Father's Business. Resch-Juergens:— ....**80**—110
Favorite Passage from Dante. John T. Slattery:— ....**81**—109
Happiest Day. Frederick A. Reuter:— ....**71**—443
Lady of the Moor. John Oxenham ....**55**—219
Lady Poverty. Gliebe:— ....**73**—653
Little Missionary. E. Letourneau, O.M.I.:— ....**100**—284
Master's Business. David L. Scully:— ....**66**—217
New Curate (Dramatized) Bro. Benjamin, C.F.X.:— ....**62**—251
Own People. Hugh F. Blount:— **66**—328
Pretty Maid. "Eithne":— ....**78**—106
Retreat Master. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— ....**86**—556
Road to Rome. Anna Gamble:— **62**—499
Sacrifice and Yours. Virgil Michel, O.S.B.:— ....**79**—667
Myers, E.: The Mystical Body of Christ ....**85**—218
Mystère de l'Eglise. Humbert Clérissac, O.P.:— ....**64**—556
de l'Eucharistie. Abbé Henri Beaudé:— ....**54**—251
de la Foi, Esquisse du. Father de la Taille, S.J.:— ....**72**—221
de l'Incarnation. Hugon:— ....**66**—108
de Marie. R. Bernard. O.P.:— ...**92**—426
de la Très Ste Trinité. Hugon:— **66**—108
Mystères; l'Orphisme. M. Lagrange, O.P.:— ....**98**—181
Mysteriengegenwart im Licht des Heiligen Thomas. B. Poschmann ....**95**—305
Mysteries of Our Holy Faith, Meditations on the. C. W. Barraud, S. J.:— ....**55**—100
of the Kingdom, The. Ronald Knox:— ....**82**—442
of the Mass in Reasoned Prayers. Roche, S.J.:— ....**54**—381; **56**—669
of the Rosary. J. Rauscher, S. M.: **92**—557
of the Rosary. John Gilland Brunini:— ....**88**—108
Mysterious Universe. James Jeans: **84**—439
Mysterium der Heiligen Kirche, Das. C. Feckes:— ....**91**—197
Mysterium Fidei. Maurice de la Taille:
66—205; **69**—546; **69**—561; **72**—320
77—332; **79**—318; **87**—193; **100**—380
Mystery of the Church. Humbert Crérissac, O.P.:— ....**97**—100, 197
of the Eucharist. A. M. O'Neil, O.P:— ....**90**—219
of the Faith. Kenelm Digby Best: **52**—381
Mystery of Faith and Human Opinion Contrasted and Defined. M. De la Taille, S.J.:— ....**84**—642
of Jesus. Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.:— ....**68**—111
of the Holy Trinity in Oldest Judaism Frank McGloin:— ....**54**—739
of Love. Alexis H. M. Lepicier, O.S.M.:— ....**74**—100
Mind and. C. J. Eustace:— ....**97**—402
Plays, A Rosary of. Margaret S.
of Religion. Everett Dean Martin:— ....**72**—203
Mystic Body of Christ, The Church the. F. X. Jansen, S.J.: **65**—633
Body, His. Francis McCabe:— ..**73**—656
Experience, Psychology and John Howley:— ....**64**—645
Initiation. Louismet:— ....**70**—442
Knowledge of God. Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.:— ....**57**—334
Life, The. S. Louismet, O.S.B.: **59**—557; **61**—470
Life, An Introduction to the. P. LeJeune:— ....**52**—235
Phenomena. Albert Farges:— ...**75**—201
Prayer. Auguste Saudreau:— ....**82**—327
State, The. Canon Saudreau:— ..**72**—555
Theology, An Introduction to the Study of Ascetical and. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— ....**99**—574
Voices. Philip Rivers Pater:— ..**70**—333
Mystica Theologia Spiritualis Ascetica. Joseph De Guibert:— ...**100**—91
Mysticae Summa, Asceticae et. Chrysogonus, O.Carm.:— ....**97**—110
Mystical Body, The. John C. Gruden:— ....**96**—642
Body of Christ, E. Myers:— ....**85**—218
Body of Christ, the Doctrine of the. Anger-Burke:— ....**86**—434
Body, Our Part in. Daniel Lord, S.J.:— ....**94**—108
Mysticism, Franciscan. Dunstan Dobbins, O.M.Cap.:— ....**78**—434
of Jesus, The George Barton:— **65**—108
and Logic. Roy Wood Sellars:—**72**—203
and Morality, Points of Church Law. Slater, S.J.:— ....**71**—439
Supernatural. Benedict Williamson:— ....**65**—651
True and False. S. Louismet, O.S.B.:— ....**61**—470
Mystics All. Enid Dinnis: **62**—371; **66**—436
Mystik, Augustins Verhaltnis zur. Ephraem Hendrikx, O.E.S.A.:—**99**—488
Mystique, Etudes de Théologie. Joseph de Guibert, S.J.:— ....**84**—323
Morale et Corps. E. Mersch, S.J.: **99**—187
Mystiques Bénédictins des Origies au XIIIe Siécle. Dom Besse:—**68**—631
Mystiche Leib Christi als Grundprinzip der Aszetik. D. F. Jürgensmeier:— ....**91**—197

Naayem, M. J.: Les Assyro-Chaldéens et les Arméniens massacrés par les Turcs ..... **64** — 109
O. I., Joseph: Shall This Nation Die? ..... **65** — 324
Nachbaur, S.J., Sigmund: Der Heilige Johannes Franziskus Regis **72** — 208
Nachbrichten aus den Deutschen Ordensprovinzen der Gesellschaft Jesu ..... **82** — 319
Nagelschmitt: The Chief Evil of Times ..... **56** — 555
Naissance du Christianisme, La. Alfred Loisy:— ..... **91** — 207
Names, Baptismal and Confirmation. E. F. Smith:— ..... **93** — 548; **94** — 219
of Christ. Fray Luis de Leon:— **75** — 669
That Live in Catholic Hearts. Anna T. Sadler:— ..... **57** — 220
Narcotic Evil in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. ..... **56** — 109
National Catholic Congress ..... **77** — 216
Catholic Educational Association Bulletin, The. ..... **80** — 640; **82** — 319
Pastorals of the American Hierarchy, The. Peter Guilday:— .. **69** — 665
Prohibition—Its Supreme Folly. Homan:— ..... ? ? ? ? ?
Reconstruction. Eustace Dudley: **74** — 654
Nationalisme Juif, et la Palestine, autrefois et aujourd'hui, Le. Lagrange, O.P.:— ..... **60** — 458
et Religion. Louis Lachance, O.P.:— ..... **96** — 428
Nationality and the War. Arnold J. Toynbee:— ..... **53** — 116
Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860. Carroll Noonan:— ..... **99** — 491
Nativitas Christi. Mother Mary St. Paul:— ..... **98** — 302
Natural Justice and Private Property. Daniel Merino:— ..... **68** — 110
and Revealed Religion. Hettinger-Bowden:— ..... **66** — 545
Theology, Principles of. Joyce, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 218
Theology, Psychology and. Owen Hill, S.J.:— ..... **65** — 315
Naturalism in American Education. Geoffrey O'Connell:— **96** — 433; **99** — 86
Naturalisme Devant la Science, Le. Antonin Eymieu, S.J.:— ..... **65** — 435
Nature and History of the Bible. William A. Fletcher:— ..... **57** — 576
of Intelligence and the Principles of Cognition. C. Spearman:— .. **69** — 655
and Mind. Frederick J. E. Woodbridge:— ..... **97** — 400
et Obligations de l'Etat Religieux. Lucien Choupin, S.J.:— ..... **71** — 98
the Order of. Joseph Marling, C.PP.S.:— ..... **94** — 93
Nature, the Order of. Laurence J. Henderson:— ..... **57** — 100
the Realm of. Hugh R. Mill:— .. **56** — 554
of Religion, The. Edward C. Moore:— ..... **96** — 430
The Worship of. James George Frazier, O.M.:— ..... **75** — 204
Natürliches Gottes Erkenntnis. Heinrick Lennerz, S.J.:— ..... **74** — 655
Nau, Louis J.: Manual of the Marriage Laws of the Code of Canon Law ..... **90** — 630
Notes on the Extraordinary Jubilee of 1929 ..... **81** — 109
Notes on Jubilee of 1926 ..... **74** — 556
Naval, Francisco: Theologiae Asceticae et Mysticae Cursus. ..... **74** — 209
Navin, Bernard: Analysis of a Slum Area ..... **92** — 332
Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-21, Rome and the. Joseph H. Brady:— ..... **98** — 193
Necessity for Catholic Reunion. T. Whitton:— ..... **89** — 299
of the Eucharist as a means to Salvation. J. Carroll:— ..... **100** — 380
Nediani, Tommaso: La Fiorita Francescana ..... **64** — 556
Needham, Joseph: Science, Religion and Reality ..... **74** — 433
Negro American—A Mission Investigation. John T. Gillard, S.S.J.:— ..... **93** — 100
The Catholic Church and the American. John T. Gillard, S.S.J.:— ..... **84** — 97
Homes, The Influence of Pastoral visits to. Tobin:— ..... **60** — 108
Nell-Breuning: Reorganization of Social Economy ..... **96** — 439
Nemesis of Mediocrity. Ralph Adams Cram:— **60** — 341; **60** — 350; **60** — 732
Nequeruela, Nicholas Martin: Lecciones de Apologetica o Fundamentos de la fe Catolica ..... **74** — 429
Nerinckx, Life of Rev. Charles. W. J. Howlett:— ..... **55** — 94
Nerves, Safeguarding Children's. John A. Foote:— ..... **72** — 221
Nesbitt, Marian:— Little Day Book for Members of the Third Order **76** — 674
Little Lives of Great Tertiaries... **80** — 207
Neubert, E.: Marie dans le Dogme **92** — 207
Neumayr: Idea Theologiae Asceticae ..... **63** — 556
Neutrality. S. Ivor Stephen: ..... **55** — 108

Neuzil, O.S.B., Procopius: A short Russian-English Catechism of Christian Doctrine .....**99** — 93
Neville, John: The Use of the Eyes in Preaching .....**64** — 200
Nevin, May: Girls of Sunnyside ...**91** — 639
New American History. Hart:— ..**58** — 366
Black Magic, J. Godfrey Raupert:— **61** — 737; **62** — 112
Canon Law in its Practical Aspects .....**59** — 436
Capitalism. S. A. Baldus:— .....**68** — 644
Catholic Dictionary, The. Pallen-Wynne:— .....**82** — 322
Church Law, on Matrimony, The. Joseph Petrovits:— **60** — 734; **65** — 326; **75** — 321
Code of Canon Law (Vol. V) Charles Augustine, O.S.B.:— ..**62** — 720
Deal, The First Chapter on the. John A. Lapp:— .....**92** — 219
Essays Concerning Human Understanding. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibnitz:— .....**55** — 711
and Eternal Covenant, The. Dom Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— .....**84** — 444
and Eternal Testament. F. J. Morrell:— .....**91** — 430
Hymn Book for Church and School. .....**64** — 314
Interpretation of the Mass, The. Henry Borgmann, C.SS.R.:— .**90** — 546
Jersey Sisters of Charity and Mother Mary Xavier Mehegan, The. Mary Agnes Sharkey:— ..**90** — 202
Laity, The. Humphrey Desmond: **52** — 123, 252; **53** — 623
Lights on Pastoral Problems. Paul H. Furfey, Ph.D.: .....**85** — 647
Man. Philip Gibbs:— .....**51** — 243
Mass Book for Youth, A. Roche, S.J.:— .....**56** — 669
Medieval and Modern History. Harding-Hast: .....**51** — 116; **59** — 445
Medley of Memories. Hunter-Blair:— .....**67** — 653
Modern Illustrative Bookkeeping **60** — 221
Morality—a Candid Criticism, The. Henry C. Day, S.J.:— ...**71** — 439
Pelagianism, The. J. Herbert Williams:— .....**54** — 359
Psalter—Latin and English, The. E. P. Graham:— .....**94** — 555
of the Roman Breviary. L. C. Fillion, S.S.:— .....**54** — 616
Psychology E. Boyd Barrett, S.J.:— .....**73** — 94
and Old Religion. Edward F. Murphy, S.S.J.:— .....**90** — 543
Rationalism. Edward Gleason Spaulding:— .....**60** — 101
Realism in the Light of Scholasticism. Sister Mary Verda:— ...**74** — 549
New Roman Missal. Lasance-Walsh: .....**97** — 412
School of Gregorian Chant. Dominic Johner, O.S.B.:— .....**73** — 328
Standard Bible Dictionary. Melancthon W. Jacobus:— .....**74** — 551
Testament. James A. Carey:—.....**93** — 547
(Vol. I) Joseph Dean:— .....**100** — 83
The Apocryphal Books of the. David McKay:— .....**76** — 105
Concept of Metanoia. Aloys H. H. Dirksen, C.PP.S.:— .....**89** — 209
and Divorce. Cardinal Macrory **93** — 196
Greek for Beginners. J. Gresham Machen:— .....**69** — 331
an Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the. Leo Vaganay:— .....**97** — 318
Social Message of the. Heinrich Schumacher:— .....**97** — 304, 402
Rheims Version of the. James A. Carey:— .....**96** — 90
Stories from the .....**57** — 589
St. Paul's Epistles to the Churches. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— .....**77** — 208
the Theology of the. Lemonnyer, O.P.:— .....**84** — 656
Verbal Concordance of the. Newton Thompson:— .....**80** — 443
Versions—Bibliography .....**51** — 101
Witness to St. Peter. V. McNabb, O.P.:— .....**81** — 194
Way of Founding the Old Kingdom. Robert Louis Paddock: ..**70** — 664
World, The. Frank Comerford:— **63** — 558; **64** — 110
York and Other Poems. Mary Dixon Thayer:— .....**73** — 653
Zealand, Education in. A. G. Butchers:— .....**88** — 439
Newcomb, James F.: Saint Theresa Margaret .....**93** — 110; **94** — 221
Newman, John Henry: Dream of Gerontius .....**87** — 555
Development of Christian Doctrine .....**94** — 195
Cardinal. Lincoln MacVeagh:— **83** — 109
J. Elliott Ross:— .....**90** — 206
W. Ward:— .....**78** — 106
Acording to Cardinal. A. K. Max-Well:— .....**88** — 331
Book of Religion. Aloysius Ambruzzi, S.J.:— .....**97** — 220
Conception of Faith, Evolution of. John A. Elbert, S.M.:— .....**89** — 545
The Fine Gold of. Joseph J. Reilly:— .....**85** — 221
with John Keble and Others, Correspondence .....**58** — 366; **58** — 447
Hillis and. Henry O'Keefe, C.S.P.:— .....**64** — 219
Introductory Studies in. Sister Mary Antonia, B.V.M.:— .....**81** — 650
Man of Letters Joseph Reilly: ..**85** — 221
and Oxford. J. M. Flood:— .....**89** — 446

Newman: Prose and Poetry. George N. Shuster:— ....72 — 331
Readings from. George O'Neill, S.J.:— ....70 — 321
Sermons, Favorite. Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.:— ....86 — 555
The Spiritual Legacy of. William Lamm, S.M.:— ....92 — 321
Spirit of Cardinal. William Meynell:— ....51 — 539
Synthesis, A Erich Przywara, S.J.:— ....84 — 550; 86 — 556
's Apologia. J. D. Folghera, O.P.: 83 — 327
, The Heart of. Margaret R. Grennan:— ....92 — 443
Gentleman O'Donnell:— ....54 — 380
Idea of a University. I. J. Semper:— ....90 — 335
Works, Index to. Joseph Rickaby:— ....51 — 763
Joseph A.: Catechism ....87 — 331
Newspaper Making, The Morals of. Thomas A. Lahey, C.S.C.:— ...71 — 106
Newton, Elbridge W.: Music Appreciation in the School-Room ...76 — 461
Three Part Music ....74 — 333
Fleter: Catholicity (a treatise on the Unity of Religions) ....59 — 221
Isaac. J. W. N. Sullivan:— ....99 — 378
William L.: Notes on the Covenant ....92 — 440
Next Step in Religion, The. Roy Wood Sellars:— ....72 — 202; 57 — 97
Sunday's Sermon. John K. Sharp: 97 — 601
Neyron, S.J., P. Gustave: Le Gouvernement de l'Eglise ....61 — 735
Nibb, John: Christianity and Internationalism ....92 — 322
Nickerson, Hoffman: The Inquisition ....70 — 435
Niebecker, E.: Das Allgemeine Priestertum der Gläubigen ....97 — 204
Niebuhr, Reinhold: An Interpretation of Christian Ethics ....97 — 401
Niechaj, M.: Oratio Liturgica pro Defunctis in Ecclesia Russa Orthodoxa ....92 — 203
Nielen, Joseph Maria: Gebet und Gottesdienst im Neuen Testament ....99 — 198
Niemann, Gottfried: Einfuhrung in Die Bildende Kunst ....80 — 439
Nilles, S.J., Nicholas: Commentary on the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore ....60 — 337
Nine First Fridays ....92 — 206
Nist, James: Private First Communion Instructions for Little Children ....51 — 125
Nivard, S.J., Narcello: Ethica ....81 — 330
Noble, O.P., H. D.: Une Centenaire, 1839-1939 ....100 — 560
La Conscience Morale ....69 — 558
La Vie Pécheresse ....97 — 504
Nobleman of Italy, A. Koch, S.J.:— 80 — 652
Noel-Mercier: Christianisme et la Vie Moderne ....59 — 320
Nogara, Giuseppe: Nozioni Biblichi Proposte alla Gioventu Studiosa 67 — 539
No Handicap. Marion Taggart:— 67 — 654
Noldin, S.J.: De Poenis Ecclesiasticus ....65 — 109
De Praeceptis Dei et Ecclesiae .. 83 — 436
Summa Theologiae Moralis 76 — 233; 65 — 109
Noll, John F.: A Catechism on Birth Control ....99 — 204
Catholic Facts ....78 — 222
The Fairest Argument ....57 — 207
Father Smith Instructs Jackson 53 — 249; 100 — 284
It is Happening Here ....96 — 442
The Priest's Mirror ....83 — 333
Nolle, O.S.B., Lambert: Fourteen Eucharistic Tridua ....53 — 371
Nomads, A Theory of. Wildon H. Carr:— ....69 — 661
Nombre Musical Grégorien. André Mocquereau, O.S.B.:— ....79 — 327
Non-Catholics Before Marriage, Instructions for. Father Ostheimer:— ....100 — 284
Mission to. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.:— ....78 — 105
Noonan, Carroll: Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860 ....99 — 491
Nappel, S.J., Constantine: Aedificatio Corporis Christi ....97 — 318
Normae Generales Juris Canonici Gommarus Michiels, O.M.Cap:' 85 — 200
Norman, Mrs. George: Brigit ....84 — 443
Hylton's Wife ....81 — 110
Normes de l'enseignement Chrétien, Damien Van den Eynde:— ....91 — 537
Norris, Kathleen: Do Our Mothers Know What We Want? ....78 — 106
Hildegarde ....76 — 231
Red Silence ....81 — 437
North America, Pilgrim Places in. Ralph & Henry Woods:— ....100 — 559
Northcote: The Curse of Adam ...52 — 507
Northcott, Clarence H.: Australian Social Development ....60 — 219
Northern Catholicism. Williams-Harris:— ....90 — 192
Northrup, Edwin F.: Laws of Physical Science ....57 — 698

Nos Alliés du Ciel. S. Coubé:— ....**53**—623
Deux Patries, La France et l'Eglise. Arnaud D'Agnel:— ..**54**—252
Quatre Evangiles. E. Levesque: **58**— 99
Saints de Paris. Dom. DuBourg: **54**—253
Tributs de Gloire. .....**63**—109
Note Book of an American Parson in England. G. Morton Royce:**58**—710
d'Archivio per la Storia Musicale. Raffaele Casimiri:— .....**74**—333
Notes of a Catholic Biologist. George A. Kriedel:— .....**67**—102
on the Covenant. William L. Newton: .....**92**—440
Extraordinary Jubilee of 1929. Louis J. Nau:— .....**81**—109
a Few Old Catholic Hymn Books. Jane Campbell:— ...**64**—534
History of Auricular Confession. Father Casey:— .....**53**—734
Jubilee of 1926. Louis J. Nau:— **74**—556
sur la Propriétés Fondamentales de la Matière. J. Lemaire:— ...**67**—217
Notio Sacrificii in Communi in Synthesi S. Thomae. Henricus a S. Teresia, O.C.D.:— .....**93**—646
Nation, the American. Richard J. Purcell:— .....**81**—205
Nothing and Other Things .....**62**—371
Notion de Substance. Régis Jolivet: **83**—433
Not on Bread Alone. Valentine Long:— .....**94**—108
Notre Dame of Namur, A Sister of: Lucent Clay .....**88**—558
de Tout Nom. Marguerite Perroy:— .....**99**—492
Notzing, Von Schrenck: Phenomena of Materialization .....**64**—440
Nouveau Mois de Marie. J. de Martrin-Donos:— .....**79**—446
Nouvelle: Our Lord's Last Discourses .....**65**—199
Noual, O.P., P. Josepho: Commentarium Codicis Juris Canonici **64**—88; **89**—205
Novatian on the Trinity. Herbert Moore:— .....**62**—603
Novelli, A.: Pie XI (Achille Ratti) **81**—550
Novels and Tales by Catholic Writers, Catalogue of. Stephen J. Brown, S.J.:— .....**84**—653
Novena to the Holy Ghost. Fr. Elliott, C.S.P.:— .....**66**—656
Spirit. John J. Burke, C.S.P.:—...**72**—657
Manual Chapoton, C.SS.R.:— ...**73**—445
Novices de Notre-Seigneur, Les ...**82**—554
of Our Lord .....**99**—491
Noviciat? Seminaire ou Joseph de Guibert:— .....**100**—190
Novitiate, A Return to the. Alcime Gouraud:— .....**94**—651
Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine. Augustinus Merk, S.J.: **92**—100
Summa Introductio is in. Paul Gaechter, S.J.:— .....**99**—294; **100**—81
Now I see. Arnold Lunn: **91**—104; **100**—190
Noyes, Alfred: The Unknown God **92**—549
Nozioni Bibliche Proposte Alla Gioventu Studiosa. Giuseppe Nogara:— .....**67**—539
Nuns, Our. Daniel A. Lord, S.J.:— **71**—198
A Retreat for. Walter Elliott:— **73**—215
Nurse, the Catholic—Her Spirit and her Duties. Richard Murphy. S.J.: **69**—329
Ethical Principles for the Character of a. James B. Brogan, S.J.: **71**—441
Nursery Rhymes, Catholic. Sr. M. Gertrude, C.M.:— .....**73**—557
Nurses, The Catechism of Psychology for. Fr. Duerk:— .....**95**—321
Manual for. Daniel E. Ostler, O.F.M.:— .....**96**—650
White-Suitbertha:— .....**96**—649
Talks to Henry S. Spalding, S.J.: **63**—214
Nursing. The History of. James J. Walsh:— .....**81**—558
History of. Sisters of Charity:— **82**—106
Nutting: Latin Composition Book **67**—106
Nyburg, Sydney L.: The Chosen People .....**57**—110

O Beata Trinitas. John Gray:— ...**78**—556
Oak-Leave—Gleanings from German History. Francis Betten, S.J.:— .....**54**—750
Objective Teaching of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass .....**59**—444
Oblates—Hundred and One Years. Grace H. Sherwood:— .....**85**—219
of St. Benedict, Manual for. Right Rev. Alcuin Deutsch, O.S.B.:— **98**— 92
O'Brien, D. P.: The Way of the Cross .....**56**—333
Eris M.: The Dawn of Catholicism in Australia .....**80**—648
Life and Letters of Archpriest John Joseph Therry .....**67**—194
George: Economic History of Ireland in the 18th Century .....**66**—219
from the Union to the Famine ...**66**—219
Essay on Medieval Economic Teaching .....**63**—435; **66**—218
James: Christ in the Rosary ....**91**—217
John: Can Indulgences be Bought? .....**91**—108
John A.: Catholics and Scholarship .....**100**—375
Evolution and Religion .....**87**—434
The Faith of Millions .....**98**—587
Modern Psychology and the Mass **79**—106
The Priesthood in a Changing World .....**96**—633

O'Brien, White Harvest ...78—316; 82—654
John D.: An Outline of Psychiatry 92—442
Joseph L.: John England, Bishop of Charleston .....93—435
Matthew Anthony, O.P.: An American Apostle .....70—329
Michael J.: George Washington's Association with the Irish .....98—492
Hercules Mulligan .....98—492
Raymond: The Page of Christ ..82—107
Way of the Cross .....97—108
Thomas Dillon: The Great Experiment .....67—549
Mrs. William: In Mallow .....65—661
William A.: In Sacristy and Sanctuary .....90—332
Irish Fireside Hours .....79—554
A Life of the Blessed Virgin in Pictures .....62—721
Observations in the Orient. James A. Walsh:— .....61—341
Observation Médicale, Une .....69—450
O'Byrne, Cathal: From Green Hills of Galilee .....93—108
Mark: Thunder and Turf .....57—588
Occam, Logic and Metaphysics of. James Lindsay:— .....66—311
Occasional Sermons. Vincent Byrne, S.J.:— .....99— 92; 302
Occultism, Essays in, Spiritism and Demonology. Dean W. Harris: 60—733
O'Cainain, Tadhg: The Flight of the Earls .....55—217
O'Connell, Daniel T.: Answer to the Rev. Dr. McDonald .....63—108
S.J.: Daniel M.: Favorite Newman Sermons .....86—555
S.J.: Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England ..74—111
The Truth about Ireland in the Great War .....62—370
Geoffrey: Naturalism in American Education .....96—433; 99— 86
J. B.: Benedictionale ..67—436; 85—216
Rituale Parvum .....82—109
Raphael: Mary's Asumption .....83—654
Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces .....75—322
Reflections on the Litany of the Sacred Heart .....87—333; 87—556
William Cardinal: Constitutiones Diocensis Bostoniensis .....61—339
Recollections of Seventy Years 91—317
Religious Ideals in Industrial Relations .....66—437
O'Connor, Armel: Boyhood of a Priest .....57—701
Poems .....52—639
Sweet-Scented Leaves .....52—639
Hayden: Chalk Talks or Teaching Catechism Graphically 81—219; 84—557
O'Connor, John: Christ the King ..87—447
O.P., John B.: Monasticism and Civilization .....66—322
Priest and Protestant .....54—509
Saint Dominic and the Order of Preachers .....56—331
Joseph: Hints on Preaching .....51—511
C.S.C., Patrick: Songs of Youth 79—552
R.F.: An Apostle of Our Days ...53—625
Biography of Bishop Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod ..54—508
S.J., Raphael V.: The Holy Angels .....69—328
O'Daniel, O.P., Victor: An American Apostle (Fr. Matthew Anthony O'Brien) .....72—425
Father of the Church in Tennessee .....76—122
The First Disciples of St. Dominic .....80—556
Life of the Rt. Rev. Edward Dominic Fenwick, O.P. ..63—674; 64—208
Life, Times and Character of the Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles ...76—122
A Light of the Church in Kentucky .....87—553
Very Rev. Charles H. McKenna, O.P., P.G. .....57—685
Oddone, S.J., Andrea: Theoria degli Atti Umani .....90—556
Oddsfish. Robert Hugh Benson: ...52—124
O'Donnell, Charles: Newman's Gentleman .....54—380
Philosophy of Catholic Education 85—216
A Rime of the Rood and Other Poems .....80—554
Elliot: The Menace of Spiritualism .....62—713
O'Dowd, W. B.: Preaching 62—361; 63—425; 65— 90
Odyssey of Cabeza de Vacca. Morris Bishop:— .....89—222
Francis Xavier, The. Theodore Maynard:— .....96—647
Oeconomiae Socialis, Conspectus Generalis. Gratianus de Schepper, O.M.Cap.:— .....91—533
Oeuvres Choisies de Saint Jean Eudes .....95—555
Meditations. Ch. Lebrun:— .....97—109
Pastorales. Bishop of Valleyfield: 66—105
Sacerdotales. Saint Jean Eudes: 94—556
Offeramus. Cuthbert Goeb:— .....75—678
Offertories, Twenty-five. Joseph Vranken:— .....63—675
Office, A Brief Commentary on the Little. Charles Coppens, S.J.:— 56—110
of Holy Week. Leo Manzetti:— 70—334
Our Lady's. McHugh-Callan:— ..81—331
Divine. E. J. Quigley:— 63—323; 84—424
Manual of Indulgenced Prayers. Richard E. Power:— .....86—328

O'Grady, Daniel: Cosmology .....87—107
An Introduction to Metaphysics 84—551
Minimum Wage .....55—105
O'Grady, John: Catholic Charities in the United States—History and Problems .....86—103
The Catholic Church and the Destitute .....82—439
An Introduction to Social Work 79—435
Levi Silliman Ives .....90—106
O'Hagan, Thomas: The Genesis of Christian Art .....74—642
O'Hara, Edwin V.: Church and Country Community .....77—656
Program of Catholic Rural Action 66—438
Frank: Introduction to Economics 55—713
Joseph: Laws of Marriage .....59—218
O'Hare, Patrick F.: The Facts About Luther .....55—709
O'Hegarty, P. S.: Short Memoir of Terence MacSwiney .....67—326
O'Herlihy, C. M., Timothy: Catholic Emancipation .....80—545
Ohleyer, O.F.M., Leo: Induere Christum .....65—662
O'Keefe, Henry: Christ's Last Agony .....66—437
Hillis and Newman .....64—219
Sermons in Miniature for Meditation .....61—728
Thoughts and Memories .....64—219
O'Laverty, Hugh: Christ versus Capitalism .....68—335
The Living Presence .....74—108
Sacred Wounds of Jesus .....82—108
Spirit of the Little Flower .....75—320
Old Churches and Meeting Houses in and Around Philadelphia. John T. Faris:— .....75—318
Irish Love, of the B.V.M., Queen of Ireland. James F. Cassidy:—89—556
Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest. Leo G. Fink:— .....90—221
Man's Jottings, An. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— .....72—655
Oldmeadown, Cecelia: The First Red Cross .....72—428
Old Pennsylvania Towns. Anne Wharton:— .....65—107
Roads out of Philadelphia. John Faris:— .....65—107
St. Mary's New Assistant. Joseph Young:— .....82—552
St. Peter's. Leo Raymond Ryan:—95—443
Testament. James Moffatt:— 72—312; 73— 83
Testament, About the. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....83—647
Testament Call, The. Elsie Lindsey Smith:— .....83—647
Old Testament, the Fine Gold of the. I. J. Semper:— .....99—398
in its Historical Development, Literature of the. Prof. Bewer: 72—311
Lessons for Children. A. H. Sidney:— .....81—557
Literary Genius of the. P. C. Sands:— .....72—315
The Literature of the. Julius A. Bewer:— .....67—649
Meditations. Maturin:— .....76—563
Nahum and Habakkuk. Hugh Bevenut:— .....97—318
Some Problems of the. John E. Steinmueller:— .....95—644
Study of the. W. A. Irwin:— ....99— 78
Time Church Drama Adapted. Phillips Endecott Osgood:— ...80—328
World Foundations of United States. Kennedy, Sister Mary Joseph:— .....77—100
Worlds for New. Arthur Penty: 74—442
Olgiati, Francesco: The Key to the Study of St. Thomas .....74—207
Pedagogia Christiana, Primi Lineamenti di .....70—668
Purezza, I Nostri Giovani e la ...70—669
Il Sillabario del Cristianismo ....75—564
Olgiati-Orestano: Il Realismo .....96—433
Olier, S. S.: Pietas Seminarii Sancti Sulpitii .....80—330
Oliver, John Rathbone: Victim and Victor .....80—107
Oliver Twist—A Dramatization. I. J. Semper:— .....91—335
Ollivier, O.P., M. J.: The Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ .....80—434
O'Mahony, D.: Great French Sermons .....62—359
Political and Social Philosophy ..71—668
O'Malley, Austin: The Ethics of Homicide and Mutilation .....61—481
Medical Homicide and Mutilation 61—600
Keystones of Thought .....52—506
Ombiaux, M. des: La Résistance de la Belgique Envahie .....58—237
Omeringer, O.F.M., Thomas: Stylistic Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Panegyrical Sermons of St. John Chrysostom .....65—662
Omission, My Sins of. J. F. Scanlon: .....85—219
On Being Human. Gerald Vann, O.P.:— .....93—316
the Government of God. Eva M. Sanford:— .....87—207
Miracles and some Other Matters. Bertram Windle:— .....71—331
the Morals of To-day. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....64—549
my Keeping and in Theirs. Louis Walsh:— .....67—214

On Paths of Holiness. Frank Gerein: ..... **88** — 444
Running after one's Hat. G. K. Chesterton:— ..... **90** — 445
the Sands of Coney. Neil Boyton: **73** — 557
Slopes of Calvary. Aurelio Palmieri:— ..... **56** — 555, 556
the Soul. Paul Siwek:— ..... **90** — 557
of the World and of Particular Souls. Richard Burthogge:— **65** — 556
to Europe in Poetry, History and Art. Sarah Agnes Ryan:— .... **100** — 477
Once Upon Eternity. Enid Dinnis: **66** — 436
a Time. Adrian McCormick, S.J.: **72** — 556
One Fold, One Shepherd. Ernest H. Peatfield:— ..... **85** — 217
Hour with Him. J. L. J. Kirlin: **69** — 671
Only Christ. Charles Grimaud: **100** — 556
Poor Scruple. Wilfrid Ward:— .. **91** — 633
Real Thing. Benedict Williamson:— ..... **74** — 438
Sacrifice of Calvary and the Supper Chamber. J. Carroll:— ... **100** — 380
O'Neil, O.P., A. M.: The Mystery of the Eucharist ..... **90** — 219
O'Neile, Charles: Preaching Christ Crucified ..... **75** — 675
O'Neill, C.S.C., Arthur B.: American Priests and Foreign Missions .. **56** — 333
Clerical Colloquies ..... **54** — 504
Priestly Practice ..... **52** — 126
Saint Joseph's Oratory of Mount Royal ..... **69** — 673
Sacerdotal Safeguards .. **58** — 367; **58** — 584
F.: The Blessed Virgin Mary and the Alleged Debt of Sin ..... **69** — 547
Fall of the House of Pedagogues **54** — 123
St. Thomas Aquinas on the Blessed Eucharist and the Mass **95** — 306
S.J., George: Readings from Newman ..... **70** — 321
Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat ..... **74** — 556
The Servant of the Sacred Heart **91** — 332
World's Classic Job ..... **100** — 191
John: Cosmology ..... **70** — 330
O.Carm., Matthew: Study of the Moral Principles Relative to the Sixth and Ninth Commandments of Nine Hundred Freshman Students ..... **99** — 94
Patrick: Divine Charity ..... **62** — 246
Scannel: The Year of Cheer ..... **56** — 558
Onion Peelers, The. Richard Garrold, S.J.:— ..... **54** — 748; **66** — 328
Only Anne. Isabel C. Clarke:— ... **55** — 221
Possible Peace. Frederic C. Howe:— ..... **60** — 344
Ontologia. J. Donat, S.J.:— ..... **93** — 540
Ontology. Paul J. Glenn:— ..... **98** — 489
or the Theory of Being. P. Coffey:— ..... **51** — 502
Oparin, A. I.: The Origin of Life .. **99** — 289
Open Door, The. S. Burrows:— .... **76** — 115
Openmindedness. Father McSorley: **68** — 332
Open My Heart. Michael A. Chapman:— ..... **83** — 434
Pulpit, McGarvey-Hawks:— ..... **94** — 94
Opera Omnia. St. Bonaventure:— **92** — 318
Operations, Ethics of Ectopic. F. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J.:— ..... **90** — 320
Opferanschauungen Der Roemischen Messliturgie. Joseph Kramp, S.J.:— ..... **73** — 325
Opfergedanke und Messliturgie. Joseph Kramp, S.J.:— ..... **71** — 216
Opinion Americaine et la Guerre. H. Lichtenberger:— ..... **55** — 108
Opus Majus of Roger Bacon ..... **78** — 545
O'Rafferty, N.: Instructions on Christian Doctrine—the Apostles' Creed ..... **99** — 94
O'Rahilly, Alfred: William Doyle, S.J.:— ..... **63** — 320; **95** — 218
Oraison et La Messe Avec Marice. J. M. Texier:— ..... **70** — 425
Oratio Liturgia pro Defunctis in Ecclesia Russa Orthodoxa. Neichaj:— ..... **92** — 203
Orator Latinus. Geyser, S.J.:— .... **70** — 671
Orator, The Pulpit. Lambing:— ... **63** — 660
Orazione delle Quarant 'Ore. P. Angelo de Santi, S.J.:— ..... **61** — 606
Orchard, W.: The Cult of Our Lady; A Defence an Explanation and an Appeal ..... **97** — 202
Way of Simplicity ..... **93** — 109
Ordained, Just. Leo G. Fink:— ... **90** — 220
Practical Suggestions for the Newly. John Dunford:— ..... **83** — 212
Ordeal by Fire. Fletcher Pratt:— .. **94** — 556
Order and Canon of the Mass ..... **60** — 220
of Nature. Lawrence J. Henderson:— ..... **57** — 100
Joseph Marling, C.PP.S.:— ..... **94** — 93
Preachers, The Lives of the Brethren of. P. Conway, O.P.: **71** — 669
Ordinandorum Enchiridion. Joannes Roder:— ..... **79** — 106
Manuale. Aurelius Stehle:— ..... **56** — 556
Praxis. Caesare Carbone:— **62** — 246; **98** — 92
Ordinaries, Rights and Duties of. Charles Augustine, O.S.B.:— .. **71** — 550
Ordinary Ways of Spiritual Life. Albert Farges:— ..... **79** — 334
Ordination Retreat. Pierre Dadole: **75** — 322
Ordinatione, De Sacra. Capello, S.J.:— ..... **94** — 205
Ordinis, De Essentia Sacramenti. Van Rossum:— ..... **52** — 253

Ordo Judicialis Processus Canonici super Nullitate Matrimonii Instruendi. Ivo Benedetti:— .....**99**—491
Ordines Romani du Haut Moyen Age. M. Andrieu:— .....**86**—544
Ordres des Offices de la Semaine Saint à Jérusalem. J. B. Thibaut:— .....**76**—666
Oregon Hymnal, The .....**64**—310
O'Reilly, S.S., Patrick J.: The Light Divine in Parable and Allegory **83**—555
Oremus .....**70**—425
Orestano-Olgiati: Il Realismo .....**96**—433
Orfali, O.F.M., P. G.: De Arca Foederis .....**59**—440
Organ Accompaniment to the Parish Hymnal. Joseph Otten:— .....**54**—249
Interludes for Liturgical Use. Gregory Murray, O.S.B.:— ....**96**—107
Organisation der Militärseelsorge in einer Heimalgarnison. H. J. Radermacher:— .....**54**—253
Organist, The Liturgical. Carolo Rossini:— .....**100**—185
Organisation of a Rural Tuberculosis Service. Stephen A. Douglas:— .....**84**—110
Organized Social Justice .....**94**—443
Organum Vetus et Novum. Richard Burthogge:— .....**65**—556
Orient et Nous. Leopold Levaux: **89**—320
Observations in the. James A. Walsh, M.M.:— .....**61**—341
Wandering in the. Albert M. Reese:— .....**61**—737
Orientalium ab Ecclesia Catholica Dissidentium, Theologia Dogmatica Christianorum. M. Jugie:— .....**84**—635; **95**—302
Orientals in the United States, The Canonical Status of the. John Aloysius Duski:— .....**81**—441
Origin of Biblical Traditions. Albert Clay:— .....**71**—535
the Celtic Race. Skelly, O.P.:— ..**61**—438
Early Catholic Church. Ritschl:—**57**—565
and Evolution of Life. Henry Fairfield Osborn:— .....**58**—227
Growth of Religion. Wilhelm Schmidt:— .....**85**—437; **88**—200
of Life. A. I. Oparin:— .....**99**—389
Species, Evolution and the. Alexander MacDonald:— .....**94**—654
Original Readings for Catholic Action. Burton Confrey:— .....**95**—323
Origine dello Capitalismo in Italia. Amintore Fanfani:— .....**90**—335
della Famiglia. Agostino Gemelli: **65**—216
Origines du Dogme de la Trinite. Jules Lebreton:— .....**65**— 82
Origines de l'Eucharistie — Sacrament et Sacrifice. W. Goosens:—**86**—207
la Noel et de l'Epiphanie. Bernard D. Botte, O.S.B.:— .....**89**—644
Religion d'Israel—l'Ancien Jahvisme. C. Toussaint:— .....**87**—214
Origins of Contemporary Psychology. Mercier:— .....**59**—206
Jansenism. Nigel Abercrombie:—**95**—312
the Synagogue and the Church. Kaufman Kohler:— .....**81**—434
Origo divina-apostolica doctrinae evectionis Beatissimae Virginis ad gloriam coelestem quoad Corpus. F. Mueller, S.J.:— ....**86**—203
O'Riordan: The Merit of Martyrdom .....**55**—349
Orlandi-Robins: St. Bernardine of Sienna .....**65**— 96
O'Rourke, William T.: Literary Handbook for Catholic Students .....**94**—102
Orsenigo, Cesare: Der Heilige Carl Borromäus .....**98**—204
Orthodoxe Christenthum des Ostens. Stephen Zankow:— ...**81**—196
Orthodoxie. S. Boulgakoff:— .....**90**—186
Ortus Christi. Mother St. Paul:—...**66**—106
O Sacrum Convivium. L. Viadana: 63—675
Osborn, Henry Fairfield: Men of the Old Stone Age .....**58**—227
Origin and Evolution of Life ...**58**—227
Osgniach, O.S.B., Augustine: The Analysis of Objects or the Four Principal Categories .....**99**—297
Osgood, Phillips: Old Time Church Drama Adapted .....**80**—328
O'Shaughnessy, Edith: A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico .....**55**—467
Ossessione Morbosa. Natale Turco, S.J.:— .....**62**—720
Ostdiek: Simple Methods in Religious Instruction .....**96**—333
Ostheimer, Anthony L.: Instructions for Non-Catholics Before Marriage ..**93**— 99; **98**—301; **100**—284
Ostler, O.F.M., Daniel E.: Manual for Nurses .....**96**—650
O'Sullivan, D. J.: Life Sketch of Mother Mary Lawrence .....**61**—480
Oswald, O.S.F.C.: The Third Order of St. Francis .....**83**—332
O'Toole, George B.: Case Against Evolution .....**73**—210
O'Toole: Liberalism, Criticism of its Basic Principles and Diverse Forms .....**67**—214

Otten, S.J., Bernardo J.: Institutione Dogmaticae **64**—554; **68**—104; **72**—446; **74**—110
A Manual of the History of Dogmas .....**57**—450; **60**— 97
Joseph: Organ Accompaniment to the Parish Hymnal .....**54**—249
The Parish Hymnal ....**53**—125; **56**—665

Ottmann: Deutsche Malerei und Plastik des Parock und Rakoko **86**—547

Otto, Rudolf: The Idea of the Holy **72**—204

Ou En Est l'Enseignement Religieux? .....**97**—316
actuellement l'affaire de Konnersreuth? Dr. Joseph Deutsch:— .....**98**—184
est le Problème de Jésus. Fr. Braun:— .....**90**— 96

Ould Father Toomey and Other Poems. Denis McCarthy:— **75**—678; **76**—461

Ould, O.S.B., Dom: Book of Hymns Tunes .....**64**—309

Our Blessed Lady .....**92**—207
Father Hennrich, O.M.Cap:— ...**100**—189
C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**99**— 90
Boys. Frederick Reuter:— .....**94**—333
Brothers. Brother Ernest, C.S.C.: **86**—445
Chameleon Comrades. Dan Gilbert:— .....**99**—398
Faith. Patrick T. Quinlan:—.....**83**—108
Father, Hail Mary. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— .....**84**—653
Father's House. Father Aloysius O.S.F.C.:— .....**80**—215
Kateri Sister Mary Immaculata: **98**—205
Lady Book. Fr. Lasance:— .....**71**—109
Immaculate, Hymn to. C. W. Rigby:— .....**100**—380
of Happiness. Edmond Joly:— ..**98**—397
Mediatrix of all Graces. Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J.:— .....**75**—322
of Sorrows. Journet-Sheed:— ....**99**—300
Lady's Month. Sister M. Philip:—**59**—220
Office. Callan-McHugh:— .....**81**—331
Titles. Albert Power, S.J.:— ....**80**—216
Light and Our Way. Basil A. Moreau:— .....**96**—323
Lord, the Gestures of. H. Pepler: **96**—201
Growth in the Knowledge of. Mother Mary Fidelis:— .....**87**—101
A Life of. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— .....**100**—275
Risen Life of. Robert Eaton: —..**77**—108
Lord's Last Discourses. Abbé Nouvelle:— .....**65**—199
Last Will and Testament. Fischer-Ruf:— .....**53**—496
Herman Fischer:— .....**82**—220
Own Words. Joseph Smith, O.S.B.:— .....**65**—333
Modern Chaos and the Way Out. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— .....**73**—443
Our Movie Made Children. H. J. Forman:— .....**90**—333
Nuns. Daniel A. Lord, S.J.:— ...**71**—198
Own Religion in Ancient Persia. Lawrence Mills:— .....**52**—242
St. Rita. M. J. Corcoran, O.S.A.: **61**—215
Palace Wonderful Frederick A Houck:— **52**—760; **54**—251; **73**—333; **94**—652
Part in the Mystical Body. Daniel Lord, S.J.:— .....**94**—108
Preaching. John K. Sharp:— ...**96**—102
Priestly Life. Joseph Bruneau, S.S.:— .....**80**—442
Refuge. Augustine Sprigler:— ...**56**—670
Renaissance. Henry Browne, S.J.:— .....**57**—693
Saviour's Own Words. F. J. Remler:— .....**62**—615
Spiritual Services to the Sick and Dying. Edwin G. Kaiser, C.PP.S.:— .....**81**—109
Tryst with Him. J. L. J. Kirlin:— **72**—437
Way and Our Life. Abbot Marmion, O.S.B.:— .....**77**—532
Winter Birds. Frank M. Chapman:— .....**60**—218
World of Work. Holbrook-McGregor:— .....**82**—108
World Today. Hatch-Stull:— ....**86**—219

Out of Due Time. Wilfrid Ward:— **77**—668; **91**—633
Many Hearts. Brother Aidan:— **71**—206
to Win. Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.: **61**—732

Outlaws of Ravenhurst. L. M. Wallace:— .....**68**—656

Outline of Applied Sociology Henry Pratt Fairchild:— .....**56**—443
History of Christian Missions. Paul A. Gieringer:— .....**73**—107
the History of Philosophy. George Stebbing, C.SS.R.:— .....**88**—438
Meditations. Madame Cecilia: ..**60**—105
on the Passion. Michael Browne, S.J.:— .....**98**—493
of Psychiatry. John D. O'Brien: **92**—442
of a Religious Retreat. .....**63**—208
Sermons on the Holy Eucharist and the Blessed Virgin. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.:— .....**82**—444

Outlines of American Literature with Readings. William J. Long: **72**—656
Bible Knowledge. S. G. Messmer: **78**—644
Study. John C. Dougherty:— ....**92**—442
the World's Literature. Harold Binns:— .....**51**—375

Outside the Walls. Benjamin Musser:— .....**51**—638

Outstretched Hand of Communism. Bishop Aloisius Muench:— ...**100**—189

Overton, Grant: Cargoes for Crusoes .....**72**—102

Owen-Lewis, Henry: Layman's Retreats ..... **51** — 768
Oxenham, John: The Cedar Box **72** — 218
My Lady of the Moor ..... **55** — 219
The Wonder of Lourdes ..... **71** — 332
Oxford, Cardinal Newman and: J. M. Flood:— ..... **89** — 446
Groups. Maisie Ward:— ..... **98** — 492
Movement. Shane Leslie:— ..... **90** — 100
Ozanam, Frederic. Henry Louis Hughes:— ..... **89** — 444
In His Correspondence. Baunard: **74** — 635
Studien zu Frederic. Margarete Rischke:— ..... **78** — 552

Pace, Edward: Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy ..... **87** — 202
Universal Knowledge ..... **77** — 212
Pacelli, Eugene: Discorsi Panegirici **95** — 554
Pacificus, O.M.Cap.: Story of Teresa Neuman ..... **85** — 650
Paddock, Robert Louis: A "New" Way of Founding the Old Kingdom ..... **70** — 664
Padre of the Press. Thomas J. Feeney, S.J.:— ..... **85** — 218
Pagan Children in Africa, Joys and Sorrows of. John Emonts, S.C.J.:— ..... **77** — 669
Pagan and Christian Rule. Hugh G. G. Bevenot, O.SB:— ..... **73** — 101
Pagani, Joanne Bapt: De Re Morali **54** — 495
Paganisme, Le Retour Offensif du. Gustave Combes:— ..... **100** — 281
Page, B. F., S.J.: Reading for the Workers ..... **65** — 444
The Sacristan's Handbook **65** — 555; **68** — 215
Page of Christ, The. Raymond O'Brien:— ..... **82** — 107
Page, Story of Oswald. Edwin Flynn:— ..... **59** — 218
Pageant of Life. Owen Francis Dudley:— ..... **87** — 554
Pages d'Evangile. Paul Marc:— ... **98** — 204
from the Past. Bickerstaffe Drew: **67** — 653
Paget, Caroline Lady: Notes of Retreats given by Bernard Vaughn **81** — 101
Pailler: Instructions d'un Quart d'Heure. ..... **52** — 764; **62** — 721
Pain, Paradoxical. Robert Maxwell Harbin:— ..... **55** — 337
and the Providence of God. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.:— ..... **94** — 437
Paix Constantinienne et le Catholicisme. Pierre Battifol:— ..... **51** — 630
Palace Beautiful. Frederick Houck: **65** — 205
Paleographie Musicale. Dom Joseph Gajard:— ..... **88** — 551
Palermo-Baudrillart: Une Regle de Vie au XV Siecle ..... **65** — 534
Palestine et la. Lagrange, O.P.: ... **60** — 459
Palestine et les Problemes actuels. G. Beauchesne:— ..... **60** — 606
Palladino, S.J.: Indian and White in the Northwest ..... **68** — 211; **68** — 110
Pallen, Condé: Collected Poems ... **53** — 728
Crucible Island ..... **61** — 349
Education of Boys ..... **55** — 219
As Man to Man ..... **82** — 222
A Memorial of Andrew Shipman **57** — 209
Pallen-Wynne: The New Catholic Dictionary ..... **82** — 322
Palmeri, Mario: The Philosophy of Fascism ..... **97** — 402
Palmieri, A.A., Aurelio: On the Slopes of Calvary .... **56** — 555; **56** — 556
Theologica Dogmatica Orthodoxa **58** — 90
Pamela's Legacy. Marion Taggart: **73** — 558
Pan-Angles. Sinclair Kennedy:— .. **54** — 506
Panis Parvulorum. Klemens Stehle: **96** — 558
Papacy, The. C. Lattey, S.J.:— .... **70** — 660
F. Mourret:— ..... **86** — 322
the Early Russian Church and the. Mgr. Mann:— ..... **81** — 197
the Eastern Churches and the. S. Hubert Scott:— ..... **81** — 196
In the Nineteenth Century, History of the. J. B. Bury:— ..... **84** — 106
and Other Essays, Medieval Theories of the. Robert Hull, S.J.:— ..... **93** — 314
and World Affairs. Carl C. Eckhardt:— ..... **96** — 643
Papal Court, Reporter at the. Thomas Morgan:— ..... **97** — 603
Infallibility. John McIntyre:— .. **74** — 331
States; Instructions and Despatches, United States Ministers to. Leo Francis Stock:— .. **90** — 327
Papauté. F. Mourret:— ..... **81** — 650
Papauté et Pouvoir Civil a L'époque de Gregoire VII. Elie Voosen: **78** — 215
Papers on Preaching. Hugh F. Henry:— ..... **74** — 326
Papes du XIe Siecle et la Chretiente, Jules Gay:— ..... **75** — 110
Papi, S.J., Hector: The Government of Religious Communities ..... **61** — 476
Religion in Church Law ..... **71** — 555
Religious Profession .. **57** — 588; **59** — 214
Papini-Fisher: Life of Christ ..... **68** — 524
Papini, Giovanni: Laborers in the Vineyard ..... **83** — 639
Papstum und der Weltfriede. H. Wehberg:— ..... **53** — 622
Paquier, J.: La Creatione et l'Evolution ..... **87** — 197
Protestantisme Allemand ..... **54** — 629

Parables of Christ. Leopold Fonck, S.J.:— ....76 — 563
of the Gospels. Leopold Fonck, S.J.:— ....52 — 371
Parables of Jesus. Philip Coghlan, C.P.:— ....60 — 221; 76 — 563
of the Kingdom. John J. Swint:— 93 — 424
of Our Lord Jesus Christ. M. J. Olivier, OP.:— ....80 — 434
Parabolae Selectae. J. M. Vosté, O.P.— ....86 — 91
Paraclete, The Forgotten. Landrieux-Leahy:— ....72 — 332
Paradise of the Christian Soul. James Merlo Horstius:— ....70 — 322
of Faithful Soul. Abbot Blosius: 77 — 445
Paradise, Frank Illsley: Jesus Christ and the Spirit of Youth ....69 — 107
Paradoxical Pain. Robert Maxwell Harbin:— ....55 — 337
Pardow, William: Searchlights of Eternity ....56 — 220
Paredi, Doctor: I Prefazi Ambrosiani ....98 — 94
Parent and Child. Edgar Schmiedeler:— ....86 — 443
Schmiedeler-McDonough:— ....92 — 327
Parente, Paschale P.: Roma Inoccidua ....100 — 561
Paris, Gerard: Divisio Schematica Summae Theologicae S. Thomae Aquinatis ....89 — 325
De Ecclesia Christi ....82 — 93
Nos Saints de. Du Bourg:— ....54 — 253
Parish Information Service. ....71 — 320
Kyrial and Hymnal. J. M. Petter: 64 — 312
Life under Queen Elizabeth. Kennedy:— ....51 — 254
and Play. Paul Hanly Furfey:— 79 — 332; 79 — 657
Priest Misionary. Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate:— ....79 — 107
of St. John the Baptist, 1831-1931. Eugene Murphy:— ....86 — 330
School. Joseph Dunney:— ....65 — 321
School Reports of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. ....53 — 616
Theatre. John Talbot Smith:— ...58 — 104
Visitor Catechist, The. Michael Kenny, S.J.:— ....85 — 551
Missionary, The. Michael Kenny, S.J.:— ....85 — 551
Visitors of Mary Immaculate, The. Michael Kenny, S.J.:— ....85 — 551
of Mary Immaculate: The Parish Priest Missionary. ....79 — 107
Visitors' Social Service. Michael Kenney, S.J.:— ....85 — 551
Parishes, Canonical Erection of. Nicholas Connolly: —....99 — 205
Social Organization of. Garesché: 64 — 653
Parishes in the United States, History of. Bibliography ....84 — 533
Parker, O.S.B., Anselm: Catholic Evidence Work ....78 — 220
Parker, Roscoe: Review of the Essentials of English Composition 79 — 109
Parks, M.: The Sunday Gospels Explained to Children ....52 — 125
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions. Callen-McHugh: 64 — 318; 65 — 656; 66 — 647
School Libraries Selected Annotated List of Books and Magazines for. Sister Cecil, C.S.J.:—94 — 648
Schools, Missionary Spirit in our. Bruno Hagspiel:— ....59 — 331
Paroles de la Guerre. Gauthey:— ..54 — 253
Guerre, 1914-1918. Gibier-Ginisty: 61 — 109
Lumière. R. Eugène Bellut, S.J.:—96 — 108
Parousie, La. Louis Billot, S.J.:— ..63 — 209
Parquier, J. La Creation et L'Evolution et Science ....88 — 99
Parr, Olive Katharine: A Book of Answered Prayers ....53 — 125
Parsch, Pius: Das Buch des Lebens 88 — 332
The Liturgy of the Mass ....96 — 555
Parsons, Rawlinson: The Interpreta- of the Christ in the New Testament ....61 — 457
Parsons, S.J., Wilfred: Mexican Martyrdom ....95 — 427
The Pope and Italy ....81 — 109
A Study of the Vocabulary and Rhetoric of the Letters of St. Augustine ....69 — 328
Parvulus. Sydney E. Jerrold:— ...76 — 563
Passing of the Great Race, The. Mad-
Pascal, Pensées. Jacques Chevalier: 73 — 107
Part des Croyants dans le Progrès
Paschasius, O.C.D.: Holiness in the Cloister ....65 — 333
Paschang, John: Sacramentals ....73 — 329
de la Science. Fr. Eymieu:— 62 — 500; 63 — 212
Legions, The. George Budinan ison Grant:— ....58 — 585
C.S.C.:— ....82 — 108
Particular Examen. J. F. McElhone, Fife:— ....64 — 109
Pascendi. Pius X:— ....70 — 109
Passio Christi. Mother St. Paul:— 58 — 711
Passion. Paul V. Keppler:— ....82 — 558
and Death of Jesus. Philip Goghlan, C.P.:— ....55 — 100; 60 — 221
Death of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— ....89 — 312
de Jésus Christ d'apres Saint Thomas d'Aquin. Francis Mugnier:— ....89 — 109

Passion and Eastertide, Meditations on the. F. P. H.:— .....79 — 221
Holy Mass through the. Sister M. Veronica, R.S.M.:— .....100 — 562
Meditations on the. Joseph Smith, O.S.B.:— .....63 — 625
Outlines: Meditations on the. Michael Browne, S.J.:— .....98 — 493
Prayer Book. Harold Purcell, C.P.:— .....87 — 557
The Preachers of the. Father Herbert, C.P.:— .....72 — 97
Sacred. Charles F. Blount, S.J.:—82 — 333
True Devotion to the. .....71 — 334
Passione di Nostro Signore. Cardinal de Lai:— .....72 — 330
Passion, Watches of the Sacred. Heart. Peter Gallwey, S.J.:—..52 — 763
Pasionists. Felix Ward, C.P.:— 71 — 322; 72 — 431
Passions dans la Vie Morale. H. D. Noble, O.P.:— .....91 — 424
Pasteur: Sa vie, Sa foi, Son Oeuvre. Carlos d'Eschevannes:— .....92 — 219
Pastor according to the New Code. Chas. Augustine, O.S.B.:— ...70 — 100
Halloft. Herman J. Heuser:— ..97 — 605
Halloft. .....59 — 554; 60 — 218; 60 — 349
and His People. Potter:— .....65 — 90
Z. Freiherr von: The History of the Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages .....82 — 208
Ludwig Freiherr von: Geschichte Der Papste Seit Dem Ausgange Des Mittelalters 80 — 438; 80 — 643; 84 — 204; 89 — 541
The History of the Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages 68 — 526; 80 — 202; 84 — 547; 99 — 490
Klemens VIII (1592-1605) .....76 — 668
Reformatoren, Charakterbilder Katholischen .....70 — 549
and Marriage Cases. Matthew Ramstein, O.M.C.:— .....99 — 204
Pastoral Chémie. Rudolf Fattiger:—84 — 334
Companion. Honoratus Bonzelet, O.F.M.:— .....88 — 446
Louis Anler, O.F.M.:— 81 — 444; 86 — 444
Lenten. Card. Faulhaber:— .....78 — 554
Letters, Addresses, and Other Writings. James A. McFaul:—54 — 614
Problems, New Lights on. Paul H. Furfey:— .....85 — 647
Theology, Manual of. Dr. Schulze:— .....68 — 655
Pastorali De Magisterio. .....82 — 554
Pastoralis, Epitome Theologiae. A. M. Micheletti:— .....82 — 94
Medicina. Joseph Antonelli:— ...64 — 96
Pastorals, Letters and Allocutions. Mercier:— .....58 — 109
Pastor's Guide, The Busy. Oliver Dolphin:— .....71 — 218
Pastors and People. Very Rev. Canon Magnin:— .....84 — 656
Pastor's Problems. Some of the. M. V. Kelly, C.S.B.:— .....72 — 441
Pastrovicchi, Angelo: St Joseph of Copertino .....59 — 322
Pater, Philip: Mystic Voices .....70 — 333
Path of Humility. .....65 — 199
of Prayer, The. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— .....76 — 674
Paths of Goodness. Garesché, S.J.: 64 — 446
Patient's Book. Garesché, S.J.:— ..73 — 220
Patients, Happiness for. John J. Croke:— .....90 — 220
Patient's View Point. Paluel J. Flagg:— .....68 — 540
Patricia Dell 'Orazione Mentale. Mattia, Bellintaine da Solo:— 87 — 210
Patrie. Père Janvier:— .....54 — 252
Patries, La France et L'Eglise, Nos Deux. Arnaud D'Agnel:— ....54 — 252
Patriotisme, Guerre et. Lagot du Vauroux:— .....60 — 219
Patrologia. Basil Steidle:— 98 — 582; 99 — 92; 99 — 302
Patrologie, Precis de. J. Tixeront:—59 — 641
Patrology, A Handbook of. J. Tixeront:— .....64 — 101
and History of Theology Manual of. F. Cayré:— .....95 — 426
Patsy Goes to the Mountains. Mary Mabel Wirries:— .....92 — 442
Patterson, Francis Taylor: White Wampum .....92 — 331
Patton, Cornelius H.: The Rosary 77 — 660
Paul, O.S.F.C.: The Doctors of the Church .....85 — 652
Paul, Hero and Saint. Leo Fink:— 66 — 321
Wilhelm Von Keppler. Adolph Doners:— .....93 — 635
Paula, Sister Marie: God's Mother and Ours .....81 — 331
God's Ways .....94 — 105
Shibboleths .....78 — 652
Talks with Teachers .....73 — 106
Mary: The Virgin Mother .....91 — 217
Paulet, Gerald: The Adventurer's Club .....76 — 461
Pauline Pistis Upostasis. Michael A. Mathis, C.S.C.:— .....63 — 552
Paulists, The. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— .....87 — 219
Paulus. Dr. Josef Holzner:— .....98 — 198
Paulus-Ross: Indulgences as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages 69 — 441
Pauze, S.S.S., Alfred: A Eucharistic Day .....80 — 216

Pavlov and His School. Y. P. Prolov:— ....99 — 317
Pawlowski, A.: Idea Kosciolaw ujeciu rosyjskiej teologji i historjofji ....94 — 200
Pax. M. Glaback:— ....56 — 444
Animae. John Bonilla:— ....75 — 677
Christi. Edmund J. Goebel:— ...81 — 649
Vobis Aux Ames Inquietes. H. Riondel, S.J.:— ....93 — 435
Pazzini, Adalberto: I Sancti Nella Storia Della Medicina ....99 — 200
Modern World ....52 — 114
Peace, The Bible and Universal.
Peabody: Christian Life in the Geo. W. Gilbert:— ....52 — 635
Catholics and the problem of. Joseph Keating, S.J.:— ....73 — 443
and the Clergy. Conrad Bonacina: 96 — 550
The Only Possible. Frederic C. Howe:— ....60 — 344
The Road to. James J. Daly, S.J.: 96 — 547
Towards Enduring. Randolph S. Bourne:— ....55 — 714
War and the Coming. Morris Jastrow:— ....59 — 217
and War, A Primer of. Charles Plater, S.J.:— ....53 — 609
Pearl of Como, The. M. S. Pine:— 80 — 653
A Study in Spiritual Dryness. Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C.:— ....74 — 330
Pearls from Holy Scripture. Michael Joseph Watson, S.J.:— ....70 — 321
Pearson, Edith: Ideals and Realities ....51 — 638
Peatfield, Ernest H.: One Fold, One Shepherd ....85 — 217
Peche et la Pénitence. Rev. R. P. Galtier, S.J.:— ....81 — 650
Pedagogia Christiana, Primi Lineamenti di. Francesco Olgiati:— ...70 — 668
Pedagogical Value of the Virtue of Faith. Brother Chrysostom:— 53 — 125
Pedagogy, The Fundamentals of. James Higgins:— .... 70 — 206; 71 — 558
Pedigree of Protestantism. Monsignor Hawks:— ....96 — 332
Peeters, S.J., Louis: Futures Apôtres ....97 — 319
Peghaire, C.SS.P., J.: Intellectus et Ratio ....96 — 435
Pegues, O.P., Thomas: Catechism of the Summa Theologica ....67 — 554
Commentaire Littéral de la Somme 58 — 346; 62 — 109; 64 — 91; 66 — 314 72 — 328; 76 — 328; 79 — 432
La Somme Theologique En Forme De Catechechisme ....62 — 109
Summa Theologica ....75 — 209
Peking, The Four Churches of. W. Devine:— ....86 — 325
Pelagianism, The New. J. Herbert Williams:— ....54 — 359
Pelerinage de ma Vie. Jacques de Coussange:— ....76 — 234
Penal Legislation in the New Code. H. A. Ayrinhac, S.J.:— ....63 — 95
Penal Legislation in the New Code. P. J. Lydon:— ....96 — 334
Times, Catholic Lay teachers and their legal Schools in the Later. Timothy Corcoran:— ....88 — 107
Penance, A History of. Oscar D. Watkins:— ....64 — 431
Medieval Handbooks of. McNeill-Gamer:— ....100 — 277
the Sacrament of. H. Harrington: 81 — 555
Sin and. Paul Galtier, S.J.:— ....90 — 553
Theory and Practice of. ....96 — 204
Pendulum Swings Back. Marvin Black:— ....99 — 385
Penido, M. H. L.: La Conscience Religieuse ....96 — 651; 96 — 652
Penitent, Priest and. John C. Heenan:— ....98 — 490
Penman, John Simpson: The Irresistible Movement of Democracy ....70 — 440
Penniman, Josiah H.: A Book about the English Bible ....61 — 609
Pennsylvania, The Commonwealth of. Thomas K. Smith:— ....57 — 697
Seeing. John T. Faris:— ....65 — 107
Towns, Old. Anne Wharton:— ..65 — 107
Pensée et l'Oeuvre Sociale du Christianisme. Abbe Lugan:— ....65 — 212
Pentateuch in the Church of Egypt, Arabic Version of the. Dr. Joseph Rhode:— ....67 — 546
Problems of the. Melvin Kyle:— 64 — 421
Pentateuco. P. Alberto Vaccari, S.J.:— ....69 — 306
Penty, Arthur: Old Worlds for New 74 — 442
Peper, Stephen C.: Aesthetic Quality ....98 — 381
Pepler, H.: The Gestures of Our Lord ....96 — 201
Mimes Sacred and Profound ....89 — 109
Peppert: Short Sermons on the Gospels ....52 — 125
Per Crucem ad Lucem. Cardinal Mercier:— ....57 — 334
Perardi, Giuseppe: Doctrina Catholica ....95 — 439
Perardi, Giusseppe: La Liturgia ...100 — 379
Perche, J. Fedeli Conoscano: Le Principali Disposizioni Del "Codex Juris Canonici" ....59 — 436
Perchuse Heroique. Paulin Renault: 99 — 299

Père Francois D'Osuna. Fidele de Ros:— ....96 — 651
Girard, Educator: Andrew Maas, O.M.C.:— ....85 — 646
Pere Ren : Manuel des Bénédictions du Saint Sacrement ....66 — 106
F. A. Vuillermet, Le. Adolphe Thery:— ....82 — 443
Peregrinus Apostolicus. Giovanni Soranzo:— ....96 — 651
Gasolinus. Michael A. Chapman: 78 — 439
Goes Abroad. Michael A. Chapman:— ....86 — 546; 85 — 106
Perella, G.: Divus Thomas ....91 — 200
Perennes, Henri: Les Psaumes Traduits et Commentés. ....69 — 309
Peres Du Désert, Les. Jean Bremond:— ....77 — 547
Perez y Cecilia, Angelo: De Censuris Ecclesiasticis ....62 — 370
De Munere Parochiali ....62 — 370
Perfect Contrition. Von Den Driesch:— ....64 — 191
Law of Liberty. Jane McCormick:— ....84 — 109
Chretienne et Religieuse, Catechisme de. ....58 — 367
Perfection Chrétienne et Religieuse, Manuel de. ....55 — 601
and the Christian Virtues, Practice of. A. Rodriguez, S.J.:— ....81 — 551
and the Contemplation, Christian. Sr. M. Timothea Doyle, O.P.: 100 — 381
Doctrine of Spiritual Anselm Stolz:— ....99 — 571
Manual of Christian. P. J. Stockman:— ....65 — 333
The Scale of. Walter Hilton:— 79 — 107; 79 — 445; 81 — 109
Perfections Divines. Garrigou-Lagrange:— ....97 — 220
Périer, Père: Transformisme. ....100 — 173
Perinelle, O.P.: L'Attrition d'Après le Concile de Trent et d'Après Saint Thomas d'Aquin:— ....79 — 317
Periodicals, Catholic. Bibliography. 84 — 541
Perk, Joannes: Synopsis Latina Quattuor Evangeliorum secundum Vulgatam Editionem. ....94 — 555
Perkins-Schmidt, S.J.: Faith and Reason. ....94 — 544
Perret, R.: L'Allemagne, Les Neutres et le Droit de Gens. ...55 — 108
Perreyve, Henri: I Give Glory. ...98 — 302
Sermons Inédits. ....71 — 667
Perrin, Leonidas: Eastern Churches 83 — 557
Perroy, Marguerite: Notre Dame de Tout Nom. ....99 — 492
Perroy, Louis: Ascent of Calvary. ..66 — 647
Le Tragique Quotidien. ....60 — 476
L'Humble Vierge Marie. ....55 — 108
Perry, Ralph Barton: In the Spirit of William James. ....99 — 379
The Present Conflict of Ideals. 60 — 108; 60 — 213
Persecution of Christianity, The Bolshevik. Francis McCullaugh:— ....70 — 669
Persia, Our Own Religion in Ancient. Lawrence Mils:— ....52 — 242
Personal Religion. Leonce de Grandmaison, S.J.:— ....82 — 221
Personality. G. W. Allport:— ....98 — 386
Winifred Richmond:— ....96 — 432
of Christ, The. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....53 — 237
The Development of. John Chrysostom, F.S.C.:— ....55 — 330
Secret of. George Trumbull Ladd 58 — 464
Personlichkeit Christi. A. Vonier, O.S.B.:— ....95 — 331
Personne de Jésus. H. Pinard de Boullaye, S.J.:— ....93 — 195
Persuasion, The Psychology of. William McPherson:— ....65 — 217
Persuasive Speech. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— ....85 — 555
Perugini, Angelus: Concordata Vigentia Notis Historicis et Juridicis Declarata. ....92 — 642
Pesch, S.J., Tillman: The Catholic's Companion:— ....81 — 331
Peter, Commander-in-Chief. Leo Gregory Fink:— ....85 — 108
See of. James T. Shotwell:— ..78 — 536
Peter's City. Thomas Ewing Moore: 86 — 107
Peters, John P.: The Psalms as Liturgies. ....67 — 104
Petersen, Gerlac: The Fiery Soliloquy with God. ....65 — 555
Petigat, Auguste: Le Jeune Vicaire d'Aoste. ....92 — 331
Petit Catechisme de la Vie Religieuse. Lelong:— ....52 — 123
Traité Pratique des Indulgences. Paul Feron-Vrau. ....77 — 220
Petitalot, S.M., P.: La Vierge Mère 65 — 530
Petite Histoire de l'Eglise Illustrée. 96 — 110
Prédestinée Marie—Gabrielle T., 1905-1912. ....86 — 221
Petitmangin-Fitzgerald: Latin Grammar Made Clear. 69 — 674; 70 — 671
Petitot, O.P., H.: Histoire Exacte de la Vie Interieure et Religieuse de Ste. Bernadette:— ....96 — 212
Exacte des Apparations de Notre Dame de Lourdes à Bernadette. 96 — 212
Ste. Jeanne D'Arc. ....65 — 533
St. Theresa of Lisieux. ....79 — 222

Petrani, Alexius: De Relatione Juridica inter Diversos Ritus in Ecclesia. .....87 — 425
Petrelli, O.S.A., Nazarenus: Annus Mystico-Augustinianus. 87 — 555; 90 — 221
Petri Lombardi Libri IV Sententiarum. .....58 — 98
Petrie, Flinders: The Status of Jews in Egypt. .....69 — 306
Petroncelli, Mario: La Provista dell' Ufficio Ecclesiastico nei Recenti Diritti Concordatori .....90 — 335
Petrovits, Joseph: The New Church Law on Matrimony. 60 — 734; 65 — 326; 75 — 321
Cultus of the Sacred Heart. .....57 — 95
Petrus Canisius, Deutschland's Zweiter Apostel. J. Metzler, S.J.:— .....73 — 91
Petter, J. M.: Parish Kyrial and Hymnal. .....64 — 312
Peut-on Se Passer de Dieu? J. Leday:— .....60 — 218
Pfandal, L.: Geschichte der Spanischen Nationalliteratur in Ihrer Blutezeit. .....84 — 326
Pfarrer, Stephan: Psalmenschluessel. .....72 — 646
Pfeiffer, Pancratius: The life of Father Francis Jordan. .....99 — 199
Pfleger, Karl: Wrestlers with Christ 96 — 208
Pfliegler, Michael: Religionsunterricht. .....95 — 326
Pfuelf, S.J., Otto: Anfaenge der Deutschen Provinz der Neu-Erstandenen Gesellschaft Jesu. 68 — 631
Phantasms of the Living. Gurney-Myers-Podmore:— .....62 — 494
Phelan, Patrick: The Priesthood of Christ. .....68 — 214
S.J., M.: The Straight Path. 52 — 508; 62 — 601
From Dust to Glory. .....62 — 601
Thomas: Arthur Lee. .....94 — 213
Catholics in Colonial Days. .....93 — 531
Sermons for Special Occasions. ..89 — 222
Thomas Dongan. .....90 — 554
Phoenomena of Materialization. Schrenck Notzing:— .....64 — 440
Philadelphia, Old Roads Out of. John Faris:— .....65 — 107
The Romance of Old. John Faris: 65 — 107
Philip, Alexander: The Calendar. ..67 — 644
Improvement of the Gregorian Calendar. .....58 — 463
Philip, Brother: Considerations for Christian Teachers. .....67 — 198
Philips, Gérard: La Raison d'etre du Mal d'Apres S. Augustin. .....77 — 330
Phillips, Charles: The Boy-Martyr of the Blessed Sacrament. .....56 — 222
Teacher's Year .....71 — 558
R. P.: Modern Thomistic Philosophy. .....95 — 328
Philologie du Nouveau Testament. E. Jacquier:— .....64 — 419
Philosophia Naturalis, Generalis et Specialis. Pirotta, O.P.:— .....96 — 426
in Usum Scholarum. Carolo Frank, S.J.:— .....75 — 212
Scholastica ad Mentem S. Thomae. Sebastian Uccello:— 66 — 430
secundum Rationem et Principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Francis X. Calcagno, S.J.:— .....99 — 202; 99 — 204
Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae, Elementa. Jos. Gredt, O.S.B.:— .....67 — 633; 97 — 396
Summa. Angelo M. Pirotta, O.P.: 96 — 649; 97 — 396
Cursus Brevis. A. Lechert: 53 — 365; 53 — 613
Christianae Summa. J. Donat, S.J.:— .....83 — 432
in Usum Adolescentium, Institutiones. Bernard M. Mariani:— 95 — 218
Essentialia. Franciscus P. Siegfried:— .....71 — 432
Historia. Kamiro Marcone, O.S.B.:— .....52 — 247
Scholasticae, Praelectiones. Germanus, C.P.:— .....51 — 125
Summula. T. S. Hickey:— 55 — 346; 56 — 446; 68 — 655
Philosophiam Christianam, Logica et Introductio in. J. Donat, S.J.: 93 — 540
Philosophic and Pastoral Work, Cardinal Mercier: His. .....53 — 247
Philosophicae, Institutiones. C. Willems:— .....54 — 563
Philosophical Bases of Theism, The. G. Dawes Hicks:— .....98 — 382
Literature. Bibliography. 68 — 198; 68 — 624; 98 — 375
Experience, The Unity of. Etienne Gilson:— .....98 — 397
Philosophicus Thomisticus, Cursus. Beato Reiser:— .....89 — 215
Philosophie Chrétienne de Descartes à Nos Jours. Jos. Souilhé, S.J.: 93 — 644; 99 — 201
de la Connaissance de l'Ame. A. Gratry:— .....53 — 498
Chrétienne et la Pensée Contemporaine. Régis Jolivet:— .....88 — 436
Elements de. Jacques Maritain:—64 — 213
Grundriss der Geschichte der. Friedrich Ueberweg:— .....78 — 209
Jahrbuch. Joseph Geyser: .....69 — 658

Philosophie Moderne Depuis Bacon Jusqu'à Leibniz. G. Sortais, S.J.:— .....**65**—102; **72**—437
Précis d'Histoire de la. Jos. Maréchal, S.J.:— .....**92**—216
Philosophies of Jesus and Paul, The Rival. Ignatius Singer:— .....**62**—126
Religion, American. Wieman-Meland:— .....**96**—430
in the U. S. A., Religions and. Julius A. Weber:— .....**86**—223
Philosophumena. St. Hippolytus:— **66**—436
Philosophy, Armchair. Daniel A. Lord, S.J.:— .....**61**—347
Aspects of New Scholastic. Edward A. Pace:— .....**87**—202
of Bergson, A Study in the. G. W. Cunningham:— .....**55**—339
Bibliography of. **62**—104, 584; **70**—539; **79**—203
The Catholic Church and. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— .....**76**—555
of Catholic Education, The. Charles L. O'Donnell:— .....**85**—216
Christian Education, Social. Sr. M. Gonzaga Welsh:— .....**95**—443
and Civilization in the Middle Ages. Maurice De Wulf:— ...**68**— 99
of Common Sense, Selections from the Scottish. G. Johnston:— ...**53**—366
Conception of the Soul in Greek. Dorothy Tarrant:— .....**66**—310
of Education. Thomas Edward Shields:— .....**56**—655
and Education. Franz de Hovre: **85**—322
of Education, Readings in the. Ed. A. Fitzpatrick:— .....**96**—433
since 1800, English and American. A. K. Rogers:— .....**67**—433
Essays in. .....**83**—438
The Essentials of. R. W. Sellars: **57**—586
of Life, an Ethical. Felix Adler:— **60**—601
and Ethics, Rabbinic. Gerald Friedlander:— .....**54**—108
of Fascism, Mario Palmeri:— ..**97**—402
The Field of. Joseph Leighton:—**69**—658
First Adventures in. Vergilius Fern:— .....**96**—430
of Form. E. I. Watkin:— .....**93**—420
Four Ways of. Irwin Edman:— **98**—383
Fundamental Questions of. August Brunner, S.J.:— .....**98**—380
These on Official Catholic. Peter Lumbreras, O.P.:— .....**70**—109
Guide to. C. E. M. Joad:— .....**96**—426
The History of. Paul Glenn:— ...**81**—433
of History, Catholic. Peter Guilday:— .....**96**—220
from Plato to Burke, History of Political. Thomas I. Cook:— .. **96**—429; **99**—387
History of Medieval. Maurice De Wulf:— **76**—226; **94**—428; **99**— 94, 391
Social. Charles Ellwood:— .....**99**—388
Philosophy, The Idealistic Argument in Recent British and American. G. W. Cunningham:— .....**89**—439
Illustrated from the System of Thomas Aquinas, Medieval. Maurice De Wulf:— .....**68**— 99
An Introduction to. James H. Ryan:— .....**72**—321
David R. Major:— .....**95**—328
Introduction to Political. H. P. Farrell:— .....**57**—455
Introductory. C. Dubray, S.M.:— **69**—676
Lessons in Scholastic. Michael Shallo, S.J.:— .....**53**—613; **70**—218
of Life, A Practical. Ernest R. Hull, S..:— .....**64**—651; **70**—442
Manual of. Cardinal Mercier:— ..**56**—331
A Manual of Modern Scholastic. Cardinal Mercier:— ..**56**—436; **58**—581
Modern Thomistic. R. P. Philips: **95**—328
A Manual of Neo-Scholastic. Charles R. Baschab:— .....**69**—554
Neo-Scholastic, Bibliography. ....**78**— 86
of Physics, The. Max Planck:— **96**—427
of Plotinus. William Ralphe Inge, C.V.O.:— .....**61**—464
Political and Social. O'Mahony: **71**—668
Primer of Moral. Henry Keane, S.J.:— .....**77**— 92
Readings in Political. Francis W. Coker:— .....**99**—387
of Religion, Essays and Addresses on. Freidrich von Hugel:— ....**66**—535
and Religion, A History of Science and Its Relation with. Dampier: **96**—427
The Religious Aspect of. Royce: **55**—575
of St. Bonaventure, The. Etienne Gilson:— .....**99**—194, 390
Thomas Aquinas. Edward Bullough:— .....**72**—549
, The. Etienne Gilson:— .....**83**—327
, The Relations Between the Theory of Matter and Form and the Theory of Knowledge in. Benignus Gerrity:— .....**96**—433
of Science. Fulton J. Sheen:—...**92**—430
Society. .....**91**—100
The Spirit of Medieval. Etienne Gilson:— .....**96**—425
Story of. Will Durant:— .....**76**—108
Today. Schwab:— .....**78**—445; **79**—203
on Value. Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.:— .....**83**—646
of Wang Yang-Ming, The. Frederick Henke:— .....**55**—210
Phonetic Method of Hearing the Confessions of Slavic Peoples in Emergency. .....**53**—246
Physical Science, Laws of. Edwin F. Northrup:— .....**57**—698
Experiments in. W. J. Crawford: **61**—737
The Metaphysical Foundations of Modern. Edwin A. Burtt:— ...**75**—103
Elementary Principles of. .....**72**—656

Physical Science, The Philosophy of. Max Planck:— ....96 — 427
Practical. Chute-Carhart:— ....63 — 677
Piacenza, Petrus: Regulae pro Recitando Divino Officio ....60 — 477
Picard, Georges: Précis de la Doctrine Catholique. ....79 — 322
Pichler, John E.: A Handbook of Popular Instruction. ....81 — 326
Pictures and Profits from the Mass. Gaulbert Brunsman, O.S.B.:— 100 — 189
Pie XI (Achille Ratti). A. Novelli: 81 — 550
Pièces d'un Procès. L'Action Française ....77 — 668
Pierami, Benedetto: The Life of the Servant of God, Pius X. ....79 — 664
Pierre d'Ailly and the Council of Constance. John P. McGowan: 98 — 302
Pierron, Joseph J.: Manual of Catholic Hymns. ....55 — 472
Piers Plowman: An Interpretation of the A* Text. T. Dunning, C. M.:— ....98 — 484
Pietas Seminarii Sancti Sulpitii. Olier, S.S.:— ....80 — 330
Pilate Wrote a Title, And. Franz J. Weinrich:— ....96 — 444
Pilet, S.M.M., Francois: Le Secret Mariale de la Saintété. 82 — 334; 86 — 222
Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands. Bede Camm, F.S.A.:— ....70 — 551
Places in North America. Ralph and Henry Woods:— ....100 — 559
Miscellanea, A. M. D. Stenson:— 73 — 333
Pilgrimage of Life. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— ....59 — 327
Grace. John Rowe:— ....51 — 256
Pilgrims' Guide to Lourdes and the Chief Places en Route. G. Cobb: 51 — 635
Pilgrims and their History. Usher: 63 — 221
Pillsbury, W. B.: The Fundamentals of Psychology. ....56 — 660
Pinamonti: La Croce Alleggerita. ..56 — 669
Pinamonti, S.J., John Peter: The Mirror of Humility. ....70 — 322
Pinault, Joseph: Discernement et Culture des Vocations. ....93 — 432
Pine, M. S.: John Banister Tabb. ..54 — 370
Counsels of Jesus to Sister Benigna. ....75 — 109
A Glory of Maryland. ....58 — 230
The Pearl of Como. ....80 — 653
Sacred Poems. ....72 — 332
Sister Benigna Consolata Ferrero. 74 — 220; 80 — 653
Venerable Don Bosco, Apostle of Youth. ....56 — 215
Pinsk, Johannes: Christianity and the Race. ....96 — 206
Pioneer Capuchin Letters. Theodore Roemer, O.M.Cap.:— ....95 — 444
Missionaries in the U. S. A. Norbert Miller, O.M.Cap.:— ....88 — 107
Catholic Journalism. Paul J. Foik, C.S.C.:— ....83 — 549
German Catholics in American Colonies (1734-1784) L. Schrott, O.S.B.:— ....88 — 559
Laymen of North America. T. J. Campbell, S.J.:— ....54 — 369
Pioneering in China. Marion A. Habig, O.F.M.:— ....84 — 440
Pioneers of Christendom. W. E. Browne:— ....83 — 109
the Faith. Francis Bowen:— ....94 — 555
Pioneers and Patriots of America. Philip Furlong:— ....75 — 319
Piontek, O.F.M., Cyril: De Indulto Exclaustrationis necnon Saecularizationis. ....73 — 332
Pire, C.PP.S., Lionel E.: The Heart of a Young Man. ....85 — 335
Pirenne, Henri: Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe. 98 — 385
Piron, Paul: Five Children. ....100 — 284
Pirot, L.: La Sante Bible. ....97 — 84
Pirotta, O.P., Angelo M.: Philosophia Naturalis, Generalis et Specialis. ....96 — 426
Summa Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae. ....96 — 649; 97 — 396
Pisani, Paul: Les Compagnies des Pretres de XVIe et XVIIe Siècles. ....79 — 446
The Congregations of the Priests from the Sixteenth to the Seventeenth Century. ....86 — 322
Pistocchi, Marius: De Bonis Ecclesiae Temporalibus ....90 — 636
De Suspensione ex Informata Conscientia. ....90 — 639
De Synodo Diocesana. ....68 — 330
Piszter, S.O.Cist., Emeric: Chrestomathia Bernardina. ....88 — 216
Pitamic, Leonidas: A Treatise on the State. ....88 — 437
Pitrus, John: Daily Progress in Religious Virtues. ....94 — 335
Pius XI: Essays in History. ....91 — 210
Pius IX: The Syllabus of Errors. ..76 — 123
Pius XI, The Story of Pope. Benedict Williamson:— ....85 — 554
Pius X, The Eucharistic Crusade. 95 — 556
Life of. F. A. Forbes:— ....60 — 350
Letter to Catholic Priests. ....60 — 221
The Life of the Servant of God. Benedetto Pierami:— ....79 — 664
Pascendi. ....70 — 109

Plain Facts for Fair Minds. George M. Searle, C.S.P.:— ....85—217
Reasons for Being a Catholic. Albert Power, S.J.:— ....81—649; 82— 89
Sermons by Practical Preachers. 55— 98
Talks on Marriage. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:—....76—461; 79—335
Plainsong, A Simple Introduction to. ....96—444
Planchat, La Vie d'Henri. Maignen: 72—426
Planck, Max: Where is Science Going? ....91—198
Plans de Sermons Pour les Fetes de l'Année. J. Millott:—....66—647
Planting Faith in Darkest Africa. Mother F. A. Forbes:— ....77—669
Plant Production. Moore-Halligan: 63—676
Planus, R. L.: The Priest. ....97—405
Plassmann, O.F.M., Thomas: Bartholomaeus Angelicus. ....62—358
The Priest's Way to God. ....98—194
Plater, S.J., Charles: Priest and Social Action. ....51—632
A Primer of Peace and War. ....53—609
Social Catholicism in England. ..68—110
Platonis Doctrina Circa Animam. Joseph Souilhé, S.J.:— ....88—220
Play Fair. John M. Cooper:— ....70—439
Parish and. Paul H. Furfey:— ..79—332
Plays, and How to Give Them, Book of Original. Gardner-Arnaud:— 99—492
Pledges, A Catechism on the. Joseph Selinger:— ....82—106
Plotinus, The Philosophy of. W. R. Inge, C.V.O.:— ....61—464
Plumpe, Joseph C.: Monsignor Joseph Jessing. ....97—211
Plunkett-McDonagh: Poems. ....56—445
Plus, S.J., Raoul: Baptism and Confirmation. ....84—441
Christ in His Brethren. ....74—222
Consummata. ....86—554
Dieu en Nous. ....72—103
Facing Life. ....77—334; 80—445
Folly of the Cross. ....78—648
God Within Us. ....72—103
Holiness in the Church. ....86—322
Ideal of Reparation. ....66—652
In Christ Jesus. ....70—441
Reparation, Its History, Doctrine and Practice. ....85—442
La Saintété Catholique. ....82—104
Plus Belles Lettres de Ste. Catherine de Sienne, P. Michel:— ....76—674
Pocket Missal, Fr. Aloysius, O.S.F.C.:— ....86—546
Pohle: Lehrbuch der Dogmatik. ...88—209
Pohle, Joseph: Thomae Hemerken A Kempis. ....62—595
The Sacraments. ....55—328; 56—546
Pohle, Michael J.: Dialogi Novicio-orum Libri Quattuor et Chronica Montis S. Agnetis. ....66—649
Pohle-Preuss: Eschatology. ....57—206
Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, and Matrimony. ....57—206
Grace. ....52—761
, Actual and Habitual. ....52—253
Series of Dogmatic Textbooks....54—236
Poème de l'Amour Eternel, Le. C. Quiévreux:— ....71—212
Poèmes de la Bible. A. Condamin, S.J.:— ....96—220
Poems. Camilla Doyle:— ....70—670
Francis Doyle, S.J.:— ....62—127
Gerald W. E. Dunne:— ....81—327
MacDonagh-Plunkett:— ....56—445
Theodore Maynard:— ....62—366
Armel O'Connor:— ....52—639
Janet Erskine Stuart:— ....71—557
Robert Hugh Benson:— ....52—639
of B. I. Durward. ....57—104
Collected. S. Gwynn:— ....70—670
Collected. William Branton:— ...73—444
Gardens Overseas and Other. Thomas Walsh:— ....58—469
of Lionel Johnson, Religious. ...56—441
on the Litany of the Sacred Heart. John Rauscher:— ....99—300
to the Sacred Heart. Grignon de Montfort:— ....93—214
of Charles Warren Stoddard, Poet of the South Seas. ....57—333
of Thomas Walsh, Selected. John Bunker:— ....85—103
The World's Religious. Caroline Miles Hill:— ....68—443
Poenis, De Delicitis et. F. Roberti: 85—207
Poenitentia, De. Galtier, S.J.:— ..71—647
Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de. F. Cappello:— ....85—204
, Armand Gaugnard ....96—315
Poetic Experience. Thomas Gilby: 93—545
Poetical Works of Lionel Johnson. 54—244
Poetry, History and Art, On to Europe in. Sara Agnes Ryan:— ..100—477
and Crises. Martin Turnell:— ...99—490
Book of Latin. Basore-Weber:— 73—219
Poets and Pilgrims. Katherine Brégy:— ....74—110
Early Christian Latin. Otto Kuhnmuench, S.J.:— ....82— 88
Point de Depart de la Metaphysique, J. Marechal, S.J.:— 68—533, 640; 70—107; 75—210
Points of Church Law, Mysticism and Morality. T. Slater, S.J.:—71—439
Poison and Balm. Stephen Brown, S.J.:— ....100—183
Poland, Queen Gadwiga of. Monica M. Gardner:— ....93—110

Poland in the World of Democracy. Anthony J. Zielinsky:— .....**60** — 733
Poland's Independence Europe's Stability. .....**54** — 253
Political Aspects of St. Augustine's "City of God", The. John Figgis:— .....**65** — 218
Economy, A History of. John Kells Ingram:— .....**55** — 460
, Manual of. C. S. Devas:— .....**53** — 368
Philosophy, Introduction to. H. P. Farrell:— .....**57** — 455
and Social History of Modern Europe, C. J. H. Hayes:— ....**58** — 585
and Social Philosophy. D. O'Mahony:— .....**71** — 668
Political Theories and Forms .....**97** — 508
Politici, Principia Juris. Joseph Guenechea:— .....**100** — 560
Politics. Heinrich von Treitschke: **57** — 212
Heredity and. J. S. B. Haldane: **99** — 387
Politique Allemande, P. Dudon:—..**54** — 253
de l'Honneur. De Wiart:— .....**58** — 237
Pollen, S. J., John: English Catholics in the Reign of Elizabeth. **62** — 720; **63** — 326
Institution of the Archpriest Blackwell. .....**56** — 323
Pollen, Anne: Mother Mabel Digby. .....**51** — 124, 505
Polyphonicae, Repertorium Societatis. Ralph Casimiri:— .....**73** — 554
Polysema Sunt Sacra Biblia. Nicolao Aussuad:— .....**67** — 540
Polytheism and Fetishism. M. Briault, S.J.:— .....**86** — 322
Pond, Irving K.: The Meaning of Architecture. .....**60** — 604; **60** — 727
Pons, A.: Jésus Chez les Juifs d'Hier et les Chrétiens d'Aujourd'hui. **64** — 109
Pontifical: A History and Commentary, The Roman. J. De Puniet: **89** — 322
Pontificale Romain: Histoire et Commentaire. J. De Puniet:— .....**86** — 544
Pontificaux Cite Chrétienne d'Apres les Enseignment. H. Brun:— ..**70** — 431
Pontificia Americana. Donald Shearer, O.M.Cap:— .....**90** — 328
Poor Clare and Her Convents Amongst Us, A. Alice Dease: **76** — 674
Clares in Ireland, The History of the. Concannon:— .....**80** — 217
Relief in the Sixteenth Century. C. R. Steinbicker:— ..**97** — 221; **97** — 508
Souls in Purgatory. P. W. von Keppler:— .....**69** — 107
Pope and Christian Education. George Cohausz, S.J.:— .....**91** — 107
and Christian Marriage. Cohausz-Smith:— .....**89** — 653
The. Jean Carrère:— .....**74** — 647
Pope and Foreign Missions. H. Ahaus:— .....**87** — 199
and Italy. Casacca-Hickey:— ...**62** — 501
Wilfred Parsons, S.J.:— .....**81** — 109
Pius IX. Herbert Williams:— ...**65** — 538
Pope, O. P., Hugh: The Catholic Church and the Bible. .....**81** — 435
Student's Aids to the Study of the Bible. .....**61** — 101; **84** — 430; **88** — 220
Laymen's New Testament. .....**93** — 201
Popes, The Book of the. Louise Ropes Loomis:— .....**56** — 327
Child's Book of Great. Cecil Kerr:— .....**85** — 324
from the Close of the Middle Ages, A History of the. L. von Pastor: **71** — 329; **80** — 202; **82** — 208; **84** — 547; **87** — 209; **90** — 443; **97** — 209
The History of the. Ludwig von Pastor:— ..**68** — 526; **71** — 656; **99** — 490
in the Middle Ages, Lives of the. Horace K. Mann:— **53** — 110; **81** — 208; **88** — 210
A Short History of the. Seppelt-Loeffler:— .....**87** — 208
Poppy, O.F.M.-Martin: Survey of a Decade. .....**94** — 438
Popular Sermons on the Catechism. Hubert Bamberg:— **51** — 763; **52** — 508
Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....**53** — 624
Portehault, R.: Marie et les Eprouvés de la Guerre. .....**55** — 108
Porter, A. Kingsley: Beyond Architecture. .....**60** — 604; **60** — 727
Portraits de la Belle France. Maurice Talmeyr:— .....**59** — 564
Poschmann, Dr. B.: Die Abendlandische Kirchenbusse im Ausgang des Christlichen Alterums. **81** — 203; **84** — 644
Ecclesia Principalis. .....**91** — 199
Mysteriengegenwart im Licht des Heiligen Thomas. .....**95** — 305
Position and Prospects of the Catholic Church in English-speaking Lands. G. Stebbing, C.SS.R.:— **84** — 103
Positivism, Illustrations of. J. H. Bridges:— .....**55** — 219
Possédée Contemporaine, Une. Champault:— .....**71** — 332
Post-Apostolic Age in the Main Outlines of its Evolution. Albert Schwegler:— .....**57** — 565
Postius, Juan: El Codigo Canonico. **59** — 436
Postulant Arrives, A. Joachim V. Benson, M.S.SS.T.:— .....**93** — 645
Potter, Mother Mary: Brides of Christ. .....**63** — 335
Potter: The Pastor and His People. **65** — 90
Potter, T. J.: Sacred Eloquence. ..**60** — 731
Poulain, S.J., A.: Spiritual Journal of Lucie Christine (1870-1908) ...**53** — 721

Poulet, O.S.B., Charles: Histoire de l'Eglise. ....**76** — 343
Poulet-Raemers: History of the Catholic Church. ....**93** — 423
Poulin, L.: Les Sources d'Eau Vive. **57** — 108
Pour l'Action Catholique. Rosat:— **93** — 215
Connaitre le Communisme. Delaye:— ....**100** — 191
la Croisade du XX Siècle. Th. Delmont:— ....**57** — 588
Etudier le Code de Droit Canonique. F. Cimetier:— ..**79** — 218; **80** — 212
les Morts de la Grande Guerre. Rothe:— ....**58** — 709
Qu'on Lise. Pierre Fernesolle:— **82** — 554
Relever les Ruines. J. Dassonville: ....**60** — 606
Sauver les Ames. J. Blouet:— **77** — 211, 531
Trouver Dieu. Dr. Morice:— ....**100** — 380
la Victoire. J. Tissier:— ....**55** — 221
Vivre en Beauté. Henri Morice: **79** — 557
Pourrat, Pierre: Christian Spirituality. .... **67** — 423; **72** — 429; **78** — 318
La Spiritualité Chretienne. ....**59** — 221
Life of Father Olier. ....**88** — 330
Theology of the Sacraments. ....**52** — 241
Poverello (St. Francis of Assisi). Abel Bonnard:— ....**85** — 442
Powell-Manly: Manual for Writers. ....**84** — 83
Power, S.J., Albert: Catholic Church and Her Critics. ....**77** — 217
The Maid of Lisieux and Other Papers. ....**87** — 109
Our Lady's Titles. ....**80** — 216
Plain Reasons for Being a Catholic. ....**81** — 649; **82** — 89
Six World Problems. ....**77** — 217
Why We Honor Saint Joseph. ...**84** — 332
Power of Dante. C. H. Grandgent: **61** — 206
Power, Edith M.: Her Father's Share. ....**56** — 109
Power, S.J., Matthew: The Date of the First Easter. ....**65** — 330
Power, Richard E.: God's Healing. **81** — 106
Marriage in Christ. ....**82** — 654
Official Manual of Indulgenced Prayers. ....**86** — 328
Seal of the Spirit. ....**81** — 107
Powerful Sacraments. Patrick T. Quinlan:— ....**83** — 108
Powers, Gabriel: A Woman of the Bentivoglios. ....**65** — 536
Powers, George C.: The Maryknoll Movement. ....**76** — 342
Poynter, J. W.: Projects of Christian Unity. ....**66** — 437
Pracht, Canon: Catéchisme des Convénances Religieuses. ....**65** — 661
Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers. Aurelia-Kirsch:— ....**93** — 325
Ascetics. Matthew J. W. Smith: **79** — 335
Commentary on the Code of Canon Law. S. Woywod, O.F.M.:— ....**74** — 204; **89** — 194
English for High Schools. Lewis-Hosic:— ....**58** — 710
Guide for Servers at High Mass and the Services of Holy Week. Bernard Page, S.J.:— ....**65** — 555
Hints on Preaching. Aloysius Roche:— ....**91** — 331
Manual for Marriage Cases. William J. Doheny, C.S.C.:— ....**99** — 204
Method of Reading the Breviary. John J. Murphy:— ...**65** — 323; **66** — 213
Philosophy of Life. Ernest R. Hull, S.J.:— ....**70** — 442; **64** — 651
Physics. Carhart-Chute:— ....**63** — 677
Prayer Book. ....**68** — 216
Psychology in Character Development. Rudolf Allers:— ....**91** — 326
Questions on the Sodality. James Dowling, S.J.:— ....**51** — 512
Stage Work. M. Helfen:— ....**85** — 442
Suggestions for the Newly Ordained. John Dunford:— ....**83** — 212
Practice of Charity for Boys and Girls. Ella May Horan:— ....**82** — 648
of Mental Prayer. René de Maumigny, S.J.:— ....**53** — 485
Perfection and Christian Virtues. A. Rodriguez, S.J.:— ....**81** — 551
Prädestination, Sunde und Freiheit bei Gregor von Rimini. Martin Schüler:— ....**94** — 203
Prado, C.SS.R., J.: Propaedeutica Biblica. ....**88** — 434
Praelectiones Apologeticae de Ec-Ecclesia Catholica. R. Schultes, O. P.:— ....**75** — 219
Biblicae. H. Simon, C.SS.R.:— **69** — 316; **72** — 537
Cosmologiae. J. M. Dario, S.J.:— **70** — 218
Historiae Ecclesiasticae ad Usum Scholarum. Dominico Jaquet, O.M.C.:— ....**68** — 320
Juris Matrimonii. Th. Vlaming:— **62** — 489
Metaphysicae Specialis. Nicolao Monaco, S.J.:— ....**64** — 213
Philosophiae Scholasticae. Germanus, C.P.:— ....**51** — 125
Theologiae Naturalis. Pedro Descoqs:— ....**89** — 317; **94** — 97
e Theologia Naturali. John R. Loinaz, S.J.:— ....**81** — 324
Pragmatism. John Driscoll:— **53** — 124, 363
American Thought from Puritanism. W. Riley:— ....**52** — 759
Praktische Chordirigent und Organist. Al. Bock:— ....**71** — 424

Prat, S.J., Fernand: Jésus Christ, Sa Vie, Sa Doctrine, Son Oeuvre. **91** — 195
Saint Paul. ..... **80** — 642
Pratica dell' Orazione Mentali. Mattia da Salò:— ..... **92** — 219
Pratique et Doctrine de la Devotion au Sacré Coeur. A. Vermeersch, S.J.:— ..... **68** — 433; **85** — 334
Pratt, Fletcher: Ordeal By Fire. .. **94** — 556
Pratt, James Bissett: The Religious Consciousness. ..... **64** — 435
Praxis Matrimonialis. Aloysius de Smet:— ..... **63** — 324
Ordinandorum. Caesare Carbone: **62** — 246; **63** — 108; **98** — 92
Pray For Us. John Burke, C.S.P.:— **94** — 650
the Mass. John T. McMahon:— .. **93** — 108
Prayer. Thomas Verner Moore, O.S.B.:— ..... **85** — 327
Caussade-Thorold:— ..... **86** — 324
Acts and Affections for Mental. B. Weld-Blundell:— ..... **85** — 543
for All Times. Charles Monahan: **80** — 653; **84** — 216
of Familiar Intercourse with God in. L. De Ponte, S.J.:— ..... **89** — 217
Mental According to the Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas. Denis Fahey, C.SS.P.:— ..... **79** — 556
Its Necessity, Its Power, Its Conditions. F. Girardey, C.SS.R.:— **55** — 468
Path of. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— **76** — 674
A Primer of. Joseph MacSorley: **91** — 630
Science of. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— ..... **95** — 642
A Short Method of Mental. Nicholas Ridolfi, O.P.:— ..... **64** — 98
Treatise on. Dominic Devas, O.P.:— ..... **75** — 677
A Trilogy of. Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.:— ..... **85** — 216
Prayerbook for Boy Scouts. Thomas McGrath:— ..... **54** — 749
Catholics. Placid Smith, O.S.B.:— **85** — 441
Prayers for the Dead. Thomas S. McGrath:— ..... **59** — 109, 445
Dying. Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J.:— **93** — 645
at Mass. E. P. Graham:— ..... **75** — 678
of the Missal. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ..... **98** — 581
during War Time A. M. Hackert, S.J.:— ..... **59** — 221
Praying the Mass. Butler-Clendenin:— ..... **92** — 441
Preacher and His Place. Greer:— .. **64** — 204
Preachers, Hints to. H. T. Henry: **70** — 544
of the Passion. Fr. Herbert, C.P.: **72** — 97
Preachers' Vade Mecum ..... **66** — 647
Preaching. W. B. Dowd:— **62** — 361; **63** — 425; **65** — 90
Christ Crucified. Charles O'Neile: **75** — 675
Hints on. Joseph O'Connor:— ... **51** — 511
Preaching. Lectures on. ..... **64** — 196
Made Easy. Thomas Flynn:— ... **70** — 102
The Ministry of. Bishop Dupanloup:— ..... **64** — 85
In The New Age. Lyman:— ..... **64** — 206
Our. John K. Sharp:— ..... **96** — 102
Papers on. Hugh Henry:— ..... **74** — 326
Practical Hints on. Aloysius Roche:— ..... **91** — 331
Priest's Promptuary of Points for. J. M. Hallam:— ..... **77** — 552
and Sermon Construction. Paul B. Bull:— ..... **68** — 536
Use of the Eyes in. John Neville: **64** — 200
Precepte de l'aumone chez S. Thomas d'Aquin. Léon Bouvier, S.J.:— ..... **95** — 316
Precepts of the Church, The Commandments of God and. T. McNally:— ..... **100** — 85
Preces et Pia Opera Indulgentiis Ditata. ..... **100** — 380
Précieux Trésor des Indulgences. J. Lacau, S.C.J.:— ..... **87** — 653
Precious Blood, Devotion to the. M. F. Walz:— ..... **70** — 322
Précis d'Archéologie Biblique. A. G. Barrios, O.P.:— ..... **96** — 97
de la Doctrine Catholique. George Picard:— ..... **79** — 322
d'Histoire de la Philosophie Moderne. J. Marechal, S.J.:— ..... **92** — 216
de Patrologie. J. Tixeront:— .... **59** — 641
de Theologie Pastorale. Victor Lithard, C.S.SP.:— ..... **85** — 554
Precurseur du Bolcevisme,—Francisco Ferrer. M. Lugan:— ..... **66** — 107
Predestination et Grace Efficace. X. M. Bachelet, S.J.:— ..... **88** — 203
Prédétermination Restreinte, La. J. Winandy, O.S.B.:— ..... **96** — 200
Predicateur des Retraites de Premiere Communion. ..... **63** — 334
Predmore, George V.: Church Music. ..... **72** — 329; **95** — 320
Preface to Life. James, O.M.Cap.: **95** — 543
Prefazi Ambrosiani. Paredi:— ..... **98** — 94
Prehistoric Religion: A Study in Pre-Christian Antiquity. P. L. Mills:— ..... **60** — 200
Premier Livre, Le. Meras-Meras:— **58** — 594
Prendergast, Edmond F.: Diary and Visitation Record of F. P. Kenrick. ..... **55** — 704
Preparation for Marriage. J. A. McHugh:— ..... **60** — 734
Pre-Reformation Printed Books. John Lenhart, O.M.Cap.:— ... **94** — 541
Presbytero Joanne. Primus Vanutelli:— ..... **90** — 556

Presence of God. .....64 — 98
Present Conflict of Ideals. Ralph Barton Perry:— .....60 — 108, 213
Day Thinkers and New Scholasticism. J. S. Zybura:— 75 — 555; 77 — 220
Presenting the Angels. Sister Mary Paula, S.N.D.:— .....93 — 103
Press Dictionary, The Catholic. J. H. Meier:— .....86 — 330
Padre of the. Thomas J. Feeney, S.J.:— .....85 — 218
Presumptions of Law in Marriage Cases. John Manning:— .....94 — 538
Pretre, Le: Aumonier, Brancardier, Infirmier. Hébrard, O.S.B.:— 55 — 221
de Peuple ou la Vie d'Henri Planchat, Le. Maignen:— .....72 — 426
-Soldat, Le. Emard:— .....52 — 635
Preuss, A.: A Dictionary of Secret and Other Societies. .....71 — 442
Price of Dawning Day. T. Gavan Duffy:— .....74 — 102
Price, Thomas Fred.: Bernadette of Lourdes. .....53 — 626
Priceless Pearl of Humility of heart. SR.M. Aloysi Kiener:— .....100 — 561
Prière du Christ dans la Coeur du Chrétien, La. J. B. Gossellin, S.J.:— .....92 — 220
pour les Prétres dans la Sainte Liturgie. .....78 — 557
de Toutes les Heures. Pierre Charles, S. J.: 71—556; 80 — 653; 84 — 216
Le Vrai Chemin du Paradis. Jos. Vernhes, P.SS.:— .....85 — 556
Priest, The. Edward F. Garesché, S.J.:— .....83 — 550
R. L. Planus:— .....97 — 405
Boyhood of a. Armel O'Connor: 57 — 701
The Considerate. William J. Kerby:— .....97 — 598
God, And the World. Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B.:— .....96 — 649
Jesus Christ, Model of the. Joseph Frassinetti:— .....76 — 119
and His Mission. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— .....76 — 119
Penitent. John C. Heenan:— ....98 — 490
People Cooperate in Holy Mass. John J. Wynne, S.J.:— .....98 — 493
Protestant. J. B. O'Connor, O.P.: 54 — 509
Romance of a. Paul A. Kelly:— 77 — 107
and St. Paul, The. Otto Cohausz, S.J.:— .....79 — 96
Social Action. Charles Plater, S.J.:— .....51 — 632
Priester beim Heiligen Opfer. Eugene Vandeur, O.S.B.:— .....95 — 442
Priesterideal. Ferdinand Ehrenborg, S.J.:— .....51 — 638
Priestertum, Das. Wilhelm Stockums:— .....91 — 218
Priesthood, The. Wilhelm Stockums:— .....98 — 578
in a Changing World. John A. O'Brien:— .....96 — 633
of Christ. Patrick Phelan:— ....68 — 214
The Christian. C. Cronin:— .....85 — 218
Considerations on the Sacred. F. J. Remler, C.M.:— .....74 — 328
Diocesan. Justin Simonds:— .....96 — 204
Fishers of Men, A Talk on the. Paul Waldron:— .....71 — 427
With Jesus to the. Grimal-Shaughnessy:— .....86 — 645
Lay Participation in Christ's. William A. Kavanagh:— .....96 — 547
The Reformation, the Mass, and the. Messenger:— ...91 — 310; 97 — 195
and Sacrifice of Our Lord Jesus Christ. J. Grimal, S.M.:— .....52 — 745
The Secular. George J. Donahue: 88 — 221
E. J. Mahoney:— .....84 — 96
Toward the. C. A. Dubray, S.M.: 84 — 649
Eternal J. M. Lelen:— .....99 — 300
Vocation to the Alphonsus Mulders:— .....87 — 219
William Stockums:— .....97 — 93
Priestly Life, An Epitome of the. Arvisenet-O'Sullivan:— .....65 — 664
Perfection. Robert Montoli:— 91 — 429; 93 — 312
Thomas Tobin:— .....91 — 429
Practice. Arthur O'Neill:— .....52 — 126
Virtue and Zeal. J. L. J. Kirlin: 79 — 96; 81 — 650
Vocation. John Blowick: 89—306; 93 — 529
Bernard Ward:— .....60 — 105
Priests and Long Life. James J. Walsh:— .....78 — 107
Holy Hour For. Francis C. Kelley:— .....96 — 217
Letter to Catholic. Pius X.:— ...60 — 221
Meditations for the Use of Seminarians and. L. Branchereau, S.S. 60 — 344
(A Retreat for. Antoine Giroux, S.J.:— .....95 — 217.)
Priest's Companion. B. F. Marcetteau: .....88 — 332
Daily Manna. Cafferata:— .....51 — 511
Mirror. Bishop Noll:— .....83 — 333
Promptuary of Points for Preaching. J. M. Hallam:— .....77 — 552
Retreat, A. Andrew Hamerle, C.SS.R.:— .....85 — 544
Vademecum Pierre Bouvier, S.J.: 62 — 252
Way to God. Thomas Plassmann, O.F.M.:— .....98 — 194
Prima Lineamenta Tractatus Dogmatici de SS. Eucharistia. A. d'Ales, S.J.:— .....82 — 536

Primacy to A. D. 461, The Roman. B. J. Kidd:— ....97 — 196
of Thought in Poetry. Alexander MacDonald:— ....79 — 331
Primat de l'Intelligence, Le. O. Habere:— ....76 — 339
Primer of Church Music. Vincent C. Donovan, O.P.:— ....61 — 611
Moral Philosophy. Henry Keane, S.J.:— ....77 — 92
Peace and War, A. Charles Plater, S.J.:— ....53 — 609
Prayer, A. Joseph McSorley:— ..91 — 630
the Principles of Social Science. Michael Cronin:— ....79 — 439
Primitive Church. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— ....75 — 452
Man. John M. Cooper:— ....86 — 221
Primitives, The Religion of the. Le-Roy-Thompson:— ....68 — 315
Prince, J. F. T.: Creative Revolution. ....98 — 87
Prince of Peace. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— ....56 — 446
Principal Catholic Practices. George T. Schmidt:— ....64 — 446
Texts of the Gregorian Authors Concerning Rhythm. J. G. Schmidt:— ....65 — 662
Principe Unique de la Philosophie et de la Science d'Extreme-Orient. Nyoiti Sakurazawa:— ....88 — 548
Principes Catholiques d'Action Civique. D. Lallement:— ....95 — 216
d'Economie Sociale. Valère Fallon, S.J.:— ....69 — 202
Principia Generalia de Personis in Ecclesia. G. Michiels:— ....89 — 197
Juris Politici. Joseph Guenechea: 100 — 560
Principle of Natural Taxation. C. B. C. B. Fillebrown:— ....57 — 218
Principles of Catholic Apologetics. T. J. Walshe:— ....76 — 221
Sex Morality. Geis-Bruehl:— ...84 — 332
Christian Apologetics. T. J. Walshe:— ....61 — 102
Christianity, The. A. B. Sharpe: 52 — 507
Constitutional Government. Frank J. Goodnow:— ....55 — 460
Ethics. Thomas V. More:— ....93 — 208
Jesuit Education in Practice. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— ....91 — 631
Logic. G. H. Joyce, S.J.:— ....70 — 218
Social Economy. Valerè Fallon, S.J.:— ....90 — 331
Theosophy Theodore Mainage:— 78 — 649
Prindiville, C.S.P., Raymond: The Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. ....87 — 652
Prinz Max: Erklaerung der Psalmen und Cantica. ....52 — 755
Prisoner of Love. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— ....60 — 107
Prisonnier des Allemands. ....54 — 382
Private Property, Natural Justice and. Daniel Merino:— ....68 — 110
Probatio Charitatis. Hieronymo Mahieu:— ....69 — 201; 93 — 640
Probation. Maria L. Storer:— ....55 — 470
and Delinquency. Edwin J. Coley:— ....76 — 557
Problem of Christianity, The. Royce:— ....55 — 581
Evil and Human Destiny, The. John S. Zybura:— ....72 — 95
Evolution. Wassmann, S.J.:— ...70 — 441
Immortality, The. Radoslav Tsauoff:— ....72 — 446
Island. Francis Clement Kelley: 96 — 638
of the Pentateuch. Melvin Grove Kyle:— ....64 — 421
Reunion. Leslie J. Walker, S.J.: 63 — 326
Wages in Great Britain. Fisher: 76 — 675
Problème der Erkenntniss. W. Switalski:— ....68 — 639; 69 — 655
de Jésus, Le. Lepin, S.S.:— ....96 — 331
de Jésus, Où est le. Braun:— ...90 — 96
du mal d'Après S. Augustin. Regis Jolivet:— ....97 — 401; 96 — 435
Saluet des Infidèles, Le. Louis Capéran:— ....93 — 197; 93 — 638
Problems of American Democracy. R. O. Hughes:— ....68 — 657
Modern. Rudolph G. Bandas:— ..98 — 301
of the Old Testament. John E. Steinmueller:— ....95 — 644
Our Economic and Other. Otto H. Kahn:— ....64 — 107
of Providence. Charles Shebbeare: ....82 — 530
Psychology. Hubert Gruender, S.J.:— ....99 — 577
Six World. Albert Power, S.J.:— 77 — 217
of Student Guidance. Maurice S. Sheehy:— ....81 — 432
Procédés de Guerre des Allemandes en Belgique. Henri Davignon: 54 — 120
Proceedings of the First Meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America. ....99 — 205
National Catechetical Congress of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. ....95 — 441
Procès et Méthodes. Alexandre Brou, S.J.:— ....72 — 444
Processibus, Commentarium de. G. Cocchi:— ....85 — 207
Prodigal and Other Essays, The Return of the. I. J. Semper:— ...88 — 647
Prodigies, L'Imagination et les. Elie Meric:— ....79 — 553
Proface, Dom: College Men. ....93 — 631

Profession, Catechism of the Religious. .....62 — 362
Profiles Bibliques et Profiles Evangeliques. Th. Barbot:— .....74 — 445
Profilo de S. Agostino e la Genesi della Dottrina Agostiniana Intorno al Peccato Originale. B. Duca:— .....60 — 597
Program of Catholic Rural Action. Edwin O'Hara:— .....66 — 438
Progress, Evolution and Social. J. Husslein, S.J.:— .....63 — 678
and Religion. Christopher Dawson:— .....100 — 190
of a Soul. .....56 — 445
The Story of Modern. Willis West:— .....63 — 440
Through Mental Prayer. Edward Leen, C.S.Sp.:— .....94 — 546
Tradition and. Ross Hoffman:— 99 — 385
Progressive Lessons in Hebrew with Exercises and Vocabulary. R. Butin, S.M.:— .....54 — 374
Prohaska, Ottokar: Meditations on the Gospels. .....87 — 107; 97 — 599
Prohbotschaft und Unsere Glaubens-Verkündigung. J. Jungmann, S.J.:— .....95 — 331
Prohibition, Its Supreme Folly, National. Homan:— .....55 — 604
Projects of Christian Union. J. W. Poynter:— .....66 — 437
Prolegomena ad Codicem Juris Canonici, Commentarium Lovaniense. A. Van Hove:— .....82 — 211
in Psychologiam. Giacomo van der Veldt, O.F.M.:— .....100 — 186
Prolov, Y. P.: Pavlov and His School. .....99 — 379
Promesses du Sacré Coeur, Les. Truptin:— .....63 — 335
Promptuarium Sacerdotis. P. Soengen, S.J.:— .....70 — 555
Pronouncing Dictionary of Scottish Gaelic. Cyril Dieckhoff, O.S.B.: 88 — 333
Proofs of the Spirit World. Chevrueil-Gray:— .....62 — 713
Propadaedeutica Biblica, seu Introductio in Universam Scripturam. J. Prado, C.SS.R.:— .....88 — 434
Proper of the Mass for all the Sundays and Principal Feasts of the Year. Carlo Rossini:— .....90 — 652
Property and Contract in Their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth. Richard Ely:— .....52 — 621
Its Duties and Rights. .....67 — 204
in the Eighteenth Century. Paschal Larkin, O.S.F.C.:— .....84 — 209
Property U. S. A., A History of the Legal Incorporation of Church Property. Patrick Dugnan:— ..90 — 103
Prophet of Carmel, The. Charles B. Garside:— .....71 — 658
Prophetas Minores, Commentarius in. Joseph Knabenbauer, S.J.:— 71 — 430
Prophetie. Abraham Heschel:— ...96 — 649
Prophets of the Better Hope. William J. Kerby:— .....67 — 636; 97 — 598
Israel in History and Criticism. Harold Wiener:— .....69 — 307
Priests and Publicans. J. P. Arendzen:— .....75 — 101
and Prophecy in Israel. Kuenen: 69 — 307
The War and the. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....53 — 487
Protestant Churches, Their Founders, Histories, and Developments. Meagher:— .....51 — 511
Priest and. J. B. O'Connor, O.P.: 54 — 509
Reformation in Great Britain. Joseph Clayton: .....93 — 204
Revolution in England, Franciscans and the. F. B. Steck, O.F.M.:— .....63 — 100
Protestantism and Capitalism, Catholicism. Amintore Fanfani:— 94 — 329; 96 — 429; 100 — 190
A Pedigree of. E. Hawks:— .....96 — 332
Protestantisme Allemand, Le. J. Paquier:— .....54 — 629
Providence. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— .....97 — 509
et la Confiance en Dieu. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— .....88 — 203
of God, Pain and the. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.:— .....94 — 437
Problems of. Charles Shebbeare: 82 — 530
Provinces in United States, History of. Bibliography. .....84 — 530
Provista dell' Ufficio Ecclesiastico nei Recenti Diritti Concordatori, Mario Petroncelli:— .....90 — 335
Prudens Sexdecim Linguarum Confessarius. M. d'Herbigny, S.J.: 51 — 374
Prümmer, O. P., Dominicus: Manuale Juris Canonici. .....67 — 543
Theologiae Moralis. .....52 — 615
Prunel, Louis: L'Eglise. .....58 — 709
Les Fondements de la Doctrine Catholique. .....56 — 429
Pruvost, S.: The Wonders of Massabielle at Lourdes. .....74 — 102
Przewodnik po Literaturze Religijnej. Hyacinth Woroniecki, O.P.:— .....79 — 334
Przywara, S.J., Erich: An Augustine Synthesis. .....94 — 540
A Newman Synthesis. 84 — 550; 86 — 556

Przywara, Religionsbergruendung: Max Scheler ..... **72** — 204
Psalmen, Das Buch des. Heinrich Herkenne:— ..... **97** — 83
Psalmenschluesel. Stephan Pfarrer: **72** — 646
Psalms. Patrick Boylan: ... **65** — 98; **73** — 85
and Canticles of the Breviary, Summary of the. ..... **83** — 653
Commentary on the. E. Sylvester Berry:— ..... **52** — 503
Explained for Priests and Students, The. Callan-McHugh:— ..... **82** — 206
The First Book of. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— ..... **100** — 560
as Liturgies. John P. Peters:— .. **67** — 104
Meditations on the. Ronald Knox:— ..... **62** — 369
Readings from St. Augustine on the. Jos. Rickaby, S.J.:— ..... **73** — 104
Psalter, A Dictionary of the. Matthew Britt, O.S.B.:— ..... **81** — 544
Psaumes. L. Desnoyers:— ..... **97** — 82
dans la Beauté Rayonnante des. L. Soubigou:— ..... **92** — 106
Livre des. Jean Calès, S.J.:— **96** — 553; **97** — 82
Traduits et Commentés. Henri Pérennès:— ..... **69** — 309
Psautier de S. Hilaire. Henry Jeanotte:— ..... **56** — 445
Psicologia Sperimentali, Nuovi Horizonti della. Gemelli:— ..... **70** — 668
Psychiatry, An Outline of. John D. O'Brien:— ..... **92** — 442
Psychic Phenomena of Jamaica. Joseph J. Williams, S.J.: ..... **92** — 556
, the Reality of. W. J. Crawford: **62** — 113; **59** — 636
Psychologia. Gerard Esser, S.V.D.: **87** — 646
Speculativa. Joseph Fröbes, S.J.: **79** — 104
Psychologiam, Prolegomena in. Giacomo van der Veldt, O.F.M.: **100** — 186
Psychological Conflict of the "Roman" Anglican. L. C. Brooks:— **96** — 194
Psychologie de la Conversion. P. Mainage, O.P.:— ..... **54** — 125
Experimentale, Elements de. J. de la Vassière, S.J.:— ..... **56** — 660
Pedagogique. J. de la Vassière, S.J.:— ..... **56** — 551
et Psychotherapie. d'Agnel-d'Epiney:— ..... **73** — 94
Psychology. Paul J. Glenn: **96**—426; **97** — 94
of Albert the Great, Compared with that of St. Thomas. G. C. Reilly, O.P.:— ..... **96** — 206
Belief. Helge Lundholm:— ..... **98** — 385
Bolshevism. John Spargo:— ..... **62** — 613
Character, The. Rudolf Allers:— **100** — 190
the Common Branches, The. Frank N. Freeman:— ..... **55** — 465
Psychology, The Definition of. Fred S. Keller:— ..... **98** — 385
Dynamic. Thomas V. Moore, O.S.B.:— ..... **72** — 211
Educational. Jules de la Vaissière, S.J.:— ..... **84** — 552
in Education, Sex-. Rudolph Allers:— ..... **98** — 488
of Education, A Humane. Jaime Castiello, S.J.:— ..... **96** — 433
Elements of Experimental. J. de la Vassière, S.J.:— ..... **75** — 316
and the Franciscan School. Claude L. Vogel, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **87** — 216
The Fundamentals of. W. B. Pillsbury: ..... **56** — 660
of the Future. Emile Boirac:— .. **60** — 598
General. Leo F. Miller:— ..... **79** — 663
General. Robert E. Brennan:— .. **97** — 399
Human Destiny and the New. J. Godfrey Raupert:— ..... **65** — 429
Introductory Course in Experimental. H. Gruender, S.J.:— ... **63** — 216
and Modern Problems. J. A. Hadfield:— ..... **97** — 400
Mystical Experience. John Howley:— ..... **64** — 645
Natural Theology. Owen Hill, S.J.:— ..... **65** — 315
The New. E. Boyd Barrett, S.J.: **73** — 94
for Nurses, The Catechism of. H. Duerk:— ..... **95** — 321
Nurses, The Elements of. James F. Barrett:— ..... **82** — 645
and the Old Religion, New. Edward F. Murphy, S.S.J.:— ..... **90** — 543
the Origins of Contemporary. D. F. Mercier:— ..... **59** — 206
of Persuasion. William McPherson:— ..... **65** — 217
Problems of. Hubert Gruender, S.J.:— ..... **99** — 577
of Power. J. A. Hadfield: **68**—542; **69** — 215
in Questions and Answers. Hilarion Duerk:— ..... **95** — 649
and Religion. Carl Jung:— ..... **99** — 381
Child. ..... **97** — 603
of Religion, Introduction to. Robert. H. Thouless:— ..... **69** — 561
The Two Sciences of. Arthur D. Fearon:— ..... **98** — 300, 386
Vocational. H. L. Hollingworth: **55** — 599
Psychotherapy. Paul Schilder:— ... **99** — 389
Public Funds for Church and Private Schools. Richard J. Gabel: **98** — 394
Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— ..... **83** — 208
Ownership Has Failed, Where and Why. Yves Guyot:— ..... **52** — 117
Puetter, S.J., William: Christian Life Calendar for 1936. ..... **94** — 104
Community Mass. ..... **100** — 477
Puissances Morales et Supernaturelles des Femmes. J. M. Tissier: **84** — 214

Pulpit Orator. Lambing:— .....**63**—660
Themes. F. X. Schouppe, S.J.:— **52**—373
Puniet, O.S.B., Jean de: La Liturgie de la Messe. .....**79**—100
The Roman Pontifical: A History and Commentary. .....**89**—322
St. Theresa of the Child Jesus. ..**73**—324
Purcell, C.P., Harold: The Passion Prayer Book. .....**87**—557
Purcell, Richard J.: The American Nation. .....**81**—205
Purezza, I Nostra Giovani e la. Francesco Olgiati: .....**70**—669
Purgatoire, La. L. Rouzic:— .....**58**—469
Mois des Ames du. J. de Martrin-Donos:— .....**79**—106
P. Jeanroy: .....**70**—322
Purgatorium. Thomas Villanova Gertster, O.M.Cap.:— .....**88**—107
Purgatory. B. Bartmann:— .....**97**—206
or the Church Suffering. J. B. McLaughlin, O.S.B.:— .....**82**—222
A Little Prayer Book on. Allen Ross:— .....**64**—330
Poor Souls in. P. W. von Keppler:— .....**69**—107
Puritanism to Pragmatism, American Thought from. Woodbridge Riley:— .....**52**—759
Purity, In Defense of. Dietrich von Hildebrand:— .....**85**—218
Helps to. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— .....**81**—108
A Modern Messenger of. Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm:— .....**89**—219
Putti, Conversion of Caesare. .....**51**—767
Pyne, S.J., John X.: The Mind. ....**74**—648

Quadragesimo Anno. Bernard Dempsey, S.J.:— .....**88**—106
Quaestiones de Embryologia et de Sterilisatione. B. Merkelbach, O.P.:— .....**97**—413
Poenitentiae Ministro Eiusque Officiis. B. B. Merkelbach, O.P.: **96**—446
Selectae de Eucharistia. J. Filograssi, S.J.:— .....**91**—203
Quarantesimo Anniversario della Enciclica "Rerum Novarum". **90**—335
Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historians. Joseph Code: .....**94**—548
Gadwiga of Poland. Monica M. Gardner:— .....**93**—110; **94**—106
of Ireland. Mrs. Thomas Concannon:— .....**100**—284
Quel est le But de la Vie? H. Mathieu, S.J.:— .....**91**—218
Quentin, O.S.B., Henri: Memoire sur l'Etablissement du Texte de la Vulgate .....**69**—311
Quest for Certainty, The. John Dewey:— .....**84**—309
of El Dorado. J. A. Zahm:— ....**59**—106
of Realty, The. Walshe:— .....**91**—328
Question and the Answer. Hilaire Belloc:— .....**89**—324
of Alcohol. Edward Williams: ..**51**—767
Box. The, Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.:— .....**82**—431
The Catholic's. Winfrid Herbst: **100**—189
of Lovers, A. Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C.:— .....**94**—334
of Miracles. G. H. Joyce, S.J.:— **51**—372
Religieuse en France pendant la Guerre de 1914. M. de Lestrange:— .....**53**—368
of Reunion. Downey:— .....**69**—331
Questioning Mind. Rupert Clendon Lodge:— .....**98**—382
Questions de Conscience. Jaques Maritain:— .....**100**— 84
of the Day. John A. Ryan:— ....**84**—647
in Moral Theology. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....**53**—121
Theologiques du Temps Present. A. Michel:— .....**60**—605
of Youth. Joseph G. Kempf:— ..**97**—222
Quievreux, C.: Le Poeme de l'Amour Eternel. .....**71**—212
Quigley, E. J.: The Divine Office. **63**—323; **65**—106; **84**—425; **86**—545
Quigley, Martin: Decency in Motion Pictures. .....**98**—303
Quirk, S.J., Charles J.: Interlude. ..**82**—652
Qur'an, the Teaching of the. H. U. Weitbrecht Stanton:— .....**62**—607

Raab, O.F.M., Clement: The Twenty Ecumenical Councils. .....**96**—325
Rabbinic Philosophy and Ethics. Gerald Friedlander:— .....**54**—108
Raccolta di Scritti in Amore di Felice Ramorino. .....**78**—217
Racial Factors in Democracy. Philip R. Means:— .....**61**—216
Radermacher, H. J.: Die Organisation der Militarseelsorge. .....**54**—253
Radhakrashman and Muirhead: Contemporary Indian Philosophy. .....**98**—384
Radin, Max: The Law and Mr. Smith. .....**99**—384
Radio Talks. John J. Walde:— ....**92**—109
Raemers, S. A.: Children's Bible History. .....**95**—218
Church History. .....**97**—107
Compendium of Theology. **87**—437; **89**—328; **91**—221
Educational Psychology. .....**84**—552

Raemers, C.SS.R., W.: Devotions to Our Lady of Perpetual Succor. **79** — 668
An Hour With Christ in His Passion. ..... **79** — 668
Ragusa, Thomas J.: The Substance Theory of Mind and Contemporary Functionalism. ..... **97** — 413
Railway Monopoly and Rate Regulation. Robert James McFaull: **54** — 637
Raimond, Abbé J.: Je Crois en Dieu. **99** — 299
Je Suis La Voie. ..... **92** — 333
Soyez des Hosties. ..... **88** — 331
Rainer, Eligius: Suspension of Clerics. ..... **99** — 92, 301
Raison. Leonard Lehu, O.P.:— .... **86** — 439
d'Etre du Mal. Gérard Philips:— **77** — 330
Rambaud, O.P., J. D.: Grandes Figures de Precheurs. ..... **89** — 213
Rambles in Catholic Lands. Michael Barrett, O.S.B.:— ..... **52** — 248
Ramel, Jean: La Sainte Eucharistie. **61** — 736
Ramorino, Felice: Tertulliano. .... **69** — 447
Ramorino, Raccolta Di Scritti In Onore Di Felice. ..... **78** — 217
Ramstein, O.M.C., Matthew: The Pastor and Marriage Cases. ... **99** — 204
Rankin, Duncan Joseph: History of the County of Antigonish. .... **82** — 219
Raphael, O.S.D., Francis: The Daily Life of a Religious. ..... **96** — 648
Rashdall, Hasting: Is Conscience an Emotion? ..... **52** — 245
Ratio Sacra in Matrimonio Canonico et Civili. Ed. Crzymala. ..... **94** — 424
Studiorum and St. Ignatius. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— ..... **90** — 324
Rational Induction. Homer H. Duds:— ..... **84** — 307
Rationalism, The New. Ed. Gleason Spalding:— ..... **60** — 101
Rationalists, A Biographical Dictionary of Modern. ..... **64** — 303
Ratisbonne, Theodore: Answers to a Jewish Enquirer. ..... **64** — 330
Rauch, F.: De Praeceptis Dei et Ecclesiae. ..... **76** — 233
Raucaz, S.M., L. M.: In the Savage South Solomons. ..... **80** — 106
Raupert, J. Godfrey: Christ and the Powers of Darkness. ..... **52** — 233
Jesus of Nazareth. ..... **63** — 669
Die Geister des Spiritismus. ..... **74** — 104
The New Black Magic. **61** — 737; **62** — 112
Human Destiny and the New Psychology. ..... **65** — 429
Raus, C.SS.R., J. B.: Institutiones Canonicae. ..... **87** — 426
Raus-Gestermann: Institutiones Morales Alphonsianae. **92** — 98; **93** — 205
Rauscher, S.M., John: Poems on the Litany of the Sacred Heart. ... **99** — 300
Mysteries of the Rosary. ..... **92** — 557
Ravennes, John: Mary of Jerusalem. **89** — 207
Ravignan, S.J., R. P.: Entretiens Spirituels. ..... **84** — 110
Rawlinson, Parsons. The Interpretation of Christ in the New Testament. ..... **61** — 457
Raymund: Abbot Columba Marmion. ..... **89** — 653
Read, Herbert: The Future of Bolshevism. ..... **97** — 402
Reading for the Workers. B. F. Page, S.J.:— ..... **65** — 444
Readings in American Literature. Long:— ..... **75** — 109
for Catholic Action. Burton Confrey. ..... **95** — 648
in Ethics. J. F. Leibell:— ..... **76** — 336
on the Family. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.:— ..... **87** — 324
in First Corinthians. C. Lattey, S.J.:— ..... **79** — 213
and Meditations. John Baptist Coyle, C.SS.R.:— ..... **87** — 220
from Newman. George O'Neill, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 321
in the Philosophy of Education. E. A. Fitzpatrick:— ..... **96** — 433
in Political Philosophy. Francis W. Coker:— ..... **99** — 387
and Reflections. Frederick Reuter: **58** — 236
and Reflections on the Gospels. Winfrid Herbst:— ..... **97** — 319
Some Thoughts for Those Making Retreats. E. Garesché, S.J.:— .. **81** — 557
From the Sacred Scriptures. Henry M. Hald:— ..... **81** — 220
From S. Augustine in the Psalms. J. Rickaby, S.J.:— ..... **73** — 104
Ready Answers in Canon Law. P. J. Lydon:— ..... **93** — 322
Replies on Religion. Winfrid Herbst:— ..... **100** — 560
Real De Rance, The. Ailbe J. Luddy, O.Cist.:— ..... **85** — 95
Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Eucharist. Gaetano de Lai:— .. **72** — 538
Realism in the Light of Scholasticism, New. Sr. Mary Verda:— **74** — 549
Realisme Methodique. Etienne Gilson:— ..... **97** — 108
Realismo, Il. Olgiati-Orestano:— .. **96** — 433
Realistic Universe. John Elof Boodin:— ..... **57** — 102
Reality, Genetic Theory of. James M. Baldwin:— ..... **52** — 757
and the Mind. Celestine N. Bittle, O.M.Cap.:— ..... **96** — 219

Reality, of Psychic Phenomena. J. W. Crawford:— .....**59**—636, 650; **62**—113
Quest of. Walshe:— .....**91**—328
and Truth. John G. Vance:— ....**58**—223
and Value. A. Campbell Garnett: **98**—382
Realization. Hugh McCarron, S.J.:— .....**97**—398, 509
Realm of Nature. Hugh Robert Mill:— .....**56**—554
Reany, William: A Champion of the Church, St. Peter Canisius. ....**87**—556
The Creation of the Human Soul. **88**—645
Eucharistic Hours for Priests and People. .....**98**—205
Reason, The Catholic Church and the Appeal to. Leo Ward, C.S.C.:— .....**76**—223
Faith and. Schmidt-Perkins:— ...**94**—544
Frontiers of Faith and. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— .....**98**—295, 380
God and. William J. Brosnan, S.J.:— .....**72**— 92
Reasons for Present Day Funeral Costs. John C. Gebhart:— .....**79**—334
Rebesher, S.S.J., Conrad F.: Convert Making. .....**98**—396
Rebuilding a Lost Faith. John L. Stoddard:— .....**65**—545; **73**—445
Recollections of Seventy Years. William Card. O'Connell:— .....**91**—317
Reconciliation of Government with Liberty. John W. Burgess:— ...**54**—372
Reconstructing Behavior in Youth. Healy-Bronner-Baylor-Murphy: **81**—440
the Crippled Soldier. D. C. McMurtrie:— .....**59**—332
Reconstruction, Christian Social. Virgil Michel, O.S.B.:— .....**96**—640
and Christianity. Bampton:— ...**71**—106
National. Eustace Dudley:— ....**74**—654
of Religion. A Sociological View. C. A. Ellwood:— .....**67**—548
Social. John A. Ryan:— .....**68**—335
Virtues. Thomas Burke, C.S.P.: **62**—613
Reconstructions Necessaires, Les. Bishop Gibier:— .....**65**—216
Records of the American Catholic Historical Society. .....**60**—220
Recovery of Ideals. Georgia Harkness:— .....**97**—403
Recueillements. F. D. Joret:— ....**93**—326
Red Conspiracy. Joseph J. Mereto: **63**—438
Cross, The American. Henry P. Davison:— .....**63**—445
Cross in Italy, The Story of the. Chas. M. Bakewell:— .....**64**—109
Cross, The First. Cecelia Oldmeadow:— .....**72**—428
Silence. Kathleen Norris:— .....**81**—437
Vineyard, The. B. J. Murdoch: ..**70**—111
Redeemer: Jesus Christ. .....**91**—110
Redemption apres St. Augustin. Jean Riviere:— .....**90**—548; **96**—445
Redemption, The Mysteries of Faith. Coffin:— .....**72**—333
Mary's Part in Our. George Smith:— .....**99**—187, 301
The Mass and the. M. C. D'Arcy: **76**—218
Souffrance et. F. Mugnier:— ...**96**—106
Redemptorists, The. Geo. Stebbing, C.SS.R.:— .....**72**—430
Redemptorist Centenaries. John F. Byrne, C.SS.R.:— ....**87**—648; **90**—110
Generals, Circular letter of. .....**90**—110
Redmond, M.P., William: Trench Pictures From France. .....**58**—595
Reed, Elizabeth A.: Hinduism in Europe and America. .....**53**—122
Reese, Albert M.: Wandering in the Orient. .....**61**—737
Reeves, O.P., John Baptist: Dominicans. .....**82**—654
Refining Fires. Alice Dease:— .....**56**—109
Reflections on the Litany of the Sacred Heart. R. O'Connell, S.J.:— **87**—333, 556
for Religious. F. X. Lasance, S.J.: **62**—721
Reflexions sur l'Intelligence et sur la Vie Propre. Maritain:— .....**73**—94
Reformation, The. Hugh P. Smyth: **61**—729
Condemned by the World's Best Historians. .....**58**—471
in Dublin. Myles V. Ronan:— **76**—671; **81**—429
in England. G. Constant:— ....**93**—202
and the Eucharist. Francis Woodlock, S.J.:— .....**78**—221
in Great Britain, Protestant. Joseph Clayton:— .....**93**—204
in Ireland Under Elizabeth. Myles V. Ronan:— .....**83**—217
The Mass, and The Priesthood. E. C. Messenger:— .....**95**—310; **97**—195
Reformatoren, Charakterbilder Katholischen. Ludwig von Pastor: **70**—549
Reformers, The Italian. Fred C. Church:— .....**87**—650
Refugees on the Continent, English Catholic. Peter Guilday:— .....**51**—499
Regalita del Cristo. Giovanni Zanchetta:— .....**75**—448
Regards Catholiques sur le Monde. Dominique Auvergne:— .....**99**—298
Reger, O.S.B., Ambrose: Alias Oves Habeo. .....**82**—442
Booster Trip. .....**66**—437
Règle de Saint Benoit. G. A. Simon: **95**—650
Règle Vie au XV Siecle. Palermo-Baudrillart:— .....**65**—534

Regne de la Conscience. Gibier:— **67** — 439
Regno del SS. Cuore di Gesú. Giacomo Sinibaldi:— .....**74** — 202
Regulae pro Recitando Divino Officio. Petrus Piacenza:— .....**60** — 477
Reichstag, Behind the Scenes in the. Wetterle:— .....**59** — 446
Reid, Christian: The Secret Bequest. **54** — 380
Reid, Gilbert: Christian's Appreciation of Other Faiths. .....**66** — 431
Reign of Christ. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....**81** — 320
Reilly, Joseph J.: The Fine Gold of Newman. .....**85** — 221
Newman as a Man of Letters. ..**85** — 221
Reilly, O.P., G. C.: The Psychology of Albert the Great. .....**96** — 206
Reilly, O.P., Thomas à Kempis: Saints and Saintly Dominicans. **52** — 763
Reiner, S.J., Joseph: A Syllabus on Social Problems. .....**87** — 654
Reis: Chrysologus. .....**64** — 431
Reiser, Beato: Cursus Philosophicus Thomisticus. .....**89** — 215
Rejoice in the Lord. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— .....**63** — 674; **64** — 446
Relations Between Matter and Form and the Theory of Knowledge. B. Gerrity:— .....**96** — 433
Relics or Realities. B. C. Boulter: **65** — 109
Religieux, Nature et Obligation de l'Etat. Lucien Choupin, S.J.:— **71** — 98
et Religieuses d'Après le Droit Ecclésiastique. J. Creusen, S.J.:— **85** — 206
Religio-Philosophic History of India. Zacharias, O.D.C.:— .....**66** — 539
Religio Religiosi. Gasquet:— .....**60** — 734
Religioese Lebeswerte des Alten Testaments. Lorenz Duerr:— ..**80** — 442
Religioesen Gegenwartsfragen, Handbuch der. Conrad Grober:— **99** — 487
Religion. Campion-Horan:— .....**87** — 548
Gibier:— .....**58** — 708
Religion, Aims and Methods in Teaching. John K. Sharp:— ..**81** — 217
Challenge of the Eternal. E. de Meulder, S.J.:— .....**95** — 330
and Common Sense. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**76** — 220
A Course of Study in. .....**96** — 444
and Crime. Leo Kalmer, O.F.M.: **96** — 104
and Culture. Frederick Schleiter: **63** — 218
and Culture, Enquiries into. Christopher Dawson:— .....**90** — 325
Doctrine and Practice. Francis Cassily, S.J.:— .....**75** — 315; **91** — 531
The Dynamic of Education. W. M. Howlett:— .....**84** — 215
and Evolution. John A. O'Brien: **87** — 434
Religion, Fear and. Aloysius Roche:— .....**100** — 83
Manual of. Roderick MacEachen: **64** — 543; **66** — 533
Five Centuries of. G. G. Coulton: **69** — 100
Fundamentals of the Catholic. Charles F. Shay: .....**82** — 556
and Health. James J. Walsh:— ..**64** — 211
For High Schools and Academies, Course of. John Laux:— .....**76** — 125
Hour. Jerome Hannan:— .....**75** — 565
and Human Interests. Slater, S.J.: **59** — 218
of the Inarticulate. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.:— .....**59** — 219
An Introduction to the Psychology of. Robert H. Thouless:— **69** — 561; **72** — 204
und Jugenderziehung in den Entwicklungs-Jahren. E. Winkler, S.J.:— .....**83** — 325
Learning My. Schumacher-Imelda:— .....**94** — 436
Life and. James:— .....**90** — 218
Life is a Failure Without. W. E. Cummer:— .....**81** — 219
and Living. Br. Ernest, C.S.C.:— **99** — 94
A Manual of the Catholic. Charles Baschab:— .....**99** — 572
and the Mind of Today. Joseph A. Leighton:— .....**72** — 207
With a Minus Sign. Joseph Conroy, S.J.:— .....**59** — 219
Modern Conceptions of. Bibliography. .....**72** — 202
and the Modern State. Christopher Dawson:— .....**95** — 314
The Mystery of. Everett Dean Martin:— .....**72** — 203
Nationalisme et. Louis Lachance, O.P.:— .....**96** — 428
Natural and Revealed. Hettinger-Bowden:— .....**66** — 545
The Nature of. Edward C. Moore: **96** — 430
New Frontiers of. Arthur Swift, Jr.:— .....**99** — 382
Newman Book of. Aloysius Ambruzzi, S.J.:— .....**97** — 220
New Psychology and Old. Edward F. Murphy, S.S.J.:— .....**90** — 543
The Next Step in. Roy Wood Sellars:— .....**72** — 202
The Origin and Growth of. Wilhelm Schmidt, S.V.D.: **85** — 437; **88** — 210
Outlines for Colleges. John M. Cooper:— .....
75 — 673; **79** — 653; **84** — 100; **94** — 435
ou le Paganisme des Marquisiens. Simeon Delmas, SS.C.C.:— ....**78** — 108
and the People of Israel. Rudolf Kittel:— .....**75** — 89
of Post-Exilic Judaism. J. M. Barton:— .....**92** — 221
of the Primitives. LeRoy-Thompson:— .....**68** — 315; **73** — 657
Progress and. Christopher Dawson:— .....**100** — 190

Religion, Psychology and. Carl Jung:— .....**99** — 381
Ready Replies on. Winfrid Herbst:— .....**100** — 560
Reconstruction of. A Sociological View. C. A. Ellwood:— .....**67** — 548
and Relations. Bernhard Larsen: **93** — 215
et Religieuses d'Après le Droit Ecclesiastique. Creusen, S.J.:— ...**88** — 209
Re-Thinking. A. E. Avey:— .....**96** — 430
Science and its Relations with Philosophy and. W. Dampier: **96** — 427
Scientific Theory and. Barnes:— **90** — 193
Spiritism and. Johan Liljencrants:— .....**60** — 717; **60** — 733
A Student's Philosophy of. W. K. Wright:— .....**68** — 445; **72** — 202
Studies in Comparative. E. C. Messenger:— .....**94** — 321
and the Study of Literature. Brother Leo, F.S.C.:— .....**69** — 110
Teachers' Library. Kirsch-Vogel: **99** — 493
The Teaching of. Roderich MacEachen:— .....**64** — 543
Teaching Plans. Sr. M. Inez, O.S.F.:— .....**81** — 444
Teaching and Practice. Rudolph Bandas:— .....**94** — 645
The Truth of the Catholic. Linden: **69** — 675
Das Wesen der. George Wobbermin:— .....**72** — 207
What it Means to You, Your. W. H. Russell:— .....**76** — 221
Religione e Filosofia. Emilio Chiocchetti, O.F.M.:— .....**65** — 216
e Scienza. Agostino Gemelli, O.F.M.:— .....**63** — 558; **68** — 333
Religionen der Menschheit. Anton Anwander:— .....**79** — 663
Religionis, Tractatus de Virtute. O. E. Dignant:— .....**65** — 79, 105
Religions, The Educated Classes and Bogus. James J. Walsh:— **69** — 214, 449
Encyclopedia of. Maurice Canney: **66** — 434
Etude Comparée des. H. Pinard de la Boullaye, S.J.:— .....**69** — 206
of Mankind. Otto Karrer:— **95** — 300, 431
Past and Present. Bertram C. Windle:— .....**78** — 97
and Philosophies in the U. S. A. Julius A. Weber:— .....**86** — 223
Religionsbegruendung: Max Scheler. Erich Przywara, S.J.:— .....**72** — 205
Religionsunterricht. Michael Pfliegler:— .....**95** — 326
Religiose Funkansprachen. Gröber-Hinderberger:— .....**82** — 107
Religiosis, Compendium de. T. Schafer, O.M.Cap.:— .....**78** — 99
Religious, Canonical Legislation concerning. .....**59** — 436
Aspect of Philosophy, The. Royce:— .....**55** — 575
Religious Bodies. Census of 1926. **84** — 556
of the Cenacle: The Spiritual Way. .....**79** — 323
Certainty. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— **90** — 445
in Church Law. H. Papi, S.J.:— **71** — 555
Communities, Conferences for. Albert Muntsch, S.J.:— .....**79** — 668
Communities, The Government of. Hector Papi, S.J.:— .....**61** — 476
Consciousness. James Bissett Pratt:— .....**64** — 435
The Daily Life of a. Francis Raphael, O.S.B.:— .....**96** — 648
Experience, The Validity of. F. E. England:— .....**99** — 381
Ideals in Industrial Relations. Card. O'Connell:— .....**66** — 437
Institutions, Bibliography of. ..**71** — 198
Instruction. Franciscan Educational Conference:— .....**98** — 205
Instruction, Course of. .....**61** — 460
Instruction and Education. Rudolph G. Bandas:— .....**100** — 187
Instructions, Journal of. Raymond McGowan:— .....**86** — 222
Instruction, Simple Methods in. J. Ostdiek:— .....**96** — 333
Liberty in Transition. Joseph F. Thorning, S.J.:— .....**86** — 549
Life. Conferences on. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— .....**77** — 105
Life for Congregations of Sisters. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— .....**73** — 332
Life, A Franciscan View of the Spiritual and. D. Devas, O.F.M.: **68** — 637
Life, The Secrets of the. Oliver Dolphin:— .....**68** — 637
Meditations for. John Janssen, S.V.D.:— .....**94** — 434
Men and Women in Church Law. E. Garesché, S.J.:— .....**88** — 109
Orders and Congregations in the U. S. A., History of. .....**84** — 537
Orders of Women. Allan Ross: **56** — 445
Orders of Women in the U. S. A. Elinor Tong Dehey:— .....**83** — 552
of the Past and Present. James Montgomery:— .....**59** — 329
Poems of Lionel Johnson:— ....**56** — 441
Poems of Richard Crashaw. Eric Shepherd:— .....**51** — 380
Profession. Hector Papi, S.J.:— **57** — 588; **59** — 214
Reflections for. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— .....**62** — 721
Retreat Conferences for Charles Cox, O.M.I.:— .....**68** — 323
Spiritual Guide for. .....**73** — 657
Vacation School Manual. .....**97** — 317
Value of Social Work. Fred. Siedenburg, S.J.:— .....**66** — 546
Vocation, the Meaning of a. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**61** — 208

Remarked in Passing. .....89 — 555
Remember. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— 96 — 219
Remler, C.M., F. J: Considerations on the Sacred Priesthood .....74 — 328
Conversations on Vocations. ....78 — 333
The Eternal Inheritance. .....70 — 663
The Gospel for the Laity. .....79 — 445
Man's Relation to God in the Supernatural Order. .....79 — 331
Our Saviour's Own Words. .....62 — 615
Why Am I Tempted? .....100 — 282
Why Must I Suffer? 70 — 219, 322; 86 — 556
Remy, Alfred: A First Spanish Reader. .....58 — 711
Remy, F.: Les Grandes Indulgences Pontificales. .....82 — 538
Renaissance to the French Revolution, History of the Church from the. James MacCaffrey:— ..53 — 124, 362
, Our. Henry Browne, S.J.:— ....57 — 693
Renaudin, Paul: Assumptio B. Mariae Virginis Matris Dei. 90 — 105, 195
Renaudin-Kerr: St. Vincent de Paul. .....83 — 439
Renault, Paulin: La Percluse Heroique. .....99 — 399
René Chabrier. .....62 — 614
Renouveau Catholique. M. Rouzic: 61 — 485; 62 — 501
Reorganization of Social Economy. Oswald von Nell-Breuning, S.J.:— .....96 — 439
Reparation: Its History, Doctrine, and Practice. Raoul Plus, S.J.: 85 — 442
Répertoire Alphabétique de 7000 Auteurs. G. Sagehomme, S.J.:— ..86 — 444
Repetitorium Apologeticum. Charles Bruehl:— .....51 — 640
Juridicum Ecclesiasticum. A. Tosi:— .....73 — 106
Societatis Polyphonicae. Ralph Casimiri:— .....73 — 554
Theologiae Fundamentalis. Virgilio Wass, O.M.Cap.: 64 — 648; 65 — 329
Report of the Crime Commission of the State of New York. .....79 — 666
of the Catholic Educational Ass'n. 65 — 663; 91 — 430
of the Sixth National Eucharistic Congress at Omaha. .....85 — 554
of the Sup't. of Parish Schools, Diocese of Newark. John A. Dillon:— .....55 — 708
Reporter at the Papal Court. Thomas Morgan:— .....97 — 603
Reports of the Franciscan Educational Conference. .....95 — 554
Repos et la Sanctification du Dimanche. Paul Veron-Vrau:— ...66 — 647
Representative Catholic Essays. Carver-Geyer:— .....75 — 676
Resch, R.: La Doctrine Ascetique des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens du 4eme Siecle. .....88 — 104
Resch, S. M., Peter A.: Shower of Graces. .....79 — 669
Resch-Juergens: My Father's Business. .....80 — 110
Research Findings in the Moral Development of Children. Sr. Mary I.H.M.:— .....74 — 548
into the Text of I Samuel, I-XVI. P. A. H. de Boer:— .....99 — 301
Reservationibus Pontificiis a Jure Reservatis Ordinario deque Regularm Privilegio ab iisdem Absolvendi Ivo Vitali, O.F.M.:— ..95 — 442
Resistance de la Belgique Envahie. M. des Ombiaux:— .....58 — 237
Resources for Living. Gaius Glenn Atkins:— .....99 — 383
Response to the Call of Pius X. Blanche M. Kelly:— .....67 — 546
Responsive Holy Hour. .....89 — 652
Rest Awhile. Sr. St. Michael Cowan: 95 — 444
House. Isabel Clarke:— .....57 — 110
Restoring all Things. Fitzsimons-McGuire:— .....100 — 379
Resurrection of the Body, The. Justin McCann:— .....80 — 218
of Rome. G. K. Chesterton:— ...84 — 318
Re-Thinking Religion. A. E. Avey: 96 — 430
Retour Offensif du Paganisme. Gustave Combes:— .....100 — 281
Retraite, Une. Mère Marie du Saint Sacrament:— .....79 — 441
Annuelle de Huit Jours. P. Longhaye, S.J.:— .....80 — 654
de Dames et de Mères Chrétiennes. J. Millot:— .....58 — 470
d'Enfants. Henri Morice:— .....64 — 556
Fermée, Les Grandes Directives de la. .....84 — 108
sur Les Grandes Verités. J. Millot: 60 — 110
de Madame. M. Davenne:— .....71 — 109
Retraites du Clerge, Les. R. de la Porte:— .....63 — 207
de Communion Solennelle. Jean Vaudon:— 57 — 109; 59 — 110; 64 — 556
Fermées au Canada. .....84 — 108
de Jeunes Filles. J. Millot:— ....57 — 109
de Première Communion Solennelle. J. Millot:— .....63 — 110
Spirituelles. Touchet:— .....68 — 109
Retreat for Catholic Girls and Women. Stiegele-Keyster:— ...83 — 439
the Clergy. J. B. Murphy, C.SS.P.: 75 — 679
Companion. C. M. Thuente, O.P.: 63 — 206

Retreat Conferences for Religious. C. Cox, O.M.I.:— ....**68**—323
Sisterhoods. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:—**76**—461
Discourses and Meditations for Religious. J. P. Toussaint:— ..**81**—649
Matter for Priests. Paul Stiegele: **74**—556
Notes. ....**57**—222
for Nuns. Walter Eliott, C.S.P.: **73**—215
Outline for a Religious. ....**63**—208
in Preparation for Holy Communion, A Day's. Robert Eaton:— **68**—323
for Priests. Antoine Giroux, S.J.: **95**—217
Walter Elliott, C.S.P.:— ....**71**— 99
Readings. Edward F. Garesché, S.J.:— ....**81**—557
for Religious, An Eight Days. Henry Gabriel, S.J.: ..**52**—240; **56**—553
Sketches for the Exercises of an Eight Days'. H. Hurter, S.J.:— **59**—108
Under the Guidance of St. John of the Cross. M. Mary of Bl. Sac.: **85**—647
Under the Guidance of St. Theresa. ....**82**—213
for Women in Business. J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.:— ....**55**—205
Retreats. Kilian Hennrich:— ....**95**—327
Given by Father Bernard Vaughan, Notes on. C. Lady Paget:— ....**81**—101
Layman's. Henry Owen-Lewis:— **51**—768
Retribution. G. A. Kneeland:— ....**94**—106
Retrospect of Fifty Years. James Gibbons:— ....**56**—316
Holy Trinity Parish. Francis J. Hertkorn:— ....**52**—197
Three Score Years and Ten: Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. ....**55**—208
Retté, Adolphe: Ceux qui Saignent. **61**—222
Rettung der Christlichen Familie. ..**83**—432
Return of Christendom. Gilbert K. Chesterton: ....**68**—207; **74**—442
to the Novitiate. Alcime Gouraud: **94**—651
of the Ortons. A. H. Bennet: ...**73**—445
Prodigal and other Essays. I. J. Semper:— ....**91**—335
Reu, M.: Luther's German Bible. ..**92**—306
Reunion, A Catholic Plea for. Father Jerome:— ....**91**—206
Problem of. Leslie J. Walker, S.J. :**63**—326
and the Roman Primacy. Halifax: **74**—198
Rome and. E. Messenger:— ....**92**—200
The Question of. Downey:— ....**69**—331
Reuter-Ahern: An Angel of Mercy. **76**—231
Reuter, Frederick A.: Adoration **79**—555; **85**—555
Anecdote Sermonettes for Children's Mass. ....**58**—595; **59**—563
Bible Story Sermonettes for the Children's Mass. ....**78**—334
Flowers of the Sanctuary. ....**70**—322
Ladies' Pocket Prayer Book. ....**80**—109
Reuter, My Happiest Day. ....**71**—443
Readings and Reflections. ....**58**—236
In Season. ....**90**—557
Short Sermons for the Children's Mass. ....**52**—247
Story Sermonettes for the Children's Mass. ....**65**—656
Our Boys. ....**94**—333
Reuterdahl, Arvid: Scientific Theism Versus Materialism. ....**64**—432
Revealed Truth, Faith and. George D. Smith:— ....**81**—555
Revelation. C. Lattey, S.J.:— ....**69**—331
Revelation, The Theory of. Joseph J. Baierl:— ....**78**—331; **90**—644
Revelatione, De. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— ....**59**—210, 442
Revelations of Divine Love. Mother Julian:— ....**77**—333
Reverentia Puero. Adolf Cardinal Bertram:— ....**84**—436
Reveries of a Hermit. Frederick Joseph Kinsman:— ....**96**—436
Review of the Essentials of English Composition. Roscoe Parker:— **75**—109
of the National Crime Commission Conference. E. R. Cass:— ....**79**—666
Revighi, Sofia Vanni: L'Immortalitata dell 'Anima. ....**96**—221, 435
Reville, S.J., John C.: Herald of Christ, Louis Bourdaloue, S.J.: **68**—102
Mother Seton. ....**85**—651
Unending Sacrifice. ....**69**—111
Revista di Filosofia Neo-Scholastica. 87—330
Revolt Against Civilization. Lathrop Stoddard:— ....**67**—429
Revolution and Freemasonry, 1680-1800. Bernard Fay:— ....**95**—214
Revue Pratique d'Apologetique. L. Cl. Fillion, S.S.:— ....**54**—222
Thomiste. E. Hugon, O.P.:— ...**73**—208
Reyna, G. Canon: Flowers of the Soul. ....**82**—100
Reynolds, Frank L.: Ireland's Important and Heroic Part in America's Independence and Development. ....**71**—440
Reynolds, Graham: The Clausulae in the "Civitate Dei" of St. Augustine. ....**71**—547
Reys, Arthur: God and His Attributes. ....**82**—222
Rheims Version of the New Testament. James A. Carey:— ....**96**— 90
Rhetoric of Aristotle. Lane Cooper:— ....**92**—648
Manual of Sacred. Feeney:— ....**65**— 88
and Public Speaking, Studies in. ..**74**—327
Rhode, Joseph F.: Arabic Versions of the Pentateuch. ....**67**—546

Rhythm, Principal Texts of the Gregorian Authors Concerning. J. G. Schmidt:— ....65 — 662
Ricciardelli, Raffaele: Vita della Serva di Dio Elisabetta Anna Seton. ....82 — 558
Richard, Edouard: Acadie. ....59 — 560
Richard, O.P., Timothée: Etudes de Theologie Morale. ....91 — 540
Theologie et Pieté. ...94 — 652; 98 — 492
Richard H. Tierney, S.J. F. X. Talbot, S.J.:— ....84 — 217
Richarz, S.V.D.: Geology and Biblical Chronology. ....73 — 202
Riché, Jules: Capitalisme et Communisme. ....66 — 545
Richelieu. Hilaire Belloc:— ....82 — 323
Richmond, Winifred V.: Personality. 96 — 432
Richstaetter, S.J., Karl: Die Herz Jesu Verehrung des Deutschen Mittelalters. ....72 — 653
Das Herz des Welterlösers. ....90 — 559
Illustrious Friends of the Sacred Heart. ....84 — 443
A Daughter of the Cross. ....79 — 665
Richstaetter-Maumigny: Katolische Mystik. ....81 — 442
Rickaby, John: The Ecclesiastical Year. ....64 — 103
Enlargements upon Meditations Made in Times of Retreat. ...56 — 553
Rickaby, S.J., Jos.: Index to Newman's Works. ....51 — 763
In an Indian Abbey....63 — 211
The Lord My Light. ....53 — 247, 608
The Manichees as S. Augustine Saw Them. ....75 — 322
An Old Man's Jottings. ....72 — 685
Studies on God and His Creatures. 70 — 658
Readings from S. Augustine on the Psalms. ....73 — 104
Rickaby-Goodier: St. Paul's Epistles to the Churches. ....52 — 372
Riddle of the Didaché, The. F. E. Vokes:— ....100 — 175
Riddles of Hamlet and the Newest Answers. S. A. Blackmore, S.J.: 58 — 361
Ridolfi, Nicholas: A Short Method of Mental Prayer. ....64 — 98
Rigby, C. W.: Hymn to Our Lady Immaculate. ....100 — 380
Christus Vincit. ....100 — 380
Right and Wrongs in Industry. Francis J. Haas:— ....89 — 446
and Duties of American Citizens. 87 — 221
and Duties of Ordinaries. Charles Augustine, O.S.B.:— ....71 — 550
Riley, Woodbridge: American Thought from Puritanism to Pragmatism. ....52 — 637, 759
Rimbault, Léon: Les Vaillantes du du Devoir. ....52 — 251
Rime of the Rood and Other Poems. Chas. L. O'Donnell, C.S.C.:— 80 — 554
Ring, S.J., George: Gods of the Gentiles. ....100 — 475
Riondel, S.J., H.: Pax Vobis aux Ames Inquietes. ....93 — 435
Rischke, Margarete: Studien zu Frederic Ozanam. ....78 — 552
Risen Christ, The. Tihamer Toth: 100 — 190
Jesus, The. Alban Goodier, S.J.: 71 — 213
Life of Our Lord. Robert Eaton: 77 — 108
Rising Corn, The. René Bazin:— ...72 — 445
Tide of Color Against White World Supremacy. L. Stoddard: 63 — 438
Rite of Adult Baptism. ....96 — 639
Rites, The Mass of the Western. Fernand Cabrol:— ....92 — 323
Orientaux, L'Eglises Orientales et les. Raymond Janin:— ....70 — 208
Ritual, Baptismal. ....93 — 548
for Small Churches. Bartholomew Eustace:— ....93 — 102
Rituale Parvum. J. B. O'Connell:— 82 — 109
Romanum. ....75 — 450
Rival Philosophies of Jesus and Paul. Ignatius Singer:— ....62 — 126
Rivelatore, Il. Mariano Cordovani, O.P.:— ....74 — 429
Rivière, Jean: Expansion of Christianity in the First Three Centuries. ....54 — 632
St. Basile, Eveque de Césarée. ...73 — 107
Dogme de la Rédemption. 51—753; 87—190; 90—548; 91—196; 96 — 445
Modernisme dans l'Eglise, Le. ...83 — 106
Rivista de Filosofia Neo-Scholastica. Agostino Gemelli:— ....54 — 250
Road to Happiness. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— ....89 — 331
Home. P. Rudkin:— ....63 — 223
of Pain. Hugh F. Blunt:— ....98 — 91
to Peace. James J. Daly, S.J.:— 96 — 547
Robert Southwell, Appreciation of. Sr. Rose Anita Morton:— ....81 — 558
Roberti, F.: De Delictis et Poenis. 85 — 207
Robin, Jean: The Royal Road of the Holy Cross. ....97 — 107
Robinson, Benjamin: The Gospel of St. John. ....73 — 90
Robinson, James Harvey: The Mind in the Making. ....72 — 203
Robinson-Willibald: Life of St. Boniface. ....54 — 505

Robinson, S.J., William F.: The Bedrock of Belief. ....**60** — 340
Christ's Masterpiece. ....**59** — 319
His Only Son. ....**59** — 556
Milestones on the Way to Life. **69** — 212
The Seven-Fold Gift. ....**67** — 536
The Undying Tragedy of the World. ....**62** — 243

Roche, Aloysius: Fear and Religion. ....**100** — 83
Practical Hints on Preaching. ...**91** — 331
Sermon Matter for a Year. ....**92** — 547
Talks for Girls. ....**89** — 330
Talks for Young Women. ....**99** — 398

Roche, S.J., W.: Benedictus Qui Venit. ....**56** — 669
Child's Prayer to Jesus. ....**51** — 639
Children's Bread. ....**64** — 446
Mysteries of the Mass in Reasoned Prayers. ....**54** — 381; **56** — 669
New Mass Book for Youth ....**56** — 669

Rochereau, H. J.: Le Seminaire N. D. de la Merci. ....**61** — 110

Rockefeller, Jr., John D.: Religion of the Inarticulate. ....**59** — 219

Roder, Joannes. Ordinandorum Enchiridion. ....**79** — 106

Rodriguez, S.J., Alphonsus: Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues. ....**81** — 551

Roemer, O.M., Theodore: The Leopoldine Foundation and the Church in the United States (1829-1839) ....**88** — 559
The Ludwig-Missionsverein and the Church in the United States. **90** — 558
Pioneer Capuchin Letters ....**95** — 444

Roemer, William Francis: The Ethical Basis of International Law. **83** — 435

Rogationes. Balde: ....**86** — 545

Roger: Signe de la Croix. ....**78** — 556

Roger Bacon's Contribution to Knowledge. Edward Lutz, O.F.M.:— ....**95** — 554

Rogers, Arthur K.: English and American Philosophy since 1800. **67** — 433

Rohling, Jos. Henry: The Blood of Christ. ....**89** — 97

Roland von Cremona, O.P. und die Uufange der Scholastik im Praedigearden. Ephrem Tilthaut:— **96** — 435

Role of the Virgin Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester and Towneley Cycles. Cornelius Luke, F.S.C.:— ....**91** — 327

Rolland, Robert: Above the Battle. **55** — 105

Rolle, Richard: Amending of Life. **72** — 333

Roma. Albert Kuhn, O.S.B.:— ...**53** — 233
Sacra. William Barry:— ....**78** — 641

Roman Breviary, The. C. F. Wemyss Brown:— ....**96** — 444
Catholic Church and the Church of England. R. H. Malden:— **90** — 192
Catholic Church in the Modern State. C. C. Marshall:— ....**81** — 109
Empire, Conversion of. Philip Hughes:— ....**91** — 107
Index of Forbidden Books. Francis Betten, S.J.:— ....**54** — 125; **72** — 656
Literary Tendencies, A Study in Theory and Criticism of. J. F. d'Alton:— ....**86** — 551
Liturgy, A Study of the Mass. Adrian Fortescue:— ....**52** — 126
Missal. ....**95** — 441
Pontifical: A History and Commentary. Pierre Puniet:— ....**89** — 322
Primacy to A. D. 461. B. J. Kidd: **97** — 196
Rite, The Music of. Richard Terry:— ....**86** — 546

Romance, Book of the High. Michael Williams:— ....**70** — 667
of Lady Poverty. Celestine N. Bittle, O.M.Cap.:— ....**90** — 544
of Old Philadelphia. John Faris: **65** — 107
of a Priest. Paul A. Kelly:— ....**77** — 109

Romanesque Architecture. F. Eygun:— ....**90** — 552

Romanus, Aegidius: De Ecclesiastica Potestate. ....**81** — 193

Romanticism, of St. Francis. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— ....**54** — 500; **72** — 219

Rome Hath Spoken. ....**87** — 220
and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-21. Jos. H. Brady:— ....**98** — 193
The Resurrection of. G. K. Chesterton:— ....**84** — 318
and Reunion. E. Messenger:— ...**92** — 200
From Tarsus to. Herman J. Heuser:— ....**81** — 427
Unity and. Edmund Smith Middleton:— ....**68** — 207
from Within. Selden Delany:— ..**94** — 543

Romeis, O.F.M., K.: Die Göttliche Offenbarung und Ihre Mittler: **86** — 199

Romewards. C. J. Eustace:— ....**89** — 213

Romeyer, S.J., B.: La Philosophie Chrétienne jusqu' à Descartes **99** — 201

Ronan, C.C., Myles V.: The Reformation in Dublin. ....**76** — 671; **81** — 429
The Reformation in Ireland Under Elizabeth. ....**83** — 217

Roncière, Charles de la: La Grande Aventure. ....**94** — 550

Rooney, Miriam T.: Lawlessness, Law, and Sanction. ....**97** — 317

Roothaan, Johann Philipp. P. Albers, S.J.:— ....**80** — 333

Rope, Henry E. F.: The City of the Grail. ....**69** — 447

Ros, Fidèle de: Le Père Francois d'Osuna. ....96 — 651
Rosalie, The Life of Sister. Melun-Fallon:— ....53 — 496
Rosaries of Special Devotion. John W. Winterich:— ....70 — 322
Rosario, B. V. Mariae, De. Ludovicus Fanfani, O.P.:— ....84 — 219
Rosary, The. Cornelius H. Patton: 77 — 660
Christ in the. James O'Brien:— ..91 — 217
Mysteries of the. J. Rauscher, S.M.:— ....92 — 557
Mysteries of the. John Gilland Brunini:— ....88 — 108
of Mystery Plays. Margaret S. Mooney:— ....53 — 493
A Social Remedy. Thomas Schwartner, O.P.:— ....91 — 217
Rosat: Pour l'Action Catholique. ..93 — 215
Rose of China. E. Castel, C.M.:— 93 — 213; 94 — 647
Petals. Sr. M. Claire Agnes:— ...89 — 558
Rosenthal, G. D.: Survival. ....96 — 430
Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet. Albert Dolan, O.Carm.:— ....97 — 508
Ross, Allan: Religious Orders of Women. ....56 — 445
A Little Book on Purgatory. ....64 — 330
Ross, C.S.P., Elliott: Christian Ethics. ....60 — 593
Ethics from the Standpoint of Scholastic Philosophy. ....99 — 384, 395
Five Minute Sermons. 72 — 445; 80 — 330; 91 — 540; 98 — 93
John Henry Newman. ....90 — 206
Truths to Live By. ....82 — 549
What is Love? ....78 — 106
Ross, Eva J.: Social Origins. ....96 — 431
A Survey of Sociology. ....88 — 327
Ros-Paulus: Indulgences as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages. ....69 — 441
Rossignol, The Villa. Storer:— ....58 — 709
Rossini, Carlo: The Liturgical Organist. ....100 — 185
Proper of the Mass for Sundays and Principal Feasts. ....90 — 652
Rost, Hans: Die Katholische Kirche nach den Zeugnissen von Nicht-Katholiken. ....62 — 712
Rothensteiner, John: The Azure Flower, Lyrics from the German Romantic Poets. ....85 — 553
Chronicles of an Old Missouri Parish. ....57 — 589
The Garland of Praise. 64 — 555; 69 — 672
Rothe: Pour les Mortes de la Grande Guerre. ....58 — 709
Rother, Aloysius: Beauty: A Study of Philosophy. ....56 — 442
Rouet de Journel-Dutilleul: Enchiridion Asceticum. ....82 — 542
Rougé, Emmanuel de: Manifestations Diaboliques Contemporaines. ....65 — 442
Rough Sermon Notes on the Sunday Gospels. ....71 — 108
Roulin, O.S.B., E.: Linges, Insignes, et Vetements Liturgiques. ....82 — 435
Vestments and Vesture. ....84 — 648
Round About Home. P. J. Carroll, C.S.C.:— ....52 — 124
Roupain, S.J., E: Sur les Pas de Jésus. ....80 — 653
La Vierge Toute Belle. ....64 — 555
Roure, S.J., Lucien: Le Merveilleux Spirite. ....58 — 358
Rousseau, A.: Church of Christ. ...95 — 444
Rousseau, Francois: Grégoire Tarisse, Premier Supérieur Général de la Congrégation de St. Maur. 72 — 422
Rousselot, S.J., Pierre: Christus. ...75 — 442
L'Intellectualisme de St. Thomas. 72 — 549
Rouvier, S.J., Frederic: The Conquest of Heaven by Perfect Charity and Contrition. ....72 — 331
Rouzic, L.: Jésus Christ et le Mariage. ....77 — 109
Le Purgatoire. ....58 — 469
Le Renouveau Catholique. 61 — 485; 62 — 501
Les Saints Ordres. ....75 — 217, 218
Vie de Lieutenant Guillaume de Montferrand. ....64 — 556
Rowe, John: Historical Struggles for the Faith. ....62 — 499
Pilgrimage of Grace. ....51 — 256
Rowlands, Leo F.: Guide Book for Catholic Choirmasters. ....100 — 185
Roy-Joyce: Theresa Neumann. ....96 — 105
Royal Law, The. Ernest Graf, O.S.B.:— ....85 — 217
Road of the Holy Cross. Jean Robin:— ....97 — 107
Royauté de Christ selon la Doctrine Catholique. Louis Chambat, O.S.B.:— ....86 — 220; 87 — 191
Royce, G. Morton: The Note Book of an American Parson in England. ....58 — 710
Royce, Dr.: The Problem of Christianity. ....55 — 581
The Religious Aspect of Philosophy. ....55 — 575
Ruane, Jos. W.: Beginnings of the Society of S. Sulpice in the U. S. A. ....93 — 438
Rubricis Missalis Romani, Tractatus de. Aug. Croegaert:— ....94 — 646
Rubrics and Ceremonies of the Holy Mass. William Doyle, S.J.:— ...51 — 379

Ruby Crown, The. Mary Wallace: **58**—110
Ruby-Kane: Georgetown Anthology. **77**—108
Rudkin, P.: The Road Home. .....**63**—223
Ruf-Fischer: Our Lord's Last Will and Testament. .....**53**—496
Ruffini, Ernestus: Chronologia Veteris et Novi Testamenti. .....**71**—546
Ruined Temple. Richard A. Welfle, S.J.:— .....**95**—220
Ruiz, J. M.: Entre l'Espagne et la France. .....**58**—709
Rule of Faith in the Eclesiastical Writers of the First Two Centuries. John Coan, O.F.M.:— ...**71**—328
Rule of St. Benedict. Delatte-McCann:— .....**68**—631
of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis. .....**80**—106
Rumeileh. Elihu Grant:— .....**93**—431
Rummel, Joseph Francis: Report of the Sixth National Eucharistic Congress at Omaha. .....**85**—554
Rung, Albert: Clerical Courtesy. ..**86**—444
Incense of the Soul. .....**62**—369
Meditations for the Laity. .....**78**—334
The Seminarian, His Character and Work. .....**56**—103
Rupprecht, O.S.B., Placidus: Der Mittler und sein Heilswerk, Sacrificium Mediatoris. .....**93**—327
Russell, Bertrand: Justice in War Time. .....**55**—105
Russell, L. J.: Introduction to Logic from the Standpoint of Education. .....**51**—110
Russell, Ruth: What's the Matter with Ireland? .....**63**—445
Russell, W. H.: The Bible and Character. .....**91**—319
Christ the Leader. .....**97**—602
Your Religion: What it Means to You. .....**76**—221
Russe, L'Eglise. Brain-Chaninov:— **81**—196
Russia. Beazley-Forbes-Birkett:— **62**—367
Russia Abused. C. C. Young:— ....**53**—248
Today, Catholic Church in. Edith Almendingen:— .....**70**—437
Russian Church, The. J. N. Danzas: **96**—199
Church and the Papacy, Early. H. K. Mann:— .....**81**—197
-English Catechism of Christian Doctrine. P. Neuzil, O.S.B.:— **99**— 93
Thought, The Humiliated Christ in Modern. N. Gorodetsky:— **100**—177
Russorum, Jus Orthodoxum. Nicalao Biernaki:— .....**51**—374
Ruth, Book of. Henry J. Grimmelsman:— .....**86**—653
Rutherford Uncovered. Richard Felix, O.S.B.:— .....**97**—414
Rutten, O.P.: Croire? .....**70**—210
Ruysbroeck. Evelyn Underhill:— ..**52**—762
Ryan-Collins: My Communion. ....**94**—104
Ryan, Edwin F.: A College Handbook to Newman. .....**83**—557
The Church in the South American Republics. .....**88**—331
Ryan, James H.: Catechism of Catholic Education. .....**68**—542
Encyclicals of Pius XI. .....**77**—324
Hegelianism in America. .....**87**—331
An Introduction to Philosophy. ..**72**—321
Proposed Monopoly in Education. **70**—555
Ryan, John A.: A Better Economic Order. .....**93**—199
Christian Charity and the Plight of Europe. .....**71**—107
The Church and Labor. .....**64**—325
The Church and Socialism. .....**62**—122
Declining Liberty, and Other Papers. .....**77**—219
Distributive Justice. .....**56**— 97
A Living Wage. .....**62**—370
Moral Aspects of Sterilization. ..**83**—651
Questions of the Day. .....**84**—647
Social Reconstruction. .....**68**—335
Social Reform on Catholic Lines. **72**—220
The State and the Church. .....**67**—202
Ryan, S.J., John: Irish Monasticism. **87**—551
Ryan, Leo Raymond: Old Saint Peter's. .....**95**—443
Ryan, Sara Agnes: Christopher Columbus in Poetry, History and Art. .....**57**—333
On to Europe in Poetry, History, and Art. .....**100**—477
Ryan, Theodore: The Funeral Service of the Catholic Church. ....**92**—444
Historical Sketch of Burrillville. **72**—653
Rybinsky, Joseph: Der Mal'akh Jahwe. .....**83**—554
Rybrook-Jenneskens: The Eucharist and Life. .....**100**—276

Sabetti-Barrett: Compendium Theologiae Moralis **53**—607; **81**—647; **85**— 97
Sacerdoce et Sacrifice de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. J. Grimal, S.M.:— .....**71**—100
Sacerdotal Safeguards. Arthur Barry O'Neill, C.S.C.:— .....**58**—367, 584
Sacerdotal Salesmanship. Peter M. H. Wynhoven:— .....**100**—477
Sacerdotales, Ouevres. Saint Jean Eudes:— .....**94**—556
Sacerdotis, Promptuarium. P. Soengen, S.J.:— .....**70**—555
Sacra Ordinatione, De. Felix Capello, S.J.:— .....**94**—423

Sacrament, Le Culte du Saint. Ch. Cordonnier:— .....71—216
Of Baptism. John P. Murphy: ..82—222
Confirmation, The. F. C. Kolbe: 85—218
Duty. Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.:— 93—646; 94—432
Eucharist George D. Smith:— ...85—218
Friendship. Henry Schuyler:— 56—220; 69—216
Life. James, O.M.Cap.:— .....86—445
Penance. H. Harrington:— .....81—555

Sacramentary. Ildefonso Schuster:— 72—648; 74—439; 79—550; 82—647

Sacramental Doctrine, Berengar and the Reform of. A. J. MacDonold:— .....85—101; 92—209

Sacramentals. John Paschang:— ...73—329
Sacraments and the Mass, Sermons on. Thomas Flynn:— ...61—728
And Some Catholic Practices. Gasquet, O.S.B.:— .....80—332

Sacramentarium, Systema. John Bapt. Umberg, S.J.:— .....? ? ? ? ?

Sacramentis, Tractatus De. G. Van Noort:— .....80—428

Sacramentorum, De Causalitate. M. Gierens, S.J.:— .....93—544
Septenarius. P. J. Kenney:— ....70—439

Sacraments. Joseph J. Pohle:— ....56—546
And the Commandments. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— .....82—444
Explained and Grace and Prayer Explained Jos. J. Baierl:— ....66—534
Grace and The. Clement Crock:—97— 99
Of Initiation, The Three. L. Labauche, S.S.:— .....68—538
Les. Besson:— .....51—767
History and the Liturgy of the. A. Villien:— .....87—193; 89—440
Vol. II—The Holy Eucharist. Joseph Pohle:— .....55—328
Powerful. Patrick T. Quinlan:— 83—108
Sacramentals and the Mass, Sermons on the. Thomas Flynn:— 61—728
Theology of the. P. Pourrat:— ...52—241
The Wonderful. What they are: What they do. Francis Doyle, S.J.:— .....72—103

Sacre Coeur de Jesus. L. Garriquet: 65—532
Pratique et Doctrine de la devotion au. A. Vermeersch, S.J.:— 85—334
et le Sacerdoce. Charrier, S.J.:— 84—218

Sacred Eloquence T. J. Potter:— ..60—731

Sacred Heart, Brothers of the: Catechism of the Religious Profession. ..... 62—362
Brothers of the: Spiritual Guide for Religious. .....73—657
And the Catholic Home. E. Garesche, S.J.:— .....78—334
of Christ. F. Konz, O.M.I.:— ...96—106
Illustrious Friends of the. Karl Richstaetter:— .....84—443

Sacred Heart of Jesus; Its History and Theology, Devotions to the. Jean Bainvel:— .....72—102
Love of the. .....68—111
Month of the. Sister M. Emmanuel:— .....84—443
Society of the. Janet Erskine Stuart:— .....52—617
Theology of the Cultus of the. Joseph Petrovits:— .....57— 95
Victim Souls of the. Max Schmid: 88—445
What is the. Anizan-Fritzpatrick: 51—759
Music, Art Forms in. Sister Marie Cecile, C.S.C.:— .....86—111
And The Catholic Church. George V. Predmore:— .....95—320
Passion, The. Charles F. Blount, S.J.:— .....82—333
Poems. M. S. Pine:— .....72—332
Scripture, Readings from the. Henry N. Hald:— .....81—220
Westminster Version of the. ...82—325
Wounds of Jesus, The. Hugh O'Laverty:— .....82—108

Sacrifice of Calvary and the Supper Chamber, The One. J. Carroll: 100—380
Mass, The. Alexander MacDonald: 71— 97
New Law. J. Brodie Brosnan:— 75—548
Eucharistic. B. V. Miller:— .....84—442
Morning. J. E. Moffat, S.J:— ...75—678

Sacrificii Notio Henricus a S. Teresia, O.C.D.:— .....92—210, 220; 93—646

Sacrificio de la Ultima Cena. Father Alonzo, S.J.:— .....82—639; 87—193

Sacrificium Sanctum: Entretiens sur la Messe. Canon Lahitton:— ...94—204

Sacrilege of the Organ Loft. Nicola A. Montani:— .....60—731

Sacristan's Handbook. Bernard Page, S.J.:— .....68—215

Sacristy and Sanctuary, In. William A. O'Brien:— .....90—332

Sad Years. Dora Sigerson: (Miss Clement Shorter) .....60—111

Saddest and Gladdest of Days, The. Fr. Camillus, C.P.:— .....92—444

Sadlier, Anna T.: Gerald de Lacey's Daughter. .....56—222
Names That Live in Catholic Hearts. .....57—220
Man from Nowhere. .....58—596
Women of Catholicity. .....57—335

Sadlier, William: Excelsior Studies in American History-Civics. ...77—104

Safeguards of Chastity. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— .....81—108

Safeguarding Children's Nerves. John A. Foote:— .....72—221

Safeguarding Mental Health. Raphael C. McCarthy, S.J.:— ....97—208

Saga of Saints. Sigrid Undset:— ...**93** — 433
Sagehomme, S.J.: Repertoire Alphabetique de 7000 Auteurs. .....**86** — 444
"Sagesse" de l'Egyptien Amen-emope et les "Proverbes de Salomon, La." Alexis Mallon, S.J.: **77** — 85
Sailing the Seas. Baldwin-Livengood:— .....**64** — 110
S. Agostino: Publicazione Commemorativa del XV Centenario della sua Morte. .....**86** — 552
Saint Albert the Great. Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.:— .....**88** — 441
Alphonsi De Ligorio, Theologia Moralis Secundum Doctrinam. Joseph Aertnys, C.SS.R.:— ....**80** — 100
Alfonzo Rodriguez. I. Casanouvas, S.J.:— .....**88** — 557
Alphonsus Meditations. John B. Coyle, C.SS.R.:— .....**71** — 109
Ambrose, The Life and Times of. P. de Labriolle:— .....**79** — 325
Anselm. Joseph Clayton:— .....**90** — 647
Anselme. Meditations et Prieres de. Castel:— .....**69** — 560
Anselmi Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopi liber "Cur Deus Homo". Franciscus Schmitt, O.S.B.:— ..**82** — 101
Anselmi Cantuariensis Archiespiscopi Opera Omnia (vol. I). Franciscus Schmitt, O.S.B.: .. **100** — 280
Antony, Life of. J. B. McLaughlin, O.SB:— .....**71** — 219
Anthony of Padua. Alice Curtayne:— .....**86** — 556
Anthony of Padua. Ernest Gilliat-Smith:— .....**75** — 314
Augustin, Essais sur la Doctrine de. Charles Boyer, S.J.:— .....**90** — 650
Augustin, Le Dogme de la Redemption Apres. Jean Riviere: **90** — 548
Augustine. De Civitate Dei. .....**59** — 314
Augustine. De Doctrina Christiana. .....**59** — 309
Augustine. Heinrich-Hubert-Lesaar:— .....**87** — 103
Augustine, Confessions of. Campbell-McGuire:— .....**84** — 555
Augustine—His Philosophy. Angel C. Vega, O.S.A.:— .....**85** — 98
Augustine, The Letters of; W. J. Sparrow-Simpson:— .....**62** — 603
Augustine, The Odyssey of His Soul. Karl Adam:— .....**88** — 328
Augustine, the Orator. Sister Inviolata Barry:— .....**71** — 547
Augustine, La Problem du mal d'apres. R. Jolivet:— .....**96** — 435
Augustine, A Study of the Vocabulary and Rhetoric of the Letters of. Sr. Wilfred Parson:— ..**69** — 328
Augustine "de Catechizandis Rudibus". Joseph Patrick Christopher:— .....**76** — 452
Saint Basil the Great, The Life and Times of. Sister Margaret M. Fox:— .....**100** — 561
Basil; Letters. Roy J. Deferrari: **93** — 427
Basil, Eveque de Césaree. Jean Riviere:— .....**73** — 107
Benedict. Justin McCann:— .....**98** — 196
Benedict and the Sixth Century. John Chapman:— .....**84** — 200
Bernard of Clairvaux. .....**56** — 556
Bernard of Clairvaux. Paul Miterre:— .....**81** — 554
Bernard of Clairvaux. Watkin W. Williams:— .....**80** — 215
Bernard, Letters de. Melot, O.P.: **56** — 669
Bernard, Life and Teaching of. Ailbe Luddy, O.Cist.:— .....**77** — 93
Bernard's Sermons on the Canticle of Canticles. .....**63** — 433
Bernard's Treatise on Consideration. .....**66** — 320
Bernadette, R. P. Petitot, O.P.:— **96** — 212
Bernardine de Sienne; Francois Benedict:— .....**68** — 219
Bernardine of Siena. Orlandi-Robins:— .....**65** — 96
Bonaventure, Opera Omnia. .....**92** — 318
Bonaventure, the Philosophy of. Etienne Gilson:— .....**99** — 194, 390
Bonaventure, Speculum Beatae Mariae Virginis and Psalterium Beatae Mariae Virginis. .....**87** — 556
Boniface. Godfrey Kurth:— .....**95** — 332
Boniface, Life of. Willibald-Robinson:— .....**54** — 505
Boniface and St. Virgil. Francis S. Betten, S.J.:— .....**76** — 667
Bonifacii et Lulli Epistolae. M. Tangli:— .....**66** — 435
Braulio, Bishop of Saragossa. Charles H. Lynch:— .....**100** — 279
Catherine de Sienne. Stephen Maconi:— .....**61** — 730
Catherine of Siena. Vida D. Scudder:— .....**75** — 313
Catherine of Sienna. Johannes Jorgensen:— .....**99** — 569
Catherine of Sienna. Alice Curtayne:— .....**82** — 209
Catherine of Sienna. F. A. Forbes:— .....**51** — 255
Cecile et la Societe Romaine. Dom. Gueranger:— .....**90** — 652
Clare of Assisi. Ernest Gilliart-Smith:— .....**52** — 753
Columba, Apostle of Scotland, F. A. Forbes:— .....**51** — 255
Columba, The Story of. .....**78** — 446
Columban, Life of. George Metlake:— .....**51** — 764
Columban, The Life and Writings of. George Metlake:— .....**52** — 612
Columban, Montalembert's. E. J. McCarthy, S.S.C.:— .....**78** — 329

Saint Columbanus, The Life of. George Metlake:— .....**61** — 487
Cyprian's "De Unitate". M. Bevenot, S.J.:— .....**100** — 175
Cyprien, Tertullian et. L. Bayard: **84** — 438
Cyprian. Vassall-Philips:— .....**72** — 553
David, Life of. A. W. Wade-Evans:— .....**69** — 209
Dominic. Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.:— .....**85** — 216
Dominic, The First Disciples of. V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— .....**80** — 556
Dominic, Life of. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:— .....**72** — 102; **84** — 88
Dominic and the Order of Preachers. John B. O'Connor:— .....**56** — 331
Dominique; L'Idee, L'Homme et L'Oeuvre. Pierre Mandonnet, O.P.:— .....**99** — 485
Francis. Seymour Van Santvoord: **77** — 664
Francis, Ireland's Tribute to. Gregory Cleary, O.F.M.:— ....**79** — 216
Francis, Month Dedicated to. Candido da Galiole:— .....**81** — 107
Francis, Social Ideals of. James Meyer, O.F.M.:— .....**99** — 205
Francis, The Third Order of. Oswald, O.S.F.C.:— .....**83** — 332
Francis Assisi. Sigmund Cratz, O.M.Cap.:— .....**85** — 216
Francis of Assisi. Gilbert K. Chesterton:— .....**71** — 214
Francis of Assisi. Louise M. Kenny:— .....**75** — 445
Francis of Assisi, Life of. Luigi Salvatorelli:— .....**79** — 216
Francis of Assisi, Life of. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— .....**65** — 664
Francis of Assisi; Assisi and Perugia; the Land of. Gabriel Faure:— .....**72** — 220
Francis of Assisi; The Romanticism of. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— .....**54** — 500
Francis of Assisi; Thoughts from. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— .....**73** — 652
Francis and His Brethren, Little Book of. E. M. Wilmot Buxton: **64** — 221
Francois D'Assise. Pedro Subercaseaux:— .....**74** — 328
Francois D'Assise et Son Oeuvre. R. P. Achille Leon, O.F.M.:— ..**79** — 216
Francois d'Assise, Le Tiers Ordre de. .....**96** — 109
Francis de Sales. Michael Muller: **97** — 211
Francis de Sales. The Love of God. .....**85** — 431
Francis de Sales. Hermeneutics according to. J. J. Isenring, O.S.F.S.:— .....**53** — 242
Francois De Sales E. K. Sanders: **80** — 441
Francois de Sales. Jacques Leclerq:— .....**81** — 107
Saint Francis Xavier. George Schurhammer, S.J.:— .....**79** — 444
Francis Xavier, Apostle of the East. Margaret Yeo:— .....**87** — 552
Francis Xavier, The Life of. L. X. Fernandes:— .....**71** — 669
Germana, Life of. Alban Stolz:— **97** — 604
Gregoire VII. Augustin Fliche:— **65** — 531
Gregory the Great. Abbot Snow, O.S.B.:— .....**72** — 423
Hildegarde, Life and Visions of. Francesca M. Steele:— .....**53** — 429
Hippolytus: Philosophumena. ...**66** — 436
Hugh of Lincoln. Joseph Clayton: **87** — 442
Ignatius. Christopher Hollis: ...**86** — 215
Ignatius Loyola. M. J. Ahern, S.J.: **85** — 216
Ignatius of Loyola, The Life of. Anna Sadlier:— .....**57** — 335
Ignatius Loyola, Life of. F. A. Forbes:— .....**51** — 124
Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— .....**90** — 324
Ignatius, Short Life of. Robert Hull, S.J.:— .....**80** — 555
Ignatius, Spiritual Exercises of. **80** — 558
Ignatius, The Spiritual Exercises of. C. Lattey, S.J.:— .....**80** — 331
Irenne L. Cristiani:— .....**79** — 443
Jane Frances Fremyot de Chantal. R. P. Mezard, O.P.:— .....**80** — 555
Jean Bosco. Pierre Cras:— .....**96** — 210
Jean Crysostome. M. H. Legrand: **73** — 107
Jean Chrysostome. Louis Meyer, S.M.:— .....**92** — 326
Jean de la Croix, L'ame Ardente de. Rodolphe Hoarnaert:— ....**81** — 108
Jean de la Croix, Cantique Spirituel de. Chevallier:— .....**85** — 212
Jean de la Croix, Sur les Pas de. Landrieux:— .....**71** — 210
Jean Eudes: Oeuvres Sacerdotales. **94** — 556
Jean, Evangile Selon. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....**75** — 437
Jean, Evangile Selon .....**78** — 643
Jean-Francois Regis. Georges Guitton:— .....**97** — 604
Jeanne d'Arc—Deux Miracles pou la Canonization de. Le Bec:— **69** — 450
Jeanne d'Arc, the Maid of Orleans. (dramatized) Flavian Larbes, O.M.C.:— .....**62** — 722
Jeanne d'Arc. Petitot, O.P.:— ...**65** — 533
Jerome. Ferdinand Cavallera:— ..**69** — 318
Jerome, The Christian Church in the Epistles of. L. Hughes: —..**71** — 660
Joan of Arc. Denis Lynch, S.J.:— **62** — 247
Joan of Arc, A Child's Life of. Mary Mannix:— .....**64** — 110
John, The Apocalypse of. Robert Eaton:— .....**85** — 331
John Baptiste De La Salle, Story of. Brother Leo:— .....**66** — 210

Saint John Berchmans. Hippolyte Delehaye, S.J.:— .....**66**— 99
John Berchmans. James Daly, S.J.: **66**— 99
John of the Cross. Bruno, O.D.C.: **88**—644
John and the Close of the Apostolic Age. Abbe Fouard:— ....**52**—636
John of the Cross. Sisters of Notre Dame:— .....**78**— 95
John of the Cross, Retreat Under the Guidance of. Mother Mary of the Blessed Sacrament. .....**85**— 647
John, The Gospel According to. Madame Cecelia:— .....**70**—101
John's Gospel, The Authorship of. E. J. Sutcliffe, S.J.:— .....**96**— 95
John's Parish of Canton, Ohio. E. P. Graham:— .....**72**—330
Joseph. S. E. Dubois:— .....**78**—651
Joseph, Beloved of God and Man. P. J. Chandlery:— .....**83**—220
Joseph Cattolengo, The Good Canon. Henry Hughes:— .....**94**—552
Joseph of Copertino. Angelo Pastrovicchi:— .....**59**—322
Joseph, Epoux de la tres Sainte Vierge. Alexis Lepicier:— .....**89**—326
Joseph in the Life of Christ and of the Church. Meschler, S.J.:— ..**86**—445
Joseph, Why We Honor. Albert Powers, S.J.:— .....**84**—332
Joseph's Month. Sister Emmanuel, O.S.B.:— .....**79**—108
Joseph's Oratory of Mount Royal. O'Neill St. Pierre:— .....**69**—673
Joseph's Parish. H. C. Wienker: **57**—701
Justin: Apology. .....**59**— 91
Justin: Dialogue with Trypho. ..**59**— 93
Laurent de, Canon: To Thee I Come. .....**81**—108
Leonard of Port-Maurice, O.F.M. Dominic Devas, O.F.M.:— ....**65**—535
Louis of France, Life of. .....**51**—124
Louis, King of France. .....**51**—255
Louise de Marillac, Life of. Sister Mary Cullen:— .....**96**—110
Luc Evangile Selon. .....**78**—643
Luke; The Man and His Works. H. McLachlan:— .....**63**— 96
Mark, Jesus Acording to. Walter Lowry:— .....**81**—429
Mary's in Jersey City. John Francis Gough:— .....**100**—281
Marie-Madeleine Postel. Bishop Grente:— .....**80**—217
Matthew, Gospel Acording to. Jos. Varni:— .....**94**—208
Matthew, The Gospel According to. Leo F. Miller:— .....**100**—190
Norbert, History of. Cornelius Kirkfleet:— .....**55**—585
Optatus, Against the Donatists, Works of. O. R. Vassal-Phillips, C.SS.R.:— .....**57**—584
Saint Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Eoin MacNeill:— .....**93**—543
Patrick's Indian Mission at Anadarko, Oklahoma. Urban de Hasque:— .....**53**—737
Patrick, Mother: Victoire de Saint-Luc .....**65**—218
Patrick's Purgatory, The Story of Shane Leslie:— .....**58**—592
Paul. Philip Coghlan, C.P.:— ...**64**—421
Fernand Prat, S.J.:— .....**80**—642
The Apostle of the Gentiles. Abbe Tricot:— .....**86**—322
Christ in the Christian Life according to. John J. Burke, C.S.P.:— .....**78**—438
The Epistle of. Charles J. Callan, O.P.:— .....**67**—640; **85**—545
Epitre Aux Romains. M. J. Lagrange, O.P.:— .....**54**—496
In the Footsteps of. Francis E. Clark:— .....**58**—233
Hymnal. .....**64**—307
Life of. F. A. Forbes:— .....**55**—220
Mother: Vita Christi. ...**82**—210; **85**—557
The priest and. Otto Cohausz, S.J.:— .....**79**— 96
Seconde Epitre aux Corinthiens. E. B. Allo, O.P.:— .....**98**— 78
In the Steps of. H. V. Morton:— **96**— 96
And His Teaching. C. Lattey, S.J.:— .....**85**—329
Epistles to the Churches. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— .....**77**—208
Epistles to the Churches. Rickaby-Goodier:— .....**52**—372
Life, His Missionary Journeys. Abbe Fouard:— .....**52**—635
Peter. Francis Underhill:— .....**98**—486
And the First Years of Christianity. Fouard:— .....**52**—636
Canisius. James Brodrick, S.J.:— **94**—637
His Name and His Office. Thomas Allies:— .....**70**—218
New Testament Witness to. V. McNabb, O.P.:— .....**81**—194
Petri Apostoli, Epistula Prima. Urban Holzmeister, S.J.:— .....**97**—316
Philip, Tutor and Saint. W. Hall-Patch:— .....**74**—652
Raymond of Pennafort. Thomas Schwertner:— .....**96**—650
Rita of Cascia, Life of. Joseph P. Sicardo, O.S.A.:— .....**70**—547
Rita, Our Own. M. J. Corcoran, O.S.A.:— .....**61**—215
Teresa of the Child Jesus. Paulin Giloteaux:— .....**80**—107
P. de Puniet, O.S.B.:— .....**73**—324
Teresa for Every Day, Thoughts of. Kathleen Mar Balfe:— .....**70**—321
The Letters of. .....**63**—666; **64**—653
Of Lisieux. Carr:— .....**82**—108

Saint Teresa Parish, 1874-1924 of Brooklyn. Joseph McNamee:— **72**—330
In Her Writings. Rodolphe Hoornaert:— .....**85**—210
Theresa and Her First English Daughters. .....**63**—555
Of Lisieux, A Spiritual Renascence. Henry Pettitot, O.P.:— .....**79**—222
Margaret. James F. Newcomb:— **93**—110; **94**—221
Of the Child Jesus. Evangeline Lehman:— .....**90**—652
de L'Enfant Jesus. Jacques Christophe:— .....**96**—652
Therese de L'Enfant Jesus (1873-1897). Laveille:— ....**75**—108; **81**—553
of Lisieux. Mission and Apostolate of. Benedict Williamson:— ...**90**—329
Returns. Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm.:— .....**90**—332
Thibault, Two Old French Poems of. Raymond Hill:— .....**96**—645
Thoma, Joannes a: Cursus Philosophicus Thomisticus. .....**87**—323
Thomas, the Apostle of India. ...**68**—333
and the Gentiles. Mortimer Adler: **99**—391
L'Intellectualisme de. Pierre Rousselot, S.J.:— .....**72**—549
Introduction to the Theological Summa of. Martin Grabmann: **84**—426
Key to the Study of. Francesco Olgatti:— .....**74**—207
Mass in Honor of. Alfred J. Silver:— .....**56**—666
Psychology of, compared with that of Albert the Great. G. C. Reilly, O.P.:— .....**96**—206
Thomas's Political Doctrine and Democracy. Edward Murphy, S.S.J.:— .....**65**—433
Thomas Aquinas. G. K. Chesterton:— .....**90**—436
and Medieval Philosophy. D. J. Kennedy, O.P.:— .....**61**—206
Meditations. McEniry-Mezard: **100**—282
Philosophy of. Gilson-Bullough: **72**—549; **83**—327
Summa Theologica of. English Dominicans:— **53**—609; **57**—330; **58**—346
Summer School of Catholic Studies. .....**72**—550; **73**—434
72—550; **73**—434
Theory of Matter and Form and the Theory of Knowledge. Benignus Gerrity:— .....**96**—433
Thomas D'Aquin. Edgar de Bruyne:— .....**79**—442
Etienne Gilson:— .....**72**—549
Intellectus et ratio selon. J. Peghaire, C.S.Sp.:— .....**96**—435
Vincent Ferrer. M. M. Gorce, O.:P.:— .....**95**—219
de Paul. J. B. Boudignon:— .....**74**—635
Joseph Leonard, C.M.:— .....**88**—220
Renaudon-Kerr:— .....**83**—439
Saint Vincent de Paul and Mental Prayer. Joseph Leonard, C.M.:—**74**—210
Virgil, St. Boniface and. Francis S. Betten, S.J.:— .....**76**—667
Wallburga, Life of. Francesca Steele:— .....**66**—656
Wilfrid (622-709). Two Sisters of Notre Dame of Namur:— .....**81**—552
pour chaque Jour du Mois, Un. **91**—542
du Peuple, Antoine de Padoue. Vittorino Facchinetti:— .....**86**—220
Sacrifice de la Messe, Le. R. P. Ehrhard:— .....**79**—100
in the Slave Trade, Peter Claver. Arnold Lunn:— .....**93**—428
Sainte Bible. L. Pirot:— .....**97**— 84
Eucharistie. E. Hugon, O.P.:— ..**54**—251
Jean Ramel:— .....**61**—736
Messe. R. Gerest, O.P.:— .....**96**—557
Saintete Catholique. R. P. Plus, SJ: **82**—104
et Bonne Volonte M. Lekeux, O.P.:— .....**96**—108
Saintly Children. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— .....**96**—558
Saints, A Biographical Dictionary of the. F. G. Holweck: —.....**71**—552
The Book of. .....**92**—546
of the Canon of the Mass. V. L. Kennedy:— .....**99**—579
A Dictionary of. Donald Attwater:— .....**100**—556
Evangiles, Les. Lusseau and Collomb:— .....**90**— 99
Evangiles de Notre Siegneur Jesus Christ, Les. Teodor de Wyzewa:— .....**61**—614
Follow the. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— .....**90**—109
The Golden Book of Eastern. Donald Attwater:— .....**99**— 88
The Heavenly Wisdom of the. Alexander Zychlinski:— .....**97**—409
To Help the Sick and the Dying. Edmund J. Goebel:— .....**98**— 93
A Hundred. .....**83**—220
Legends. Gordon Gerould:— ....**56**—104
The Lives of the. Alban Butler:— **68**—216; **88**—325; **90**—442; **92**—547
95—645; **98**—91
The Lives of the (Vol. 12). Thurston, Attwater, Leeson:— .....**100**—284
The Lives of the. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....**86**—436
Ordres, Les. L. Rouzic:— ...**75**—217, 218
Petri et Judae, Commentarius in Epistulas. Urban Holzmeister, S.J.:— .....**98**— 77
And Saintly Dominicans. Thomas Reilly, O.P.:— .....**52**—763
Sunshine and. Daisy Moseley:— **94**—653
What are? C. Martindale, S.J.:— **96**—217
Of the Wilderness, The. John J. Birch:— .....**96**—207

Sakramenten Von Den Sieben. Hermann Muckermann:— .....**97**—108
Sakurazawa, N.: Principe Unique de la Philosophie et de la Science D'Extreme-Orient. .....**88**—548
Salaville, S.: Liturgies Orientales. **88**—649
Sales, O.P.: Marco M.: Il Libro du Salmi. .....**93**—637
Salesmanship, Sacerdotal, Peter M. H. Wynhoven:— .....**100**—477
Salo, Mattia da: Pratica dell' Orazine Mentali. .....**92**—219
Salsmans, S.J., J.: From Death to Life. .....**95**—213
Salvagniac, Th.: Jesus de Nazareth, Roi des Juifs. .....**96**—214
Salvation, Figures in the Drama of. J. A. McClorey, S.J.:— .....**89**—447
of the Nations. Hermann Franke: **99**—484
Necessity of the Eucharist as a Means to. J. Carroll:— .....**100**—380
outside the Catholic Church? Is there? J. Bainvel, S.J.:— .....**57**—461
Your Soul's. E. Garesche, S.J:— **60**—109
Salvatorelli, Luigi: The Life of St. Francis of Assisi. .....**79**—216
Salve Mater. Frederick Kinsman: **62**—596
Samuel Kapasoules, Patriarch of Alexandria and Pope Clement XI. G. Hofmann:— .....**81**—196
Samuel I-XVI, Research into the Text of I. P. A. H. de Boer:— **99**—301
San Buenaventura. Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.F.M.:— .....**84**—321
San Girolamo. Umberto Moricca: **69**—318
San Juan de la Cruz: Crisogono de Jesus Sacramentado, O.Carm.: **83**—641
Sanborn, Alvan F.: The Little Flower of Lisieux. .....**80**—557
Sancti Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis Episcopi, Selecta Opuscula. F. Tourscher, O.S.A.:— .....**66**—541
Thomae Aquinatis Tractatus De Spiritualibus Creaturis. Lew W. Keeler, S.J.:— .....**98**—493
Commentaria in. P. H. Buonpensiere, O.P.:— .....**90**—555
Sanctifying Grace. E. Towers:— ..**84**—442
Sanction, Lawlessness, Law and. Miriam Rooney:— .....**97**—317
Sanctity, The Sanity of. J. E. Moffatt, S.J.:— .....**81**—103
Sanctuary of Faithful Soul. Abbot Blosius:— .....**77**—445
In Sacristy and. William A. O'Brien:— .....**90**—332
of Strength. Robert Eaton:— ....**73**—549
Sanctum Sacrificium; Entretiens sur la Messe. Canon Lahitton:— ..**94**—204
Sanders, E. K.: Jacques Benigne Bossuet. .....**67**—210
S. Francois De Sales. .....**80**—441
Sands, P. C.: Literary Genius of the Old Testament. .....**72**—315
Sanford, Eva M.: On the Government of God. .....**87**—207
Sanford, M. Bourchier: Trail of the Iroquois. .....**73**—108
Sanity of Sanctity. J. E. Moffatt, S.J.:— .....**81**—103
Santi Nella Stori Della Medicina. Adalberto Pazzini:— .....**99**—200
Santvoord, Seymour Von: Saint Francis. .....**77**—664
Sardi: Blessed Gaspar del Bufalo. **92**—648
Sargent, Daniel: Four Independents. .....**94**—325
Catherine Tekawitha. .....**96**—101
Thomas Moore. .....**90**—323; **100**—190
Sarton, George: The History of Science and the New Humanism. **98**—379
Sasia, S. J., Joseph C.: The Future Life. .....**58**—583
Satan, The Works of. Richard Maher:— .....**65**—556
Satchel Guide to Europe. Ch. Laurent:— .....**71**—218
Saudreau, Auguste: The Life of Union with God. .....**79**—431
The Mystical State. .....**72**—555
Mystical Prayer. .....**82**—327
Saunders, Chase: The California Padres and Their Missions. **53**—625, 719
Sause, O.S.B., Bernard A.: Why Catholic Marriage is Different. **96**—546
Sauveur, Albert: L'Allemagne et La Guerre Europeanne. .....**54**—120
Sauvons nos Ames. Grimaud:— ...**69**—213
Saving of Pug Halley. P. J. Carroll: **60**—351
Savio, Carolus: Ad Sigillum Sacramentale Animadversiones. .....**96**—446
Savio, Ven. Dominic: John Bosco. **94**—324
Saviour as St. Mathew Saw Him, The. Francis J. Haggeney, S.J.: **78**—644; **83**—209; **84**—334
Saviour's Fountains. Mother Loyola:— .....**66**—106
Sawicki, Polycarp: De Missa Conventuali in Capitulis et apud Religiosos. .....**100**—562
Sayings of Dom Marmion. Mother Mary St. Thomas:— .....**98**—302
Scale for Measuring Social Adequacy. Mary Josephine McCormick:— .....**84**—107
Scale of Perfection. Walter Hilton: **79**—107, 445; **81**—109

Scallop Shell of Quiet. B. H. Blackwell:— ....57 — 334
Scandale de Jesus. E. B. Allo:— ...78 — 542
Scanlan, J. F.: My Sins of Omission. 85 — 219
Scanlan-Maritain: The Angelic Doctor. ....86 — 646
Scannell, J. A.: Little Nellie of Holy God. ....51 — 766
Scapular Devotion, The. P. E. Magennis, O.Carm.:— ...69 — 330; 70 — 322
Scarre, A. M.: An Introduction to Liturgical Latin. .... 89 — 110; 90 — 107; 99 — 579
Schaaf, O.F.M., Valentine: The Cloister. ....65 — 662
Schaeffer, Crosby: An Introduction to Greek. ....81 — 330
Schaeffler, William: From the Rose-Garden of Our Lady. ....82 — 554
Schafer, O.M.Cap., Timotheus: Compendium De Religiosis. ....78 — 99
Scharsch-Marks: Confession as a means of Spiritual Progress. ..83 — 556
Schaub, Edward Leroy: Philosophy Today. ....78 — 445; 79 — 203
Scheeben, Herbert C.: Der Heilige Dominikus. ....77 — 440
Schehl, J. Alfred: Mass in Honor of of St. Charles Borromeo. ....100 — 185
Songs of Syon. ....100 — 185
Schembri, P. A. M.: De Sacramentis. 82 — 94, 556
Schepper, O.M.Cap., Gratianus de: Conspectus Generalis Oeconomiae Socialis. ....91 — 533
Schermerhorn, Elizabeth W. Malta of the Knights. ....84 — 212
Schilder, Paul: Psychotherapy. ....99 — 389
Schilling, Otto: Theologia Moralis Fundamentalis. ....98 — 586
Schirp, Francis M.: A Short History of Germany from the Earliest Times to the year 1913. ....54 — 119
Schleiter, Frederick: Religion and Culture. ....63 — 218
Schlesinger, Arthur M.: The Colonial Merchants and the American Revolution. ....58 — 711
Schmid, Max: Victim Souls of the Sacred Heart. ....88 — 445
Schmidlin, Joseph: Catholic Mission History. ....91 — 528
Catholic Mission Theory. ....87 — 645
Schmidt, S.J., Austin G.: My Communion Book. ....74 — 653
Intelligence Tests. ....70 — 668
Schmidt, George T.: The American Priest. ....61 — 611
The Catholic American. ....62 — 601
The Church and the Problems of Today. ....64 — 654
The Principal Catholic Practices. 64 — 446
Principal Texts of the Gregorian Authors Concerning Rhythm. ..65 — 662
Schmidt, S.V.D., W.: Origin and Growth of Religion. ..85 — 437; 88 — 200
Schmidt-Koppers: Voelker und Kulturen. ....74 — 538
Schmidt-Perkins: Faith and Reason. 94 — 544
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Edgar: An Introductory Study of the Family. 84 — 549
Parent and Child. ....86 — 443; 92 — 327
Reading and the Family. ....87 — 324
Schmitt, S.J., Albert: Supplement to Noldin's Moral Theology. ....60 — 217
Schmitt, O.S.B., Franciscus S.: S. Anselmi Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Opera Omnia. 82—101; 100 — 280
Schmitz, Andre: Sous la Rafale. ...61 — 221
Schmoeger-Emmerich: Lowly Life and Bitter Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ and His Blessed Mother. ....65 — 528
Schnorr, J.: L'Ancien et Nouveau Testament. ....83 — 209
Schoff, Wilfred H.: The Ship "Tyre". ....64 — 104
Schofield, A. T.: Modern Spiritism. 64 — 553
Scholarship, Catholics and. John A. O'Brien:— ....100 — 375
Scholastic Metaphysics. John F. McCormick, S.J.:— ....80 — 324; 86 — 104
Philosophy, Aspects of. Edward A. Pace:— ....87 — 202
Explained, The. Henry Wyman, C.S.P.:— ....65 — 557
Lessons in. Michael Shallo, S.J.:— 53 — 613; 70 — 218
Scholasticism in the Colonial Col-Colleges. James J. Walsh:— ..88 — 105
New Realism in the Light of. Sister Mary Verda:— ....74 — 549
Old and New. De Wulf-Coffey: 69 — 658
Present Day Thinkers and the New. John S. Zybura: 75 — 555; 77 — 220
Vitalism and. Windle:— ....64 — 221
Scholastik und ihre Aufgaben in Unserer Zeit. Franz Ehrle:— ....90 — 334
Scholfield, Moreaux: What Shall We Become After Death? ....68 — 541
Schölling, Otto: Verwaltung der Heiligen Sakramente. ....96 — 333
School History of the Great War. McKinley-Coulomb-Gerson :— 62 — 253
of Jesus Christ, The. Grou-Stowell:— ....87 — 333

School of Love. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— ....59 — 444
The Parish. Joseph Dunney:— ...65 — 321
of Suffering, The. Paul W. Von Keppler:— ....81 — 102
Schools of Kildare and Leighlin, 1775-1835. Martin Brenan:— ...94 — 551
And Scholars, Christian. Augusta Drane:— ....71 — 664
Schooner Ahoy! Irving McDonald: 75 — 676
Schouppe, S.J., F. X.: Pulpit Themes 52 — 373
Schrembs, Bishop: Give Us a Hearing. ....51 — 381
Schriftlehre Vom Sakrament der Firmung. Joh. B. Umbers, S.J.: 64 — 430
Schroeder, O.P., H J: Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils 97 — 503
Schröteler, S.J., Joseph: Die Geschlechtliche Erziehung. ....84 — 434
Schrott, O.S.B., Lambert: Pioneer German Catholics in the American Colonies (1734-1784). ....88 — 559
Schubert, J. V.: The Love of God and the Love of Neighbor. ....56 — 555
Schueth, S.J., Ferdinand H.: Mediatrix. ....73 — 323
Schüler, Martin: Prädestination, Sünde und Freiheit bei Gregor von Rimini. ....94 — 203
Schulte, A. J.: Administration of Baptism ....52 — 629
History of the Philadelphia Theological Seminary. ....58 — 708
Godfrey: In the Fullnes of Time. 72 — 655
Schulte, O.M.I., Paul: The Flying Missionary. ....96 — 106
Schultès, O.P., Reginald: Fides Implicita. ....68 — 96
Introductio in Historiam Dogmatum. ....69 — 99; 75 — 219
Praelectiones Apologeticae de Ecclesia Catholica. ....75 — 219
Schultz, Charles H.: The Annals of the Carmel of Loretto. ....85 — 650
Schulze, F.: Manual of Pastoral Theology. ....68 — 655
Schumacher, Bernard F.: What is Communism? ....100 — 191
Heinrich: Christus in Seiner Praeexistenz und Kenose. ....64 — 426
Handbook of Scripture Study. 67 — 197; 69 — 662; 72 — 646; 73 — 85
Kraft Der Urkirche. ....91 — 426
Social Message of The New Testament. ....97 — 304, 402
M. A.: How to Teach the Catechism. ....91 — 635
-Imelda: Guide Book Accompanying Learning My Religion. ...94 — 436
Schupp, J.: Die Gnadenlehre des Petrus Lombardus. ....89 — 304
Schurhammer, S.J., George: St. Francis Xavier. ....79 — 444
Shinto. ....75 — 214
Schuster, George N.: The Catholic and Current Literature. ....82 — 649
O.S.B., I.: Liber Sacramentorum 62—357; 72—648; 74—439; 79—550; 82 — 647
S.J., Johann B.: Der Unbedingte Wert, Eine Moral-philosophische Studie. ....88 — 108
Schütz, J. H.: Church Etiquette. ..80 — 652
Schuyler, Henry C.: Mary, Mother Most Admirable. ....92 — 556
The Sacrament of Friendship 56 — 220; 69 — 216
Schwager, S.V.D., F.: World Missions of the Catholic Church. ..51 — 767
The Most Vital Mission Problem of the Day. ....53 — 249
Schwamm, Hermanno: Magistri Joannis De Ripa Doctrina. ...87 — 436
Schwegler, Albert: The Post-Apostolic Age. ....57 — 565
Schweitzer, Jules: Le Cardinal Louis de Lapalud. ....82 — 437
Schwertner, O.P., Thomas: Rosary, a Social Remedy. ....91 — 217
St. Albert the Great. ....88 — 441
St. Dominic. ....85 — 216
St. Raymond of Pennafort. ....96 — 650
Schwertschlager, Joseph: Die Sinneserkenntnis. ....72 — 326
Schweyharts, A.: Lourdes im Iichte der Wahrheit. ....51 — 767
Science and Art of Speech. Charles Robert Walsh:— ....93 — 547
Teaching. Daniel W. LaRue:— ..58 — 366
The Beginnings of. Edward J. Menge:— ....60 — 107, 211
Catholic Church and its Reactions with. C. A. Bertram Windle:—76 — 555
Is the Catholic Church an Enemy to? Father Lummer:— ....67 — 216
Catholic Churchmen in. James J. Walsh:— ....57 — 692; 58 — 228
The Church and. C. A. Bertram Windle:— ....57 — 321
and Common Sense. W. R. Thompson:— ....98 — 380
of Correct Thinking. Celestine N. Bittle:— ....95 — 326
Education in its Sociological and Historical Aspects. Willmann-Kirsch:— ....66 — 102; 68 — 528
Ethics. Michael Cronin:— ....57 — 576
Experiments in Psychical. W. J. Crawford:— ....62 — 112
Faith and. Patrick Cardinal Hayes:— ....81 — 107
to God. N. A. Smith:— ....96 — 427

Science and the Holy Shroud. R. W. Hyneck:— ....96—334
an Introduction to. Bertha M. Clarke:— ....58—710
and the Modern World. Alfred Whitehead:— ....75—103
the New Humanism, History of. George Sarton:— ....98—379
Philosophy of. Fulton J. Sheen:— 92—430
of Prayer. Vincent McNabb, O.P.: 95—642
and its Relations with Philosophy and Religion. William Dampier: 96—427
Religion and Reality. Joseph Needham:— ....74—433
to Religion, Contributions of. Shailer Mathews:— ..72—221; 74—433
as Revelation. John M. Watson: 74—433
of Sainthood. Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R.:— ....85—216
and the Truths Beyond. Th. Moreaux:— ....86—553
Woman in. H. J. Mozans:— ....55—207
Sciens: How to Speak with the Dead. ....62—491
Scientific Basis of Fascism. Corrado Gini:— ....76—675
Theism versus Materialism. Arvid Reuterdahl:— ....64—432
Theory and Religion. Bishop Barnes:— ....90—193
Scott, S. Hubert: The Eastern Churches and the Papacy ....81—196
John A.: Luke—Greek Physician and Historian. ....86—327
S.J., Martin J.: Answer Wisely. . 99—489
A Boy Knight ....66—324; 67—653
Christ or Chaos. ....72— 93
Christ's Own Church. ....83—440
The Church and the World. ....92—554
Convent Life, the Meaning of a Religious Vocation. ....61—208
The Credentials of Christianity. 63— 93
Divine Counsellor. ....67—654
For Better, for Worse. ....69—699
God and Myself. ....58— 96; 59—443
The Hand of God ....60—108, 208
Happiness. ....86—444
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 80—216
Isaac Jogues, Missionary and Martyr. ....79—107
Kelly. ....71—557
Man. ....69—669
Marriage. ....84—332
Radio Talks ....80—216
Religion and Common Sense. ...76—220
Religious Certainty. ....90—445
Things Catholics are Asked About. 77—442; 78—445
Virgin Birth. ....73—438
What is Heaven. ....95—648
Why Catholics Believe. ....89—220
You and Yours. ....65—653
W. L.: Eastern Catholics. ....72—332
Scottish Church, Footprints of the Ancient. Michael Barrett, O.S.B.:— ....51—256
Gaelic, A Pronouncing Dictionary of. Cyril Dieckhoff, O.S.B.:— ..88—333
Knight Errant. Forbes-Cahill:— 65—535
Scouting for Catholics. Barcelo-Fuller:— ....100—478
Secret Service. Bernard Dooley: 68—336
Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici. Henri Lammens, S.J.:— ....51—109
Scripture Manual. John-Mary Simon, O.S.M.:— ....72—309
Manuals, Catholic. Madame Cecilia:— ....73—654
Meditations from Holy ....74—199
Readings from the Sacred. Henry N. Hald:— ....81—220
for Times of Retreat. George O'Neill:— ....74—556
Study, Handbook of. H. Schumacher:— 67—197; 69—662; 72—646; 73— 85
A Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy. Thos. David Williams:— ....69—440
Scriptures, Westminster Version of the Sacred. ....96—445
Scritti Scelti di Giuseppe Tomolo a Cura di Filippo Meda. Joseph Tomolo:— ....64—557
Vari. Agostino Gemelli:— ....52—509
Scruples. P. J. Gearon, O.C.C.:— ..80—440
Scruppulo Natale Turco, S.J.:— ..62—720
Scrupule. D'Agnel-D'Espiney:— ..82—333
Scudder, Vida D.: Brother John, Tale of First Franciscans. ....77—336
Disciple of a Saint. ....77—336
St. Catherine of Siena. ....75—313
Scully, David L.: My Master's Business. ....66—217
Seal of Confession. F. G. Holweck: 93—110; 94—221
the Spirit. Richard E. Power:— 81—107
Searchlights of Eternity. William Pardow:— ....56—220
Searle, C.S.P., George M.: Plain Facts for Fair Minds. ....85—217
The Truth About Christian Science. ....55—588
Sebastiani, Nicolao: Summarium Theologiae Moralis. 60—106; 62—369; 74—555
Secret Citadel. Isabel Clarke:— ....51—637
de la Confession. Leon Honoré, S.J.:— ....71—540
of the Cure d'Ars. Henri Ghéon: 100—190
Little Flower. Henri Ghéon:— ..92—555
Marial de la Saintété. Francois Pilet, S.M.M.:— ....82—334; 86—222
Paths of Divine Love. Constantine Barbanson:— ....79—445

Secret of Personality. George Trumbull Ladd:— ....58—464
Pocomoke. Mary T. Waggaman: 52—124
Societies, Dictionary of. A. Preuss:— ....71—442
Secrets of the Religious Life. Oliver Dolphin:— ....68—637
de la Vie Spirituelle. Francois Guillore, S.J.:— ....68—637
Sectio Ascetico-mystica. Louis de Gonzague:— ....95—332
Secular Activities of the German Episcopate. Edgar Nathaniel Johnson:— ....90—550
Priesthood. George J. Donahue: 88—221
E. J. Mahoney, D.D.:— ....84— 96
Secularism in American Education. Burton Confrey:— ....87—326
Secularization of the California Missions. Gerald J. Geary:— ....95—219
See of Peter. James T. Shotwell:— 78—536
Seebock, Philibert: Brief Discourses on the Gospel. ....56—108
Seeing God. Wm. A. Berberich:— ..92—222
Seeking God. M. L. Digges:— ....83—648
Segarra, S.J., Franciscus: De Identitate Corporis Mortalis et Corporis Resurgentis. ....82—90, 537
Segneri, Paul: The Cross Made Light. ....56—669
Ségur, Marquis de: Lettres de Mgr. de Ségur à ses Filles Spirituelles 69—329
Selbst, J.: Handbuch Zur Biblischen Geschichte. ....75—207
Selected Annotated List of Books and Magazines for Parochial School Libraries. Sister Cecil, C.S.J.:— ....94—648
Letters of St. Jane Frances de Chantal. ....59—326
Seneca. Matthew Germing, S.J.: 67—651
Poems of Thomas Walsh. John Bunker:— ....85—103
Selections from the Corespondence of the First Lord Acton. J. N. Figgis:— ....58—234
from Ecclesiastical Latin. William V. Groessel:— ....85—333
the Latin Fathers. P. E. Hebert, C.S.C.:— ....71—437
Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense. G. A. Johnston:— ....53—366
Self-Discipline and Holiness. B. Weld-Blundell:— ....85—543
-Training in Meditation. A. H. McNeile:— ....74—555
Prayer. A. H. McNeile:— ....74—555
Selige Weg, Der. George Timpe, P.S.M.:— ....85—556
Selinger, Joseph: A Catechism on the Pledges. ....82—106
Sellars, R. W.: The Essentials of Philosophy: ....57—586
Mysticism and Logic. ....72—203
Next Step in Democracy. ....57— 97
Religion. ....72—202
Selner, S.S., John: Chant at the Altar. ....91—331
Selwin-Tait, Monica: Three Ships Come Sailing. ....85—106
Selwyns in Dixie, The. Sister Clementia:— ....69—673
Séminaire ou Noviciat? Joseph De Guibert:— ....100—190
Seminarian, His Character and Work. Albert Rung:— ....56—103
Seminarians and Priests, Meditations for the Use of. L. Branchereau, S.S.:— ....60—344
Seminarian's Manual, The Young. B. F. Marcetteau, S.S.:— ....64—106
Seminarists, Manual of Devotion for. Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B.:— ..92—330
Seminarists' Symposium, The. ....71—320
Seminary, History of the Philadelphia Theological. ....58—708
Ideal. Bernard Feeney:— ....71—654
in the Making. Thomas Hooley: 79—107
the Way of the Cross in. ....96—444
Semper, I. J.: The Fine Gold of the Old Testament. ....99—398
Return of the Prodigal and Other Essays. ....88—647
So You're Going to College. ....91—335
Semple, S.J.: Henry: American Liberty Enlightening the World. ..65— 99
Heaven Open to Souls. 55—703; 64—191
Mother St. Pierre: Life of the Reverend Mother Jeanne Chézard de Matel. ....68—432
Seneca, Selcted Letters of. Matthew Germing, S.J.:— ....67—651
Sens Chrétien et la Maternité divine de Marie. P. Clément:— ....89—302
Sense of Immortality. Philip Cabot: 72—446
Sepieter, G.: Le Vie Chrétienne tirée des oeuvres de Bossuet. 92—333
Sepolcro di Pio IX in Roma. P. Lodovico Ferretti, O.P.:— ....52—764
Seppelt, Francis: A Short History of the Popes. ....87—208
Sept Ans d'Examen Particulier. E. Dussault:— ....95—218
Septenarius Sacramentorum. P. J. Kenney:— ....70—439
Sépulture de Jésus. F. M. Braun, O.P.:— ....97—201

Sequel to Catholic Emancipation. Bernard Ward:— .....54 — 232
Seraphic Youth's Companion. Killian J. Hennrich:— .....76 — 674
Sermon Construction, Preaching and. Paul B. Bull:— .....68 — 536
Matter for a Year. Aloysius Roche:— .....92 — 544
Next Sunday's. John K. Sharp: 97 — 601
Notes. Robert H. Benson:— 57 — 331; 59 — 103
Hickey, O.S.B.:— .....65 — 90
on the Sunday Propers. F. H. Drinkwater:— .....85 — 555
Plans. Canon Howe:— .....65 — 90
on the Sunday Epistles. Edmond Carroll:— .....54 — 124, 614
of the Sea. Robert Kane, S.J.:— 75 — 105
Thoughts. Charles Cannon, O.S.B.:— .....82 — 222
Sermonettes for Children's Mass, Anecdote. Reuter:— 58 — 595; 59 — 563; 78 — 334
Sermons. P. A. Sheehan:— .....64 — 99
John A. Whelan:— .....72 — 333
Peter C. Yorke:— .....85 — 441
Sermons and Addresses. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— .....82 — 444
Addresses. Amleto Cicognani:— 98 — 584
Augustinian. John A. Whelan, O.S.A.:— .....68 — 106; 69 — 558
on Our Blessed Lady. Thomas Flynn:— .....61 — 220, 728
the Canticle of Canticles, St. Bernard's. .....
the Catechism, Popular. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— .....53 — 624
Commandments in. Clement Crock:— .....94 — 644
and Discourses. H. B. Altmeyer: 56 — 108
Doctrinal and Moral. Thaddeus Hogan, R.M.:— .....54 — 242
Dominicales. Eugene Duplessy: 62 — 721
Eight Minute. William Demon:—59 — 442
on the Eucharist and the Blessed Virgin, Outline. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.:— .....82 — 444
Favorite Newman. Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.:— .....86 — 555
Five Minute J. Elliot Ross:— 72 — 445; 91 — 540; 98 — 93
Great French. D. O'Mahony:— ..62 — 359
for the High Mass. John A. Whelan:— .....84 — 655
Inédits. Henri Perreyve:— .....71 — 667
and Instructions, Illustrations for. Charles J. Callan, O.P.:— .....56 — 321
Lectures on the Missions. Anton Huonder, S.J.:— .....59 — 640
for Lent. John F. Burns, O.S.A.: 93 — 436
on the Mass, the Sacraments and the Sacramentals Thomas Flynn:— .....61 — 728
Sermons in Miniature for Meditation. Henry E. O'Keefe, C.S.P.:— ..61 — 728
Miraculous Medal Novena. Kieran Moran, C.M.:— .....96 — 648
Mission. Walter Elliott:— .....76 — 331
Occasional. Vincent Byrne, S.J.: 99 — 92, 302
by Practical Preachers, Plain. ...55 — 98
Preached on Various Occasions. Keane, O.P.:— .....55 — 349
of St. Bernard. .....73 — 221
of St. John Chrysostom. Thomas Ameringer, O.F.M.:— .....65 — 662
and Sermon Notes. B. W. Maturin:— .....56 — 319
for Special Occasions Thomas P. Phelan:— .....89 — 222
Sundays. Owen Hill, S.J.:— .....75 — 565
Time and Eternity and other Preachable. John Vaughan:— ..51 — 510
for the Whole Year. Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.:— .....93 — 98
Sertillanges, O.P., A. D.: The Church. .....56 — 429; 69 — 437; 92 — 199
Dieu ou Rien? .....91 — 197
Servant of the Sacred Heart. George O'Neill, S.J.:— .....91 — 332
Serving at the Altar, Correct. Gilbert F. Esser, C.PP.S.:— .....79 — 667
Mass and Benediction. Bernard Skeepen:— .....59 — 565
Serviteur De Dieu, Simeon-Berneux. Francis Trochu:— .....98 — 302
Seton, E.: The Devotion to the Holy Face. .....56 — 555
Life of Elizabeth. J. B. Code: ...85 — 651
Mother. John C. Reville, S.J.:— ..85 — 651
the Soul of Elizabeth. .....96 — 216
Seton, W. W.: Some New Sources for the Life of Blessed Agnes of Bohemia. .....54 — 248
Setting it Right. Charles F. McGinnis:— .....78 — 104
Seven Dolors of Our Blesed Lady, Meditations on the. Sister of Notre Dame:— .....86 — 329
Last Words. Fulton J. Sheen:— 89 — 220
Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross. Robert Bellarmine: ....90 — 219
Sevenfold Gift. William F. Robinson, S.J.:— .....67 — 536
Seventh National Eucharistic Congress. .....95 — 542
Third Order Centenary. Hilarion Duerk, O.F.M.:— .....67 — 545
Seventy Years in Archaeology. W. M. Flinders Petrie:— .....87 — 85
Sevin, Cardinal: Catechism on Civic Duties. .....87 — 220
Sex Education and Training in Chastity. Felix Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— 87 — 110; 92 — 442; 99 — 94

Sex Instruction. James J. Walsh:—**85**—218
Psychology in Education. Rudolph Allers:— .....**98**—488
Sfeir, Peter F.: Holy Week Customs and Rites in Syria. .....**76**—666
Shackleton, Ernest: South. .....**68**—647
Shadow on the Earth. Owen Dudley:— .....**76**—461
of Peter. Herbert Hall:— .....**51**—125
of the Pope. Michael Williams:— **87**—104
Shadows on the Rock. Willa Cather: **85**—557
Shäfer, O.M.Cap., P.: Compendium de Religiosis. .....**87**—429
Shakespeare, Actor-Poet: Clara Longworth de Chambrun:— ...**80**—331
Study Guide. I. J. Semper:— ...**91**—335
Shall I Be a Daily Communicant? Francis Cassilly, S.J.:— .....**53**—239
This Nation Die? Joseph Naayem, O.I.:— .....**65**—324
Shallo, S.J., Michael W.: Lessons in Scholastic Philosophy. **53**—613; **70**—218
Shanahan, the Right Rev. John W. Maurice M. Hassett:— .....**56**—439
Shane, Leslie: The Oxford Movement. .....**90**—100
Shao-Kwon Chen: The System of Taxation in China in Tsing Dynasty. .....**51**—766
Sharkey, Mary Agnes: The New Jersey Sisters of Charity. .....**90**—202
Sharp, John K.: Aims and Methods in Teaching Religion. .....**81**—217
Next Sunday's Sermon. .....**97**—601
Our Preaching. .....**96**—102
Teaching and Preaching Religion to Children. .....**96**—324
Sharp, William: I'll Try. .....**73**—656
Sharpe, A.: The Principles of Christianity. .....**52**—507
Shaughnessy, S.M., Gerald: Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith? ...**74**—215
Shaugrnessy-Grimal: With Jesus to the Priesthood. .....**86**—645
Shay, Charles Francis: Fundamentals of Catholic Religion. .....**82**—556
Shea, C.P., Francis: Under His Shadow. .....**86**—555
Sheahan, J.F.: English in English Bibles. .....**78**—646
Shearer, O.M.Cap., Donald: Ignatius Cardinal Persico, O.M.Cap. ...**88**—107
Pontifica Americana. .....**90**—328
Shebbeare, Charles: Problems of Providence. .....**82**—530
Sheed, F. J.: Catholic Evidence Training Outlines. .....**92**—437
Sheed, Ground Plan for Catholic Reading .....**98**—204
A Map of Life. .....**90**—542; **100**—561
Sheed and Ward Samplers. .....**95**—546
Sheehan, Souvenir of Canon. .....**52**—124
Sheehan, M.: Apologetics and Catholic Doctrine. .....**68**—218; **84**—102
Sheehan, Canon: Early Essays and Lectures. .....**58**—366
The Graves of Kilmorna **52**—631; **56**—699
Jesus Christ—Yesterday, Today and the Same Forever. .....**86**—223
Sermons. .....**64**—99
Tristram Lloyd. .....**80**—212
Sheehy, Maurice S.: Christ and the Catholic College. .....**75**—562
Problems of Student Guidance. ..**81**—432
Sheen, Fulton J.: Calvary and the Mass. .....**95**—428
The Cross and the Crisis. .....**98**—577
The Divine Romance. .....**85**—216
Eternal Galilean. .....**91**—429
God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy. .....**73**—646
The Life of All Living. .....**81**— 99
Moods and Truths. .....**87**—439
Philosophy of Science. .....**92**—430
The Seven Last Words. .....**89**—220
Way of the Cross. .....**89**—221
Sheetz, Leo, A.: Faith of Your Forefathers. .....**95**—555
Sheldon, G. M.: The Greater Value. **59**—444
Shepherd of My Soul, The. Charles Callan, O.P.:— .....**54**—243
the North. Richard Aumerle Maher:— .....**54**—633; **56**—670
Far North. Robert Glody:— **93**—425; **94**—214
Eric: Religious Poems of Richard Crashaw. .....**51**—380
of Weepingwold, The. Enid Dinnis:— .....**82**—325
Shepperson, Sr. M. Fides: Cloister Chords. .....**68**—216
Sherwood, Grace H.: The Oblates Hundred and One Years. ....**85**—219
Shibboliths. Sister Marie Paula:— **78**—652
Shield of Silence. M. E. Henry Ruffin:— .....**51**—256
Shields, B. F.: Labour Contract. ..**95**—220
Shields, Edward Thomas: The Philosophy of Education. .....**56**—655
Shiels, S.J., W. Eugene: Gonzalo de Tapia. .....**92**—329
Shining in Darkness. Francis X. Talbot, S.J.:— .....**87**—441
Shinto. George Schurhammer, S.J.: **75**—214
Ship "Tyre". Wilfred H. Schoff:— **64**—104
Shiply, Orby: Carmina Mariana. ..**58**—237
Shipman, A Memorial of Andrew J. Conde B. Pallen:— .....**57**—209

Sholl, A. M.: The Ancient Journey. **56** — 668
Shop Collective Bargaining. Francis J. Haas:— .....**68** — 444
Short-Biography of Church History, A. Francis S. Betten, S.J.:— ..**96** — 649
Short, Ernest A.: The House of God. .....**74** — 644
Short Grammar of Attic Greek. Francis Connell, S.J.:— .....**62** — 372
History of the Catholic Church. McSorley:— .....**55** — 470
History of Germany from the EarliestTimes to the Year 1913. A. Francis M. Schirp:— .....**54** — 119
History of the Irish People. Mary Hayden:— .....**66** — 433
History of the Popes. Seppelt-Loeffler:— .....**87** — 208
Life of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Robert Hull, S.J.:— .....**80** — 555
Meditations on the Hidden Life. Richard F. Clark:— .....**79** — 668
Memoir of Terence MacSwiney. P. S. O'Hegarty:— .....**67** — 326
Method of Mental Prayer, A. Nicholas Ridolfi:— .....**64** — 98
Sermons for Children's Mass. Frederick Reuter:— .....**52** — 247
on Epistles and Gospels. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B.:— .....**66** — 647
on the Gospels. F. Peppert:— ...**52** — 125
Shotwell, James J.: See of Peter. ..**78** — 536
Shower of Graces. Peter A. Resch, S.M.:— .....**79** — 669
Showing Movies for Profit. Lyne S. Metcalfe:— .....**61** — 486
Shroud, Science and the Holy. R. W. Hyneck:— .....**96** — 334
Shuster, George: American Spirit. **66** — 437
The Catholic Spirit. .....**79** — 446
Newman: Prose and Poetry. ....**72** — 331
Sicard-Raemers: The Mass. .....**71** — 98
The Soul of the Sacred Liturgy. **71** — 425
Sicardo, Joseph P.: Life of St. Rita of Casia. .....**70** — 547
Sick Call Ritual. James F. Greenan: **75** — 455; **76** — 231
Comfort for the. Clara M. Tiry: **77** — 218
and Dying, Our Spiritual Services to the. Edwin G. Kaiser, C.PP.S.:— .....**81** — 109
First Spiritual Aid to the. Thomas McGrath:— .....**59** — 445
Hints and aids to happiness for the. T. Hegemann, S.J.:— .....**78** — 445
Saints to Help the. Edmund J. Goebel:— .....**98** — 93
Sidney, A. H.: Old Testament Lessons for Children. .....**81** — 557
Sieben Gaben des Heiligen Geistes. Sister Isidora:— .....**75** — 318
Siedenburg, S.J., Fred.: Religious Value of Social Work. .....**66** — 546
Sieg Christi-Mariologie. Tihamer Toth:— .....**95** — 442
Siegfried, Andre: America Comes of Age. .....**77** — 327
Siegfried, Franciscus P.: Essentialia Philosophiae. .....**71** — 432
Sierp, Walter: Ignationische Wegweisung. .....**83** — 105
Sigerson, Dora: The Sad Years. ...**60** — 111
Signe de la Croix. Abbé Roger:— **78** — 556
Signes Avant-Coureurs de la Séparation. R. P. Lecanuet:— .....**86** — 219
Signification de la Guerre. H. Bergson:— .....**54** — 629
Sillabario del Cristianismo. Francesco Olgiatti:— .....**75** — 564
Simenon-Bouvaert: Manuale Juris Canonici. .....**72** — 539
Simko, Michael: The White Birch Mystery. .....**76** — 126
Simon Brute de Remur: Sister Salesia Godecker, O.S.B.: .....**85** — 325
Simon, G. A.: Regle de Saint Benoit **95** — 650
Simon, C.SS.R., Hadrian: Praelectiones Biblicae. .....**69** — 316; **72** — 537
Simon, O.S.M., John Mary: Scripture Manual. .....**72** — 309
Simon, Paul: Das Menschliche in der Kirche Christi. .....**97** — 220
Simon-Prado, C.SS.R.: De Sacra Veteris Testamenti Historia. ..**94** — 211
Simonds, Justin: The Diocesan Priesthood. .....**96** — 204
Simple Convalidation of Marriage. James H. Brenan:— .....**97** — 304
Introduction to Plainsong. J. H. Desrocquettes: .....**96** — 444
Life of Jesus. A Sister of Notre Dame: .....**68** — 219
for His Little Ones. A Sister of Notre Dame: .....**68** — 110; **69** — 560
Methods in Religious Instruction. Ostdiek:— .....**96** — 333
Simplicity according to the Gospels. De Gibergnes:— .....**51** — 765
Simpson, W. J., Sparrow: History of the Anglo-Catholic Revival in 1845. .....**89** — 298
Sin and Penance. Paul Galtier, S.J.: **90** — 553
Repentance. E. J. Mahoney:— ...**80** — 218
Singenberger, Prof.: Cantate. .....**64** — 311
Singer, Ignatius: The Rival Philosophies of Jesus and Paul. .....**62** — 126
Singing, Early History of. W. J. Henderson:— .....**65** — 210
Sinibaldi, Giacomo: Il Regno Del SS. Cuore Di Gesu. .....**74** — 202

Sinn Fein Movement and the Irish Rebellion of 1916, History of the. Francis P. Jones:— .....56 — 667
Sinn und Zweck der Ehe. Doms Herbert:— .....95 — 311
Sinners, The Friend of. A. Galy, S.M.:— .....84 — 333
Sinneserkenntnis, Die. Joseph Schwertschlager:— .....72 — 326
Sins of Omission, My. J. F. Scanlan: 85 — 219
Sioladoir (The Sower). Irish Ecclesiastical Magazine. .....66 — 216
Sion, Songs of. John J. Laux:— ..96 — 636
Sir Bertram Windle: A Memoir. Monica Taylor:— .....89 — 442
Sir Christopher Leighton. Longworth Storer:— .....53 — 623
Sister Agnes McCann: The History of Mother Seton's Daughters...56 — 432
Mother Seton's Daughters. .....56 — 332
Agnesine: Ten Commandments. ..85 — 652
Aloysi Kiener: The Priceless Pearl, or Humility of Heart. ..100 — 561
Antoinette Marie Pratt: Attitude of the Catholic Church toward Witchcraft, Sorcery and Magic. 55 — 470
Antonia: From Convert to Conflict. .....56 — 109
Introductory Studies in Newman. .....81 — 650
Aurelia, O.S.F.-Felix Kirsch, O.M. Cap.: Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers. .....93 — 325
Benigna Consolata Ferrero: M. S. Pine:— .....74 — 220; 80 — 653
Bonaventura, O.S.D.: Bypaths to the Presence of God. .....52 — 382
Catherine: Ten Commandments. 85 — 652
Cecil, C.S.C.: Art Forms in Sacred Music. .....86 — 111
Cecil, C.S.J.: Selected Annotated List of Books and Magazines for Parochial School Libraries. ...94 — 648
Cecilia: Efficiency in the Spiritual Life. .....64 — 654
Celeste: American History. .....74 — 656
Celeste of the Will of God, The Life of. .....79 — 661
Cullen: The Life of St. Louise de Marillac. .....96 — 110
in Charge. Norman F. Speicher, O.M.Cap.:— .....85 — 651
Charitas-Fidelis, S.S.N.D.: Character Calendar. .....86 — 329
of Charity: Little Catherine of the Miraculous Medal. .....98 — 204
of Charity, Memoir of a. Cecil Kerr:— .....80 — 217
The Spirit of Margaret Sinclair: 88 — 559
Christina Schwartz: The Catholic Church—a Positive Social Contribution .....100 — 561
Sister Claire Agnes: Rose Petals. ..89 — 558
Clementia: Uncle Frank's Mary. 56 — 220
Dominica, O.S.U.: Bible History. 86 — 105
-Johnson-Hannan: The Story of the Church. .....94 — 557
Doris, O.P.: French Catholic Missionaries in the Present U. S. ..94 — 556
Edwin O'Neill: Life of Sister Mary John Berchmans. .....98 — 205
Eleanore, C.S.C.: Troubadours of Paradise. .....76 — 234
Emmanuel, O.S.B.: The Month of the Holy Ghost. .....89 — 223
Sacred Heart. .....84 — 443
Psalterium Beatae Mariae Virginis. .....87 — 556
Speculum Beatae Mariae Virginis. .....87 — 556
St. Joseph's Month. .....79 — 108
Evangeline Henthorne, B.V.M.: Irish Catholic Colonization of the United States. .....87 — 221
Fidelis-Sister Mary Charitas, S.S. N.D.: Character Calendar. .....86 — 329
Fides Shepperson: A Comparative Study of St. Thomas and Herbert Spencer. .....73 — 220
Gertrude, C.M.: Catholic Nursery Rhymes. .....73 — 557
Gertrude. .....53 — 247
Gilbert: The Dawn of History. ..89 — 556
Helen Louise: Sister Julia (Susan McGroarty). .....80 — 437
Sister Louise (Josephine van der Schrieck). .....87 — 106
I.H.M.: Research Findings in the Moral Development of Children. 74 — 548
Ignatius Ring, S.N.D.: Villeneuve Bargemont: Precursor of Modern Social Catholicism. .....94 — 639
Imelda Schumacher: Guide Book Accompanying Learning My Religion. .....94 — 436
Immaculata: Our Kateri. .....98 — 205
Josephine Gately: The Sisters of Mercy. .....85 — 90
Joan of Arc: Problem of Solidarism in St. Thomas. .....99 — 389
Josephita, S.S.J.: The Missal and Holy Mass. .....87 — 554
Josefita Maria: Status of Religious Instruction for Children under Sixteen Years of Age. .....74 — 220
Joseph-William Kennedy: Old World Foundation in U. S. ....77 — 100
Julia, (Susan McGroarty). Sr. Helen Louise:— .....80 — 437
Justina Knapp, O.S.B.: Christian Symbols. .....93 — 547
Louise Cuff: Educational Theory of John Locke. .....69 — 216
Louise (Josephine van der Schrieck). Sister Helen Louise: 87 — 106
Madeleva, C.S.C.: Pearl: A Study in Spiritual Dryness. .....74 — 330

Sister Margaret Fox: The Life and Times of St. Basil as Revealed in His Works. ....**100** — 561
Martha Chambon. ....**76** — 673
McCann: History of Mother Seton's Daughters. The, ...**71** — 201
of Mercy: Christian Doctrine Drills. ....**73** — 447
Mary of Mercy Kernel: Memoirs. **55** — 346
Monica. Angela Merici and Ter Teaching Idea. ....**76** — 335
The Cross in the Wilderness. ..**83** — 218
And Then The Storm. ....**98** — 200
of Notre Dame: Life of Venerable Anne of Jesus. ....**88** — 217
Lucent Clay. ....**88** — 558
Meditations on the Seven Dolors of Our Blessed Lady. ....**86** — 329
A Simple Life of Jesus. ....**68** — 110, 219
Ten Eager Hearts and Other Stories. ....**72** — 554; **73** — 334
True Stories for First Communicants. ....**61** — 613
Paula: God's Way. ....**93** — 110
Living for God. ....**76** — 236
Presenting the Angels. ....**93** — 103
Talks with Teachers. ....**76** — 236
Philip: Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. ....**62** — 253
Our Lady's Month. ....**59** — 220
Rose Morton: Appreciation of Robert Southwell. ....**81** — 558
Saint Ignatius: Across Three Centuries. ....**89** — 108
of St. Joseph: Joseph the Just. ..**98** — 91
Mary of St. Philip. ....**64** — 210
Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: Unto God, Who Giveth Joy to My Youth. ....**85** — 108
Theophane Geary: A History of Third Parties in Pennsylvania. **100** — 91
Timothea Doyle, O.P.: Christian Perfection and Contemplation. **100** — 381
Veronica, R.S.M.: Holy Mass through the Passion. ....**100** — 562

Sisters, the Canon Law Governing Communities of. Fintan Geser, O.S.B.:— ....**99** — 491
of Charity: History of Nursing. ..**82** — 106
Martyred at Arras in 1794. Alice Lovat:— ....**65** — 535
and Mother Mary Xavier Mehegan. Mary Agnes Sharkey: **90** — 202
of Nazareth, Kentucky. Anna Blanche McGill:— ....**57** — 211
of Mercy: Sister Mary Josephine Gately. ....**85** — 90
in Maryland. Sister M. Loretta Costello:— ....**84** — 557
in Mississippi, Story of. Mother M. B. McGuire:— ....**85** — 90
in the U. S., The. Sr. M. Eulalia Herron:— ....**80** — 650
of Notre Dame. Life of St. John of the Cross, Mystical Doctor. **78** — 95
Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, The American Foundation of the. ...**79** — 556
of St. Agnes: History Curricula. **72** — 99
Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Maria Alma, C.I.M.: **90** — 547
Spiritual Direction of. Echl:— ...**95** — 556
Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— ...**85** — 217

Sitwell: Spanish Baroque Art. ....**86** — 547

Siwek, S.J., Paul: On the Soul. ...**90** — 557

Six Fundamentals of Religion. J. McClorey, S.J.:— ....**74** — 655
One Act Plays. Daniel A. Lord, S.J.:— ....**73** — 654
World Problems. Albert Powers, S.J.:— ....**77** — 217

Skahill, Bernard Henry: Syntax of the Variae of Cassiodorus. ....**93** — 105

Skeepen, Bernard: An Altar Boy's Chart for Serving at Mass and Benediction. ....**59** — 565

Skelly, O.P., A. M.: Conferences on the Interior Life. ....**87** — 103
Conferences on the Interior Life for Sisterhoods. ....**79** — 335; **83** — 330
Religious Life. ....**77** — 105
Doctrinal Discourses. .. **58** — 700; **65** — 108; **73** — 221
for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Year. ....**60** — 732
The Falsity of Theory of Evolution. ....**56** — 333
The Inter-Church and the Catholic Idea, A Polemical Discussion. ..**63** — 557
Jesus and Mary. ....**84** — 109
Origin of the Celtic Race. ....**61** — 483
Retreat Conferences for Religious Sisterhoods. ....**76** — 461
The Sacraments and the Commandments. ....**82** — 444
Sermons and Addresses. ....**82** — 444
The Sorrows and Glories of Ireland. ....**93** — 109

Sketches for the Exercises of an Eight days' Retreat. H. Hurter, S.J.:— ....**59** — 108

Skinner, Eleanor and Ada: Children's Plays. ....**60** — 351
Happy Tales for Story Time. ...**59** — 443

Slater, S.J., Thomas: Christ and Evolution. ....**68** — 653; **69** — 545
The Foundations of True Morality. ....**63** — 93
Manual of Moral Theology. ....**73** — 214
On the Morals of Today. ....**64** — 549
Points of Church Law, Mysticism and Morality. ....**71** — 439
Questions in Moral Theology. ..**53** — 121
Religion and Human Interests. ..**59** — 218

Slattery, John: Dante: The Central Man of all the World. **63** — 325; **66** — 438
My Favorite Passage from Dante. **81** — 109

Slavonic Peoples, Phonetic Method of Hearing the Confessions of. **53** — 246

Sloan, Patrick: Holy Hour Manual. **62**—252
Slum Area, Analysis of a. Bernard Navin:— .....**92**—332
S.M.A.: My Beloved to Me. .....**55**—349
S.M.C.: Brother Petroc's Return. **97**—600
Small Catechism of the Mass. Paul Bussard:— .....**85**—442
Smalley, Ida Mary: A Little Sister Missionary. .....**88**—558
Smith, O.S.B., Abbot: Our Lord's Own Words. .....**59**—218
Smith, Edward: Baptismal and Confirmation Names. .....**93**—548; **94**—219
Smith, Elsie Lindsey: The Old Testament Calling. .....**83**—647
Smith, George D.: Faith and Revealed Truth. .....**81**—555
Jesus Christ, God and Man. .....**84**—442
Mary's Part in Our Redemption. **99**—92, 187, 301
The Sacrament of the Eucharist. **85**—218
The Treasury of Faith Series. ..**79**—320
Smith, Helen Grace: A Knight of the Cross. .....**86**—555
Smith, O.P., Henry: Classification of Desires in St. Thomas and in Modern Sociology. .....**55**—105
Smith, John Talbot: Black Cardinal. **51**—376; **63**—678
The Boy Who Came Back. **65**—664; **66**—324
The Boy Who Looked Ahead. ..**63**—678
The Man Who Disappeared. ....**67**—217
The Parish Theatre. .....**58**—104
Smith, O.S.B., Joseph: Our Lord's Own Words. .....**65**—333
Meditations on the Litany of the Holy Name. .....**65**—333
Smith, Judith: Faith and Duty. ...**65**—218
In Our Lady's Library. .....**68**—537
Smith, Matthew W.: Letters to an Infidel. .....**73**—445
Practical Ascetics. .....**79**—335
Smith, N. A.: Through Science to God. .....**96**—427
Smith, Randolph Wellford: Benighted Mexico. .....**55**—467
The Sober World. .....**61**—482
Smith's Regents' Review Books. ..**79**—447
Smith-Smith: Fidelis of the Cros. **75**—311; **80**—109; **86**—555
Smith, Thomas K.: The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. .....**57**—697
Smith, S.J., Thurber M.: The Unemployment Problem. .....**87**—443
Smith, W. Whately: The Foundations of Spiritualism. .....**64**—328
Smithson, Annie: Her Irish Heritage. .....**59**—220
Smyth, Herbert Weir: Greek Grammar for Colleges. ...**58**—594; **63**—555
Smyth, Hugh: Testimony to the Truth. .....**66**—438
The Reformation. .....**61**—729
Snow, O.S.B., Abbot: St. Gregory the Great.. .....**72**—423
So this is Evolution. Francis Le Buffe, S.J.:— .....**85**—651
You're Going to College. I. J. Semper:— .....**91**—335
Sober World. Randolph Wellford Smith:— .....**61**—482
Social Action, Catholic. A. M. Crofts, O.P.:— .....**96**—558
Priest and. Charles Plater, S.J.: **51**—632
Adequacy, A Scale for Measuring. Mary Josephine McCormick:— **84**—107
Care of the Mentally Deficient. Charles Bernstein:— .....**83**—651
Catholic Movement in France, Labor Problem and the. Parker Moon:— .....**65**—436
Catholicism in England. C. Plater, S.J.:— .....**68**—110
Concepts and Problems. .....**97**—508
Development, Australian. Clarence H. Northcott:— .....**60**—219
and Economic Order, The Modern. Joseph Vaughn:— .....**100**—562
Economy, Principles of. Valere Fallon, S.J.:— .....**90**—331
History, Chapters in. Henry S. Spalding, S.J.:— .....**72**—542
of Modern Europe. Political and. Carlton J. H. Hayes:— .....**58**—585
Ideal of Saint Francis. James Meyer, O.F.M.:— .....**99**—205
and Private Life at Rome in the Time of Plautus and Terrence. Georgia Leffingwell:— .....**59**—444
Justice, Unsolved Riddle of. Stephen Leacock:— .....**66**—543
Message of the New Testament. Heinrich Schumacher:— ..**97**—304, 402
Mission of Charity. William J. Kerby:— .....**66**—312
Organization of Parishes. E. Garesche, S.J.:— .....**64**—653
Origins. Eva J. Ross:— .....**96**—431
Philosophy of Christian Education. Sr. M. Gonzaga Welsh:— **95**—443
Platform, A Catholic. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....**61**—616
Principles of the Gospel. Alphonse Lugan:— .....**79**—546
Problems. Ezra Thayer Towne:— **55**—344
and Agencies. Henry Spalding, S.J.:— .....**73**—553; **80**—557
of Childhood. Paul Hanly Furfey:— .....**81**—215
As Seen from the Viewpoint of Trades, Unionism, Capital and Socialism. .....**51**—508

Social Progress, Educational Factors in. ....95 — 555
Evolution and. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— ....64 — 93
Theories of. Arthur J. Todd:— ..59 — 105
Psychology, An Introduction to. William MacDougall:— ....72 — 204
Reconstruction. John A. Ryan:— 60 — 351; 68 — 335
Reform, Catholic Studies in. Thomas Wright:— ....51 — 508
Christian. George Metlake:— ..92 — 110
on Catholic Lines. John Ryan:—72 — 220
Science, a Primer of the Principles of. Michael Cronin:— ....79 — 439
Sciences, Starting Points in. A. Keller:— ....73 — 656
Service, Introduction to. Henry Spalding, S.J.:— ....70 — 204
Students, Guide to. ....63 — 335
Studies. Burton Confrey:— ....91 — 322
The Social Code of the International Union of. ....79 — 555
Thought and Action, Series of Social Sermons. Albert Muntsch:— ....91 — 221
Welfare in U. S., History of Catholic. Bibliography. ....84 — 540
Work, An Introduction to. John O'Grady:— ....79 — 435
Religious Value of. Fred Siedenburg, S.J.:— ....79 — 435
Workers, Background for. Edward J. Menge:— ..60 — 107; 60 — 212
The Training of. James E. Hagerty:— ....86 — 222
Year Book, Catholic. ....64 — 330
Socialism, The Social Problem as Seen from. ....51 — 508
The Church and. John A. Ryan:—62 — 122
and Democracy. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— ....66 — 437
or Faith. Richard Maher: 53—248; 56 — 670
Feminism, and Suffragism. B. V. Hubbard:— ....54 — 380
Study in. Benedict Elder:— ....54 — 117
of Today. ....55 — 591
vs. Civilization. Roris Brasol:— ..62 — 715
Societas Christi. Mother St. Paul: 71 — 672
Societatis Jesu, Archivum Historicum. ....86 — 330
Societé De Marie Reparatrice. Renee Zeller:— ....96 — 103
Societies in U. S., Historical. Bibliography. ....84 — 542
Society of the Holy Child Jesus. ...56 — 110
Intelligent Individual and. P. W. Bridgeman:— ....99 — 386
of Jesus in North America, History of. Thomas Hughes, S.J.:— 58 — 340, 108
Knowledge and. ....99 — 389
Man and. Francis J. Haas:— ....83 — 642
Society of Mary, The Centenary of the. John E. Garvin, S.M.:— ..57 — 452
Philosophy of. ....91 — 100
of the Sacred Heart. Jane Erskine Stuart:— ....52 — 617
in North America. Louise Callen: 98 — 397
Sociological Essays. A. E. Breen:— 67 — 103
Sociologist in Mexico. Francis C. Kelley:— ....69 — 448
Sociology. John M. Gillette:— ....55 — 343
Paul Glenn:— ....92 — 647
Applied. Lester Ward:— ....55 — 106
Final Moral Virtues in. Theodore M. Hemelt, S.S.:— ...83 — 429; 84 — 109
Introductory. Raymond Murray, C.S.C.:— ....93 — 536
Is there a Catholic? Egerton Swann:— ....68 — 333
Outline of Applied. Henry Pratt Fairchild:— ....56 — 443
Some Fallacies of Modern. Muntsch, S.J.:— ....68 — 334
A Survey of. E. J. Ross:— ....88 — 327
Sodalists of Our Lady, the Book of the Junior. Elder Mullan, S.J.: 55 — 602
Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, Manual of the. James Duffy:— ....59 — 647
Book. Elder Mullan, S.J.:— ....57 — 222
Conferences. E. Garesche, S.J.:— 70 — 213; 73 — 106
of Our Lady. Augustus Drive, S.J.:— ....55 — 205
Practical Questions on the. James Dowling, S.J.:— ....51 — 512
Soengen, S.J., von Ludwig: Gotteshaus und Gottesdienst. ....67 — 213
Soengen, S.J., P.: Promptuarium Sacerdotis. ....70 — 555
Soiron, O.F.M.: Thaddeus: Das Geheimis des Gebetes. ....98 — 205
Glaube, Hoffnung und Liebe. ...93 — 325
Das Heilige Buch. ....80 — 436
Soldier, Soul of the. Thomas Tiplady:— ....59 — 110
Reconstructing the Crippled. D. C. McMurtrie:— ....59 — 332
Soldiering for Cross and Flag. Celestine N. Bittle, O.M.C.:— ....82 — 557
Soldiers and Sailors, Handy Companion for. ....58 — 109
Soldier's Confidences with God. Maltese:— ....59 — 111
Little Pocket Book for. ....57 — 222
Service Dictionary. Frank H. Vizetelly:— ....58 — 238
Sole, Jacobus: De Delictis et Poenis. 63 — 435
Solidarism in St. Thomas, the Problem of. Sr. Joan of Arc, O.S.F.: 99 — 389

Solution of the Great Problem. Abbé Delloue:— .....57—323
Problem of Criminal Abortion. Patrick S. Madigan:— .....52—241
Some Cross-Bearers of the Finger Lake Region. Bernard Heffernan:— .....75—679
Errors of H. G. Wells, A Catholic Criticism of the "Outline of History". Richard Downey:— 65—441
Fallacies of Modern Sociology. A. Muntsch, S.J.: —.....68—334
Lists of Catholic Lay Teachers and their Illegal Schools in the Later Penal Times. Timothy Corcoran:— .....88—107
New Sources for the Life of Blessed Agnes of Bohemia. W. W. Seton:— .....54—248
Notes on the Guidance of Youth. Daniel Lord, S.J.:— .....100—478
of the Pastor's Problems. M. V. Kelly, C.S.B.:— .....72—441
Social Aspects of the Depression, 1930-1935. Clarence J. Enzler: 100—560
Spiritual Guides of the Seventeenth Century. A. Huvelin:— 79—219
Thoughts on Catholic Apologetics. Edward Ingram Watkins: 53—359; 54—355
Somme Theologique de Saint Thomas D'Aquin, Commentaire Francais Litteral, la. T. Pegues, O.P.:— .....76—328
S. Thomas D'Aquin, en forme de catéchisme pour tous les fidèles. Thomas Pegues, O.P.:— 62—109
Sommerhauser, S.J., W. B.:— Students' Mass Book and Hymnal. 55—602; 64—313
Man, The. James, O.M.Cap.:— ...96—201
Song, Treasure of Catholic. Sidney S. Hurlbut:— .....52—755
Treasure of Catholic. .....64—311
of Lourdes. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.:— .....64—555
Songs before the Blessed Sacrament. Mary Dixon Thayer:— .....88—652
of Creelabeg. P. J. Carroll, C.S.C.: 56—441
Sion. John J. Laux:— .....96—636
Syon. J. Alfred Schehl:— .....109—185
the Son of Isai. Helen Hughes Hielscher:— .....54—746
Youth. Patrick O'Connor, C.S.C.: 79—552
Sonnenschein, Karl: Devotion according to St. Francis of Assisi. 76—462
Sonny. Stephen Johnson:— .....91—639
Sons of the Church. René Bazin:— 81—220
Soranzo, Giovanni: Peregrinus Apostolicus. .....96—651
Sorgues, M. de: Les Catholiques espagnols et la Guerre. .....55—108
Sorrow Built A Bridge. Katherine Burton:— .....98—199
Sorrows and Glories of Ireland, The. A. M. Skelly, O.P.:— .....93—109
Sortais, S.J., Gaston: Les Philosophie Moderne depuis Bacon jusqu'a Leibniz. .....65—102; 72—437
Traite de Philosophie. .....73—327
Soubigou, L.: Dans la Beaute Rayonnante des Psaumes. 87—446; 92—106
L'Enseignement de S. Paul dans les Epitres de l'Annee. .....93—550
Les Epitres de l'Année Liturgique. 92—556
Sous le Charme de l'Evangile selon Saint Luc. .....92—101
Souffrance, De la. Marguerite Duportal:— .....77—445
et Redemption. F. Mugnier:— ...96—106
Souilhe, S.J., Joseph: La Philosophie Chretienne de Descartes a nos Jours. .....93—644
Platonis Doctrina Circa Animam. 88—220
Soul, Conception of, in Greek Philosophy. Dorothy Tarrant:— ...66—310
Incense of the. Albert Rung:— ...62—369
of the Hospital. Edward F. Garesche, S.J.:— .....80—557
of the Sacred Liturgy. Sicard:— 71—425
of Elizabeth Seton. .....96—216
of the Soldier. Thomas Tiplady: 59—110
on the. Paul Siwek:— .....90—557
Souls, Heaven Open to. Semple:— 64—191
Manual for Interior. Jean Grau:— 78—653
The Cure of. Ian Maclaren:— ..64—197
Sound Spending. Joseph F. Walsh: 93—321
Source of Civilization. Gerald Heard:— .....97—402
Sources d'eau vive. Les, L. Poulin: 57—108
de l'amour Divin. F. Cayré, A.A.: 93—633
du droit ecclésiastique. Cimetier, S.S.:— .....84—218
Historical. Bibliography. .....84—543
Sous le Charme de l'Evangile selon Saint Luc. L. Soubigou:— .....92—101
la Rafale. André Schmitz:— .....61—221
Souter, Alexander: Translation of Christian Literature Concerning Prayer, Baptism. .....62—603
South American Republics, Church in the. Edwin Ryan:— .....88—331
America's Southland, Through. ..54—622
Ernest Shakleton:— .....68—647
Southern Illinois Country, Catholic Church in the Meeting of Two Frontiers. Finton G. Walker:— 93—538
Southwell, Robert: Appreciation of. Sister Rose Anita Morton:— ...81—558
Southworth, A. T.: The Common Sense of the Constitution of the U. S. .....70—555

Souvenir of Canon Sheehan. .....**52** — 124
Dual Jubilee. Scranton Clergy. ..**68** — 218
Sovereignty and Consent. Charles Macksey, S.J.:— .....**62** — 614
Soviet Man—Nok. Helen Iswolsky: **96** — 650
Sovietism. William English Walling:— .....**63** — 438
Sovrè, Anton: Aurelii Augustini Confessiones. .....**89** — 441
Soyez des Hosties. Abbe J. Raimond:— .....**88** — 331
Soziale Katholizismus in Deutschland Bis Zum Tode Kettelers. A. Franz:— .....**52** — 236
England. Karl Waninger:— .....**68** — 110
Space of Life Between. Bede Jarjarett, O.P.:— .....**83** — 653
Spacil, S.J., T.: Doctrina Theologiae Orientis Separati de Revelatione. **93** — 191
Spahan, Martin: Bismark. .....**53** — 622
Spani and the Christian Front. Arnold Lunn:— .....**98** — 200
Correspondent in. Edward H. Knoblaugh:— .....**98** — 200
Spalding, S.J.: At the Foot of the Sand-Hills. .....**97** — 701
At the Gate of Stronghold. .....**81** — 331
Chapters in Social History. .....**72** — 542
Held in the Everglades. .....**62** — 253
In the Wilds of the Canyon. ....**69** — 560
Social Problems and Agencies. **73** — 553; **80** — 557
Social Service, Introduction to. **70** — 204
Stranded on Long Bar. .....**73** — 653
Talks to Nurses. .....**63** — 214
Spanish Armada. E. Hul:— .....**61** — 734
Baroque Art. Sitwell:— .....**86** — 547
Pioneers. Charles Lummis:— ....**74** — 656
Rehearsal. Arnold Lunn:— .....**98** — 200
Spargo, John: The Greatest Failure in all History. .....**64** — 110
Psychology of Bolshevism. .....**62** — 613
Sparrow, W. J.: French Catholics in the Nineteenth Century. .....**59** — 645
Sparrow-Simpson: Handbook of Christian Literature: The Letters of St. Augustine. .....**62** — 603
Spaulding, Edward Gleason: The New Rationalism. .....**60** — 101
A World of Chance. .....**96** — 432
Spearman, C.: The Nature of Intelligence and the Principles of Cognition. .....**69** — 655
Specking, Inez. The Awakening of Edith. .....**71** — 672
Boys. .....**72** — 556
It's All Right. .....**81** — 332
Martha Jane at College. **73** — 655; **75** — 676
Speicher, O.M.Cap., Norman F.: The Sister in Charge. .....**85** — 651
Spell of Ireland. Archie Bell:— ...**80** — 214
Spellman, Francis: In the Footsteps of the Master. .....**72** — 333
Spencer, Anna Garlin: The Family and Its Members. .....**69** — 674
Spiegel, Julius: In Gottes Auftrag. **91** — 219
Spieler, Josef: Lexikon der Paedagogik Der Gegenwart. **85** — 549; **88** — 323
Lights and Shadows. .....**56** — 107
Spighe Bibliche a Nutrimento della Pietà Cristiana. .....**80** — 558
Spirit and the Bride. A. Vonier:— ..**95** — 298
of Cardinal Newman, The. Wilfred Meynell:— .....**51** — 639
Catholicism. Karl Adam:— **81** — 636; **91** — 202; **93** — 101
Charity. M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.:— ..**81** — 556
the Little Flower. Hugh O'Laverty:— .....**75** — 320
Liturgy. Emmanuele Caronti, O.S.B.:— .....**75** — 560
Man. .....**55** — 103
Margaret Sinclair. A Sister of Charity:— .....**88** — 559
Medieval Philosophy. Etienne Gilson:— .....**96** — 425
Saint Thérèse. .....**75** — 108
World About Us. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....**93** — 324
Proofs of the. Chevreuil-Gray:—**62** — 713
Spiritism and Common Sense. C. M. de Heredia, S.J.:— ...**68** — 440; **72** — 106
Demonology, Essays in Occultism. Dean W. Harris:— .....**60** — 733
Facts and Frauds. Simon Blackmore, S.J.:— .....**72** — 323
its Failure. P. J. Gearon:— .....**92** — 205
Modern. A. T. Schofield:— .....**64** — 553
the Modern Satanism. Thomas Coakley:— .....**62** — 713
Religion. Johan Liljencrants: **60** — 717, 733
Spiritual Aeneid. R. A. Knox:— ...**59** — 212
America and Catholic Life. Thomas Burke, C.S.P.:— .....**73** — 656
Conferences. Henry Collins:— ..**64** — 105
Spiritual Direction of Sisters. Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap: **85** — 217; **95** — 556
Exercises and Devotions of Blessed Southwell, S.J. P. E. Hallett:— .....**86** — 221
Leading Meditations of. Charles F. Blount, S.J.:— .....**80** — 331
for Monthly and Annual Retreats. P. Dunoyer:— .....**60** — 221
of St. Ignatius. C. Lattey, S.J.: **80** — 331, 558
Guide for Religious. Brothers of Sacred Heart:— ..**72**—556, 665; **73** — 657
Instruction for Religious. Charles Copens:— .....**52** — 235
Interpretation of History. Shailer Mathews:— .....**56** — 663
Journal of Lucie Christine (1870-1908). A. Poulain, S.J.:— .....**53** — 721

Spiritual Legacy of Newman. William Lamm, S.M.:— ....92—321
Letters of Dom John Chapman. Roger Hudleston, O.S.B.:— ..94—208
of Msgr. Hugh Benson. ....53—112
Life. Walter Elliott:— ....52—235
Elizabeth Leseur:— ....66—543
Adolphe Tanquerey, S.S.:—....97—102
Efficiency in the. Sister Mary Cecilia:— ....64—654
Highways and By-Ways of the. Janet E. Stuart:— ....70—321
the Ordinary Ways of. Albert Farges:— ....79—334
Our. Joseph Brunneau, S.S.:— 80—330
Manual of the Interior Life. Germain Foch, S.J.:— ....70—321
Message of Modern English Poetry. Arthur T. Hoyt:— ....71—220
Reading, Bibliography of. ...70—321, 322
Renascence, Saint Theresa of Lisieux. Henry Pettitot, O.P.:— 79—222
Retreat. Alexander, O.F.M.:— ...66—323
Teachings. Sebastian Bowden:— 66—545
of St. John Eudes. Charles Le Brun, C.J.M.:— ....93—636
Treasury. C. Van der Donckt:— 95—442
Values and External Life. Harry Emerson Fosdick:— ....78—655
Way. The Religious of the Cenacle:— ....79—323

Spiritualism a Fact—A Fake. Carrington-Walsh:— ....74—104
and the Child. Irene Hernaman: 72—105
Church and. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— ....90—321; 92—205
Hints and Observations of those investigating the phenomena of. W. J. Crawford:— ...60—215; 62—113
the Foundation of. W. Whately Smith:— ....64—328
Menace of. Elliott O'Donnell:— 62—713
True. de Heredia:— ....72—105

Spiritualité Chrétienne, La. P. Pourrat:— ....59—221
de Bourdaloue. René Daeschler, S.J.:— ....77—538
Dictionnaire de. ....97—108
Médievale. Felix Vernet:— ....81—650
des Premiers Siecles Chretiens. Marcel Viller, S.J.:— ....87—325

Spirituality, Christian. P. Pourrat:— 72—429; 78—318
Jesuit. H. V. Hile, S.J.:— ....95—331
Medieval. Felix Vernet:— ....86—322

Spiritus Sancti, Doctrina Sancti Bonaventurae, De Inhabitatione. Henry Koenig:— ....93—324

Sponsa Christi. Mother St. Paul:— 57—109

Sponsalibus et Matrimonio. De, Aloysius de Smet:— ....63—556

Spotlights on Matters Spiritual. Winfrid Herbst:— ....98—397

Sprigler, Augustine: Our Refuge. ..56—670

Spurs to Conversion. Edward M. Betowski:— ....97— 92

Stadelman, C.S.Sp., Wm.: The Glories of the Holy Ghost 60—589; 62—252

Stählin, Otto: Clemens Alexandrinus, Register. ....94— 96

Stanbrook Abbey, History of. ....73—651

Standing By. War-time Reflections in France and Flanders. Robert Keable:— ....61—472

Standinger, S.J., Joseph: Jesus und sein Priester. ....97—220

Staniforth, Edith: In Spite of All. ..58—110

Stanislaus, Sister James: Manner and Good Manners. ....81—331

Stanton, A. J., Francis: Catholic Mysticism. ....83—558
Impressions of a Pilgrim. ....86—438

Stanton, H. U. Weitbrecht: The Teaching of the Qur'an. ....62—607

Stanton, S.J., Memoir of William A. William T. Kane, S.J.:— ....58—699

Stapleton, Thomas: Life of Sir Thomas More. ....82—101

Starting Points in Social Science. A. Keller:— ....73—656

Starward and Beyond. ....71—108

State and the Church. John A. Ryan:— ....67—202
the Distributive. Patrick Casey: ..85—335
A Treatise on the. Leonidas Pitamic:— ....88—437
in Tudor Ireland, Church and. Robert Edwards:— ....94—643
Religion and the Modern. Christopher Dawson:— ....95—314
Support for Religious Schools, Twenty-Five Questions and Answers on. Karl J. Alter:— ....89—651

Statesmanship of Benedict XV, The. J. Van Heuvel:— ....70—216

Stations of the Cross. ....78—446

Statistics, Use of in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue. Florence S. Philip:— ....60—219

Statua Diocesana. (Kansanopolitanae) ....63—668

Status of Religious Instruction for Children under Sixteen Years of Age. Sister Josefita Maria:— ...74—220
the Jews in Egypt. Flinders Petrie:— ....69—306

Statutes of the Diocese of Crookston. ....66—532

Stearns, Foster: Blessed Adrian Fortesque, Knight of Malta. ...96—650

Stebbing, C.SS.R., George: An Outline of the History of Philosophy. **88** — 438
Story of the Catholic Church. **54** — 498; **78** — 324
The Position and Prospects of the Catholic Church in English Speaking Lands. **84** — 103
Redemptorists. **72** — 430
Steck, O.F.M., Francis Borgia: Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England. **63** — 100
Steele, Francesca: Life of St. Walburga. **66** — 656
Life and Visions of St. Hildegarde. **53** — 492
Stegmann-Michael: Christ-Life Series in Religion. **93** — 539
Stegmüller, F.: Zur Gnadenlehre des Jungen Suarez. **92** — 208
Stehle, O.S.B., Aurelius: Manual of Episcopal Ceremonies. **52**—501; **54** — 509
Manuale Ordinandorum. **56** — 556
Stehle, Klemens: Panis Parvulorum. 96 — 558
Steidle, O.S.B., Basil: Patrologia. **98** — 582; **99** — 92, 302
Steiert, Hermann: Exultate, Festpredigten. **82** — 107
Steinbicker, Carl R.: Poor Relief in the Sixteenth Century. **97** — 221, 508
Steiner, Rudolph: Christianity as Mystical Fact and the Mysteries of Antiquity. **52** — 761
Steinhagen, Henry J.: Catholic Historical Book of Schuylkill County 1842-1917. **58** — 367
Steinmueller, John E.: Problems of the Old Testament. **95** — 644
Stella, C. M., Francis: Institutiones Liturgicae in Seminariorum Usum. **83** — 636
Stelling der Lehre von der Kirche im Dogmatischen System. J. Ranft:— **82** — 531
Stellung der Seligsten Jungfrau im Werke der Erlosung nach dem Heiligen Albertus Magnus. J. Bergmann:— **96** — 202
Stenson, M. D.: Pilgrim's Miscellanea. **73** — 333
Stepanian, Stephen: Bouquet of Roses. **77** — 666
Stephen, S. Ivor: Neutrality. **55** — 108
Stephen, O.M.Cap.: What Everyone Should Know. **60** — 220
Sterilisatione, Quaestiones de Embryologia et de. Merkelbach, O.P.:— **97** — 413
Sterilization in the Laws of the State, Eugenic. William Montavon: Moral Aspects of. John A. Ryan:— **83** — 651
Steuart, S.J., R. H. J.: In Divers Manners. **100** — 376
Diversity in Holiness. **97** — 97
Stevens, C. M.: Joan of Arc. **59** — 110
Stewardship of Faith, The. Kirsopp Lake:— **54** — 349
Stiegele-Keyser: Retreats for Catholic Girls and Women. **83** — 439
Stiegele, Paul: Retreat Matter for Priests. **74** — 556
Stieglitz, Heinrich: The Church Year. **70** — 213
Stieglitz, Julius: Chemistry and Medicine. **81** — 439
Stiglmayr, S.J., Joseph: Areopagitica. **78** — 557
Stigmata, from Catherine Emmerich to Teresa Neumann. Jeanne Danemaire:— **92** — 205
Stimmen der Zeit. **52** — 113
Bernhard Jansen, S.J.:— **69** — 654
Stipends, Mass. Charles Keller:— **73** — 329
Stock, Leo Francis: United States Ministers to the Papal States, Instructions and Dispatches. **90** — 327
Stockley, W. F. P.: The Dream of Gerontius. **71** — 212
Stockman, P. J.: High School Catechism or the Baltimore Catechism Explained. **66** — 534
Manual of Christian Perfection. **65** — 333
Stockums, Wilhelm: Das Priestertum. **91** — 218
Stockums, Grundner: The Priesthood. **97** — 93; **98** — 578
Stoddard, John L.: D. Crone Taylor:— **94** — 330
The Evening of Life. **84** — 216
Rebuilding a Lost Faith. **73** — 445
Twelve Years in the Catholic Church. **83** — 548
Yesterdays of an Artist-Monk. **82** — 654
Stoddard, Lothrop: The Revolt against Civilization. **67** — 429
Rising Tide of Color Against White World Supremacy. **63** — 438
Stoddard, Poet of the South Seas, Poems of Charles Warren. **57** — 333
Stole Fees. William A. Ferry:— **99** — 93, 302
Stoll, Raymond F.: The Gospel According to St. Luke. **86** — 327
Stolz, O.S.B., A.: Glaubensgnade und Glaubenslicht nach Thomas von Aquin. **92** — 208
Stolz, Alban: Life of St. Germana. **97** — 604
Herman Herz:— **55** — 107

Stolz, O.S.B., Anselm: The Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection. .....**99** — 571
Stone Age, Man of the Old. Henry Fairfield Osborn:— .....**58** — 227
Stone, James Kent: An Awakening and What Followed. .....**64** — 102
Storer, Maria Longworth: Sir Christopher Leighton. .....**53** — 623
The Borodino Mystery. .....**55** — 471
Probation. .....**55** — 470
The Villa Rosignol. .....**58** — 709
Storff, O.F.M., Hugolinus: The Immaculate Conception. .....**73** — 445
Storia Letteraria Della Chiesa. Monsignor G. P. Sinopoli di Gunta: **62** — 598
Stories from the Bible. Walter de la Mare:— .....**82** — 86
of Great Heroes, Discoverers, Explorers, and Christianizers of America. James Higgins:— ...**62** — 373
from the New Testament. .....**57** — 589
Stork, Theophilus B.: The Will in Ethics. .....**53** — 619
Story of the Acts of the Apostles. Dennis Lynch, S.J.:— .....**57** — 94
Antoinette Margot. Thomas D. Williams:— .....**86** — 445
the Bible. Francis L. Keenan:— **85** — 216
of the Catholic Church. George Stebbing, C.SS.R.:— **54** — 498; **78** — 324
the Church, The. Johnson-Hannan-Sr. Dominica:— .....**94** — 557
the Crypt. William P. Kennedy: **79** — 223
Extension. Francis C. Kelley:— **68** — 97
Hildebrand. Wilmot-Buxton:— ..**63** — 555
the Irish Race. Seumas MacManus:— .....**66** — 218
Lourdes, The. Rose Lynch:— ...**65** — 443
Love. A, Francis Cassilly, S.J.:— **55** — 713
Modern Progress. Willis West:— **63** — 446
Oswald Page. Edwin Flynn:— ...**59** — 218
Our Lord for Little Children. Katharine Tynan:— .....**69** — 560
Philosophy. Will Durant:— .....**76** — 108
Pope Pius XI. The, Benedict Williamson:— .....**85** — 554
the Red Cross in Italy, The. Charles M. Bakewell:— .....**64** — 109
St. Columba. Iona:— .....**78** — 446
St. John Baptist de La Salle. Brother Leo:— .....**66** — 210
St. Patrick's Purgatory, The. Shane Leslie:— .....**58** — 592
Sermonettes for the Children's Mass. Frederick Reuter:— .....**65** — 656
the Sisters of Mercy in Mississippi. Mother Mary B. McGuire:— ..**85** — 90
Teresa Neuman. Pacificus, O.M.Cap.:— .....**85** — 650
World Progress. Willis West:— **68** — 331
Stowell, Rodolph: The School of Jesus Christ. .....**87** — 333
Strachey, Lytton: Eminent Victorians. .....**62** — 374
Strachey, Ray: Group Movements of the Past and Experiments in Guidance. .....**91** — 207
Straight Path, The. M. Phelan, S.J.: **52** — 508; **62** — 601
Stranded on Long Bar. Spalding, S.J.:— .....**73** — 653
Stranger than Fiction. John J. Bent: **56** — 330
History of Jerbs. Lewis Browne: **72** — 651
Strappini, S.J., W.D.: The Inward Gospel. .....**57** — 108
Meditations Without Method. ...**60** — 607
Stratman, O.P., Franziskus: The Church and War. .....**82** — 102
Straubinger, Heinrich: Einfuehrung in Die Religionsphilosophie. ...**82** — 646
Stray Leaves, or Traces of Travel. Alexander MacDonald:— .....**53** — 125
Strecker-Appel: Discovering Ourselves. .....**87** — 109
Strength of Will. E. Boyd Barrett, S.J.:— .....**54** — 362; **56** — 669
Streeter, Burnett: Four Gospels. ...**73** — 99
Strike, the Morality of the. Donald McLean:— .....**65** — 322
String of Sapphires, A. Helen Eden: **65** — 531
Stroff, O.F.M., H.J.: De Natura Transsubstantiationis juxta J. Duns Scotum. .....**98** — 187
Strong, Sydney: We Believe in Immortality. .....**81** — 328
Struggle for Catholic Emancipation. Denis Gwynn:— .....**81** — 641
Stuart, Janet E.: Highways and Byways of the Spiritual Life. .....**70** — 321
Stuart, Janet Erskine: Poems. .....**71** — 557
The Society of the Sacred Heart. **52** — 617
Stuart, Life and Letters of Jane Erskine. Maud Monahan:— .....**68** — 331
Student, Catholic. Michael Hickey: **63** — 213
Guidance, Problems of. Maurice Sheehy:— .....?.?.?.?.?
Church History, The. Charles Hart:— .....**83**—220; **85** — 108
Personnel Work. Esther McD. Lloyd-Jones:— .....**82** — 440
Student's Mass Book and Hymnal. B. Sommerhauser, S.J.: **55**—602; **64** — 313
Philosophy of Religion. William Kelly Wright:— .....**68** — 445; **72** — 202
Studien zu Frederic Ozanam. Margaret Rischke:— .....**78** — 552
Studies in Child Welfare from the National Catholic School of Social Service. Marguerite Mary Eisenmann:— .....**81** — 558
Church History. Bertrand L. Conway:— .....**53** — 737

Studies in Comparative Religion. E. C. Messenger:— ...**92**—221, **94**—321
and Documents of the War. ....**54**—126
English Franciscan History. A. C. Little:— .....**59**—328
Franciscan. John M. Lenhart, O.M.Cap.:— .....**70**—217
on God and His Creatures. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— .....**70**—658
in Rhetoric and Public Speaking. **74**—327
Summer School of Catholic. ....**73**—434
in Tudor History. W. P. Kennedy: **55**—216

Study Club Outline for the Parent Educator. N.C.W.C.: .....**85**—651
of the Four Miracles Accepted in the Cause of St. Theresa of the Child Jesus. A, E. LeBec:— ...**82**—106

Study of the Health of Children in the Diocese of Peoria, N.C.W.C.: **85**—651
Hinduism. Zacharias, O.C.D.:— ..**88**—547
Human Conduct and Character, Introduction to the. John M. Wolfe:— .....**84**—429
Man, The. Ralph Linton:— .....**96**—432
Methods of. Claude C. Crawford:— .....**84**— 83
the Physical Assets of the U. S., 1922-1933. Edward A. Keller: **100**—561
in the Philosophy of Bergson. Gustavus Cunningham:— .....**55**—339
in Socialism, A. Benedict Elder: **54**—117
of Unemployment, A. N.C.W.C.: **85**—651
of the Vocabulary and Rhetoric of the Letters of St. Augustine. Wilfrid Parsons, S.J.:— .....**69**—328

Stuermer, Harry: Deux Ans de Guerre à Constantinople. .....**58**—366

Stufler, S.J., Joanne: Divi Thomae Aquinatis Doctrina De Deo Operante. .....**69**—200
Gott der Erste Beweger Aller Dinge. .....**96**—201
Why God Created the World. ...**97**—216

Stull-Hatch: Our World Today. ..**86**—219

Stulz, Joseph: Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. .....**93**—210

Stylistic Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Panegyrical Sermons of St. John Chrysostom. Thomas Omeringer, O.F.M.:— .....**65**—662

Suan, S.J.: The Christian Faith. ...**63**—669

Suarez, S.J.: De Legibus. .....**94**—421

Subercaseaux, Pedro: Saint Francis D'Assise. .....**74**—328

Substance Theory of Mind and Contemporary Functionalism. Thomas J. Ragusa:— .....**97**—413
of Gothic. Ralph Cram:— .....**61**—483

Suffering, The Art of Christian. Chambelland-Jacquer:— .....**86**—329

Suicide d'une Race, Le. Vuillermet: **82**—443
Problem in United States. Adolph D. Frenay, O.P.:— .....**77**—658

Suitbertha-Wihte: The Nurse's Manual. .....**96**—649

Sullivan, J. F.: Externals of the Catholic Church. .....**58**—96; **59**—218
Fundamentals of Catholic Belief. **73**—655
Visible Church. .....**64**—653

Sullivan, S.J., Joseph: General Ethics. Individual Ethics. Social Ethics. .....**83**—436

Sullivan, P. T.: Mailman's Message. **51**—381

Sulpice in the U. S., Beginnings of the Society of St. Joseph Ruane: **93**—438

Sulpicians in U. S. A., The History of the. Charles G. Herbermann: **56**—109, 213

Summa Introductionis in Novum Testamentum. Paul Gaechter, S.J.:— .....**99**—294, **100**—81
Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae. Angelo M. Pirotta, O.P.: **96**—649; **97**—396
Christianae. J. Donat, S.J.:— ...**83**—432
of St. Thomas, Introduction to the Theological. Grabmann-Zybura: **86**—439
Theologiae Moralis. Merkelbach, O.P.:— ...**89**—101; **95**—643; **96**—648
Noldin, S.J.:— .....**65**—109; **76**—233
Theologica. Pegues:— .....**75**—209
Divi Thomae Aquinatis. Joanni Lottini, O.P.:— .....**78**—443
Laurentio Janssens, O.S.B.:— ..**67**—630
of St. Thomas Aquinas, The. English Dominican Fathers: **53**—609; **54**—621; **65**—431
of St. Thomas Aquinas, Part III. .....**51**—749; **68**—437
Theologicae St. Thomae Aquinatis, Divisio Schematica. Gerald Paris:— .....**89**—325
Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas, Part Second. .....**57**—330
Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas, The. .....**58**—346; **89**—109

Summarium Theologiae Moralis. Arregui:— .....**62**—720
Nicolao Sebastiani:— ...**60**—106; **74**—555

Summary of the Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary. **83**—653; **85**—557
of Religious Life for Congregations of Sisters. Lanslots:— ...**73**—332

Summer School of Catholic Studies. St. Thomas Aquinas. .....**73**—434

Summula Philosophiae Scholasticae. Hickey:— ....**55**—346; **56**—446; **68**—655

Sunday Collects. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....97 — 604
Missal. F. X. Lasance, S.J.: ....79 — 669
School Year. Charles Francis Kelly:— ....93 — 534
Gospels Explained to Children. M. Parks:— ....52 — 125
Sundays and Feasts, The Gospels and Epistles of the. Callan-McHugh:— ....68 — 107
Sunshine and Freckles. Finn:— ....73 — 655
and Saints. Daisy Moseley:— ...94 — 653
Superior, Virtues of a Religious. S. Molitor, O.F.M.:— ....63 — 556
Supernatural Mysticism. Benedict Williamson:— ....65 — 651
Virtues, The. T. E. Flynn:— ....80 — 218
Superstitieuses, Les Prâtiques. P. Henri Doré, S.J.:— ....55 — 347
Superstitions of the Sceptic. G. K. Chesterton:— ....73 — 556
Supplement to the Catechism. Bernard Kelly:— ....84 — 442
Supposed Instance of Dualism in Plato. A. S. Ferguson:— ....66 — 311
Sur Les Pas de Jesus. E. Roupain, S.J.:— ....80 — 653
les Pas de Saint Jean de la Croix. Landrieux:— ....71 — 210
les Routes du Droit. Louis Barthou:— ....60 — 606
Surbled, George: Catholic Moral Teaching in Its Relation to Medicine and Hygiene. ....83 — 110
Sursum Corda. Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.: 64 — 313
Surthogge, Richard: Essays on Reason and the Nature of Spirits. 65 — 556
on the Soul of the World and of Particular Souls. ....65 — 556
Organum Vetus et Novum. ....65 — 556
Survey of Classical Roman Literature, A. Dean Putnam Lockwood:— ....93 — 632
Dean Putnam Lockwood:— ...93 — 632
of a Decade: The Third Order Secular of St. Francis in the United States. Poppy-Martin:— 94 — 438
of Sociology. E. J. Ross:— ....88 — 327
Survival. G. D. Rosenthal:— ....96 — 430
Suspension of Clerics. Eligius Rainer: 99 — 92, 301
Sutcliffe, S.J., E. J.: The Authorship of St. John's Gospel. ....96 — 95
Sutherland, Halliday: Laws of Life. 95 — 109
Sweet Miracle. Eçade Queiroz:— ..52 — 252
Sacrament, We Thee Adore. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— ....84 — 557
Scented Leaves. Armel O'Connor: 52 — 639
Swift, Arthur, Jr.: New Frontiers of Religion. ....99 — 382
Swindells, S.J., B. J.: Life and its Origin. ....67 — 107
Swint, John J.: The Bread of Heaven. ....94 — 650
Christ as Organizer of the Church. 97 — 215
Moral Law. ....90 — 551
Parables of the Kingdom. ....93 — 424
Switalski, W.: Problems der Erkenntnis. ....68 — 639; 69 — 655
Sword of the Spirit. Robert Eaton: 86 — 554
in the Soul. Roger Chauvire:— ..83 — 644
Syllabus of Errors. Pius IX:— ....76 — 123
on Social Problems. Joseph Reiner, S.J.:— ....87 — 654
Sylvestri, O.F.M., Cyprian: Educazione Missionaria. ....82 — 554
Sylvian, Charles: The Life of the Reverend Father Hermann. ...74 — 540
Symboles de l'Ancien Testament. D. Buzy:— ....69 — 307
Symbolism, (Liturgical). ....85 — 318
Symbols of the Church. Van Treck-Croft:— ....95 — 441
Symonds, H.: The Council of Trent and Anglican Formularies. ....90 — 192
Synagogue and the Church, The Origin of the. Kaufman Kohler: 81 — 434
Synopse Des Quatre Evangiles en Francais. R. P. C. Lavergne, O.P.:— ....78 — 212
Synopsis Additionum et Variationum in Editione Typica Missalis Romani. Francisco Brehm:— ..64 — 106
Latina Quattuor Evangeliorum Secundum Vulgatum Editionem. Joannes Perk:— ....94 — 555
of the Rubrics and Ceremonies of Holy Mass. William Doyle, S.J.: 51 — 379
Syntax of the Variae of Cassiodorus. Bernard Skahill:— ....93 — 105
Synthesis, An Augustine. Erich Przywara, S.J.:— ....94 — 540
Syon, Songs of. J. Alfred Schehl: 100 — 185
Syria, Holy Week Customs and Rites in. Peter F. Sfeir:— ....76 — 666
Syrie à la France, La. P. Dudon:— 55 — 469
System of Taxation in China in the Tsing Dynasty. Shao-Kwan Chen:— ....51 — 766
Systema Sacramentarium. Johannes Bapt. Umberg, S.J.:— ....86 — 550

Tabb, Jennie: Father Tabb: His Life and Work. ....65 — 202
Tabernacle, Anchorite in the. F. X. Esser, S.J.:— ....78 — 334

Taches Idéales. Monsignor Tissier: **59** — 445
Taggart, Marion: The Dearest Girl. **71** — 670
No Handicap. ..... **67** — 654
Pamela's Legacy. ..... **73** — 558
Wonder Story of the Holy Child. **67** — 547
Tahon, Joseph: The First Instruction of Children and Beginners. **84** — 427
Taille, Maurice de la: Mysterium Fidei. ..... **69** — 546; **69** — 561
Talbot, S.J., Francis X.: The America Book of Verse. ..... **80** — 106
Father Richard Henry Tierney, S.J.:— ..... **84** — 217
Fiction and Its Makers. ..... **80** — 557
Shining in Darkness. ..... **87** — 441
Tales of the Blessed Sacrament, D. Murray, O.P.:— ..... **96** — 558
Talks with Children about Foreign Missions. Maisie Ward:— ..... **60** — 478
Talks to Boys. Joseph Conroy, S.J.: **54** — 249; **69** — 674
to Boys and Girls. Winfrid Herbst:— ..... **85** — 220
for Girls. Aloysius Roche:— .... **89** — 330
with Jesus. Rosalie Marie Levy: **83** — 655
with Little Children. M. D. Forrest, M.S.C.:— ..... **78** — 555
for the Little Ones. ..... **64** — 330
to Nurses. Henry S. Spalding, S.J.:— ..... **63** — 214
to Our Daughters. Sister Eleanore:— ..... **72** — 556
to Parents. J. Conroy, S.J.:— ... **62** — 373
about Poets and Poetry. J. J. Malone:— ..... **53** — 729
with Teachers. Sister M. Paula: **73** — 106; **76** — 236
on Truth for Teachers and Thinkers. Thomas Hughes, S.J.:— .. **70** — 433
for Young Women. Aloysius Roche:— ..... **99** — 398
Talmeyr, Maurice: Portraits de la Belle France. ..... **59** — 564
Tamisier, S.J., M.: L'Idée Révolutionnaire et Les Utopies Modernes. ..... **51** — 114
Tagl, M.: S. Bonifacii et Lulli Epistolae. ..... **66** — 435
Tanquerey, S.S.A.: Doctrine and Devotion. ..... **96** — 551
The Spiritual Life. ..... **97** — 102
Tariff Problem in China. ..... **55** — 347
Tarisse. Dom Gregoire, de la Congregation de St. Maur. ..... **72** — 422
Tarker, Evelyn: Introduction to Acts of Apostles and Epistles of St. Paul. ..... **77** — 332
Tarrant, Dorothy: Conception of Soul in Greek Philosophy. ..... **66** — 310
Taste and See. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— **91** — 431
Taube, Mortimer: Causation, Freedom, and Determinism. ..... **97** — 401
Tauler-Cruikshank: Meditations on Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. ..... **72** — 556
Taurisano, Innocenzo: The Little Flowers of St. Catherine of Siena. ..... **82** — 652
Taxation, The Principle of Natural. C. B. Fillebrown:— ..... **57** — 218
Taylor, D. Crane: John L. Stoddard. **94** — 330
Taylor, Henry Osborn: Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century. ..... **99** — 390
I. A.: Joan of Arc, Soldier and Saint. ..... **63** — 445
J. R.: Behold Thy King Cometh. **54** — 750
Monica: Sir Bertram Windle: A Memoir. ..... **89** — 442
Te Decet Hymnal. Nicholas M. Wagner:— ..... **71** — 424
Teacher and Teaching. Richard H. Tierney, S.J.:— ..... **51** — 513
Teacher Tells a Story. Jerome Hannan:— ..... **76** — 125
Teachers, Considerations for Christian. Brother Phillip:— ..... **67** — 198
Teachers' Manual. Francis Cassilly, S.J.:— ..... **58** — 471
Teachers, Practical Aids for Catholic. Sister M. Aurelia, O.S.B., and Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap: **93** — 325
, Talks with Sister M. Paula:— .. **73** — 106; **76** — 236
and Thinkers, Talks on Truth for. Thomas Hughes, S.J.:— ..... **70** — 433
Teacher's Companion, The Catholic. Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— ... **72** — 213
Teacher's Year, The. Charles : Phillips:— ..... **71** — 558
Teaching of the Catechism. ..... **71** — 332
Drama and the Essay. Brother Leo:— ..... **67** — 326
Idea, Angela Merici and her. Sister M. Monica:— ..... **76** — 335
Plans, Religion. Sister M. Inez, O.S.F.:— ..... **81** — 444
and Preaching Religion to Children. John K. Sharp:— ..... **96** — 324
of the Qur'an, The. H. U. Weitbrecht Stanton:— ..... **62** — 607
of Religion. Roderick MacEachen: **64** — 543
, Science and the Art of. Daniel W. LaRue:— ..... **58** — 366
Teachings, Spiritual. Sebastian Bowden:— ..... **66** — 545
Technical Grammar in the Elementary School Curriculum. John A. Dillon:— ..... **55** — 350

Ted Bascomb in the Cow Country. H. J. Heagney:— ....78 — 654
Teens and Twenties. Chambers, Mrs.:— ....70 — 111
Tekakwitha, The Lily of the Mohawks. Edward C. La More, O.P.:— ....88 — 329
Telch, Carolo: Epitome Theologiae Moralis Universae. ....72 — 95
Tell Us Another. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— ....73 — 653
Témoignage des Apostates. Th. Mainage:— ....56 — 568
Temple, P. J.: The Boyhood Consciousness of Christ. ....67 — 435
Tempore, Dissertatio. Dr. John Lacau:— ....66 — 528
Temps Nouveaux, 1914-1918. E. Gibier:— ....61 — 110
Tempted, Why am I. F. J. Remler, C.M.:— ....100 — 282
Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now. Jane Andrews:— ....73 — 219
Ten Commandments. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.:— ....85 — 106
Commandments. Sisters Mary Agnesine and Mary Catherine: 85 — 652
Eager Hearts and Other Stories. Sister of Notre Dame: 72 — 554; 73 — 334
Tenaillon, Edmond: Venerable Pierre Julien Eymard. ....51 — 513
Tendencies, Men and. E. I. Watkin: 99 — 574
Tenement Angel. F. McGrath, S.J.: 93 — 110; 94 — 106
Tennessee, Father of the Church in. V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:— ....76 — 122
Tense, S.J., J. H.: The Golden Chain of Truth ....87 — 221
Tenth Man. Edward F. Murphy, S.J.:— ....97 — 91; 97 — 401
Ter Haar, C.SS.R., Franciscus: Casus Conscientiae. ..93 — 313; 97 — 96
De Conferenda Absolutione Sacramentali. ....61 — 338
Teresa of Avila, the Woman. Katherine F. Mullany:— ....80 — 652
of th eChild Jesus, In the Footsteps of. Xavier, O.F.M.:— ...87 — 110
Helena Higginson. Cecil Kerr:— 77 — 542
Teresia, O.C.D., Henricus a S.: Notio Sacrificii in Communi in Synthesi S. Thomae. ....93 — 646
Term of Adventure. Alfred Whittington:— ....70 — 334
Terry, Richard: The Music of the Roman Rite. ....86 — 546
Tertiaries, Little Lives of Great. Marian Nesbitt:— ....80 — 207
Tertulliano. Felice Ramorino:— ...69 — 447
Tertullian's Treatises Concerning Prayer, Baptism. Alexander Souter:— ....62 — 603
Tertullien et Saint Cyprien. L. Bayard:— ....84 — 438
Terzorio, O.M.C., Clemente: Manaule Historicum Missionum O.M.Cap. ....72 — 229
Tesnière, S.S.S., A.: Bl. Eymard, the Priest of the Eucharist ...76 — 676
Testament, Christ in the Old and the New. Sister M. Gonzaga:— ...79 — 660
, L'Ancien et Le Nouveau. J. Schnorr:— ....83 — 209
, Les Symboles d'Ancient. D. Buzy:— ....69 — 307
, The Old. James Moffatt:— ....73 — 83
, Old, Folk-lore in the. James George Frazer:— ....69 — 662
, Text of the New. Kirsopp Lake: 54 — 349
Testamenti. Chronologia Veteris et Novi. Ernestus Ruffini:— ....71 — 546
Testimony to the Truth. Hugh Smyth:— ....66 — 438
Texier, J. M.: A Jésus par Marie. ..55 — 220
Divin Rédempteur, étudié à l'école de Marie. ....96 — 107
Marie, Oraison et La Messe avec. 70 — 425
Text Exercises for use with The Way of Life. McNeill-Aaron: 96 — 333
of the Greek Bible. Frederick G. Kenyon:— ....98 — 81
of the New Testament. Kirsopp Lake:— ....54 — 349
Textbook of Logic, A. Sylvester J. Hartman, C.P.P.S.:— 96 — 328; 96 — 426
Text-book of the War for Americans. J. William White:— ....53 — 116
Texte und Untersuchungen. Bauer: 88 — 426
Textus et Documenta in usum Exercitationum et Praelectionum Academicarum. Hofmann-Tarouca:— ....90 — 650
Thalhammer, D.: Jenseitige Menschen. ....98 — 586
Thamiry, Edward: Les Fondements de la Morale. ....79 — 106
That Office Boy. Francis Finn, S.J.: 53 — 736
Thayer, Mary Dixon: A Child on His Knees. ....74 — 652; 80 — 216
New York and Other Poems. ...73 — 653
Songs before the Blessed Sacrament. ....88 — 652
The Thing. Why I Am a Catholic. G. K. Chesterton:— ....84 — 318
Theatre, The Parish. John Talbort Smith:— ....58 — 104
Theism and Thought. James Balfour:— ....72 — 204
Philosophical Bases of. G. Dawes Hicks:— ....98 — 382

Theistic Social Ideal for The Distributive State. Patrick Casey: **61** — 111
Theodicea sive Theologia Naturalis in Usum Scholarum. Joseph Hontheim, S.J.:— .....**76** — 341
Theodicy. Paul J. Glenn: —.....**98** — 489
Theologia Biblica: De Deo Uno. P. F. Ceuppens, O.P.:— .....**99** — 486
Brugensis: Tractus de Virtute Religionis. O. E. Dignant: .....**65** — 105
de Ecclesia. Michael d'Herbigny: **81** — 320
Dogmatica Christianorum Orientalium. Martin Jugie: **79** — 313; **81**—195; **84** — 635; **90** — 185; **91** — 108; **95** — 302
Dogmatico-Scholastico. Valentino Zubizareta, O.C.E.:— .....**62** — 708
Fundamentalis. Garrigou Lagrange, O.P.:— .....**74** — 429
Moralis. Joseph Aertnys, C.SS.R.: **59** — 635; **61** — 608; **88** — 433
Moralis. Aertnys-Damen:— .....**63** — 556
Moralis. Joseph Ubach, S.J.:— ..**94** — 319
Moralis Fundamentalis. Otto Schilling:— .....**98** — 586
Moralis, Manuale. L. Wouters:— **89** — 555
Moralis. Joseph Aertnys, C.SS.R.: **80** — 100
Moralis Thomistica. J. B. Dumas: **84** — 437
Moralis Universa. Camillus Colli-Lanzi:— .....**82** — 651
Naturali, Praelectiones e. John R. Loinaz:— .....**81** — 324
Spiritualis Ascetica et Mystica. Joseph De Guibert, S.J.: **98**—92; **100** — 91
Theologiae Asceticae et Mysticae Cursus. Francisco Naval:— ...**74** — 209
Asceticae, Idea. F. Neumayr, S.J.: **63** — 556
Dogmaticae, Manuale. J. Herve: **95** — 325
Fundamentalis, Institutiones. Aemil Dorsch:— .....**52** — 372
Fundamentalis, Repetitorium. Virgilio Wass, O.M.Cap.:— .....**64** — 648
Moralis, Compendium. Aloysio Sabetti, S.J.:— .....**81** — 647
Moralis, Compendium. J. Ubach, S.J.:— .....**75** — 211; **77** — 670
Moralis, Compendium. Gury-Ballerini-Sabetti-Barrett:— .....**53** — 607
Moralis, Compendium. Gury-Iorio: **97** — 110
Moralis, Compendium. John B. Ferreres, S.J.:— .....**80** — 209
Moralis, Compendium. Raphaele Tummolo, S.J.:— .....**93** — 317; **94** — 319
Moralis, Compendium. Sabetti-Barrett:— .....**85** — 97
Moralis, Epitome Compendii. John B. Ferreres, S.J.:— .....**61** — 734
Moralis, Institutiones. Gareiele de Varceno, O.M.Cap.:— .....**94** — 433
Moralis, Manuale. Dominicus M. Prummer, O.P.:— .....**52** — 615
Moralis Principia, Responsa, Concilia. Arthurus Vermeersch, S.J.: **67** — 423; **70** — 327; **72** — 645
Theologiae Moralis, A. Raphael Tummolo, S.J., Compendium. Thomas A. Iorio, S.J.:— .....**95** — 220
Moralis Summarium. Nicol Sebastian:— .....**60** — 106; **74** — 555
Moralis Universae Epitome. Carolo Telch:— .....**72** — 95
Naturalis, Praelectiones. Pedro Descoqs, S.J.:— .....**87** — 317
Orientalis, Compendium. M. Gordillo, S.J.:— .....**98** — 188
Theologica Dogmatica Orthodoxa. Palmieri:— .....**58** — 90
Théologie Affective. Louis Bail:— **85** — 106
des Alten Testaments. W. Eichrodt:— .....**90** — 189
Dictionnaire de. .....**94** — 202
et Pieté. Timothée Richard:— ...**98** — 492
et Pieté d'après Saint Thomas. Timothy Richard, O.P.:— .....**94** — 652
Morale, Etudes de. Timothée Richard, O.P.:— .....**91** — 540
Mystique, Etudes de. Joseph de Guibert, S.J.:— .....**84** — 323
Mystique, une Somme Bonaventurienne. J. F. Bonnefoy:— ....**92** — 333
Pastorale, Précis de. Victor Lithard:— .....**85** — 554
Theologie und Kirche, Lexikon fur Hofmann-Buchberger: **91**—541; **100** — 88
Theology, Compendium of. J. Berthier:— .....**89** — 107
Compendium of Vol. III. Berthier-Raemers:— .....**87** — 437; **89** — 328
Compendium of. Sidney Raemers: **91** — 221
of the Cultus of the Sacred Heart. Joseph Jules Petrovits:— .....**57** — 95
Evolution and. E. C. Messenger: **88** — 200
Handbook of Moral. Antony Koch:— .....**62** — 241; **64** — 549
Handbook of Notes on. Andrew F. Browne, C.SS.R.:— .....**84** — 655
Introduction to the Study of Ascetical and Mystical. Alban Goodier, S.J.:— .....**99** — 574
Manual of Moral. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— .....**73** — 214
Manual of Patrology and History of. F. Cayré, A.A.:— .....**95** — 426
Moral and Pastoral. Henry Davis, S.J.:— .....**94** — 319
of the New Testament. Rev. Fr. Lemonnyer, O.P.:— .....**84** — 656
of the Sacraments. P. Pourrat:— **52** — 241
Theonas: Conversations of A Sage. Jacques Maritain:— .....**89** — 316
Theophane Venard, A Modern Martyr. James Walsh:— .....**82** — 99
Theoria degli Atti Umani. Andrea Oddone, S.J.:— .....**90** — 556
Theoretical Psychology. Johannes Lindworsky, S.J.:— .....**88** — 435

Theories of Social Progress. Arthur J. Todd:— .....59—105
Theory of Church Architecture. Thomas F. Imbs:— .....62—210
of Nomads. Wildon H. Carr:— ..69—661
and Practice of Penance. .....96—204
and Practice of the Catechism. Gatterer-Krus:— .....51—627
of Revelation. Joseph J. Baierl:— 78—331; 90—644
Theosophy, Principle of. Theodore Mainage:— .....78—649
Thesaurus Doctrinae Catholicae. Ferdinandus Cavallera:— .....64—648
Thesaurus Electorum. Arelian:— ..63—555
Theses Paulinae. C. Lattey, S.J.:— 73—635
Theresa of the Child Jesus, Thoughts on the Servant of God. .....54—123
Neumann. Roy-Joyce:— .....96—105
of Child Jesus, Life of Blessed...71—210
of Konnersreuth. Friedrich Ritter Von Lama:— .....93—548
Therry, Life and Letters of Archpriest John Joseph. Eris M. O'Brien:— .....67—194
Thibaut, J. B.: Ordre des Offices de la Semaine Sainte à Jérusalem. 76—666
Liturgie Romaine. .....73—325
S.J., Eugène: Autobiographie de S. Ignace de Loyola. .....72—444
Lettres (of St. Francis Xavier). 72—444
Un Jésuite Brahme. .....72—444
, Raymond: Union with God. ....93—311
Theil, Matthais: Die Thomistische Philosophie Und Die Erkennbarkeit Des Einzelnenschen. ...89—325
Things Catholics are Asked About. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— 78—445; 77—442
Things Immortal. E. Garesché, S.J.: 62—253
Think and Live. Bakewell Morrison, S.J.:— .....98—197
Think and Pray. Joseph McSorley: 95—639
Thinking Man. Frederick MacDonnell, S.J.:— .....73—657
Thinking, the Science of Correct. Celestine N. Bittle:— .....95—326
Third Morality. Gerald Heard:— ..97—401
Order of St. Francis. Oswald, O.S.F.C.:— .....83—332
Order Secular of St. Francis in the United States. Poppy Martin:— .....94—438
Parties in Pennsylvania, A History of. Sister Theophane Geary: 100— 91
Thirty-one Days with Our Blessed Lady. .....56—557
This Country of Mine. C. E. Magill: 75—220
This Creature Man. James Francis Barrett:— .....96—438; 97—400
This is Christian Marriage. Adrian Lynch, C.P.:— .....89—201
Land of Liberty. Ernest Sutherland Bates:— .....84—328
Our Day. James M. Gillis, C.S.P.: 90—439
Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer, A Comparative Study of. Sister M. Fides Shepperson:— 73—220
de Vio, O.P., Cardinalis Cajetanus J. Vosté, O.P.:— .....95—311
Dongan. Thomas P. Phelan:— ...90—554
, Evelyn: Missionary Hymns. ...61—111
Maurice Mulry. Thomas F. Meehan:— .....57—332
More et John Fisher. Joseph Delcourt:— .....95—219
More. Daniel Sargent:— 90—323; 100—190
More, Life of Sir. Thomas Stapleton:— .....82—101
Thomisme et la Critique de la Connaissance. Regis Jolivet:— ....95—327
Thomistic Interpretation of the Civic Right in the United States. Joseph V. Trunk, S.M.:— .....98—389
Principles, Contemporary Philosophy and. Rudolph G. Bandas: 88—215
Thomistica, Theologia Moralis. J. B. Dumas:— .....88—437
Thomistische Philosophie Und Die Erkennbarkeit Des Einzelnenschen. Matthias Theil:— .....89—325
Thompson, S.J., D. H.: The Jesuit Directory. .....68—631
, Le Roy: The Religion of the Primitives. .....68—315
, Life of Francis. Everard Meynell:— .....51—249
, Message of Francis. (A Sister of Notre Dame):— .....64—557
, Newton: Belief in God. .....100—380
A History of the Catholic Church. .....84—651; 87—206
The Risen Christ. .....100—190
Verbal Concordance to the New Testament. .....80—443
, Robert J.: England and Germany in the War. .....53—248
, W. R.: Science and Common Sense. .....98—380
, Works of Francis. .....51—749
Thomson, John: Francis Thompson, The Preston-Born Poet. .....51—749
Thornborough, Ellis: Motion Pictures in Education. .....69—205
Thorning, S.J., Joseph: Religious Liberty in Transition. .....86—549
Thornton, Margaret: Kateri, The Maid of the Mohawks. .....93—214

Thorold, Algar: The Dialogue of the Seraphic Virgin, Catherine of Siena. ....74 — 535
History of the Dogma of the Trinity. ....100 — 471
On Prayer. ....86 — 324
Thor-Salviat, S.: Gemma Galgani. ..96 — 644
Thou Shalt not Kill. George Clement: 83 — 332
Thought and Expression in the 16th Century. Henry Osborn Taylor: 99 — 390
Thought in the 19th Century, Movements of. George H. Mead:— ..96 — 435
Thought, Theism and. James Balfour:— ....72 — 204
Thoughts from Bishop Davis. Sister Columba Fox:— ....84 — 441
of the Curé of Ars. W. M. B.:— 84 — 444
on Our Divine Friend. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— ....94 — 444
on the Heart of Jesus. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— ....91 — 431; 94 — 444
on the Holy Eucharist. J. E. Moffat, S.J.:— ...g....91 — 431; 94 — 444
of a Martyr. Thomas More:— ...78 — 444
and Memories. Henry O'Keefe, C.S.P.:— ....64 — 219
for all Persons. John Vaughan:— 71 — 221
of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. Watkin W. Williams:— ....80 — 215
from St. Francis of Assisi. Cuthbert:— ....73 — 652
of St. Ignatius Loyola. Hevenesi, S.J.:— ....80 — 215
of St. Teresa for Everyday. Kathleen Balfe:— ....70 — 321
of the Servant of God Theresa of the Child Jesus. ....54 — 123
for all Times. John Vaughan:— ..71 — 221
on His Words and Ways. J. E.
Thouless, Robert H.: Introduction to the Psychology of Religion. 69 — 561; 72 — 204
Thousand Years of German Rhineland Culture. J. Grisar, S.J.:— ..73 — 220
Three Divine Virtues. Dom Lanslots:— ....73 — 557
Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ. John Elbert, S.M.: 94 — 555
Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Peter Guilday:— ....56 — 446
Little Hours. ....86 — 545
Minute Homilies. Michael McDonough:— ....72 — 333
-Part-Music. Elbridge W. Newton: 74 — 333
Sacraments of Initiation. L. Labauche, S.S.:— ....68 — 538
Ships Come Sailing. Monica Selvin-Tait:— ....85 — 106
Ways of the Spiritual Life, The. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.:— ...100 — 381
Thrift, P.G.R.:— ....57 — 590
Through The East to Rome. G. J. MacGillivray:— ....86 — 649
the Lane of Stars. Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C.:— ....79 — 220
Science to God. N. A. Smith:— ..96 — 427
South America's Southland. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C:— ....54 — 622
Time and Space. James Jeans:— 92 — 550
Thuente, O.P.: Manual for Priests' Housekeepers. ....68 — 442
Retreat Companion. ....63 — 206
Thuis, O.S.B.: Gregorian Chant. ...86 — 547
Thunder an' turf. Mark O'Byrne:— 57 — 588
Thurneysen-Barth: God's Search for Man. ....94 — 197
Thursdays with the Blessed Sacrament. C. McNeiry, C.SS.R.:— ..57 — 590
Thurston, S.J., Herbert: Christian Science. ....74 — 219
Thurston, S.J., Herbert: The Church and Spiritualism. ....90—321; 92 — 205
The Holy Year of Jubilee. ....72 — 554
Indulgences for Sale. Enquire Within. ....73—218; 84 — 331
The Lives of the Saints. 86—436; 99—398; 100 — 284
The Memory of the Dead. ....55 — 336
Modern Spiritualism. ....90—321; 92 — 205
Popular Sermons on the Catechism. ....53 — 624
The War and the Prophets. ....53 — 487
Thurston-Geddes: The Catholic Church and Confession. ....80 — 331
Thus Shalt Thou Pray. Elred Laur, O.Cist.:— ....82 — 557
Thy Kingdom Come. Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.:— ....60 — 220
Thy Will be done. Robert Murphy, C.S.P.:— ....96 — 649
Tibier: Les Temps Nouveaux, 1914-1918. ....61 — 110
Tideway. John Ayscough:— ....58 — 595
Tierney, S.J., Richard. Francis Talbot, S.J.:— ....84 — 217
Teachers and Teaching. ....51 — 513
Tiers Ordre de Saint François d'Assise. ....94 — 219; 96 — 109
Tillman, Fritz: Die Gefangenschaftsbriefe Des Heiligen Paulus. ...85 — 330
Der Johannesevangelium Uebersetzt Und Erklaert. ....89 — 547
Tim. James McElhone, C.S.C.:— ...92 — 557
Time and Eternity and Other Preachable Sermons. John Vaughan: 51 — 510
Timlin, O.F.M., Bartholomew T.: Conditional Matrimonial Consent. ....93 — 426
Timpe, P. S. M., George: Der Selige Weg. ....85 — 556

Tiplady, Thomas: Cross at the Front. ....59 — 110
Soul of the Soldier. ....59 — 110
Tiry, Clara M.: Comfort for Sick. 77 — 218
Tissier, Joseph: Consignes de Guerre. ....53 — 498
Les Croyances Fondamentales. 58 — 470
La Doctrine de nos Fêtes. 72—317; 80 — 653
Le Fait divin du Christ. ....60 — 109
La Guerre en Champagne. ....54 — 253
Pour la Victoire. ....55 — 221
Les Puissances Morales et Surnaturelles des Femmes. ....84 — 214
Tâches Ideales. ....59 — 445
Titles, Our Lady's. Albert Power, S.J.:— ....41 — 265
Tixeront, Joseph: Apologetical Studies. ....58 — 238
A Handbook of Patrology. ....64 — 101
History of Dogmas. ....54 — 745
Précis de Patrologie. ....59 — 641
To The Dark Tower. Mark S. Gross, S.J.: ....67 — 654
The Heart of the Child. Josephine Brownson:— ....59 — 642; 61 — 460
Margaret Mary in Heaven. E. Garesché, S.J.:— ....63 — 446
Thee I Come. T. de St. Laurent: 81 — 108
Tobacco Habits Easily Conquered. Max MacLevy:— ....55 — 218
Tobin, Thomas: De Officiali Curiae Diocesanae. ....96 — 441
The Influence of Pastoral Visits to Negro Homes. ....60 — 108
Priestly Perfection. ....91 — 429
William A.: The Libertarian. ...71 — 440
Todd-Faris-Laune: Intelligent Philanthropy. ....84 — 205
Todd, Arthur J.: Theories of Social Progress. ....59 — 105
Tomolo, Joseph: Scritti Scelti de Giuseppe Tomolo a Cura de Filippo Meda. ....64 — 557
Tondelli, Leo: Gesu nella Storia. ..75 — 564
Tongues of Fire. Grace H. Trumbull:— ....82 — 105
Tonna-Barthet: Les Evangiles S. Luc et St. Jean. ....93 — 550
Tonning-Krogh, K.: Catholic Christianity and the Modern World. 56 — 321
Tonquedoc, Joseph: Introduction à l'étude du Merveilleux et du Miracle. ....56 — 655
Toohey, S.J., John: Elementary Handbook of Logic. ...59—207; 73 — 331
Top O' the Morning. Seumas MacManus:— ....63 — 674
Toram Legisne? D. B. Uback, O.S.B.:— ....42 — 743
Torchbearer. James J. Donohue: ..99 — 492
Torrey, Charles Cutler: The Composition and Date of the Acts. 55 — 711
Tosi, A.: Repertorium Juridicum Ecclesiasticum. ....73 — 106
Toth, Tihamer: Belief in God. ....100 — 380
Christus und die Jugend. ....83 — 332
Die Kirche Christi. ....97 — 502
God's Amazing World. ....95 — 208
Great God. ....95 — 650
The Great Redeemer. ....98 — 85
Risen Christ. ....100 — 190
Sieg Christi Mariologie. ....95 — 442
Youth and Chastity. ....92 — 640
Toublan: La Morale Chrétienne. ..64 — 556
Touchet, Monseigneur: Retraites Spirituelles. ....68 — 109
Tour de la France. G. Bruno:— ...66 — 545
Touron, Anthony: Histoire Abrégée des Premières Disciples de Saint Dominique. ....80 — 556
Tourscher, O.S.A., Francis E.: History of the Hogan Schism and Trustees' Troubles in St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, 1820-29...85 — 107
The Kenrick Frenaye Correspondence. ....65 — 536
Measure of the Soul. ....89 — 110
Toussaint, C.: Les Origines De La Religion D'Israel. ....87 — 214
Retreat Discourses and Meditations for Religious. ....81 — 649
Toward The Priesthood. C. A. Dubray, S.M.:— ....84 — 649
Social Justice. R. A. McGowan: 89 — 651
Towards the Altar. J. M. Lelen:— 94 — 652
Clerical-Religious Life. Ralph Goggin, O.P.:— ....93 — 537
Enduring Peace. Randolph S. Bourne:— ....55 — 714
the Eternal Priesthood. J. M. Lelen:— ....99 — 300
Towers, E.: Actual Grace. ....80 — 106
Sanctifying Grace. ....84 — 442
To Whom Shall We Go? Frederick MacDonnell, S.J.:— ..90—557; 100 — 379
Towne, Ezra Thayer: Social Problems. ....55 — 344
Towns and Little Towns. Leonard Feeney, S.J.:— ....77 — 443
Townsend, O.P., Anselm M.: Dominican Spirituality. ....93 — 213
Toynbee, Arnould J.: Nationality and the War. ....53 — 116
Tractate Berakoth. A. Lukyn Williams:— ....67 — 212
de Jure Belli. Franciscus de Victoria, O.P.:— ....55 — 346
Tractationes Tres. P. Nicolaus Farrugia, O.S.A.:— ....55 — 97

Tractus Canonico-Moralis De Poenitentia. F. Cappello:— .....**85** — 204
De Matrimonio. F. Cappello, S.J.: **68** — 328
Tractatus De Conscientia. .....**80** — 209
Deo Creante et Elevante. C. Boyer, S.J.:— .....**91** — 109
Creatore et De Novissimis. Joanne Muncunill, S.J.:— .....**68** — 434
Uno et Trino. Joseph Van der Meersch:— .....**80** — 209
Dogmatici Edward Hugon:— ...**77** — 540
Dogmatico-Moralis: De Sacramentis in Genere—De Baptismo et Confirmatione. A. de Smet:— **61** — 108
De Virtute—Castitatis—et Vitiis Oppositis. Louis E. Wouters, C.SS.R.:— .....**87** — 110
de Ecclesiae. Billot:— .....**67** — 214
Gratia Christi. Blasio Beraza, S.J.: **64** — 432
Historico-Dogmaticus de Ecclesia. Herman Dieckmann, S.J.:— ...**75** — 219
Inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae et Compendium Hermeneuticae Biblicae Catholicae. Hildebrando Hoepfl, O.S.B.:— .....**81** — 428
Jubilaeo. Felix M. Cappello, S.J.:**81** — 109
Jure Belli. F. de Victoria:— ....**55** — 346
Matrimonio. Armand Gougnard: **97** — 603
Poenitentia. Armand Gougnard: **96** — 315
Probabilitate Utriusque Partis in Controversia De Efficacia Gratiae. P. Joanne a Jesu Maria:— **82** — 330
De Rubricis Missalis Romani. Aug. Croegaert:— .....**94** — 646
De Sanctissima Eucharistia. Aloysius Van Hove:— .....**91** — 109
Satisfactione Sacramentali. Thomas Villanova a Zeil, O.M.Cap.:— .....**75** — 105
virtute Religionis. O. E. Dignant: **65** — 79
Tracy, Vera Marie: Blue Portfolio. **90** — 651
Trades Unionism, Capital and Socialism, The Social Problem. ..**51** — 508
Tradition and the Church. George Agius:— .....**81** — 545
Tradition of the East, Catholicism and the Religious. Prince Alex. Wolkonsky:— .....**92** — 203
, Infallibility and. H. Benson:— ..**56** — 446
and Progress. Ross Hoffman:— ..**99** — 385
Traditionsbegriff. A. Deneffe, S.J.: **86** — 199
Tragique Quotidien. Louis Peroy: **60** — 476
Trail of the Iroquois. M. Bourchier Sanford:— .....**73** — 108
Training the Adolescent. Raphael McCarthy, S.J.:— .....**92** — 435
in Chastity. Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.:— .....**83** — 638; **92** — 442
Ecclesiastical. Cardinal Bourne: **78** — 94
for Life. Edward Garesché, S.J.: **76** — 233
of Social Workers. James E. Hagerty:— .....**86** — 222
Training the Will. Johann Lindworsky, S.J.:— .....**99** — 578; **82** — 541
Writers. Father Garesché, S.J.:— **72** — 105
Traité Elémentaire de Philosophie. Cardinal Mercier:— ...**56**—331; **56** — 332
inédit sur le Présence de Dieu. ...**95** — 332
de l'Oraison Mentale. Margaret D'Arbouze:— .....**93** — 548
Philosophie. Gaston Sortais, S.J.: **73** — 327
Tramping to Lourdes. John Gibbons:— .....**85** — 107
Tranchées de Front, Dans le. F. Marre:— .....**54** — 252
Transformisme-L'Origine de l'homme et le Dogme Catholique. Père Périer:— .....**100** — 173
Translations of Christian Literature, Prayer, Baptism. Alexander Souter:— .....**62** — 603
Transsubstantiationis juxta S. Thomam et Scotum, De Natura. V. Cachia, O.P.:— .....**82** — 536
Trappes-Lomax: Bishop Chaloner: English Catholicism before the Second Spring. .....**95** — 646
Trappistines. Yvonne Estienne:— ..**97** — 312
Trask: The Mighty and The Lowly. **53** — 624
Trattamento "Morale" dello Scrupulo e dell' Ossessione Morbosa. Natale Turco, S.J.:— **62**—720; **66** — 317
Trattner, Ernest: Architects of Ideas. **99** — 377
Travailleurs, 1891. George Guitton, S.J.:— .....**84** — 558
Treacy, S.J., Gerald: Father Shealy. **79** — 667; **78** — 95
Treasure Infinite. F. Bormann:— **80** — 433
of the Liturgy. Nicholas Maas:— **87** — 438
Mass. .....**95** — 649
Treasury of Catholic Song, A. Sidney S. Hurlbut:— .....**52**—755; **64** — 311
Faith Series. George D. Smith:— **79** — 320
Indulgences. M. P. Donelan:— ...**65** — 331
Treatise on Mental Prayer, A. Louis de Ponte, S.J.:— .....**83** — 330
of Novatian on the Trinity. Herbert More:— .....**62** — 603
on Prayer. Dominic Devas, O.P.: **75** — 677
Religious Vocation. Bede Camm: **51** — 379
of St. Bernard Concerning Grace and Free Will, The. Watkin Williams:— .....**65** — 109
on the State. Leonidas Pitamic: **88** — 437
Treitschke, Heinrich Von: Politics. **57** — 212
Trench Pictures from France. William Redmond:— .....**58** — 595
Trends of Thought and Christian Truth. John A. Haas:— .....**53** — 359
Trent, Frederick Kinsman:— .....**65** — 427

Trent and Anglican Formularies. H. Symonds:— ....90—192
, Catechism of the Council. Mc-Hugh-Callan:— ....68—438
Tricot, A.: Le Christ. ....87—549
St. Paul, The Apostle of the Gentiles. ....86—322
Triduum Sacrum. Bellecius, S.J.:— 71—221
Trilogy of Prayer, A. Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.:— ....85—216
Trinitas, O Beata. John Gray:— 78—556; 95—650
Trinitate, de Sanctissima. Franciscus Ceuppens, O.P.:— ....100—283
Trinité: Histoire, Doctrine, Pieté. V. Breton, O.F.M.:— ....88—203
, du Dogme de la. J. Lebreton, S.J.:— ....81—197
Trinity, The Blessed. Richard Downey:— ....84—442
to the Eucharist, From the. Landrieux-Williams:— ....63—669
, History of the Dogma of the. Jules Lebreton, S.J.:— ....100—471
, the Holy. J. Arendzen: 97—200; 92—503
, From Holy Communion to the Blessed. M. V. Bernadot, O.P.: 75—669
, treatise of Novatian on the. Herbert Moore:— ....62—603
Tristram Lloyd. Canon Sheehan:— 80—212
Triumph of the Church. John P. Markoe, S.J.:— ....79—330
, Fifty Years in Conflict and. Michael Williams:— ....77—444
of Life. William Barry:— ....80—212
Love. Benedict Williamson:— ..68—637
Trochu, Francis: Cure D'Ars. ....78—314
Le Serviteur De Dieu Siméon-Francois Berneux. ....98—302
Trois Prêtres Soldats. Pierre Lhande:— ....59—445
Problemes Moraux. Pierre Castillon, S.J.:— ....61—109
Troubadours of Paradise. Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C.:— ....76—234
Trudel, S.S., P.: A Dictionary of Canon Law. ....62—249
True Apostolate. J. B. Chautard: ..59—438
Devotion to the Passion. Blessed Verani:— ....71—334
Prayers of St. Gertrude and St. Mechtilde. J. Gray:— ....95—650
Spiritualism. Father de Heredia: 72—105
Spouse of Jesus Christ. St. Alphonsus de Liguori:— ....81—649
Stories for First Communicants. A Sister of Notre Dame:— ....61—613
Vine and Its Branches. Edward Leen, C.S.Sp.:— ....100—373
Truly a Lover. John Carr, C.SS.R.: 73—447; 82—222
Trumbull, Grace: Tongues of Fire. 82—105
Trunk, S. M. Joseph: A Thomistic Interpretation of the Civic Right in the United States. ....98—389
Truptin: Les Promesses du Sacre Coeur. ....63—335
Trust, The Virtue of. Paul de Jaegher, S.J.:— ....88—444
Truth of the Catholic Religion. James Linden, S.J.:— ..69—675; 70—425
About Christian Science. George Searle, C.S.P.:— ....55—588
, Faith and Revealed. George D. Smith:— ....81—555
About Ireland in the Great War. Daniel O'Connell:— ....62—370
, Reality and. John G. Vance:— 58—223
for Teachers and Thinkers, Talks on. Thomas Hughes, S.J.:— ...70—433
Testimony to the. Hugh. Smyth: 66—438
Truths to Live by. J. Elliot Ross:— 82—549
and Moods. Fulton J. Sheen:— 87—439
Trypho, Dialogue with. St. Justin: 59— 93
Tsauoff, Radoslav: The Problem of Immortality. ....72—446
Tuberculosis Service, The Organization of a Rural. Stephen A. Douglas:— ....84—110
Tudor History, Studies in. W. P. Kennedy:— ....55—216
Tudor Sunset. J. M. Ward: ....87—554
Tu Es Petrus. D. Jacquemet: 91—198; 91—215
Tuker, M. R.: Liturgy in Rome. ..73—325
Tummolo, S. J., Raphaele: Compendium Theologiae Moralis. 93—317; 94—319
Turcan, M. le Chanoine: Les Fêtes Chrétiennes. ....86—653
Turco, Natale: Trattamento "Morale" dello Scruppulo e dell' Ossessione Morbosa. ..62—720; 66—217
Turmann, Mex: Le Catholicisme Sociale. ....79—556
Turnell, Martin: Poetry and Crisis. 99—490
Turning to God. Edward M. Betowski:— ....90—445
Turkey, Development of Modern. Ahmed Emin:— ....51—765
Tutankhamen and Egyptology. Samuel A. B. Mercer:— ....71—433
Tutti I Papi:— ....92—644
Tuyaerts, M. M.: L'evolution Du Dogme. ....62—488
Twelfth National Conference of Catholic Charities. ....77—214
Twelve Years in the Catholic Church. John Stoddard:— ....83—548

Twentieth and Twenty-first Reports of the Superintendent of Parish Schools of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. ....53 — 616
Twenty Ecumenical Councils of the Catholic Church, The. Clement Raab, O.F.M.:— ....96 — 325
Twenty-Eight International Eucharistic Congress. C. F. Donovan: 79 — 221
Twenty-five Offertories. Joseph Vranken:— ....63 — 675
Questions and Twenty-Five Answers on state Support for Religious Free Schools. Karl Alter: 89 — 651
Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Superintendent of Parish Schools of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. ....56 — 217
Two Arguments for Catholicism. Antonin Eymieu:— .... 8 — 331
Crowded Years. George Mundelein:— ....59 — 441
Hundred Sermon Notes. F. H. Drinkwater:— ....80 — 107
Old French Poems of Saint Thibaut. Raymond Thompson Hill: 96 — 645
Sciences of Psychology. Arthur Fearon:— ....98 — 300; 98 — 386
Tyciak Julius: Life of Christ. ....97 — 212
Tynan, Katharine: The Story of Our Lord for Little Children. ....69 — 560
Tyranny of Words. Stuart Chase: 98 — 377
"Tyre", The Ship. Wilfred H. Schoff:— ....64 — 104

Ubach, O.S.B., D.B.: Legisne Toram? ....59 — 211
Ubach, S.J., Josephus: Theologia Moralis. ....75—211; 77—670; 94 — 319
Uberweg, Friedrich: Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. ...78 — 209
Uccello, S.S.S., Sebastiano: Epitome Morale Asceticum. ....84 — 419
Philosophia Scholastica. ....66 — 430
Ude, J.: Ist Maria die Mittlerin aller Gnaden? ....82 — 533; 86 — 204
Ueber-Psychoanalyse und Individual-Psychologie. J. Donat, S.J.: 87 — 651
Uebungsbuch zur Einfuehrung in die Textgeschichte des neuen Testaments. Heinrich Joseph Vogels: 82 — 650
Ullathorne, the Life and Times of Bishop. Cuthbert Butler:— ....75 — 98
Umberg, S.J., John: Confirmation. 65 — 79
Peter Aneder, S.J. ....64 — 550
Systema Sacramentarium. .... 86 — 550
die Schriftlehre von Sakrament der Firmung. ....64 — 430
Un Ange de huit Ans. Claudio Herrero:— ....93 — 110
Unbedingte Wert, Eine Moralphilosophische Studie. Johann B. Schuster, S.J.:— ....88 — 108
Uncertain Star. Isabel Clarke:— ..92 — 222
Uncle Frank's Mary. Sister Clementia:— ....56 — 220
Remus. Joel Chandler Harris:— 62 — 124
Under the Eyes of Jesus. ....63 — 335
Undergraduates. Edwards-Artman-Fisher:— ....80 — 645
Underhill, Evelyn: Concerning the Inner Life. ....76 — 348
Ruysbroeck. ....52 — 762
Underhill, Francis: St. Peter. ....98 — 486
Underhill-Jerome: Gradus Amoris. 53 — 369
Under His Shadow. Francis Shea, C.P.:— ....86 — 555
Understanding, New Essays Concerning Human. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibnitz:— ....55 — 711
Undreiner, George J.: Joseph Jessing. ....97 — 211
Undset, Sigrid: Saga of Saints. ...93 — 433
Undying Tragedy of the World. William Robison, S.J.:— ....62 — 243
Une Campagne Française. A. Baudrillart:— ....60 — 606
Une Centenaire, 1839-1939. Father Noble, O.P.:— ....100 — 560
Date dans l'histoire des Travailleurs, 1891. George Guitton, S.J.: 84 — 558
Page d'Apostolat: Soeur Marie—Marthe Therese. de Hobet:— 65 — 536
Histoire Pour Chaque Jour du Mois de Marie. J. Milliot:— ...83 — 109
Unemployment Problem. The, Thurber M. Smith, S.J.:— ....87 — 443
A Study of. N.C.W.C:— ....85 — 651
Unending Sacrifice. J. Reville, S.J.: 69 — 111
Unfinished Universe. T. S. Gregory: 95 — 429
Unfolding of the Little Flower. W. M. Cunningham:— ....52 — 375
Uni et Una. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— ....73 — 105
Uniate Eastern Churches. Adrian Fortesque:— ....71—324; 73 — 200
Unification of Italy, American Opinion of the. Marrano Howard:— 88 — 218
Union with God. The Life of, Auguste Saudreau:— ....79 — 431
Raymond Thibaut:— ....93 — 311
Unione Hypostatica. De, Dominicus Mingoja, O.P.:— ....75 — 553
Unite de l'Eglise de Christ. S. Hurtevant:— ....86 — 199
United Mine Workers of America. William J. Walsh:— ....85 — 556

United States, the Canonical Status of the Orientals in the. John Aloysius Duski:— .....**81**—441
Catholic Chaplains in the World War. .....**70**—666
the constitution of canon 1125 and their application in the. Francis F. Wood:— .....**96**—316
History of the. Charles McCarthy: **93**—676
Dioceses in. Bibliography. .....**84**—532
Parishes in. Bibliography. ....**84**—533
Provinces in. Bibliography. ...**84**—530
Ministers to the Papal States; Instructions and Despatches. Leo Francis Stock:— .....**90**—327
Old-World Foundations of. Kennedy, Sister Joseph:— **75**—677; **77**—100
Unity of the Catholic Church. St. Cyprian:— .....**72**—553
Philosophical Experience. Etienne Gilson:— .....**98**—379
and Rome. Edmund Smith Middleton:— .....**68**—207
Universal Knowledge. Edward A. Pace, etc.:— .....**77**—212; **80**— 98
Universalism, Medieval. Etienne Gilson:— .....**98**—382
Unknown God. Alfred Noyes:— ...**92**—549
World. Cardinal Lepicier, O.S.M.: **82**—539
Unser Christus Glaube. Ludwig Koesters, S.J.:— .....**98**—301; **99**— 89
Unsere Liturgischen Lieder. Clemens Blume, S.J.:— .....**93**—546
Königin. L. Gommenginger:— ...**87**—192
Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice. Stephen Leacock:— .....**66**—543
Unsundlichkeit und Befestigung in der Gnade. Joseph Gummersbach, S.J.:— .....**94**—220
Unto God Who Giveth Joy to My Youth. Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:— **84**—653; **85**—108
Unwilling Traveler. Mary E. Donovan:— .....**57**—335
Up and Down Lourdes. Edith Cowell:— .....**69**—214
Upon this Rock. F. J. Mueller:— ..**83**—437
Upper Room. Robert Hugh Benson: **52**—381
Ursula Finch. Isabel Clarke:— ....**64**—108
Ursuline Order. Directory for Novices of. .....**77**—105
Use and Control of Alcoholic Drink. Edward Angluin: .....**89**—328
of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue. Philip S. Florence:— .....**60**—219
the Optative Mood in the Works of St. John Chrysostom. The, Frederick Dickinson:— .....**75**—218
Usher: Pilgrims and their History. **63**—221
Vacandard, E.: Etudes De Critique et D'Histoire Religieuse. .....**68**—320
Vacation School Manual, Religious. **97**—317
Vaccari, S.J., P. Alberto: Il Pentateuco. .....**69**—306
Institutiones Biblicae. .....**82**—327
Vade Mecum. Edward Garesché, S.J.:— .....**63**—558; **76**—231
The Priest's. Pierre Bouvier, S.J.: **62**—252
Vademecum Sacerdotale. C. Arvisenet:— .....**95**—554
Vaeterlesungen Des Breviers. Athanasius Wintersig, O.S.B.:— ..**80**—650
Vaeth, S.J., Alfons: Die Deutschen Jesuiten in Indien. .....**64**—550
Vaganay, Leo: Initiation a la Critique Textuelle Néo-Testamentaire. .....**93**—550
L'Evangile de Pierre. .....**92**—648
Vaganay Miller. An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. .....**97**—318
Vaillantes du Devoir. Leon Rimbault:— .....**52**—251
Vaissiere, S.J., Juels de la: Educational Psychology. .....**84**—552
Valensin: Exercises Spirituels et le Chant Gregorian. .....**95**—332
Valensin-Huby: Evangile Selon St. Luc. .....**78**—643
Valiant Bishop Against a Ruthless King. Paul McCann:— .....**98**—487
Validity of Virginal Marriage. John C. Ford:— .....**100**—190
Valitutti, Francis: Chronology of the Life of Christ. .....**59**—100
Vallee, O.P., R. P.: La Volonté De Dieu. .....**96**—210
Vallet, Auguste: Comment Interpreter les Guérisons. .....**82**—107
Guerisons de Lourdes. .....**83**—440
Mes Conferences Sur Les Guerisons Miraculeuses de Lourdes. **97**—309; **98**—183
Vallet, Auguste-Bubuch: Les Guerisons de Lourdes en Schemas. **88**—331
Vallery-Radot, R.: Eglises Romanes; Filiations et Echanges d'Influences. .....**86**—548
Valley of Peace. Lida L. Coughlan: **72**—556
Valley of Vision. Blanche Mary Kelly:— .....**56**—220
Value, The Idea of. Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.:— .....**85**—556
Value of Testimonial Evidence in Matrimonial Procedure. Donald Whalen:— .....**95**—107

Values and Reality. Leo Ward, C.S.C.:— ....**93** — 325
Valuy, S.J., B.: Directory for Priests. **71** — 425
Vance, John G.: Memoir of the Late Adrian Fortescue. ....**73** — 105
Reality and Truth. ....**58** — 223
Vance-Rupert-Johnson: The Collapse of Cotton Tenancy. ....**94** — 335
Vancourver Island and Its Missions. A. J. Brabant:— ....**55** — 714
Van Den Heuvel, J.: Statesmanship of Benedict XV, The. ....**70** — 216
Vandepitte: Conférences à la Jeunesse des Ecoles. ....**67** — 652; **81** — 443
Van der Donckt, C.: Christian Motherhood and Education. ...**76** — 345
Spiritual Treasury. ....**95** — 442
Van der Meersch, Joseph: Tractatus De Deo Uno et Trino. ....**80** — 209
Van der Stappen: Ceremoniale. ...**93** — 549
Van der Veldt, O.F.M., P. Giacomo: Prolegomena in Psychologiam. **100** — 186
Vandervorst, J.: Israel et l'Ancien Orient. ....**61** — 214
Introduction Aux Textes Hebreu et Grec De L'Ancien Testament. **95** — 549
Vandeur, O.S.B., Eugene: Priester biem Heiligen Opfer. ....**95** — 442
Van Dyke, Paul: Ignatius Loyola. **75** — 667
Van Hove, Aloysius: De Legibus Ecclesiasticis. ....**87** — 424
Prolegomena ad Codicem Juris Canonici. ....**82** — 211
Tractatus De Sanctissima Eucharistia. ....**91** — 109
Van Loo, B.: Kantisme et Modernisme. ....**57** — 109
Vann, O.P., Gerald: On Being Human. ....**93** — 316
Morals Makyth Man. ....**99** — 294
Van Noort, G.: De Novissimis. ....**94** — 207
Tractatus De Sacramentis. ....**80** — 428
Vannutelli, Primus: Presbytero Joanne. ....**90** — 556
Van Roey, Cardinal: De Virtute Charitatis Quaestiones Selectae. **82** — 534, 551
Van Rossum, Cardinal: De Essentia Sacri Ordinis. ....**52** — 253; **87** — 195
Van Treeck-Croft: Symbols of the Church. ....**95** — 441
Various Discourses. T. J. Campbell, S.J.:— ....**57** — 691
Varley, Kirton: Gospel of Fascism. **92** — 332
Varni, Jas: The Gospel According to St. Matthew. ....**94** — 208
Vassal-Phillips, C.SS.R., O.: After Fifty Years. ....**82** — 442
The Blessed Virgin Mary. ....**65** — 530
Catholic Christianity. ....**56** — 429
The Work of St. Optatus. **57**—584; **72** — 553
Vassiere, S.J., J. de la: Elements de Psychologie Experimentale. ...**56** — 660
Psychologie Pedagogique. ....**56** — 551
Vaterland. J. Mumbauer:— ....**53** — 622
Vatican, The. ....**53** — 489
Council, The. Cuthbert Butler, O.S.B.:— ....**83** — 319
Vatikan und Die Modernen Staaten. Alois Hudal:— ....**96** — 327
Vaudon, J.: Retraites de Communion Solennelle.... **57**—109; **59**—110; **64** — 556
Vaughan, H. F.: A Guide to the Mass. ....**65** — 331
Vaughan, John: Happiness and Beauty. ....**51** — 510
Life Everlasting. ....**68** — 439
The Minister of Christ or Ascetical Notes and Reflections for Priests. ....**74** — 545
Thoughts for All Persons. ....**71** — 221
Thoughts for All Times. ....**71** — 221
Time and Eternity and Other Preachable Sermons. ....**51** — 510
Vaughan, S.J., Joseph: The Modern Social and Economic Order. ..**100** — 652
Vaughan, Retreats Given by Father Bernard. Caroline Lady Paget: **81** — 101
Vega, O.S.A., Angel C.: Saint Augustine—His Philosophy. ....**85** — 98
Veil is Lifted, The. Joseph B. Code: **87** — 220
Veiled Door, The. Caroline Giltinan: **82** — 652
Veit, Ludwig Andreas: Kirchengeschichte Unter Miturkung. ....**91** — 535
Ven. Dominic Savio. John Bosco: **94** — 324
Venerable Don Bosco, Apostle of Youth. M. S. Pine:— ....**56** — 215
Venerable Garicoits. Jean Fargues S.C.J.:— ....**68** — 217
Ven. Ludovici Blosii, Statuta Monastica. D. Uismarus Berliere:— **82** — 651
Venerable Philippine Duchesne. G. E. M.:— ....**52** — 617
Verbal Concordance to the New Testament. Newton Thompson:**80** — 443
Verbum Salutis. Joseph Huby, S.J.: **96** — 109
Verda, Sister Mary: New Realism in the Light of Scholasticism. ....**74** — 549
Verehrung der Eucharistie im Mittelalter. P. Browe, S.J.:— ....**90** — 199
Vereinigten Staaten Von Amerika. Die. Joseph Stulz:— ....**93** — 210
Verghetti: Colloquia Joannis Ludovici Vives. ....**94** — 556

Verkade, O.S.B., Willibrord: In Quest of Beauty. .....**94** — 653
Yesterdays of An Artist Monk. ...**94** — 653
Verlagsbuchhandlung, H.: Der Grosse Herder. .....**88** — 102
Verlossingsidee bij Athanasius den Groote, De. Victor Cremers, S.J.:— .....**71** — 549
Vermeersch, S.J., Arthurus: De Castitate et De Vitiis Contrariis. **62** — 244; **66** — 438
Epitome Juris Canonici. **85** — 205; **92** — 646; **97** — 603
De Formulis Facultatum S.C. De Propaganda. .....**68** — 326
Miscellanea Vermeersch. .....**96** — 320
Pratique et Doctrine de la Devotion au Sacre Coeur. ..**68** — 433; **85** — 334
De Religiosis et Missionariis. ....**63** — 109
Theologiae Moralis Principia. **67**—423; **70**—327; **72** — 645
What is Marriage. .....**86** — 445
Vermeersch-Creusen: Epitome Juris Canonici. .....**65**—329; **90**—640; **96** — 319
Vernacular Missal in Religious Education. P. Bussard:— .....**98** — 296
Vernet, F.: Dictionnaire Apologetique de la Foi Catholique. .....**54** — 221
Medieval Spirituality. .....**86** — 322
La Spiritualite Medievale. .....**81** — 650
Vernkes, P.S.S., Joseph: Le Vrai Chemin de Paradis ou la Priere. **85** — 556
Vern-Vrau, Paul: La Repos et La Sanctification Du Dimanche. ..**66** — 647
Verses of 30 Years Ago. Michael McDonough:— .....**57** — 221
Verses for Various Occasions. Mary Christina Austin:— .....**68** — 216
Version of the Four Gospels, Harmonized. A. E. Breen:— .....**77** — 209
Verut, E.: Voila vos Bergers ... Jesus Devant la Science. .....**81** — 199
Verwaltung Der Heiligen Sakramente. Otto Schölling: .....**96** — 333
Very Rev. Charles H. McKenna, O.P. V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.:—...**57** — 685
Vest Pocket Manual. Oliver McEwan:— .....**62** — 373
Vestments of the Catholic Church, The Mass and John Walsh:— **56** — 106
Liturgical .....**85** — 318
and Vesture. E. A. Roulin, O.S.B.: **84** — 648
Veuillot, Francois: Morale Francois **59** — 564
Veuillot, Louis, d'apres sa Correspondance. M. M. McDevitt:— **97** — 108
Vexilla Regis. R. H. Benson:— ...**52** — 124
V. G. L.: The Chant. .....**100** — 185
Viadana, L.: O Sacrum Convivium. **63** — 675
Vianney, J. M.: Eucharistic Meditations. .....**70** — 322
Vibart: Family Allowance in Practice. .....**76** — 675
Vicissitudes of Frequent Communion. Cartnell:— .....**95** — 308
Vickrey, Charles, V.: Handbook. ...**76** — 124
Victim Souls. Paulin Giloteaux: ...**79** — 220
Victim Souls of the Sacred Heart. Max Schmid:— .....**88** — 445
Victim and Victor. John Rathbone Oliver:— .....**80** — 107
Victims of Love. .....**77** — 553
Victoire de Saint-Luc. Mother St. Patrick:— .....**65** — 218
Victoria, Franciscus de, O.P.: Tractatus de Jure Belli. .....**55** — 346
Victory of Christ. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.:— .....**92** — 205, 438
Victory? Whence Cometh. Mary Brabson Litterton:— .....**60** — 350
Vidal, J. N.: A. Moscou. .....**92** — 320
Vidal, S.J., Peter: De Religiosis. ..**90** — 630
Vidler, A. R.: The Modernist Movement in the Roman Church. ...**92** — 202
Vie Agnoisante des Pays Occupes. Madelein Havard de la Montague:— .....**58** — 594
Catholique dans la France Contemporaine. .....**59** — 447, 643
Chretienne au priemier Siecle de L'Eglise. J. Lebreton:— .....**78** — 551
Chretienne Primitive. Henri Leclercq:— .....**80** — 433
Chretienne et Vie Spirituelle. Y. E. Masson:— .....**81** — 650
Chretienne tiree des Oeuvres de Bossuet. G. Sepieter:— .....**92** — 333
Contemplative. P. Lejeune:— ....**77** — 331
de l'au—delà la Vision Beatifique. G. Joannes:— .....**89** — 220
et l'Enseignment de Jesus Christ. J. Lebreton, S.J.:— ...**87** — 109; **90** — 97
Humaine et Divine de Jesus Christ. Felix Klein:— .....**90** — 444
Interieure. L. Dehon:— .....**62** — 501
De Lieutenant Guillaume de Monterrand. Louis Rouzic:— .....**64** — 556
Monseigneur de Charbonnel Eveque de Toronto. Candide Causee, O.M.Cap.:— .....**85** — 547
Pecheresse. H. D. Noble, O.P.:— **97** — 504
Religieuse. C. Millot:— .....**61** — 109
Religieuse, Memento de. Alcime Gourand:— .....**79** — 447
Vielmont, Charles: L'Interet de la France et L'Integrité de L'Autriche-Hongrie. .....**54** — 120
Vierge de Lourdes. Koenig:— .....**93** — 216
Vierge Marie. J. Chapeau:— .....**93** — 326
L. Garriguet:— .....**65** — 81

Vierge Mere, d'apres la Theoloie. P. Petitalot, S.M.:— .....**65**—530
Vierge Toute Belle. Roupain, S.J.: **64**—555
Vigil. A Sister of Notre Dame:— ..**82**—557
Vigourel, S.S., A.: Le Canon Romain de La Messe. .....**54**—615
Viladeval, S.J., P. Antonius: Mutationes in Theologiam Moralem. **58**—357
Villa Rossignol. Storer:— .....**58**—709
Villanova a Zeil, O.M.Cap., Thomas: Tractatus de Satisfactione Sacramentali. .....**75**—105
Villeneuve-Bargemont: Precursor of Modern Social Catholicism. Sister M. Ignatius Ring, S.N.D.:— **94**—639
Viller, S.J., Marcel: La Spiritualité Des Premiers Siecles Chretiens. **87**—325
Villien, A.: A History of the Commandments of the Church. ....**52**—377
History and Liturgy of the Sacraments. .....**89**—440
Les Sacraments; Histoire et Liturgie. .....**87**—193
Vincent, A.: Le Judaisme. .....**90**—189
Vincent-Scanlan: Judaism. .....**93**—212
Vincenz Pallotti. Eugen Weber:— **79**—325
Vindex: L'Armee du Crime. .....**54**—120
Vingt-Cinq Chemins de Croix. Gellé: **84**—332
Virgil, Father of the West. Theodor Haecker:— .....**94**—107
Virgin Birth, The. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— .....**73**—438
of Christ. J. Gresham Machen:— **82**—546
Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester and Towneley Cycles, The Role of. Cornelius Luke, F.S.C.: **91**—327
Most Powerful; Spiritual Growth through the Rosary. Martin Beehan:— .....**94**—334
Mother, The. Sr. Mary Paula, S.N.D.:— .....**91**—217
Virginia, The Catholic Church in. in. Peter Guilday:— .....**72**—215
Virtue and Christian Refinement. Don Bosco:— .....**90**—558
Or Trust. Paul de Jaegher, S.J.: **88**—444
Priestly Zeal and. J. L. J. Kirlin: **79**— 96
Virtues, The Christian. G. MacGillivray:— .....**91**—201
Daily Progress in Religious. John Pitrus:— .....**94**—335
Of the Divine Child. D. Considine: **72**—219
of a Religious Superior. S. Molitor, O.F.M.:— .....**63**—556
The Three Divine. Dom. Lanslots:— .....**73**—557
Visible Church. John F. Sullivan:— **64**—653
Vision, Beatific. John D. Walshe, S.J.:— .....**70**—210
Beautiful. John D. Walshe, S.J.:— **76**—124
Splendid. Constance E. Bishop:— **58**—469
Vita Christi. Mother St. Paul:— **82**—210; **85**—557
Vita della Serva di Dio Elisabetta Anna Seton. Raffaele Ricciardelli:— .....**82**—558
Vitae Sanctitate Excellatis Oportet. Canon H. Mahieu:— .....**98**— 92
Vitali, O.F.M., Ivo: Italian Fascism Defended. .....**99**— 493
Reservationibus Pontificiis a Jure Reservatis Ordinario deque Regularum Privilegio ab Iisdem Absolvendi. .....**95**—442
Vitalism and Scholasticism. Windle: **64**—221
Vitoria and the Conquest of America. Honorio Monoz, O.P.:— ...**100**—91
Vivian, Alfred: Everyday Chemistry. .....**63**—676
Vizatelly, Frank H.: Soldier's Service Dictionary. .....**58**—238
Words We Misspell in Business. **65**—660
Vizenzinovich, G. M.: What is Heresy? .....**80**—213
Vlaming, Th.: Prelectiones Juris Matrimonii. .....**62**—489
Vocation. Victor Von Tricht, S.J.: **51**—639
Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— .....**78**—650
Letters on. Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.:— .....**85**—651
La Liberte de la. Francis Mugnier: **93**—430
To The Priesthood. Alphonsus Mulders:— .....**87**—219
Priesthood. William Stockums: **97**— 93
Priestly. John Blowick: **89**—306; **93**—529
Priestly. Bernard Ward:— .....**60**—105
Treatise on Religious. Bede Camm:— .....**51**—379
Sacerdotale, La. Lahitton:— .....**89**—305
Vocational Psychology. H. L. Hollingworth:— .....**55**—599
Vocations, Conversations on. F. J. Rember, C.M.:— .....**78**—333
Vocations, Discernement et Culture des. Joseph Pinault:— .....**93**—432
Voelker und Kulturen. Schmidt-Koppers:— .....**74**—538
Vogel, O.M.Cap., Claude L.: The Capuchins in French Louisiana. **83**—94; **88**—107
Psychology and the Franciscan School. .....**87**—216
Religion Teacher's Library. .....**99**—493
Vogels, Heinrich Joseph: Codicum Novi Testamenti Specimina. ...**83**—326

Vogels, Uebungsbuch Zur Einfuehrung in Die Textgeschichte Des Neuen Testaments .....**82**—650
Vogt, S.J., Peter: Die Ersten Munsterbilder Echter Marien-verehrung. .....**51**—640
Mariae Sacrosanctae et Deiparae Virginis, Vita. .....**91**—218
Voice of Undivided Christendom, The. Leslie Lean:— .....**90**—192
Voices of the Valley. F. McKay:— **55**—603
Voila Vos Bergers... Jesus Devant la Science. E. Verut:— .....**81**—199
Vokes, F. E.: The Riddle of the Didache. .....**100**—175
Volksvereins-Verlag. Emil Dimmler:— .....**66**—105
Volonté De Dieu. R. P. Vallée, O.P.: **96**—210
De La. Marguerite Duportal:— ..**74**—443
Voluntarium in Causa or The Indirect Voluntary. Herbert G. Kramer, C.PP.S.:— .....**95**—220
Vom Guten Menschen. Peter Lippert, S.J.:— .....**86**—651
Vom Sinn and Zweck der Ehe. H. Doms:— .....**93**—196
Von Anger, G.: Gereift Durch Gottes Kunstlerhand. .....**84**—559
Von Capitaine, B.: Lehrbuch Der Katolischen Religion. .....**75**—563
Von Hildebrand, Dietrich: In Defense of Purity. .....**85**—218
Von Hugel, Friedrich: Essays and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion. .....**66**—535
Von Hugel and the Supernatural. A. H. Dakin:— .....**92**—202
Von Keppler, Paul W.: Homiletic Thoughts and Counsels. .....**77**—654
The Poor Souls in Purgatory. ...**69**—107
School of Suffering. .....**81**—102
More Joy. .....**51**—247
Von Kettler, W. E., Baron: Christian Social Reform. .....**68**—332
Von Kleist, Baron: The Wonderful Crucifix of Limpias... **67**—641; **68**—216
Von Lama, Friedrick Ritter. Therese of Konnersreuth. .....**93**—548
Von LeFort, Gertrud: Hymns to the Church. .....**98**— 85
Von Menchen Und Dingen der Zeit. Robert Linhardt:— .....**83**—332
Von Pastor, Ludwig: The History of the Popes. **71**—329; **71**—656; **87**—209; **90**—443; **97**—209
Geschichte Der Papste. .....**87**—211
Von Tricht, S.J., Victor: Vocation. **51**—639
Vonier, O.S.B., Anscar: The Angels. **80**—106
Art of Christ. .....**79**—222
Christ, The King of Glory. .....**87**—189
Vonier, The Christian Mind. .....**65**—105
Christianus. .....**91**—534; **94**—652
Death and Judgment. .....**85**—218
A Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist. .....**74**—100
The Life of the World to Come. **76**—329
Mass and Benediction. .....**96**—203
The New and Eternal Covenant. **84**—444
Personality of Christ. .....**53**—237
Die Personlichkeit Christi. .....**95**—331
Spirit and the Bride. .....**95**—298
The Victory of Christ. .....**92**—205, 438
Voste, O.P., Jacobo-Maria: Commentarius in Epistolam ad Ephesios. .....**73**— 89
Parabolae Selectae. .....**86**— 91
De Passione et Morte Jesu Christi. .....**97**—319; **98**—186
Thomas de Vio, O.P., Cardinalis Cajetanus. .....**95**—311
Vows, Catechism of. William H. McCabe, S.J.:— .....**71**—557
Handbook of Canon Law for Congregations of Women Under Simple. D. K. Lanslots, O.S.B.: **60**—467
Voodoos and Obeahs. Joseph J. Williams, SJ.:— .....**88**—648
Voosen, Elie: Papaute et Pouvoir Civil a L'Epoque de Gregoire VII. .....**78**—215
Vrai Chemin du Paradis ou la Priere, Le. Joseph Vernhes, P.S.S.:— ..**85**—556
Vranken, Joseph: Twenty-five Offertories. .....**63**—675
Vromant, C.I.C.M., G.: De Bonis Ecclesiae Temporalibus. .....**78**—326
Fidelium Associationibus. .....**90**—634
Vuillermet, O.P., F. A.: Avec les Alpins. .....**60**—607
La Croisade Pour la Modestie. ...**74**—443
Les Divertissements et la Conscience Chretienne. .....**69**—558
Le Suicide d'une Race. .....**82**—443
Vulgate, According to the Mind of St. Francis de Sales. Hermeneutics or rules for Interpreting the. J. J. Isenring, O.S.F.S.:— .....**53**—242

Wade-Evans, A. W.: Life of St. David:— .....**69**—209
Wages, The Ethical Basis of. Fr. Cuthbert:— .....**67**—328
in Great Britain, Problem of. Fisher:— .....**76**—675
Wealth and. J. Husslein, S.J.:— ..**68**—111
Work and Wealth. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— .....**65**—661; **66**—104
Waggaman, Mary T.: The Finding of Tony. .....**61**—536
Grapes of Thorns. .....**57**—110
Lisbeth. .....**51**—256
The Secret of Pocomoke. .....**52**—124

Wagner, Nicholas M.: Te Decet Hymnal. ....71 — 424
Wahrheit: Luther's Leben und Lehre. ....56 — 555
Waitz, S.: Greatest Calling. ....95 — 434
Walcher, James: Divine Praises. ...85 — 107
Walde, John J.: Radio Talks. ....92 — 109
Waldo, Fullerton, L.: Down the Mackenzie Through the Great Lone Land. ....68 — 647
With Grenfell on the Labrador. ..68 — 647
Waldron, Paul: Fishers of Men—A Talk on the Priesthood. ....71 — 427
Walker, Finton G.: Catholic Church in the Meeting of Two Frontiers. ....93 — 438
Walker, S.J., Leslie: Why God Became Man. ....66 — 423
The Problem of Reunion. ....63 — 326
Walkins, Oscar D.: A History of Penance. ....63 — 431
Wallace, L. M.: The Lure of the West. ....71 — 670
The Outlaws of Ravenhurst. ....68 — 656
Wallace, Mary: The Ruby Crown. 58 — 110
Wallemacq, Father: A Belgian Mystic of the Nineteenth Century (Louise Lateau). ....85 — 441
Walling, William English: Sovietism. ....63 — 438
Walsh, Charles Robert: Science and Art of Speech. ....93 — 547
Walsh, S.J., Edmund A.: History and Nature of International Relations. ....67 — 201
The Woodcarver of Tyrol. ....94 — 443
Walsh, O.S.B., Francis A.: Manual of Devotion for Seminarists. ..92 — 330
The Priest, God and the World. 96 — 649
Walsh, James A.: In the Homes of Martyrs. ....68 — 444
A Modern Martyr, Theophane Venard. ....82 — 99
Observations in the Orient. ....61 — 341
Walsh, James Edward: Father McShane of Maryknoll. ....88 — 557
Walsh, James J.: American Jesuits. 92 — 548
The Catholic Church and Healing. ....79 — 108
Catholic Churchmen in Science. ....57 — 692; 58 — 228
A Catholic Looks at Life. ....80 — 552
Century of Columbus. ....51 — 628
Cures. ....70 — 212
Eating and Health. ....73 — 556
The Educated Classes and Bogus Religions. ....69 — 214, 449
Education of the Founding Fathers of the Republic. ....93 — 542
A Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature. ....84 — 334
Walsh, Health Through Will Power. 62 — 123
High Points of Medieval Culture. 99 — 390
The History of Nursing. ....81 — 558
Mother Alphonsa (Rose Hawthorne Lathrop). ....84 — 208
Priests and Long Lige. ....78 — 107
Religion and Health. ....64 — 211
Scholasticism in the Colonial Colleges. ....88 — 105
Sex Instruction. ....85 — 218
The World's Debt to the Catholic Church. ....71 — 671
The World's Debt to the Irish. ..76 — 669
Walsh, John: The Mass and Vestments of the Catholic Church. 56 — 106
Walsh, Joseph F.: Sound Spending. 93 — 321
Walsh, Louis J.: The Guileless Saxon. ....57 — 110
On My Keeping and in Theirs. 67 — 214
Walsh, Patrick: Harmonized Litany of the Saints. ....68 — 332
Walsh, Selected Poems of Thomas. John Bunker:— ....85 — 103
Walsh, Thomas: Catholic Anthology. ....77 — 655
Gardens Overseas and Other Poems. ....58 — 469
The Pilgrim Kings, Greco and Goya, and Other Poems of Spain. ....53 — 728
Walsh, William Thomas: Isabel the Crusader. ....94 — 215
Walsh, William John: United Mine Workers of America. ....85 — 556
Walshe, S.J., John D.: The Vision Beatific. ....70 — 210; 83 — 439
Beautiful. ....76 — 124
Walshe, T. J.: The Principles of Christian Apologetics. 61—102; 76 — 221
Quest of Reality. ....91 — 328
Walter Hilton, Minor Works of. Dorothy Jones:— ....81 — 109
Walters Family, The. Florence Hornback:— ....94 — 108
Walz, Johann Baptist: Die Furbitte der Heiligen. ....80 — 332
Walz, M. F.: Devotion to the Precious Blood. ....70 — 322
Wand, J.: A History of the Early Church. ....97 — 196
Wandering in the Orient. Albert M. Reese:— ....61 — 737
Wandlung. Heinrich Zerkaulen:— 55 — 107
Wandlung des Kapitalismus in Deutschland. Heinrich Lechtape:— ....94 — 98
Wanenmacher, Francis: Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases. ...95 — 106
Waninger, Karl: Der Soziale Katholizismus in England. ....68 — 110

Wapelhorst, O.F.M., Innocentius: Compendium Sacrae Liturgiae. **53**—241; **74**—100; **85**—107
War Addresses from Catholic Pulpit and Platform. ....**60**—219
Analysis of the Problem of. Clyde Eagleton:— ....**97**—400
Austria-Hungary and the. Ernest Ludwig:— ....**53**—248
and the Bagdad Railway. Morris Jastrow, Jr.:— ....**58**—231
the Church and. Franziskus Stratmann, O.P.:— ....**82**—102
and the Coming Peace. Morris Jastrow:— ....**59**—217
Council, Handbook of the National Catholic. ....**59**—564
and Democracy. Seaton-Watson-Wilson-Zimmern-Greenwood: **53**—115
Encyclopedia. ....**58**—595
England and Germany in the. Robert Thompson:— ....**53**—248
Mothers. Garesché, S.J.:— ....**60**—109
Nationality and. Arnold Toynbee: **53**—116
and Preaching. Kelman:— ....**65**— 87
a Primer of Peace and. Charles Plater, S.J.:— ....**53**—609
and the Prophets. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— ....**53**—487
School History of the Great. McKinley-Columb-Gerson:— .... **62**—253
Studies and Documents of. Armand Colin:— ....**54**—126
the Church and. Franziskus Stratmann, O.P.:— ....**82**—102
a Text-Book of, for Americans. J. William White:— ....**53**—116
Time, Justice in. Bertrand Russell:— ....**55**—105
Prayers During. A. M. Hackert, S.J.:— ....**59**—221
Ward, Last Lectures by Wilfred. ..**59**—101
Ward, Bernard: The Priestly Vocation. ....**60**—105
The Sequel to Catholic Emancipation. ....**54**—232
Ward, C.P., Felix: The Passionists. **71**—233; **72**—431
Ways of. T. M. Kettle:— ....**59**—110
Ward, Harry F.: The Labor Movement. ....**57**—217
Ward, Justine: Music Second Year. **94**—439
William Pardow. ....**52**—110
Ward, Leo: The Catholic Church and the Appeal to Reason. ....**76**—223
Faith of To-Morrow—Catholic or Pagan? ....**61**—111
Ward, C.S.C., Leo Richard: The Idea of Value. ....**85**—556
Moral Values and the Moral Life. **85**—556
Philosophy of Value. ....**83**—646
Values and Reality. ....**93**—325
Ward, Lester: Applied Sociology. **55**—106
Ward, Maisie: Catholic Evidence Training Outlines. ....**92**—437
The English Way. ....**90**—215
Father Maturin. ....**63**—101
Insurrection versus Resurrection. **98**—392
The Oxford Groups. ....**89**—492
A Talk with Children About Foreign Missions. ....**60**—478
The Wilfrid Wards and the Transition. ....**93**—104
Ward, Wilfrid: The Job Secretary. **91**—633
One Poor Scruple. ....**91**—633
Out of Due Time. ....**77**—668; **91**—633
Life of Newman. ....**78**—106
Ward, Mrs. Wilfrid: Tudor Sunset. **87**—554
Warden, Carl J.: The Emergence of Human Culture. ....**96**—431
Ware, Louis J.: Mary, Mediatrix of all Graces for all Men. ....**78**—557
Wareing, Placid: In the Highway of the Cross. ....**79**—667
Washington, Eulogy on General. Carrol:— ....**86**—329
Wass, O.M.Cap., Virgilio: Repetitorium Theologiae Fundamentalis. ....**64**—648; **65**—329
Wasser Aus dem Felsen. Paul Wilhelm Von Keppler:— ....**80**—326
Wassman, S.J., Erich: Christian Monism. ....**70**—441
Modern Biology and the Theory of Evolution. ....**69**—213
Problem of Evolution. ....**70**—441
Watches of the Sacred Passion. Peter Gallwey, S.J.:— ....**52**—763
Watchful Elders. Kilian J. Hennrich, O.M.Cap:— ....**81**—108
Watching an Hour. Francis Donnelly, S.J.:— ....**51**—126
Waters, Harry Jackson: The Essentials of the New Agriculture. ...**71**—440
Watkin, E. I.: Men and Tendencies. **99**—574
A Philosophy of Form. ....**93**—420
Watkins, Edward Ingram: Some Thoughts on Catholic Apologetics. ....**53**—359; **54**—355
Watson, John M.: Science as Revelation. ....**74**—433
Watson, S.J., Michael Joseph: Pearls from Holy Scripture. ...**70**—321
Watt, S.J., Lewis: Catholic Social Principles. ....**84**—110
Elements of Economics. ....**64**—330
Watt, Mary Caroline: The Life of Mother Mary of Saint Maurice. **68**—444
Watt-Monceaux: St. Martin of Tours. ....**83**—648
Watts, Neville: Love Songs of Sion. **72**—220

Waucope, Hersey: Marie Eustella Harpain. ....85 — 334
Way of the Cross. The. Columba Marmion. O.S.B.:— ....70 — 322
D. P. O'Brien:— ....56 — 333
Raymond J. O'Brien:— ....97 — 108
Fulton J. Sheen:— ....89 — 221
of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus-Christ. Romano Guardini:— ...87 — 109
in the Seminary. ....96 — 444
for the Sick. John Croke. ....91 — 333
to Easy Street. Humphrey Desmond:— ....56 — 108
to End the Leakage. J. Leycester King, S.J.:— ....84 — 557
to Heaven. James McGlinchey:— 95 — 330
of Life. McNeill-Aaron:— ....95 — 556
and Our Life. Our. Abbot Marmion. O.S.B.:— ....77 — 532
of the Sceptic. John E. Graham: 85 — 645
Simplicity. W. E. Orchard:— ...93 — 109
Wayne, T. G.: Morals and Marriage. ....97 — 400
Ways of Christian Life. Cuthbert Butler, O.S.B.:— ....90 — 438
Courage. Humphrey J. Desmond: 79 — 333
and Crossways. Paul Claudel:— 91 — 431
of War. T. M. Kettle:— ....59 — 110
Wayside, The. McNabb:— ....55 — 222
We Believe in Immortality. Sydney Strong:— ....81 — 328
Pray the Mass. Edward A. Fitzpatrick:— ....96 — 329
Preach Christ Crucified. Herbert Lucas. S.J.:— ....82 — 221
Weber, Eugen: Vincenz Pallotti. ..79 — 325
Weber, Julius A.: Religions and
Weber, E. J.: Catholic Church Buildings. ....78 — 647
Webber, F. R.: Church Symbolism. 78 — 647
Wealth, Work and Wages. Joseph Husslein, S.J.: 65—661; 66—104; 68 — 111
of America. ....86 — 223
Christian Era.
Weber, S.M., Nicholas A.: The Philosophies in the United States 62—602; 68—325; 79—545; 80 — 551
Weber, S.: Book of Latin Poetry. 73 — 219
Wedlock. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— 98 — 93
Wee Little Sister of the Angels. Marthe Sasseville. Harriet G. Martin:— ....86 — 110
Weed, Henry: Chemistry in the Home. ....58 — 710
Wege im Judentum. Leo Baeck:— 90 — 189
der Weltweisheit. Bernhard Jansen, S.J.:— ....72 — 326
Weger, Hilary: Catholic Morality. 99 — 93
Wehberg, H.: Papstum und der Weltfried. ....53 — 622
Wehrle, S.M., William O.: The Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval English Literature. ....90 — 333
Weidenham, Joseph L.: Baptismal Names. ....61 — 484
Weihnachts-Homiletik. A. Meyenberg:— ....66 — 214
Weinrich, Franz J.: And Pilate Wrote a Title. ....96 — 444
Weisweiler, S.J.: Maitre Simon et son Groupe. ....99 — 190
Die Wirksamkeit der Sakramente nach Hugo von St. Viktor. 88 — 205, 652
Weld-Blundell, O.S.B., B.: Acts and Affections for Mental Prayer. 85 — 543
Self-Discipline and Holiness. ...85 — 543
Welfle, S.J., Richard A.: Ruined Temple. ....95 — 220
Well of English. Blanche Mary Kelly:— ....97 — 397
Well-Springs. Alphonse Gratry:— 86 — 109
Wells, H. G.: Mr. Belloc Objects to the Outline of History. ....79 — 549
Wells, Warre B.: The Franciscans. 87 — 649
Welsh, Sr. Mary Gonzaga: Social Philosophy of Christian Education. ....95 — 443
Welschinger Henri: Les Leçons du Livre Jaune. ....54 — 120
Wentz: Method of Learning Japanese. ....52 — 251
Wernz, S.J., F. X.: Jus Canonicum. 73 — 97
Wesen der Hoffnung in Natur und Uebernatur. Coelestin Zimara: 89 — 329
Religion, Das. George Wobbermin:— ....72 — 207
West, Geoffrey: Charles Darwin. ..99 — 378
West, Willis: The Modern World. 63 — 446
Story of Modern Progress. ....63 — 446
World Progress. ....68 — 331
Westdeutsch Kriegshefte. M. Gladbach:— ....54 — 636
Westerwouldt, E. R.: Felix Westerwouldt, Missioner in Borneo. 72 — 544
Westfall-Johnson: An Introduction to Medieval Europe. ....98 — 384
Westminster Hymnal, The. ....64 — 306
Version of the Sacred Scriptures. 82—325; 86—442; 96 — 445
Wetterle: Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag. ....59 — 446
Weyl, Walter E.: American World Policies. ....58 — 705
Whalen, Donald: Value of Testimonial Evidence in Matrimonial Procedure. ....95 — 107
Wharton, Anne: Old Pennsylvania Towns. ....65 — 107

What are Saints? C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....88—446; 96—217
Becomes of the Dead? Dr. Arendzen:— ....73—331
Can I know? George Trumbull Ladd:— ....51—756
the Catholic Church is and Teaches. Ernest Hull, S.J.:— ..74—111
Christianity Means to me. Lyman Abbott:— ....65—440
Do the Celtic Churches Say? S. M. Harris:— ....89—299
Does the Anglo-Saxon Church Say? Morton Howard:— ....89—299
Every Christian Father can and Should Do. ....54—750
Everyone Should Know. Stephen, O.M.Cap.:— ....60—219
Faith Really Means. Henry Grey Graham:— ....52—250
Father Cuthbert Knew. G. V. Christmas:— ....63—678
is the Catholic Church? Richard Felix, O.S.B.:— ....67—328
Communism? Bernard F. Schumacher:— ....100—191
Heaven? Martin J. Scott, S.J.: 95—648
Love? J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.:— 78—106
Marriage? Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.:— ....86—445
the Sacred Heart? Anizan-Fitzpatrick:— ....51—759
Wrong? John Losabe:— ....69—448
Man has Made of Man. Mortimer J. Adler:— ....98—386
the Mass Means. Victor J. Hintgen:— ....96—332
May I Hope? George Trumbull Ladd:— ....53—723
Ought I to Do? George Trumbull Ladd:— ....52—637, 748
Shall I Be? Francis Cassilly, S.J.: 51—379; 53—239
We Become after Death? Moreaux-Scholfield:— ....68—541
Should I Believe? George Trumbull Ladd:— ....53—614
Think Ye of Christ. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....85—219
You of Christ? Francis Cahusac:— ....51—760
What's the Matter with Ireland. Ruth Russell:— ....63—445
on the Worker's Mind. Whiting Williams:— ....63—677
Wheatley, H. B.: How to Form a Library. ....84— 83
Wheeler, John: Drama. ....56—222
Whelan, O.S.B., Basil: Duties of a Christian. ....78—222
Whelan, O.S.A., John A.: Augustinian Sermons. ....68—106; 69—558
Sermons. ....72—333
for the High Mass. ....84—655
When the Moon Became a Chinaman. Milton McGovern: —...71—219
Soul is in Darkness. Henriette Brey:— ....73—550
Veil is Rent. Francis Clement Kelly:— ....81—216
World was White with May. M. Germaine:— ....75—215
Whence Cometh Victory? Mary Brabson Littleton:— ....60—350
Where Dwellest Thou? James, O.M.Cap.:— ....97—409
is Thy God? James, O.S.F.C.:— 83—648
Monkeys Swing. N. Boyton, S.J.: 71—670
and Why Public Ownership Has Failed Yves Guyot:— ....52—117
is Science Going? Max Planck:— 91—198
While Shepherds Watched. Richard A. Maher:— ....57—699
Whisperings of the Caribbean. Joseph J. Williams, S.J.:— ....74—217
Whistles of Silver and Other Stories. Helen Parry Eden:— ....90—219
White, J. William: A Text Book of the War for Americans. ....53—116
White Birch Mystery. Michael Simko:— ....76—126
Friars. P. R. McCaffrey, O.C.:— 76—562
Harvest. John A. O'Brien: 78—316; 82—654
Horsemen. Mrs. Thomas Concannon:— ....84—332
and Indian in the Northwest. Palladino, S.J.:— ....68—110, 211
Lie, A. M. Jerome, O.S.B.:— ...96—218
White-Suitbertha: The Nurse's Manual. ....96—649
White Wampum. Frances Taylor Patterson:— ....92—331
Whitehead, Alfred North: Science and the Modern World. ....75—103
Whittington, Alfred E.: Term of Adventure. ....70—334
Whitton, T.: Necessity for Catholic Reunion. ....89—299
Whole Christ, The. Mersch-Kelly: 99—490
Whom Do You Say? J. P. Arendzen:— ....79—550
the Lord Loveth. Henriette Delamare:— ....62—127
Whoopee. Neil Boyton, S.J.:— 69—112; 70—110
Why Am I Tempted? F. J. Remler, C.M.:— ....100—282
Are You Fearful? Marion A. Habig:— ....98—302
Catholic Marriage is Different. Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B.:— ..96—546
Catholics Believe. Martin J. Scott:— ....89—220
the Cross? Edward Leen, C.S.Sp.: 100—472

Why God Became Man. Leslie J. Walker, S.J.:— ....**66** — 423
Created the World. Johan Stufler, S.J.:— ....**97** — 216
Loves the Irish. Humphrey Desmond:— ....**58** — 592
I Am and Why I Am not a Catholic. Hilaire Belloc:— ....**84** — 548
Jews Become Catholics. Rosalie Marie Levy:— ....**71** — 668
Must I Suffer. F. J. Remler, C.M.: **70** — 219, 322; **86** — 556
Not Be a Catholic? M. D. Forrest, M.S.H.:— ....**60** — 220
Priests do not Marry. Bertrand Conway:— ....**66** — 437
Rome? Seldon Peabody Delany: **83** — 546
We Behave Like Human Beings. George A. Dorsey:— ....**76** — 108
We Honor St. Joseph. Albert Powers, S.J.:— ....**84** — 332
Wibbelt, Augustine: The Blessed Peace of Death. ....**54** — 366
Wiederkehr, C.: Die Liebliche Aufnahme der Allerseligsten Jungfrau Maria in den Himmel. ....**82** — 534
Wiedervereinigung im Glauben. Menge, O.F.M.:— ....**51** — 761
Wieman-Meland: American Philosophies of Religion. ....**96** — 430
Wiener, Harold M.: Date of the Exodus. ....**55** — 603
Prophets of Israel in History and Criticism. ....**69** — 307
Wienker, H. C.: St. Joseph's Parish. **57** — 701
Wilberforce, O.P., Bertrand: Comfort for the Faint-Hearted. ....**75** — 218
Wild, K. W.: Intuition. ....**99** — 380
Wilhelm, S.J., Balthaser: At the Feet of the Divine Master. ....**87** — 556
Wilfrid Wards and the Transition. Maisie Ward:— ....**93** — 104
Will, S.J., Joseph: Catholic Action Handbook. ....**95** — 651
Will America Become Catholic? John F. Moore:— ....**86** — 108
in Ethics. Theophilus B. Stork: **53** — 619
Men Be Like Gods? Owen Dudley:— ....**72** — 103; **76** — 461
Power, Health Through. James J. Walsh:— ....**62** — 123
Strength of. Boyd E. Barrett, S.J.:— ....**54** — 362
to Succeed. Edward F. Garesche, S.J.:— ....**86** — 109
Training of the. Johann Lindworsky:— ....**82** — 541; **99** — 578
to Win. Barrett, S.J.: —....**56** — 669
William, Franz Michel: Das Leben Marias, der Mutter Jesu. ....**97** — 221
Jesu in Lande und Volke Israel **88** — 652
William, Life of Jesus Christ in the Land of Israel and Among its People. ....**95** — 207
Mary, the Mother of Jesus. ....**98** — 580
Willems, C.: Institutiones Philosophicae. ....**54** — 363
Willi, C.SS.R., Charles: Le Breviaire Explique. ....**69** — 203
William Doyle, S.J., Alfred O'Rahilly:— ....**95** — 218
William James, In the Spirit of. Ralph B. Perry:— ....**99** — 379
McGarvey and the Open Pulpit. Edward Hawks:— ....**94** — 94
of Ockham, The Logic of. Ernest A. Moody:— ....**95** — 332
Pardow. Justin E. Ward:— ....**52** — 110
Williams, O.S.B., Aidan: The Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection. ..**99** — 571
Williams, Blanche: A Book of Short Stories. ....**59** — 649
Williams, C.: Grundfragen der Philosophie und Paedagogik. ....**54** — 363
Wiliams, Edward: Question of Alcohol. ....**51** — 767
Williams, J. Herbert: The New Pelagianism. ....**54** — 359
Pope Pius IX. ....**65** — 538
Williams, S.J., Joseph: Hebrewisms of West Africa. ....**83** — 102
Keep the Gate. ..**69**—676; **72**—102; **75**—678
Psychic Phenomena of Jamaica. **92** — 556
Voodoos and Obeahs. ....**88** — 648
Whisperings of the Caribbean. ..**74** — 217
Yearning for God. ....**72** — 102
Williams, A. Lukyn: Foundation of the Christian Faith. ....**94** — 198
Tractate Berakoth. ....**67** — 212
Williams, Michael: American Catholics in the War. ....**66** — 106
Book of the High Romance. **58** — 701; **70** — 667
Catholicism and the Modern Mind..... ....**80** — 216
Fifty Years in Conflict and Triumph. ....**77** — 444
Little Flower of Carmel. ....**74** — 107
Shadow of the Pope. ....**87** — 104
Williams, Thos. David: Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy Scriptures. ....**69** — 440
Dramatic Stories of the Bible. ..**85** — 333
Life of Mother St. Urban. ....**96** — 445
Story of Antoinette Margot. ....**86** — 445
Williams, Watkin: Treatise of St. Bernard Concerning Grace and Free Will. ....**65** — 109
Thoughts of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. ....**80** — 215
Williams, Whiting: What's on the Worker's Mind? ....**63** — 677

Williams-Harris: Northern Catholicism. ....90 — 192
Williamson, Benedict: Book of Life. ....75 — 102
Cecilia. ....97 — 110
Doctrinal Mission of St. Therese. 90 — 329
Gemma of Luca. ....89 — 558
How to Build a Church. ....93 — 209
One Real Thing. ....74 — 438
Story of Pope Pius XI. ....85 — 554
Supernatural Mysticism. ....65 — 651
Triumph of Love. ....68 — 637
Willie-Frank: M. de L. Kennedy:— 62 — 372
Willibald-Robinson: Life of St. Boniface. ....54 — 505
Willmann, Otto: Didaktik. ....95 — 326
Lexikon der Paedagogik. 52—380; 65—216; 66 — 211
Willmann-Kirsch: Science of Education in its Sociological and Historical Aspects. ....66 — 102; 68 — 528
Wills, The Canon Law of. Jerome Daniel Hannah:— ....92 — 217
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.: Adventures Perilous. ....63 — 210
A Book of English Martyrs. ....53 — 485
Wilson, J. Anselm: Life of Bishop Hedley. ....83 — 213
Wilson-Eastman: Drama in the Church. ....90 — 653
Winandy, O.S.B., J.: La Prédétermination Restreinte. ....96 — 200
Windle, Bertram, C. A.: The Catholic Church and Its Reactions with Science. ....76 — 555
Church and Science. ....57 — 321
Evolution and Catholicity. ....74 — 219
Evolutionary Problem as it is Today. ....78 — 98
On Miracles and Some Other Matters. ....71 — 331
A Memoir. Monica Taylor:— ...89 — 442
Religions Past and Present. ....78 — 97
Vitalism and Scholasticism. ....64 — 221
Winkler, S.J., Emil: Religion und Jugenderziehung in den Entwicklungs—Jarhen. ....83 — 325
Winterich, John W.: Rosaries of Special Devotion. ....70 — 322
Wintersig, O.S.B., Athanasius: Die Vaeterlesungen des Breviers. ..80 — 650
Wirksamkeit der Sakramente nach Hugo von St. Viktor, Die. Heinrich Weisweiler, S.J.:— ...88 — 205, 652
Wirries, Mary Mabel: Mary Rose in Friendville. ....84 — 443
Graduate. ....75 — 676
Keeps House. ....74 — 108
Sophomore. ....72 — 331
Patsy Goes to the Mountains. ....92 — 442
Wisdom of Amen-em-ope and the Proverbs of Solomon. Ludwig Keimer:— ....77 — 85
God. Sergius Bulgakov: 98—189; 99 — 184
Wiseman: Lectures on the Real Presence. ....92 — 211
Fabiola. ....88 — 332
Witchcraft in Old and New England. George Lyman Kittredge: 82 — 95
Sorcery and Magic, Attitude of the Catholic Church towards. Sister Antoinette Marie Pratt: 55 — 470
With the Church. Mother Mary Loyola:— ....72 — 317; 77 — 550
Doughboys in France. Edward Hungerford:— ....64 — 109
Grenfell on the Labrador. Fullerton L. Waldo:— ....68 — 647
Him in Mind. J. L. G. Kirlin:— 75 — 674
Jesus to the Priesthod. Grimal-Shaughnessy:— ....86 — 645
the Red Cross in France. Alice Dease:— ....59 — 221
Saints and Sage. F. X. Lasance, S.J.:— ....80 — 653
Within My Parish. ....51 — 764
the Enclosure. Hester Delgairn: 71 — 206
That City. Arnold Lunn:— ....96 — 205
Witnesses to Christ. Archbishop Goodier, S.J.:— ....99 — 491
the Eucharist. Hugh F. Blunt:— 82 — 219
Wittman, George Michael, Life and Work of. R. Mittermueller:— ..79 — 105
Witzel, Marus O.F.M.: Hittite Cuneiform Documents. ....71 — 535
W. M. B.: Thoughts on the Curé of Ars. ....84 — 444
Wobbermin, George: Des Wesen des Religion. ....72 — 207
Woehrmueller, O.S.B., Bonifaz: Das Koenigliche Gebot. ....66 — 543
Wolf, Betram Lee: The Authority of Jesus and its Foundation. ...82 — 530
Wolfe, Sister Joan of Arc: The Problem of Solidarism in St. Thomas. ....99 — 389
Wolfe, John: Essays in Culture. ...94 — 101
Wolfe, John M.: Character Education. ....84 — 109
Introduction to the Study of Human Conduct and Character. ..84 — 429
Wolferstan, S.J., Bertram: An Eight Days' Retreat. ....80 — 654
Wolkonsky, Prince Alexander: Catholicism and the Religious Tradition of the East. ....92 — 203
Woman of the Bentivoglios, A. Gabriel Powers:— ....65 — 536
in Science. H. J. Mozans:— ....55 — 207

Women of the Bible. Michael Cardinal Faulhaber:— ....**100**—557
Catholicity. Anna T. Sadlier:— ..**57**—335
the Gospel. A. Christitch:— ....**82**— 93
Wonder of Lourdes. John Oxenham:— ....**71**—332
Manual. Oliver McEwan:— ....**62**—373
Wonder Story of the Holy Child. Marian Ames Taggart:— ....**67**—547
Wonderful Crucifix of Limpias. Baron Von Kleist:— **67**—641; **68**—216
Sacraments—What they are; What They Do. Francis Doyle, S.J.: **72**—103
Wonders of Masabielle at Lourdes. S. Pruvost:— ....**74**—102
Wondrous Childhood of the Most Holy Mother of God. Blessed John Eudes:— ....**53**—736
Wood, Edwin: Historic Mackinac: **59**—215
Wood, Francis F.: The Constitutions of Canon 1125 and their Application in the U. S. ....**96**—316
Woodbridge, Frederick J. E.: Nature and Mind. ....**97**—400
Woodcarver of Tyrol. Edmund Walsh, S.J.:— ....**94**—443
Woodlock, S.J., F.: Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome. ....**69**—443
Lourdes. ....**67**—216
Modernism and the Christian Church. ....**73**—441
Reformation and the Eucharist. **78**—221
Woods, S. J., Henry: Augustine and Evolution. ....**72**—325
A First Book in Ethics. ....**69**—324
The Creator Operating in the Creature. ....**80**—429
Jesus Christ, the Exiled King. ..**75**—448
Woods, Ralph and Henry: Pilgrim Places in North America. ....**100**—559
Woodward, G. R.: Hymns of the Greek Church. ....**67**—427
Wooley, Leonard: Abraham. ....**97**— 89
Word of God. Francis Borgongini Duca:— ....**65**—654
Words of Life. C. Martindale, S.J.: **61**—221
the Missal. C. Martindale, S.J.:— **88**—221
We Misspell in Business. Frank Vizatelly:— ....**65**—660
Work, Monroe N.: The Negro Year Book. ....**55**—472; **68**—108
Work of the Bollandists Through Three Centuries. Hippolyte Delehaye, S.J.:— ....**66**—429
St. Optatus, Bishop of Milevis, Against the Donatists. O. R. Vassall-Philips, C.SS.R.:— **57**—584; **72**—553
Wealth and Wages. Joseph Husslein, S.J.:— ....**65**—661; **66**—104
Workers, The. Walter Wyckoff:— **63**—677
Reading for the. B. F. Page, S.J.: **65**—444
Worker's Mind, What's on the. Whiting Williams:— ....**63**—677
Works of Francis Thompson. ....**51**—749
Satan. Richard Maher:— ....**65**—556
World of Chance, A. Edward G. Spaulding:— ....**96**—432
World and the Cloister. ....**84**—559
Conversion of the Pagan. Manna-McGlinchey:— ....**66**—208
Everybody's. Sherwood Eddy:—**64**—110
God's Amazing. Tihamer Toth:— **95**—208
Missions of the Catholic Church. Schwager, S.V.D.:— ....**51**—767
the Modern. Willis West:— ....**63**—446
New. Frank Comerford:— ....**64**—110
Priest, God and the. Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B.:— ....**96**—649
Problem. Joseph Husslein, S.J.: **60**—98; **62**—119
Problems, Six. Albert Power, S.J.: **77**—217
War, United States Chaplains in the. ....**70**—666
The Wounded. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....**81**—556
World's Classic Job, The. George O'Neill:— ....**100**—191
Debate. William Barry:— ....**59**—651
Debt to the Catholic Church. J. J. Walsh:— ....**71**—671
Irish. James J. Walsh:— ....**76**—669
Plight. John Losabe:— ....**69**—448
Religious Poems. Caroline Miles Hill:— ....**68**—443
Woroniecki, O.P., Hyacinth: Przewodnik po literaturze religijnej. **79**—334
Worship, Christian Life and. Gerald Ellard, S.J.:— ....**91**—102
of Nature. James George Frazier, O.M.:— ....**75**—204
Wounded World. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— ....**81**—556
Wouters, C.SS.R., Ludovicus: De Forma Promissionis et Celebrationis Matrimonii. ....**63**—554
Virtute Castitatis et de Vitiis Oppositis. ....**82**—650; **87**—110
Manuale Theologiae Moralis. **88**—433; **89**—555
Woywod, O.F.M., Stanislaus: Canonical Decisions of the Holy See **90**—104
The Casuist. ....**58**—461
A Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law. ..**74**—204; **89**—194
Wrestlers with Christ. Karl Pfleger:— ....**96**—208
Wright, Thomas: Catholic Studies in Social Reform. ....**51**—508
Living Faith. ....**93**—211

Wright, William Kelly: A Students' Philosophy of Religion. **68**—445; **72**—202
Writers, Catalogue of Novels and Tales by Catholic. Stephen J. Brown, S.J.:— ....**84**—653
Manual for. Manly-Powell:— ...**84**— 83
The Training of. E. Garesché, S.J.:— ....**72**—105
Wrong Yesterday, Right To-Day. Ulrich A. Hauber:— ....**87**—219
Wuest, C.SS.R., Joseph: Collectio Rerum Liturgicarum. **53**—723; **65**—552
Wuest-Mullaney: Matters Liturgical. ....**73**—440; **81**—104; **85**—107
Wulf, Theodor: Lehrbuch der Physik. ....**76**—347
Wunderle, George: Einfuehrung in die Moderne Religionspsychologie. ....**72**—304
Wust, Peter: Essays in Order. ...**87**—548
Wyckoff, Walter: The Workers. ..**63**—677
Wyman, C.S.P., Henry: Certainty in Religion. ....**72**—445
The Scholastic Philosophy Explained. ....**65**—557
Wynhoven, Peter M. H.: Sacerdotal Salesmanship. ....**100**—477
Wynne, John J.: Jesuit Martyrs of North America. ....**73**—218; **74**— 98
The Mass. ....**53**—498
Priest and People Cooperate in Holy Mass. ....**98**—493
Wynne-Pallen: The New Catholic Dictionary. ....**82**—322

Xavier, O.F.M.: In the Footsteps of St. Theresa of the Child Jesus. **87**—110
Xavier, Life of St. Francis. M. I. Kelly:— ....**59**—109
In the Pearl Fishery Coast, The Hand of. Fernandes:— ....**65**—443
Xiberta, O.Carm., B.: Clavis Ecclesiae. ....**67**—212

Yahr des Herrn. Aemiliana Loehr: **93**—215
Year of Cheer. Scannel O'Neill:— **56**—558
with Christ. William J. Young, S.J.:— ....**64**—444; **65**—530
of Costa Rican Natural History. Amelia S. Calvert:— ....**57**—458
The Ecclesiastical. John Rickaby, S.J.:— ....**64**—103
of Our Lord. Dame Emiliana Loehr:— ....**97**—315
Yearning for God. Joseph Williams, S.J.:— ....**72**—102
Year's Preaching. F. M. Dreves:— **86**—106
Thoughts. William Doyle:— ...**68**—443
Yeo, Margaret: St. Francis Xavier, Apostle of the East. ....**87**—552
Yesterdays of an Artist-Monk. Verkade-Stoddard:— ....**82**—654
Yonder? T. Gavan Duffy, P.F.M.: **55**—101; **56**—220
Yorke, Peter: Educational Lectures. **89**—555
Sermons. ....**85**—441
You and Your Children. Paul Hanley Furfey:— ....**82**—213
Yours. Martin J. Scott, S.J.:— ..**65**—653
Young, C. C.: Abused Russia. ....**53**—248
Young, Cecilia M.: Catalogue of Plays for Amateurs. ....**68**—540
Young, Joseph: Old St. Mary's New Assistant. ....**82**—552
Young, S.J., William J.: A Year with Christ. ....**64**—444; **65**—530
Young Apostle. William Godfrey: **72**—653
Seminarian's Manual. B. F. Marcetteau, S.J.: —....**64**—106
Your Hidden Treasure—Where and How Found. E. J. Jungblut: **68**—443
Interests Eternal. E. Garesché, S.J.:— ....**60**—109
Neighbor and You. E. Garesché, S.J.:— ....**60**—478
Own Heart. Edward Garesché, S.J.:— ....**62**—721; **64**—446
Pay Envelope. John R. Meader: **52**—119
Religion, What it Means to You. W. H. Russell:— ....**76**—221
Soul's Salvation. E. Garesché, S.J.:— ....**60**—109
Yourself and the Neighbors. Seumas MacManus:— ....**51**—638
Youth and Chastity. Tihamer Toth: **92**—640
Faith and. Burton Confrey:— ..**87**—213
Jesus Christ and the Spirit of. Frank I. Paradise:— ....**69**—107
The Questions of. Joseph G. Kempf:— ....**97**—222
Youth, Reconstructing Behavior in. Murphy-Bronner-Healy-Baylor:— ....**81**—440
Some Notes on the Guidance of. Daniel Lord, S.J.:— ....**100**—478
Songs of. Patrick O'Connor, C.S.C.:— ....**79**—552
Youth's Pathfinder. Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.:— ....**78**—222
Yutang, Lin: The Importance of Living. ....**98**—384

Zach, Franz: Modernes oder Katholisches Kulturideal? ....**74**—655
Zacharias, O.C.D.: Is There a God? **93**—436
Religio-Philosophic History of India. ....**66**—539
A Study of Hinduism. ....**88**—547

Zahm, C.S.C., J. A.: From Berlin to Bagdad and Babylon. .....**68** — 531
Great Inspirers. .....**56** — 440
Quest of El Dorado. .....**59** — 106
Through South America's Southland. .....**54** — 622
Zalitach, Myron: A Commentary on the Cult of the Most Blessed Sacrament of the Altar. .....**84** — 442
Zanchetta, Giovanni: La Regalita del Cristo. .....**75** — 448
Zanzucchi, Studi Dedicati alla Memoria di Pier Paolo. .....**78** — 217
Zankow, Stephen: Das Orthodoxe Christenthum des Ostens. .....**81** — 196
Zarb, O.P., S.: Angelicum. .....**91** — 200
Zawart, O.M.Carp., Anscar: The Capuchins (1528-1928) .....**79** — 659
History of Franciscan Preaching and Franciscan Preachers. .....**79** — 324
Zazzochi, Angelo, P.: Il Miracolo. **70** — 668
Zeal in the Classrom. M. V. Kelly, C.S.B.:— .....**67**—438; **75** — 107
Priestly Virtue and J. C. Kirlin:— **81** — 650
Zeil, O.M.Cap, Thomas: Familia Veteris Foederis. .....**87** — 327
Zeiller, Jacques: Leon Olle-Laprune. .....**88** — 106
Zeitrufe, Gottesrufe. Card. Faulhaber:— .....**89** — 222
Zeller, Ignatius: The Conversion of Two Lutheran Ministers to the Roman Catholic Church. .....**59** — 332
Zeller, René: Blessed Imelda Lambertini. .....**83** — 557
La Societé de Marie Réparatrice. **96** — 103
Zellinger, Johannes: Bad und Baeder in der Altchristlichen Kirche. .....**82** — 321
Zembrodt, Cletus: In Divine Words. .....**69** — 329
Zepter und Schluessel in der Hand des Priesters. F. X. Esser, S.J.: **72** — 444
Zerkaulen, Heinrich: Wandlung. **55** — 107
Zielinsky, Anthony J.: Poland in the War of Democracy. .....**60** — 733
Zimara, Coelestin: Wesen der Hoffnung in Natur und Uebernatur. **89** — 329
Zimmermann-Hageney: Grundriss der Ascetik. .....**92** — 193
Zimmermann, S.J., Otto: Lehrbuch der Ascetik. .....**83** — 324
Zoepfl, Friedrich: Deutsche Kulturgeschichte. .....**80** — 437; **85** — 545
Zola: Lourdes. .....**67** — 217
Zollman, Carl: American Church Law. .....**89** — 320
Civil Church Law. .....**58** — 462
Law of Charities. .....**71** — 554
Zorell, S.J., Francis: Lexicon Graecum Novi Testamenti. .....**85** — 332
Zu Fussen des Meisters. Anton Huonder, S.J.:— .....**81** — 444
Zubizareta, O.C.E., Valentino: Theologia Dogmatico-Scholastica. ..**62** — 708
Zulueta, S.J., F. M. de: Gathered Fragments. .....**67** — 655
Heart to Heart, On Devotion to the Divine Heart. .....**96** — 443
Zum Ursprung des Liturgischen Spiels. Hennig Brinkmann:— ..**85** — 104
Zumarraga, O.F.M., Juan: Doctrina Breve. .....**80** — 107
Zwierlein, Frederick J.: The Life and Letters of Bishop McQuaid. .....**74**—638; **78** — 548
Zybura, John S.: Contemporary Godlessness. .....**71** — 103
Introduction to the Theological Summa of St. Thomas. .....**86** — 439
Present Day Thinkers and the New Scholasticism. ...**75**—555; **77** — 220
The Problem of Evil and Human Destiny. .....**72** — 95
Zychlinski, Alexander: The Heavenly Wisdom of the Saints. .....**97** — 409

GTU Library
3 2400 00252 0017

index
v.51-100
Jl.1914-Je.
1939

American ecclesiastical review index
v. 51-100
Jl.1914-Je
1939

Does Not Circulate
Library Use Only